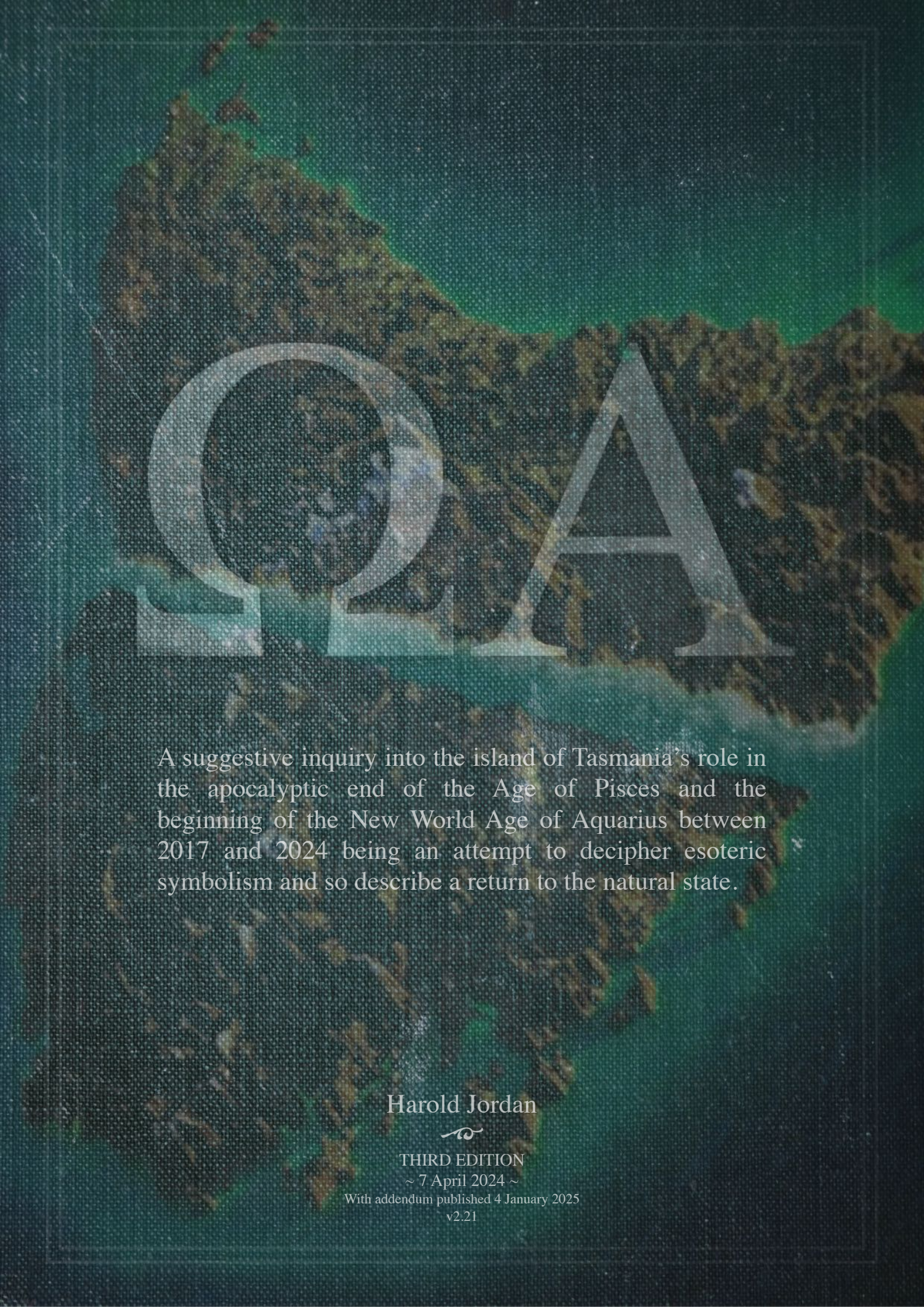


TOA

A suggestive inquiry into the island of Tasmania's role in the apocalyptic end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the New World Age of Aquarius between 2017 and 2024 being an attempt to decipher esoteric symbolism and so describe a return to the natural state.

Harold Jordan

THIRD EDITION
~ 7 April 2024 ~
With addendum published 4 January 2025
v2.21

Tasmania Omega
Written by Harold Jordan

THIRD EDITION
Published 7 April 2024
Tasmania, Australia

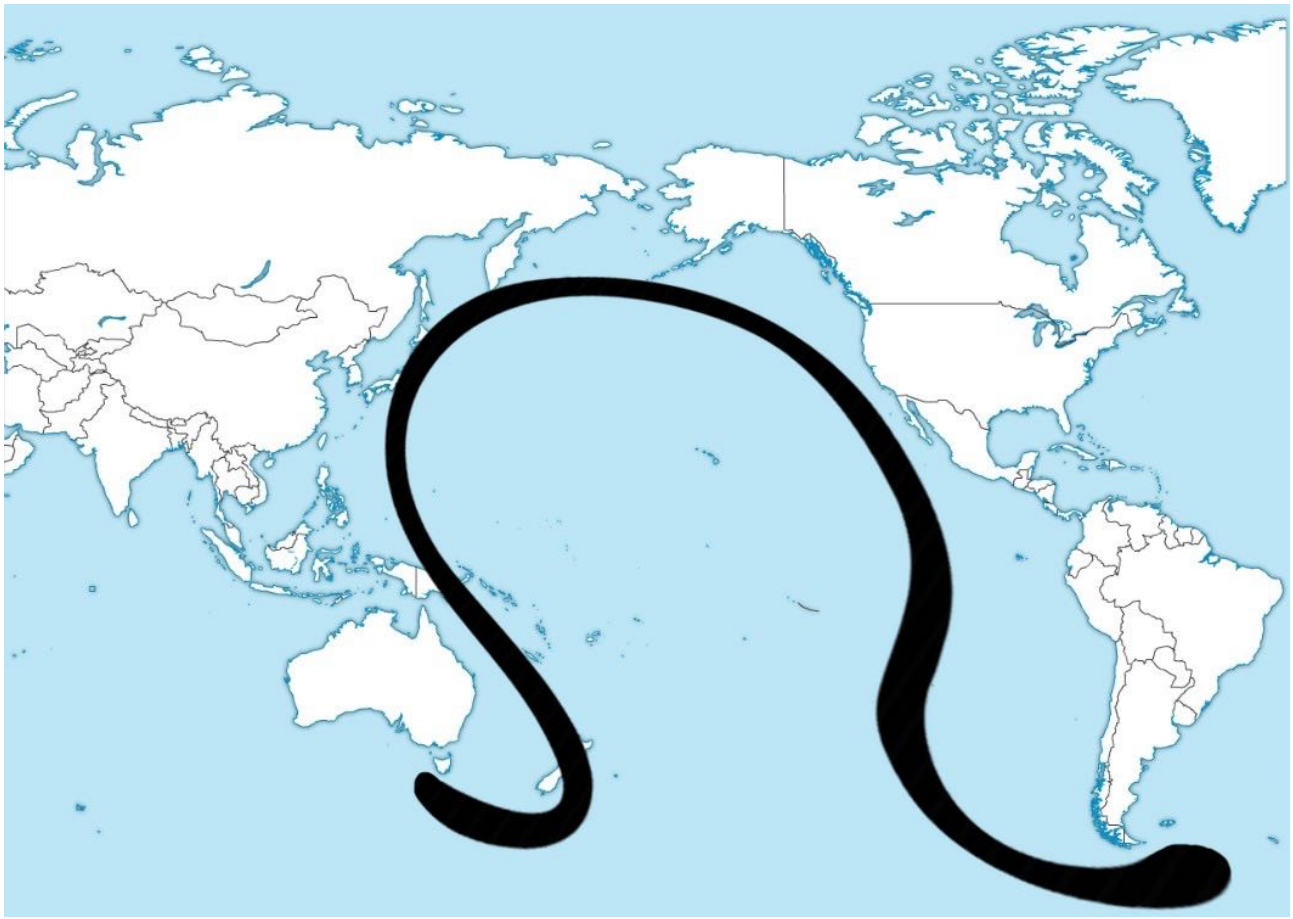
With addendum published 4 January 2025

v2.21

The most up to date version of this inquiry can be downloaded for free from the following link.

https://www.dropbox.com/s/tn0dwbewlty3rnh/Tasmania%20Omega.pdf?dl=0

You may copy and share this document freely, but do not modify in any way.



apocalypse noun (www.merriam-webster.com)

apoc·a·lypse | \ ə-ˈpä-kə-ˌlips \
plural **apocalypses**

Essential Meaning of *apocalypse*

: a great disaster **:** a sudden and very bad event that causes much fear, loss, or destruction
// His book tells of an environmental *apocalypse*.
// fears of a nuclear *apocalypse* [=a disaster caused by nuclear weapons]

Full Definition of *apocalypse*

1 **a** : one of the Jewish and Christian writings of 200 b.c. to a.d. 150 marked by pseudonymity, symbolic imagery, and the expectation of an imminent cosmic cataclysm in which God destroys the ruling powers of evil and raises the righteous to life in a messianic kingdom
b *capitalized* : REVELATION sense 3

2 **a** : something viewed as a prophetic revelation
b : ARMAGEDDON

3 **a** : a large, disastrous fire : INFERNO
// Most foresters agree that small, 'prescribed' burns, carefully controlled, are essential to prevent the larger *apocalypse*.
— Lance Morrow
b : a great disaster
// an environmental *apocalypse*

revelation noun (www.merriam-webster.com)

rev·e·la·tion | \ ˌre-və-ˈlā-shən \

Essential Meaning of *revelation*

1 : a usually secret or surprising fact that is made known
// The book includes many shocking/startling *revelations* about the mayor's personal life.
// damaging personal *revelations*
// The *revelation* that she was a drug user was not a surprise to me.

2 : an act of making something known : an act of revealing something in usually a surprising way
// *Revelations* by the newspaper caused a scandal.

3 : something that surprises you
// Her talent ***came as a revelation***. [=was completely unexpected]

Full Definition of *revelation*

1 **a** : an act of revealing or communicating divine truth
b : something that is revealed by God to humans

2 **a** : an act of revealing to view or making known
b : something that is revealed
especially **:** an enlightening or astonishing disclosure
// shocking *revelations*
c : a pleasant often enlightening surprise
// her talent was a *revelation*

3 *capitalized* : an apocalyptic writing addressed to early Christians of Asia Minor and included as a book in the New Testament

— called also *Apocalypse*
— see BIBLE TABLE

Introduction	14
Gematria ciphers	17
Notes on duality	19
Pisces and duality	24
Intuition versus rational intellect	29
Staring at the Sun - The fear of Wisdom	32
Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle key	34
163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World	45
Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728	64
Mars and Venus unite	76
Eclipse earthquake alignment	84
Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023	88
Shark shock - Ocean catalyst	105
Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided	110
Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice	116
20 February and 11 August in film	124
11 January 2021 - Mercury the messenger	150
Death and resurrection of Christ Consciousness	158
21 February 2021 - Mercury magic	161
2020 mid-year Solstice	171
216 letter name of God	193
Revelation 12:1 astrological alignment - 121	200
8 August 2020 - 88	201
11 August 2020 - Venus goddess	204
Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ	219
Venus + Mars = Earth	222
Stone of Destiny - The falling star	228
Football - An asteroid game	247
Matilda Wormwood	262
A baseball meteor	266
12 August 2020 - Tanzania metaphor	268
23 August 2020 - Asteroid & rare earthquake near volcano	270
United Nations Day - 24 October 2020	278
Subaru telescope Hawaii	284
Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius	286
Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age	293

Magic on the world stage	301
Accor Devonport Hotel - Attack on the heart	306
February 2021 - Boom and birth	310
Australia’s oldest bridge - Vehicle vibrations	312
Dark Mofo - Solstice rituals cancelled	315
Macquarie Island - Quake and tsunami potential	319
Wormwood waters	322
The King - A falling star	336
15 June - 156 - Supernova	341
Pisces ritual 'deaths' June 2020	352
Burnie central to The Game - Minecraft metaphor	355
Tasmania - Pacific Omega event	361
Leviathan - Pacific Ocean catalyst	378
Ring of Fire - September 2022	380
Climate Change as complication	388
On the nature of Climate Change	418
The Climate Change Game	420
2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin	428
Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor	451
Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news	457
FUBAR	484
Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood	487
Time, electricity and man stand still	498
Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint	522
SpaceX Lunar Eclipse Starlink / Starling launch	526
Merapi Volcano Meteorite	531
Tasmania - Shark tooth / saw tooth / cold front / lightning	532
7321 - Postcode localities	533
Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73	535
Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236	540
From darkness to light	557
Shark Released	559
Creation to Destruction - the circle of Time	569
Tasmania - Alpha to Omega	571
Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331	588
20 July 2020 - Coronavirus returns to Tasmania	598

Number games - Covid and vaccination rates	600
Coronavirus news signals broken Tasmania - July 2021	604
Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger	608
Year of the Rabbit	616
The Chinese magic show	628
Scaring the herd - Fear the catalyst	631
Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022	632
Coronavirus and human evolution	651
Waves and poppy propaganda	659
Tasmania split in two - Symbolic seismic event	662
Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time	663
Croydon Cop - September Equinox shooting	667
Time Disposal	671
Bubbles of Time	677
X marks the spot	678
Burning BMW X5	682
Blackout on the road of destiny	684
Pet Goat 9/11 link - Big Apple and Apple Isle	691
The Apples - Tasmania and New York City	694
A Strange relationship	705
Wisdom of the 33rd	718
Apple and Windows	721
The Happening	724
9 September 2020 - Weapon of choice	728
April Fool’s Day 2020	731
News from April Fool’s Day 2020	734
Tasmania Heads of State	738
North-West Coast of specific interest over Easter 2020	744
Good Friday 10 April 2020	747
Easter Sunday 2020	751
Tasmanian border reopened - the heart reopened	768
Heads of State	769
Disasters under Morrison leadership	774
Pirates - A catalyst between Ages	776
Greek tragedy	783
Anarchy - Signal & symbolism	794

Twin Spirits - Bass Strait ferries	801
Jonah and the whale - Twin whale beachings 6 June 2020	804
Pluto / Underworld cow metaphor	808
27 August 2020 - Spirits and ocean earthquake	811
3 September 2020 - Titanic tribute	815
3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor	818
Titanic asteroid - Omega and Alpha	829
Boat Harbour fault	832
1986 Tasmanian Titanic Tale	834
Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual	838
7 September 2020 - Titanic metaphor	845
30 November 2020 - 1331 tributes	847
Bridge collapse - Cam River connections	849
The Snows are coming - Air and Water	875
The New Jerusalem	898
Twilight - New Moon	914
Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews	917
Weekend Weather Warning - 6 & 7 February 2021	924
The Big Wave, Libra! February 2020	930
Pisces February 2020 - A rumbling and a knowing	931
3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge	932
Road upgrades - Removing risk	956
Black and white duality collides on the road of destiny	959
Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania	963
Carina Nebula - Cosmic Cliffs	969
Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections	972
Salmon spawning a New Age	981
Ashes to ashes	993
Tasmanian Games	997
Table Cape lighthouse - 133	999
September Equinox - Largest whale stranding	1002
Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller	1012
Tasmania and New Zealand volcanic link	1018
Volcanic life carried to Tasmania	1018
29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections	1021
The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart	1031

New Years Eve 2020	1056
Hospital helipads and emergency medicine accreditation	1062
21 July 2020 - Stanley and the Moon	1067
Tasman Bridge collapse 5 January 1975	1071
Justice League film - End Times	1074
Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania	1084
Tasmanian Tesseract	1087
Mars Attacks!	1095
Tropic Thunder	1099
Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil	1102
Bird Box - 2020 vision	1118
5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game	1124
The super computer game	1133
Project Blue Book - Tasmania tetractys	1148
Honest Thief	1152
Earthquake and meteor indication	1156
Deluge	1172
Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids	1173
Asteroid Chiron - 1977	1182
Apocalyptic bunker state	1190
Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020	1193
Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021	1200
Climate Change protest - Earthquake - 29 November 2019	1208
23 December 2019 cube update - Boxing Day 2019	1212
As above, so below - Marsquake metaphor	1215
Fault line between Australia and New Zealand	1217
Sub-Antarctic King Penguin in south-west Tasmania	1218
Jakarta metaphor for Tasmania flooding / shifting	1225
Antarctica conception / creation metaphor	1227
From fires to floods - Pandemic bookends	1229
Oldest meteorite crater in world identified	1232
Elmer ‘Geronimo' Pratt - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake	1233
Beaconsfield Tasmania - Earthquake and mine collapse	1240
North-West Earthquake - June 2018	1243
North-West Earthquake - August 2019	1245
North-West Earthquake - March 2019	1247

North-West Earthquake - September 2023 1250
Marrawah shooting hoax as tribute 1252
21 February 2020 - Somerset siege & self-immolation 1254
Motorcycle crash - End of a cycle 1258
11 July 2020 - Twin ATV crashes & shark attack 1268
17 July 2020 - Shark attack 1271
22 July 2020 - Seismic Tasmania reference 1278
29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake 1281
3 August 2020 - Antarctic air 1290
18 August 2020 - Indonesia quakes, Coronal Mass Ejection & asteroid near miss1292
21 August 2020 - Indonesia deep earthquake 1294
Military interest in northern Tasmania 1297
Valentines Day blackout and helicopter survey 1302
WWII bomb deposited off island 1312
La Palma volcano - Collapse and tsunami 1316
Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami 1326
Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut 1341
Bass Strait seismicity 1351
20 September 2019 - Meteor 1355
Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020 1363
Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020 1392
New Era heralded in Australia - 22 May 2022 1397
2029 - Revelation 13:18 1404
12 June 2021 - North-West meteoric boom 1406
Fortnite game - Atlantis metaphor 1408
Eagle Hawk Neck - Sharks 1412
Volcanic eruption - New Zealand 1415
Geminids meteor shower 14 & 15 December 2019 1417
First week of February to ‘eclipse’ bushfire disaster 1419
Extinction Level Event 1421
Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid 1436
Fossilised fish - A meteoric metaphor for man 1447
Divergent Maze Runners 1450
The Awakening 1455
Meteoric motion pictures 1457
Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor 1460

Pine Island Glacier	1480
Rogue waves	1481
Writer Daniel Springfield - Secrets and Lies	1485
Charles Darwin	1487
Winston Fish killed by snake	1491
Changing the Great Wheel of Time	1497
7 July 2020 - NEOWISE comet	1502
11 August 2023 - Wormwood comet discovery	1506
7 July 2022 - New Zealand meteor metaphor	1508
April 2023 - Meteorological events	1510
Christmas Comet Leonard - Don’t Look Up - 2021	1527
Margate meteorite myth	1545
The subtle art of distraction and foreshadowing	1551
The Edge of the World - North-West Tasmania	1562
Outcome of Tasmanian events - Catalyst for evolution	1563
Game over. Exit time.	1564
2024 Addendum	1569
Christ - Both the stabbed and the stabber	1570
Bondi Australia stabbing event	1571
Stabbing at intersection	1572
Australian stabbing event on eve of 9/11	1575
Stabbing of Christ prompts new legislation	1577
Halloween - All Hallows’ Eve connection to Christ / Ludwig	1583
Stabbing of Jesus - An inverted mythology	1585
Returning the blood of Christ to the heart	1587
3 December 2024 - Planes and knives	1592
11 December 2024 - Knives and football	1595
Spirit of Tasmania IV arrives in Edinburgh, Scotland	1596
Brad Pitt and plane crash	1597
Scottish King Jesus - 23 December 2024	1602
Plane crash in Brazil - 23 December 2024	1604
Passenger jet crashes in Kazakhstan - 25 December 2024	1606
Body in wheel well of Boeing plane - 24 December 2024	1608
Boeing 737 crashes in South Korea - 29 December 2024	1610
Plane crash kills Old Pretender - 29 December 2024	1614
Police shoot man with knife - 30 December 2024	1616

Heroes / Hurricane Milton	1617
Tassie trout lady - birth of a New Age	1619
Yellowstone USA boils over	1622
UK Crossbow killings - Chiron	1624
Trump assassination attempt - A Marvel adventure mystery	1626
Trump, Musk and Apple Intelligence	1629
Terminator visits Tasmania 33 years after film release	1630
Human death and Bird Flu	1632

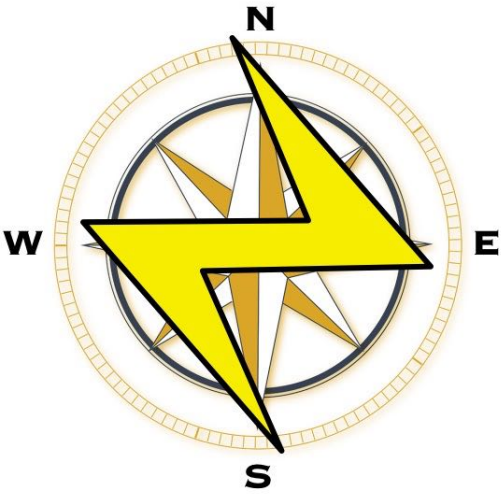
Introduction

For far too long, at least since the Great Plague and Great Fire of London, the rational intelligence of mankind has been systematically steered and wholly corrupted.

A sophisticated network of manipulations has enveloped the populace; the people endeavouring to simply navigate their way through life.

The manipulations, collectively known as The Game, are crafted about us all in order to provide each and every one of us with negative catalysts in our lives. A catalyst serves as an upset to the status quo. In ancient days a coming storm would shake up the people and force them to make choices in response. Do they stay in their homes? Should they secure the farm animals? Should they flee?

The most prominent and scary feature of a storm is lightning. It 'shocks' us and causes us to 'jolt' and take notice. Consider how the majority of the catalysts (reports of shocking, negatively charged events) come to us via the NEWS, whether it's via TV, the radio, a paper or the internet.



News flash

Reports of bad news come to each of us from the four corners of the Earth, or cardinal / compass points. We willingly invite the news into our homes, yet we would not invite a storm. Whether a storm directly affects us, or we hear of some terrible tragedy on the news, we are presented with various choices we can make in response.

It is in the making of ever better choices that man evolves. Do not mistake this notion of evolution with that as taught to us by school teachers. We evolve and grow as individuals only via choices we make every day. Some choices are seemingly trivial; what to eat, what to watch on TV. And some are life changing; should I jump onto the street to rescue the cat and risk being hit by a truck?

Rather than let nature take its course and provide naturally arising catalysts over Time, a decision was made to create catalysts in order to speed up the process of evolving human existence.

In the 1600's groups of actors would travel from town to town and stage impromptu theatrical performances in the street amid an unsuspecting public. The performances were played out in order to both challenge and entertain the people. At times the audience themselves unwittingly played a part in the show. These performances were known as masques and the actors were known as masquers. Today, these performances take the shape of staged events such as hoaxed

shootings, terrorism, train derailments, natural disasters, general chaos etc. These negatively charged catalysts are designed to capture the mind of the public and present choice.

In contemplating this notion you will soon come to consider just what those people of the past understood of our true purpose for being here. They understood all life exists in cycles of Time, both small and large. Nature exists through days, weeks, months, seasons, years and finally the great Precession of the Equinoxes. As it happens, in the Time of 2020, we now all stand on the cusp of entering the New World / Precessional Age of Aquarius. The Game is drawing to an end.

Those Game Makers also understood the human soul exists (plays its part) within these cycles and is given multiple attempts (incarnations) to improve itself via the choices it makes during a mortal (material) life on Earth. Cycles of Time rule supreme over our lives and, as we will discuss herein, the Game Makers dutifully, and rightly, pay regular tribute to Time per their staged catalysts. As you come to learn just how widespread The Game is, you will necessarily come to learn about Time. Indeed, it is impossible not to glean something of its nature in the course of learning the truth about our world. It seems this was clearly written into the Game Makers' playbook early on.

You may or may not understand, let alone believe that which I am describing here. In fact, this work represents a catalyst unto itself. That you are reading it will invite you to make choices. You might choose to simply put it down and walk away. Whether you believe a catalyst to be real or not makes no difference. Ultimately, it is the choices you make that are important.

It is my hope that you will merely read and consider the suggested proofs herein. My belief is that it is now Time, as we step into a New Age of Wisdom, that man should be cognisant of his true being and step away from the manipulated dogma of scientific evidence and religion (each highly controlled in order to serve The Game) and toward a state of moral empathy that is natural and born of honest human intuition. For so many of us this seems altogether impossible, because our true intuition has been so buried under the noise of modern living and corrupted intellect.

I believe it is Time people learned to truely think for themselves and trust in their own self and that humanity absolutely has the means to guide itself without the need for intrusive and manipulative leadership. Our true guides are found within. We are not to be shepherded from without.

The Game has served its purpose well, and now it is Time to move on, to evolve.

The choice is ours. It always is, even if the choices available aren’t of our making. Necessarily, as The Game draws to an end the choices we are presented with are increasingly difficult and testing. To be anything less would not be fitting for the trial that was the esoteric Age of Pisces.

This inquiry leverages knowledge of many disciplines in order to paint a complete picture. Some, if not all, of these specialities will be unfamiliar to you. In the course of reading this discussion you will invariably learn something of these traditions.

Astrology and Astronomy
Numerology
Gematria
Religious allegory and metaphor
Esoteric metaphor
Classical myth and allegory
Geometry and mathematics

This is but a brief list and you certainly don’t need to grasp a thorough understanding of all in order to learn something of how our world operates and so understand that which I am presenting in this work. However, the more you learn, the more The Game will make sense. Subsequently, you will gain a greater appreciation of the meaning of life and our purpose as individuals incarnating together in Time.

Gematria, the practice of coding letters and numbers (stemming from Hebrew and Greek language) is greatly expressed in the English language. This is little known. To learn more and to check the calculations herein (including date durations), visit www.gematrinator.com

Consider also the book, *Behind the Emerald Door of Oz (version 3),* by Christopher Clay Lord. In it, Lord discusses a great deal of esoteric symbolism and how it relates to our existence.

In conducting your own research a critical mind must be used to filter the information you discover. Many tests will present themselves and the truth will take some effort to discern. The truth is everywhere, you just need to know how to find it.

My hope is this inquiry will give you some of the tools you can use on your journey of discovery.

Above all, learn to engage and trust in your own intuition.

* At the time of writing, all links to news articles and media that appear in this inquiry were live and accurate. Some websites may limit how many free articles you may read and / or require you to have a free account. Deleting your browser history and clearing your browser cache may allow you view more than a limited number of articles.

* Dead / inactive links might be viewable by pasting the link address into the search field of the internet archive found at https://archive.org

* I encourage you to read each article that is referenced herein so that you might better understand how the suggestions and conclusions made in this inquiry have been arrived at and so develop your own skill in reading the esoteric language.

* Whilst every effort has been made to provide links within the inquiry so as to connect pertinent themes in order assist you with your own investigations, you may also use the search function of your PDF reader to locate keywords, phrases, dates etc.

* Note, all dates are written as DD Month YYYY, i.e. 20 February 2020. For example, you may search for '20 February' or 'February 2020'.

Gematria ciphers

Knowledge and application of gematria is essential to decoding the manipulated world we live in. The work herein makes use of many English language ciphers, however only the primary / base four cipher keys are listed here for your reference. These are often known as English Ordinal, Full Reduction, Reverse Ordinal, Reverse Full Reduction.

Rather than provide detailed explanation of the origin, history and use of gematria here, I recommend you visit the website www.gematrinator.com to learn more. I believe through exploration of this inquiry you will come to learn much about the application and relevance of gematria as an essential esoteric discipline.

For a discussion of the history of gematria and ciphers, see https://gematriaresearch.blogspot.com

English Ordinal

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Full Reduction

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Reverse Ordinal

z	y	x	w	v	u	t	s	r	q	p	o	n
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
m	l	k	j	i	h	g	f	e	d	c	b	a
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26

Reverse Full Reduction

z	y	x	w	v	u	t	s	r	q	p	o	n	m	l	k	j	i	h	g	f	e	d	c	b	a
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Consider the following examples of several ciphers yielding matching gematria and so highlighting a connection. As this inquiry progresses we will learn more of the significance of the value 121.

(10 letters, 1 word)
"Revelation" = **121** (English Ordinal)

R	e	v	e	l	a	t	i	o	n	
18	5	22	5	12	1	20	9	15	14	**121**

(5 letters, 1 word)
"Jesus" = **121** (Reverse Franc Baconis)

J	e	s	u	s	
33	44	16	12	16	**121**

(10 letters, 1 word)
"Apocalypse" = **121** (ALW Kabbalah)

A	p	o	c	a	l	y	p	s	e	
1	26	7	13	1	2	15	26	5	25	**121**

(6 letters, 1 word)
"Pisces" = **121** (KFW Kabbalah)

P	i	s	c	e	s	
26	23	21	13	17	21	**121**

(7 letters, 1 word)
"Twelfth" = **121** (Reverse Francis Bacon)

T	w	e	l	f	t	h	
33	4	22	15	21	7	19	**121**

(8 letters, 1 word)
"Tasmania" = **1210** (Squares)

T	a	s	m	a	n	i	a	
400	1	361	169	1	196	81	1	**1210**

(4 letters, 1 word)
"Time" = **121** (Reverse Franc Baconis)

T	i	m	e	
13	36	28	44	**121**

Cipher names

Ciphers are labelled differently depending upon the text, reference or online calculator one researches.

The ciphers discussed in this inquiry primarily reference those found online at www.gematrinator.com

During the course of compiling this inquiry several cipher names have been altered at gematrinator.com and so this work commonly references the current and 'nostalgia calculator' nomenclature.

In order to assist your own research, alternate English language cipher names are listed below. This list is by no means exhaustive. You may find calculators with additional ciphers not listed here.

English Ordinal = Ordinal
Reverse Ordinal = Reverse
Full Reduction = Reduction = Pythagorean
Reverse Full Reduction = Reverse Reduction = Reverse Pythagorean
Single Reduction
Reverse Single Reduction
KV Exception = Full Reduction KV
SKV Reduction = Single Reduction KV
EP Exception = Reverse Full Reduction EP
EHP Exception = Reverse Single Reduction EP
Satanic
Reverse Satanic
Standard = English Extended
Reverse Standard = Reverse Extended
Latin = Agrippa's Key = Jewish
Latin Ordinal = Jewish Ordinal
Latin Reduction = Jewish Reduction
Sumerian = English Sumerian
Reverse Sumerian = Reverse English Sumerian
Capitals Added = Francis Bacon
Reverse Caps Added = Reverse Francis Bacon
Capitals Mixed = Franc Baconis
Reverse Caps Mixed = Reverse Franc Baconis
English Qaballa = ALW Kabbalah
Cipher X = KFW Kabbalah
Trigrammaton Qabalah = LCH Kabbalah
Primes
Reverse Primes
Squares
Reverse Squares
Trigonal
Reverse Trigonal
Septenary
Chaldean
Fibonacci

Notes on duality

As mentioned in the introduction, catalysts provide us choices whereupon two obvious paths forward are proffered. Duality is built into the human condition. The ancients believed that our soul was in many ways at odds with, or against, our rational mind and so polarised. The internal struggle of man is against his own nature. The way man processes information - such as catalysts - is a polarised wrestle. We will all recall times when our ‘gut feeling’ is off whilst at the same time our ‘logical brain’ is telling us to do something. Which inner voice do we trust? What do we choose? This duality is at the core of every man and our purpose for being here is to harmonise the two.

Our soul’s voice is best described as quiet intuition whereas our rational, logical, scientific brain is loud conscious thought. Instinct, as distinct from intuition, is more akin to a sense that directs us to safety without conscious thought. It is something of a reactionary response. And so intuition, lies between our animal survival instinct and rational logic. It is the truth of us. It is our Wisdom and should guide our intellect and our greater mode through life.

As ancient man became aware of himself he also became aware of marking the passing of Time. Large markers of Time stood out, such as night and day. He saw that the Sun ruled the day and the Moon ruled the night. Already we can see that early man was becoming aware of the duality of nature, best characterised as black and white. Duality is twinned and so twins represent equal opposites. This notion is investigated throughout this inquiry and a deeper layer of duality is often described via gematria even when the word association doesn’t seem congruent. Before we move on, we will note - in addition to words - *numbers* also express *duality* and so offer us lessons.

> *Duality* = 92 English Ordinal, 29 Full Reduction, 97 Reverse Ordinal, 43 Reverse Full Reduction
>
> *Numbers* = 92 English Ordinal, 29 Full Reduction, 97 Reverse Ordinal, 43 Reverse Full Reduction

That the words *duality* and *numbers* are a perfect base-cipher gematria match expresses their shared / twinned quality despite the words themselves (on face value at least) not seeming to share a connection. Gematria lends numeric expression (a deeper understanding) to the narrative in which words are used so that we might better understand the true, underlying intent.

Consider the following examples of twins / duality (sans gematria), in no particular order:

> Man and woman
> Adult and child
> On and off
> Up and down
> In and out
> Sun and Moon
> Dog and cat
> Healthy and sick
> Positive and negative
> Man and nature
> Natural and manmade
> Reasonable and unreasonable
> Sense and nonsense
> Chaos and control
> Left and right
> North pole and south pole
> Summer and winter

Matter and anti-matter
Fire and water
Earth and air
Christ and Satan
Truth and lies
Intuition and rational intellect
Heart and head
Wisdom and ignorance
Evolution and devolution
Construction and destruction
Good and evil
Esoteric and exoteric
Light and darkness
Life and death

And so man came to learn that life could oftentimes be described in terms of duality as a metaphor for his own internal being, wrestling with each of the polarised elements.

Implied within this notion of duality is the desire to find harmony, equilibrium, neutrality and so the balance of Wisdom. This search is built into us all. Each of us hope to find meaning or truth within our existence. The truth or balance-point is to be found somewhere between the polar opposites; it is the grey between the black and the white.

Negative catalysts aim to bring out the best in people. Our manipulated reality is called The Game for good reason. A game pits one team against another and so the players prepare themselves via dedicated training to perform at their best. The Game demands this of them or else they will surely lose. The athletes take to the field and are operating at the highest expression of their physical and mental ability in order to ‘survive’ the field.

Naturally, there can be only one winning team and so the defeated side go away, train harder and come back next season to be tested once again. The catalyst of the specific game made men improve.

This is a metaphor for life. Catalysts, such as this sports game analogy, encourage people to be better, do better and learn from their journey. This is human evolution.

In life, it was understood that nature provided the catalysts, that is to say events that provided opportunity to make choices. Hence the term, 'a storm is coming.' Catalysts are big, small and all sizes in between and so the choices - and resulting personal evolution - varies in scale too.

In the 1600’s, under King Charles II, it was decided that it was the divine right of the crown to create catalysts that would help to speed up the process of human evolution. This was first done on a grand scale with the Great Plague and the Great Fire of London. These were staged events akin to magic tricks (with only the convincing illusion of injury and death) to provide the citizens with choices. Believe it or not, this was a beneficent ideal played out for the masses. Obviously, the created catalysts had to be negative (so aligned with a fear response of some degree) so that the people could, by their own free will, choose a response that is ‘other than’, which is to say neutral or positive.

The more the citizenry believed the disasters to be true, and that people really died and were injured, the more the catalysts fulfilled their purpose. The Game aims to be super-realistic for those people touched by it at the time, be it watching events on TV or hearing about it via other media or personal friends etc, as well as being dramatically recorded in historical notes so that the catalysts continue to provide choice well after the event.

As you read through this inquiry you will no doubt begin to question the ripples that emanate from each staged event. To suggest a school-shooting is hoaxed is to suggest elements of the police, government and media must be complicit in some small or large way. And who played the parts of the perpetrator and victim? Exactly who, at the scene, knew the truth? How close could someone be to the incident and not be aware of the ruse even though they are seemingly taking part in it?

To believe what is written in these pages is to pull apart the fabric of what is no doubt the best kept secret in human history. And it is called The Game.

The scale of The Game is far larger than you will initially imagine and it is infinitely more complex. It wouldn't have survived this long if it weren't.

The Game is built upon a tradition of esoteric symbolism and an underlying framework of universal truths. As you read this inquiry you will be introduced (in simple measure) to much of this. Consider this inquiry an introduction to the universal mystery of existence on Earth.

In this respect, whilst primarily providing catalysts for choice, The Game also serves as something of an invitation to people to research further and so improve themselves by discovering our true place and purpose in the Universe.

Within each manufactured catalyst is a preposterous element. In larger catalysts, such as the staged events of 11 September 2001, there are many such elements included in order to test your intuition and so guide you to a different understanding of what was really unfolding. The preposterous elements invite you to look deeper and learn something. On 9/11 it was the passports of the highjackers being found amid tremendous debris. It was the story of Flight 93 being swallowed completely by the earth it struck. It was the collapse of steel towers due to fire, and so on. The preposterous elements aren't always easy to spot, but they are always included. Look for the things that don't add up and let your intuition guide you despite what your rational brain is telling you is the overwhelming truth.

Why intuition? Intuition is the expression of our soul. It is the truth between the rational logic of our conscious mind and our survival instinct. The noise of modern society with all its materialism is designed to drown out - and so test - the quiet voice of our intuition. Re-engaging our connection to our intuition - our soul - is the purpose of The Game.

The Game uses esoteric symbolism (metaphor, wordplay, numerology etc.) as its foundation in order to impart truth veiled behind exoteric lies. The quiet and subtle voice of intuition speaks to us via symbolism, for this is the language of our soul. Inversely, this is to say symbolism, such as esoteric metaphor, speaks directly to our intuitive heart in a manner that our rational intellect cannot understand. Allowing symbolism to speak to us is the true key to understanding our lives and thus affording us the opportunity to evolve.

You might ask, is there a positive side played out in The Game?

There most certainly is, but to a much lesser extent than the negative. One such example is sports and film stars. Popular athletes and actors serve as positive role models for people of all ages. Their achievements and philanthropic acts encourage us to be better in our own lives. But have you also noticed how many times these ideal characters are brought down by a scandal or some other negativity? Sports stars caught using drugs. Actors making racist comments, and so on.

It is important to remember these people are employed to play their part in The Game. All the public and private events in their lives that make their way into our consciousness via the TV and news media are scripted in order to provide catalysts for us. The fall from their position as something of a demigod figure to that of a base mortal with all his failings is the symbolic sacrifice of their character.

Oftentimes, we will read of a celebrity death due to overdose or some other illness that is topical at the time (Coronavirus is one example) and again we must remember that this persona lived and died in order to serve The Game. What we must remember too is that the death or sacrifice of this character is symbolic only. The actual person did not die. They go on to live out their lives away from the public spotlight, having served their Time. Consider the examples of Michael Jackson and David Bowie. Each returned after their deaths to give interviews posing as friends of themselves, in rather bad disguises! Viewers' intuition should have alerted them to the fact these people were still alive and only playing out their roles for the benefit of us.

The seemingly disparate people who play their part in The Game operate in all areas of society. Collectively, they are known as The Family and over the past three hundred years their numbers have grown exponentially. They are everywhere, in every facet of industry and society. No single member of The Family necessarily has a full understanding of the big picture. Each person and group play their part when their Time comes around and they need not understand how their part plays into the whole, much as a child will do something at the behest of his parents without understanding the true overarching agenda. We may view The Family as a collective of magicians that, individually, play their role for the duration of their life, a theme explored in the film, *The Prestige* (2006), a concept not easily appreciated by the greater populace. The Family members (aka Gypsies of antiquity) may do nothing for years and then they will be activated. The network of The Family is vast and well orchestrated. There are members in government, law enforcement, local council, sporting clubs, schools, trades, universities and your local community. They are truly everywhere. You might be inclined to think they are evil and operating like terrorists, intending to cause gross pain and conflict, but, conversely, they do know their role contributes to the greater good, as obtuse as that may sometimes seem to us.

The film, *The Game* (1997), starring Michael Douglas is one of the most thinly veiled expositions of how The Game and The Family work. Movies such as this do much to offer truths to the public, but one must have an understanding of esoteric symbolism to fully grasp the messages therein. To take some elements literally will be to miss the point and arrive at an incorrect summation. In the same way the Bible is a veiled story of man through the cycles of Time, a literal interpretation will only serve to distract from the core understanding.

The company responsible for creating The Game in the film of the same title is called CRS. This is a reference to Charles R. Stuart, i.e. King Charles II. The people playing their roles in The Game represent The Family as they operate in world we live in. Michael Douglas' 'Game' takes him through a journey of death and rebirth wherein he reengages with his humanity (his soul) and eschews materialism. His story echos that of Christ. As a metaphor, Douglas' individual journey mirrors that which we are all being led through in our Western lives at this moment in Time.

As mentioned above, sports stars and actors are routinely 'sacrificed', in much the same way (metaphorically) Jesus Christ was when he was crucified. Christ is an allegory for Christ Consciousness as is present in each of us; our soul which speaks to us morally via intuition. The metaphor of Christ's character being sacrificed is a common theme played out in film and in publicly staged catalysts. With this understanding we will be able to recognise a great deal of the symbolism that is leveraged in the hoaxed events that are leading us into the Age of Aquarius, the cusp of which resides in the year 2020.

Christ is said to have died under an eclipse in 33AD at age 33 on the 93rd day of the year (3 April 0033) between the hours of 9am and 3pm. These numbers are most significant and are investigated throughout this inquiry. For the moment, however, consider the ruling monarch, Charles Stuart, introduced The Game to lead people into the Age of Aquarius ruled by Saturn. Gematria confirms a connection via the value 93:

CS = 93 Latin
Saturn = 93 English Ordinal
JC = 93 Reverse Francis Bacon

God's son = 93 English Ordinal

Christ is primarily the Solar Hero and his life echos that of the Sun progressing through the seasons of Time. The Sun is said to be roughly 93 million miles from Earth. Eclipses are a significant marker of Time and represent the death and rebirth of the Sun. Christ was crucified on the date of a Partial Lunar Eclipse. Eclipses represent light and dark and so connote duality representative of the wrestle of man to find harmony between his light and dark nature. In this respect, Christ also represents the Moon in equal measure. Christ offered truth that stood between black and white and so this is why his journey was scripted in the Bible and continues to be played out in many staged events today.

The allegory of Christ sought to unite opposites and end division. Consider how the staged catalysts of our world divide people by way of race, opinion, belief, age, sex, education, wealth etc. This is all by design so that, come the Time of the Age of Aquarius, people will be (re)united. This division / duality is created so that we might learn lessons from the choices we make in response.

And so it can be said The Game in the Age of Pisces (duality) is about providing overwhelming choice. Conversely, The Game in Aquarius (unity) is about restriction and removal of choice. We have been given a taste of how this mode would play out as we transition to Aquarius. Consider how we are all constantly restricted under the premise of 'safety'; restrictions are forced upon us by the authorities that govern our lives in order to keep us safe. If we haven't learned already, we must understand this clearly: systems of safety are the removal of choice. Choice can often be described as risk and when humanity doesn't take risks it stagnates, for it is on the precipice of risk we discover ourselves. For humanity to move forward we must - as Christ - balance the modes of Pisces and Aquarius and so The Game of duality must end.

Rather than explain more of the symbolism now, I shall let the story unfold throughout this inquiry. This work will closely examine news articles as they are the primary source of information sharing within The Family *(they / them*) and so spell out, symbolically, what events have transpired in the past as well as what future events will unfold and why. It may be difficult to comprehend, however the news media is a wholly scripted and symbolic information pathway, just as is the Bible. Learning how to read the news is to understand what is truly happening in our world and why. You might consider this inquiry an introduction in learning how to read the news behind the news through the language of esoteric symbolism.

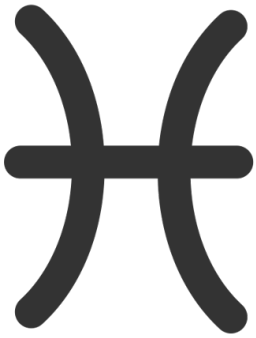
Remember, engage your intuition and be open to new ideas. Some, if not all, of what follows may be wholly unfamiliar to you. In Time it will begin to make some degree of sense. You might need to re-read these pages several times in order for it to begin to create a cohesive picture so that your intuition is (re)awakened and able to guide you.

I expect your journey forward from here to be difficult as we are all conditioned, via our contemporary upbringing, to think in terms of black and white (duality) whereas to think in grey takes some considerable practise. We must learn to set aside stereotypes and prejudices and truly 'listen and see anew', just as we did when we were but babes, still young and uncorrupted and using intuition to guide us forward.

Pisces and duality

When thinking of duality we will necessarily think of twins and the duality inherent in their polar nature. Astrologically, we will be led to consideration of Gemini, the sign of the twins, and therein we will find many literal truths and allegorical stories from antiquity. Indeed, Mercury rules Gemini and it is Mercury who is the god of Wisdom. In other traditions he is known as Hermes or Thoth, to name but two. However, to discover the quiet subtlety of human truth we will recognise the other Zodiacal constellation featuring twins, and that is Pisces, the final sign of the Zodiac, the Omega.

Pisces is represented by the twin fish, tethered but divided, seemingly swimming in opposite directions. As it is the last sign of the Zodiac, Pisces is the most highly evolved and speaks to intuition, empathy and Wisdom.



Pisces is synonymous with the feet and this human correspondence serves as a metaphor for the sole / soul and its divided nature within the human condition. As we shall discover, the internal wrestle within every man is that between rational intellect and intuition. This polar division, the very embodiment of opposites, is best described by the Sun and Moon. If we look to the astrological symbol of Pisces (above left) we find two crescents, one of the Sun and one the Moon, each tethered as if by a rope in a constant celestial tug-of-war.

The Sun represents the bold, brash, noisey side of the life with all its solar masculine strength and forcefulness. Conversely, the Moon is quiet, subtle, considered and exudes the finesse of delicate femininity. As you can imagine, it can be hard for the Moon to make her point amid the overwhelming noise of the Sun and so the Age of Pisces represents this ongoing challenge within each human. We can expand upon this metaphor and say this wrestle is symbolically present anywhere we find duality; within individuals, between siblings, sexes, races, nations, politics, religious ideology and so on.

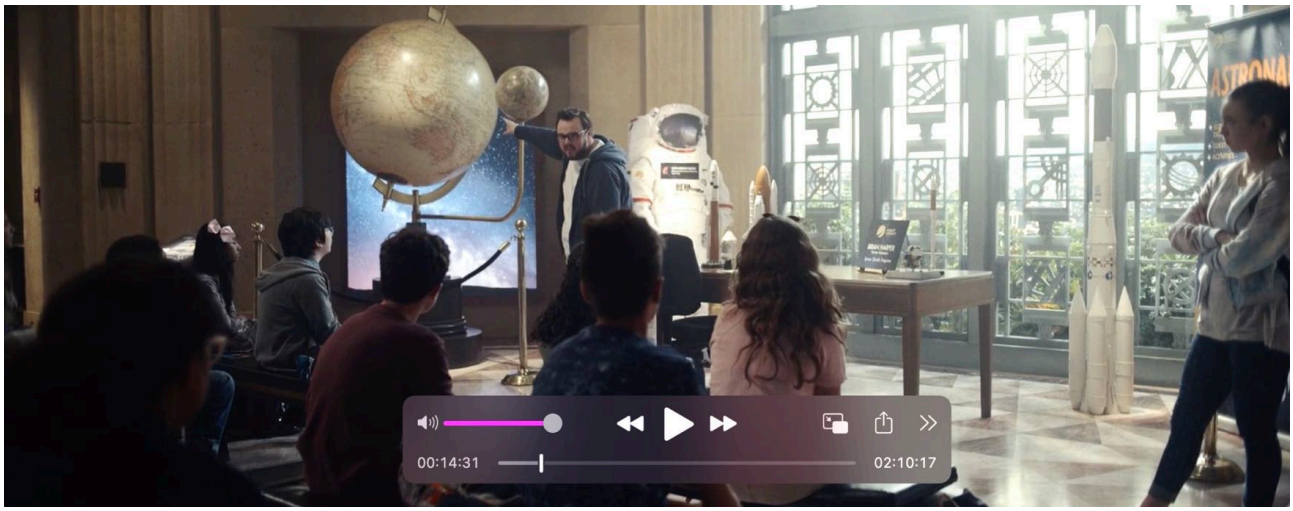
We might also recognise the Moon itself represents a mutable black and white duality in that its cycle (a single lunar phase) takes it from new (black) to full (white) and again to new (black). During this cycle the Moon is twice visually divided in two. This is called a quarter Moon which actually appears as half white, half black from Earth. Consider the Moon rules the waters of Earth and guides mutable human emotions; a reflection of its own changeable / divided state within the human condition. Thus, the Moon holds great influence over the material realm of Earth.

The film *Moonfall* (2022) is the story of mankind discovering the Moon is an artificial satellite placed into orbit around Earth by early human ancestors, its purpose being to work in harmony with the Sun to offer humanity a chance to evolve and repair its divided nature. When the Moon falls out of its very specific orbit the Earth begins to experience great turmoil, expressed primarily via natural cataclysms such as earthquakes and meteor strikes. Specifically, these two forms of catalyst are explored throughout this inquiry as being markers of the end of the Age of Pisces.

Within the story, K.C. Houseman is a conspiracy theorist whom discovers not only that the Moon is an artificial satellite, but also that its has fallen out of orbit and is approaching ever closer to Earth. At 14 minutes into the film he teaches a group of children his truth of the Moon. He stands beside a globe of Earth rotated so the (approaching) Moon is over (visually touching) the Pacific Ocean whilst prominently indicating Australia (image below).

Thus, the *Moonfall* story is in fact a veiled metaphor for the cataclysms that will take place about the Pacific Ocean and in Australia as the human population (mere children in a spiritual sense) begin to awaken to the truth of the duality of the Moon and its relationship with the Sun and Earth in Time (per lessons such as this inquiry). Accordingly, the global population shall begin to mature into a spiritual awakening (children become older and wiser) as people realise their own truths.

Ultimately, Houseman sacrifices himself to save humanity having discovered and imparted great Wisdom. The name Houseman indicates he is the man of the house of Aquarius. He is K.C. the lunar Master Teacher for the New Age, ergo an evolution of J.C. (Jesus Christ) the solar Master Teacher of the Age of Pisces.



K.C. Houseman teaches mankind the truth of the Moon and eclipses in Moonfall *(2022)*
Note, light and dark meet at North-West Australia, the point of the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 and the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728, each discussed later in this inquiry

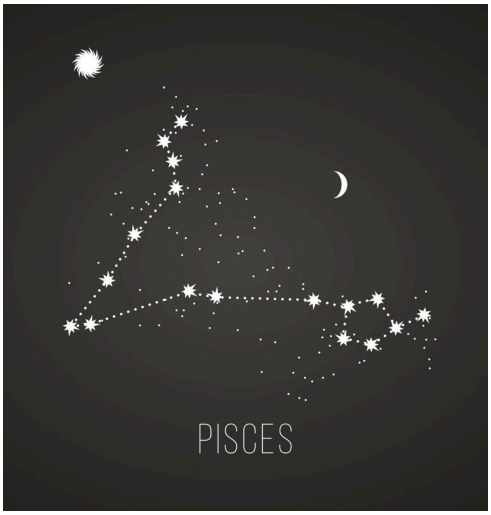
Just as the Moon is divided within itself, so too are the Sun and the Moon with one another; their opposite natures being absolutely necessary for both material life and spiritual evolution. The passage of Time sees the Sun and Moon each vie for supremacy and, ultimately, celestial balance just as each human exists on Earth in order to find harmony between rational intellect and intuition; conscious mind and soul. At certain times within the great cycles, the Moon (human intuition) does succeed in getting her message across. This happens during a Total Solar Eclipse.

Notably, *Moonfall* was released on 4 February 2022, written 2/4/22. This inquiry investigates the period between the twin (dual) Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024, separated by 2422 days, as marking the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

See section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius.

As we can see, the astrological symbol of Pisces also alludes to the merging of the Sun and Moon in an eclipse, each pulled together by an invisible tether (Time). In fact, a Total Solar Eclipse is the only Time when the quiet Moon is able to truly block the noise of the Sun reaching Earth. This understanding, played out by Earth's two most prominent luminaries, encapsulates the mode of existence for the Age of Pisces. In every expression (staged event) of The Game, it is this very wrestle that is being symbolically waged.

As Pisces is the final sign of the Zodiac it represents completion and intuition and so, necessarily, in 2020 we were led through the final tests of our intuition per the climax of The Game. The test is drawing to an end, the Omega, before the new beginning, the Alpha.



Pisces representative of the struggle between Sun and Moon, material intellect and spiritual intuition

When an eclipse is realised it is representative of the end of one cycle and the beginning of another. The coming together of a physical eclipse, as viewed from our earthly realm, first forms a Vesica Piscis (bladder of the fish / womb from which life issues) and as such is the basic geometry from which all Creation stems. This is where the literal notion of evolution begins, within the waters, domicile of the fish. But this is only a metaphor for the masses. The real meaning of human evolution is that of our reengagement with intuition and its eventual harmony with intellect.

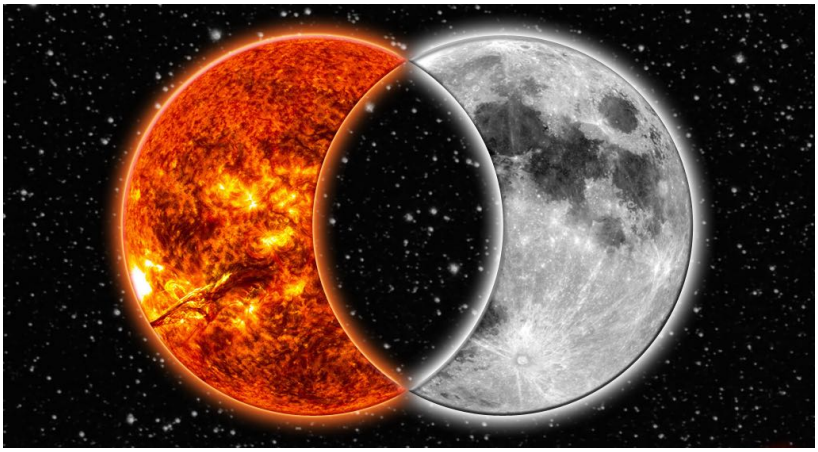
Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction
Vesica piscis		53
Fish's bladder		53
Womb	53	
Solar eclipse		53

The geometrical alignment of a Total Solar Eclipse heralds that the vitality of the Sun and the nurturing of the Moon are the basic elements of life. The Sun represents the beginning of life, and the Moon, the end, but they only have this relevance to those on Earth. Together they encapsulate the human journey as was recognised in antiquity and then leveraged in the creation and realisation of The Game.

In considering the duality of Pisces as represented by the Sun and Moon, we might look to the recent division of man by way of the Coronavirus. This staged global pandemic called for people everywhere to keep their distance from one another rendering families, communities, states and countries divided. And the division was not only physical. People found themselves divided by way of belief, opinion, reaction and response. Through the symbology we have already discussed we can see why this brash, overwhelming virus was denoted a ‘corona’ virus, where the corona refers to the atmosphere of the Sun, which is only visible during a Total Solar Eclipse. The response to the virus was large and bold, like the Sun. Whilst the voice of truth and reason (intuition representing the Moon) indicating that the virus was a ruse was all but drowned out.

In addition to the Sun and Moon, the two luminaries that directly influence life on Earth, it is also important to consider the planets Jupiter and Saturn, the classical rulers of Pisces and Aquarius, and how they relate to the year 2020 as we transition from one Precessional Age to another.

As we will discover shortly, Jupiter and Saturn journey through 2019 and 2020 in a close conjunction. Throughout this period they are close but divided reflecting the duality and division of the Age of Pisces. Their specific monthly alignments with the Moon will be investigated in a coming section of this inquiry as they hold much relevance to events that unfold during the period.



The Vesica Piscis formed by an eclipse

At the mid-year Solstice of 21 June 2020 an Annular Solar Eclipse (a middle eclipse, as it occurs at the midpoint of its Saros series) exemplifies both great division and unification in the dark period of the southern hemisphere's winter. An Annular Solar Eclipse is known as a Ring of Fire eclipse, a term also synonymous with the border of the Pacific Ocean. Again, these notions will be expanded upon in detail later in this inquiry.

As Pisces is the final sign of the Zodiac it stands to reason that lessons will be learned and that the test of life will be fully realised prior to the life cycle repeating, that is to say as the Age of Aquarius ushers in a new beginning.

Pisces holds that, ultimately, there is no duality, no division. The Sun and Moon, though seemingly at odds with one another, actually work together in perfect harmony to provide for mankind on Earth. The Sun provides sustenance for physical life as well as tests for spiritual evolution, whilst the Moon provides nurturing reflection for body and mind. Just as the feet of man (Piscean fish) seem to be separate and independent, they are actually part of the one body and so work together to carry the whole forward. It is with this understanding the soul of man evolves.

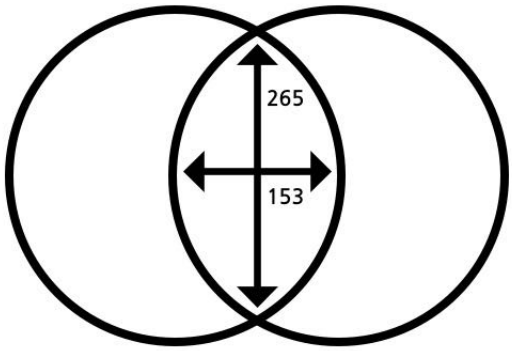
This ultimate unity, the harmony of man with nature, of rational intellect and intuition - the whole purpose of The Game - is discovered only at the end of the esoteric Age of Pisces, that is to say at the end of 2020, with the Grand Conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn on the Solstice of 21 December (heralding the birth of Christ as Christ Consciousness for a New Age). But the personal lessons will only be realised in Time by those who make their unique discovery themselves.

Every individual journey is unique.

Some more notes regarding the Vesica Piscis before we move on.

Vesica = 187 Primes
Total eclipse = 187 Reverse Ordinal

When converted to base 8 (Octal) 187 equals 273.



Vesica Piscis ratio

We can find 273 within the Vesica Piscis geometry (shown above). The Vesica ratio is described as 265:153 by using the smallest possible whole numbers.

To find the number 273 we calculate the following:

265 + 153 = 418
418 ÷ 153 = 2.732026143

Thus, the number 273 is important to geometry and this necessarily extends to nature and cycles of Time.

For example:

- The Moon orbits the Earth once every 27.3 days
- The Moon's diameter is 27.3% of the Earth's diameter
- The human gestation period is 273 days (9 months)
- Water freezes at 0°C which is 273 Kelvin

We will note 153 is a key Vesica value describing the length of the Vesica, akin to a boat or fish in shape. This value harks to the miraculous catch of 153 fish spoken of in John 21:11.

It can be said the Vesica Piscis is the work of God.

God = 17 Full Reduction, 26 English Ordinal

The 17th triangular number is 153.
The 26th triangular number is 351, the inverse of the former thus denoting the advance of Time in reverse, a theme explored throughout this inquiry and relating specifically to the twin reverse Solar Eclipses of 2021 that occur at Earth's axial poles.

Intuition versus rational intellect

In antiquity, humanity relied upon a well developed sense of intuition to guide choices in response to the environment and catalysts that presented in everyday life.

When man became cognisant of himself he began to develop an inquiring, scientific mind that has continued to evolve and has steadily overtaken his intuition as being the predominant faculty upon which he relies when making choices. This scientific mind is best expressed as rational intellect and we might look to the formal scientific method (developed by Francis Bacon) as being at the forefront of progressing this modality of thought by which modern humanity operates.

Unfortunately, man has become all too reliant upon his rational mind and so intuition as a valid process has been greatly usurped.

For man to evolve from this point of peak scientific inquiry (expressed as materialism) he must learn to (re)engage with his intuitive self and so endeavour to find a balance between both sides of his being.

Intuition isn't far away and can be easily (re)discovered. Let us consider a couple of analogies that describe how we, as man, are able to employ our intuition with nary a conscious, logical thought.

The image below depicts a mountain bike rider having just jumped from a ramp on route to a landing on the opposite side of a great ravine.

Intuition takes flight when fear is overcome - Red Bull Rampage 2012

Should the rider misjudge the jump he will surely die or else suffer tremendous injury.

If we were to build a bike-riding robot to attempt this jump, it would be programmed with all manner of mathematical calculations that would compute speed, gravity, velocity, distance, height, surface texture, atmospheric pressure, wind direction and strength, rolling mass, bearing friction, tyre

friction, weight, aerodynamics, gyroscopic action of two wheels in flight, frame strength, landing angle, arc and more.

Such a robot would make the necessary calculations and direct the bike accordingly in order to scientifically meet the desired result, a successful landing.

But the human depicted in the photograph made no such calculations. His jump was executed perfectly, guided wholly by way of intuition. He 'knew' how to approach the ramp, how to carry the right amount of speed, how to position himself in the air and how to land, all by 'feeling'.

This is how man is able to perform a difficult task purely by intuition. This is man’s natural state and evidence of his tremendous ability when he eschews rational intellect (scientific thinking).

We might also consider the jet pilot who flies by way of myriad calculations and maths which underpin every function within his cockpit. In the early days of powered flight the pilot performed all his calculations by longhand. Today his cockpit is an array of computer technology that arrives at the same end result, a successful flight and landing. The natural environment in which man flies, however, is the same today as it ever was.

Boeing 747-200 cockpit

Most of us feel safe and confident when flying in a large jetliner. Conversely, many of us would baulk at the thought of flying with a hang glider that has no instrumentation or mechanical control and relies solely on the intuitive choices of the pilot.

We defer to our rational intellect in order keep us safe. We trust in choices made by way of the scientific method with all its history of verifiable data and case-based, research-based evidence. Verbose scientific papers overwhelm us with their reasoning and so we are given very little to disbelieve the truths they proffer. We even trust politicians to rule over us based on this scientific foundation. To trust in intuition is to eschew all that appeals to our rational, logical selves.

Fear born of our survival instinct is a powerful process that appeals to our rational intellect. The mountain bike rider depicted earlier put his trust in his intuition, having silenced his fear (reactive survival instinct) and its authority over his rational intellect. He was able to perform a feat that seems extremely difficult to imagine executing any other way.

Hang glider pilot flying intuitively, eschewing fear (instinct) and rational logic

Likewise, the hang glider pilot routinely intuitively makes adjustments in response to his environment in order to remain aloft and land with safety.

In each of these examples rational intellect is largely on hold, though not entirely, as man deftly marries his rational thought with intuition.

Instinct - as distinct from intuition and rational intellect - leads us to safety and the comforting reassurance of the scientific method. But in yielding to instinct and rational logic, we are robbed of choice and so move ever further away from that which makes us human. We might imagine that at some point in the future someone will look back at the drivers of cars in the 1980's and wonder how they managed with having to actually control the car. How did they know how much to steer? How quickly to stop? How much to press the throttle? How to move levers without looking? How did drivers watch for pedestrians whilst changing gear, indicating and operating the windscreen wiper all at the same time? That the driver did it intuitively will be difficult to fathom.

For humanity to evolve we must learn to trust in our innate intuition and learn to balance it with our rational intellect. To do so necessitates we have the courage to give fear (instinct) only limited authority. Indeed, once we realise The Game is based on a promotion of fear (hoaxed shootings, terrorism, cataclysms, accidents and all manner of negative catalysts) then we will have gone some tremendous way toward being able to (re)engage our intuition. In fact, it is our intuition that will lead us toward this understanding if only we choose to listen to its quiet voice.

Everything we ingest - food, information, news, Wisdom, sunlight - must first be filtered in order for us to make best use of it. We must learn to filter using our intuition rather than our rational intellect.

And so we might now better understand the purpose of the test of intuition that is The Game.

To test your ability to engage your intuition and see through the distraction of rational intellect (science), see the stories presented in section The Climate Change Game.

Staring at the Sun - The fear of Wisdom

Instinct tells us that we should not stare at the Sun, lest we impair our vision, possibly irrevocably. This exoteric fear tempers our will to some degree, i.e. we choose not to stare at the Sun. Esoterically, only the Wise Man may stare at the Sun for he has a means of doing so without fear of harm.

The Sun and its warming, radiating light are a metaphor for Wisdom and so pertinent symbolism is employed within the auspices of The Game in order to test our will - our choices - so that some might cool their fear (instinct and subsequent rational intellect) and engage their Wise intuition in order to stare into the face of that which seems terrifying yet holds great Wisdom. These souls, those whom can overcome their fear, will have evolved.

Consider how the symbolism of the Sun is oft cast as a negative evil (the fiery hell, realm of the Devil), the polar opposite of its positive, nurturing mode.

The Coronavirus is grand contemporary example. The Corona is the atmosphere of the Sun, only visible during a Total Solar Eclipse when the Sun proper is obscured by the Moon. This celestial alignment is a chance for all those experiencing the phenomenon - not limited to the Wise - to realise a higher Wisdom. From the year 2020 man has been conditioned to fear the Corona / the Sun, yet many have risen above the rhetoric and seen through the ruse to learn there is no virus and that the whole experiment is a test of will / choice. These people (with 20/20 vision) have risen above the fear of the Sun and discovered a degree of Wisdom which was concealed behind the veil presented to all.

Such a manipulation of truth (and expression via scripted allegory) regarding the Sun has been employed in many guises over the years. The following are but a few examples.

X-Rays - The Sun delivers light through ‘rays’. X-class solar flares are rays that are said to harm Earth, causing natural disasters, electrical interruptions and more.

Waves - The Sun emits light and heat, both measured via waves. People are encouraged to fear all manner of waves via rationale appealing to rational intellect, particularly those emitted from powerlines, electronic equipment, microwave ovens, wireless communications towers and so on.

Consider the conspiracy theories surrounding the 5G communication networks. Exoterically, some believe the waves / signals emitted control human thought by way of interacting with technology delivered into the bloodstream via vaccine injections. Esoterically, the magician is casting his *spell* over the masses by transmitting *language* which steers human thought. Ironically, the 5G conspiracists have been influenced (their perspective altered) via the very method they are suspicious of, such is the skill of the magician.

Light - In league with the above, man is encourage to fear Sunlight in the form of Ultraviolet Radiation, again measured in waves. Such lightwaves are said to harm eyesight and skin and are deemed to cause cancer.

Radiation - The Sun provides warmth / heat as radiation. Consider the promulgation of fear of radiation from sources ranging from nuclear fallout to hospital diagnostic equipment.

Radiation is measured in Sieverts, thus a phonetic connection to the ocean per *sea-vert* and so *sea-green*. Radiation in the ocean is oft graphically depicted as a green algae-type bloom. Recall, the nuclear star of Wormwood turns 33% of the waters bitter.

Those choosing to modify and limit their life journey in response to fear cripple their capacity to experience true personal evolution. The purpose of life (and The Game) is to rise above fear, (re)capture free will and foster growth of the soul. This is the test presented to each of us. To evolve individually will ultimately benefit the whole of humanity.

Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle key

We have learned how eclipses are central to the masques played out as tributes and tests. Eclipses are measured and calculated by understanding of the Metonic Cycle and the Saros Cycle.

As such, these cycles are oft leveraged and venerated in the staged events of The Game. The performances also pay homage to the teachings of Christ and echo his death as the Solar Hero of Time (prior to his spiritual resurrection as the Lunar Hero in the Age of Aquarius).

The Metonic Cycle syncs the orbits of the Sun and Moon. One complete Metonic Cycle is 235 synodic months (lunar phases) in duration.

Jesus Christ = 235 Fibonacci

This is also equivalent to 254 sidereal months (lunar orbits).

Time = 254 English Extended
Light = 254 English Extended

A single Metonic Cycle is equivalent to roughly 19 solar calendar years, in which the lunar phases recur at almost exactly the same Time of year. The introduction of the Metonic Cycle is attributed to the astronomer Meton of Athens. The 19th prime is 67.

Meton = 67 English Ordinal
Athens = 67 English Ordinal

Every 219 years the cycle has an error rate of 1 day. An error ends one cycle and begins another. Just as the Metonic Cycle is reset, so too is the Precessional Age. The micro reflects the macro. The World Age of Pisces dies and that of Aquarius is born, just as in the circle of the Zodiac of Time, Pisces transitions to Aquarius from around 19 February (2/19). Thus, the Metonic Cycle may serve as a metaphor for the Precession of the Equinoxes.

The 219 year Metonic Cycle period is symbolically realised as the solar year 2019 per numerology. Accordingly, the error rate of 1 day will be realised in the year 2020. The *symbolic* period falls in February (as 2020 is a leap year) and so a new Cycle / Age will begin.

Notably, in 2020 February receives an extra day. This is to say the 'error' day of the 219 years of the Metonic Cycle is realised in the year 2020 in February (the month preceding the Coronavirus being declared a pandemic).

The 219 year Metonic Cycle year period denotes the 2019 years since Christ was born. Christ is said to have died at age 33 and so is symbolically sacrificed by numbers that reflect the lore of his life and death.

2 February 2020 is the 33rd day of the year and as 2020 is a leap year, 333 days remain in the year. This day would be appropriate for a final symbolic death of Christ, as the Age of Pisces, to be played out. This occurs within the football game of Super Bowl LIV in the USA played that day. 33 is the Master Teacher Number and Christ is the Master Teacher. We shall discuss more of the value 33 and how it reflects both the Sun and Moon as Christ as we progress through this inquiry.

Christ necessarily resurrects (as Aquarius) and so the date of 20 February 2020 reflects the Metonic Cycle as it falls a span of 19 days (i.e. including end date) after 2 February. Equally, it can be said, 20 February falls 18 days after 2 February (when not including the end date). The 18 days between 2 February and 20 February indicates the 18 years of the Saros Cycle (the Metonic Cycle's twin, used to predict eclipses). After one full Saros Cycle the Sun, Moon and Earth return to

approximately the same geometry (a straight line / syzygy) so that a similar eclipse occurs. An eclipse heralds the return of Wisdom.

Thus, the Moon heralds the return of Christ (as Christ Consciousness) and is reflected in the conjunction of 20 February 2020 as Wisdom (Moon) again finds itself between the ruler of Pisces (Jupiter) and Aquarius (Saturn) whilst the Sun is born into Aquarius. We shall explore this notion in more detail shortly. See section Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided.

14 February, Valentine's Day, and 20 February are linked together by way of alchemy as appears in the works of Basil Valentine. The calendar span between these dates is 1 week, thus reflecting the 1 day error rate of the Metonic cycle. Per Genesis, God created everything in six days and rested on the seventh. This is denoted in the 33rd verse of the Bible (Genesis).

One week = 33 Full Reduction
Seven days = 33 Full Reduction
Genesis = 33 Full Reduction

As the world experiences an alchemical transmutation in progressing from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius, it stands to reason that alchemical Antimony (the key Earth element) and the symbology of the Moon will play a role on the world stage as it combines Tin (Jupiter / Pisces) and Lead (Saturn / Aquarius). This symbolism was specifically played out during the live musical performance of the American Super Bowl game on 2 February 2020. We will investigate this tribute to Time further in the section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020.

We shall now begin to look at celestial events and tie them to terrestrial events that are played out as staged catalysts-for-choice in Tasmania and elsewhere around the globe.

This inquiry focusses primarily on Tasmania and its role in this transitional period from 2020. You will, however, become aware that such an inquiry could have been researched and written to detail many other locations around the globe and so express how that location plays into the transition from Pisces to Aquarius. The networked staging of The Game is global.

We might consider how gematria adds to the story, firstly by way of primary English ciphers.

Metonic cycle = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon
New World Age = 127 English Ordinal

Consider that the Metonic Cycle is nineteen years in duration. 12 of those years have twelve Full Moons whilst 7 of them have thirteen, thus confirming the 127 value and indicating a key number in the process. That number is 13.

Thirteenth = 127 English Ordinal

Note, on 11 September 2001, buildings 1, 2 and 7 fell, in a ritual tribute to the Metonic Cycle. The events followed a Total Solar Eclipse from Solar Saros 127 on 21 June 2001.

It can also be said the Metonic Cycle is 19 years in duration and 7 of those years have a thirteenth synodic (lunar) month, thus indicating 197.

Metonic Cycle = 197 Reverse Ordinal
Nineteen years = 197 Reverse Ordinal

Moon = 197 Satanic
Thirteenth month = 197 English Ordinal

The Moon = 99 Reverse Ordinal
Thirteen = 99 English Ordinal

Whilst 19 indicates 20 February (20/2 and the end of Pisces) via a prime relationship.

Nineteen = 1231 Reverse Trigonal

1231 is the 202nd prime number (20/2 as 20 February). Thus, again, we have a connection of the progression from 19 to 20 which indicates the year 2019 and 2020, Pisces to Aquarius, as noted earlier in this section. Note, a prime number may be considered an anomaly / error of significance.

Returning our attention to 127, consider this story from Tasmania published by the ABC in 2022 on the 12 month anniversary of the 'Revelation' Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021. 12 months is one full circle / cycle of the Sun around the wheel of the Zodiac (360°), whence Time ends and begins.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-26/latrobe-bicycle-racing-club-says-aus-cycling/101101416

The story indicates the 127th cycling / cycle event won't take place, ergo there will be an end in Time (the 127th year) akin to the Metonic Cycle. This is but one example of the Metonic Cycle being veiled in news stories in order to convey a deeper riddle.

If we read the 127 value in reverse it is 721. This points to the date 7/21 or July 21. We may read it in reverse as the Precessional Age advances in reverse around the Zodiac.

Latrobe Carnival is over as AusCycling decision puts the brakes on Tasmanian town's 126-year tradition

ABC Northern Tasmania / By Cassandra Power

Posted Thu 26 May 2022 at 4:59pm, updated 20h ago

Headline from the ABC

21 July is the 202 day of a non-leap year with 163 days remaining. As we have already noted, 202 indicates 20/2 or 20 February and the conjunction of Saturn, Jupiter and the Moon and the cusp, or end, of the world Age of Pisces, simply referred to as the End of the World.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 202 Reverse Ordinal

The *Coronavirus pandemic* changed the world in 2020.

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal, 233 LCH Kabbalah

220 or February 20 is the 51st day of the year. 233 is the 51st prime.

20 February 2019 to 21 July 2019 = 5 months 1 day (51)

Covid pandemic = 233 Reverse Ordinal, 118 English Ordinal

Note the *Covid pandemic* points to the conjunction of 11 August, written 11/8 and Revelation 8:11.

Eleven August = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Revelation eight eleven = 118 Reverse Single Reduction
Metonic Cycle = 1108 English Extended

This inquiry is primarily concerned with events beginning in 2020 as it represents the year of error (an error in Time) or cusp between the Precessional Ages of Pisces and Aquarius.

Consider:

Metonic cycle = 55 Full Reduction

We find this corresponds with the following:

Sun Moon Earth = 55 Full Reduction, 163 English Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal

Recall, 21 July leaves 163 days in the year. 163 is a key value referred to throughout this inquiry. Note the ABC news story discussed above relates to a decision made by AusCycling (the national body overseeing cycles / cycling), thus indicating the nature of the deeper cycle riddle being shared. We might consider the relevance of 163 to the period of the end of Time (Pisces).

AusCycling = 1603 Reverse Trigonal

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Nuclear plant = 163 Francis Bacon
Nuclear power = 1633 Reverse Trigonal

Solar flare = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 1630 Reverse Trigonal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Super volcano = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Tsunamis = 1063 Trigonal
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended
The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares

The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

The durations noted above don't line up in 2020 as it is a leap year and so the error in Time is apparent. In 2020, the date 21 July is the 203rd day of the year. The duration from 20 February is 5 months 2 days, another error in the status quo which gives greater significance to normal values and gematria connections. Consider, however, that 203 is read as 23 per the rules of numerology where 0 counts for nothing. With this in mind, 203 (23) draws our attention thus:

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

We shall discuss the value 163 at length in a coming section, 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.

The above is but one example of how gematria can be used, in conjunction with dates, in order to paint a detailed picture. You might consider this inquiry as a grand lesson in how this is done by the powers-that-be in order to shape our experience of life.

20 February, found in Pisces, stands on the cusp of Pisces (the End) and Aquarius (the Beginning). It is the day of the Moon and so is significant to The Game that was created of the duality of Pisces, represented by twin fish swimming in opposing directions in the celestial ocean.

Again, see section Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided to learn more of 20 February's connection to the Moon.

The esoteric transition from Pisces to Aquarius occurs per the period between the twin Great American Eclipses of 21 August 2017 and 8 April 2024. Notably, 20 February, the astrological transition date, falls 48 days before the second Great American Eclipse on 4/8.

20 February 2024 to 8 April 2024 = 48 days, or 1 month 20 days (120)

Eclipse = 120 Reverse Ordinal

20 February is written 20/2.

Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal

See section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius.

2:02 on a clock is 122 minutes.

Great American Eclipse = 122 Reverse Reduction

Metonic Cycle = 1022 Trigonal

February = 122 Francis Bacon
Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon
Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal
Beacon = 122 Reverse Ordinal

Destiny = 122 Francis Bacon
Believe = 122 KFW Kabbalah
Completion = 122 English Ordinal
Alchemy = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Metaphor = 122 Francis Bacon
Esoteric = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Bridge = 122 Primes
Span = 221 English Extended

20 **February**, and the Moon, represents the end of the World Age of Pisces. The **invention** of The Game was to provide ongoing **scripted,** yet **realistic, staged events** by way of **metaphor**. The progenitors of The Game **believe** their **fiction** is necessary for the evolution of Man - **destiny** - per an **alchemical** process of transmutation. Truth and light stand as a **beacon** of hope amid the darkness of The Game as humanity searches for a spiritual **bridge** to span the divide between the Age of Pisces and the New Age of Aquarius. The **Great American Eclipses** of 2017 and 2024 **span** the **esoteric** transition between Ages.

2020 represents the End of the World, which is to say, the End of the World Age (Pisces).

The inverse of 122 is 221 and indicates 2/21 or 21 February which holds significance in the year 2021 wherein the complete date yields dual / twin numerology of 221 221.

21 February in Tasmania is 20 February in other parts of the world.

2021 is the first year of Aquarius, the resetting of Time.

Two hundred twenty-one = 93 Full Reduction
Saturn = 93 English Ordinal

Saturn is the ruler of Aquarius and Time.

Significantly, 122 serves as a hint to the identity of the architect of the underlying code of The Game (and the veiled riddles of Time). Read as the date January 22, we find this is the birthdate of Sir Francis Bacon, the mind behind the works of Shakespeare (First Folio published in 1623), the King James Bible and the development of the scientific method, three seemingly disparate streams of thought. Of course, these three creations underpin The Game (The Matrix) that shapes our lives and evolution. As such, Bacon can be considered The Game developer.

The Game = 111 Francis Bacon
The Matrix = 111 Latin Ordinal

The number 111 is one cipher signature of Francis Bacon that appears frequently throughout the works of Shakespeare.

See *The Lost Secret of William Shakespeare* by Richard Allan Wagner to learn more.

http://thelostsecretofwilliamshakespeare.com

Another key signature of Bacon is the number 33, a value realised as a primary hoax code (veiling Wisdom) with respect to events per The Game.

We shall explore the pertinence of 33 as we move through this inquiry.

From *The Secret Teachings of All Ages* by Manly P. Hall:

Abundant cryptographic proof exists that Bacon was concerned in the production of the Shakespearian plays. Sir Francis Bacon's cipher number was 33. In the First Part of King Henry the Fourth, the word 'Francis' appears 33 times upon one page. To attain this end, obviously awkward sentences were required, as: 'Anon Francis? No Francis, but tomorrow Francis: or Francis, on Thursday: or indeed Francis when thou wilt. But Francis.'

Tributes to Bacon abound within the expression of The Game. Be mindful of relevant connections to Bacon as you explore the information provided in this inquiry.

Francis Bacon is credited with codifying the English language, developing ciphers and veiling esoteric information in his works. The works of Shakespeare alone introduced and cemented many thousands of words into the English language. These ciphers serve to describe The Code of the Universe, specifically an understanding of Time, and so stand as The Code behind The Game heralding the end (Omega) of the Age.

The Code of The Game = 1018 Reverse Primes
The Matrix = 118 English Ordinal
The Code = 118 Franc Baconis, 88 KFW Kabbalah
The Omega = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Time Zero = 1018 Trigonal

The value 118 speaks to the date 11 August, the 223rd day of the year. As we have learned, 223 is a reference to a completed Saros Cycle consisting of 223 synodic months (lunar phases) used to measure between eclipses of the same Saros Series and so allowing us to predict eclipses.

The Saros Cycle is a period of 18 years 11 days (on average) and so we can extract a date from this value, 18 November written 18/11.

18 November is the 322 day of the year and so indicates 223 in reverse.

1811 and particularly 118 and their inverse will be explored repeatedly throughout this inquiry. In calculating pertinent numerology we will note 11x8 is 88.

Saturn = 88 Latin Ordinal

As noted above, Saturn is the keeper / ruler of Time (Cronus) and 8 represents infinity ∞ and the infinite cycles of Time. 88 refers us to the completion of twin cycles of Time (the Analemma), as expressed by the cycles of the Sun and Moon and the Metonic and Saros Cycles which sync and describe their movements.

The Sun and Moon complete their full cycles by moving around the Zodiac (Circle of Beasts), denoting the Beast of Revelation as being an expression of Time.

Beast = 88 Reverse Ordinal

Notably, 88 refers to Revelation 8:8 that discusses volcanic activity affecting 33% of the oceans at the end of Time, i.e. the period of Revelation marking the end of the World Age.

See section 8 August 2020 - 88 to learn more about the Analemma.

Consider also the value 122 and its inverse as discussed above in relation to Francis Bacon:

Two hundred twenty-one = 88 Latin Reduction

Important note: Of course, Francis Bacon is more than one man. We might consider his name a pseudonym, the works of whom many minds contributed to. Indeed, the name Francis Bacon is a riddle unto itself. The four ciphers named after Bacon which appear in this inquiry, as were employed on the original Gematrinator calculator and other sources, do not reflect those original ciphers attributed to Bacon as discussed in *The Secret Teachings of All Ages* (1928) by Manly P. Hall. It would appear these contemporary ciphers, accounting for capital and lowercase letters, pay homage to Bacon's mastery of language and cryptology. Much has been written of Bacon's legacy and so these ciphers serve as a reminder of his role in shaping language and society.

A note in error

As we have learned, the Metonic Cycle experiences an error of 1 day every 219 years and so a cycle of Time resets and begins anew.

An error gives us pause to consider our journey thus far. It allows reflection, introspection and so invites us to consider future choices we might make as similar events again present in our lives.

We might consider some analogy (as opposed to metaphor) to assist us in exploring the importance of errors that present themselves in our lifetime and how our focus is actually sharpened by the unexpected lessons they proffer.

An error in the Metonic Cycle is akin to a mathematical error. We might imagine a large wall covered in chalk, calculations spanning its breadth, line after line. However, amid the sea of numbers and symbols lies one small error. Seemingly insignificant, this small error actually causes a ripple effect across all the calculations present.

In the same manner, a novel (perhaps a mythological tale) is filled with the English language. Combinations of letters form words, sentences, paragraphs, thoughts, prompts, allegories and metaphor, both exoteric and esoteric. However, a spelling mistake on a certain page distracts the reader from the dream-like experience of being lost in the prose.

An error draws our attention. It assists in us stepping away from that which we have immersed ourselves. It prompts us to reconsider the meaning of that which we are confronted and invites us to make a correction on its behalf. In mentally correcting the error we have focussed our minds on an aberration and redirected our future path. The moment of error is cemented in our mind as memory for we, ourselves, have interacted with the message instead of being mere observers. Thus, an error engages us and ensures that which we have engaged becomes lasting and more significant. If there were no error, we might pass by something of great importance and so miss the intended message entirely.

As you move forward in your journey of life, be sure to take pause to consider the errors (preposterous elements, aberrations, nonsensical things) and what might be the message behind that which has drawn your attention. In Time you will also learn to listen to those errors that are highlighted by your intuition. These errors appeal to your soul in a way that intellectual errors may not. In fact, a seemingly intellectual error might conceal a deeper error (and message) that only your intuition can make sense of. In this manner, many esoteric lessons may be revealed.

Metonic Metaphor

In the previous section, Intuition versus rational intellect, we considered the example of a bicycle rider engaging intuition in order to perform incredible feats. Our intuition - the voice of our soul - can guide each of us to a higher plane of Wisdom, if we allow it.

Each year a series of events is held which challenges mountain bike riders to push the limits of what is both physically and mentally possible. On 11 September 2022, Red Bull held their Hardline bicycle race in Wales with practice runs undertaken by riders in the days prior.

For the first Time ever a female attended the event, 19 year old Jess Blewitt, a bicycle rider from New Zealand. Recall, the Metonic Cycle is a lunar (female) cycle that is 19 years in duration and so Blewitt's story presents a Metonic metaphor.

11 September is the anniversary of the grand events of 2001 which served as esoteric lessons on evolution as humanity is guided from the fall of material Pisces to the ascension of spiritual Aquarius. Likewise, 11 September 2022 also provided lessons for those able to read the symbolism of the greater story being told.

11 September 2022 is the 21 year anniversary of the events that occurred in 2001 (read as 21 per numerology). 21 is the product of 7+7+7 (7 is a number denoting divinity).

> *September eleven* = 77 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal
> *Numeric ritual* = 777 Latin, 156 Latin Ordinal

The 156th prime is 911, indicating 9/11.

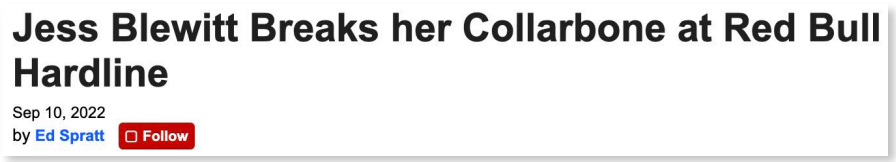
> *Red Bull Hardline* = 1560 Reverse English Sumerian

The Red Bull Hardline race is a downhill mountain bike race that features outstandingly large jumps, drops and other technically challenging features which riders negotiate against the clock, ergo a cycle (race) of Time. The sheer physical demands of the course necessarily require even greater mental ability, which is to say the marriage of rational intellect with intuition in order to triumph over fear.

Blewitt's attendance at the race is widely considered to be a sign that women's physical achievements are progressing and converging on those of men. As such, Blewitt is seen to be paving the way for more women to achieve greatly.

On 10 September, Blewitt is reported to have crashed on a feature known as a step-up. She is said to have broken her collarbone which then resulted in her having to exit the competition.

https://www.pinkbike.com/news/jess-blewitt-breaks-her-collarbone-at-red-bull-hardline.html



Headline from pinkbike

From the article:

> After a nasty crash in practice on the step-up jump Jess has broken her collarbone for the second time this year after first cracking it at the Fort William World Cup.

Consider the following:

September tenth = 73 Reverse Full Reduction
Red Bull Hardline = 73 Full Reduction

Hardline = 44 Full Reduction
Blewitt = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

Jess Blewitt = 36 Full Reduction
Rider = 36 Full Reduction

Jess Blewitt = 72 Reverse Full Reduction
Broken collarbone = 72 Full Reduction

10 September 2022 has multiplicative numerology of 36 and 72:

9 × 1 × 2 × 2 = 36
9 × 1 × 2 × 2 x 2 = 72

Close matches (the Rule of Colel holds values that are different by 1 are a match):

Jess Blewitt = 144 English Ordinal
Red Bull Hardline = 145 English Ordinal

Hardline = 44 Full Reduction
Collarbone = 43 Full Reduction

The step-up feature upon which Blewitt is reported to have crashed (experienced an error on her cycle) sees riders jump from a lower level up to a higher level, clearing a large gap by travelling upwards through the air. By attempting the feat she was endeavouring to better herself; both her physical and mental ability. Metaphorically (esoterically), Blewitt / womankind was attempting to reach a higher plane (spiritual enlightenment) from a lower plane (the material world) by taking a great leap into the air.

It might be said she attempted to *step-up* to a physical challenge but *blew it* (failed / Blewitt), unable to rise above the limitations of her material self. Reports suggest Blewitt made it to the higher level, where she crashed upon landing, and was physically / materially unable to continue.

Recall, the Metonic Cycle experiences an error every 219 years. This error (crash) resets the cycle, which then begins again (evolves / moves forward). In the same manner, Blewitt experienced an error on her bike / cycle path (Timeline) which gave her pause to consider her journey in life.

Red Bull Hardline = 219 KFW Kabbalah

Whilst Blewitt's crash would seem to have been a blow to the desires of woman wishing to compete in life on a material and mental level with man, it is in fact a lesson to all that womankind is journeying to a higher plane. The purpose of life is not to achieve material / physical greatness, but to realise a higher Wisdom.

She is also reminded that in trying to rapidly evolve her material self and failing she has in fact learned tremendous lessons; It is in testing the limits of human ability (becoming the best versions of ourselves by overcoming fear) and finding the point of failure that we have the potential to realise a higher Wisdom; each journey is unique; that which is hard won is appreciated the most.

Attaining a higher Wisdom (spiritual enlightenment) through great trials and tests is the purpose of The Game. In this way, we might recognise that women, by reaching their physical and mental limits earlier than men, have the potential to more readily attain enlightenment. Note, whilst many men continue to enter the event, many have experienced errors (crashes), and never returned.

One must consider the benefit of paving one's own path, rather than following that of another. Our physical / material journey serves only to assist our spiritual evolution.

To attain enlightenment one must first experience an error (find their limit) whilst at the pinnacle of their being, i.e. the best and brightest version of themselves, just as the Moon only wanes once it has become its fullest and brightest.

10 September 2022 was the day of a Full Moon.

Moon Phases for Cardiff, Wales, United Kingdom in 2022

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1232	28 Jul	6:54 pm	5 Aug	12:06 pm	12 Aug	2:35 am	19 Aug	5:36 am	29d 14h 22m
1233	27 Aug	9:17 am	3 Sep	7:07 pm	10 Sep	10:59 am	17 Sep	10:52 pm	29d 13h 37m
1234	25 Sep	10:54 pm	3 Oct	1:14 am	9 Oct	9:54 pm	17 Oct	6:15 pm	29d 12h 54m

Moon phase data from www.timeanddate.com

We might also consider the allegory of Blewitt is a reflection of the annual journey of Salmon as they swim and leap upstream in order to spawn new life.

See section Salmon spawning a New Age.

Whether the story of Blewitt is real or a fraud, it is the esoteric symbolism conveyed that is of most benefit to those hearing the news.

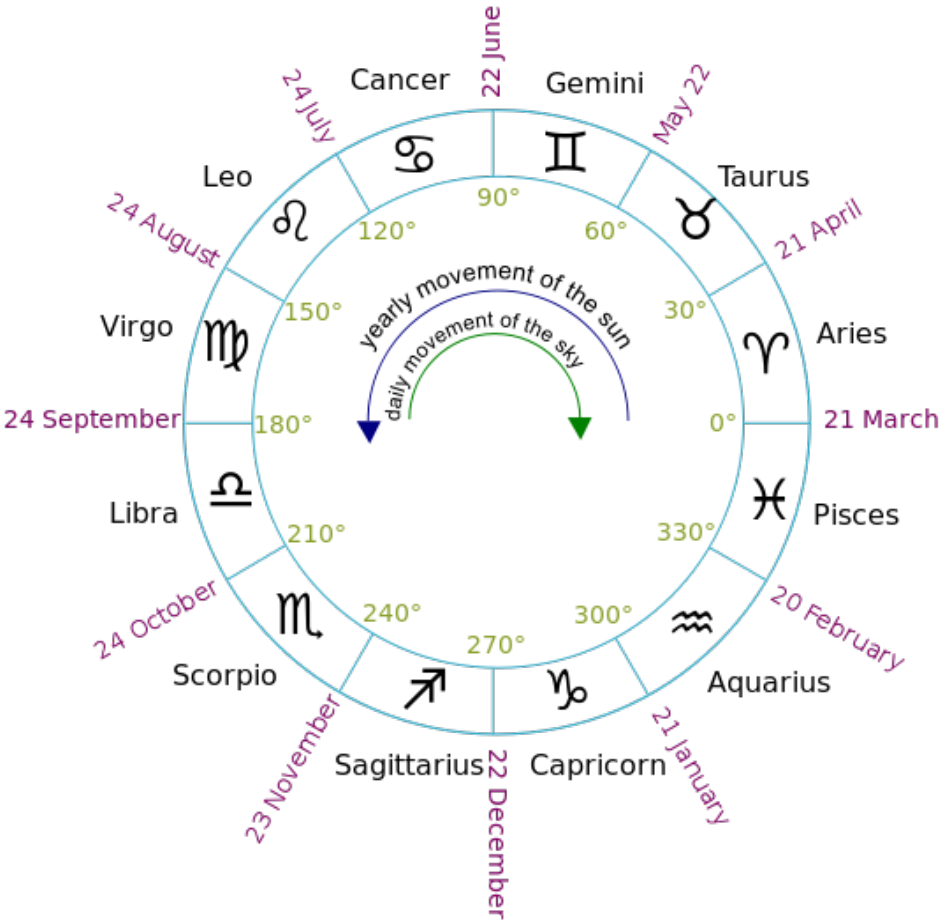
163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World

This inquiry is focussed upon events that will mark the transition from one Precessional Age ('Great Month') to the next, i.e. from sidereal Pisces to Aquarius. The exoteric Precessional Age is measured by assessing in which constellation the Sun rises on the Vernal Equinox. The transition to the great month / Age of Aquarius denotes the *End of the World Age* of Pisces, commonly referred to simply as *The End of the World*.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah *The End of the World* = 361 Franc Baconis

The Precession of the Equinoxes is also metaphorically described by the movement of the Sun as it advances around the 360 degrees of the tropical (common astrological) Zodiac in reverse, relative to the monthly advance. This is a clue to read the value 163 in reverse to arrive at 361 and so discover its meaning.

361 indicates one full circle (cycle) has been completed and the first degree of the second circle (cycle) has commenced. Thus, 361 denotes both the end and a new beginning. It must be noted that 360 and 361 are to be considered as values that speak only of a circle and so do not align with the degrees of the Zodiac as in the image below. 360 in this respect is an abstract thought that points us to a greater meaning which must be considered from another perspective.



Zodiac degrees, signs and dates

The Age of Pisces marks the final arc of the circle / cycle of Time beginning at 330° (at 20 February) and ending at 360° (21 March - the Vernal Equinox). However, this describes the solar (tropical astrological) year and does not describe the precessional (sidereal) advance.

Note in the image of the Zodiac wheel, the dates progress anticlockwise around the circle of Time unlike the hours of a clock which we would expect to advance in the opposite direction. As our calendar year progresses we move from the astrological (tropical) sign of Pisces to Aries, however the Precessional Age moves in reverse and so advances from Pisces to Aquarius (clockwise).

So rather than the New World Age beginning with Aries at 1° on the Zodiac, the New Age begins with Aquarius at the 330° mark. This is to say the Sun moves between Pisces and Aquarius at 20 February or 330° of the Zodiac; the esoteric Precessional Advance.

Sun = 330 Latin
New Age = 330 English Sumerian
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Sunrise = 33 Full Reduction

33 is a number that will appear repeatedly throughout this inquiry. It denotes attained Wisdom and the highest expression of The Game. Indeed, the purpose of The Game is to guide us toward finding our own personal Wisdom in Time for the New World Age.

Regarding 330, consider the film *The Mosquito Coast* (1986). In this film describing the rise and fall of the Age, Allie Fox (Harrison Ford) gives his Omega watch to Mr. Haddy. Later, Haddy returns to Fox without the watch. Fox angrily says he had the watch 15 years (15 denotes the circle of Time). Haddy says he doesn't need a watch and that he traded it for a sailboat. He looks to the sky (Air / Aquarius) and tells Fox it is 3:30. Shortly after, a great storm and flood washes over the beach, i.e. a deluge marking the end / Omega of Fox's Time (Age of Pisces).

Again, gematria helps us understand the connections of events to Time that serve to describe this transitional period. In this instance, 163 serves as our guide.

Note, 11 September (9/11) falls a span of 163 days before 20 February, the metaphorical Zodiacal cusp of the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius.

We will recognise the book of Revelation describes the end of the Precessional Age and introduces the Beast (Time) who has as his mark the circle (Zodiac circle / cycle of animals / Beasts). The Beast is denoted as 666 in Revelation 13:18. Consider the gematria of the following verse including the title. (Computed with full number calculation to account for the numbers 13:18).

"Revelation 13:18 - Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six." = **1603** (English Ordinal)

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal

Down under = 1063 English Extended
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Cataclysms = 1630 Reverse Trigonal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Super volcano = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Tsunamis = 1063 Trigonal
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon
Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah

Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended

The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon
Zodiac of beasts = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Circle of beasts = 163 Francis Bacon

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Final countdown = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Recall, the Precessional Age advances in reverse, i.e. Time advancing in reverse.

Time = 361 Trigonal

163 is the 38th prime number. The Beast of Revelation is the personification of Time at the death (end / error) of the World Age of Pisces (metaphorically told via the story of Jesus, the Messiah).

Revelation = 38 Septenary
Beast = 308 English Extended
Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction
Asteroids = 38 Full Reduction
Dinosaur = 38 Full Reduction
Killing = 38 Full Reduction
R.I.P. = 38 Reverse Ordinal
Murder = 38 Reverse Reduction
Fire = 38 English Ordinal
Collapse = 38 Single Reduction

The significance of the value 38 in relation to death often plays a central role in The Code surrounding staged and hoaxed events per The Game. The depiction of death (and injury) is played out in order to elicit grief from persons hearing of such deaths through news media etc. and so is designed to affect the choices they then make in response. News of death and murder serves as a catalyst for the people hearing of these events.

Again, no person is ever injured or dies within the staged magic show that is The Game.

The symbolic deaths that are played out per The Game pay tribute to the allegory of the death of Christ as a metaphor for the death of the Age of Pisces. Just as the material, human body dies and the spirit and soul live on, so too the material Age of Pisces dies at the end of a precessional cycle (360° complete) and gives way to the spiritual Age of Aquarius and a new cycle (the 361st degree is begun). Of course this transition occurs at 330° of the Zodiac. Christ died at age 33. He was the personification of the World Age of Pisces.

Consider the 163rd day of a non-leap year is 12 June. This is also the date that leaves 202 days in the year (connecting to 20 February, the day of the Moon and the cusp of the Age). 12 June can be written as 6/12 which leads us to the Bible and Revelation 6:12.

> **Revelation 6:12**
>
> **And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood**

This verse describes a great earthquake in connection with both a Solar and Lunar Eclipse. Consider that 12 June 2021 falls shortly after the first reverse arch Solar Eclipse of 10 June. Additionally, Gematria directly connects Revelation 6:12 to the Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021.

For more information, see section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Regarding 163 and the premise of this inquiry in investigating seismic events as marking the End of Time (Pisces), we will recall it was on Boxing Day 2004 (26 December 2004) that a staged earthquake and subsequent Tsunami emanated from west of Sumatra, Indonesia in the Indian Ocean. It was said to have been caused by one tectonic plate moving against and then below another. The event is recorded as being one of the most catastrophic natural events in history.

26 December 2004 is the 361st day of the year, the inverse of 163.

Christmas is the Time of year associated with the birth of Christ, realised here as the birth of Christ Consciousness amongst the masses in response to a tragedy.

163 can also be read as 16/3 indicating 16 March, a date that provides yet more connections.

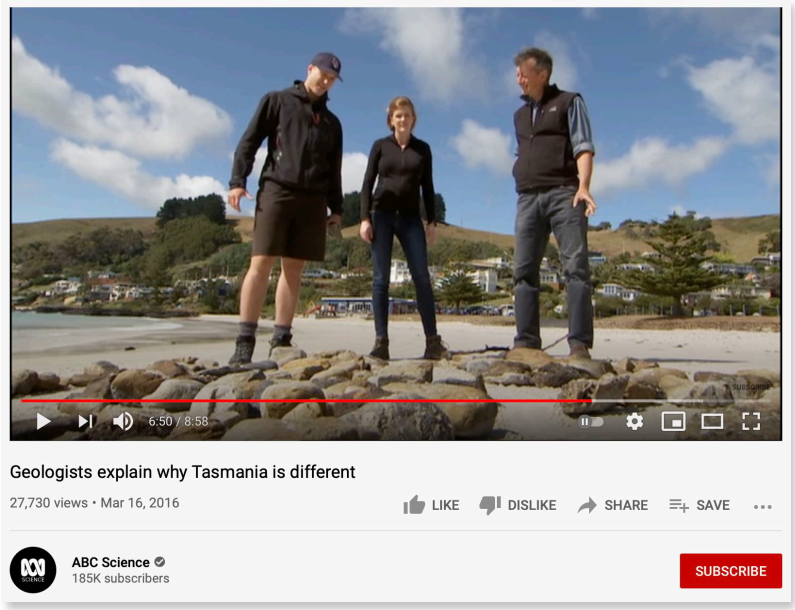
On this date in 2016, ABC Australia published to YouTube an episode of their aptly-named TV documentary series, *Catalyst*. The episode is titled, *Geologists explain why Tasmania is different.*

The description for the episode is as follows:

> We always thought Tasmania was different, and now geology can explain why. New discoveries from Tasmania's oldest rocks at Rocky Cape reveal that about 1.5 billion years ago Tasmania was not part of Australia, but wedged between two other continents. The geology of North-Western Tasmania may have more to do with North America and Antarctica than it does with the rest of the Australian mainland.

The documentary discusses tectonic shifts in antiquity and suggests Tasmania found its way into the southern hemisphere as would a life-raft or iceberg adrift on the primordial oceans.

In order to describe the purported research and accompanying hypothesis, Rocky Cape National Park and Boat Harbour Beach in North-West Tasmania are exclusively highlighted. Indeed, no other areas of Tasmania are discussed. The image (following page) features the researchers standing at the western most extremity of Boat Harbour Beach, the point where the Boat Harbour seismic fault line is purported to terminate (this fault is not mentioned in the documentary).



Boat Harbour Beach featured in discussion of Tasmanian geology
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_f_Hcyfv5rU

See section Boat Harbour Fault and how this precise point aligns with the Titanic antipode as discussed in section 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor.

Also note this location is home to a small sewage treatment facility. The notion of profaning the divine is a theme investigated later in this inquiry. See section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

16 March (163) 2016 has primary numerology of 55:

(3) + (16) + (20) + (16) = 55

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction

The date has multiplication numerology of 108:

3 × 1 × 6 × 1 × 6 = 108

Full Moon = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

The black and white duality of the Moon underpins the expression of The Game as it is played out at the end of the esoteric Age of Pisces.
2x108 = 216
The Moon is 2160 miles in diameter.

A Precessional Age / Great Month is 2160 years.
The documentary was released in 2016.

The date 16 March 2016 has multiplication numerology of 216:

$3 \times 1 \times 6 \times 2 \times 1 \times 6 = 216$

Again, 216 is June 12 written in reverse. June 12 is the 163rd day of the year.

For more on 216 see section 216 letter name of God and 2020 mid-year Solstice.

216 is the product of 6x6x6 which connects to the Moon via shared gematria:

Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin
The Moon = 283 Latin

666 is the 36th triangular number and represents the Beast of Time per Revelation.

Full Moon = 36 Full Reduction, 36 Reverse Full Reduction

We will note one of the researchers featured in the *Catalyst* documentary is pregnant, heralding birth and so serving as a metaphor for the birth of a New Age. The other researcher is named Mulder and so calls to mind the TV series *The X-Files* and protagonist FBI agent Fox Mulder who investigates extraterrestrial myth and conspiracy harking to human origins and evolution.

We will find the aforementioned values in the gematria of *Fox.*

Fox = 216 Reverse English Sumerian, 666 English Extended, 36 Reverse Ordinal, 18 Full Reduction

18 is the product of 6+6+6

Mulder = 73 English Ordinal

73 is the 21st prime.
7321 is the postcode of Boat Harbour Beach.

For more information on why 7321 is significant, see section 7321 - Postcode localities**.**

Fox Mulder = 118 English Ordinal

118 speaks to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood that strikes the waters. This verse calls to mind the extraterrestrial threat of meteors and asteroids and the resulting tectonic shifts and volcanism that was said to have rendered the dinosaurs extinct, thus giving rise to the evolution of man.

Dinosaur = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Down under = 118 English Ordinal
The Omega = 118 ALW Kabbalah

This inquiry investigates, at length, extant symbolism heralding such an end / Omega event.

For more connections gleaned from the ABC *Catalyst* programme, see subsection **Chicxulub Crater hoax** at section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

Fox Mulder was played by David Duchovny. Measuring from Duchovny's birthdate to the first of the reverse Solar Eclipses in 2021 (a Ring of Fire Annular Eclipse):

7 August 1960 to 10 June 2021 = 22222 days, or 730 months

73 connects to the postcode as noted above.
The rep-digit 22 refers us to the Master Builder Number of esoteric tradition.

Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
Boat Harbour Beach, Tasmania, Australia = 220 Reverse Full Reduction

7 August was the 220th day of the leap year 1960 in which Duchovny was born.
220 refers us to the day of the Moon, February 20, and the end of Pisces per the Zodiac.

Consider also, on 16 March 2021 a bright meteor was witnessed above Sulawesi in Indonesia, North-West of mainland Australia. The purported meteor exhibited sustain and burst patterning that is akin to the 'meteors' discussed within this inquiry.

https://www.world-today-news.com/viral-light-suspected-of-meteor-trajectory-in-banggai-turns-out-bolide-what-is-it/

https://www.sott.net/article/450277-Large-meteor-fireball-turns-night-into-day-over-Indonesia

That a supposed meteor event is linked to a date that heralds a seismic event is significant and this connection is investigated throughout this inquiry.

Sulawesi is also known as Celebes.

Celebes, Indonesia = 141 English Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811 and refers to Wormwood.

Indonesia = 118 ALW Kabbalah, 1998 Reverse Extended

1998 is the product of 3x666 where 666 is the number of the Beast of Time and speaks of the Moon's role in the mode of duality played out as chaos on Earth.

Indonesia is known as an area of great volcanic and seismic activity and so 16 March is a fitting date to draw attention to the islands via a meteor, once considered an omen of a great catalyst to come. Indonesia, of course, sits on the Pacific Ring of Fire as this inquiry investigates. Again, the meteor was sighted on 16 March, written 16/3.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah

Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

Complementing 163, consider the following:

Indonesia = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

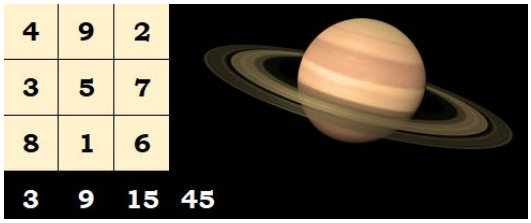
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Sun Moon Earth = 54 Chaldean

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The Family = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction

Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

45 and 54 are closely tied to Saturn, the ruler of the New Age of Aquarius. The Magic Square of Saturn sums to 45.



Magic Square of Saturn

Saturn comes into alignment with the Sun, as viewed from Earth, every 54 weeks.

Finally, regarding 163, consider how films describing the End of the World (Age) usually depict New York, USA, the central location of the 9/11 events.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 202 Reverse Ordinal
New York = 163 Francis Bacon, 220 Franc Baconis

Again, we can appreciate how 202 and 220 denote 20 February and the cusp of the World Ages of Pisces (the end) and Aquarius (the beginning), notably as 20 February falls 163 days after 9/11.

For more on 16 March indicating 163, see section La Palma volcano - Collapse and tsunami.

12 June is the 163rd day of the year with 202 days remaining. See section 12 June 2021 - North-West meteoric boom.

Recall Revelation 13:18 as discussed earlier in this section and how it describes the Beast of Time as 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
New York = 666 English Sumerian

Boat Harbour = 1056 English Sumerian
New York, New York = 156 Reverse Ordinal

The Omega Event = 1056 Latin
Omega Event = 141 LCH Kabbalah
The Omega = 118 ALW Kabbalah

Boat Harbour = 141 KFW Kabbalah
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal
New York, USA = 118 Reverse Ordinal

Recall, the 141st prime is 811 describing Wormwood.
141+114+411 = 666
11x8 = 88

Beast = 88 Reverse Ordinal

88 describes the completion of the cycles of Time per the paths of the Sun and Moon (Analemma). See section 8 August 2020 - 88 to learn more.

The Beast of Revelation is synonymous with the end of the World Age and is discussed throughout this inquiry.

On 18 January 2022, asteroid (7482) 1994 PC1 purportedly flew by Earth at a distance of 1.93 million kilometres, caught on camera and video camera (per the visual magic of The Game).

https://earthsky.org/space/asteroid-1994-pc1-closest-jan-18-2022/

Headline on January 19, harking to 9/11 per 119

From the article:

A large stony asteroid safely passed Earth on January 18, 2022. Its estimated size was around 3,280 feet (about 1 km or .6 of a mile), around 2 1/2 times the height of the **Empire State Building**. As you can see from this asteroid's label – (7482) 1994 PC1 – we've known about it since 1994. It is classified as a Potentially Hazardous Asteroid due to its size and relatively close flybys of our planet. An asteroid of this size strikes Earth approximately every 600,000 years.

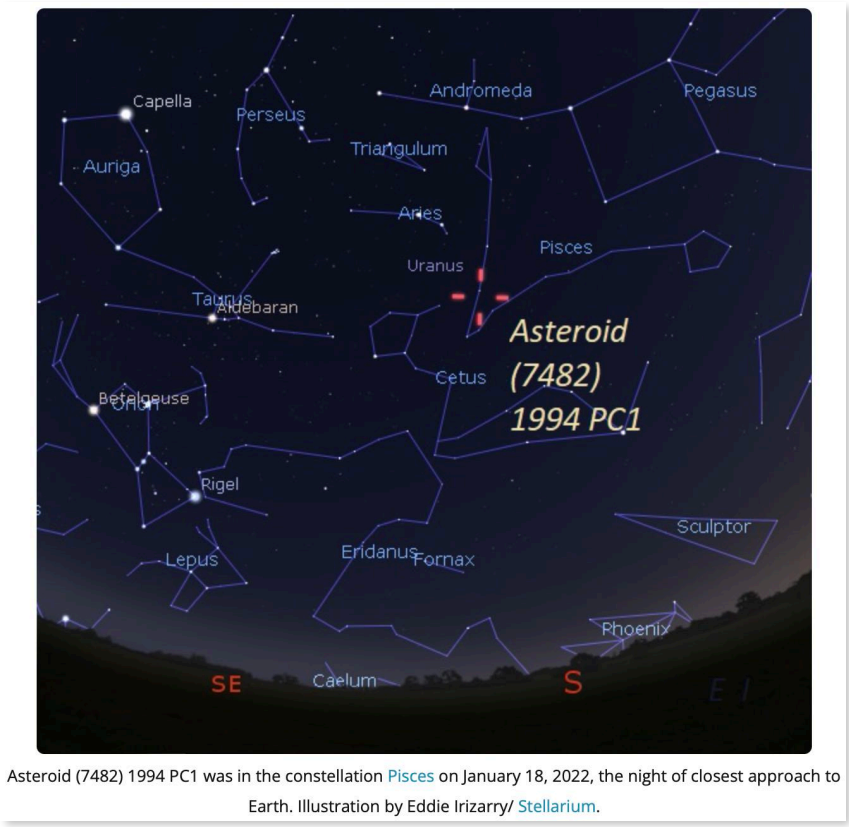
The asteroid passed Earth on January 18, written 1/18 thus referencing 118 and Wormwood.

The news of the asteroid fly-by made headlines on January 19, indicating 119 and the events in New York City in 2001. The asteroid was said to have flown by at 1.93 million kilometres. This

equates to 1.19 million miles, again referencing 9/11, specifically the speech given by US President George Bush on 11 September 1990 in which he heralded a coming New World Order (a restructuring of global governance) and the staged magic of 11 September 2001.

During the closest approach, the asteroid was in the constellation Pisces, the departing Age and so its size was compared to the Empire State Building of New York City, representing the height of materialism and the male principle.

Notably, the asteroid is said to have been discovered by an Australian.



Asteroid (7482) 1994 PC1 was in the constellation Pisces on January 18, 2022, the night of closest approach to Earth. Illustration by Eddie Irizarry/ Stellarium.

From the www.earthsky.org *article*

Robert McNaught discovered asteroid (7482) 1994 PC1 at the Siding Spring Observatory in Australia on August 9, 1994. With its trajectory in hand, astronomers found the space rock on earlier images from other observations that date back to September 1974. With 47 years of observations, its orbit is well established.

The year ’74 connects to Jesus per gematria and so indicates a messianic meteor metaphor.

> *Messiah* = 74 English Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 74 English Ordinal
> *Jesus Christ* = 74 Reverse Full Reduction
> *King Jesus* = 74 Reverse Full Reduction EP

See section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

47 is a foundational number that indicates the Beast of Time and the period of Revelation at the end of Pisces.

> 47 degrees between the Tropics of Cancer and Capricorn

47th problem of Euclid is concerned with establishing a foundation (such as for a new house / new Zodiac house / New Age)

Time = 47 English Ordinal
Beast = 47 English Ordinal

The four Beasts of Time are first mentioned in Revelation 4:7. See notes on the Beast earlier in this section and at section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Forty Seven = 121 Reverse Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis, 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal, 47 Latin Reduction
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Measuring from the 1994 date of discovery to the 2022 fly-by:

9 August 1994 to 18 January 2022 = 27 years 163 days

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal

Down under = 1063 English Extended
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Ground zero is the term given to sites of nuclear detonation. This term was also applied to the location of the fallen twin towers in New York City in 2001.

Consider the 163 connection to Wormwood:

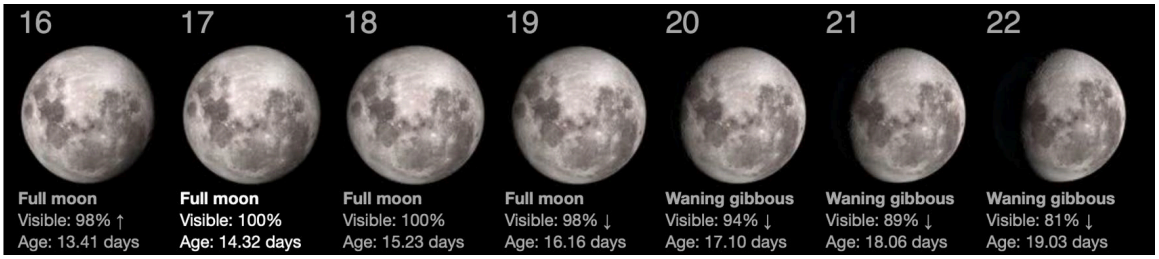
One hundred and sixty-three = 118 Full Reduction

118 indicates Wormwood at Revelation 8:11, the 141st verse.

Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811. Again, 118 can indicate 1/18 or January 18.

18 January 2022 was the evening of a Full Moon, thus reflecting the full light / Wisdom of the Sun and illuminating the darkness of the Earth / Man.



Lunar phases January 2022
Data from https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2022/january

Accordingly, this event brings with it Wisdom to those whom understand its significance in the year of the Master Builder, 2022.

> *Master Builder Number* = 220 English Ordinal
> *February twentieth* = 220 English Ordinal

As we noted earlier in this section, on the wheel of the Zodiac, Pisces transitions to Aquarius around 20 February, written 2/20 or 20/2.

20 February falls 163 days after 11 September.

> *September eleventh* = 220 Francis Bacon, 220 LCH Kabbalah, 202 Reverse Full Reduction EP

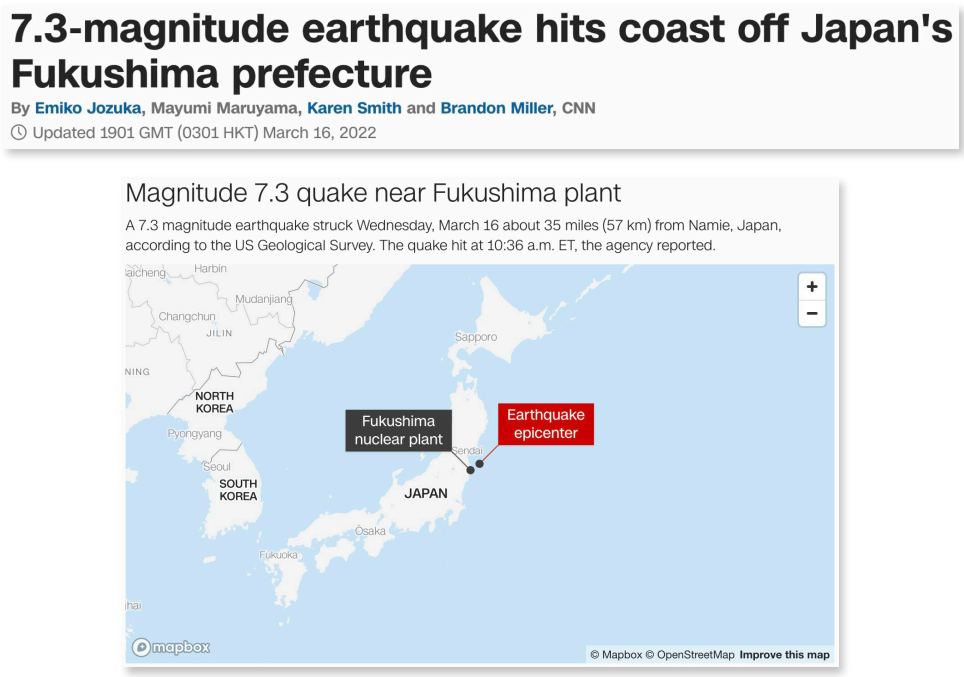
*** Side note**

The RMS Titanic foundered (filled and sank below the water) at 2:20am, thus it moved from being in the air to wholly in the water, having spent its short life existing between the two. In this metaphor, the air is Aquarius and the water is Pisces, the horizon (water surface) is the wall between the two Zodiac houses. The Titanic was said to have struck an iceberg, a metaphor for a celestial iceberg / meteor / comet.

See notes on Titanic throughout.

Additionally, we might consider the M7.3 earthquake that was alleged to have struck off the coast of Fukushima, Japan on 16 March 2022, written 16/3.

https://edition.cnn.com/2022/03/16/asia/japan-earthquake-fukushima-intl/index.html



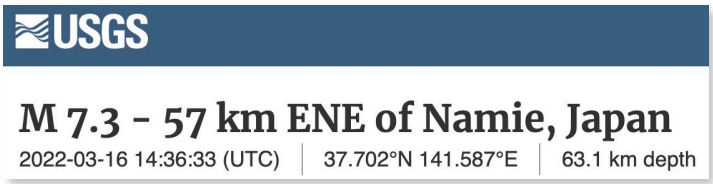
Headline and image from CNN article

The value 163 is an anagram of 136 and 631.

Agencies reported the quake to have a depth of 63.1km. Per the image above, the quake struck at 10:36am ET (USA) which is 11:36pm in Japan.

The earthquake epicentre is recorded by the USGS etc as striking ENE of Namie, Japan.

Namie, Japan = 136 Francis Bacon



Data from https://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/eventpage/us6000h519/executive

Japan sits on the Ring of Fire, the Omega that describes the Pacific Rim and calls to mind the Fukushima nuclear disaster of 11 March 2011.

Fukushima nuclear disaster = 163 Reverse Single Reduction
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon

This event speaks to marking the End of the World Age, i.e. the end of Time.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal\

The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

Time = 361 Trigonal
The falling star, Wormwood = 136 Reverse Full Reduction EP
The Beast = 136 Reverse Ordinal

The Francis Bacon ciphers (as above) remind us the book of Revelation written by Francis Bacon describes Time per the reverse Precession of the Equinoxes, specifically the End of the Age of Pisces, as is able to be decoded via various ciphers (below).

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Fukushima, Japan = 1210 Trigonal
Fukushima nuclear disaster = 1210 Reverse Satanic
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

The co-ordinates of the epicentre are given by the USGS as: 37.702°N 141.587°E

37 is the 12th prime. Inversely, the 21st prime is 73 matching the earthquake magnitude.

141 calls to mind the 141st verse of Revelation, 8:11 that discusses Wormwood, thus indicating a nuclear connection (Wormwood / mugwort in Ukranian is Chernobyl) as the Fukushima nuclear plant was previously affected by an earthquake and tsunami in 2011.

Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Pacific Rim = 141 KFW Kabbalah
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Fukushima nuclear disaster = 1118 Satanic
Fukushima nuclear accident = 811 Reverse Franc Baconis

Wormwood is described as a falling star, i.e. an asteroid.

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Fukushima, Japan = 151 English Ordinal
Ground zero = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Bomb = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis

In this instance, meteor is a metaphor for earthquake and vice versa, ushering in The New World Age of Aquarius.

Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

See sections Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami and 11 August 2023 - Wormwood comet discovery and Wormwood waters.

For more on the Fukushima event, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fukushima_nuclear_accident

End of the Dinosaurs - End of Man

As we have noted, the end of the dinosaurs is a metaphor for the end of man, whereupon, in each mythology, one era ends and new era begins.

On 12 July 2023, the ABC published an article detailing how some scientists believe the world has entered a new epoch known as the Anthropocene.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2023-07-12/anthropocene-epoch-golden-spike-crawford-lake-canada-human/102574376

This New Age, following from the Holocene period, is said to represent a significant shift in the climate of the world, brought about by the actions of man, particularly the burning of fossil fuels, nuclear detonations, and industrialisation en masse.

Crawford Lake in Canada is mooted to be the new site for sediment tests that provide evidence of the changes of the environment over Time. Core samples are taken from the sediment bed which purportedly show global changes in the environment per graduated layering.

But, by the admission of the very scientists undertaking the research, the science is flawed and the evidence does not support the notion of man greatly affecting the global environment.

From the article:

But, Dr Waters said, while natural climate archives such as sediments deposited in some lakes do show hints of the industrialisation of the time, those signs are not consistently seen around the globe.

'If you're based in Northern Europe, if you're based in the UK, yes, you do see the first evidence of the Industrial Revolution happening early in the 1800s.

'But if you're based in large parts of Asia, Australasia, the southern hemisphere … the sediments just do not show any significant effect from the Industrial Revolution.'

But not everyone agrees that we have the evidence needed to definitively say that we've shifted into a new epoch.

Some people don't believe 70-odd years is long enough to be sure that human activity has changed the planet for the very long-term, and it's not just a geological 'blip'.

Crawford Lake (a research site referred to as a Golden Spike) in Canada is set to be the location of the readings to be taken which will confirm the Anthropocene period. It is referred to in the article as a placid lake, i.e. suitable for study as it doesn't exhibit a lot of water movement:

But below the lake's placid surface lies a rare archive. Cores of sediment drilled from the bottom of the lake provide a clear record of human activity down to individual years.

This refers to the film *Lake Placid* (1999) in which a giant crocodile terrorises a community at a lake in Maine, USA.

Crocodiles are a reference to the dinosaurs and so intimate the end of an epoch / World Age. In the film, the living dinosaur (crocodile) evolved to be a tremendous predator battling for supremacy over man at a defining point in both their timelines, i.e. suggesting highly evolved nature might reign over man, thus sending man the way of the dinosaurs (extinction).

The dinosaurs are said to have lived during the Mesozoic Era comprising of the Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous periods. See https://www.nhm.ac.uk/discover/when-did-dinosaurs-live.html

Lake Placid was released on 16 July 1999. Measuring to the date of the news story:

16 July 1999 to 12 July 2023 = 23 years 361 days

23 and 361 describe a story of Time and the end of an Age.

Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
Anthropocene epoch = 361 Franc Baconis, 163 LCH Kabbalah
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal
Lake Placid = 38 Full Reduction
Triassic, Jurassic, Cretaceous = 308 English Ordinal

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

12 July 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 38 weeks

Recall, the dinosaurs were said to be rendered extinct by an asteroid affecting the climate, echoing Wormwood of the Book of Revelation.

End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction
Wormwood = 54 Reverse Single Reduction
Crawford Lake = 54 Full Reduction
Golden Spike = 54 Full Reduction

Measuring from the Hybrid Eclipse of 2023:

20 April 2023 to 12 July 2023 = 11 weeks 6 days (116)

Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
The falling star, Wormwood = 116 Single Reduction
Crawford Lake = 116 Latin Ordinal, 1160 Latin

The story of the beginning of a new epoch serves as a metaphor for the transition of the Piscean Age to the Aquarian Age at 20 February of the Zodiac, written 2/20 or 20/2.

Holocene = 220 Primes
End of the World = 202 Reverse Ordinal
End of the World Age = 1231 Trigonal

1231 is the 202nd prime.

Measuring from the Grand Conjunction that esoterically marked the dawn of the Age of Aquarius.

21 December 2020 to 12 July 2023 = 2 years 203 days (223)

Triassic, Jurassic, Cretaceous = 223 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The story of the Anthropocene epoch was published in 2023, written as ’23 (per gematria above).

The story invites one to question, ‘Will man succumb to the changes in the environment as did the dinosaurs or will he reign supreme and continue to evolve like the crocodile?’ The scientific jury seems at odds regarding the evidence thus leading one to consult natural intuition.

Now that we have decoded the veiled riddle of the story we can complete the greater riddle by finding the connected stories.

On 11 July 2023 the ABC reported a crocodile attack had occurred in a small swimming hole in the Northern Territory, Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-11/nt-crocodile-caught-wangi-falls-litchfield-attack/102587720

A 67-year-old man is recovering at Royal Darwin Hospital and remains in a stable condition following the attack at Wangi Falls on Monday.

It's believed the man was bitten by the crocodile, and has injuries to his arm and back.

North Australian Parks rangers have since shot and removed the crocodile they believe to be responsible for the attack.

In the third layer of the riddle, it was stated a Tasmanian police officer was the heroine of the story.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8265076/holidaying-tassie-cop-helps-man-after-crocodile-attack-in-the-nt/

Headline from The Advocate

Thus, the greater riddle of the end of the epoch / Age finds a connection to Tasmania whereupon a heroine (lunar Christ archetype) reigns supreme and saves man. Notably, the heroine has the name Starr thus suggesting an anthropomorphised expression of the falling star of Wormwood.

Recalling the numerology discussed above, consider the following:

> *Wangi Falls, Litchfield* = 220 ALW Kabbalah

20 February falls at 330° of the Zodiac.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 330 Francis Bacon, 118 Reverse Reduction

Wormwood is mentioned in Revelation 8:11, the 141st verse. The heroine is named Starr.

> *Starr* = 1410 Squares
> *Wangi Falls, Litchfield* = 141 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Wormwood, the Star, is an asteroid / meteor metaphor.

> *Starr* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon, 117 Francis Bacon
> *Police Officer* = 117 Latin Ordinal

The story of the Police Officer was reported on 11/7, or 11 July.

July 2023 was reported as the hottest month on record. See Climate Change as complication.

Filmic metaphor

The Netflix series, *Bodies* (2023), explores the tale of four London police detectives investigating an apparent murder which veils a riddle of Time. The series spans a 163 year period, from 1890 to 2053, with the body miraculously appearing in four different times.

The detectives learn if they can solve the riddle of the appearance of the body they may be able to stop a nuclear explosion which takes place in London in 2023, thus changing the world forever.

The series is a discussion on the nature of destiny versus free will and intimates the timing of catalysts is pre-destined, suggesting if a catalyst is thwarted through actions of free will, then another catalyst will take place in kind. In this manner, destiny and free will are necessarily entwined, guiding man along his journey. The embodiment of evil in the series is Elias Mannix, an avatar for The Family, playing his part to shape the future and bring about a New World Order / New Age (based upon a false / hollow notion of love as opposed to genuine love).

The nuclear catalyst is ultimately prevented when Elias realises true love. However, in the final scene, when detective Hasan is seated in a taxi in London she indicates another catalyst is about to take place. She says, 'I feel sometimes like this whole city's about to boil over. Just erupt.'

The series starts with police, including Hasan, attempting to quell a protest. Per the circle of Time at the end of the series, it would seem Hasan is making an exoteric reference to the populace boiling over into anarchy due to ongoing civil unrest.

> *Anarchy* = 38 Reverse Reduction

The 38th prime is 163, denoting the timespan of the series. The series was released on 19 October 2023, five days post the Anarchy Solar Eclipse of 14 October 2023.

But is civil anarchy a catalyst of a scale and gravitas that it may stand as an analogue of the nuclear blast with its devastating fallout? Hasan uses language derived from natural disaster, specifically volcanism with its boiling magma and explosive eruptions.

> *Volcano* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Volcanic* = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Volcanoes* = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Super volcano* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
>
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The catalyst effectively resets Time. London is the home of Time per the Royal Observatory in Greenwich which establishes Greenwich Mean Time (GMT aka UTC) and so London serves as Time Zero for the world. The location of a nuclear blast is referred to as ground zero.

> *Time Zero* = 163 Francis Bacon
> *Ground zero* = 163 LCH Kabbalah
>
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Cataclysms* = 1630 Reverse Trigonal

Perhaps, Hasan is cryptically referring to another, unidentified catalyst per metaphor. It is revealed the taxi driver is Detective Maplewood from the year 2053. Together, they may be able to decode the extant riddle and, again, save humanity.

Consider, the series centres around the year 2023.

Boil over and erupt = 223 Francis Bacon
Natural disaster = 223 Reverse Ordinal, 56 Full Reduction
Fifty-six = 1630 English Extended, 118 English Ordinal

Per gematria, we find the connection of *natural disaster* to the cataclysmic 163 value. This in turn connects to *fifty-six* which yields key Wormwood gematria of 118. (The pertinence of 56 is explored later in this inquiry). Note the connection of Revelation 8:11 to Greenwich Mean Time.

Greenwich = 118 Francis Bacon
GMT = 118 Francis Bacon

Recall, Wormwood is the Ukrainian word for Chernobyl which is, of course, the infamous nuclear power plant. Thus, Wormwood is a nuclear plant, an esoteric metaphor for a catalyst that produces a wide fallout. The series is titled, *Bodies*.

Bodies = 54 English Ordinal, 36 Reverse Reduction
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 36 Reverse Reduction

In the final scene, denoting the end / beginning of a cycle of Time, Hasan says the city might boil over and erupt.

Boil over = 118 Reverse Ordinal
Eruption = 118 English Ordinal

Thus, this phraseology connects to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

Boils over = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.
811 is the 141st prime.

Boil over and erupt = 1410 Reverse English Sumerian
Coordinated Universal Time = 141 Single Reduction KV
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Consider also:

Boiled over = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Erupt = 163 Reverse Primes
Eruptions = 163 Francis Bacon

The series travels backwards in Time.

Backwards = 163 Franc Baconis
Time = 361 Trigonal

And it travels forwards from 2023.

Forwards = 223 Reverse Franc Baconis

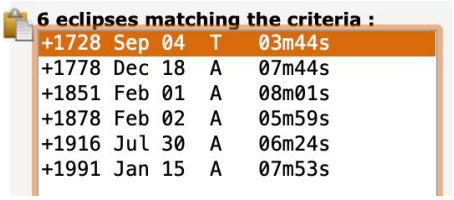
For more on the Anarchy Eclipse, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728

The only Total Solar Eclipse where the path of totality crossed Tasmania between 1600 AD and 2020 AD was on 4 September 1728, a leap year. In fact, there won't be another Total Solar Eclipse witnessed directly over Tasmania until the date 29 November 2551.

The following data was obtained from: http://xjubier.free.fr
Navigate to page **Five Millennium Canon:**
http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/5MCSE/xSE_Five_Millennium_Canon.html

Between 1600 AD and 2100 AD there were only 6 Solar Eclipses over northern Tasmania. All but 1 of these are Annular Eclipses. An Annular Eclipse is one that occurs when the Moon is at its farthest point from Earth (apogee) and so there is still a ring of the Sun visible around the Moon (a Ring of Fire). A Total Solar Eclipse occurs when the Moon and Sun are perfectly matched as viewed from Earth, leaving only the Sun's corona (fiery atmosphere) visible.



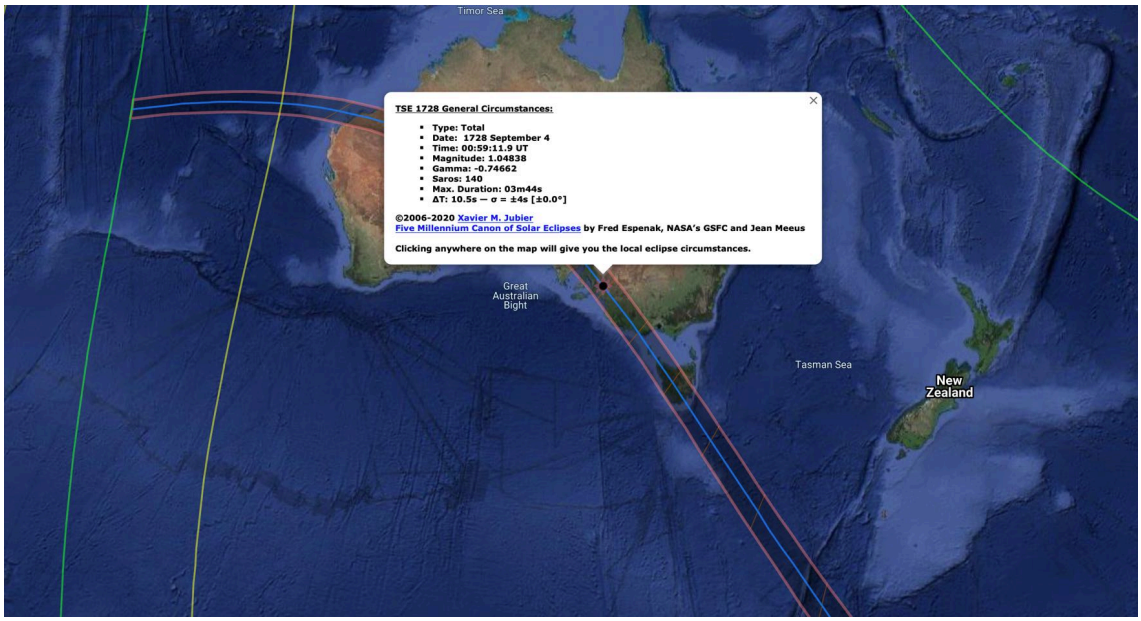
Solar eclipses in North-West Tasmania from 1600 to 2100

The eclipse of 1728 holds great significance to the mid-year Solstice of 2020 in Tasmania. When measuring the duration between each we find the following value 291 matches gematria using the Francis Bacon cipher, thus confirming a connection:

4 September 1728 to 21 June 2020 = 291 years 291 days

Seventeen twenty-eight = 291 Francis Bacon

It is noted the eclipse entered Australia from the North-West and exited via the south-east. This progression, i.e. issuing from the North-West, is explored in depth throughout this inquiry.



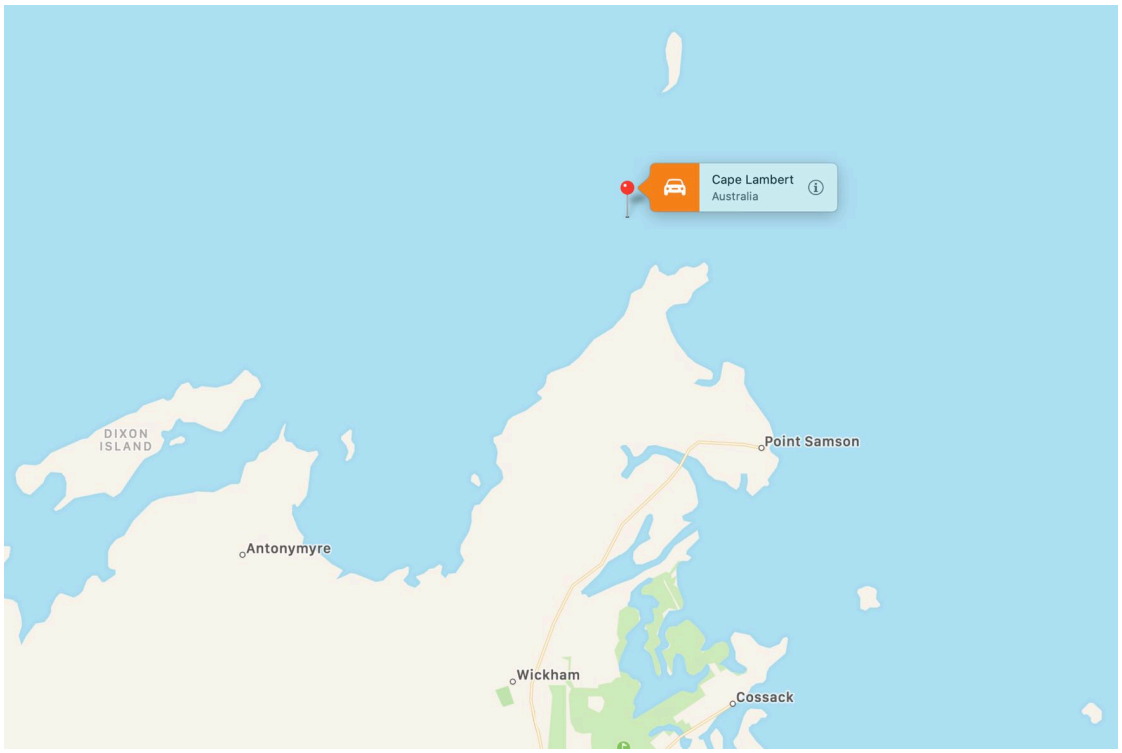
Path of the eclipse of 4 September 1728. Greatest eclipse was near Adelaide, SA (shown above)

The eclipse entered mainland Australia in North-West Western Australia.

Eclipse enters Australia in North-West Western Australia (blue line)
The red arrow indicates Cape Lambert / Point Samson

We must note the area of Point Samson just north of the centre (blue line) of the eclipse path. This area is also known as Cape Lambert, an area of meteoric significance on 15 June 2020.

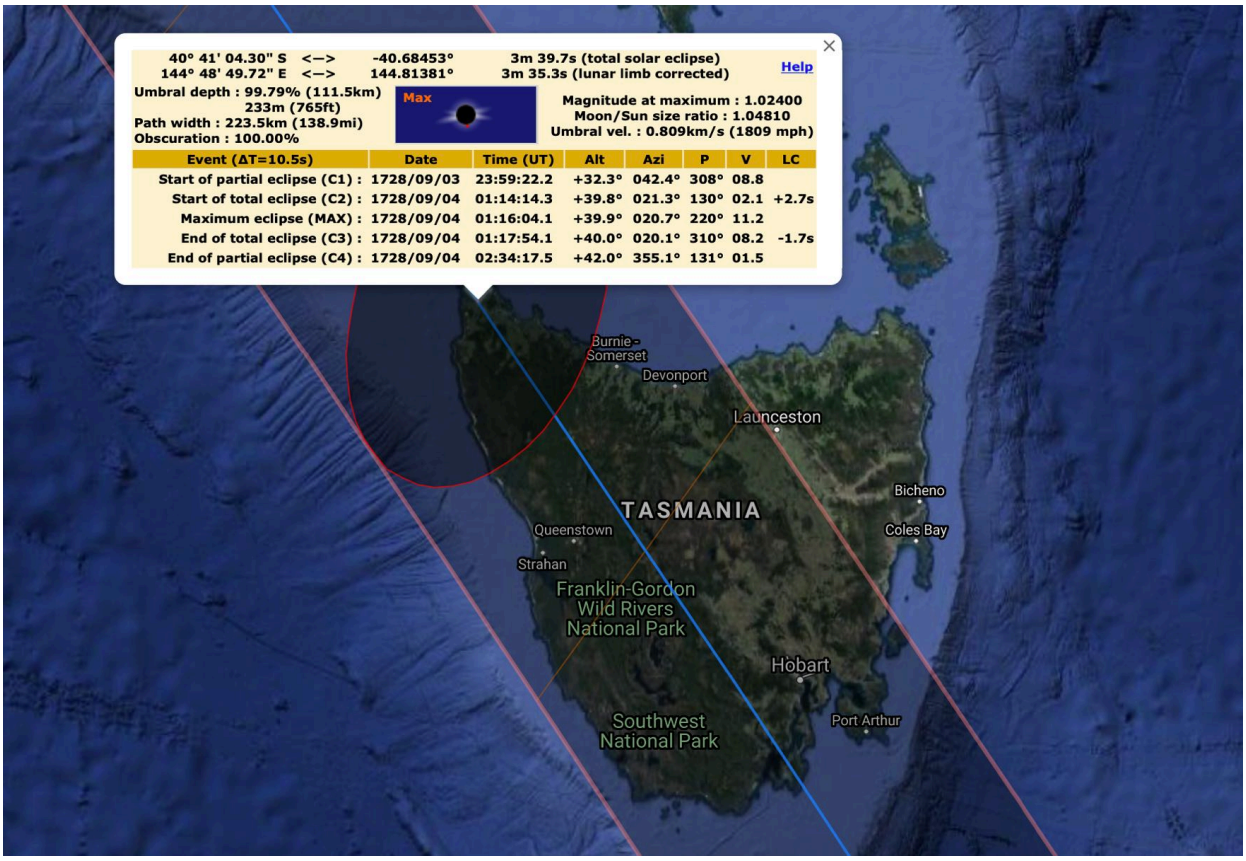
See section 15 June - 156 - Supernova for detailed information.



Point Samson / Cape Lambert North-West Western Australia

The eclipse path passed into South Australia where the point of greatest / longest eclipse was witnessed near Adelaide.

The eclipse then passed over King Island before entering mainland Tasmania at the very North-West tip and, again, exited via the south-east of the state.



Path of the eclipse divides Tasmania in two

Eclipse crosses over King Island en route to mainland Tasmania
Symbolically, the eclipse (celestial union and conception) describes the journey from egg to birth

We will also note, 4 September 1728 is the day that leaves 118 days in the year, a recurring value we will discover to be of great significance as we move forward.

Additionally, the date has key 13 and 31 numerology. These values will be explored in relation to a pivotal Total Solar Eclipse (30 November 1331) later in this treatise.

9 + 4 = 13
9 + 4 + 1+7+2+8 = 31

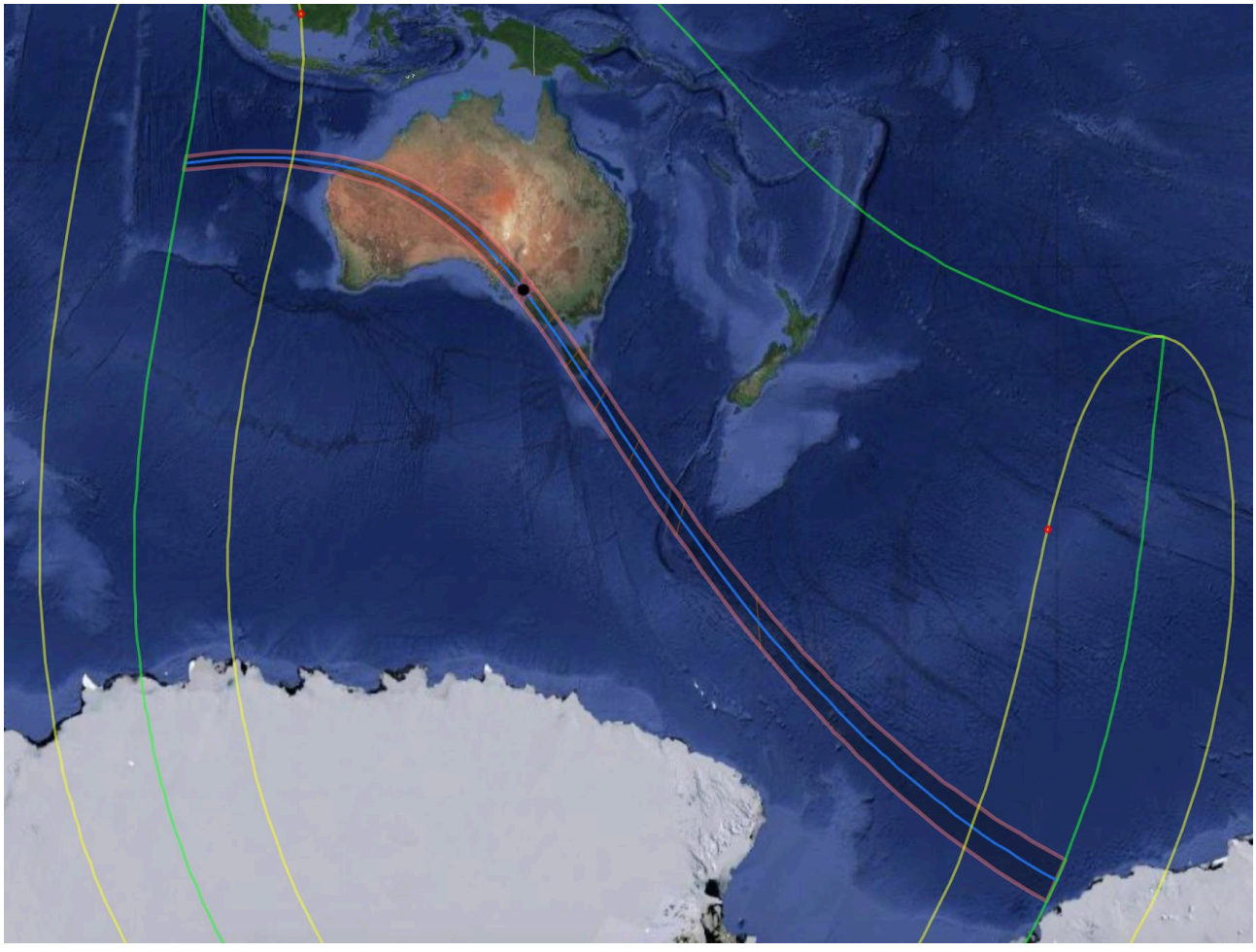
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

See sections Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331 and 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

To view the maps included in this section, visit:

http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/xSE_GoogleMap3.php?Ecl=+17280904&Acc=2&Umb=1&Lmt=1&Mag=0&Lat=-20.80948&Lng=116.47445&Zoom=9&LC=1

As we can see in the image below, the eclipse of 1728 extended from North-West Australia and moved south-easterly, passing Adelaide (the point of greatest eclipse), crossing Tasmania and then terminated just shy of Antartica.



Complete path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728

At the beginning of this this section we noted the value 291 and the connection between the year 1728 and Francis Bacon. We might consider that Sir Francis Bacon, in addition to penning the

Bible and the works of Shakespeare, wrote *New Atlantis.* This unfinished novel, published in 1626, sets out Bacon's vision of a utopian future ushering in a New Age on an island named Bensalem.

This inquiry explores, in part, the notion that Tasmania is a metaphor for the mythical Atlantis.

Consider these gematria connections:

Tasmania = 24 Full Reduction, 33 Single Reduction, 57 Reverse Full Reduction
Atlantis = 24 Full Reduction, 33 Single Reduction, 57 Reverse Full Reduction

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_Atlantis

With respect to the value 291 noted earlier, we might look to the following:

Two hundred ninety-one = 811 Primes
Omega = 118 Primes
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Lord Jesus = 1018 Reverse Trigonal

811 refers to Revelation 8:11 speaking of the star Wormwood, that falls to Earth.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Again, 4 September 1728 leaves 118 days in the year.

This eclipse has its 293rd anniversary in 2021.

4 September 1728 to 4 September 2021 = 293 years

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal
Anarchy = 293 Fibonacci
Twentieth of February = 293 Francis Bacon

We will also note 1728 is the product of 12 cubed, i.e. $1728 = 12^3$

Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal

Pisces is the twelfth and final sign of the Zodiac.

See notes throughout this inquiry as to how Tasmania represents the esoteric *Cube of Space,* specifically the section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

Consider also:

Twelve cubed = 122 English Ordinal
Chaos = 221 Satanic

See the earlier section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle key for detailed notes on 122 and 221 and the connection to dates 20 February and 21 February as well as Francis Bacon.

The eclipse on September 4 entered North-West Tasmania, home of the 7321 postcode.

September four = 73 Single Reduction

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

Saturn is the ruler of Aquarius, the New Age, following on from the Age of Pisces.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Saturn, the god of Time, is known as Cronus in Greek tradition and El in the Near East. El is a North-West Semitic word for 'God' or 'deity' and so draws a fitting geographical and numerical connection for a Saturnian masque (befitting of the end of the Age) to play out in the North-West region of Tasmania.

73 is EL upside down.

El = 73 Reverse Franc Baconis, 93 Trigonal, 222 Reverse English Sumerian
Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 93 English Ordinal
Cronus = 222 Reverse Primes

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_%28deity%29

We will also find 4 September 1728 has significant gematria of 163.

September four = 163 English Ordinal
One thousand seven hundred twenty-eight = 163 Reverse Full Reduction

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Again, 4 September connects to the biblical return of the Messiah, Jesus Christ.

September fourth = 74 Full Reduction
Messiah = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Full Reduction
King Jesus = 74 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Saturn Return - Tasmania

Regarding Saturn / El, we must note Saturn enters astrological Pisces (having left its domicile, Aquarius) on 7 March 2023 Universal Time (UTC), the date written 3/7 or 7/3.

Again, EL is 73 upside down (down under).

EL = 37 Reverse Ordinal
El = 73 Reverse Franc Baconis
Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

As noted above, 73 is the 21st prime (just as, inversely, the 12th prime is 37), thus heralding 7321, the 933rd prime.

Saturn is the planet known for its prominent rings.

Planet = 226 Latin
Rings = 226 Latin
Pisces = 226 Primes

Saturn was last in astrological Pisces in the year 1996, a significant period in Australian, specifically Tasmanian, history.

On 28 and 29 April 1996 it was reported a lone gunman committed a massacre in Port Arthur, Tasmania. These dates are usually the 118th and 119th days of the year.

Port Arthur, Tasmania = 118 Reverse Reduction
Port Arthur, Tasmania, Australia = 1108 Primes
Down under = 118 English Ordinal
Gunman = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
Kronos = 118 Francis Bacon

Port Arthur = 1109 English Extended
Saturn = 119 Francis Bacon

1996 was a leap year, a year of error, and so these dates were the 119th and 120th days of the year. The shooting is said to have begun when the clock hands were at 11 and 9, i.e. 11:45.

The Saturn Return is significant to Tasmania in the year 2023, a reference to the 223 Synodic months of the Saros Cycle which is 18 years 11 days in duration, i.e. 1811.

Saturn Return = 1811 Trigonal

The massacre was said to have been committed by Martin Bryant.

Martin Bryant = 56 Full Reduction
Port Arthur = 56 Full Reduction
Massacre = 56 Reverse Reduction

Bryant is 56 years old in 2023. The 223rd day of the year is 11/8.

Fifty-six = 118 English Ordinal

This event was the precursor to a future event, denoted by the value 163 as discussed above.

Fifty-six = 1630 English Extended
Massacre = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Martin Bryant = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime, heralding the Greek name for Saturn, Kronos.

Kronos = 38 Single Reduction, 380 English Extended
Martin Bryant = 38 Septenary
Martin John Bryant = 308 Reverse Francis Bacon
Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction

Saturn (EL) enters Pisces on 3/8 (8 March) Australia Time (2023).

Saturn left Pisces on 7 April 1996 UTC and the Port Arthur Massacre was reported 11 days later, i.e. EL-even (*even* means *the end of the day*, i.e. the end of the Age).

Saturn is heralded as the hard task master, the purveyor of tough love and lessons learned through great trials. Pisces is the final sign of the Zodiac (the end of the day) and so it is apt these lessons are learned in the final Age where dreamy, emotional Pisces needs to toughen up and establish some order in its mutable, watery mode which typically doesn't like boundaries or limitations.

https://www.yahoo.com/news/saturn-moving-pisces-most-important-140000224.html

We might consider the great reformation of rules and newly-introduced restrictions that followed the Port Arthur massacre (massacre = masque) which occurred shortly after Saturn left Pisces.

Saturn reentered Pisces on 8 March 2023 for the first Time since 1996.

https://www.news.com.au/lifestyle/relationships/family-friends/rare-celestial-event-to-hit-australia-today-as-saturn-enters-pisces/news-story/bc69d90a375003a658f765e01941e540

8 March 2023 headline intimates something celestial striking Australia.
The micro (Port Arthur) reflects the macro (future event)
From news.com.au

From the latter article:

In short, while Saturn's lessons may not be easy, they are always for your best. By embracing its teachings and adopting a patient outlook, you can use wise Saturn as a tool for growth, evolution and success.

This is the purpose of The Game, finding expression here via the transit of Saturn through Pisces.

Saturn exits Pisces on 24 May 2025 UTC then returns briefly (Retrograde / Rx) on 1 September 2025 before again leaving proper on 13 February 2026.

Returning our thoughts to the Port Arthur masque, we find a duration of 1511 weeks from the birthdate of Bryant to the eve of the event, 27 April 1996, the 118th day of the leap year.

7 May 1967 to 27 April 1996 - 1511 weeks

Port Arthur, Tasmania = 1511 English Extended

151 intimates a meteor metaphor as per Revelation 8:11.

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Measuring to the next Total Lunar Eclipse:

29 April 1996 to 27 September 1996 = 151 days

27 September 1996 has primary numerology of 151, reinforcing its significance here.

(9) + (27) + (19) + (96) = 151

Bryant is said to have driven a Volvo, a meteor metaphor. The Volvo logo is the symbol for Mars. Martin means *Mars, God of War or warlike*. Martin performed a warlike act.

Meteor = 171 Reverse Franc Baconis
Volvo = 171 Franc Baconis
Yellow Volvo = 171 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mars = 171 Primes

The value 171 connects 118 to 119 (the event occurred on 28 April and 29 April, usually the 118th and 119th days of the year).

The 171st prime is 1019.

Yellow Volvo = 119 Reverse Ordinal

The 1019th prime is 8101. Bryant was from the suburb of New Town.

New Town = 118 Latin Ordinal

Again, 811 references the Wormwood meteor metaphor of Revelation 8:11, the 141st verse.

Martin Bryant = 141 KFW Kabbalah
God of War = 141 Francis Bacon
April twenty-eight = 141 LCH Kabbalah

See astronomical images and notes below regarding 141.

This event, attributed to Martin John Bryant, marks the end of of the Precessional Age of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius, the cusp of which is found at 20 February, 20/2, of the Zodiac.

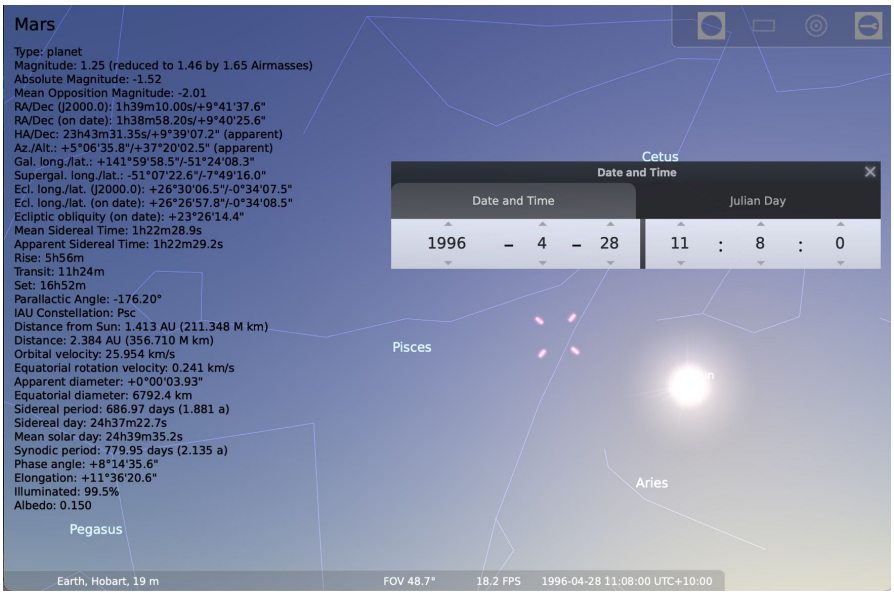
Martin John Bryant = 202 English Ordinal
April twenty-eight = 220 Reverse Ordinal
April twenty-eighth = 220 English Ordinal

A grand negative (evil) catalyst such as murder heralds the return of Christ Consciousness amongst the people, simply referred to as *The return of Jesus Christ*. Recall, Christ was murdered.

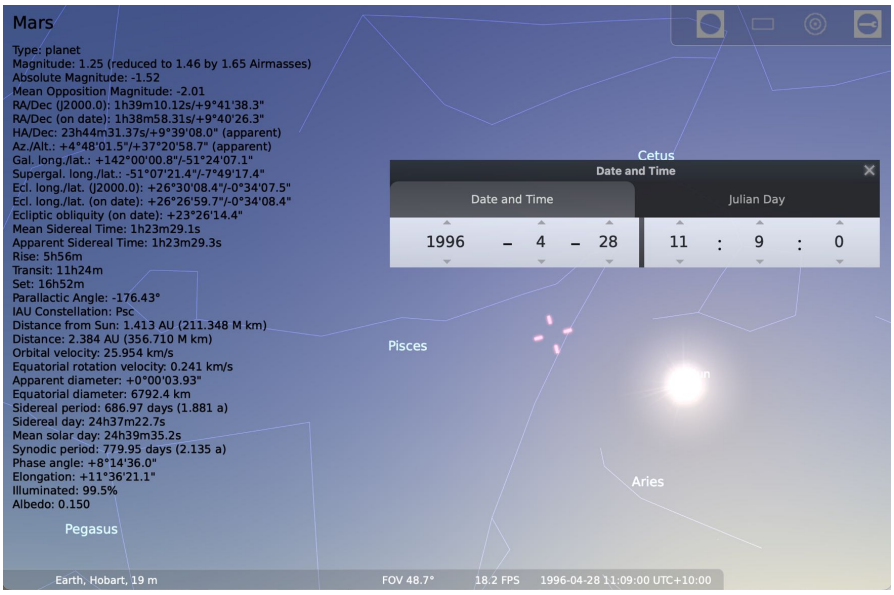
Murder = 293 Reverse Satanic
Anarchy = 293 Fibonacci
Twentieth of February = 293 Francis Bacon
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal

During the events of 28 and 29 April 1996 Mars was located in Pisces. The galactic longitude mirrors what are usually the 118th and 119th days of the year.

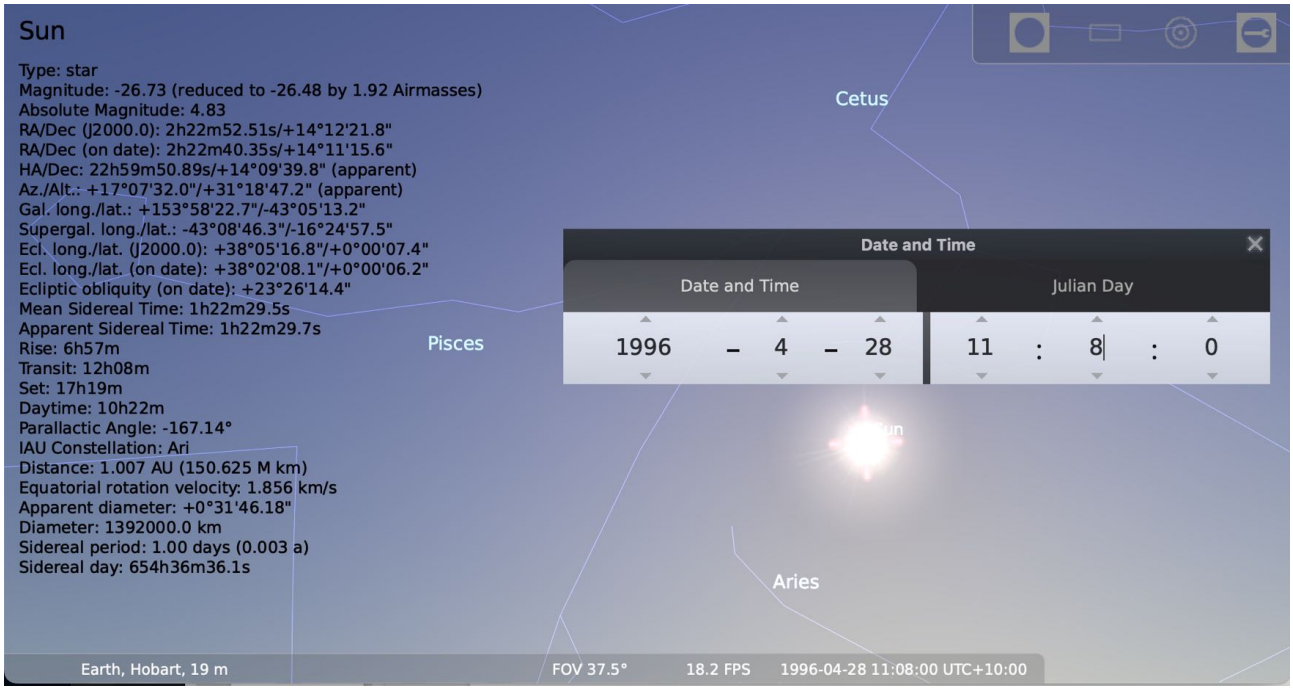


Mars located at galactic longitude of 141° until 11:08 am (118) on 28 April 1996



Mars moved out of 141° at 11:09 (119)
Images from Stellarium

Mars was situated 1.41 AU (Astronomical Units) from the Sun, which was in Aries (domicile of Mars. The Sun is exalted in Aries).



Sun at galactic longitude of 153°

The Sun was located at galactic longitude of 153°.

Revelation 8:11 = 153 ALW Kabbalah, 153 KFW Kabbalah

The 118th day of 1996 was 27 April. Measuring, again, to the next Total Lunar Eclipse.

27 April 1996 to 27 September 1996 = 153 days

153 is a key eclipse / Vesica Piscis value. See section Pisces and duality.

It is said Bryant began shooting at 11:45am, ergo 37 minutes after 11:08.

Bryant = 37 Reverse Reduction
Shooting = 37 Reverse Reduction

It can be said Bryant began shooting in the 38th minute post 11:45. 27 April 1996, the 118th day, has numerology of 38 and 56. See notes on these values above.

(4) + (27) + 1+9+9+6 = 56
4 + 2+7 + 1+9+9+6 = 38

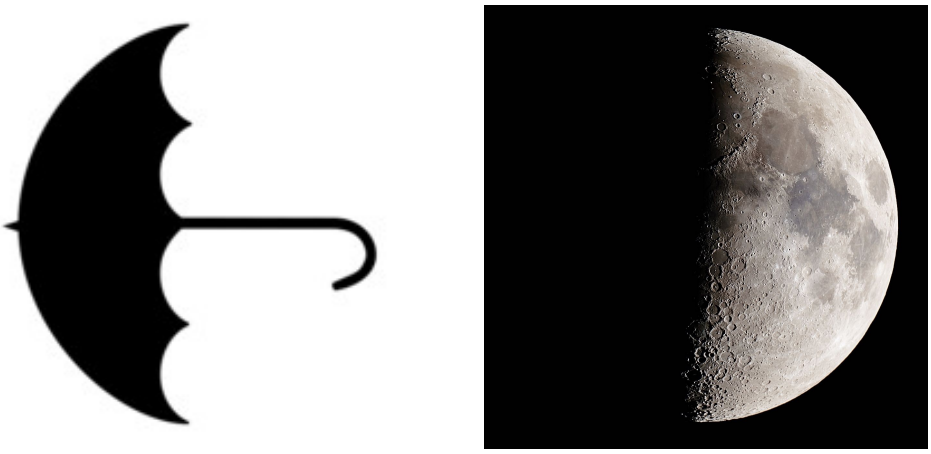
Consider also, the year 1996 shares an exact leap year calendar with 1968 and 2024. In 1968 the World Trade Center began construction, 911 became the USA's emergency dialling number and the term Coronavirus was coined. The year 2024 sees the completion of the Great American Eclipses and so sets the foundation for a New World Age.

For more on perpetual calendars see section Time, electricity and man stand still.

Under the Dome - The micro reflects the macro

In the novel and TV series, *Under the Dome*, by Stephen King, humanity is played out in a manner akin to ants in an ant farm, whereby people on the outside are witness to the goings-on within. Whilst the people of earth go about their lives, a God-like entity watches on. Shootings, such as the Port Arthur massacre, are akin to the ants warring with one another behind the glass. Eventually, however, the God-like overseers may grow tired of watching the ants fight and so intervene with their own grand shot / catalyst. Ergo, per the micro, man shoots man. Per the macro, God shoots mankind (such as with an asteroid).

Consider also, a dome is akin to an umbrella as it is often said things are grouped and observed ‘under an umbrella’. An umbrella is a common metaphor for the Moon, specifically a Quarter Moon being half white, half black, its craters forming a scalloped division of light (dualism).



Umbrella symbolic of a Quarter Moon and dualism

Bubble bursting denotes both chaos and order

Note also, a dome is akin to a bubble. See sections Time disposal and Earthquake and meteor indication and search for notes on **bubble** throughout.

For a continued look into the Port Arthur Massacre, see notes on Queen Mary of Denmark in section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Mars and Venus unite

American singer Taylor Swift played her Australian Eras Tour dates in February 2024, the month of error (phonetically *Era*) in the leap year.

Taylor Swift The Eras Australian tour dates

MCG, Melbourne

- Friday, February 16
- Saturday, February 17
- Sunday, February 18

Accor Stadium, Sydney

- Friday, February 23
- Saturday, February 24
- Sunday, February 25
- Monday, February 26

Swift's Australian concerts in '24 fall 333 weeks after the Las Vegas festival shooting of 1 October 2017.

1 October 2017 to 24 February 2024 = 333 weeks

Twenty-four = 333 Franc Baconis

The Super Bowl was played in Las Vegas in February '24. Taylor Swift's boyfriend, Travis Kelce, plays for the winning team, the Kansas City Chiefs and Swift attended the match having flown in from her concerts in Japan.

Swift's 2024 Australian concerts fall 333 months after the Port Arthur massacre.

28 April 1996 to 24 February 2024 = 333 months

The Eras concert on 24 February falls in the 333rd sidereal month since Columbine.

20 April 1999 to 24 February 2024 = 9076 days

9076÷27.32 (lunar orbit) = 332.21 sidereal months

24 February 2024 is the evening of a Full moon, i.e. fully illumined / wise / reflecting the Wisdom of the Sun.

Lunar = 33 Reverse Reduction
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

24 February 2024 falls 303 days after the anniversary of Port Arthur.

28 April 2023 to 24 February 2024 = 303 days

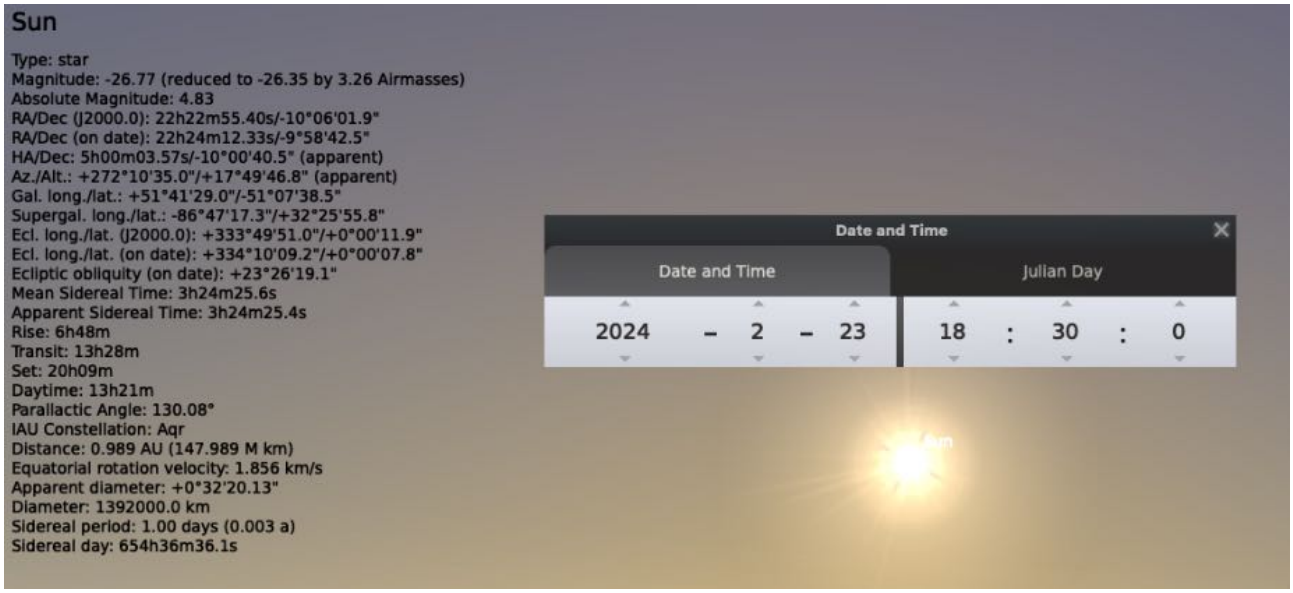
Travis = 303 Primes

Travis played in Super Bowl 58 at Allegiant stadium when Patrick Lavon Mahomes II threw for 333 yards.

Allegiant = 333 English Extended
Patrick Lavon Mahomes II = 333 Reverse Ordinal

Travis Kelce, was in Sydney for Swift's concerts having attended the first Sydney concert on 23 February.

At the Time the concert began on 23 February, the Sun was at ecliptic longitude of 333°.



Sun at ecliptic longitude of 333°

The Australian Eras Tour concerts played in the year '24.

Twenty-four = 103 Reverse Ordinal

24 February 2024 is 13 days after Super Bowl LVIII.

11 February 2024 to 24 February 2024 = 13 days

Thirteen = 310 Primes

24 February is the 310th day of the year in a non-leap year. 24 February 2024 is 310 days after the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse.

20 April 2023 to 24 February 2024 = 310 days

This means it is 24 years 310 days after the Columbine shooting event.

20 April 1999 to 24 February 2024 = 24 years 310 days

Twenty-four = 310 Reverse Primes

Era = 24 English Ordinal

On the 24th Taylor Swift performed songs from her album titled *1989*. Swift was born in 1989.

Twenty-fourth = 1989 Latin
Nineteen eighty-nine = 310 Reverse Francis Bacon

24 February 2024 is akin to 224 224 per numerology.
224 denotes the orbital period of Venus. Swift is a Venus analogue.

Venus = 163 Reverse Primes
Planet Venus = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Taylor Swift = 163 Latin

163 is the End of the World Age value.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Massacre = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

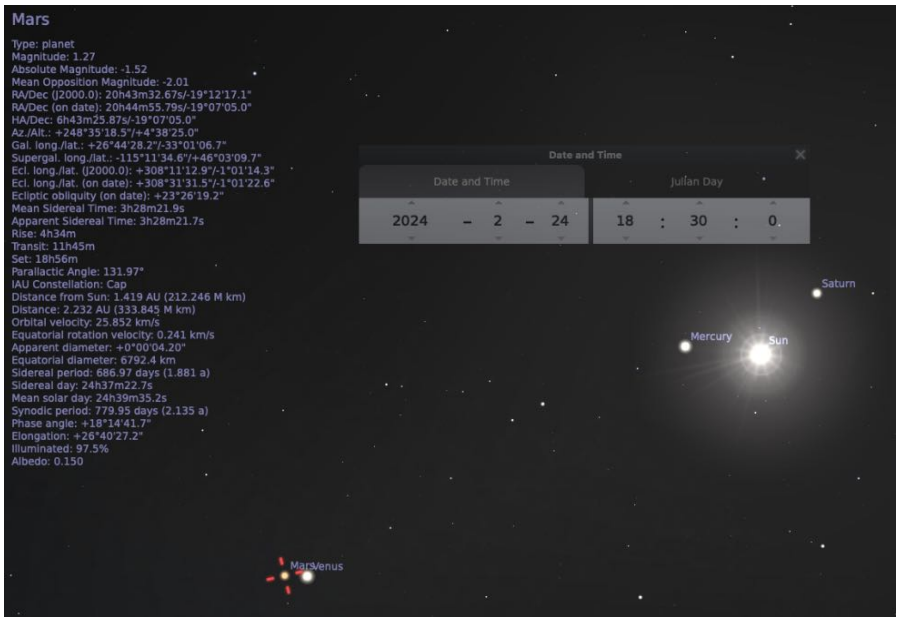
The concert falls 10163 days after the Port Arthur massacre.

28 April 1996 to 24 February 2024 = 10163 days

163 is the 38th prime.

Era = 38 ALW Kabbalah
Swifties = 38 Full Reduction

When the concert began on 24 February, Mars was situated at 308° of the ecliptic, conjunct with Venus, i.e. war (Mars / male) with love (Venus / female).



Mars at 308° and Venus at 309° of the ecliptic

The End of the World Age is the End of an Era. Swift's concert tour is called Eras. *Eras* phonetically approximates *Eris*, which we will note is the name of a prominent asteroid and recent COVID variant. Eris is the Greek goddess of chaos, strife and discord.

See section Wormwood waters.

The Era / Age of Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac (see notes on 33 above) which is 20 February, written 2/20 or 20/2.

Taylor Swift = 220 Francis Bacon
Nineteen eighty-nine = 202 English Ordinal
End of the World = 202 Reverse Ordinal

Thus, Eras is a metaphor for Eris, the asteroid / meteor. *Meteor* itself is a metaphor for *metaphor,* as is football and the Super Bowl. Revelation 8:11 discusses the meteor metaphor of Wormwood.

Taylor Swift = 118 KFW Kabbalah
Eras = 141 Primes
Taylor = 141 Reverse Franc Baconis
Travis Kelce = 141 KFW Kabbalah
Fifty-eight = 141 Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811.
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

24 February 2024 is the last day of Swift being 141 Mercurial years old as she turns 142 the following day. Mercury is the god of communication and tricks. Swift communicates via metaphoric lyrics and steers the thoughts of her fans.

13 December 1989 to 24 February 2024 = 12491 days

12491÷87.97 (Mercury orbit) = 141.99 Mercurial Years

141 is connected to 33, the key value noted above.

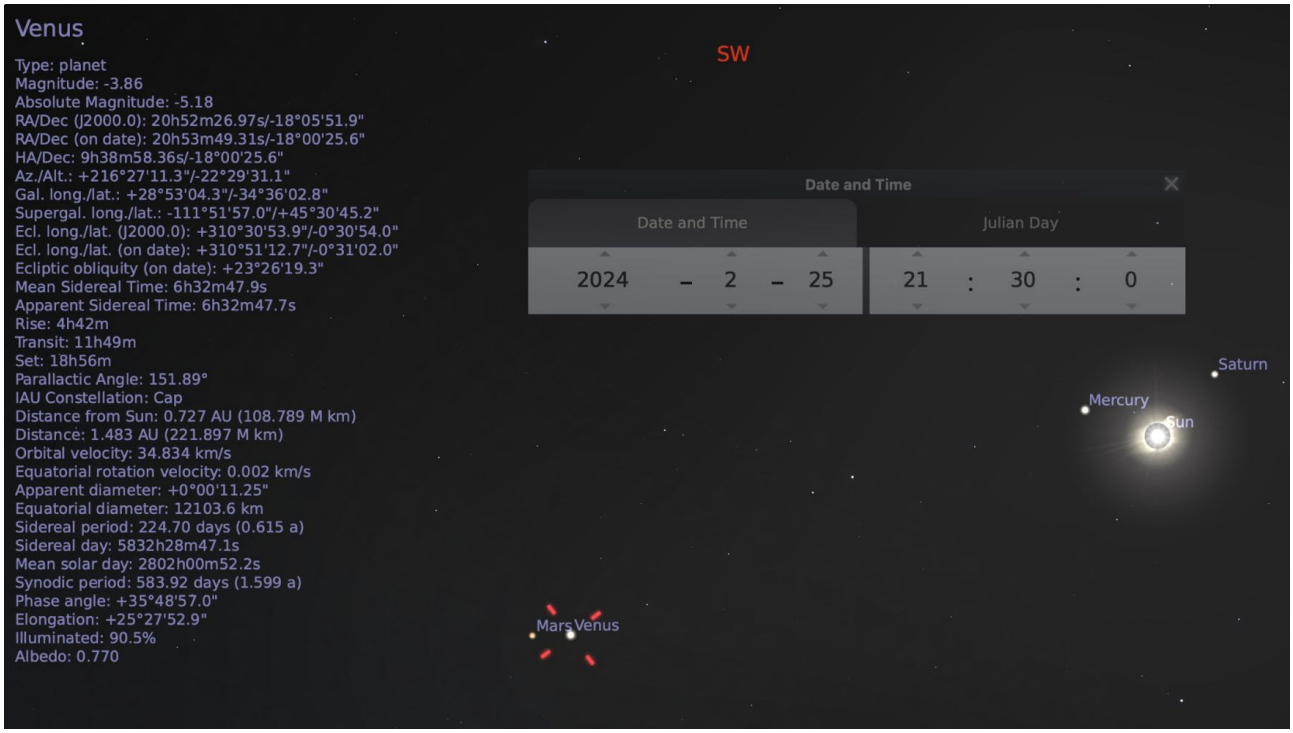
Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Three ten = 1141 Reverse Trigonal

Sunday = 33 Reverse Reduction

We will recall the connection of the value 33 to mass shootings such as Las Vegas and Port Arthur, which both occurred on a Sunday.

Mass shooting = 1410 Reverse Trigonal
Twenty-fifth = 141 Reverse Ordinal

On Sunday 25 February 2024, during the final Sydney concert, Venus moved to 310° of the ecliptic, echoing the durations noted above. 25 February leaves 310 days remaining in a leap year, such as 2024. Mars remained at 308°, heralding the 38th prime, as discussed.



Venus at 310° of the ecliptic

Mars at 308°

Recall, 24 February 2024 falls 13 days after the Super Bowl. 13 is a number closely connected to Swift and is well known as her lucky number as noted in the following People article. 13 denotes the 13 Full Moons that occur in some years (not 2024). Again, 24 February was the evening of a Full Moon.

https://people.com/how-taylor-swift-lucky-number-13-connects-to-the-2024-super-bowl-8553764

How Taylor Swift's Lucky Number 13 Connects to Travis Kelce's Super Bowl Appearance

For starters, the 2024 Super Bowl will mark Swift's 13th Kansas City Chiefs game

By Kelsie Gibson | Published on January 31, 2024 03:45PM EST

Headline from People

From the article:

> The number 13 has had a special significance in Swift's career through the years. As she previously explained to MTV News, 'I was born on the 13th. I turned 13 on Friday the 13th. My first album went gold in 13 weeks. My first No. 1 song had a 13-second intro. Every time I've won an award I've been seated in either the 13th seat, the 13th row, the 13th section or row M, which is the 13th letter. Basically whenever a 13 comes up in my life, it's a good thing.'

Consider the following.

As of the Super Bowl, Swift has attended 13 Chief's games.
The Super Bowl was number 58 where 5+8 = 13
Super Bowl was played on 2/11 where 2+11 = 13.
Swift dates Chief's player, Travis Kelce.

Thirteen = 99 English Ordinal
Kelce = 99 Reverse Ordinal

Super Bowl LVIII was played in Las Vegas in the year '24.

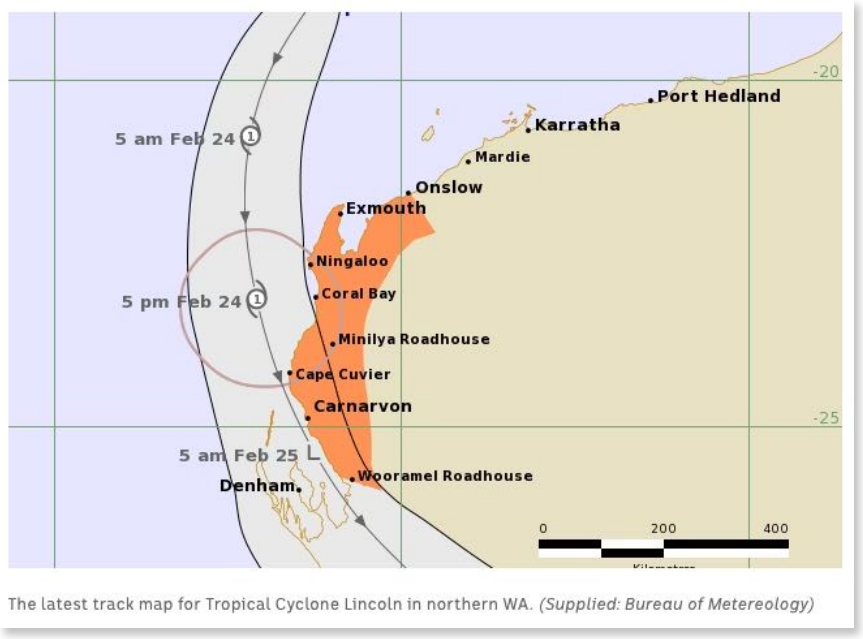
Las Vegas = 130 Reverse Ordinal
NFL = 13 Reverse Reduction
Twenty-four = 103 Reverse Ordinal
Swift = 103 Francis Bacon

Thus, we can appreciate Swift lends a positivity to that which might otherwise be considered negative. As we move through this inquiry you will see the values 13 and 33 repeatedly, presenting as catalysts for choice dressed in a negative guise in order to impart Wisdom to those able to see and hear.

For more on Swift and 13, see the Gematrinator blog post at https://gematrinator.com/blog/2024/02/13/taylor-swift-travis-kelce-and-the-number-13

In this section we learned of the connection of the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse to the performance on 24 February 2024. On this date, a storm / cyclone was said to have gathered over North-West Australia, the point were the Hybrid Solar Eclipse grazed land.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-02-23/tropical-cyclone-lincoln-to-reemerge-as-category-one-system/103495708



The latest track map for Tropical Cyclone Lincoln in northern WA. *(Supplied: Bureau of Metereology)*

Image of path of cyclone from the ABC article

Notably, the cyclone is named Lincoln, thus connecting to the value 163 discussed above via prime relation.

Lincoln = 38 Reverse Reduction
Era = 38 ALW Kabbalah
Exmouth = 38 Reverse Single Reduction

We will recall, the Eras concert on 24 February was played 310 days after the Hybrid Solar Eclipse which passed over Exmouth, on the day that is usually the 310th day of the year (in a non-leap year).

Cyclone Lincoln = 310 Franc Baconis
Tour = 310 Reverse Squares

Revelation 3:10 speaks of being protected on one's journey or tour. We can appreciate the numerology connected to Swift might herald a tragedy (such as a massacre) however, the numbers might be said to have protected Swift (and her fans) on her tour from such a catastrophe / catalyst.

A cyclone or storm is a metaphor for a catalyst, symbolically represented by Swift's tour.

Cyclone = 77 English Ordinal
Swift = 77 English Ordinal
Eris = 77 Francis Bacon

The Eras tour heralds the presence of Eris, the goddess of chaos, yet the concert tour heralded an inverse, positive and uniting mode, ergo a catalyst of love, the purview of goddess and planet Venus.

For more on the Hybrid Solar Eclipse see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

As we noted earlier in this section, Venus was conjunct Mars for the concerts, ergo a meeting of opposites. On 23 February 2024 it was reported Travis Kelce flew to Sydney to watch the concert as well as Swift's arch rival, Katy Perry. It was also reported current and ex-Australian Prime Ministers, Anthony Albanese (Labor) and Scott Morrison (Liberal) were also present, thus a meeting of opposites. See the following NEWS story:

https://www.news.com.au/entertainment/music/tours/katy-perry-rita-ora-join-taylor-swifts-entourage-for-sydney-show/news-story/042a06ea27f859d00a190ad064799925

Of note, in the week leading up to the Sydney concerts, Australian national news agencies were reporting on the Labor and Liberal parties uniting to overturn new changes tightening gun legislation instigated by Tasmania's female police commissioner.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-02-24/row-over-antique-firearms-licensing-in-tasmania/103503860

Liberals, Labor promise to overturn Tasmania Police call on antique gun regulation if elected

By state political reporter Lucy MacDonald

Posted Sat 24 Feb 2024 at 7:29am, updated Yesterday at 7:50am

Headline from the ABC

Recall, it was prior to the Port Arthur massacre of 1996 that the Australian states were not in agreement of national gun legislation reform. The subsequent massacre event codified the nation and 12 days later sweeping strict changes to legislation were introduced. Famously, prior to the massacre, in December 1987, the then New South Wales Premier, Barrie Unsworth predicted (foreshadowed) the event.

https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-6858741/Former-New-South-Wales-premier-Barrie-Unsworth-recalls-predicting-Tasmanian-massacre-1987.html

After hours of talks, Queensland's National Party government and Tasmania's Liberal attorney-general John Bennett remained opposed to any kind of national consensus to ban semi-automatic and automatic weapons.

In frustration, Mr Unsworth agreed to Mr Hawke's suggestion he [sic] front the media on the steps of Old Parliament House.

'It will take a massacre in Tasmania before we get gun law reform in Australia,' he told reporters.

Eight years and four months later, in April 1996, Martin Bryant gunned down 35 people at Port Arthur, a former penal colony turned popular tourist attraction in southern Tasmania on a Sunday afternoon.

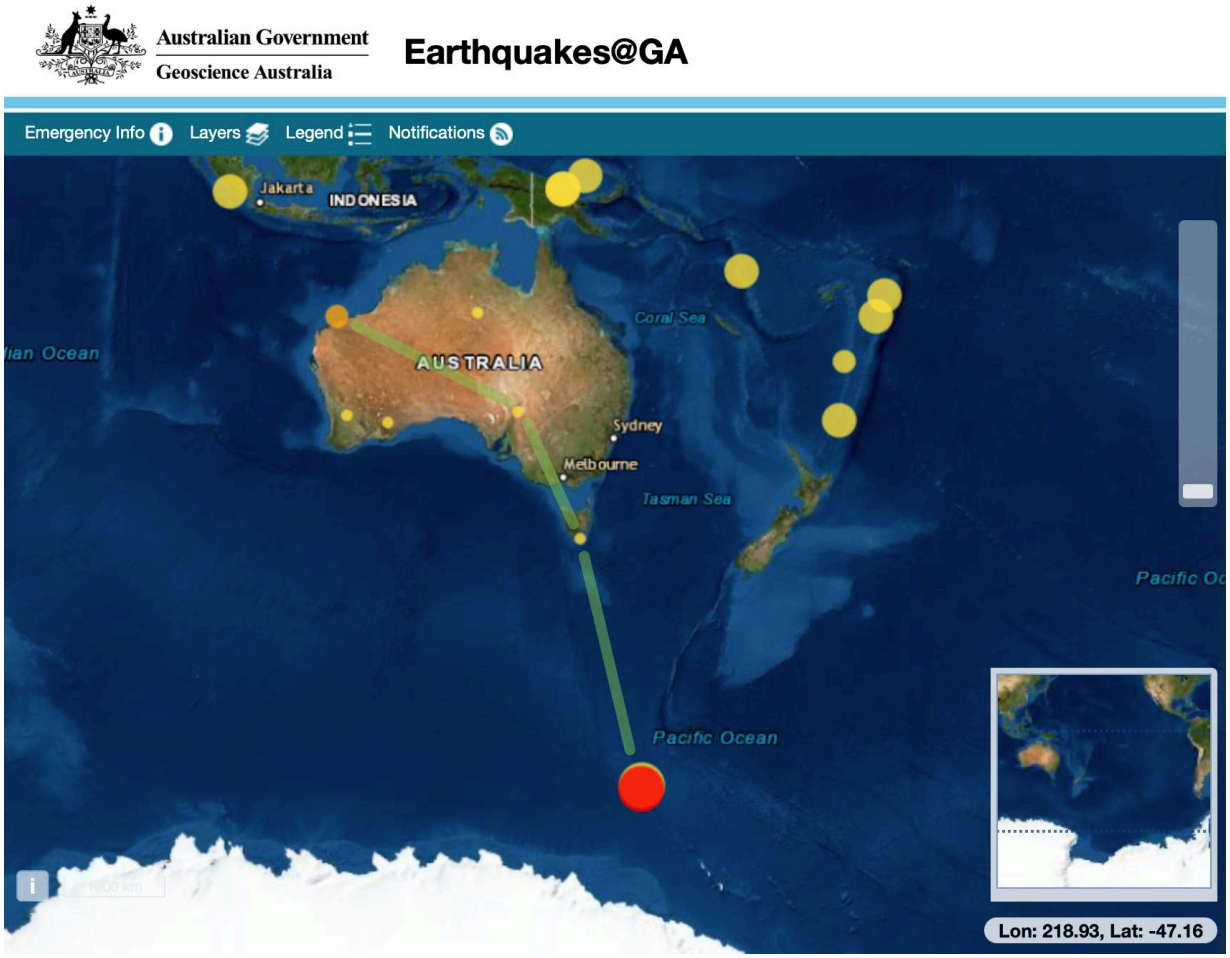
Note the reference to 'eight years and four months.' The second Great American Eclipse occurs on 8/4 or 8 April in the year 2024.

Eclipse earthquake alignment

Over the course of several days from the end of November 2020 to the beginning of December 2020 earthquakes were purported to have struck key points indicating the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728 as investigated in the previous section.

The following data was captured from the Geoscience Australia website.

https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au



Screen capture dated 2 December 2020 (path line added by author)

This pattern of supposed earthquake activity, culminating in the large M6.2 (red in image above) on 2 December 2020, expresses the playing out of a grand (scripted) endgame (final moves of a Game). It is a pattern that invites us to solve a greater riddle; such is the purpose of this inquiry.

2 December can be written 12/2 and so indicates 122. This value is referred to in the previous section discussing the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 and is investigated more fully in the section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle**.**

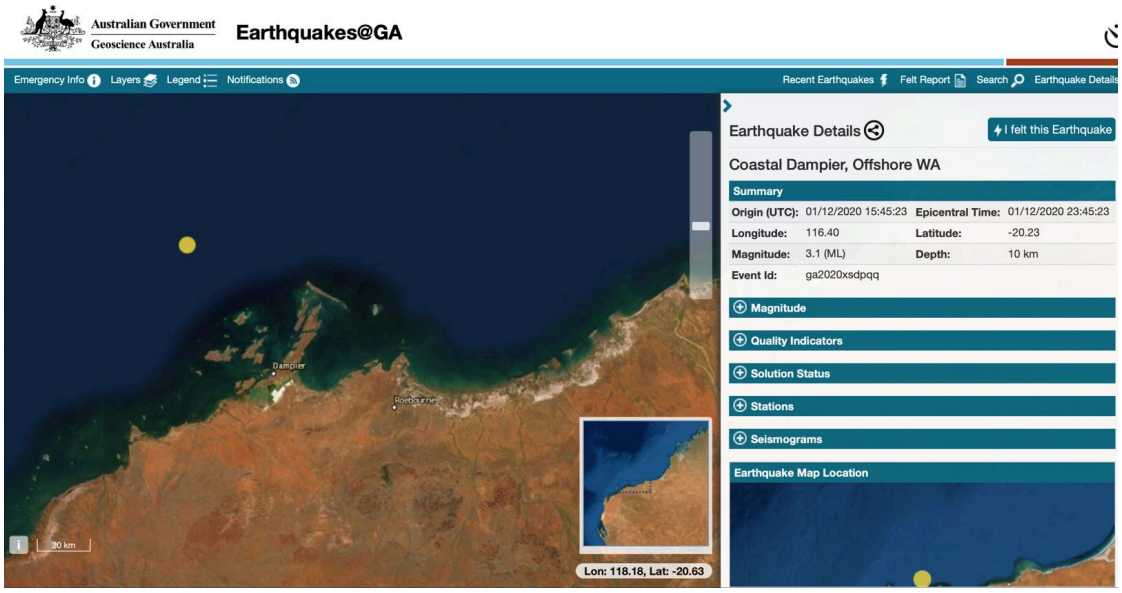
2 December 2020 has numerology of 54 and 45:

(12) + (2) + (20) + (20) = 54
1+2 + 2 + (20) + (20) = 45

Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

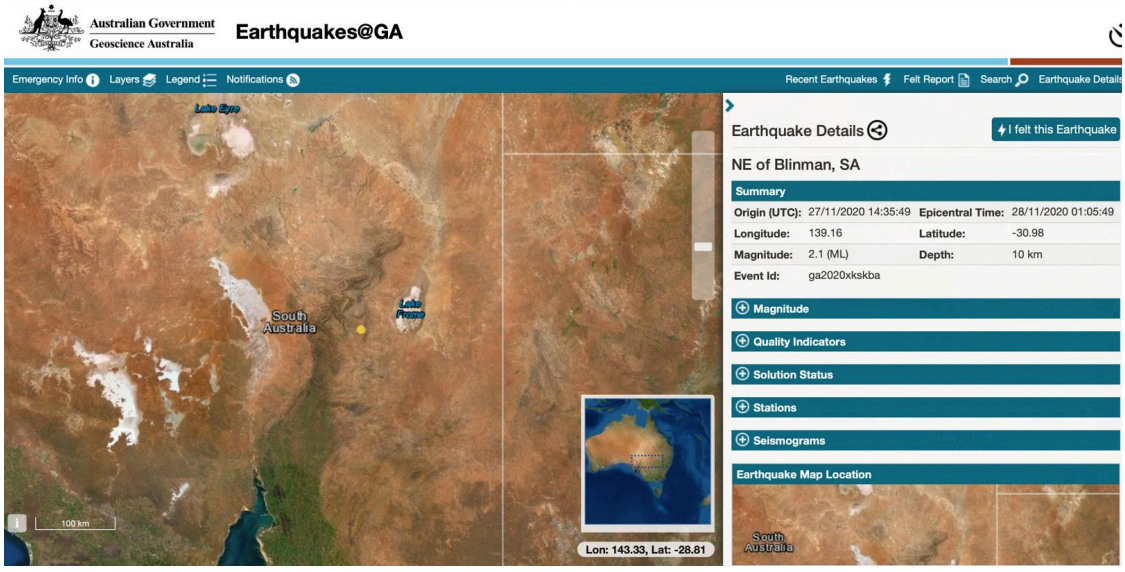
Western Australia:



M3.1 (yellow) dated 1 December 2020 local time

This M3.1 event is indicated as having occurred adjacent Cape Lambert / Point Samson, the location of the path of the 1728 eclipse.

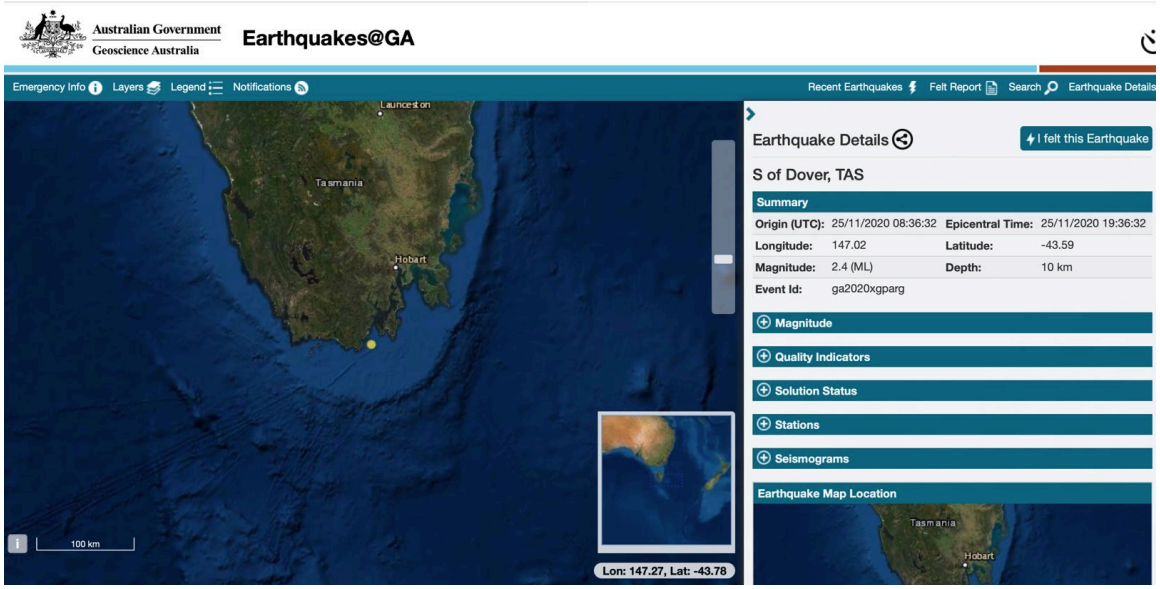
South Australia:



M2.1 (yellow) dated 28 November 2020 local time

The M2.1 event is located just north of the area of greatest eclipse as experienced in 1728.

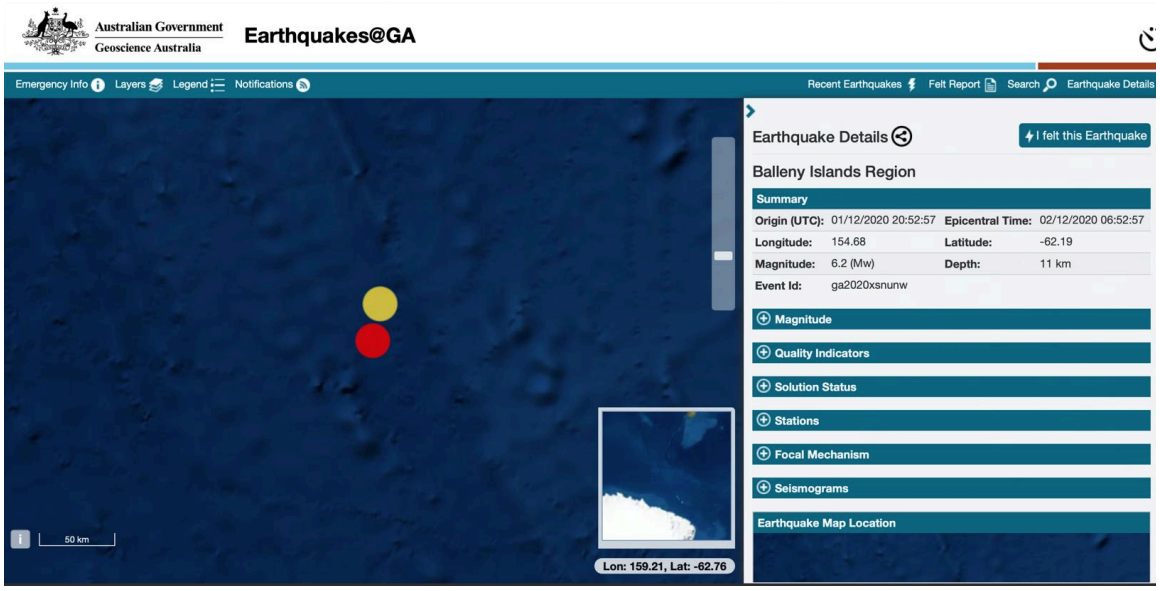
Tasmania:



M2.4 (yellow) dated 25 November 2020 local time

The Tasmanian M2.4 event indicates the point where the eclipse exited Tasmania.

Southern Ocean:



M6.2 (red) dated 2 December 2020 local time

The M6.2 event is alleged to have occurred on 2 December 2020. This follows a previous M6.1 event purportedly recorded on 26 November 2020 (yellow in image above).

This fulfilment of the earthquake / eclipse path is akin to moves being made on a game board. All the pieces are lining up ready for the final move, the Omega Event.

2 December 2020 falls 23 days before Christmas, the day on which the birth of Christ (Consciousness) is celebrated.

2 December 2020 to 25 December 2020 = 3 weeks 2 days (23), or 23 days

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction

The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon

Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Super volcano = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Christmas = 136 Francis Bacon
The Beast = 136 Reverse Ordinal

See sections and 15 June - 156 - Supernova and 20 September 2019 - Meteor for notes on celestial tributes to the eclipse of 4 September 1728.

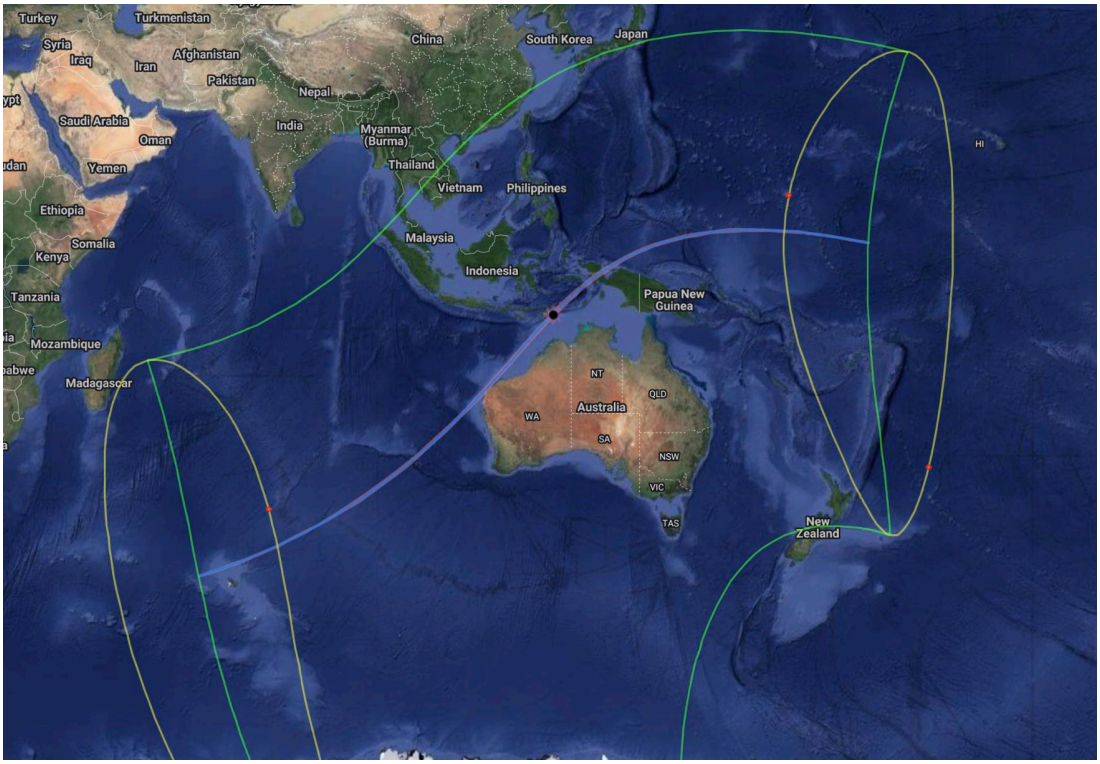
For another instance of the earthquake eclipse alignment discussed here, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023

On 20 April 2023 (Aries - Taurus cusp at 30° of the Zodiac) the North-West area of Western Australia (North West Cape peninsula in the area known as the Coral Coast) will briefly fall in the path of a Hybrid Solar Eclipse that intersects the path of the 4 September 1728 eclipse discussed in the previous sections.

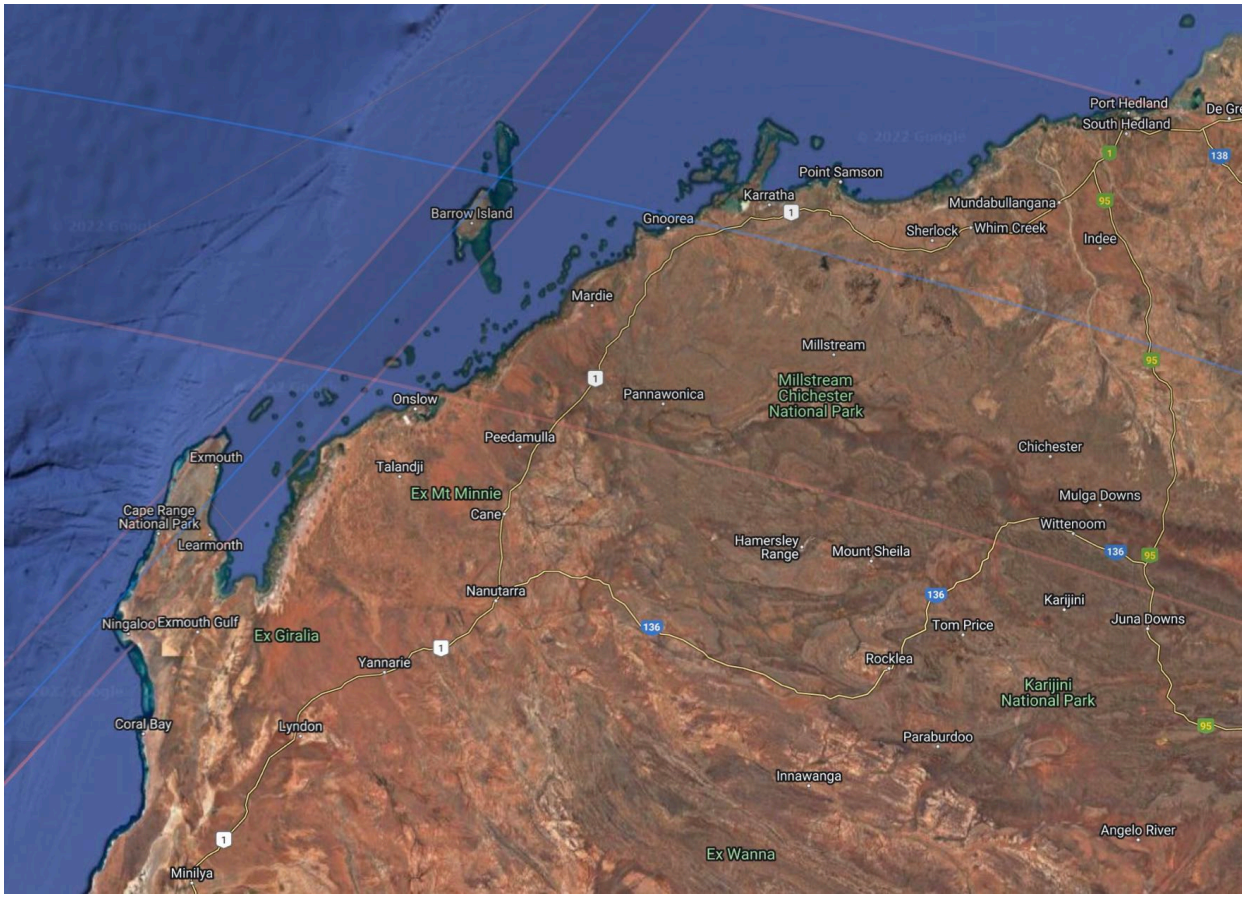
Again, the map data is provided by:

http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/5MCSE/xSE_Five_Millennium_Canon.html



Path of Hybrid Solar Eclipse 20 April 2023 over North West Cape peninsula

Notably, the path of the April 2023 eclipse enters over North West Cape via Exmouth and exits Australia via Barrow Island, closely adjacent the entry location of the 1728 eclipse.



Path of 2023 eclipse intersects 1728 eclipse at Barrow Island (blue X)

Barrow island, located just off the coast of mainland Australia, is the point of intersection.

On 19 March 2023, the ABC published an article noting the eclipse itself will be significant for the state of Western Australia and Australia as a whole.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-19/total-solar-eclipse-western-australia-2023/100914942

From the article:

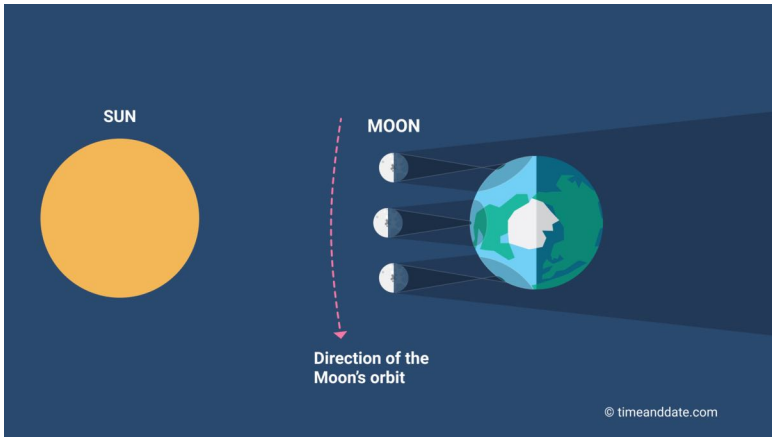
Astrotourism is a key part of the shire's future, with Ms Walsh viewing next year's eclipse as a 'launching pad'.

'It's about what happens after this one event,' she said.

Here, the 2023 eclipse is being touted as the key astro-event that will usher in great change - a catalyst - in Time, that will draw international (indeed, celestial) attention to Australia. 'Launching pad' calls to mind space rockets such as discussed later in this inquiry.

Note, also, the ABC story refers to the eclipse as a Total Solar Eclipse whereas, in fact, this is a particularly rare and special Hybrid Eclipse, which is to say at differing points along its path it will appear as both a Total Solar Eclipse (mid-path) and a Ring of Fire (annular) Solar Eclipse (beginning and end of the path).

The following definition and images is from https://www.timeanddate.com/eclipse/hybrid-solar-eclipse.html



Sun, Moon and Earth during a Hybrid Eclipse.

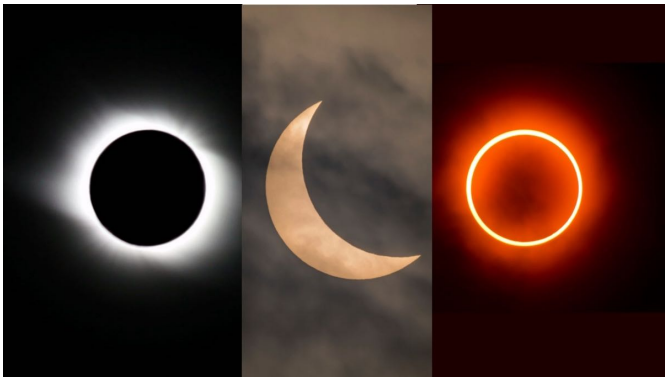
Hybrid Eclipse Definition

A Hybrid Eclipse is a type of Solar Eclipse that looks like an Annular Solar Eclipse or a Total Solar Eclipse, depending on the observer's location along the central eclipse path.

During a Hybrid Solar Eclipse, the Earth's curvature brings some sections of the eclipse path into the Moon's umbra, the darkest part of its shadow that creates Total Solar Eclipses, while other areas remain outside the umbra's reach, causing an Annular Eclipse.

Three Shadows, Three Eclipse Types

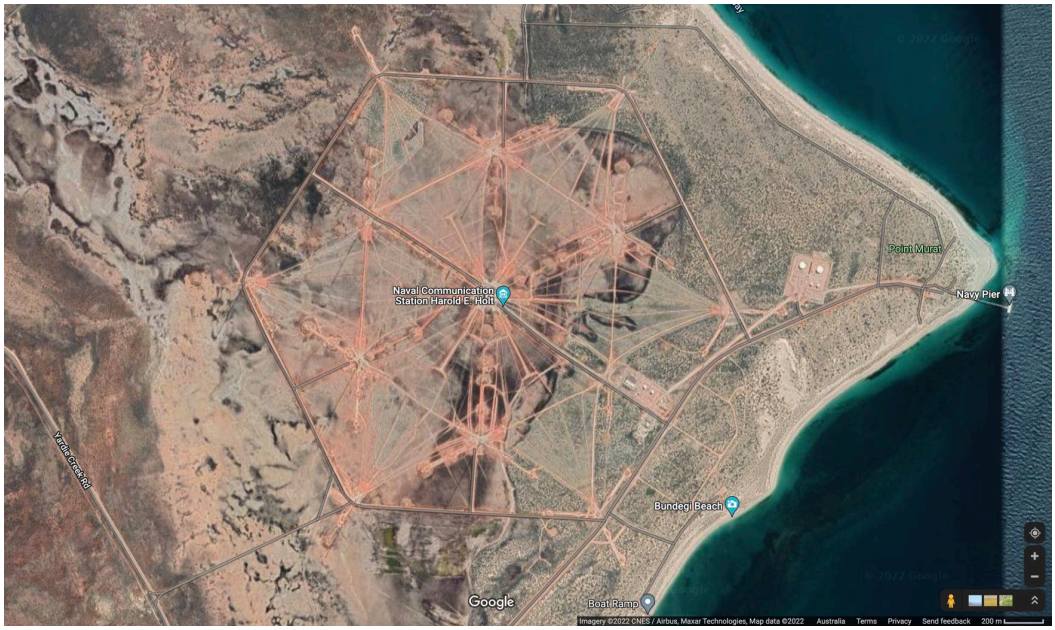
A Solar Eclipse occurs when the Moon's shadow falls on Earth. The shadow consists of three areas: an umbra, a penumbra, and an antumbra. The type of eclipse we see depends on the part of the Moon's shadow we are in:



Total, partial, and Annular Solar Eclipse.

1. The Moon's umbra, the shadow's dark central portion, causes Total Solar Eclipses, where the Moon appears a little larger than the Sun and covers it completely.
2. The penumbra, the lighter outer part of the shadow, creates partial Solar Eclipses. Here, the Moon obscures only a part of the Sun's disk.
3. The antumbra, a half-shadow that begins where the umbra ends, results in Annular Solar Eclipses. During this type of eclipse, the Moon looks a little smaller than the Sun, so the edge of the Sun's disk remains visible around the Moon.

Interestingly, the path of the Hybrid Eclipse passes over Exmouth and the location of the Naval Communication Station, Harold E. Holt.



Naval Communication Station at the northern tip of Exmouth, Western Australia
Image from Google Maps

The communication station array forms a hexagon, thus depicting the Cube of Space and the material realm. Here, communications in the cube will be darkened by the eclipse (blacked out).

For more on the esoteric Cube of Space see section The Snows are coming - Air and water. We will explore the hexagon / cube throughout this inquiry.

Note also, the path of the 2023 Hybrid Solar Eclipse terminates in the Pacific Ocean at a point indicated in the film *Justice League* (2017) in a scene in which character Cyborg is searching for a Mother Box (Cube of Space).

See section Justice League film - End Times.

Explosion / eruption at the termination of the 2023 Hybrid Eclipse path
Captured from Justice League *(2017)*

The notion of the communications station being 'blacked out' is to speak of controlling (cutting) communications and so further controlling what information people have access to. News is able to be limited, funnelled and specifically tailored to an audience and so serve as a manipulated catalyst designed to affect the choices people make both individually and as a society. The Game is a game of psychological magic tricks that affect man's will.

The news and alternative media (including social media) is wholly controlled, however for those whom don't yet understand this they will see the act of limiting communications as the first step in the paradigm of social control.

Such a level of control forms an integral part of the magician's show such as was seen with the hoaxed Hunga Tonga volcanic eruption and tsunami which was said to have severed undersea communications cables thus limiting the ability of the outside world to ascertain exactly what (if anything) happened in Tonga. The magician controls all facets.

Shortly after the Tonga event, two of Tasmania's three undersea cables were severed on the same day, thus heralding a future event wherein communications would again be controlled per The Game. Metaphorically, cutting / limiting communication with Tasmania is akin to limiting communication of man with his spirit (heart).

See sections Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami and Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut.

Note, the Harold E. Holt Communication Station is said to be used in the surveillance of space satellites and is integral to the Australian Defence Space Command launched on 22 May 2022 (the reflection date of 11 August).

https://www.afspc.af.mil/News/Article-Display/Article/1457949/c-band-holt-radar-one-year-on/

From the article:

The C-Band Space Surveillance Radar System, located at Harold E. Holt Naval Communication Station near Exmouth, Western Australia, is a joint initiative between the United States and Australia.

It is the first dedicated southern hemisphere low-earth orbit sensor in the US Space Surveillance Network – a worldwide network of telescopes and radars that detect, track, identify and catalogue man-made objects in space.

A great many of the low-earth orbit satellites are launched by SpaceX per the Starlink programme, purportedly providing the public with high-speed satellite internet communications.

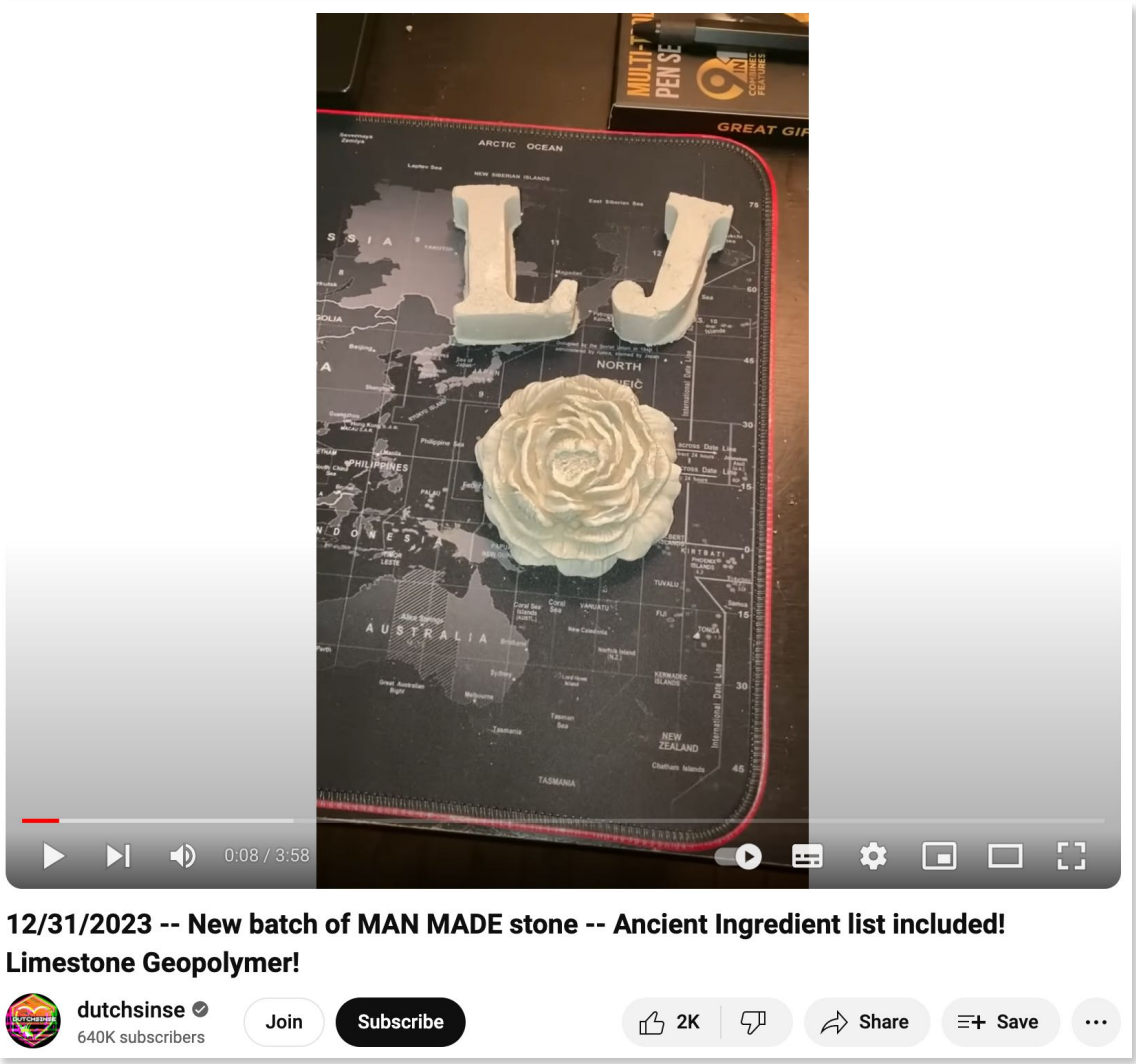
For more on Defence Space Command and SpaceX, see section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

See also Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Note, the communications station is named after the Australian Prime Minister who disappeared whilst swimming in the ocean. Consider, the station monitors satellites in the celestial ocean of space as well as submarines in the terrestrial oceans of Earth, each realm representing esoteric chaos from which order is birthed.

For more on the Naval Communication location see section Earthquake and meteor indication.

On New Years Eve, 31 December 2023, earthquake forecaster and vlogger, *dutchsinse*, reported he had made artificial stone by posting a YouTube video to his channel. Videos and other information published on this channel provide much in the way of esoteric symbolism and riddles worthy of consideration in relation to the end of the Age of Pisces.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wozZw7zNxfk&t=0s

The video prominently features a Rose placed upon a map, blooming in the location of the termination of the 20 April 2023 Hybrid Eclipse. The rose is symbolic of an explosion, akin to that noted earlier in this section. The rose intimates a coral connection per the grey stone and so we will recall the nuclear tests that were undertaken in the Pacific Ocean in coral atolls. We might imagine the atomic detonations killed the colourful coral, turning it to grey rubble (end of material life).

The nuclear testing in the Pacific Proving Grounds (Marshall Islands and atolls) concluded in 1962 under President John F. Kennedy. Kennedy was succeeded by Lyndon B. Johnson, i.e. LJ.

For more on the nuclear testing at the Pacific Proving Grounds, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pacific_Proving_Grounds

Directly below the rose, at the base of the map, is a section of ocean erroneously labelled TASMANIA (capitalised as though it is a [new] country). The island state of Tasmania is also identified above and to the left (North-West) of same. Thus, an error serves to draw our attention to a location of interest, Tasmania. Indeed, Tasmania is indicated at the area which is the equal opposite to the letters L J at top.

The inclusion of singular letters, L & J, prompts us to consider gematria, taking into consideration the entirety of the riddle.

LJ Rose = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis, 38 Reverse Reduction
LJ Rose Tasmania = 163 Latin Ordinal
Rose Tasmania = 163 KFW Kabbalah

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime and, as we have learned, is a reference to the Omega event to mark the end of the World Age of Pisces. Per the Bible, Jesus Christ is the solar saviour of the Age of Pisces. His metaphoric material death and spiritual resurrection herald the birth of the New World Age of Aquarius, realised in response to a grand catalyst.

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Reduction
LJ = 74 Francis Bacon

The symbolism of a nuclear explosion is a reference to Wormwood of the Book of Revelation, specifically verse 11 of Revelation 8.

Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah

The dutchsinse video is dated 12/31/2023. Measuring from the Hybrid Solar Eclipse:

20 April 2023 to 31 December 2023 = 8 months 11 days (811).

We will recall, Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 denotes a nuclear plant / metaphor (a rose is a plant).

811 is the 141st prime, just as Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Highlighted in the video title is MAN MADE, thus indicating the bedrock / foundation of the New Age will be made by man, i.e. per a grand metaphoric catalyst.

MAN MADE = 141 English Extended

Consider also, the date 12/31 refers to 1231, the 202nd prime. 202 refers us to 20 February, written 20/2, marking the cusp / transition from astrological / Zodiacal Pisces to Aquarius per the Precession of the Equinoxes.

20 February is the date that leaves 314 days on the calendar.

MAN MADE = 314 Trigonal

Again, this video was published at the close of the year 2023, the final full year in the transitional period bookended by the twin Great American Eclipses. 2024 is the year of the second eclipse.

MAN MADE = 24 Full Reduction

Where Pisces is considered a Solar Age, we may consider Aquarius to be a Lunar Age. 2023 closed on a Sunday (Sun-day) and 2024 began on a Monday (Moon-day).

Rose = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction

Bloom = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction

The thematic nuclear (Wormwood) symbolism presented by dutchsinse was echoed in mainstream news on the same date when the ABC reported North Korea - a country known for its testing of Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles (ICBMs) - announced 2024 would see more nuclear weapons and war at any Time.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-12-31/north-korea-2024-kim-jong-un-nuclear-weapons-war-spy-satellites/103275536

Headline from ABC Australia

The inverse of 12/31 is 1321, the 216th prime. The headline above offers a quote of significance.

At any time = 216 Franc Baconis

We will recall the connection to the value 163 above. The inverse, 361, denotes the end of a period of Time marking the End of the World Age of Pisces (the Precessional Age advances in reverse around the Zodiac).

At any time = 361 Primes
Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

For more on the ICBM connection, see notes regarding Asteroid 2024 AP2 below.

For more on dutchsinse symbolism, see section Earthquake and meteor indication.

For more on coral and coral rubble, see section Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania.

On 1 January 2024, the ABC reported Crown Prince Frederik and wife, Tasmanian Mary Donaldson, will be crowned King and Queen of Denmark, succeeding Queen Margrethe II following the surprise abdication announcement in her New Year address on 31 December 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-01-01/denmark-queen-margrethe-announces-abdication/103276384

Headline from the ABC

Denmark's Queen Margrethe II, Europe's longest-serving monarch, will abdicate on January 14 after 52 years on the throne and will be succeeded by her eldest son Crown Prince Frederik, she announced on Sunday [New Years Eve].

The abdication announcement fell 8 months 11 days (811) post the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse.

> 20 April 2023 to 31 December 2023 = 8 months 11 days (811)

January 14 is written 14/1, thus referencing the 141st prime, 811.

> *Queen of Denmark* = 141 Latin Ordinal

Queen Margrethe's speech paid special attention to Ukraine and the extant war. We will note Wormwood in Ukrainian is Chernobyl, thus connecting the occasion to the nuclear plant metaphor.

Read the transcript here: https://www.kongehuset.dk/en/news/read-hm-the-queens-new-year-address-2023

Frederik will be known as King Frederik X. Recall, X is the 24th letter and denotes the X formed by the twin Great American Eclipses, the last of which falls in the year '24, the year Frederik became King of Denmark. Frederik and Mary married in the year 2004 (24). Venus takes 224 days to orbit the Sun (see more below). We will also note the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 forms and X with the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728 which passed over Tasmania as discussed earlier in this inquiry.

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Mary will be known as Queen Mary. Though Tasmanian born, Mary is of Scottish descent, thus intimating Mary, Queen, a Scot (Mary Queen of Scots).

Mary Queen of Scots was mother to King James VI of Scotland (James I of England and Ireland) whom oversaw the introduction of the King James Bible in 1611. We might say Mary birthed the Bible, including the Book of Revelation concerning the return of Christ. Queen Mary of Denmark is mother to Crown Prince Christian, just as Biblical Mary was mother to Christ. Most significantly, Scottish King James VI was coronated in 1603 (163).

> *Scotland* = 308 Latin

163 is the 38th prime. For more on 163 see section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.

Notably, Mary Queen of Scots is the name of an off-white shrub rose, hence the rose symbolism shown in the dutchsinse video above.

Consider, the national flag of Scotland is the Saltire, i.e. an X. Thus, *X marks the Scot* [sic] and so indicates the influence of Scotland in The Game, expressed here at the cusp of 2023 - 2024, heralding the final Great American Eclipse which forms an X over the USA soon to follow.

Flag of Scotland

For more on the cusp of 2023 - 2024 (31 December 2023 to 1 January 2024) see section X marks the spot.

Queen Mary was born in Tasmania, location of the 1996 Port Arthur Massacre attributed to Martin Bryant as discussed in the earlier section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Mary Donaldson = 56 Full Reduction
Martin Bryant = 56 Full Reduction
Port Arthur = 56 Full Reduction
Massacre = 56 Reverse Reduction

Queen Mary of Denmark = 1057 Latin
Massacre = 157 Franc Baconis

Recall, King James VI was coronated in 1603.

Massacre = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Martin Bryant = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

The Port Arthur event began on the 119th day of 1996 (which is the 118th day of a non leap year). 2024 is also a leap year.

January 19, written 1/19, of 2024 has primary numerology of 64.

(1) + (19) + (20) + (24) = 64

Sixty-four = 119 KFW Kabbalah, 171 Reverse Franc Baconis
Queen Mary = 119 English Ordinal, 171 Francis Bacon

Queen Mary of Denmark is a patron of *The Alannah and Madeline Foundation* set up in the aftermath of the Port Arthur Massacre event.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Alannah_and_Madeline_Foundation

The Alannah and Madeline Foundation = 1710 English Sumerian

171 connects 118 to 119.

171st prime is 1019.
1019th prime is 8101.

The Alannah and Madeline Foundation = 118 Latin Reduction
Port Arthur, Tasmania = 118 Reverse Reduction
Port Arthur, Tasmania, Australia = 1108 Primes
Down under = 118 English Ordinal
Gunman = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon

Port Arthur = 1109 English Extended
Mary Donaldson = 1190 English Extended

The Tasmanian government gifted $10,000 to The Alannah and Madeline Foundation to commemorate the Crowning of Mary as Queen of Denmark as reported in this story:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8485129/australia-pledges-a-devil-of-a-gift-to-mary/?cs=9676

The Tasmanian government has also made a $10,000 donation to the Alannah and Madeline Foundation, which Mary has been an international patron of since 2005.

Ten thousand = 141 English Ordinal, 141 ALW Kabbalah

It is said Alannah and Madeline were killed by lone gunman, Martin Bryant.

Lone gunman = 1411 Reverse Trigonal
Martin Bryant = 141 KFW Kabbalah

The Australian Government also pledged $10,000 to protect the Tasmanian Devil.

Conservation of the endangered Tasmanian Devil is to receive a boost in honour of Crown Princess Mary as she prepares to become Denmark's queen.

Prime Minister Anthony Albanese says the federal government will provide a $10,000 donation in Mary's honour to Wildcare Tasmania to support its efforts to ensure the survival of the iconic marsupial.

Tasmanian Devil = 141 Latin Ordinal

Again, the 141st prime is 811 and Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

For more on the Tasmanian Devil, see section Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil.

Notably, the Tasmanian government also gifted the Royal couple a coffee table (see same news story above). We will recognise the significance of filmic symbolism in particular, whereby coffee tables (which sit at the heart of a home / house of Pisces) are not only the focus of conversation but also conflict, often meeting their demise when the film protagonist and antagonist wrestle (light versus dark). As such, the gifting of a coffee table heralds a future conflict in the Danish Royal house, or else Tasmania symbolically sent the coffee table away in order to keep it safe from a future conflict in Tasmania!

Consider also, the date of Denmark's Royal Proclamation (Crowning of King and Queen) fell 45 Venusian years after the Port Arthur Massacre.

29 April 1996 to 14 January 2024 = 45 Venusian years

10121 (Earth days) ÷ 224.70 (Venusian orbital period) = 45.04 Venusian years

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
The Family = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction

End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Venus is the ruler of love, that which was broken and strengthened per the Port Arthur Massacre in the island state of Tasmania which resembles a heart.

Venus = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Ordinal
Love = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal

10121 finds connection with Tasmania and the departing Age of Pisces.

Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

For more on the significance of Venus, see section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

73 days after Mary became Queen of Denmark, a Danish chartered cargo ship, the MV Dali, crashed into, and brought down, the Francis Scott Key Bridge in Baltimore USA on a date with primary numerology of 73 (26 March 2024).

Seventy-three = 361 Fibonacci
Time = 361 Trigonal

Proclamation = 163 Francis Bacon
Francis Scott Key Bridge collapse = 163 Single Reduction KV
MV Dali = 38 Reverse Reduction
Collapse = 38 Single Reduction

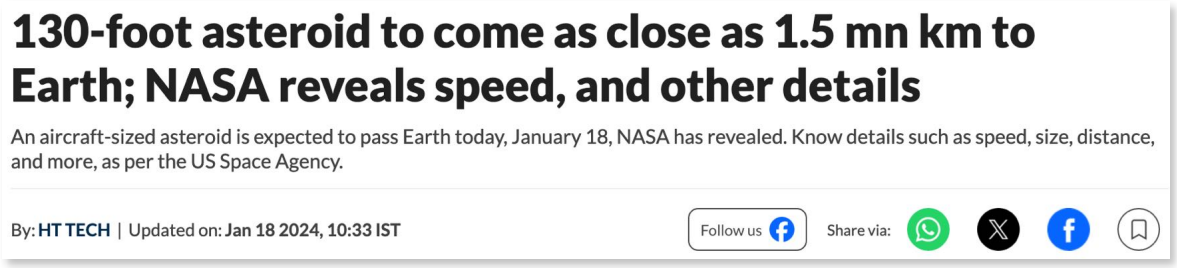
163 is the 38th prime.
26 March can be written 326, i.e. the product of 163x2.

See section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

Regarding the connection of North Korea and ICBMs noted above, it was on 18 January 2024 (the date of a first quarter Moon), the date heralding Wormwood per 118, that Asteroid 2024 AP2 was reported to have closely flown by Earth.

Asteroid 2024 AP2 = 118 English Ordinal

https://tech.hindustantimes.com/tech/news/130foot-asteroid-to-come-as-close-as-1-5-mn-km-to-earth-nasa-reveals-speed-and-other-details-71705553677052.html



Headline from Hindustan Times

An aircraft-sized asteroid is expected to pass Earth today, January 18, NASA has revealed.

Asteroid 2024 AP2 is expected to pass Earth as a distance of just 1.5 million kilometres and at a speed of 21189 kilometres per hour which is almost as fast as an Intercontinental Ballistic Missile (ICBM)!

This preposterous assertion suggests manmade ICBMs are equal to or of a magnitude greater in striking power than an asteroid, again portending a manmade Wormwood event.

Kim Jong Un made his nuclear warning at the close of 2023.

> *Asteroid 2024 AP2* = 223 Franc Baconis
> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Reduction
> *North Korea* = 118 Latin Ordinal

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August (11/8).
The 322 day of the year is 18 November (18/11) with 1811 also being a reference to an Eclipse Saros Cycle of 18 years 11 days.

The article states the asteroid first came close to Earth on 18 January 1910, thus completing a cycle bookended by the date written 1/18. The article states the asteroid will again pass Earth on 8 January 2025, thus denoting an error in the subsequent cycle of Time.

Note also, 11x8 = 88 (88 denotes the completed cycles of the Sun and Moon per the Analemma).

> *ICBMs* = 88 Franc Baconis

Wormwood is mentioned in the 141st verse of Revelation.

> *Intercontinental Ballistic Missile* = 141 Full Reduction

For a similar reference to North Korea, see section WWII bomb deposited off island and subsection **Rogue State** at section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

Side note: One might ask why specifically 21189 kilometres an hour?

> *Twenty-one thousand one hundred eighty-nine* = 1063 Reverse Franc Baconis (163)

Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 Apr 20

Geocentric Conjunction = 03:55:26.5 UT J.D. = 2460054.663502
Greatest Eclipse = 04:16:37.5 UT J.D. = 2460054.678212

Eclipse Magnitude = 1.0132 Gamma = -0.3951

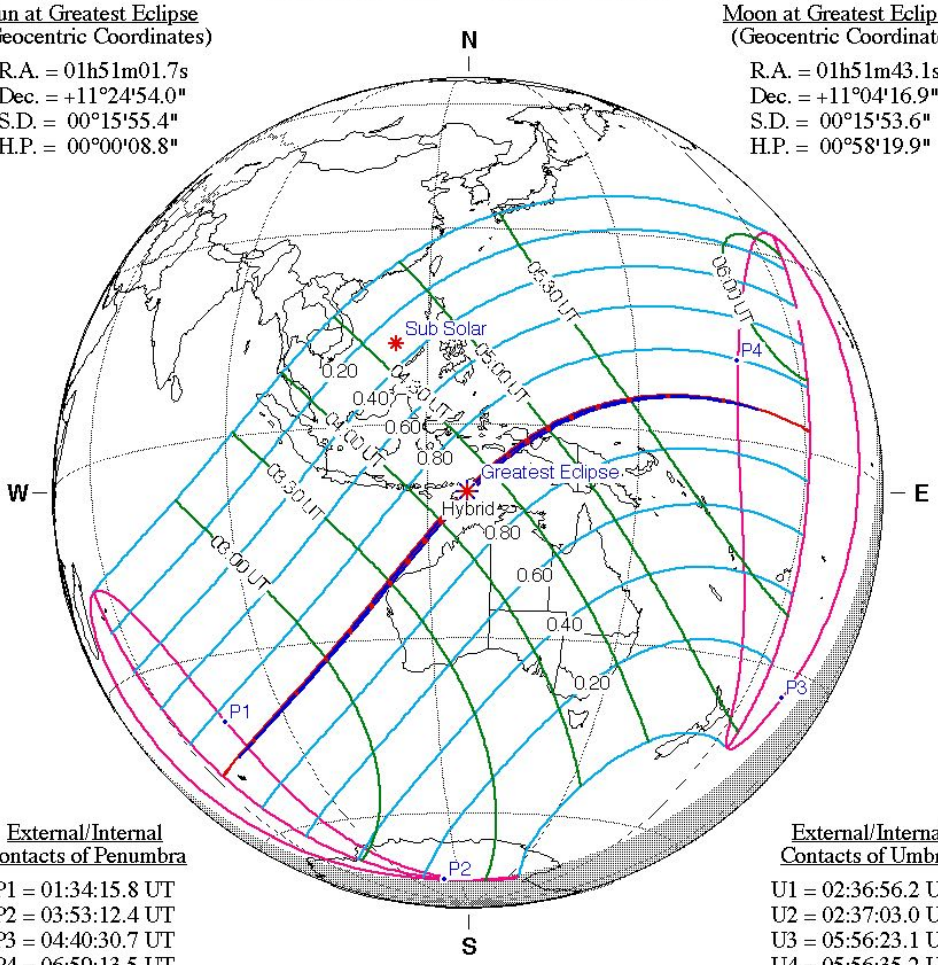
Saros Series = 129 Member = 52 of 80

Sun at Greatest Eclipse
(Geocentric Coordinates)

R.A. = 01h51m01.7s
Dec. = +11°24'54.0"
S.D. = 00°15'55.4"
H.P. = 00°00'08.8"

Moon at Greatest Eclipse
(Geocentric Coordinates)

R.A. = 01h51m43.1s
Dec. = +11°04'16.9"
S.D. = 00°15'53.6"
H.P. = 00°58'19.9"



External/Internal Contacts of Penumbra

P1 = 01:34:15.8 UT
P2 = 03:53:12.4 UT
P3 = 04:40:30.7 UT
P4 = 06:59:13.5 UT

External/Internal Contacts of Umbra

U1 = 02:36:56.2 UT
U2 = 02:37:03.0 UT
U3 = 05:56:23.1 UT
U4 = 05:56:35.2 UT

Local Circumstances at Greatest Eclipse

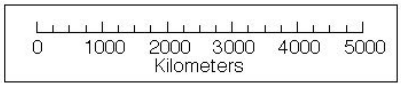
Lat. = 09°35.4'S Sun Alt. = 66.7°
Long. = 125°48.4'E Sun Azm. = 334.0°
Path Width = 49.0 km Duration = 01m16.1s

Ephemeris & Constants

Eph. = Newcomb/ILE
ΔT = 80.2 s
k1 = 0.2724880
k2 = 0.2722810
Δb = 0.0" Δl = 0.0"

Geocentric Libration
(Optical + Physical)

l = 4.67°
b = 0.46°
c = -19.05°
Brown Lun. No. = 1241



F. Espenak, NASA's GSFC - Fri, Jul 2,
sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/eclipse.html

Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEdecade/SEdecade2021.html

Recall, The Game began in 1666 AD with the Great Fire of London and the Great Plague of London, i.e. twin events. The Great Plague forms the template for the Coronavirus event as both are connected to rats (physical and metaphorical - see section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021 for notes on COVID RATs). Consider the connection of these two events via gematria:

Coronavirus = 56 Full Reduction
Fifty-six = 1630 English Extended

163 is the 38th prime.

Fire = 38 English Ordinal

1666 was the year of twin rare Hybrid Solar Eclipses, 2 July 1666 and 25 December 1666.

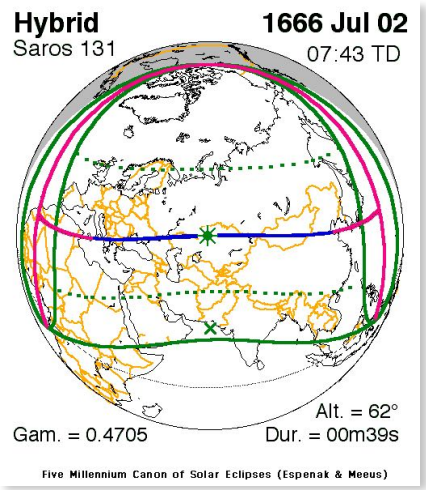
Measuring from the Christmas Hybrid Solar Eclipse to the end of the year 2022 (thus the end of one period of Time and the beginning of another):

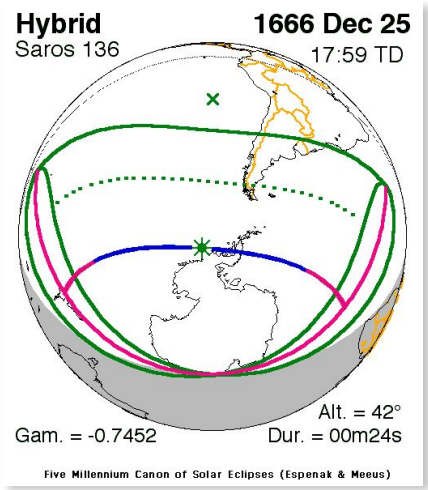
25 December 1666 to 30 December 2022 = 130031 days (1331)

We will recall the significance of 1331 discussed in section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

If we measure to New Years Eve we find a duration of 130032 days where 1332 is the product of 666 x 2.

666 denotes the Beast of Time per the Book of Revelation and is explored throughout this inquiry. Here, the Beast is twinned (x2) and so connected to the auspicious year, 1666.





Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEcat5/SE1601-1700.html

The 25 December 1666 Christmas eclipse is a member of Solar Saros 136.

Notably, the events of 9/11 occurred exactly 136 sidereal months after the middle eclipse of Solar Saros 136 on 11 July 1991.

For information on Lunar Saros 136, see subsection **Staged meteors** at section Climate Change as complication.

April twenty Hybrid Eclipse = 136 Single Reduction

136 is an anagram of 163. The Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 passes over the Coral Coast of North-West Australia on 20 April.

April twenty = 163 English Ordinal
Coral Coast = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal
Two thousand and twenty-three = 326 LCH Kabbalah

326 is the product of 2x163.

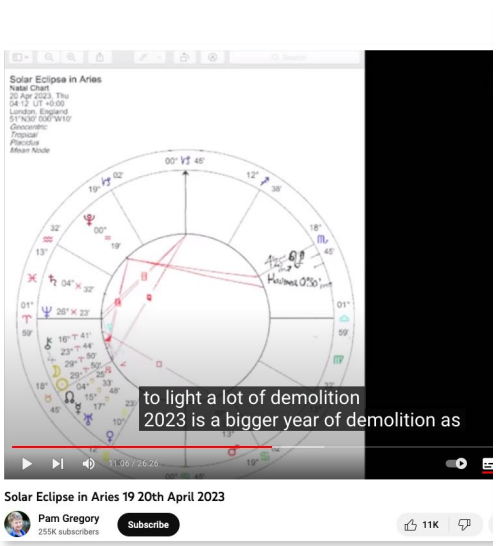
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

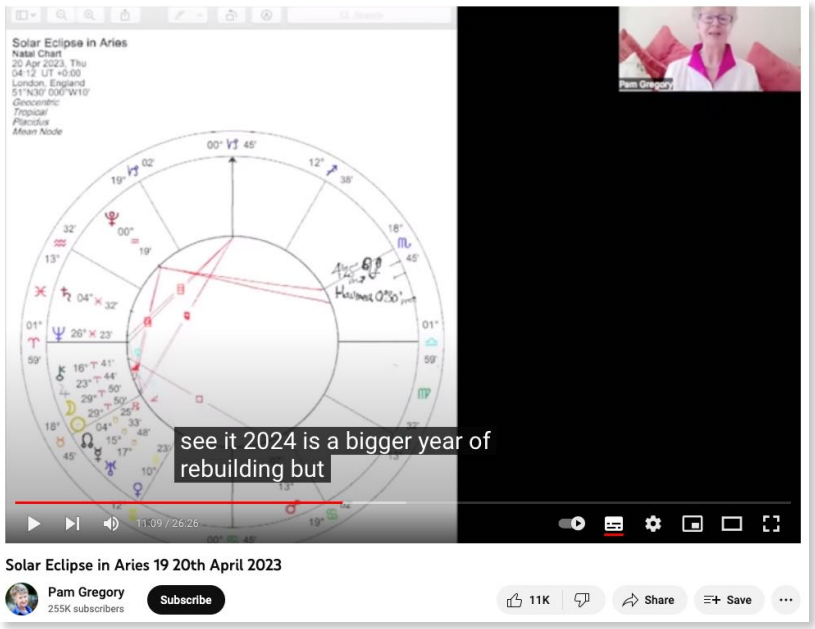
For more on the significance of 163, see section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle key.

See section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

Consider, also, the Hybrid Solar Eclipse (conjunction of Sun and Moon) occurs at 29°50' of astrological Aries (Aries Taurus cusp) and so has attracted attention of astrologers whom see it as carrying energy of demolishing old ways in order to later rebuild anew, i.e. an ending and a beginning. See the following prophetic astrological reading by Pam Gregory.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-GUXb7yrTKw





We must note, man (The Family) is fulfilling a script, which is to say creating events to mirror the truth of the Universe wherein the micro (Earth) reflects the macro (the planets of our galaxy). Gregory metaphorically denotes much of the physical destruction as being '3D collapse', which is to suggest our material 3D realm whilst also intimating 3D computer imagery. She identifies the period of late April to the first week of May 2023 (up until the Penumbral Lunar Eclipse of 5 May 2023 - the period of Coronation of King Charles III whence the period of Revelation begins) as being particularly noteworthy for the (metaphorical) destruction / end of the old world (Old World Age / Pisces) and revealing of truths, thus heralding a New World Age which she dubs New Earth.

See section The super computer game.

Astrologer Pam Gregory

Additionally, consider the following regarding 1666.

One thousand six hundred sixty-six = 1318 Fibonacci

It is in Revelation 13:18 the number of the Beast of Time is revealed to be 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
One thousand six hundred sixty-six = 156 Reverse Reduction

1666 connects to the meteor metaphor of Wormwood from Revelation 8:11.

One thousand six hundred sixty-six = 141 Full Reduction
Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Reduction
Wormwood meteor metaphor = 118 Full Reduction

Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.
811 is the 141st prime.

One thousand six hundred sixty-six = 151 Latin Reduction

Asteroid = Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = Franc Baconis

The Wormwood meteor metaphor connects back to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023:

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Shark shock - Ocean catalyst

The Hybrid Solar Eclipse of Exmouth was followed by the report of a Shark attack in the same area on 29 April 2023. A shark is indicative of the fish / Vesica Piscis formed during an eclipse.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-04-29/shark-bite-incident-kurrajong-campground/102283222

Shark bites 11-year-old Tasmanian snorkeller in attack off Exmouth in Western Australia

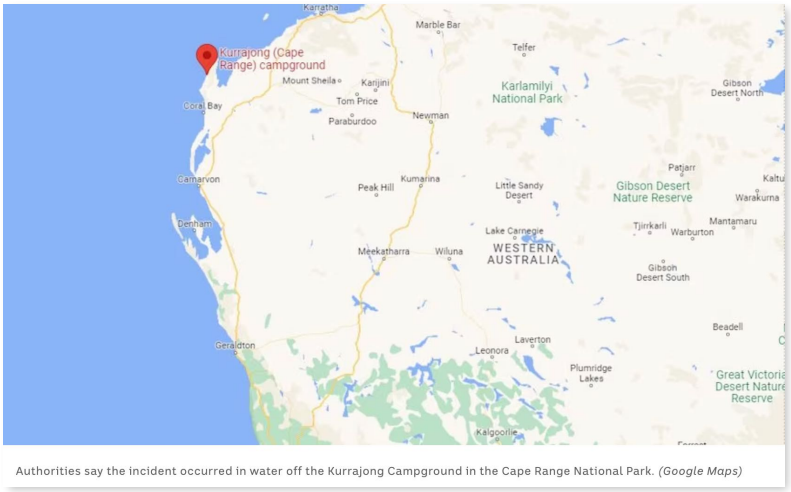
By Briana Shepherd, Peter de Kruijff, Greig Johnston, and Grace Burmas

Posted Sat 29 Apr 2023 at 7:17pm, updated Sun 30 Apr 2023 at 6:12pm

Headline from the ABC

Firstly, we might consider headline gematria which heralds a familiar End-Times theme per 163 in reverse.

> *Shark bites 11-year-old Tasmanian snorkeller in attack off Exmouth in Western Australia* = 361 Single Reduction
>
> *Time* = 361 Trigonal
> *The End of the World* = 361 Franc Baconis



Authorities say the incident occurred in water off the Kurrajong Campground in the Cape Range National Park. *(Google Maps)*

Shark attack at the location of the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023

Shark attack is a veiled metaphor for a *seismic shock* (also *electric shock* and *shock wave*, i.e. a lightning *bolt* / catalyst).

> Shark = shock

The story is focussed upon a *snorkeller* (Australian spelling) at *Kurrajong* campground.

> *Snorkeller* = 141 Reverse Ordinal
> *Kurrajong* = 141 Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811.
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11, which discusses the catalyst, Wormwood.

29 April is the 119th day of the year. In other parts of the world, such as the USA it was still 28 April, thus the 118th day of the year and so this story connects the memory of the shock of 9/11 with the Wormwood riddle (8:11).

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian

This matches the original headline text gematria (as first published on 29 April 2023).

Shark injures 11-year-old snorkeller in attack off Exmouth in Western Australia = 540 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Shark injures 11-year-old snorkeller in attack off Exmouth in Western Australia

By Briana Shepherd

Posted 12h ago, updated 9h ago

Original headline from the ABC

The injured person is said to be 11 years old. Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

29 April 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 11 months 11 days

The shark attack is said to have occurred *nine days* after the Hybrid Solar Eclipse passed over Exmouth, Western Australia.

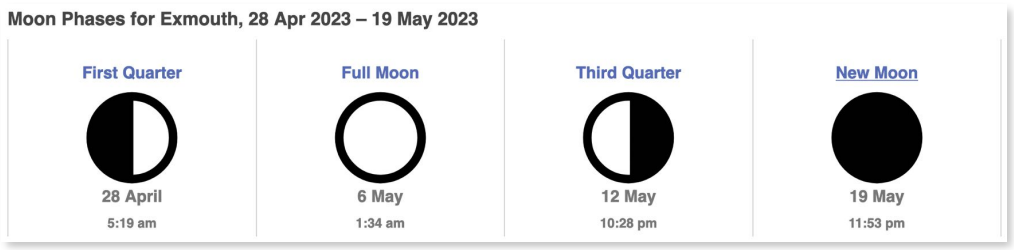
Nine days = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon, 1501 Squares
Hybrid Solar Eclipse = 151 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Wormwood is mentioned in Revelation, the 66th and final book of the Bible.

Nine = 66 Reverse Ordinal
Nine days later = 66 Single Reduction
Wormwood = 66 ALW Kabbalah, 66 KFW Kabbalah
Hybrid = 66 English Ordinal

The morning of 29 April 2023 saw a first quarter Moon, thus denoting black and white duality being reflected onto the Earth and so shaping The Game.

Shark = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
The Game = 57 Latin Ordinal



https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

From the article:

Archie Blake, 11, was on holiday with his family from Tasmania when the incident occurred.

And:

In a crowd-funding page set up for the family of six, friend Ryan Posselt said they would need help to get their gear, including car and trailer, home to Tasmania.

The victim is said to be a Tasmanian, thus connecting the location of North-West Australia with Tasmania as per the eclipse of 4 September 1728.

11 is the Master Number and so heralds a new beginning per a catalyst, i.e. a New World Age beginning with a catalyst experienced by Tasmania. The name Archie prompts thoughts of Scotland and so indicates the Scottish origin of The Game which must necessarily influence the end of The Game and so, in turn, a new beginning (the original falling star [catalyst] fell in Scotland).

Archie Blake = 38 Septenary

The 38th prime is 163.

For more on April 2023, see section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

As noted in the earlier section, Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728, the point of greatest eclipse on the path of the 1728 eclipse was near Adelaide, South Australia.

On 6 December 2020 the ABC (Australia's national news broadcaster) reported a shark attack at Kangaroo Island, near Adelaide in South Australia as having occurred on Sunday 5 December 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-12-06/man-bitten-by-shark-in-waters-off-kangaroo-island/12955364

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

'It's a very popular spot down where these people are surfing down at what's called the sewer,' he said.

'It's not surprising, you're going into their territory so you have to expect anything, quite frankly.'

This staged report of a shark attack heralded a coming seismic event at the same location.

On 12 December 2020 Geoscience Australia data indicated an earthquake (shock) was recorded on Kangaroo Island.

Seismic data obtained from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

And so here is a veiled esoteric news story (staged) foreshadowing a seismic event (staged) in order to signify future (staged) events. The news networks and government agencies work in concert to signal future events via staged metaphorical masques and veiled allegories.

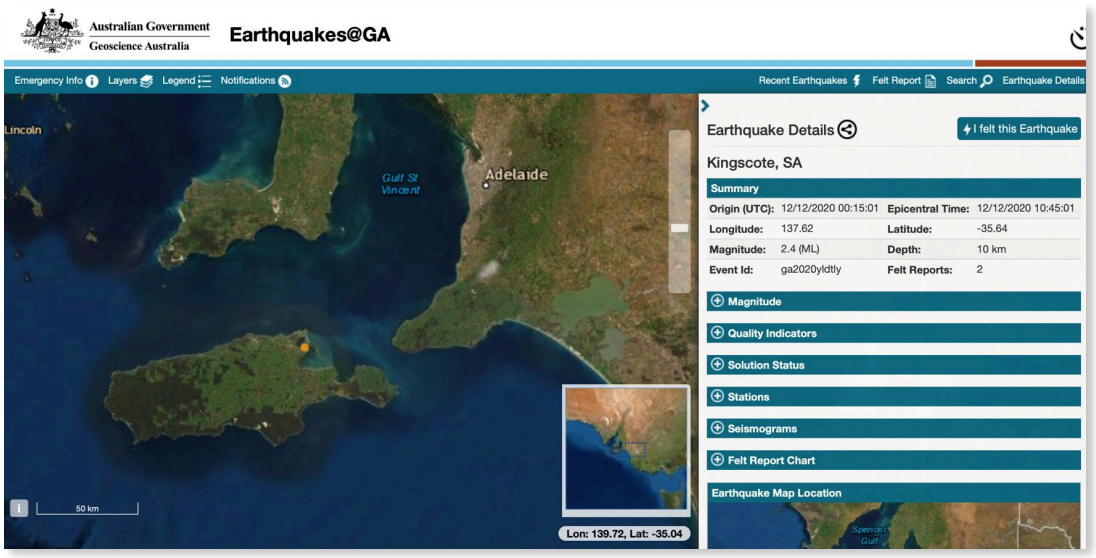
Staged = 54 Latin Ordinal
Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal

6 December 2020 has numerology of 38.

(12) + (6) + (20) = 38

The 38th prime is 163, as detailed throughout this inquiry.

Revelation = 38 Septenary
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal



Earthquake indicated in yellow

These staged events form a play in The Game and are scripted by The Code.

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse to the shark attack:

2 July 2019 to 5 December 2020 = 1 year 156 days

The Game = 156 Latin
Game = 156 English Sumerian
The Matrix = 156 ALW Kabbalah

The 156th prime number is 911 and so calls to mind the significant staged events of 9/11 and so suggests a coming symbolic event that will be as pivotal.

See section 15 June - 156 - Supernova.

Measuring from the earthquake to the second Great American Eclipse:

12 December 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 118 days

The Code = 118 Franc Baconis
The Matrix = 118 English Ordinal

118 refers to the conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter on 11 August 2019 as well as signalling Revelation 8:11 which details the falling star (meteor / asteroid) of Wormwood that turned 33% of the Earth's water bitter.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Consider that a meteor is a metaphor (phonetic approximation) for the culmination of all that is being sacrificed on Earth per staged events in order to symbolise the death of materialism and the birth of renewed spirituality, as Christ Consciousness, in each of us.

See section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius.

The seismic event was recorded on 5 December on the 137th longitude. 137 is the 33rd prime.

December five = 137 Reverse Full Reduction EP
The Code = 33 Full Reduction

Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction, 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811.

Consider how 33, 156 and 141 are connected.

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal, 156 English Ordinal
One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal

Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided

Several key dates are used to anchor symbolic ritual that will herald the transition from the world Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius. Two of these dates are 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020. These dates see specific conjunctions that serve as markers, or milestones, in Time.

On 11 August 2019, the Moon is positioned straddling the Galactic Equator (the Golden Gate in sidereal Sagittarius) equidistant between Jupiter and Saturn (the rulers of Pisces and Aquarius) as viewed from San Francisco, home of the terrestrial Golden Gate. The celestial Golden Gate is located near the Galactic Centre (rotational centre of the Milky Way, our galaxy).

Moon astride the Galactic Equator at the Golden Gate, the point where the ecliptic and Galactic Equator intersect. Image as viewed from San Francisco

At this Time, the Moon is transiting toward Aquarius and so heralds the Precessional Age soon to arrive. The Sun, at this Time, is found in its home / domicile, Leo.

Jupiter and Saturn remain in this alignment, transiting toward Sagittarius where they will further the transition to the Age of Aquarius on 20 February 2020 and beyond.

The conjunction occurs on the following dates:

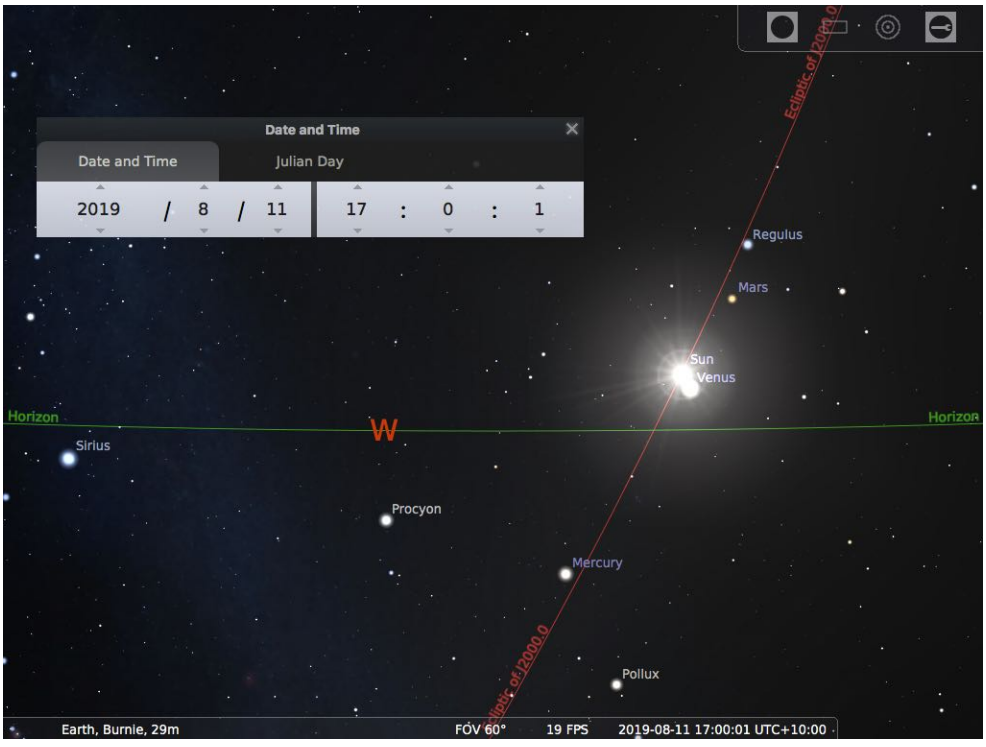
11 August 2019	19 March 2020	23 October 2020
8 September 2019	15 April 2020	20 November 2020
4 October 2019	12 May 2020	
1 November 2019	9 June 2020	
29 November 2019	6 July 2020	
26 December 2019	2 August 2020	
23 January 2020	29 August 2020	
20 February 2020	25 September 2020	

On 21 December 2020, Jupiter and Saturn will unite as one, sans Moon, in a Grand Conjunction within Aquarius, heralding the New Age has arrived. See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

Moon between Jupiter and Saturn as viewed from North-West Tasmania at same moment as depicted in San Francisco (previous image)

The alignment of 11 August 2019 was wholly visible in the eastern sky from North-Western Tasmania as the Sun was setting with Venus (image below)

August eleven = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP
The Golden Gate = 118 Latin Ordinal



Sun setting with Venus at time of alignment. Viewed from North-West Tasmania

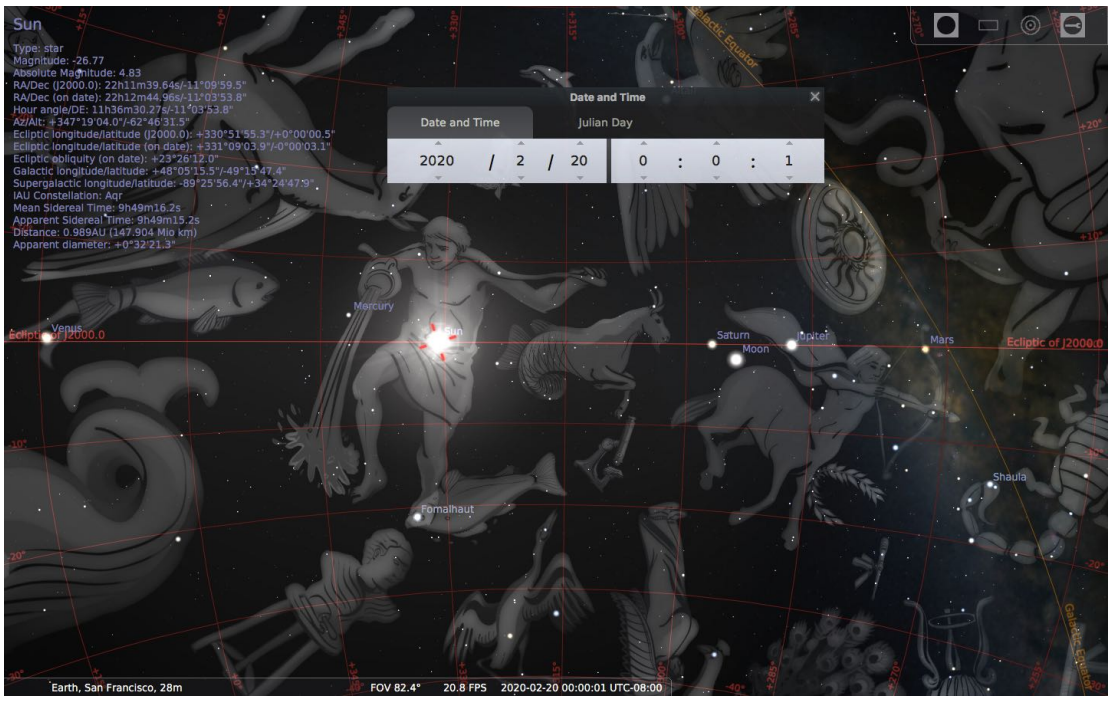
The terrestrial Golden Gate is in San Francisco, thus connecting to 20 February, written 20/2.

San Francisco = 202 Reverse Ordinal

20 February 2020 sees the Moon once again positioned between Jupiter and Saturn (rulers of Pisces and Aquarius) just as is the case on 11 August 2019. Now they are conjunct within Sagittarius whilst the Sun is positioned in the belly of Aquarius. Thus, the planetary alignments indicate the arrival of the Age of Aquarius.

We might even note the Moon is somewhat closer to Saturn in its conjunction and so has symbolically moved closer to Aquarius when compared to the same hour on 11 August 2019 as shown in the image on the previous page.

The conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter on 11 August 2019 saw the Golden Gate symbolically opened between the twin pillars. In ancient mythology the Moon is said to be one home of all souls and when positioned at the Golden Gate (intersection of the ecliptic and Galactic Equator) souls are able to ascend and descend the staircase, i.e. the Milky Way. The souls make their journey at the end of one cycle and the beginning of another. As we are now at the end of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius, the souls of those persons who 'died' (material death) in the Age of Pisces will soon ascend and the 'recycling' of souls will take place (spiritual resurrection).



20 February 2020 conjunction viewed from San Francisco

The Moon represents the element Antimony (the key Earth element) used in alchemy to combine metals. In this metaphor, Jupiter and Saturn represent tin and lead respectively. The transition from the world Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius is considered an alchemical transmutation in which the Moon plays a key role.

February twenty = 202 LCH Kabbalah
February twentieth = 220 English Ordinal

20 February is the 51st day of the year and Antimony is the 51st element, thereby hinting at the significance of the conjunction on 20 February 2020, the day of the Master Builder number, 22.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

20 February also holds the energy of the circle of Time, from which all Creation is born. 20 February ordinarily, in a non-leap year, sees 314 days remaining where 3.14 as Pi is used to resolve the mathematics of the circle. The Moon is the Pi / Pie in the sky.

Midnight Thursday 20 February 2020 in San Francisco USA (home of the terrestrial and symbolic Golden Gate) is 7pm Thursday 20 February 2020 in North-West Tasmania.

Alignment as viewed from North-West Tasmania

We will note Mars is also present within Sagittarius, at the location of the archer's bow. Mars brings an energy of battle and conflict and so we might suggest Mars will throw lit arrows (shooting stars) to Earth. This hypothesis is explored throughout this work.

The Golden Gate bridge is a symbol that bridges are in fact gates / doors between houses of Time or Zodiac signs (known as houses), i.e. specifically Pisces and Aquarius. When the gate is closed (the bridge is down) then we must find another way through the wall / divide to the next house / Precessional Age.

Golden Gate of Jerusalem closed (left) and Golden Gate Bridge (right)

The Biblical Golden Gate is found in the eastern wall of the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. We are told Jesus entered Jerusalem through this gate (Luke 19:37-38) and that the Messiah will again return through this gate (Ezekiel 44:1-3), ergo it must fall to be opened as by some great event aligned with his arrival. The closed eastern gate presents an inversion (equal opposite / twin) of the open bridge (open to cars) on the eastern side of the Pacific Ocean. Consider, if the Golden Gate Bridge were to fall / collapse it would then be open to a large ship etc. to pass through.

This inquiry makes great mention of 'twins' most usually as twin events. As we have just learned, the celestial Golden Gate was significant to the conjunction of 11 August 2019. In gematria, *Golden Gate* yields twin 45's.

Golden Gate = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction
August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction

The value 45, and its inverse, 54, are discussed throughout this inquiry.

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Golden Gate = 540 English Sumerian
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
The Family = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction

The Golden Gate is situate near the Galactic Center at 266° of the ecliptic (and moved to 267° around 20 April 2010).

The Game = 266 English Extended

Two sixty-six = 54 Full Reduction
August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction
Golden Gate = 540 English Sumerian

We might now consider how the conjunctions of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020 are further connected.

11 August written 811 refers us to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood.
Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.
The 141st prime number is 811.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

141 minutes equates to 2:21 on a clock.
Inversely, 122 minutes on a clock is 2:02 thus indicating 20 February.

Consider also, 221 can be read as February 21.
21 February in Australia is 20 February in the USA.

The last full year of Pisces is 2019. The first full year of Aquarius is 2021. The cusp / bridge / transition between them is 2020. As dates these years indicate February 19, 20 and 21, i.e. 219, 220, 221 (the Zodiacal cusp).

To comprehend the full significance of the conjunctions we have discussed above, consider when the Twin Towers of New York City were razed on 11 September 2001, the Moon was situated between Jupiter and Saturn at the Silver Gate, the Golden Gate's twin, which is found on the opposite side of the ecliptic at the point where the galactic plane intersects. At this Time, Mars was positioned at the celestial Golden Gate.

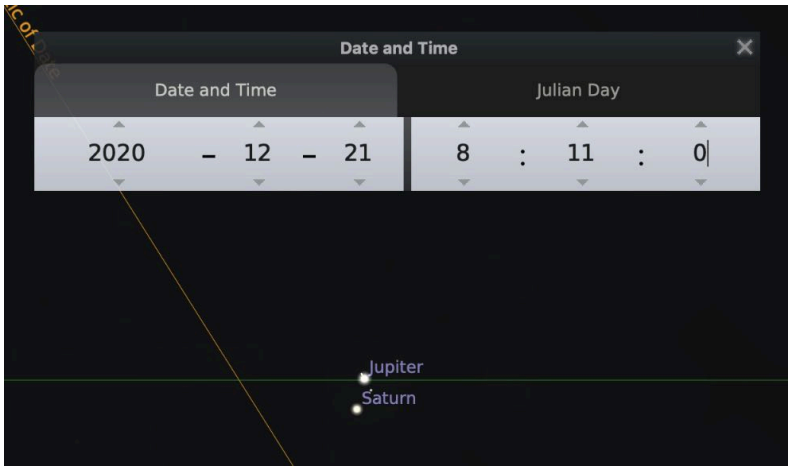
For more on the Golden Gate, see section 20 February and 11 August in film.

We shall now look at the December and June Solstices of 2020.

Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice

On 21/12/2020 the twin lights / pillars of esoteric Wisdom, being the rulers of Pisces (Jupiter) and Aquarius (Saturn), will finally unite in a Grand Conjunction in the sign of Aquarius as indicated in the Tropical astrology chart below. Note carefully, tropical (common) astrology doesn't match what we see when we look outside to the skies. To consider astrology that matches the actual skies above us, we must consider sidereal astrology (as seen in celestial software such as Stellarium).

Zodiac : Tropical					
☉	Sun	♐	Sagittarius	29°15'	
☾	Moon	♓	Pisces	14°28'	
☿	Mercury	♐	Sagittarius	29°34'	
♀	Venus	♐	Sagittarius	6°15'	
♂	Mars	♈	Aries	22°50'	
♃	Jupiter	♒	Aquarius	0°16'	
♄	Saturn	♒	Aquarius	0°23'	
♅	Uranus	♉	Taurus	6°59'	R
♆	Neptune	♓	Pisces	18°20'	
♇	Pluto	♑	Capricorn	23°59'	
⚸	Lilith	♉	Taurus	6°37'	
☊	N Node	♊	Gemini	19°59'	



Tropical astrology for 21 December 2020 (left) and 8:11am conjunction rise (right)

From Earth, we will view the conjunction as occurring in sidereal Capricorn. Viewed from Burnie North-West Tasmania, the conjunction will rise at exactly 8:11am.

It will appear as a bright morning star, echoing the star of the Bible present at the birth of Christ.

Twenty-first of December = 2020 Latin

Grand Conjunction = 74 Full Reduction
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Christ = 74 Latin Ordinal

The last full day of Pisces (20 December 2020) is a Sunday (Sun). The arrival of Aquarius (21 December 2020) occurs on a Monday (Moon). This represents the death (Omega) of the solar Age and birth (Alpha) of the lunar Age.

This Grand Conjunction will be the realisation of the arrival of the esoteric Precessional Age of Aquarius following the death of Pisces (Age of material Christ). Of course it falls on the Winter / Summer Solstice echoing / heralding the birth of Christ (Christ Consciousness) for the coming Age.

Winter Solstice and *Summer Solstice* share matching gematria across the four base ciphers:

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Full Reduction
Winter solstice	191	65	187	88
Summer solstice	191	56	187	88

The Grand Conjunction on 21/12 has numerology of 73 and 37 which links to a postcode found on the North-West Coast of Tasmania, 7321. See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

Read left to right, 73 is the 21st prime. Read right to left, the 12th prime is 37, i.e. 21/12.

(21) + (12) + (20) + (20) = 73
(21) + (12) + 2+0+2+0 = 37

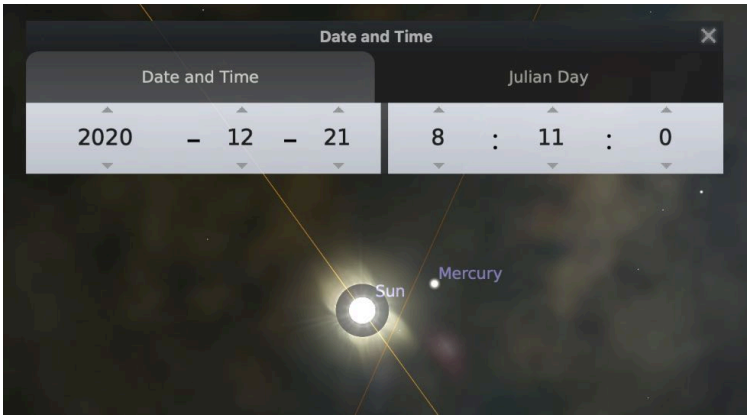
The date also has numerology of 33 and so exists as the highest expression of received Wisdom and human enlightenment. This notion is explored throughout this inquiry. Christ was said to have died and resurrected at age 33. He resurrected (spiritually) after 3 days just as the Sun pauses for 3 days at the Winter Solstice (Winter equates to death of the Sun / Son of God).

21 + 12 = 33

The three days of the Solstice of 21 - 23 December 2020 coincide with a quarter Moon. A quarter Moon is emblematic of the duality of the Age of Pisces and The Game as it appears half black, half white. The quarter Moon is transitioning to Full and so becoming more 'enlightened.'

Quarter Moon aligns with the December Solstice.
Data from https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2020/november

At the Time of the conjunction rising (precisely 8:11am) as viewed from North-West Tasmania, the Sun and Mercury straddle the galactic equator at the celestial Golden Gate. See notes regarding Mercury and 11 January 2021 in the following section 11 January 2021 - Mercury the messenger.



Sun and Mercury straddle the Golden Gate (viewed from Burnie NW Tasmania)

Recall, it was on 11 August 2019 (118) that the conjunction of Jupiter, Moon and Saturn occurred at the Golden Gate.

811 harks to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood as discussed throughout this inquiry.

In the lead up to the Grand Conjunction, the ABC published an article in which it states the conjunction will occur at precisely 13:33 UTC. This equates to 00:33 on 22 December 2020 Australian Eastern Daylight Time (AEDT).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-11-27/jupiter-and-saturn-in-a-once-in-a-lifetime-grand-conjunction/12895088?nw=0

This Time is at odds with other sources. The resource website, *Time and Date,* states the minimum separation (closest conjunction) will be witnessed at 18:20 UTC (05:20 AEDT).

https://www.timeanddate.com/astronomy/planets/great-conjunction

And so we are drawn to consider the specific Time provided in the ABC news article, 13:33. We will note 13 and 33 are primary hoax codes and when they appear in a news story they most usually signal a deeper riddle and connections are to be found. The Time is seemingly given in 24 hour Time to serve that very purpose.

Thirteen = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction

As noted above, 13:33 UTC on 21 December 2020 is 00:33 (12:33am) on 22 December 2020 AEDT being the Time observed in Tasmania and eastern Australia at the Solstice. On the Zodiac wheel, Pisces and Aquarius are divided at 330° (20 February), and so 00:33 is a fitting Time to mark the conjunction that is the focus of The Code underlying The Game.

The Code = 33 Full Reduction
Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

22 December 2020 has numerology of 38 and 54.

(12) + (22) + 2+0+2+0 = 38
(12) + (22) + (20) = 54

The 38th prime is 163, a number of great significance we will discuss throughout this inquiry. 54 is also a highly significant value to this inquiry and the period of the bridge from Pisces to Aquarius marked by the Grand Conjunction.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal, 54 Chaldean

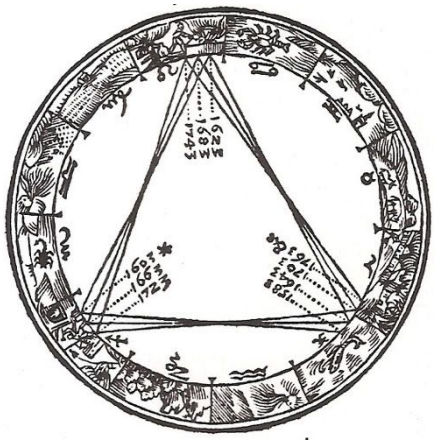
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 54 Full Reduction

This will be the closest conjunction of these planets since 1623. Recall, it was in the 1600's that The Game - centred around the allegories of the Bible - began in earnest under King Charles II.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_conjunction

From Wikipedia:

As successive great conjunctions occur nearly 120° apart, their appearances form a triangular pattern. In a series every third conjunction returns after some 60 years to the vicinity of the first. These returns are observed to be shifted by some 7–8°, so no more than four of them occur in the same Zodiacal sign. To each triangular pattern astrologers have ascribed one from the series of four elements and thus four *triplicities* or *trigons* are formed. Particular importance has been accorded to the occurrence of a great conjunction in a new trigon, which is bound to happen after some 200 years at most. Even greater importance was attributed to the beginning of a new cycle after all fours trigons had been visited, something which happens in about 800 years. Since each 'element' (trigon) consists of 3 signs it takes 800 × 3 = 2400 years for the whole process to start anew (relation with the cycle of precession).

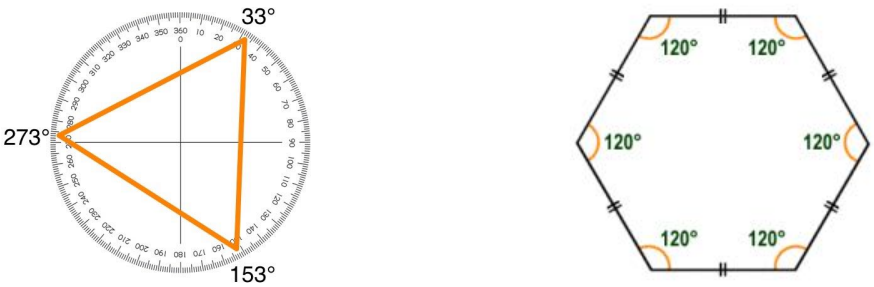


A diagram (trigon) of Grand Conjunctions from Johannes Kepler's 1606 book De Stella Nova

Hence, the Grand Conjunction of 2020 marks the end of one Precessional Age (materiality / Pisces) and the arrival of another (spirituality / Aquarius).

Consider how the 120° separation of conjunctions describes both a triangle within a circle (image above) and a hexagon (indicating the Cube of Space).

120° is 33% of a circle / cycle (360°). If we divide a circle into thirds (of 120 degrees) starting at 33 degrees we find we have created an equilateral triangle with points at 33, 153 and 273 degrees.



Trigon (left) and Hexagon representing the material realm per the Cube of Space (right)

33 - Jesus, Mithras etc die and reborn at 33 years of age (the Sun rises in the same position once every 33 years, i.e. the Solar Hero Journey / astrological solar return). This occurs per the lunar calendar as every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar (see notes at end of this section)
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
Circles = 33 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

153 - The miraculous catch of 153 fish
153 is a key measure of the Vesica Piscis. The square root of 153 equals 12.369. This is the number of Full Moons per solar year

273 - The Moon - one half of the Vesica per an eclipse - orbits the Earth once every 27.3 days. The Moon's diameter is 27.3% of the Earth's diameter. The human gestation period is 273 days (9 months). An important and recurrent figure in weights and measures

The Grand Conjunction occurs during the period of the ancient Roman festival of Saturnalia which extends from 17 December to 23 December each year.

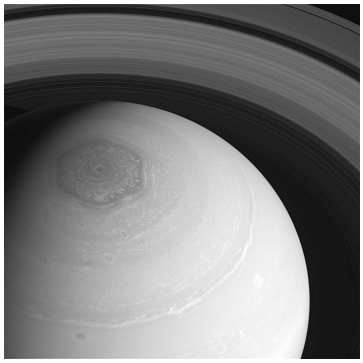
Saturn = 1723 Squares

This festival was in honour of a mythical Time when the god (planet) Saturn, as King, ruled the world. It was said to be a Golden Age of community and equality and a closeness with nature and so the festival threw contemporary social norms and rules aside. Men dressed as women and vice versa. People played pranks on one another. Workers stood with their masters as free men.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saturnalia

We might appreciate how the period leading up to the end of the Age of Pisces in 2020 saw the playing out of many of these elements as the world (The Game) metaphorically threw a 'festival' in honour of Saturn, the ruler of the coming Age of Aquarius. Just as the great year (Precessional Age) draws to an end, the solar calendar draws toward the December Solstice.

We noted earlier in this section how the Cube of Space is signified with a hexagon. Saturn prominently exhibits a hexagon cloud formation on its north pole.



Saturn's hexagon

The ancient Romans and Greeks considered Saturn the ruler of planet Earth, i.e. the material realm. We can draw a connection with the hexagon on Saturn signifying rulership over the Cube of Space as Earth. Of course, what is said to have been in antiquity, in actuality, represents what is to come in the next World Age.

For more information on the *Cube of Space* see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

The Grand Conjunction and Solstice of 21 December 2020 was marked with an earthquake and volcanic eruption in Hawaii.

It was reported that Hawaii's Kilauea volcano was erupting (having began in the final hours of 20 December). This event marks the centre of the Pacific Omega and the end of the Age of Pisces.

https://www.msn.com/en-us/weather/topstories/hawaii-kilauea-volcano-eruption-photos-and-videos-show-lava-lake-smoke-ash/ar-BB1c6UrU?ocid=uxbndlbing

The eruption was said to have been preceded by a M4.4 earthquake beneath the volcano.

From the article:

The U.S. Geological Survey recorded a magnitude 4.4 earthquake located beneath the volcano's south flank on Sunday at around 10:36 p.m. local time, the organization confirmed in a press release.

The eruption prompted the USGS and the National Weather Service (NWS) in Honolulu to issue warnings and advisories for potential ash falling from the sky.

> *Earthquake* = 44 Full Reduction
> *Eruption* = 44 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Mount Kilauea* = 44 Full Reduction, 666 Latin
> *Kilauea Hawaii* = 666 English Sumerian
> *Hawaii = 666* Reverse English Sumerian

Lava is erupting from a fissure in the NW wall of Halemaʻumaʻu crater and cascading into the deepest part of the crater, which had been occupied by a water lake (now replaced with a growing lava lake),' a tweet from the USGS Volcanoes account read.

We will note the mention of a volcanic catalyst in the North-West of the Halemaʻumaʻu crater. Stanley, in North-West Tasmania, is an area of ancient volcanic activity.

Halemaʻumaʻu and *Stanley* share matching gematria:

> *Halemaʻumaʻu* = 96 English Ordinal, 33 Single Reduction, 122 Francis Bacon, 191 Franc Baconis, 576 English Sumerian
>
> *Stanley* = 96 English Ordinal, 33 Single Reduction, 122 Francis Bacon, 191 Franc Baconis, 576 English Sumerian

See section Justice League film - End Times.

Consider how the uniting of Jupiter and Saturn marks the end of the year 2020 which saw the great division of humanity caused by the staged Coronavirus pandemic. The Grand Conjunction heralds unity and so we look to 2021, the first full year of the esoteric Age of Aquarius, for burgeoning unity of the peoples of the world as they learn of their manipulated and fraudulent reality.

2021 per numerology equates to 221 which, when uttered, approximates *two to one*, i.e. the unification of something divided.

See section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

The Grand Conjunction marks the exoteric transition to the Age of Pisces.

The esoteric transition is marked by the twin reverse axial pole eclipses in 2021, specifically the midpoint between them.

The midpoint of 6 & 7 September 2021 falls at the end of lunation #1220 and the beginning of lunation #1221 thus signifying a link in Time to the Grand Conjunction of 12/21 (December 21st)

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1221	7 Sep	10:51 am	14 Sep	6:39 am	21 Sep	9:54 am	29 Sep	11:57 am	29d 10h 14m

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

The New Moon of 7 September marks the beginning of lunation #1221.

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Esoteric versus exoteric Precession of the Equinoxes

In discussing the transition of the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius, we must first establish if we are discussing the esoteric or exoteric transition.

As noted at the beginning of this section, there is a marked difference between tropical astrology and sidereal astrology. Each discipline reads the heavens in a different manner for a different end.

We will note the astrological Zodiac is divided neatly into signs of 30° each, whilst the actual constellations in the sky are of varying sizes and so the Sun and planets remain in each for varied durations.

The exoteric view (the view of the masses) of the Precession of the Equinoxes is one that marks the rising of the Sun on the northern hemisphere's Vernal Equinox in order to assess which constellation the Sun rises in. When the Sun rises in the constellation of Aquarius that Age will be said to have arrived (some considerable distance in the future after the writing of this inquiry).

Conversely, the esoteric view is that the Precessional Advance is marked by signs and wonders in the heavens, such as the Grand Conjunction of 2020. When such signs align with wonders (as described in the veiled [esoteric] Biblical accounts), the New Age will be realised, the complete transition of which plays out over a period (between the twin Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024).

In the same way astronomers and astrologers hold differing / competing views of the celestial movements in order to assess and describe different matters, so too the esoteric tradition maintains a view that does not align with the exoteric understanding.

Touching upon both traditions, this inquiry endeavours to explain how each relates to the other in order to describe the veiled narrative of the esoteric transition to the New World Age and what it means for the evolution of humanity.

Note, in consideration of exoteric versus esoteric catalysts, we will always find exoteric news stories promote debate (dualism) of opinion arising from the mythology presented. This scripted duality captures the rational mind of the uninitiated reader. However, the veiled esoteric symbolism / truths offer a unifying understanding of our place in Time to those able to read the encoded language via a practised intuition / heart. Ergo, mind (exoteric) versus heart (esoteric).

33 and the Solar and Lunar calendars

A lunar / synodic month is 29.54 days and so a lunar year is 354 days duration.
Our solar calendar year is 365 days.

365-354 = 11 days

After 33 years the lunar calendar falls almost 1 full year behind the solar calendar, thus bringing them back in sync.

365x33 = 12045 days
354x33 = 11682 days

12045-11682 = 363 days (only 2 days shy of a normal / solar calendar year)

The Christian western world uses a Gregorian solar calendar. Conversely, Islam uses a 12 month lunar calendar exclusively which means their important dates only realign with specific seasons every 33 years.

By way of explanation consider the following. If Muslims celebrate an anniversary that happens to be in Spring this year on what we would say is a specific date on our calendar, that alignment with the season (and so also with our solar calendar) will not occur again for 33 years. Ergo, their lunar calendar and our solar calendar would marry up with the cycle of the seasons once every 33 years.

The seasons are dictated by the Sun which also rules our Gregorian calendar, ensuring they match year on year. This is not the case in the Islamic world. Consider the following: We celebrate the birth of Christ (the rising / resurrection of the Sun) at the Winter Solstice on 25 December every year because Winter (in the Northern Hemisphere) is always aligned with December and the Solstice (lowest point of the Sun in the sky and on the horizon).

If Muslims were to celebrate the lunar calendar equivalent in Winter (i.e. where a date matches a seasonal Time) they could only do so once every 33 years. Per a lunar calendar the Sun would only return to the same position on the horizon in a given season once every 33 years.

Per astrology, a Solar Return describes the return of the Sun to the same position of one's birth / natal chart at age 33.

The following quote is drawn from the book, *Planets in Solar Returns,* by Mary Fortier Shea.

The whole process of clockwise rotation and counterclockwise slippage creates a cycle of 33 years. On the 33rd birthday, the new solar return angles closely approximate those of the natal chart for those natives who have remained in their birth location.

This 33-year solar return cycle is actually caused by variations in the forward movement of the Midheaven.

Hence, the end of one solar cycle and the beginning of another, just as Christ (the Sun) died and was reborn at age 33.

The Midheaven (MC) and Ascendant are considered the two most influential angles in an astrological chart.

20 February and 11 August in film

Just as Roman and Greek mythology offers lessons for humanity by way of anthropomorphised celestial movements, so too do contemporary myths told by way of film. Human nature is but a reflection of the Universe; the micro (man) mirrors the macro (the Universe). We have already learned of the pertinence of two dates, 20 February and 11 August and have begun to understand how they are leveraged per The Game in order to provide moral lessons. Following are but three examples of how these dates are indicated in film and so inform the creation of extant mythology.

Gringo (2018)

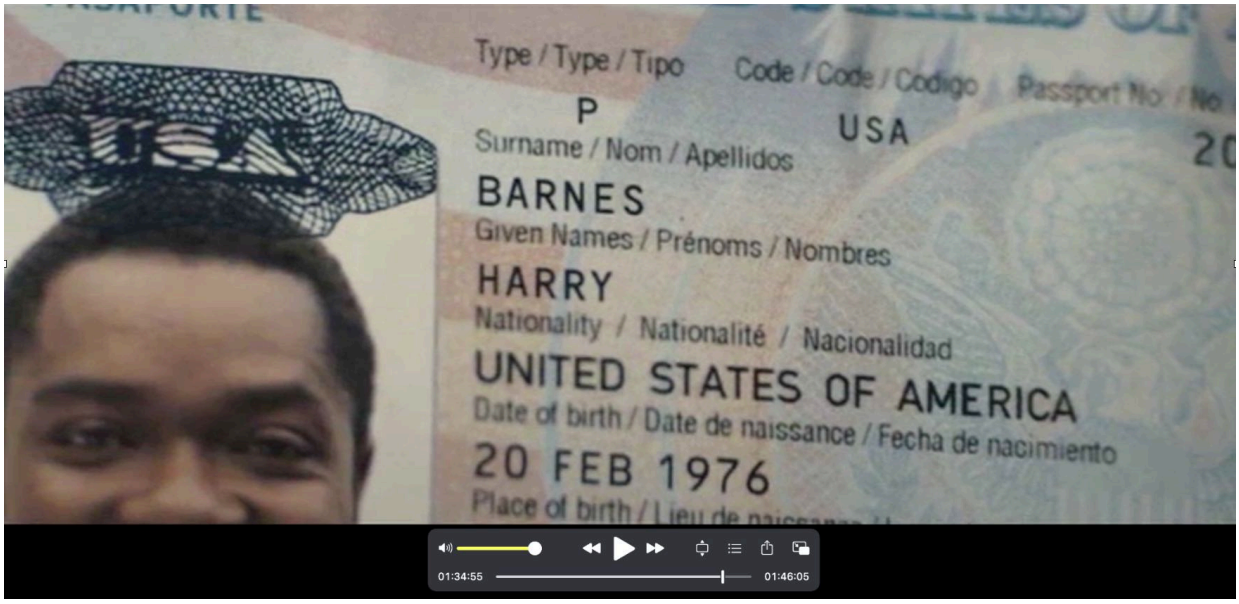
The film, *Gringo*, is a story of the period of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces. Harold Soyinka is a black Jesus archetype who has found himself at the peak of materialism in a job that he discovers is built upon lies.

He is known as the 'black Gringo.' That is to say he is known as *black white*, and so he is representative of the Moon, the lunar saviour for the Age of Aquarius (Jesus was the solar hero of the Age of Pisces).

The Sun within the film is a female character named Sunny. She is Harold's equal and opposite.

When Harold realises he has been used to perpetuate the materialistic lie of his bosses he attempts to escape The Game he has found himself in. His story is a metaphor for the journey of each of us as we navigate the transition from esoteric Pisces to Aquarius. In his want to escape The Game, Harold is given a new identity and passport.

His new name is revealed as Harry Barnes, born 20 February 1976.



Frame from Gringo

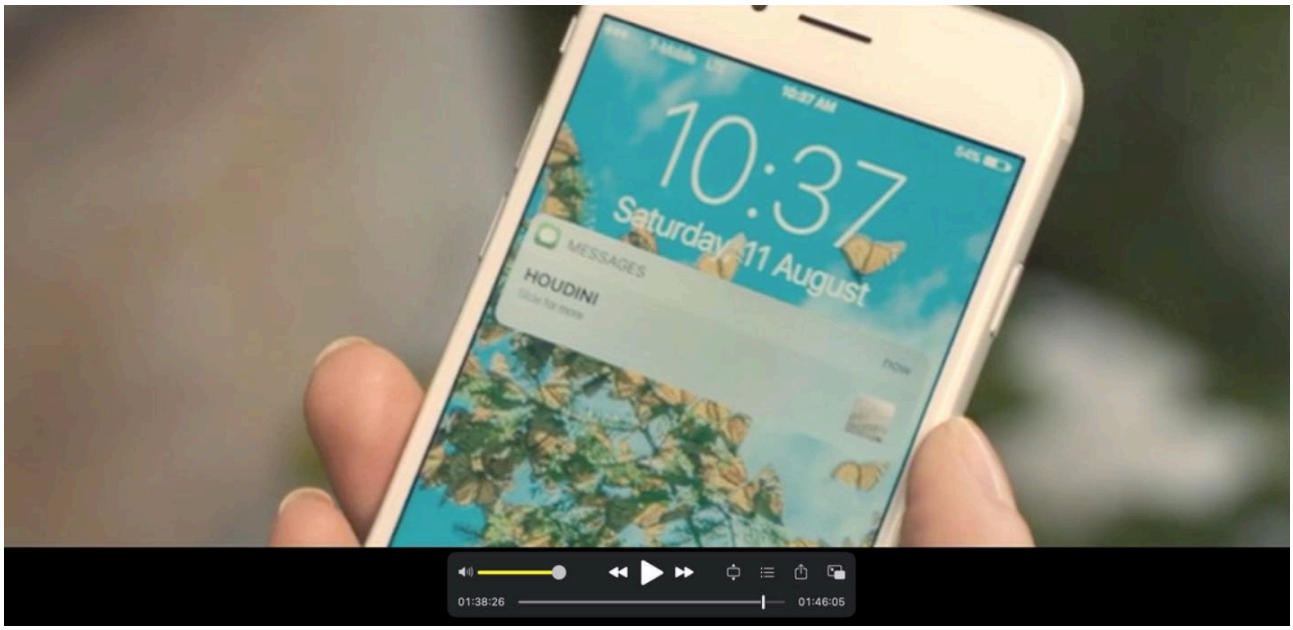
20 February confirms him as a lunar Jesus archetype. Gematria confirms the date, 2/20:

> *Harry Barnes* = 220 Reverse Francis Bacon, 57 Full Reduction, 121 Latin Ordinal
>
> *Moon* = 57 English Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

At the end of the film, when Harry has settled into a simple, honest life, he sends a mobile text message to Sunny to let her know he has found harmony (the balance of his black / white nature). The date he sends the message is 11 August.

> *Jesus Christ* = 118 LCH Kabbalah, 43 Full Reduction
> *Gringo* = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon, 43 Full Reduction, 223 English Extended

11 August is the 223rd day of the year (denoting a completed Saros Cycle of 223 synodic months). Harry, born in 1976, would be in his 43rd year when the film was released in 2018.



Frame from Gringo (note battery at 54%)

Harry sends the message at 10:37 which indicates 137 per numerology.

137 is the 33rd prime and so denotes attained Wisdom. Christ was crucified and resurrected at 33 years of age.

For more detailed information regarding 33 and solar / lunar connections, see section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

Harry uses the name Houdini when contacting Sunny. Houdini was an escape artist and so his name suggests Harry has escaped The Game.

The butterfly wallpaper on the mobile indicates Sunny's metamorphosis / evolution is also underway.

Cocktail (1988)

The date 20 February 1976 is again referenced in the film, *Cocktail* (1988), which centres around character Brian Flanagan (Tom Cruise) undergoing a test of Christ Consciousness in response to a philosophical Australian catalyst.

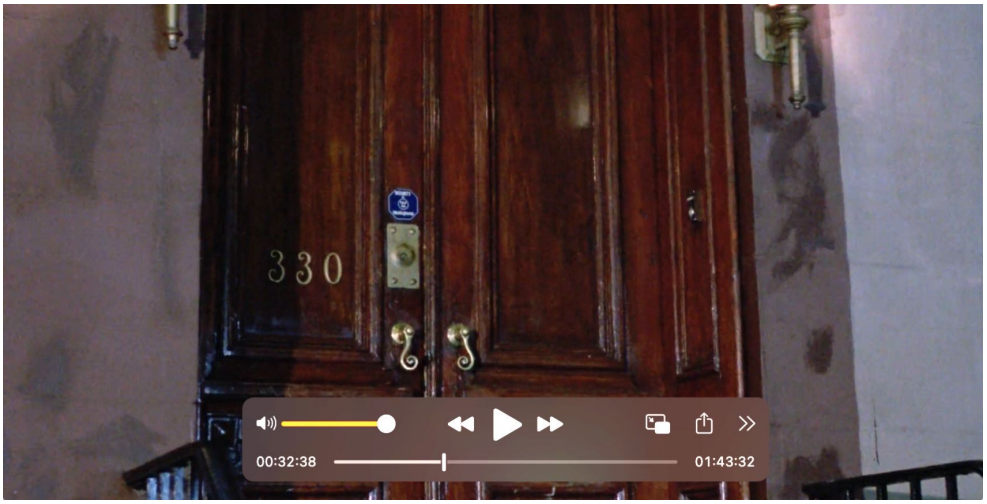
Flanagan first experiences sex with a woman named Coral. She lives at 330 West 76th street. 330 on her door is a reference to 330° of the Zodiac, 20 February, the doorway in the wall between the houses of Pisces and Aquarius.

Brian = 303 Fibonacci
Brian Flanagan = 303 Reverse Francis Bacon
Bethlehem = 303 English Extended
Destiny = 303 Reverse Primes
Enneadecaeteris = 303 Reverse Francis Bacon

76 denotes the Callippic Cycle, an astronomical cycle of 76 years which is an improvement of the 19 year Metonic Cycle / Enneadecaeteris. Thus, the 76 year period denotes an end with a beginning occurring as the 77th year (a new cycle commences).

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Callippic = 77 Latin Ordinal

Sex is a test of will which either begins new life (love / unity) or awakens base material desire (more sex / materialism) based on the choices of those taking part. Here, Flanagan begins his journey toward Christ Consciousness having awakened his base material desires. Flanagan exits the doorway and heads East (right), i.e. toward the rising Sun and so his journey represents the Age of Pisces per the Precession of the Equinoxes whereby the Sun travels in reverse about the Zodiac (in relation to a solar calendar year).



Door 330 indicated in the 33rd minute

Callippic Cycle = 121 Latin Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Ultimately, Flanagan finds his Christ Consciousness via love and unity (eschews material desire for sex and money) with Jordan whom lives on East 67th street. 67 is the 19th prime and so denotes the Metonic Cycle of 19 years. Brian and Jordan unite in the Age of Pisces.

Pisces = 26 Full Reduction, 37 Reverse Reduction

Brian = 26 Full Reduction, 37 Reverse Reduction
Jordan = 26 Full Reduction, 37 Reverse Reduction

Twenty-six = 66 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Thirty-seven = 66 Single Reduction
Callippic Cycle = 66 Full Reduction

Brian Flanagan (Sun) has his Revelation when he meets Jordan Mooney (Moon). Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible and marks the end of the Age of Pisces.

Cocktail is the metaphorical story of Jesus Christ and how we each strive to find Christ (Consciousness) within.

Cocktail = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal

For an explanation of the Coral metaphor, see notes on the film *Old* (2021) at section Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania.

Note, the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 passes over the Coral Coast region of North-West Australia. See section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Search also for notes on **coral** throughout this inquiry.

For more on the doorway between Pisces and Aquarius, see section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

Note also, at the beginning of the story, whilst a football game is being played on a television, Flanagan's uncle philosophically tells him he will find 'most things in life, good and bad, just kinda happen to you.'

Football game denoting a positive and negative catalyst

The football game is a reference to the duality of life and The Game wherein metaphoric / meteoric catalysts test choice and so guide the human journey. Flanagan meets Australian Doug in a bar in New York City, a catalyst in his life. Doug is a philosophical man trapped in a mode of materiality.

He is a negative example (devil) to Flanagan of how man should strive to be his (Doug's) polar opposite.

Flanagan moves toward his Revelation (realising Christ Consciousness) through meeting philosopher Doug, an Australian.

Doug = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Catalyst = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Philosopher = 141 English Ordinal, 141 ALW Kabbalah

The 141st prime is 811.
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 describing the falling star, Wormwood, here denoted as an Australian catalyst in the life of New Yorker, Flanagan.

Football game = 118 LCH Kabbalah

A football game represents duality per two teams. This inquiry investigates the notion of twin catalysts moving humanity forward, just as Flanagan encounters the twin catalysts of Doug and Jordan.

Football game = 38 Septenary
Cocktail = 38 Full Reduction KV, 326 English Extended

The 38th prime is 163.
326 is the product of 163x2.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

For more on the football metaphor, see sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

Dead to Me (2019)

In the television series *Dead to Me*, Judy accidentally hits a man with her car and leaves the scene. This catalyst begins her cycle of choices, of evolution. She endeavours to befriend the victim's wife, Jen, in order to make things right.

Judy is a Moon archetype, said to be born 21 February (revealed season 2) one day after the 20th and so her character is slightly askew (i.e. not quite holding to the attributes of the 20th) yet still denoting the Pisces / Aquarius cusp. Nevertheless, Judy is soft and empathetic and spiritual; attributes of Pisces. She is a good soul. However, it is repeatedly asserted that chaos follows Judy, and as such she represents the black and white duality of the Moon. She is seemingly too good of a person and so struggles with her own dual nature now that she has covered up a crime.

Judy is a brunette Jesus lunar archetype. Gematria confirms her relationship with the Moon.

> *Judy* = 15 Full Reduction, 21 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Moon* = 15 Reverse Full Reduction, 21 Full Reduction

Conversely, Jen - the victim's wife - is the Sun with her golden blonde hair. She is hard and brusk and tough.

The women are equal opposites but eventually become best of friends as they work together to find their own truth and make amends to their world and to those around them.

On 20 February, after a year of the two journeying together, they each find they have become a little more like the other. The date of their revelation is indicated on a mobile phone in season 2. Here, 20 February is revealed as the day expressing the harmony of the Moon and the arrival of the Age of Aquarius.

Jen finds empathy and forgiveness, whilst Judy learns to say 'no' and stand up for herself. They have each evolved, just as the Sun and Moon find they are equals during an eclipse.

The next day, on 21 February (Judy's birthday), they are involved in a car accident. The man who struck them leaves the scene and so the cycle of chaos / evolution begins again. However, Jen and Judy are now wiser and are working together from the outset. Their story is that of each of us as we navigate our lives, endeavouring to make ever better choices. This is the purpose of life.

See section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

Pacific Rim (2013)

The film *Pacific Rim* depicts an alien attack on Earth that emanates from tectonic plate fissures beneath the Pacific Ocean. The aliens enter the earthly realm through these portals / gates and wreak havoc on the nations about the Pacific Rim (Ring of Fire).

Golden Gate Bridge falls in Pacific Rim *(2013)*

Notably, the initial attack occurs between 10 August and 15 August, with news reports depicting the fall of the Golden Gate Bridge, San Francisco on 11 August. This date was also featured in video teaser videos released prior to the film release in July of 2013.

https://www.wired.com/2012/11/kaiju-destroys-sf-pacific-rim/

From teaser trailer for Pacific Rim *(2013)*

11 August refers to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 whereupon the Moon straddled the celestial Golden Gate whilst conjunct between Saturn and Jupiter. The film describes the metaphorical death of the Age of Pisces by way of a great catalyst that provides mankind a trial that he must navigate in order to evolve to the Age of Aquarius. Again, 11 August, the 223rd day of the year denotes a completed Saros Cycle of 223 synodic months.

Golden Gate Bridge = 223 ALW Kabbalah

The Golden Gate Bridge is a metaphor for a doorway or portal between Ages, just as a door is a portal between rooms (rooms = Zodiac houses). When the bridge falls, the gate / door to the next Age is symbolically closed and so man must find another way to progress to the New Age of Aquarius (i.e. via trials). Indeed, conversely, the aliens are said to have found their way to Earth via portals / gateways that are fissures between the tectonic plates below the ocean. The fallen bridge allows large monsters to walk up the river and so is considered open to them.

Likewise, per the Bible, when the Golden Gate of Jerusalem falls (its sealed door crumbles and so opens up), the returning Messiah can enter the walled city from the east. The Golden Gate Bridge is found on the eastern side of the Pacific Ocean.

We will note the Time of the news report (above) is 9:32. Read in reverse this is 23:9 thus referring to the equinox of 23 September and so referencing the crossing of Time. Recall, Christ (materiality) is said to have died on the cross before resurrecting (spiritually). Here, per the film, mankind is dying on the crossing of Time in order to evolve into the New Age. The Time of the equinox is hinted at in reverse as the Precession of the Equinoxes advances in reverse, i.e. Pisces to Aquarius.

Golden Gate Bridge = 239 KFW Kabbalah

Per the film, alien attack is a metaphor for natural disaster - seismic unrest - about the Pacific Rim, aka the Ring of Fire.

The Golden Gate in Jerusalem is the Eastern gate, and when it falls the Messiah, the Sun, will enter from the East (the Sun rises / returns in the East). This symbology is played out in the film, *Flight of the Navigator* (1986) when David (the Messiah) returns home in the spaceship. He flies from East to West (right to left on screen) through a raised bridge, i.e. a metaphor for a razed gate. This scene begins playing out from 1:18 and completes at 1:19. Indeed, the Golden Gate Bridge also features in the film.

Still frames from Flight of the Navigator *(1986)*

Note, the celestial Golden Gate (near the Galactic Centre) is positioned at ~266° of the ecliptic. Pope Francis is the 266th pontiff. *Pont* means bridge and *pontiff* comes from the latin *pontifex*, or bridge builder. A man who builds a bridge can also bring it down.

Pope Francis was born 161 days before the Golden Gate Bridge opened.

17 December 1936 to 27 May 1937 = 161 days

The Golden Ratio is 1.61 otherwise known as ϕ Phi.

For more on the Golden Ratio, Phi, see section 216 letter name of God.

For more on the Golden Gate, see section Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided.

For another example of 20 February and 11 August played out in film, see section The Day the Earth Stood Still.

Premonition (2007)

Premonition is a story of a woman (Sandra Bullock) whom receives visions of an alternate timeline. Specifically, she experiences the echoes of another timeline interwoven with her own reality, so much so that the distinction between both blur, such as is the case with déjà vu.

A repeating theme in the film is the premonition of the death of the woman's husband (played by Australian, Julian McMahon) on a highway near mile marker 220.

Mile marker 220 denotes the Pisces Aquarius cusp of 20 February

Death of the Age of Taurus

Ultimately, Bullock is compelled to travel to the 220 mile marker in order to prevent her husband dying. At the Time of her arrival, they realise their love for each other (the purpose of their life's journey) and McMahon is killed in a car accident.

Notably, the car accident happens on one side of mile marker 220 whilst Bullock stands on the other side of the sign, ergo each straddle the metaphoric cusp. The car McMahon is travelling in is a Ford Taurus, thus Bullock is witnessing the death of another Age (a metaphor for another timeline / life), i.e. that of the precessional Age of Taurus. The car burns, killing McMahon and thus baptising (spiritually evolving) him into the fire Age of Aries. The echo Bullock is witness to heralds the future death of her own timeline / Age, that of Pisces which completes at 20 February of the Zodiac as it transitions to Aquarius.

Notably, the highway (path of destiny) the accident accident occurs on is 57, thus indicating the dual mode of the Moon which has a 57° range of declination.

Moon carries dual 57 gematria, as is indicated on screen.

> *Moon* = 57 English Ordinal, 57 KFW Kabbalah

A choice on the road of destiny

Prior to McMahon arriving at mile marker 220, he was faced with a dual choice at a crossroads. He chose to take route 57 in a westerly direction, thus following the path of the Moon towards Wisdom. Ultimately, this path led him to a realisation of his love for his wife (love = Moon), at which point he dies, as with the daily setting / death of the Moon (and the Sun) in the western sky.

Love on trial at 1:18

In this metaphor, McMahon is a metaphor for the Sun (male = Sun) whom was tested by the Moon (female) until he spiritually evolved / died prior to a spiritual resurrection into a New Age. The daily cycle of the Sun and Moon is a metaphor for the cycle of human life and the larger Precession of the Equinoxes, and vice versa.

McMahon realises his true love for his wife and children (two girls / Moons) after being tested by Bullock at 1h 18m into the film. At this point he expresses love without conviction / heart. It is precisely this moment he references when when he wholeheartedly declares his love immediately prior to his death.

118 indicates Wormwood of Revelation 8:11

> *Love* = 54 English Ordinal, 36 Full Reduction KV
> *Wormwood* = 540 English Sumerian, 36 Reverse Reduction

For another film wherein love is tested at 1:18, see section The Happening.

To Catch a Killer (2023)

In this story, protagonist Eleanor (Shailene Woodley) works with the FBI to catch a mass murderer having been pulled from her role as a beat cop with Baltimore Police. The FBI recruited her when lead investigator, Lammark (Ben Mendelsohn) recognised her intuitive observations regarding the crime scene. When Lammark questions her over her psyche evaluation and life history, Eleanor recalls a quote from Kurt Cobain, thus aligning her as an intuitive Moon archetype as Cobain was born 20 February, the day of the Moon, in 1967, therefore suggesting she too is born of this date.

The killer, Dean (Ralph Ineson), is also a Moon archetype, but where Elenor is aligned with the illuminated side of the Moon, Dean is the dark side, his mode governed by intellect. The first verbal description of him is given as 5’10' 220 pounds and black, thus referencing his dark inclination and his birthdate of 20 February. His height is a reference to Revelation 3:10 as 5:10 on a clock equals 310 minutes. This verse connotes Dean will be protected by god on his journey / mission. Toward the end of the story, during the final showdown / Revelation, it is revealed Dean’s childhood home is number 77, thereby offering his birth year of 1977 being exactly 10 years after Kurt Cobain. The home indicates the house / sign of Pisces and is depicted during winter (February in the northern hemisphere) and so the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

Eleanor and Dean are equal opposites, each expressing the alternate mode of the dualistic Moon. Eleanor is guided by intuition and empathy, whereas Dean is led by intellect and a desire for retribution. Each hope to put right the wrongs they see in the world, however Dean crosses a line when he chooses to take lives as god. He is a tragic Christ-like character whom Eleanor can understand and communicate with. If only she’d had more Time when talking with him he might have come to understand and accept her message of love and forgiveness. Ultimately, Time runs out and the metaphorical end of the Age arrives. Dean is killed by police seeking retribution, thus indicating the story of Dean is the story of intellectual man - man unguided by intuition - in the Age of Pisces. Empathetic Eleanor serves as a bridge between intellect and intuition for the benefit of humanity.

True Detective Season 2 Episode 4 (2015)

In this crime drama series, Highway Patrol Officer Paul Woodrugh, a returned serviceman suffering an identity crisis, is tempted into bed by an ex-serviceman he served with and with whom he once shared a homosexual relationship whilst on deployment. The man reentering his life serves as a catalyst, a test of choice.

The night of homosexual indulgence resulted from Woodrugh reigniting his material desires and expressions of lust despite him half-heartedly trying to maintain a heterosexual relationship with his girlfriend at the time.

The morning after the night before, Woodrugh leaves in a taxi cab. He is dropped off in an urban street and immediately expresses regret and frustration at giving in to base materiality.

Notably, the taxi is number 220, thus indicating the Precessional cusp date of 20 February. Woodrugh's story is of man on the cusp of a New Age. He leaves material Pisces tainted with shame and regret. This bitterness toward his spiritual weakness is the price he paid (a burden) that will serve to inform his future choices.

220 denotes the Pisces Aquarius cusp on the Wheel of Time (Zodiac)

The price of the shame / bitterness is symbolised by the parking meter beside him. One deposits material money into a meter to buy Time, ergo an expression of the mode of the Age of Pisces, just as the taxi offers transport through Time for a fee.

The meter is labelled 1410, thus indicating the 141st prime, 811 and so Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 which makes the waters of Pisces bitter.

Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Catalyst = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Rather than live by dwelling on regret or, inversely, trying to cast it aside, we must acknowledge regret when it arises so as to allow it to inform our choices (for the better) and then move forward. Aquarius is the Age of Man, i.e. of the spiritual mode of man, born of a conscious acknowledgement of the materiality (regret) he has left behind (Pisces). Consider, the man whom knows himself carries himself and so has no need for a taxi cab or a parking meter. Woodrugh carries himself away.

Meter 1410 denotes a prime connection to Wormwood and bitterness

Shortly after, Woodrugh's girlfriend informs him she is pregnant. In this moment, Woodrugh realises love and so embraces the natural order of things, with all the hard work that entails. The realisation of love is the realisation of his life's purpose.

Woodrugh's journey is a metaphor for all of mankind as we transition to the New Age of Man. Significantly, Taylor Kitsch, whom plays Woodrugh, was born on 8 April 1981, thus sharing the date of the second Great American Eclipse which bookends the transition period ushering in the New Age. Kitsch has his 43rd birthday in 2024.

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction

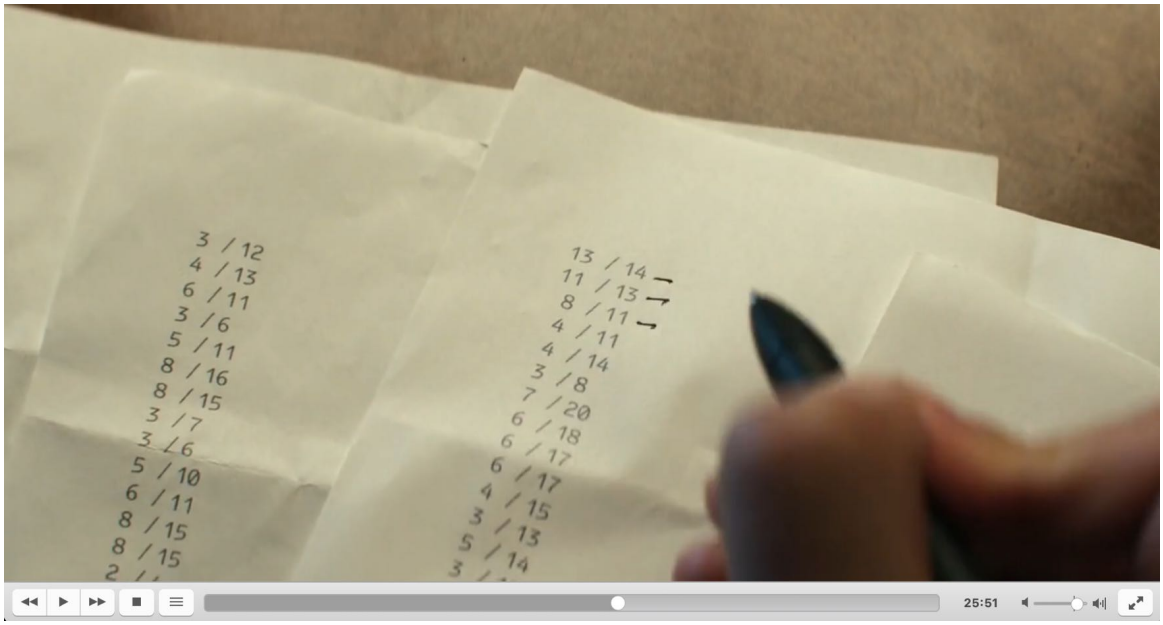
For more on homosexuality and why it is presented here as a metaphorical test of man, see section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

Note, the dual WW visible on the meter is a reference to the constellation Cassiopeia, and the mythology of the vain and boastful (material) queen of Greek legend. God of the Sea, Poseidon, punished Cassiopeia by placing her in the sky, doomed to circle the celestial pole for eternity, half of the year right side up and half of the year upside down, hence the twin W's denoting her inherent duality, both good and evil. The mythology of Cassiopeia is reflected in DC's Wonder Woman, explored later in this inquiry. See section Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil.

Reacher Season 2 Episode 4 (2023)

In this series, season 2, Reacher endeavours to find and stop those killing his army colleagues. It is revealed they are being taken out by members of an aerospace company, called New Age, that is developing a new surface-to-air missile system for military application.

Reacher discovers several pages with a number code that must be deciphered in order to refine the clues and Reacher's path forward. In episode 4 Reacher has an epiphany and determines what appear as unusual fractions are, in fact, a series of tallies. In explaining his reasoning he highlights three fractions at the top of a page (image below).



A Revelation riddle presented in Season 2 Episode 4 of Reacher

Whilst Reacher discovers the meaning of the code per the universe of the series, the numbers present an altogether different riddle to be solved by the audience.

As the series concerns a novel missile system, we will recognise a connection to the Wormwood nuclear meteor metaphor of Revelation 8:11 (a theme discussed throughout this inquiry). Ergo, the other two 'fractions' likely also denote verses of Revelation. Notably, verses 8:11 and 11:13 both include fractions within the text. The following is from the King James Version.

> **Revelation 8:11**
>
> **And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.**

Revelation 11:13

And the same hour was there a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city fell, and in the earthquake were slain of men seven thousand: and the remnant were affrighted, and gave glory to the God of heaven.

Revelation 13:14

And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

The book of Revelation details the actions of the Devil / the Beast in the End Times (end of the World Age). The Devil works in reverse and so we may consider the three verses beginning with Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood. The riddle presents the nuclear meteor / missile metaphor being followed by a grand earthquake. The final fraction / verse advises us the 'miracles' (meteor and earthquake) are but deceptions of the Beast, fooling those whom live on the Earth. Verse 13:14 cautions that people whom believe the miracles to be real will bow to the power of the mighty and not realise they have been deceived.

Wormwood = 1314 English Extended

Season 2 of *Reacher* aired from December 2023 to January 2024, thus spanning the cusp of a New Year and the story itself is set in the cold winter months of the Northern Hemisphere. The micro reflects the macro and so the story here, about an aerospace company called New Age, is describing the bridging of the Old Age of Pisces to the New Age of Aquarius.

The Wormwood and earthquake verses are 'miracles' or magic tricks / illusions that can both be carried out by a magician per such means as military ordnance, as is the theme of this second *Reacher* series.

The season ends with Reacher's team shooting down a helicopter with one of the new missiles. The helicopter is reported to have crashed into the Hudson River, thus indicating New York City, home of the 9/11 event.

911 upside down is 116.
116 minutes is 1:56.
911 is the 156th prime.

Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Helicopter = 666 English Sumerian

911 is connected to 811 via the number 171, here indicated by a missile.

The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

Missile = 171 Franc Baconis

171 is the 18th triangular number.
18 is the product of 6+6+6.

For more on ordnance being used to generate seismicity akin to an earthquake, see sections WWII bomb deposited off island and La Palma volcano - Collapse and tsunami.

Note, the riddle is presented in Season 2 Episode 4 of *Reacher*, just as it appeared in Season 2 Episode 4 of *True Detective* (2015) discussed above. 24 indicates the year 2024 and the final Great American Eclipse which forms an X over the USA. X is the 24th letter of the English alphabet.

For more on January 2024 and a connection to missiles (per North Korea), see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Cowboys & Aliens (2011)

This film, set in New Mexico, USA in 1873, tells the story of man in the goldfields searching for gold when aliens arrive on Earth, also looking for gold. The desire for material gold here is a metaphor for the search for spiritual Wisdom / illumination, realised when the catalyst of the alien arrival throws both man and alien into upheaval.

Production companies	Universal Pictures DreamWorks Pictures Reliance Entertainment Relativity Media Imagine Entertainment K/O Paper Products Fairview Entertainment Platinum Studios
Distributed by	Universal Pictures (United States) Paramount Pictures (International)
Release dates	July 23, 2011 (San Diego Comic-Con) July 29, 2011 (United States)
Running time	118 minutes
Country	United States
Language	English
Budget	$163 million[1]
Box office	$174.8 million[2]

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cowboys_&_Aliens

The theatrical release of the film has a runtime of 118 minutes, denoting Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 (an alien arrival). The film was released in 2011. When read as Time, 20:11 is 8:11.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Reduction

811 is the 141st prime.

> *Cowboys & Aliens* = 141 LCH Kabbalah
> *Daniel Craig Harrison Ford* = 141 Reverse Reduction
> *Omega Event* = 141 LCH Kabbalah
> *Leap year* = 1401 Squares

The film was released 141 days after Olivia Wilde's birthday (whom plays an alien).

> 10 March 2011 to 29 July 2011 = 141 days

The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Revelation eight eleven = 118 Reverse Single Reduction
May third = 118 Reverse Ordinal

The extended cut runtime is 216 minutes.
216 is the product of 6x6x6.

Measuring from the release dates to 3 May 2024:

23 July 2011 to 3 May 2024 = 666 weeks 6 days

29 July 2011 to 3 May 2024 = 666 weeks 0 days

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

Olivia Wilde = 1056 Reverse English Sumerian

The film had a budget of $163 million (i.e. the 'price paid' by man), thus denoting the Omega event at the End of the World Age.

Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Daniel Craig = 163 KFW Kabbalah

The Rule of Colel states one number off may be considered a match.

Cowboys & Aliens = 162 English Ordinal, 1620 English Extended
Daniel Craig = 164 Franc Baconis

162 and 164 bookend 163, the 38th prime.

Leap year = 38 Full Reduction, 164 Franc Baconis

Daniel Craig is 56 in 2024, a leap year.

2 March 1968 to 3 May 2024 = 56 years 62 days

Daniel Craig = 56 Full Reduction

3 May is the 123rd day of the year in a non-leap year.

May third twenty twenty-four = 123 Reverse Reduction

666 is the Number of the Beast of Time. It is also the Number of a Man.

Number of a man = 123 English Ordinal
The number of a man = 123 Reverse Single Reduction EP

The End of the Age = 123 English Ordinal

For more on Daniel Craig, see section SpaceX Lunar Eclipse Starlink / Starling launch.

Note, 3 May 2024 is the release date of film, *The Fall Guy*, with a storyline that features a behind-the-scenes retelling of *Cowboys & Aliens*, filmed in Australia.

Back to the Future (1985)

The opening title sequence of this classic Time travel film features a multitude of clocks with hands pointed to 8 and 11. Indeed, one clock features a man hanging from the minute hand (below right) foreshadowing the climax of the film when Doc Brown hangs from the courthouse clock. Whilst the film's climax occurs at 10:04, this image signals the nature of the true climax in Time.

Clocks symbolically indicating 8 11
Owl is Wisdom between cat (Moon) and dog (Sun)

Note the man hangs from the minute hand of the clock, thus intimating the 'minuteman' nuclear intercontinental ballistic missile (ICBM) used by the United States Air Force.

Amid the clocks is a television playing the daily news. The news reader reports a quantity of plutonium is missing from the 'Pacific Nuclear Research Facility'. The nuclear material is revealed to be in the possession of Doc Brown, hidden beneath his clocks. The clocks symbolically reading 8 11, combined with the nuclear plutonium, indicates the story to follow is a metaphoric Wormwood tale.

Nuclear Wormwood identified as the theme of the film per a NEWS report

Recall, Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse and 811 is the 141st prime.

Revelation eight eleven = 118 Reverse Single Reduction
Plutonium = 141 English Ordinal

The first clock the audience is presented with which doesn't read 8 11 is on the electric water boiler. It reads 8 2, thus announcing the trumpets (themselves heralds) of Revelation (image below).

Revelation 8:2

And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets.

Water boils per Revelation 8

Wormwood is of the third trumpet of Revelation and is said to burn as per a flame and strikes the waters (Revelation 8:10), thus we may assume the waters boil. Notably, the clock on the water boiler is covered by a black X, denoting the Crossing of Time per the cross of the Solstices and the Equinoxes within the Zodiac. We will also note X is the 24th letter and the second Great American Eclipse (when the earth below is blackened) which forms an X over the USA occurs in the year '24.

Consider also, the most prominent clock the audience is presented which doesn't read 8 11 instead reads 3:15 (image below). In an ordinary year the date leaving 315 days remaining is 19 February, written 2/19 and so indicating the lunar Metonic Cycle which experiences an error of 1 day every 219 years. As the theme of *Back to the Future* is of man creating an error in Time we might also consider a leap year sees an error of 1 day per the solar calendar, and so the date with 315 days remaining is 20 February. Both 19 and 20 February fall on the astrological Pisces Aquarius cusp, mirroring the larger Precession of the Equinoxes.

Metonic Cycle = 1108 English Extended
Leap year = 1401 Squares

The latter clock is by a dog bowl, indicating the Time which is recognised / governed by God (god / dog) the Sun per the Precession of the Equinoxes. The name Einstein suggests the film depicts a catalyst whereby man acts as god via a high understanding (diet) of science.

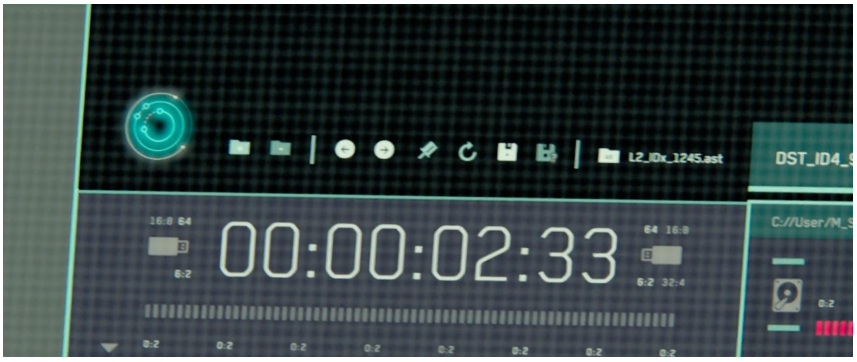
Einstein was as god amongst men

Mile 22 (2018)

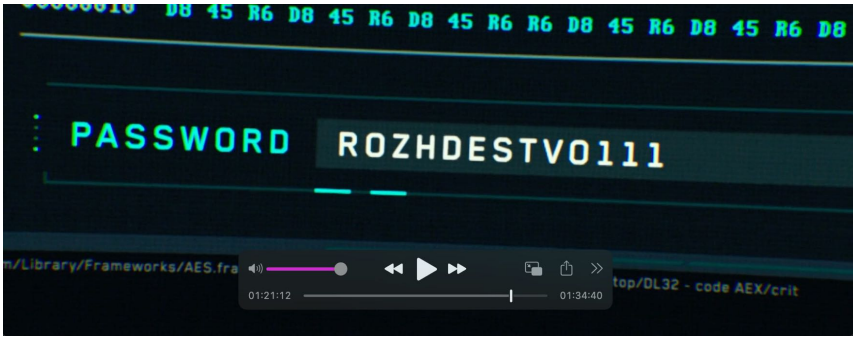
Mile 22 is a story of a clandestine CIA special activities division unit attempting to stop a nuclear threat within a specified window of Time.

The unit, known as Overwatch, have limited Time to deliver a foreign agent to a plane bound for the USA or else the whereabouts of nuclear material, Caesium 139, will be destroyed when the encrypted disc containing same self-destructs. The plane to the USA is a reference to elemental Air carrying man to the New World, i.e. the New World Age of Aquarius, via a catalyst.

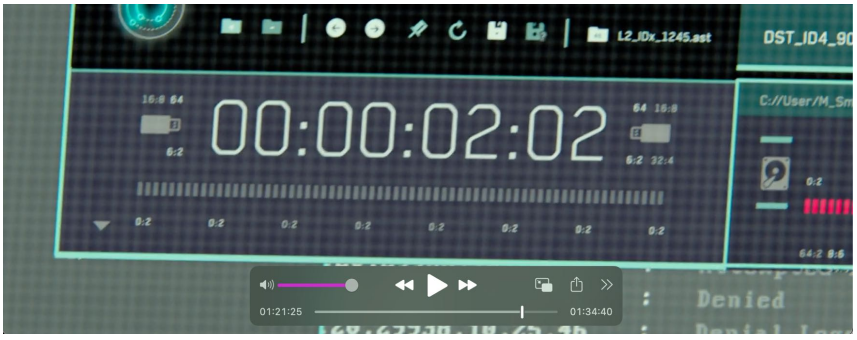
The unit reach the airstrip and the countdown timer stops at 2:33 indicating 233 the 51st prime. The 51st day of the year is 20 February, the Zodiacal cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.



The plane is reached at 2:33



Password revealed at 1:21 into the film



Time stops at 2:02 as indicated at 1:21 into the film

The password to the whereabouts of the Caesium is revealed at 2:02 and dialogue indicates, 'The clock stopped.' We will, of course, recognise 2:02 as indicating 20/2 and so, again, 20 February when Time (Pisces) runs out. Here, Time is metaphorically resetting with a nuclear event ending and beginning at 1:21 into the film.

The password gematria confirms the end of the Age of Pisces and the nuclear connection.

ROZHDESTVO111 = 121 Reverse Ordinal, 141 LCH Kabbalah
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah, 141 Franc Baconis

Recall, the 141st prime is 811 and the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11, discussing the nuclear plant, Wormwood.

Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares
Nuclear power = 1633 Reverse Trigonal
Nuclear plant = 163 Francis Bacon

The film closes with the assertion, 'The great game continues.' Thus, a new Game for a New Age.

Skyscraper (2018)

The storyline of *Skyscraper* is one of the pinnacle of materialism whereby the world's tallest tower is a metaphor for the height of materialism per The Tower card of the Tarot. Peak materialism is expressed prior to the New Age arriving, thus the tower denotes the period of transition from Pisces to Aquarius which occurs around 20 February of the Zodiac, written 2/20. Notably, in the film, the penthouse apartment is on floor 220. The penthouse represents the house of Pisces that occupies the highest point, the point where greatest Wisdom (the Pearl) is found above which is Air (Aquarius). 20 February is also written 20/2.

The Tower = 202 Reverse Franc Baconis

The Tower card of the Major Arcana

Penthouse at level 220 of the tower called The Pearl

Electronic control facility indicates a completed Saros Cycle

The skyscraper is subject to a fire when all the safety mechanisms are remotely shutdown by those wishing to bring the tower, and its creator, down. The terrorist act serves as a catalyst, testing the will of man. Significantly, the building housing the electronic security systems for the tower is located 2.23 kilometres away. 223 infers a completed Saros Cycle and we will recall the 223rd day of the year is 11/8, thus indicating the spark (electrical spark / fire / catalyst) of Wormwood, here issued by the hand of man.

Skyscraper *on fire as shown by a NTHK 24 news broadcast*

Notably, the total demise of the tower is halted when the electrical system is remotely rebooted, i.e. electrically shut down and restarted, thus extinguishing the fire and allowing man to rebuild with his newly acquired Wisdom. The entire spectacle is viewed on a screen by the public per NTHK 24 news (image above), where 24 indicates the year 2024. Recall, from this inquiry's introduction, the connection of NEWS to the spark (and so fire).

NTHK 24 = 223 Reverse Extended

The death and resurrection of the Tower is a metaphor for the death of one World Age and the birth of another. This transition occurs at 330° of the western Zodiac (20 February).

Dragon and Moon illuminate when the skyscraper is rebooted thus indicating the beginning of a new cycle of Time, i.e. a Lunar New Year

During the reboot, the tower's emblem, a Chinese dragon is also rebooted, coming to life, thus indicating the Lunar Year of the Dragon (per the Chinese Zodiac) which begins 10 February 2024.

Dragon = 811 Squares
Lunar New Year = 141 ALW Kabbalah
Lunar Year of the Dragon = 141 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The 141st prime is 811 just as the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal

The Tower = 226 Franc Baconis

The Moon is said to be an average of 238,000 miles from Earth. Measuring from the USA release of the film to the next Year of the Dragon:

13 July 2018 to 10 February 2024 = 2038 days, or 66 months

The Tower = 238 Fibonacci
Six hundred sixty six = 2038 Latin

666 is the Number of the Beast (presented here as Dragon) as revealed in the 66 book of the Bible, Revelation, which describes the end of one cycle of Time and the beginning of another. Astrologically, Time is depicted by the Zodiac / circle of Beasts.

6x6x6 = 216

Lunar = 216 Primes, 66 English Ordinal

Measuring from the Chinese release of the film to the same Lunar New Year:

1 July 2018 to 10 February 2024 = 5 years 224 days

224 reflects the year 2024, also written ‘24.

Luna = 24 Reverse Reduction

The Twin Towers of New York City fell 1 year 248 days (1248) after the first New Moon of the new millennium (Millennium Lunation #1) on 6 January 2000.

The Tower = 1248 Latin

6 January is written 1/6. *The Tower* is the 16th card of the Major Arcana.
The divisors of 16 are 1, 2, 4, 8.

Consider also, the Chinese Lunar New Year is that of Wood Dragon. Per Old English, dragon is known as *Wyrm* which means *worm*, thus *Wyrmwood* and so *Wormwood*. The Old English Wyrm specifically refers to Sea Serpents and we will recall Revelation’s connection of Wormwood to the waters of Earth.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_dragon

Wyrmwood = 240 Reverse Primes

Wormwood is found in the 141st verse of Revelation.

Wyrm = 1410 Latin

Notably, Wyrm yields the familiar 163 value.

Wyrm = 163 Reverse Trigonal

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Now You See Me 2 (2016)

The magical film pair, *Now You See Me* (2013) and *Now You See Me 2* (2016), tells a story of revealing the truth of illusion and the mastermind behind the great show. The films are a metaphor for the period of Biblical Revelation, and so present a layered metaphor for the revelation of the machinations of the magic of The Game at the end of the esoteric Age of Pisces.

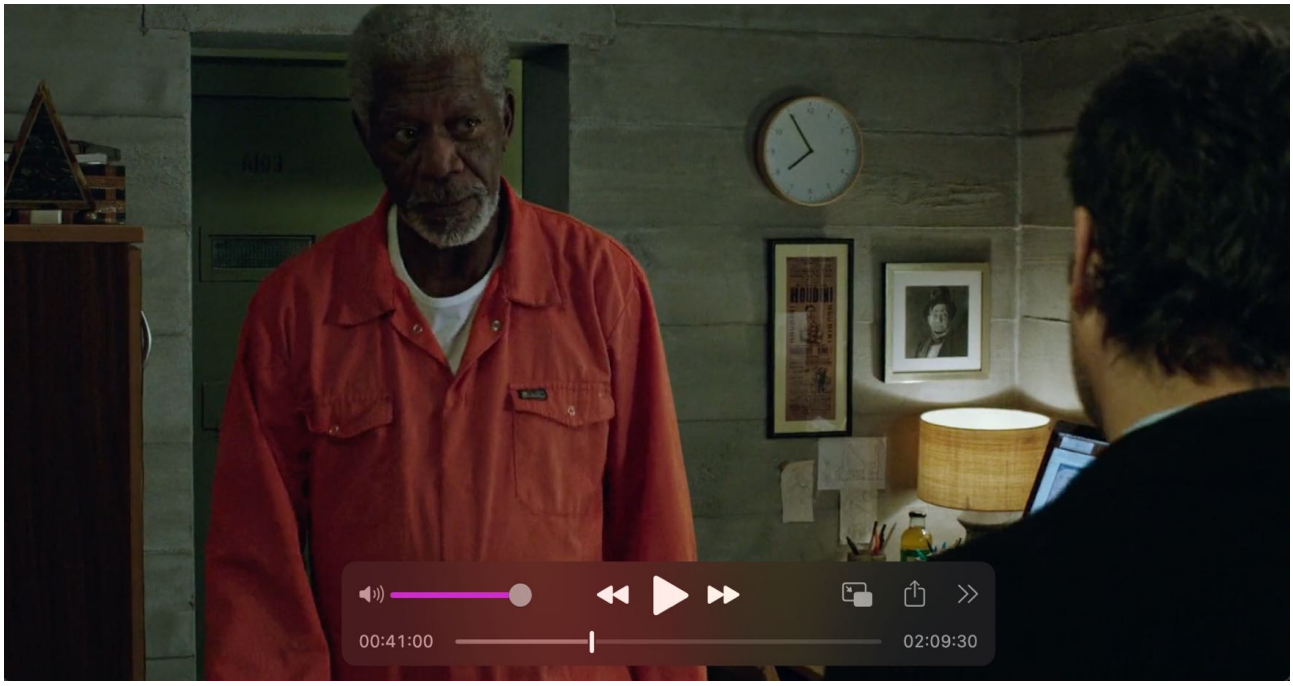
Master magician, Thaddeus Bradley (Morgan Freeman), is revealed to be the leader / great wizard behind the secret society of magicians known as the Eye, being a reference to the Eye of God / Providence whom sees all.

Before his identity is revealed, Thaddeus finds himself imprisoned by Dylan, the man born of Thaddeus' ex-partner in magic, Lionel Shrike. Black Thaddeus represented the Moon in his pairing with Shrike (caucasian / the Sun), thus presenting their magic to the world in a show of duality, negative and positive, ergo a reference to The Game played out in our world.

From 40 minutes into the film Dylan visits Thaddeus in prison, however when he arrives Thaddeus isn't in his cell. Dylan looks about the comprehensively appointed room which appears more like a study or bedroom full of keepsakes and home comforts.

Thaddeus enters the cell when the hands on the wall-clock are at 8 and 11.

The Eye = 118 ALW Kabbalah



Thaddeus enters the cell and says, 'I have all the Time in the world.'
Thaddeus is a Moon archetype as well as representing
Saturn, the Black Sun or eye at the centre of Time

The prison cell is a reference to both the house of Pisces and the Cube of Space, thus the material realm of Earth which material man cannot leave. It is clear Thaddeus' spirit is not trapped and he is able to drift in and out of his cell. Indeed, when Dylan arrives, it is to take Thaddeus away from the prison in order to assist him with an investigation.

Later in the film, CCTV footage reveals Dylan escorting Thaddeus out of the prison. The Time on the footage reads 14:10, i.e. 141.

141 references 811 via a prime relationship which is to say 141 references 811 from a distance just as CCTV footage remotely references Thaddeus leaving his material cell. The CCTV camera is a metaphor for the Eye of Providence, hence why Thaddeus nods to it in recognition as he passes underneath. Thus, the CCTV watches the prime suspect / magician just as the number 141 watches / acknowledges 811 from afar. 141 is the clue that Thaddeus embodies 811.

Thaddeus acknowledges the CCTV at 14:10

As we have noted per 8 11, Thaddeus entered the cell / material realm of Earth and so served as a catalyst, ergo an arrival from the hand of God which spins Dylan in a new direction.

The film culminates with all members of the Eye meeting at the Greenwich Observatory in London, home to man's knowledge of Time (the centre of Time on Earth), and they cross together into a New Age with Dylan now at the helm of the Eye. The Game begins anew.

Recall, the Age of Pisces ends and Aquarius begins at 20 February, written 2/20, per the Zodiac / circle of Time (the esoteric clock).

The Eye = 220 Primes

Pisces is ruled by Jupiter (Lionel Shrike) whereas Aquarius is ruled by Saturn (Thaddeus Bradley). Saturn / Cronus is Father Time and so the eye is found at the centre of the clock / Zodiac. At 50 minutes into the film, Bradley notes the story is 'the greatest long-game magic trick ever created', thereby denoting the precessional advance as well as The Game instigated in the 1600's.

Consider also:

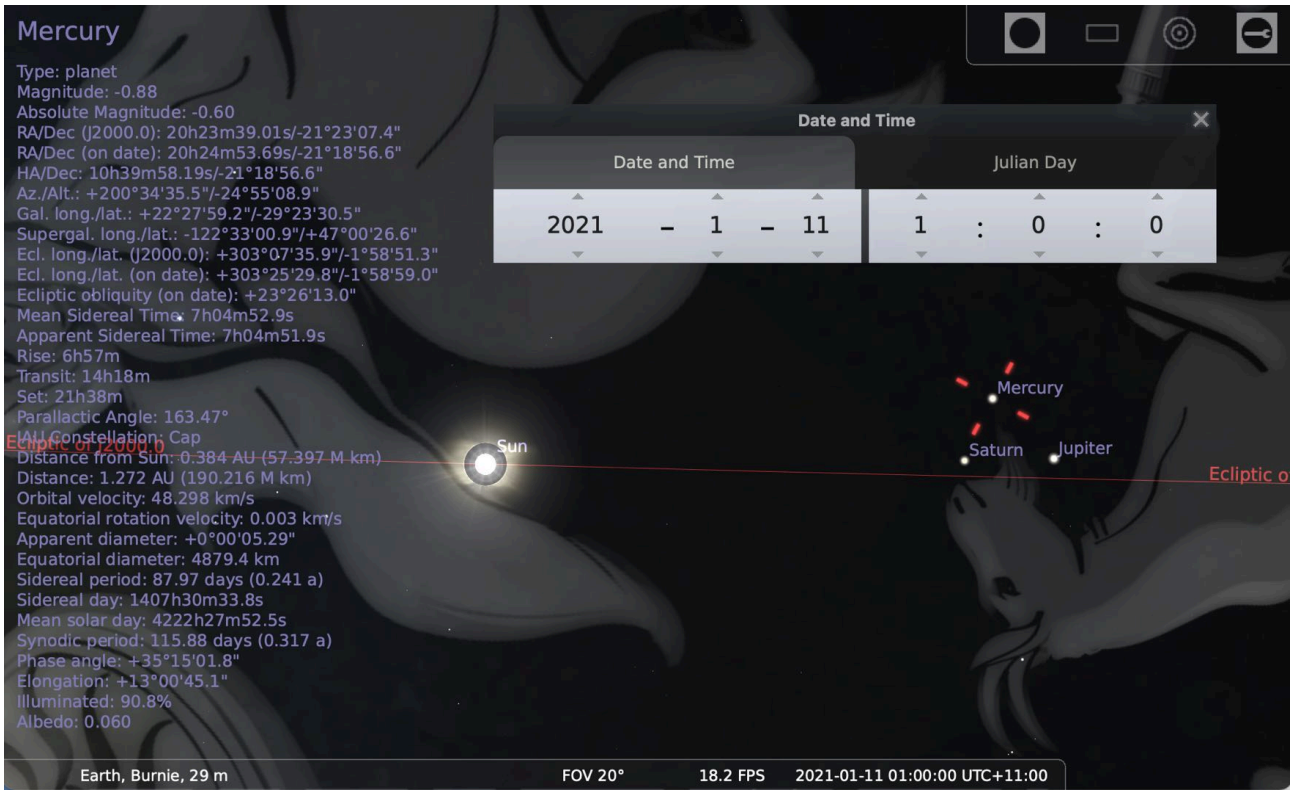
Thaddeus = 163 Franc Baconis
The catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the world = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Dylan = 1603 Reverse Squares

For more on the Cube of Space, see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

11 January 2021 - Mercury the messenger

On 11 January 2021, Mercury will have moved into conjunction between Saturn and Jupiter. Mercury is the messenger of God (Sun) and so, having been illuminated on 21 December 2020, he is carrying his message of Wisdom to the rulers of both the departing Age and the coming Age.



Mercury at 303° of the ecliptic conjunct Saturn and Jupiter in Capricorn

11 January is written 11/1 thus indicating the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom as 111.

Three pillars of esoteric Wisdom

On 11 January 2021, the pillars of Strength (Sun), Beauty (Moon) and Wisdom (Sirius) have been supplanted by Saturn, Jupiter and Mercury.

For more on the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

Notably, on the date 11 January, Mercury will be situate 303° of the ecliptic. This celestial position heralds Mercury's role as the messenger of God, or God's son.

Mercury = 33 Latin Reduction
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
God's son = 33 Reverse Reduction

11 January 2021 has numerology of 33:

(1) + (11) + (21) = 33

We shall explore more of the association of Mercury with Christ - as both Sun and Moon - in the coming section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

We will also note at 1 hour past midnight, in the morning of 11 January 2021, Mercury has a parallactic angle of 163°.

163 is a key value that is explored throughout this inquiry and was discussed in the previous section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

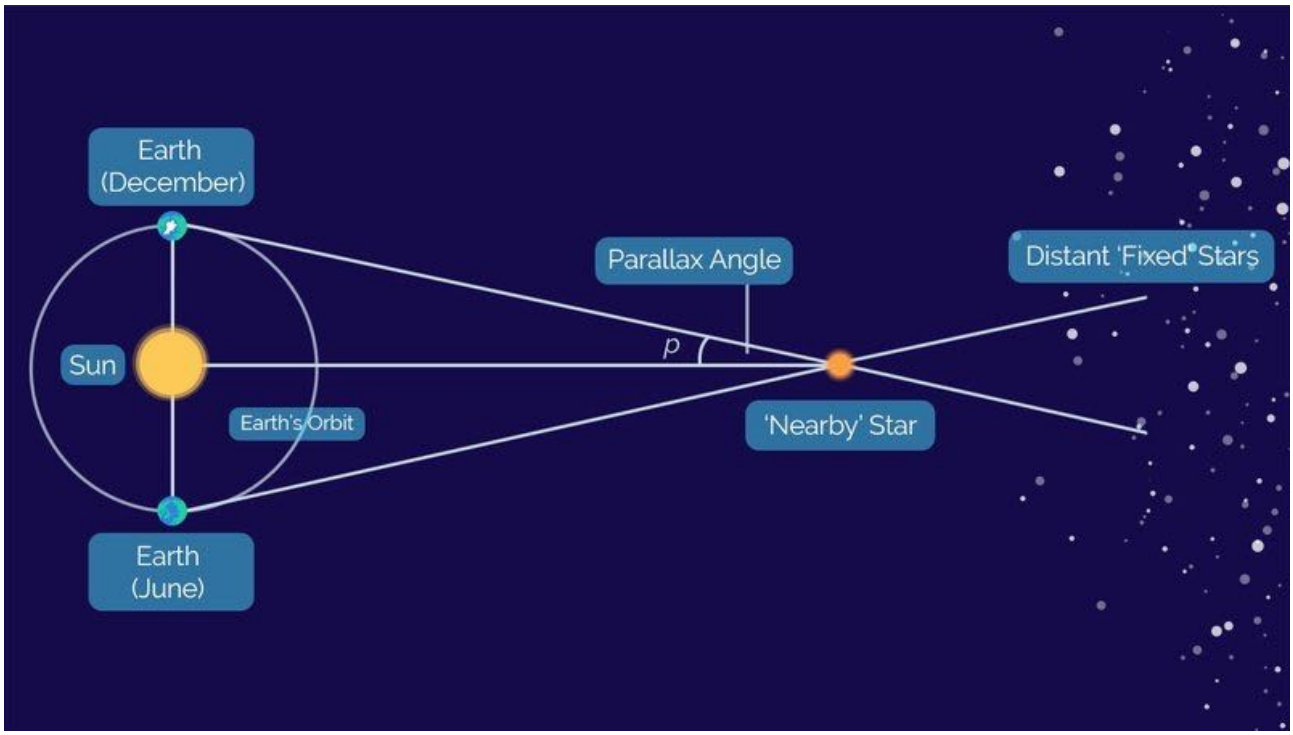


Image from: https://lco.global/spacebook/distance/parallax-and-distance-measurement/

The parallactic angle is used to measure distance to nearby stars by way of parallax. Parallax is the perceived displacement of an object due to the observer's changing point of view. This reminds us that, with man's cognisant ability to change his perspective, he can better appreciate both the specific and universal nature of his role in life. We are each as a star, visible to those within our own personal universe and beyond.

On 11 January 2021, Mercury carries with it this message as we step into a New Age of Wisdom.

Measuring to the first of the inverted eclipses of 2021:

11 January 2021 to 10 June 2021 = 151 days

151 connects to the key conjunction of 11 August 2019:

11 August 2019 to 11 January 2021 = 1 year 5 months 1 day (151)

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Measuring to the first of the twin Great American Eclipses:

21 August 2017 to 11 January 2021 = 177 weeks

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal

An eclipse in a semester series of Solar Eclipses repeats approximately every 177 days and 4 hours (a semester) at alternating nodes of the Moon's orbit.

Measuring to the second of the twin Great American Eclipses:

11 January 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 38 months

The 38th prime is 163 which connects to the conjunction of 20 February 2020, the day of the Moon.

20 February 2020 to 11 January 2021 = 326 days

The Revelation of Jesus Christ = 326 English Ordinal
The second coming of Jesus Christ = 326 English Ordinal

326 is the product of 2x163 thus indicating twin events.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Measuring to 21 February 2021:

11 January 2021 to 21 February 2021 = 1 month 11 days (111)

Again, 111 expresses 11 January and the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom.

For more on the inverted / reverse eclipses of 2021 and how they relate to the Omega event see section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

For information on the twin Great American Eclipse see section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius.

The conjunctions of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020 are explored throughout this inquiry.

For more on 21 February 2021 see section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

Making news on 11 January 2021 (published on 10 January) The Advocate newspaper - the local North-West Tasmanian Coastal news service - reported a Great White Shark was found gutted on a beach in Circular Head, North-West Tasmania.

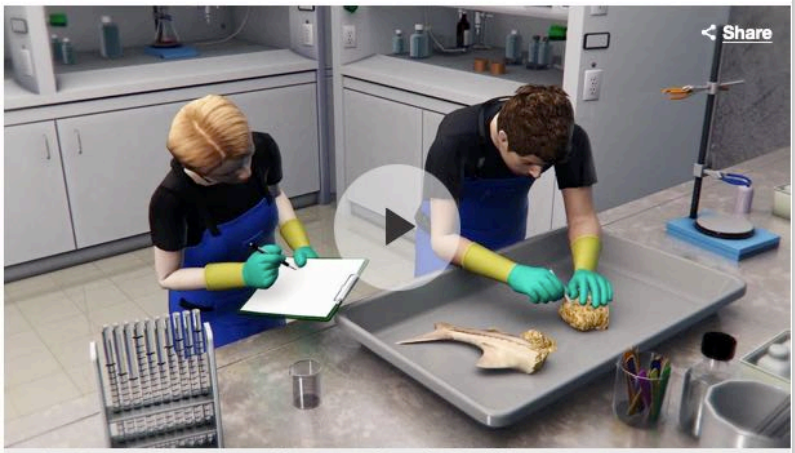
https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7080436/police-aware-of-reports-of-dead-shark-on-circular-head-beach/

The headline reads, *"Ridiculous' alleged act to white shark.'*

The story states the shark was dragged ashore, gutted and left. That the story is labelled 'ridiculous' indicates the tale invites mockery and derision and so points the reader to consider the veiled metaphors.

Notably, the story includes an image of the shark on the shoreline.

A White shark reportedly gutted on the beach at Circular Head. Picture: Supplied



Scientists document juvenile great white sharks' diet

Scientists from Australia say the most detailed study to date showed that great white sharks hunted more seabed-dwelling prey than they expected. This paper is

Image and video as they appear together on The Advocate website

Below the image of the mature shark is a video purporting to discuss recent research into juvenile Great White Shark diet.

The image of the decapitated juvenile shark in the video thumbnail is a clue to look to the image of the shark above where we will find a decapitated juvenile shark also present on the beach. Thus we may deduce the image is veiling a story of evolution, from the beginning to the end; youth to maturity. The metaphor intimates that the evolution of the most highly-evolved animal of the ocean ended at the hand of man. That the shark rules the oceans is to say it rules the Age of Pisces and so is a layered metaphor for man in the Age of Pisces becoming extinct (death of materiality).

The mature shark's dorsal fin points to the volcanic headland of Stanley Nut on the horizon above. The horizon is the point where the water (Pisces) meets the sky (air / Aquarius). The volcano represents a catalyst between the Ages.

This reminds us that whilst man believes he is in control of his environment and is the most highly evolved animal in the Age of Pisces, nature in the form of a great catalyst (volcanism) reigns supreme and has the power to reset evolution.

The image as it appears in the original story is, in fact, slightly offset as denoted by the black bar at left. This bar indicates part of the image at right is out of view. Indeed, we can see there is a pale object at the right of the image that is partly obscured from view.

On 11 January 2021 The Advocate published a secondary article which included the complete image, revealing the object.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7081368/police-seek-help-over-great-white-shark-incident/

Full image published by The Advocate with deceased heart at right

The object at right, close to the juvenile shark, is in the shape of a heart. It is seemingly a bone from a larger deceased animal. We might interpret this to mean that the story of life on Earth was begun with love (living heart) and evolution carried it from the primordial oceans onto land where it eventually died. Only the bones of that early life (dinosaurs) can now be found. And so the bone heart represents the death, or end, of an Age. However, death also heralds a new beginning.

We will recognise that Tasmania is the geographical heart of Earth, an island amid the waters of creation. Just as the dinosaurs were said to have been rendered extinct by great volcanism (triggered / exacerbated by an asteroid strike) at the end of their Age, so too will the end of the Age of Pisces be marked by great cataclysms.

Consider the following gematria against the values presented at the beginning of this section.

Dinosaur = 38 Full Reduction
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah

163 is the 38th prime.

Dinosaur = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 that discusses Wormwood.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Tasmania, again, is indicated as the location for those events to play out. The reverse eclipses of 2021 indicate that a reversal of Time, a devolution of sorts, will carry man into Aquarius. Stories of great historical cataclysms in antiquity are, in fact, alluding to what will be, not only what was. Such is the circle / cycle of Time.

The video included in the former article describes, in part, the seasonal migratory path of Great White Sharks. It is stated they move down the east coast of mainland Australia from southern Queensland to northern Tasmania. Then, as they mature they move further. This path, known as the East Australian Current features in the film *Finding Nemo* (2003), ergo *discovering an omen* (a forewarning of an event). This path also connects to the story published by the ABC describing ancient volcanism along the east coast of Australia, from Queensland to Tasmania; a story that contains a veiled riddle which connects back to Tasmania.

See section 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections.

The east coast of Australia, specifically as noted from Queensland to Tasmania, corresponds with the USA's east coast from Florida to New York. These two locations are referenced on the map featured in the animated short, *I, Pet Goat II* (2012).

See section April Fool's Day 2020.

We will recall from the section Shark shock - Ocean catalyst that *shark* is a metaphor for seismic *shock*, thus describing the nature of the catalysts growing in scale (maturing) as they progress along the coastline.

Tasmanian Aboriginal peoples are / were seemingly scientifically regarded as the least evolved of all humans on the planet as reported by the ABC (15 February 2021, below) and so the state of Tasmania, in particular the North-West region, will necessarily serve as a location for the narrative of the further evolution of man to play out.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-15/apology-to-tas-aboriginal-communities-over-art-culture-thefts/13153392

From the article:

In the 19th century, as debate raged among colonial settlers and their colleagues in Europe about the Darwinian theory of evolution, the bodies of Tasmanian Aboriginal people became highly prized.

'If you look at it like a ladder of world cultures, Aboriginal people in Australia were seen as being at the bottom of this ladder, and the very bottom of all was Tasmanian [Aboriginal people], they were seen as the simplest, most primitive people in the world, for various misguided reasons,' senior research fellow at the University of Tasmania Rebe Taylor said.

The story is concerned with aboriginal artefacts that were removed from North-West Tasmania.

It is important to note that Tasmanian Aboriginals experienced rapid evolutionary development when they came into contact with the British. It was also at this point in their evolutionary journey they found themselves thrust into the machination of The Game.

The tale of the evolution / full-blood extinction of Tasmanian Aboriginals is said to have inspired HG Wells to pen *War of the Worlds* (1898), a story of an alien catalyst bringing humanity to the precipice of evolution / extinction.

See subsection **War of the Worlds (2005)** at section Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

Dinosaurs a metaphor for man

Throughout this inquiry we will explore references to the end of the Age of the Dinosaurs in antiquity as being a metaphor for where we, mankind, stand at the end of the Age of Pisces. Not only did the end of the rule of the dinosaurs give room for man to become the dominant species, but the circle of Time holds that man might also face extinction so that another species might rise. That is, unless he can seize control of his destiny and guide it away from disaster.

Marking the cusp of the Precessional Ages of Pisces and Aquarius is the Coronavirus event that is sweeping about the globe, stated to have first been scientifically identified and categorised in Wuhan, China as a novel viral pneumonia.

In confirmation of the dinosaur metaphor, we find the following news story, published on 11 February 2022, that intimates volcanoes weren't responsible for the sweeping dinosaur deaths, but it might have been widespread respiratory illness.

SCIENCE

Dinosaurs may have suffered from respiratory diseases like pneumonia, fossil neck bones show

ABC Science / By Genelle Weule

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-02-11/dolly-diplodocid-dinosaur-pneumonia-disease-respiratory-illness/100817258

The article relates details of a study into the bones of a large plant-eating dinosaur dubbed 'Dolly.'

From the article:

Looking closely at Dolly's scans. Dr Woodruff and the team quickly ruled out volcanoes as a culprit.

Inhalation of volcanic ash can cause a disease similar to mesothelioma.

'When these animals breathe in ash, the internal aspect of the bone is perfectly fine, they just develop weird growths on the outside,' Dr Woodruff said.

They also found no evidence of volcanic ash in the sediment from where Dolly was extracted all those years ago.

The pattern of lesions also didn't fit with lung cancer.

Instead, Dr Woodruff and his colleagues think bacterial or fungal infections such as chlamydiosis and aspergillosis are prime suspects.

This story suggests the until now widely held belief that natural cataclysms such as volcanism were responsible for the fall of the dinosaurs is incorrect in an either-or scenario befitting of the duality of The Game (exoteric dualism) which considers all in terms of black and white.

Thus, in recognising truth lies between either extremity of an argument (volcanoes versus respiratory pneumonia), we can appreciate the myth of the end of the dinosaurs was attributable to numerous events that, in concert, created a reign-ending period in antiquity.

So, too, is the case with the fall of material man at the end of the Age of Pisces. Wars, financial collapse, electrical instability, corrupt governance, overreaching control and legislation, stifled liberty, removal of choice and, of course, respiratory Coronavirus and natural disaster are all marking the End of the World Age.

We will consider, throughout this inquiry, how The Game creates and / or manipulates all facets of man’s experience of his Time here and how this period is most significant in terms of human (spiritual) evolution. In the seeking of evolutionary harmony, man must find balance between his rational intellect and intuition. This is the purpose of The Game; to test the choices of each of us so that we might find this balance and so evolve into the New World Age with a greater Wisdom.

Death and resurrection of Christ Consciousness

In the Bible, Matthew 27 describes the death of Christ, crucified on the cross before witnesses. His life, as the Age of Pisces, was marked by tests of his moral and empathetic consciousness.

The death and resurrection of Christ is an allegory for the awakening of Christ Consciousness that is within each of us. We have each been tested during our lives to do the moral and empathic best we can as expressed through the choices we make. Our lives have been mapped out via The Game which presents us with ubiquitous materiality as distraction. We have each been challenged to uphold our own Christ Consciousness in the face of the overwhelming noise of the corruption of the masses and the materialism they seek. Staged catalysts punctuate our lives and present additional choices we must make.

Christ died on a crucifix, that is to say his material self and material consciousness was symbolically sacrificed on the Crossing of Time. This cross is formed by the Solstices and equinoxes within the celestial Zodiac.

See sections Tasmania - Alpha to Omega and Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Christ is said to have been born at the December Solstice, marked by Christmas.

The December Solstice is realised around the date of 21 December each year. On this date in 2020 the Earth will witness the Grand Conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn within Aquarius.

As we have learned, Jupiter is the ruler of Pisces and Christ's trial in the material world. Saturn rules the New Age of Aquarius and spirituality. Their unification heralds the end of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius; the death of Christ (material) and the resurrection of Christ Consciousness (spiritual) for a New World Age.

See earlier section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice and notes on the value 54.

Matthew 27 verse 54 describes an earthquake occurring at the moment of the death of Christ.

From the King James Bible:

> **Matthew 27:54**
>
> **Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.**

As the Bible is an allegory detailing the cycle / circle of Time, what it describes as having been, just as equally describes what will be. Christ is a metaphor for each of us. His death is our symbolic death. The resurrection of his consciousness (higher Consciousness / higher spiritual self based on Wisdom, morality and empathy) is our symbolic resurrection and a return to a natural, less materialistic, state.

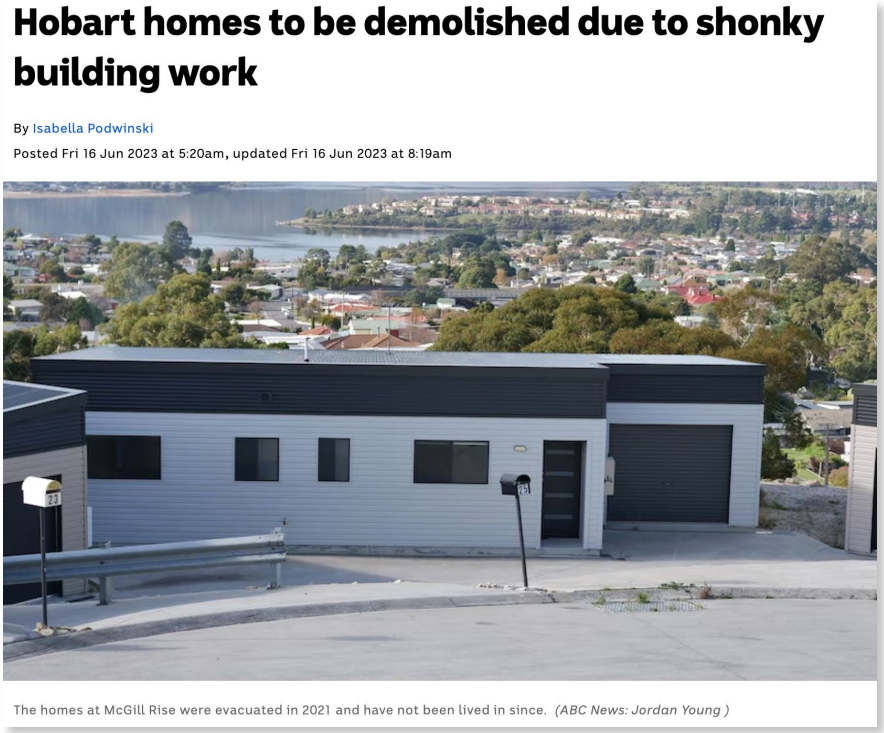
The earthquake is Christ. This negative catalyst brings about the best in people as they respond to it, i.e. their Christ Consciousness is (re)born.

Metaphorically, this physical symbolism must play out on Earth in order to carry the populace through the lessons they must learn. This is the purpose of The Game.

The material Christ of the Age of Pisces is the Son of God, thus forming the solar deity of the Age. Accordingly, spiritual Christ Consciousness (amongst the masses) is the realisation of the Moon as deity in the New Age of Aquarius.

A Precessional Age can be considered analogous with a house of the Zodiac and so, metaphorically, the New House must be prepared before it can be inhabited. With this in mind, we can better appreciated the veiled story being presented in the following ABC news article.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-16/tas-claremont-homes-to-be-demolished-due-to-shonky-building-work/102484192



Hobart homes to be demolished due to shonky building work

By Isabella Podwinski

Posted Fri 16 Jun 2023 at 5:20am, updated Fri 16 Jun 2023 at 8:19am

The homes at McGill Rise were evacuated in 2021 and have not been lived in since. *(ABC News: Jordan Young)*

The lunar house of Aquarius
Headline from ABC news

The news story discusses three new houses in Hobart, Tasmania that have been served demolition notices.

From the article:

Mayor Thomas said investigations into the houses had found they were constructed on unusable platforms, making them structurally unsound.

The exoteric story prompts an argument of the necessity of stringent regulation versus what is actually ‘sound’ and whether the buildings are, indeed, habitable. The veiled esoteric story prompts consideration of the foundation of the spiritual Lunar House (Aquarius) built upon the material foundation of the Solar Age of Pisces.

The houses, coloured as per the duality of the Moon, are shaped as simple cubes thus denoting a simple geometric solid born of foundational geometry (as created by the Vesica Piscis of an eclipse of Sun and Moon).

The exoteric debate can be brought into focus via the esoteric philosophy sparked by the story. As one might question the integrity of the material foundations and so the houses that stand upon them one will come to consider the houses are indeed fit for the journey of life. The foundations

might seem to be unstable by formal and scientific evaluation yet the houses stand strongly atop by reasonable measure.

The house is also a metaphor for man, himself, in his journey of life (the world around him); standing amid the elements; his rational (material / Pisces) self wrestling with his intuitive (spiritual / Aquarius) self.

An esoteric consideration helps one see the foundational material Age of Pisces may, at cursory observation, seem to have been unrealistically idealistic, overtly material, over-regulated and impossibly stringent thus resulting in mental instability and uncertainty amongst a stifled populace. Such a foundation would seem, by rational measure, to be a poor foundation for moving forward in Time (Precessional Advance). However, the test of the Age of Pisces has brought focus to the masses in respect of what is truly necessary to the journey of life. The focus thusly moves from chasing an ideal of materiality to that of raising one's spirituality.

The house (man himself) enters the New Age of Aquarius having founded himself on the journey through the material Age of Pisces. The Age of Pisces provided a collection of trials and tests of man's rational intellect (solar materiality) which ultimately served to (re)engage his intuition (lunar spirituality). In this manner the foundation is not what man initially hoped for and actively strived toward, however it is exactly what was needed for his soul to journey through life and to evolve.

We must consider also, a house is typically built upon the very earth itself, and so we will recognise the metaphor of the earth being an unstable material foundation at the end of the Age, thus intimating seismic unrest. Just as the end of the Age of the Dinosaurs was said to have been a Time of great seismicity, so too the close of the Age of Pisces will see the earth tremble. Whilst material structures may fall, man will again find his feet and begin anew, reborn into the New Age.

The story of the lunar house (Lunar Age) played out in Tasmania. The house depicted in the story is a cube and Tasmania geographically references the esoteric Cube of Space, which we shall touch upon in the next section. Thus, Tasmania serves as a location symbolically significant to the Earth as a whole as mankind transitions to the Lunar Age.

For a detailed discussion of the Cube of Space, see section The Snows are coming - Air and water and notes throughout.

21 February 2021 - Mercury magic

Christ is the messenger of God. He is God incarnate on material Earth in order to serve as a metaphor for each of us as we move through the various choices of life. He is aware that he lives in a world ruled by materialism (the Age of Pisces) which he must navigate unto his death at which point he will resurrect in a New Age of spirituality and Wisdom (the Age of Aquarius).

Christ is God's Son, or the Sun of God, and throughout this inquiry we will explore the association of Christ as a metaphor for the Sun.

However we must also acknowledge Christ's role as the messenger of God, and so consider his association with the planet Mercury.

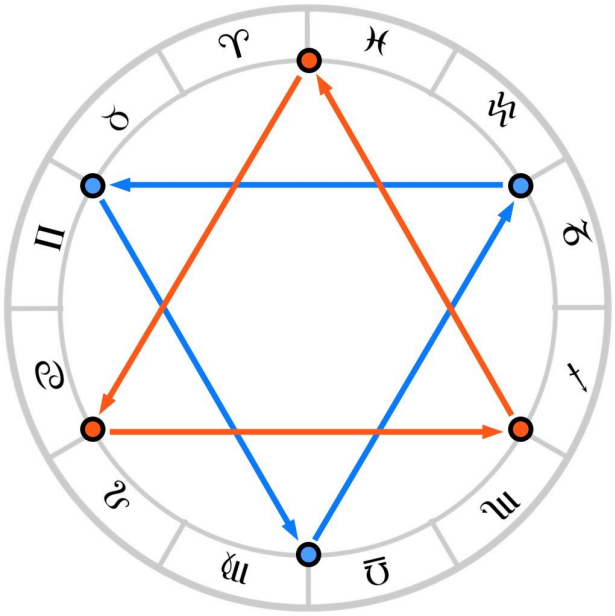
The planet Mercury of Roman tradition is known as Hermes in the Greek tradition and Thoth by the Egyptians.

Mercury is the son of Jupiter, ruler of Pisces, and is the closest planet to the Sun (God).

Mercury is known as the god of communication, messages, eloquence and divination. He also served travellers and acted as the guide of souls to the Underworld. We can readily appreciate his similarities to Christ. Additionally, Mercury is known as a trickster deity, or magician, whom offers us lessons in disguise. Mercury is represented by The Magician (key I) of the Tarot.

Above all, Mercury / Hermes / Thoth is associated with Wisdom. His Wisdom is intuitive and imparted to us through allegory and metaphor, such as through the Bible and the scripted and staged news (staged magic performances). The scripted reality in which we live is akin to a hex or spell being cast over us by a magician.

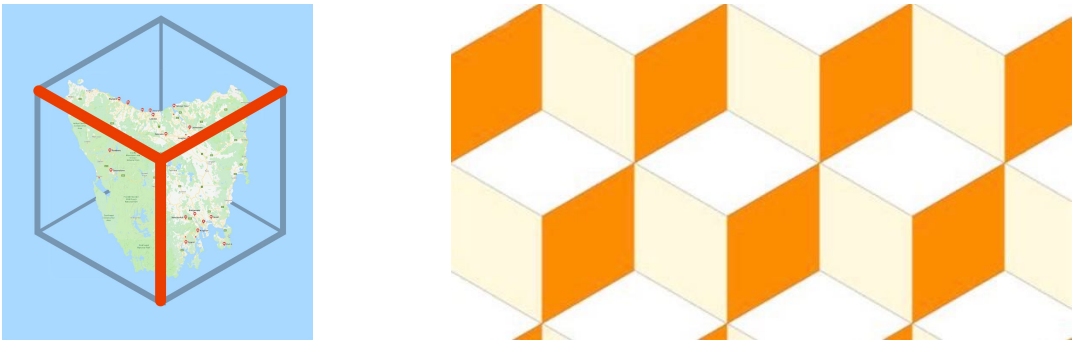
Mercury has three superior and three inferior conjunctions within a year (3 times 116 days) which, when viewed together, forms a hexagon within the Zodiac circle of Time (below right).



The Magician tarot card (left). The 'Hex' cycle of Mercury (right)
A hex / spell is traditionally associated with magicians / wizards

The hexagon is a recurring theme, linked to Tasmania, explored throughout this inquiry.

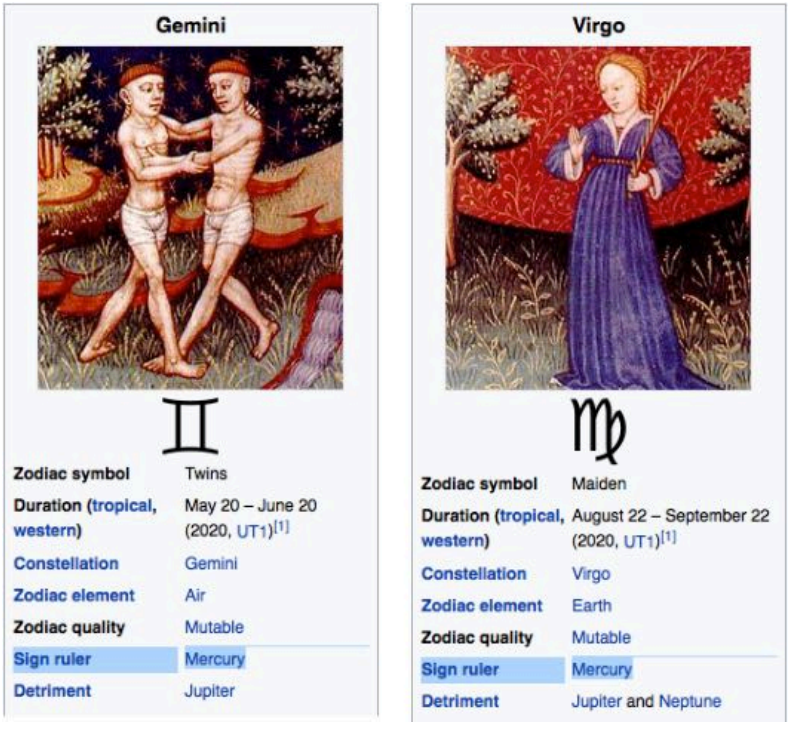
The three-dimensional cube when viewed from corner to corner (below left) appears as a two-dimensional hexagon. The hexagon itself, when arranged in a grid, perfectly covers a plane without gaps and so is able to 'fill space'.



Tasmania is symbolic of the Cube of Space and the material realm

The hexagon is therefore synonymous with the three-dimensional cube that symbolises 'space' as it exists in the material realm. It speaks of our material reality being but an enveloping magic spell which we must rise above by finding Wisdom.

Mercury is the ruler of Gemini (the twins / duality) and Virgo (the virgin).



Gemini and Virgo (images from Wikipedia)

We will note the detriment of each sign is Jupiter, ruler of the Age of Pisces which is drawing to an end. Virgo is the sign opposite Pisces in the Zodiac, hence why Jesus is said to be born of a virgin.

Christ is traditionally associated with the Sun and this is best expressed through the number 33. The number 33 - the Master Teacher number - is highlighted throughout this inquiry as being indicative of Christ, said to have been crucified at age 33. He is the Master Teacher via metaphor played out in the media and our everyday lives and so represents the highest expression of The Game in which we all live.

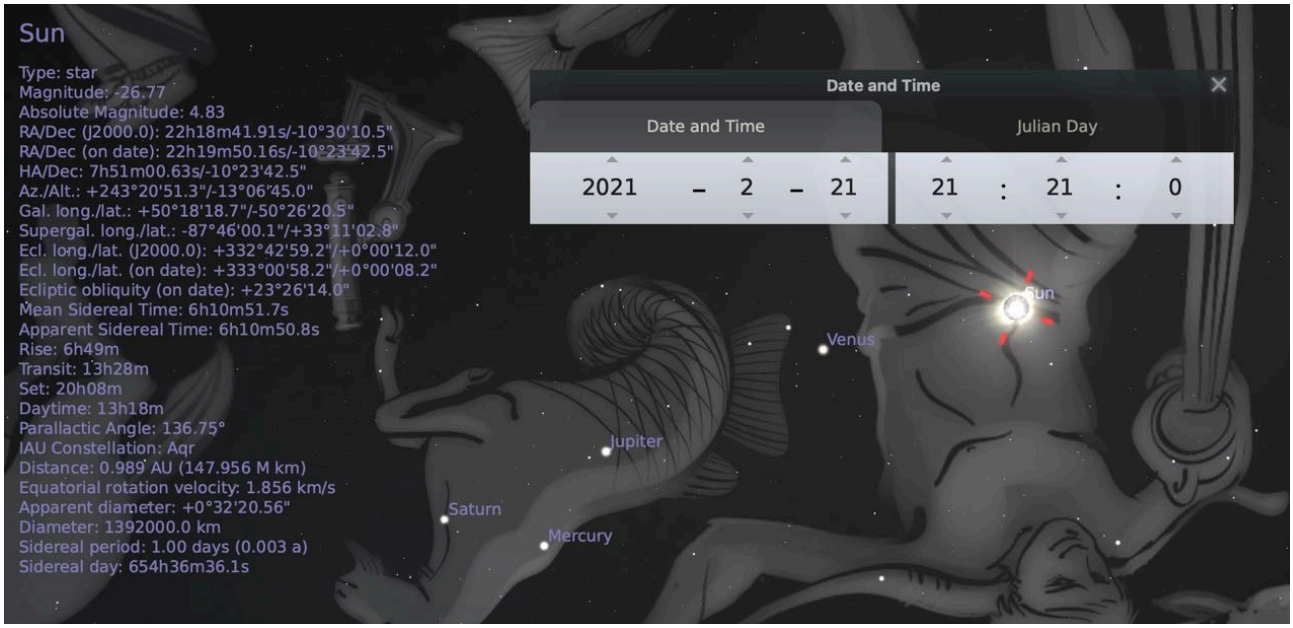
33 indicates the journey of the Sun, which returns, in a circle, to the same position on the horizon once every 33 years per a lunar calendar. This is because every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar.

The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
God's son = 33 Reverse Reduction
Destiny = 33 Full Reduction
Circles = 33 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

The Sun is a circle in the sky, along with the Moon. The Age of Pisces described the solar Age and so the Age of Aquarius will be the lunar Age. The last full day of Pisces (20 December 2020) is a Sunday (Sun). The arrival of Aquarius (21 December 2020) occurs on a Monday (Moon). This represents the death (Omega) of the solar Age and birth (Alpha) of the lunar Age.

Necessarily, 33 also relates to the Moon:

Approximately every 33 months there are four New Moons in a calendar season of 3 months.



21 February 2021 at 9:21pm Burnie NW Tasmania, Sun at 333° of the ecliptic

33 also leads us to Mercury, the messenger of God, the purveyor of Wisdom. 33 Earth years equals 137 Mercurial years (the 33rd prime is 137).

Mercury = 33 Latin Reduction

We will note Mercury has a solar orbital period (synodic period) of 88 days and so describes the completed cycles of the Sun and Moon per the Analemma.

88 refers to Revelation 8:8 that discusses volcanic activity affecting 33% of the oceans.

See section 8 August 2020 - 88 to learn more.

Mercury is closely linked to the number 88.

The Magic Square of Mercury is composed of 8 rows and 8 columns, i.e. 8x8

8	58	59	5	4	62	63	1
49	15	14	52	53	11	10	56
41	23	22	44	45	19	18	48
32	34	35	29	28	38	39	25
40	26	27	37	36	30	31	33
17	47	46	20	21	43	42	24
9	55	54	12	13	51	50	16
64	2	3	61	60	6	7	57

Magic Square of Mercury
Each row, column and diagonal adds up to 260

On 21 February 2021 at precisely 21:21 hours (9:21pm local time) as viewed from North-West Tasmania, Mercury will be conjunct between Jupiter (ruler of Pisces) and Saturn (ruler of Aquarius) in the constellation of Capricorn whilst the Sun (God) is seated in the belly of Aquarius at 333° of the ecliptic.

This conjunction speaks of Wisdom (return of Christ Consciousness) illuminated (given assent) by God, bridging the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius.

See section Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided to learn how this conjunction differs with that of 20 February 2020.

The year 2021 and February 21 both hark to the value 221 which can be read phonetically as 'two to one', i.e. unifying something divided. This is the purpose of the period of Biblical Revelation as it plays out following the division caused to humanity by the Coronavirus from 2020.

Recall, it was the Grand Conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn on 21 December that unified the divided rulers of Pisces and Aquarius. 21 December is written 12/21 and so is composed of 221 (*two to one*) and its reflection, 122 (*one to two*).

See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

In considering Mercury's role we will contemplate the magician who unifies both halves of a lady he has sawn in two, or the rabbit that is seen to be created by placing two scarfs in a top hat. Unity (following division) is the grand magic of Mercury realised.

Measuring from 21 February 2021 to the second Great American Eclipse:

21 February 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 37 months, or 163 weeks

These values are equally true had we measured from 20 February.

37 is the 12th prime. Reading the inverse we find 73 is the 21st prime. The North-West Tasmanian postcode of 7321 encapsulates this relationship and it also connects to Saturn, ruler of Aquarius.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

Regarding the value 163, will recall the following connections:

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

On 21 February 2021 The Advocate published a story of a cruise boat that had run aground in western Tasmania on 20 February.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7135454/malfunction-forces-west-coast-cruise-boat-aground/?cs=12

From the article:

World Heritage Cruises has been forced to stop operating indefinitely after its new $9 million boat went aground during its Saturday voyage.

The boat lost power on account of a malfunction when leaving Sarah Island, according to marketing manager Belle Hart.

'There was a malfunction with the control system. It is a brand new boat and these things can happen,' she said.

'They weren't moving fast at all so there was never any danger of anyone getting hurt.

That a brand new catamaran would run aground because it lost power is preposterous and so alerts us to the event being staged in order to veil deeper meaning. The incident occurred at a Time when consideration is being given to replacing the twin Spirit of Tasmania vessels with catamarans (twin-hulled vessels). See section Anarchy - Signal & symbolism.

A cat is synonymous with the Moon (conversely, dog is associated with the Sun). 20 February is the day of the Moon and the Moon rules the ocean.

The boat is said to have cost $9 million where 9 is the product of 3+3+3 and so references the position of the Sun (333°) at 21:21 hours on 21 February, the day following the incident and the day the event was seeded into the public subconscious via the news.

The event hints to a future watery catalyst whereby water represents the chaotic Age of Pisces.

We will note the marketing manager of World Heritage Cruises is a Belle Hart, and so a play on Beautiful Tasmania, the feminine heart of the Earth.

21 February in the USA is 20 February in Tasmania and so these consecutive dates in fact represent the same universal moment in Time, the Pisces / Aquarius cusp.

The 20th has primary numerology of 63:

(2) + (20) + (20) + (21) = 63

63 connects to the twinned key value of 54 as discussed throughout this inquiry. It also connects to a Lunar Eclipse, of which there is one Total Lunar Eclipse in 2021 preceding the twin Solar Eclipses (that both progress in reverse).

Sixty-three = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Luna eclipse = 63 Reverse Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction
Lunar eclipse = 63 Single Reduction, 54 Full Reduction

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Love = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

In addition to the water event (boat running aground) on 20 February 2021, a plane was reported to have crashed in Wynyard, North-West Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7135899/pilot-dreams-of-soaring-again-after-wynyard-crash/?cs=12

That a plane crashed, or fell from the air, indicates an event in tribute to the air sign Aquarius, the New Age.

The event was the second plane crash in Wynyard in two weeks and the third on the North-West Coast since November 2020 when a plane was forced to land in a paddock at Stanley. Again, the clues to the incident being a staged tribute are found in the news report.

From the article:

Eric Edwards, 77, said he was eager to get back to flying once his injuries have healed, and the plane is repaired… He has been flying for 33 years.

77 indicates the story is a Christ analogy, representing the 'fall' of the material Christ prior to a spiritual resurrection. This theme is regularly played out in many guises in order symbolise the death of the material Age of Pisces and the birth (resurrection) of the spiritual Age of Aquarius.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Edwards = 74 English Ordinal

Eric Edwards is said to have flown for 33 years, a value discussed in detail earlier in this section.

Eric Edwards' initials are EE which represent a reverse 33. 2021 sees the twin reverse Solar Eclipses to mark the first year of Aquarius. Christ was said to have been crucified at the Time of an eclipse.

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

E is the 5th letter of the alphabet and so EE can be read as 55.

Eric Edwards = 55 Full Reduction

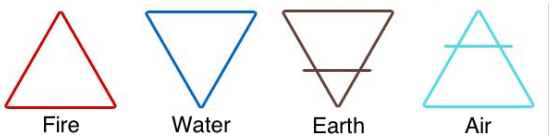
The letter E and the number 5 have a special significance that is discussed in the section Bird Box - 2020 vision.

55 also indicates a future seismic event as discussed earlier in this section and throughout.

Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal

Both the plane and the boat struck earth on the same day, indicating a future event to impact the landmass of Tasmania.

The plane crash represented alchemical Air. The boat crash indicated Water. They each struck Earth, leaving only Fire unaccounted for and so drawing our attention to its coming significance.



Alchemical elements and symbols

See section Tasmania split in two - symbolic seismic event for more on the esoteric alchemical transmutation playing out to mark the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

Looking about the world for a story of fire to complete the alchemical symbolism we find that Mount Etna in Sicily, Italy reportedly began erupting on 20 February 2021, thus linking alchemical fire to volcanism. We might consider how the symbol for fire represents a volcano pointing to the sky (image above). Fire = fear, per phonetic approximation.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-24/mount-etna-latest-eruptions-light-up-sicily-sky-lava-show/13185912

Volcanologist Boris Behncke of the national institute's Etna observation centre has followed the latest paroxysms with awe.

Referring to the activity overnight, he tweeted : 'Did I call the 20-21 February paroxysm of #Etna 'incredibly powerful'? Well, its successor, in the night of 22-23 February, was much more powerful.'

As 2021 is the year of the twin reverse eclipses, we are necessarily being invited to consider matters from a different perspective. Etna in reverse is *ante* which comes from the Latin (thus linking to Italy) meaning *before* or *preceding* and so Etna erupting might portend future events.

This inquiry investigates the indicators of volcanism in Tasmania.

See sections Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections and 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Paroxysm, according to the Cambridge dictionary, is defined as a sudden and powerful expression of a feeling, especially one that you cannot control.

Merriam-Webster define it as a sudden violent emotion or action; a fit, attack, or sudden increase or recurrence of symptoms (as of a disease).

A Paroxysm = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon, 220 Reverse Franc Baconis

220 indicates the date Mount Etna began to erupt, February 20.

Consider the role of volcanism (following an asteroid strike) that saw the demise of the dinosaurs.

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah

163 connects to Tasmania and volcanism as discussed earlier in this section.

Note that paroxysm has human correspondences with emotional outburst. On 22 February 2021 (which is 21 February in the USA) the Covid-19 vaccine rollout was commenced in North-West Tasmania. The vaccination is being used to cause great division within the populace and is one cause for emotional expression, or violent outbursts described as anarchy.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7139458/a-guide-to-tasmanias-covid-19-vaccine-rollout/?cs=20758

From the article:

The North and North-West of the state are being targeted first during Phase 1a of the vaccine rollout, namely aged care facilities at Burnie, Newstead, Norwood, Penguin, Somerset, St Leonards, Ulverstone and Wynyard.

Nationally, the first vaccine in Australia was administered on 21 February 2021 and we shall now appreciate why this date was chosen, specifically how it is pivotal to the narrative of the transition from the Age of Pisces (materialism / physical Christ) to the Age of Aquarius (spirituality / Christ Consciousness).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-21/australias-first-coronavirus-vaccine-recipient-jane-malysiak/13176274

The global narrative of the transition (alchemical transmutation), as played out in the news media, presents choices for the populace as a test of their individual rational intellect versus their inner spirituality (intuition). We are all players in The Game that is guiding us toward a New Age, however the choices we make - and the lessons we learn - are of our own volition.

Are we prone to our own paroxysm or do we temper our base expressions and find a higher perspective born of Wisdom? This inquiry aims to assist you, the reader, with realising higher, intuitive Wisdom.

Just as the alchemist works to turn base lead into spiritual gold, so too the magicians behind The Game serve to raise the consciousness of humanity by way of staging grand tests and trials (the alchemical process).

Magical intuition

The purpose of The Game is to awaken the dormant *magical gift* - intuition - of those who are ready. This is being undertaken by *magical tricks* that are played out on the world stage. It is important to note the difference between a magical *gift*, a magical *power* and a magical *trick*.

In ancient mythology and historical lore, magic is often attributed to witches and we are all familiar with literary and filmic depictions of a witch performing supernatural feats such as flying, turning men into frogs and firing lighting from her wand. These are exoteric renditions of a witch wielding a magical *power* and serve to veil the true esoteric *gift* a witch is able to draw upon; her intuition.

Good Witch *series (left) and* Abigail *film (right)*

Coming to understand the fantastic notion of magical power as a metaphor for the equally wondrous gift of intuition is to begin the journey of discovery into a phenomenon that lies dormant in an overwhelming majority of mortals, suppressed as it is by the noise of a material, rational and intellectual life. The trial of The Game endeavours to provide cause for us to rediscover and reengage our greatest gift and connect to our soul, thereby embracing a higher purpose in life.

That our intuition is our magical gift is seeded throughout tales of auld and new, particularly so in contemporary film.

Consider the film and television series, *Good Witch* (2008-) which follows a modern day witch played by Catherine Bell, a Scottish / American actress. Bell's magical ability is a highly developed gift of intuition that she employs to touch the lives of those around her. Her story is regularly juxtaposed with people of scientific or rational and intellectual dispositions in order to show the viewing public that there is a deeper meaning to life and that finding a balance is key. Her story is simple and moral and eschews traditional, fanciful magical powers in favour of an honest portrayal of real magic and what it can do for those whom have yet to awaken their own gift.

Conversely, a contemporary Russian film, *Abigail* (2019) depicting a witch discovering her ability veils the intuitive metaphor under traditional depictions of exoteric magical power. The following plot description has been taken from Wikipedia.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Abigail_(2019_feature_film)

Abigail is a young girl living in a town which, many years earlier, experienced an epidemic of a mysterious illness and was subsequently sealed off from the outside world by the government. One

of those who fell ill was Abby's father, taken away when she was six years old. While searching for her father, Abby finds out that the epidemic never actually occurred; it was all a huge deceit. In fact, she lives in a world of magic. Her city has been seized by users of dark magic, who wiped out all other sorcerers, banned magic, and attempted to erase all traces of its existence.

The epidemic was a cover employed to 'cleanse' the city of Magi. For many years, the Special Department has continued to snatch anyone who appears to have magical powers, deeming them 'infected.' Most of the inhabitants have no idea that the city's rulers are not their protectors, but their prison wardens.

One day, Abby discovers that magical powers are stirring inside her. This scares her, but however hard she tries to suppress it the magic grows within her, and agents from the Special Department begin to hunt her down. She must flee from her home and begin a journey full of adventure and danger. This journey completely transforms her perceptions about magic and the world in which she lives.

It is interesting to note Abigail's magical power awakens in response to a grand lie of a viral outbreak perpetuated by the government. This tremendous catalyst (a magic trick) is the nudge she needed in order to find her truth.

With an understanding of the truth of The Game and its auspices we may better appreciate the message of these tales and what The Game hopes to awaken in each of us for the benefit of all.

Of course, the majority of people will nary waken to the truth of their existence and so will find cause to be deeply concerned and fearful of those who are awakening and engaging their intuition. Such fear instilled amongst the masses of the few who have found a higher understanding of life calls to mind the witch trials that purportedly began in the British Isles in the 15th century where it was said witches were hunted due to a fear of their powers. As we can now appreciate, the magical gift of intuition is not a power and is not to be feared and, in fact, it can only bring good to everyone. Of course, those responsible for sowing the fear - The Family and their cohort; government, authorities and the like - are the ones who might feel threatened by those with a gift because it is likely they (whom don't understand the auspices and true intent of The Game) fear they will lose their control of man and be exposed for liars.

Intuition can't be explained by science and so, necessarily, a rational brain will fear and deride something it cannot understand, particularly so when such a response is reinforced by the majority.

The government works hard to sow a fear of the minority so that the majority will conform. This structured paradigm forms the basis of The Game and serves as the core challenge for each of us to rise above. That which is hard won we appreciate the most.

Recall, *sowing fear* is akin to *stoking fire* and so igniting the Divine Spark within man, calling upon him to engage his dormant intuition.

Those who have discovered their gift will understand the grand responsibility they carry for all. Their path and purpose is clear.

For more on magic, see section Magic on the world stage.

2020 mid-year Solstice

The Winter (southern hemisphere) and Summer (northern hemisphere) Solstice of 21 June written as 21/6 (216 = 6x6x6) has a pertinent significance in 2020, not least of all as it is the date of an Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse (a 'Ring of Fire eclipse', explored later in this section). 2020 is a leap year and so the following duration is notable.

Using the Zodiac cusp date of 20 February as a key, we will find the following:

> 20 February 2019 to 21 June 2020 = 1 year 4 months 1 day (141), or 1 year 121 days (121), or 1 year 122 days (including end date), or 1 year 6 months 1 day (161)

Notes: 141 121 122 161

141 - The 141st prime is 811 in reference to the 11 August conjunction & Revelation 8:11
Leap year = 1410 Squares
Omega = 118 Primes

121 - *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal

122 - Refers to Time of 2:02 which can be read as the date 20/2 (20 February)
God's son = 122 Reverse Francis Bacon
Six hundred sixty six = 122 Single Reduction

161 - Phi of 1.61 (the Golden Ratio)

The Annular Solar Eclipse of this date is part of Saros series 137, the 33rd prime. Recall, 33 represents the highest expression of The Game and realised Wisdom.:

> *Thirty-three* = 141 Reverse Ordinal, 156 English Ordinal
> *One hundred forty-one* = 226 English Ordinal
> *One hundred fifty-six* = 226 English Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 811. 811 appears at the 33rd decimal of Phi, the Golden Ratio. The 156th prime is 911, a reference to Revelation 9:11.

226 can be read as 22/6 and so 22 June, the second day of the Solstice. Regarding 156, an eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

Consider also:

US President Donald Trump's birth to 21 June 2020 (at which Time he is President) references the completion of cycles of Time and the height of materialism:

> 14 June 1946 to 21 June 2020 = 888 months 8 days

> *Donald J. Trump* = 888 English Sumerian
> *Eclipses* = 88 English Ordinal
> *Three point one four* = 888 Latin
> *Trump* = 88 English Ordinal
> Ιησούς (Jesus) = 888 Greek Isopsephy

Measuring from the opening of the Empire State Building (representing a tower of materialism):

> 1 May 1931 to 21 June 2020 = 89 years 1 month 21 days (121)

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah

21 June 2020 is the date of an Annular Solar Eclipse, a member of Saros series 137 (the 33rd prime) and is the middle eclipse of this series. See subsection **Uttarakhand, India, glacier burst** at section Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021. See also notes regarding India at the end of this section. The following articles discuss this eclipse:

https://www.space.com/ring-of-fire-solar-eclipse-2020-webcasts.html

https://www.forbes.com/sites/jamiecartereurope/2019/12/25/when-is-the-next-eclipse-junes-ring-of-fire-will-rock-the-roof-of-the-world-before-the-big-one/#303393ea3496

Solar Eclipses: 2001 - 2010

Calendar Date (Link to Global Map)	TD of Greatest Eclipse (Link to Animation)	Eclipse Type (Link to Google Map)	Saros Series (Link to Saros)	Eclipse Magnitude	Central Duration (Link to Path Table)	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility (Link to RASC Observers Handbook)
2019 Jul 02	19:24:07	Total	127	1.046	04m33s	s Pacific, S. America **[Total: s Pacific, Chile, Argentina]**
2019 Dec 26	05:18:53	Annular	132	0.970	03m39s	Asia, Australia **[Annular: Saudi Arabia, India, Sumatra, Borneo]**
2020 Jun 21	06:41:15	Annular	137	0.994	00m38s	Africa, se Europe, Asia **[Annular: c Africa, s Asia, China, Pacific]**
2020 Dec 14	16:14:39	Total	142	1.025	02m10s	Pacific, s S. America, Antarctica **[Total: s Pacific, Chile, Argentina, s Atlantic]**

Pertinent Solar Eclipses for 2019 and 2020
Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/solar.html

The Forbes headline reads, '*2020's 'Ring of Fire' Will Rock The Roof Of The World Before 'The Big One'.'* This is a not-so-veiled reference to a big event to occur in the Pacific, aka The Big One.

An Annular Solar Eclipse is known as a *Ring of Fire* because a ring of the Sun is still visible around the Moon. The Annular Eclipse of 21 June is almost a Total Solar Eclipse so the ring of fire is most pronounced. The term Ring of Fire is also synonymous with the border of the Pacific Ocean. See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

Annular Solar Eclipse = 118 Reverse Reduction
Annular = 522 English Extended
Ring of Fire eclipse = 1056 English Sumerian

118 links us to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and the falling star of Revelation 8:11.
522 links us to the 'meteor' event of May 22, 2020 (the reflection date of 11 August).
156 is a value discussed throughout this inquiry. The 156th prime is 911.

Consider also:

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction

From 21 June 2020 to the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

2 July 2019 to 21 June 2020 = 11 months 19 days (119), or 50 weeks 5 days (55)

119 refers to the staged events of 11 September 2001 and 55 indicates a staged natural event:

Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse (the exact midpoint of the twin Great American Eclipses):

14 December 2020 to 21 June 2020 = 177 days

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 177 ALW Kabbalah
Summer = 177 Franc Baconis
Winter = 177 Franc Baconis

14 December 2020 is the exact midpoint between the twin USA Solar Eclipses of 2017 and 2024.

When measuring duration to 21 June, we may also measure to 20 June as we may or may not include the end date in the calculation. Both are equally relevant methods of calculating duration. In this manner we will note 20 June is the 171st day of the year. 171 connects 811 to 911 thus:

The 171st prime is 1019 (911)
The 1019th prime is 8101 (811)

On 14 May 2020 the ABC published an article regarding President Donald Trump at odds with leading US health officials, including an immunologist, over Coronavirus lockdowns.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-14/trump-unhappy-with-fauci-coronavirus-pandemic-scientist-warning/12246256

The immunologist, Rick Bright, is quoted as saying:

'Without clear planning and implementation of the steps that I and other experts have outlined, 2020 will be darkest winter in modern history.'

At the time of the article, May 2020, the USA was heading into summer, whereas the southern hemisphere was heading into winter and so we might find the statement tallies with other media mentions of 'dark winter' and darkness in relation to the coming southern hemisphere Winter Solstice as noted in this inquiry as well as the northern hemisphere December Winter Solstice.

The June Winter Solstice will be dark due to the New Moon.

June 2020 Moon phases found at https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2020/june

Conversely, the northern December Solstice will be marked with a quarter Moon, representative of the duality of the Age of Pisces and The Game. This date (21 December 2020) will see the Grand Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. This is the Time of the northern hemisphere winter.

Recall, Trump is a billionaire New York City (Big Apple) property developer. Consider the film *Two Weeks Notice* (2002) wherein Hugh Grant plays a billionaire New York property developer based on Donald Trump. Indeed, Trump plays a cameo in the film.

At one point in the film, Grant says he expects a two-week warning for a big meteor. Elsewhere in the film, we see him in a helicopter circling around Manhattan as he looks at the Empire State Building. The area once occupied by the Twin Towers is also visible, thus heralding the future fall of the Empire State Building as a metaphor for the collapse of materialism.

For more on *Two Weeks Notice*, see section From darkness to light.

Regarding the Coronavirus and North-West Tasmania, at the beginning of June 2020 the number of Coronavirus cases in Tasmania was reported to stand at 226. See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

226 refers to the second day of the mid-year Solstice, 22 June. 226 is discussed earlier in this section.

226 is one day short of 227 where 22 divided by 7 equals Pi of 3.14 and so indicates the circle / cycle of Time.

The beginning and end of the mid-year Solstice of 2020 (21 & 23 June) have pertinent numerology of 33, 13 and 31 and so carries energy of the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.

(6) + (21) + 2+0+2+0 = 31
6 + 2+1 + 2+0+2+0 = 13

(6) + (23) + 2+0+2+0 = 33
6 + 2+3 + 2+0 = 13
(6) + (23) + 2+0 = 31

Thirteen thirty-one = 226 Reverse Ordinal

20 June falls 202 days after 30 November and so harks to the conjunction of 20 February 2020.

Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal
Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal
Donald John Trump = 220 Reverse Ordinal
Operation Warp Speed = 220 English Ordinal
Orthocoronavirinae = 220 English Ordinal
Coronavirus = 1231 Reverse Trigonal

1231 is the 202nd prime.

See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331 for a breakdown of how the eclipse of 30 November 1331 is significant to contemporary staged events, such as Coronavirus.

Consider also, 20 June 2020, the eve of the Solstice, in relation to recent and future Lunar Eclipses.

Total Lunar Eclipse:

20 June 2020 to 21 January 2019 = 16 months 30 days (163), or 1 year 151 days

Penumbral Lunar Eclipse:

20 June 2020 to 30 November 2020 = 163 days, or 5 months 11 days (511)

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal

We will recognise the Lunar Eclipse of 30 November 2020 falls on the same date as the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331.

Regarding 151 and 511.

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

An anagram of 151 is 511.

Saturn = 511 Latin, 69 Reverse Ordinal

69 is the astrological symbol of Cancer (ruled by the Moon) and so represents the mid-year Solstice that is playing a part in ushering in the Age of Aquarius, ruled by Saturn. Cancer is a water sign and the Moon rules the oceans.

Lunar = 69 Reverse Original, 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Circles = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Saturn = 69 Reverse Ordinal, 303 Satanic

The Annular Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020 falls exactly 19 years after the Total Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2001. This eclipse preceded the staged, ritually symbolic events of 11 September 2001 (read as 911 or 119).

19 years references the period of the Metonic Cycle. The eclipse of 2001 was member of Saros Series 127.

Metonic cycle = 127 English Ordinal, 119 Latin Ordinal, 197 Reverse Ordinal

The Metonic Cycle is a period of 19 years. In that period, 7 years have 13 lunar months (Full Moons).

Thirteenth = 127 English Ordinal
Thirteenth month = 197 English Ordinal
Moon = 197 Satanic

Solar Eclipses: 2001 - 2010

Calendar Date (Link to Global Map)	TD of Greatest Eclipse (Link to Animation)	Eclipse Type (Link to Google Map)	Saros Series (Link to Saros)	Eclipse Magnitude	Central Duration (Link to Path Table)	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility (Link to RASC Observers Handbook)
2001 Jun 21	12:03:46	Total	127	1.050	04m57s	e S. America, Africa [Total: s Atlantic, s Africa, Madagascar]

Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEdecade/SEdecade2001.html

Regarding Donald Trump and the Empire State Building, we may remember Trump was the first US President to visit the Western Wall in Jerusalem on 22 May 2017. This location is believed to be the site of Solomon's Temple. The destruction of Solomon's Temple and Herod's Temple are remembered by the Jews per the fast day of Tisha B'Av which falls on the 9th day of the 11th month of the Hebrew Civil Calendar.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tisha_B%27Av

The destruction of the World Trade Center in 2001 was a ritual tribute to this Jewish disaster.

Tisha B'Av = 911 Latin, 721 English Extended
Al Qaeda terrorist attack = 911 Latin, 271 ALW Kabbalah

Note the matching numerology with *Metonic Cycle* above. Tisha B'av in 2019 was celebrated on 11 August, the date of the conjunction as noted in this inquiry.

Where the World Trade Center, combined, represents Solomon's Temple, it can be said the Empire State Building represents Herod's Temple, the Second Temple.

20 June 2020 is 6858 days after the fall of the World Trade Center.

20 June 2020 to 11 September 2001 = 6858 days

Solomon's Temple = 68 Reverse Reduction, 58 Full Reduction
Donald Johnn Trump = 580 Primes

As noted above, Trump visited the site of Solomon's Temple on 22 May, also written 5/22.

June twentieth, twenty-twenty = 5202 Latin

On 22 May 2020 a fireball was witnessed streaking across the sky in Tasmania. It was said to be a manmade rocket. Of great significance, 22 May is the reflection date of 11 August. See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Regarding the 11 August 2019 and 20 February conjunctions:

20 June 2020 to 11 August 2019 = 314 days
20 June 2020 to 20 February 2020 = 121 days

314 refers to Pi and the circle / cycle of Time.

Pi = 69 Latin
Circles = 69 English Ordinal

121 refers to the period / Time of Revelation, and so connects the mid-year Solstice of 2020 to the period describing the 'End Times' (Age of Pisces) of the Bible.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal, 119 Latin Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Measuring from the first of the twin Great American Eclipses in 2017:

21 August 2017 to 20 June 2020 = 33 months 30 days

Likewise to the final day of the Solstice (with irrational day count):

21 August 2017 to 23 June 2020 = 33 months 33 days

This inquiry discusses how the number 54 repeatedly appears in relation to twin events. Consider how the number 54, when spelled out, indicates the mid-year Solstice and connects to Wormwood.

Fifty-four = 126 English Ordinal
Wormwood = 126 English Ordinal

Reading from right to left (as per Hebrew) we find 621, or 6/21 indicating June 21.

The mid-year Solstice falls 45 months before the second Great American Eclipse of 2024:

21 June 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 45 months

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse cycle = 54 Full Reduction

Trump is the 45th President of the United States.

JFK = 54 Reverse Ordinal, 18 Reverse Full Reduction

18 is the product of 6+6+6.

From JFK's 'assassination' to 20 June 2020:

22 November 1963 to 20 June 2020 = 20666 days

Approximately 5pm (17:00) Tasmanian Time on 21 June 2020, the Sun and Moon came to close conjunction on the galactic plane, meeting officially in the sign of Taurus, but close to the 'feet' of Gemini, the twins. This location is the celestial Silver Gate, the 'twin' of the Golden Gate.

Sun conjunct Moon at the Silver Gate in the North-West sky, as viewed from NW Tasmania

At this time, 17:00 hours, Venus is found in Taurus, its domicile.

Venus = 54 Reverse Ordinal
Seventeen = 45 Latin Reduction

Venus is the ruler of love.

Love = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal

We will discover the link of 54 and twin seismic (and other) events as we progress through this inquiry. Note, for the moment however, the geographical shape of Tasmania resembles a love heart (synonymous with love / Venus), a theme also explored later herein.

The events of 2020 are birthing a New World Age, that of Aquarius. Venus is the goddess of love and fertility. The Time of 17:00 connects Venus to human correspondences:

Womb = 17 Full Reduction
Fetus = 17 Full Reduction
Earthquake = 107 English Ordinal

Consider how a broken heart (love) splits in two, divided as per an earthquake. An earthquake is the greatest natural terrestrial divider of land and so new change is born thereof. This notion harks to the myths and legends of the end of the dinosaurs (and the subsequent rise of mankind) and will be explored later in this inquiry.

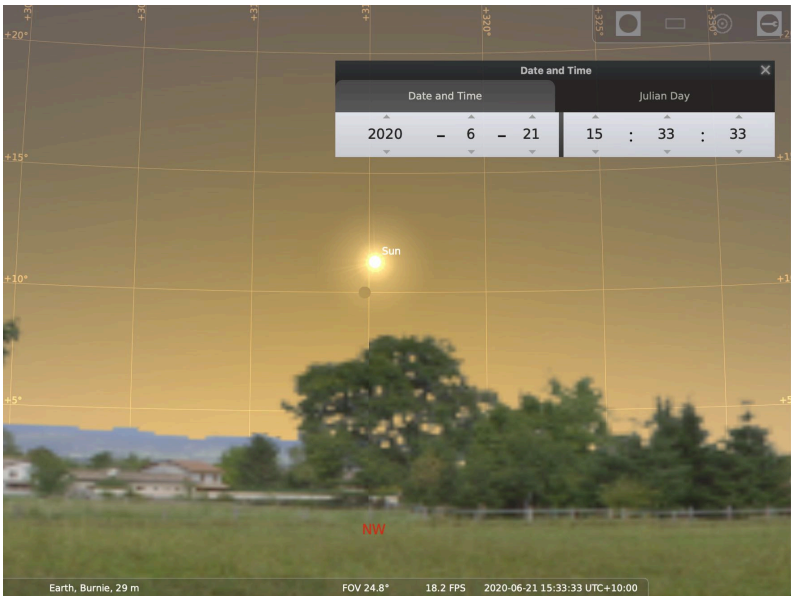
Consider also:

Venus = 18 Full Reduction
Love = 18 Full Reduction, 18 Reverse Full Reduction
Feet = 18 Full Reduction, 18 Reverse Full Reduction

The conjunction of 21 June 2020 is realised as an eclipse in other parts of the world and so represents a marriage of the Sun and Moon at the Silver Gate, i.e. the feet of Gemini.

As we have discussed here, the Solstice of 21 June 2020 completes (and begins) varied cycles of Time pertinent to the progression of the Precessional Age as it is metaphorically and symbolically played out amongst the populace.

See section Twilight - New Moon.



Sun and Moon exactly North-West as viewed from Burnie at 3:33pm on 21 June 2020

*** Side note**

> The earlier article concerning the 'darkest winter' comment also recounts American politician Nancy Pelosi's unusual comment regarding The Family as discussed at the beginning of this inquiry.
>
> From the article:
>
> 'The President calls it [Coronavirus response] a war … that people are dying in the war. No, these are family, and people are dying in the family.'
>
> This comment stands as a rare signal that The Family, those responsible for orchestrating The Game, are the only people 'dying' from Coronavirus. That is to say the Coronavirus is wholly part of The Game, with the understanding that deaths are confined to The Family (actors) and so are staged hoaxes. These actors play their parts under the direction of those working, ultimately, for The Royal Family, the *figurehead* of the Family. The Royal Family, from whence The Game began in the 1600's under King Charles II, are known internally as The Family, The Firm, The Institution and so on. Within these titles we may find apt metaphoric clues within masques that are played out per The Game.
>
> The comment by Pelosi also indicates the rule / reign of The Family (and so The Game) is dying, i.e. coming to an end.
>
> Consider the following articles that note how The Royal Family describe themselves.

https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-56328790

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-09/meghan-and-harrys-interview-plunges-palace-into-crisis/13211784

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-09/oprah-reveals-not-queen-prince-philip-archie-skin-colour-royal/13228662

The mid-year Solstice of 21 June can be written either 21/6 or 6/21. We noted earlier in this section how the inverse of 621 is 126 and connects to *Wormwood* and the value *fifty-four* per gematria (see notes earlier in this section). This inquiry investigates the notion of meteoric and volcanic / seismic events heralding the transition from Pisces to Aquarius, the period of Revelation.

We can connect the value 216 to earthquake activity (and solar and Lunar Eclipses by which they are aligned per The Game). The inverse, 612, refers us to Revelation 6:12:

> **And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood**

See how this verse connects to the Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021 in section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

And so the number 216, and variants thereof, connect to both meteoric Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 and earthquake and eclipse activity of Revelation 6:12. As we are learning, eclipses form the ritual basis from which specific esoteric symbolism arises.

On the night of the mid-year Solstice, a group called the Australian Dark Sky Alliance were encouraging people to take part in an exercise to chart 'light pollution' in their area. This was

reported by the ABC on 19 June 2020. Light pollution refers to well-lit areas (such as cities) that make viewing stars more difficult.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-06-19/count-southern-cross-stars-winter-Solstice-map-light-pollution/12073804

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-06-20/light-pollution-is-bad-for-us-and-for-wildlife/12373776

https://www.australasiandarkskyalliance.org
https://worldrecordlight.thinkific.com/pages/coming_soon

The first report of the goal of the Dark Sky Alliance was advertised on 23 April 2020 by the ABC. See subsection **23 April 2020.** At this time participants were requested to look at the Southern Cross that evening, 23 April. It was noted in the article that, should the weather not be amenable, participants would get another opportunity in May and June. alluding to the periods of the New Moon therein.

Participants were asked to register online and enter their findings into the database. In order to have more people look to the sky on the date, the Alliance were pitching the observation as being a Guinness World Record attempt to for 'Most users to take an online environmental sustainability lesson in 24 hours.'

From the website:

Light pollution is the fastest growing pollutant around the globe, with scientific research showing an average increase year-on-year of more than 2%. This excess light, or wasted energy, is:

- increasing greenhouse gasses and our carbon footprint
- endangering ecosystems
- altering biochemical or circadian rhythms
- losing our connection to cultural heritage

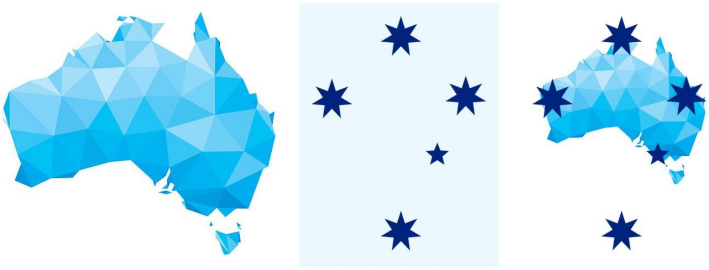
Whilst this explanation of 'light pollution' endeavours to find legitimacy in aligning itself with contemporary understandings of Climate Change etc, the notion of light itself being a pollutant is an in-joke for those familiar with esoteric philosophy wherein light is synonymous with Wisdom. Here, we are presented with a rationale of Wisdom (as enlightenment) needing to be reduced to the bare minimum needed. This speaks to the Renaissance-era ideal of limited Wisdom amid the populace in order to bring man into renewed harmony with nature. Of course, this understanding was in keeping with the foundation of The Game that was soon to envelope all facets of citizenry.

People taking part in the light pollution survey were asked to look to the Southern Cross asterism (star group that is smaller than a constellation). Of the five stars that make up the asterism, the southern star known as Acrux (also known as Alpha Crucis) is the brightest. In fact, Acrux is the 12th brightest star in the sky and the southernmost first magnitude star in the sky having a declination of -63°.

12 harks to the 12th and final sign of the Zodiac, Pisces and the departing World Age.

63 connects us to the key value of 54 as noted in the previous section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

> *Sixty-three* = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Tasmania, Australia* = 63 Latin Reduction, 54 Full Reduction



The Southern Cross stylistically symbolises the four corners of mainland Australia whilst specifically highlighting the ocean south-west of Tasmania as being significant. See notes on the this area at section Earthquake and meteor indication *and throughout*

The Southern Cross is often used as a veiled esoteric reference to Australia with Acrux (Alpha Crucis) referring specifically to Tasmania (image previous page). Acrux is immediately adjacent (West) of the darkest portion of the Milky Way, known as the Coalsack Nebula. This dark nebula (a metaphorical black hole) is featured in *Star Trek* episode *'The Immunity Syndrome'* (1968) as well as Arthur C. Clarke's *2001: A Space Odyssey* (1968) amongst other fiction and extant myth. Note, the term Coronavirus was coined in 1968, the same year construction began on New York's World Trade Center.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coalsack_Nebula

Consider the 63rd triangular number is 2016 where 216 is the product of 6x6x6.
216 references the diameter of the Moon, being 2160 miles (the duration in years of a Precessional Age). Using Roman Numerals we arrive at the following:

MMCLX The Moon = 666 Latin

63 read in reverse is 36, where the 36th triangular number is 666.
36 is the product of 6x6 and the 66th book of the Bible is Revelation which reveals the number of the Beast (Time controlled by the Sun and Moon) as 666.

The Moon = 36 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian

The Moon also connects via gematria to the star Acrux, said to be 321 light years from Earth.

The Moon = 321 Reverse Primes

Thus, the star Acrux holds the mode of the duality of the Moon and so veils a role to be played within The Game. The player of that role is the island of Tasmania.

Acrux is also known as Alpha Crucis which directly connects to themes discussed here.

Alpha Crucis = 666 English Sumerian, 163 Francis Bacon, 220 Franc Baconis

Whilst 220 links to 20 February (the Pisces cusp and day of the Moon), we will recognise the value 163 as being significant to Tasmania and the coming catalyst heralding biblical Armageddon (battle between good and evil represented by the light and dark of the Moon).

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon

Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Alpha Crucis connects to the dual mode of the Moon, which is an average of 238,000 miles from planet Earth.

Alpha Crucis = 238 Reverse Francis Bacon
Six hundred sixty-six = 2038 Latin

Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin
The Moon = 283 Latin

We might consider that the goal of people looking to the sky en masse serves a ritualistic purpose by veiling the true meaning of the populace undertaking an activity they don't fully understand. This event is to take place on a Winter Solstice during a New Moon following a Solar Eclipse, a period of great esoteric significance.

We will recall the New Moon of 22 May 2020 saw staged twin 'meteors' and seismic activity in order to mark Time and so heralding a greater (staged) event to come. 22 May followed the first attempt by the Dark Sky Alliance to map light pollution on the New Moon of 23 April.

See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Earlier in this section we learned how 21/6 read in reverse indicates Revelation 6:12 which discusses earthquakes alongside eclipses.

Consider also, 21 June written as 216 can indicate June 12 when read in reverse (612). This is the 163rd day of a non leap year (such as 2021) and is the date that leaves 202 days in the year.

202 connects to 20 February, the Pisces Aquarius cusp, the day of the Moon and duality.

163, as noted on the previous page, connects to The Catalyst of the End of the World Age denoting Armageddon (the battle between good and evil).

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah

12 June 2021 falls two days after the first of the reverse arch Solar Eclipses on 10 June.

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

12 June 2021 also has numerology of 23:

(6) + (12) + 2+0+2+1 = 23

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction

Consider:

Two thousand twenty-one = 2022 Reverse Trigonal

Measuring from 12 June 2021 to 20 February 2022:

12 June 2021 to 20 February 2021 = 8 months 8 days (88), or 36 weeks

88 refers to the completion of Time per the cycles of the Sun and Moon as represented by the Analemma which forms an 88 in the sky.

88 refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans.

See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

The 36th triangular number is 666 and so denotes the Beast of Time.

For more on the Beast of Time, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

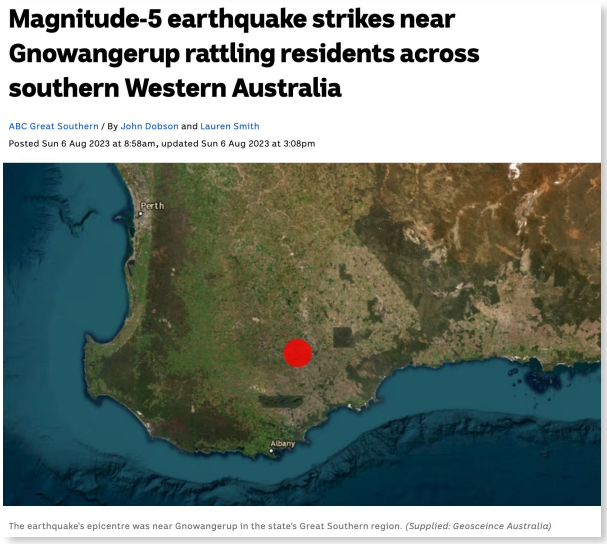
We have noted Revelation 6:12 connects earthquake activity with eclipses. Necessarily, we might consider a historical connection in the form of the ancient Greek philosopher, Thales of Miletus (circa 626/623 – circa 548/545 BC). Thales is known as the first philosopher to depart from a basis of philosophical mythology to describe the world and so turned to a discussion of the principles of nature, whereby he based his discussions on mathematics, science and rational intellect.

Significantly, Thales is credited with commencing the study of earthquakes in 585 BC and is noted as being the first person to accurately predict a Solar Eclipse, on 28 May 585 BC.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Thales_of_Miletus

On 6 August 2023 a magnitude 5.6 earthquake was reported to have struck the state of Western Australia. The event was later downgraded to M5.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-06/earthquake-southern-western-australia-gnowangerup/102694430



Headline from the ABC

Significantly, this event fell a duration of 163 weeks after the Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020.

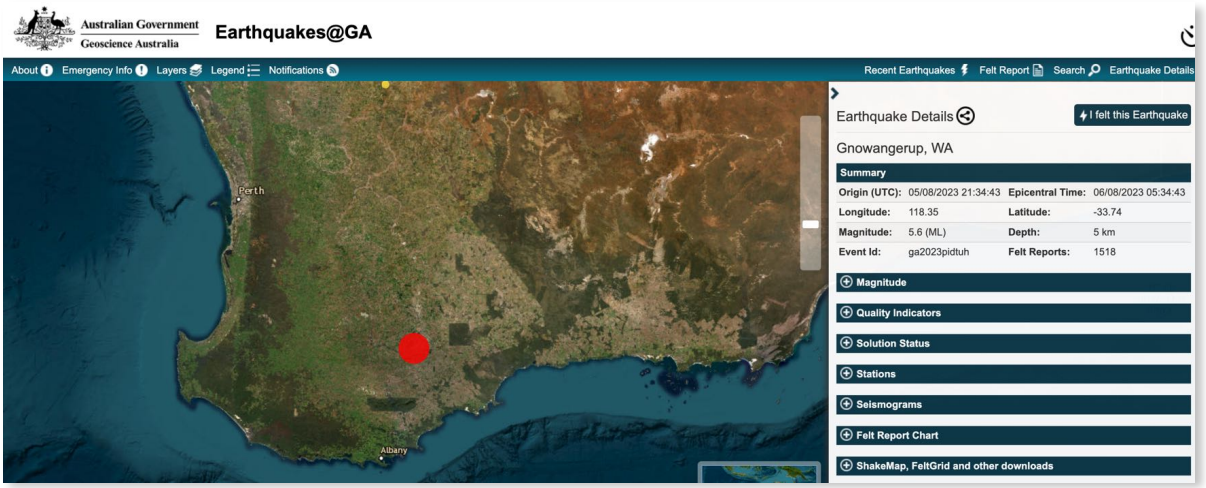
21 June 2020 to 6 August 2023 = 163 weeks

We will recall 163 is an earthquake value harking to the End of the World Age.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Five point six = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal

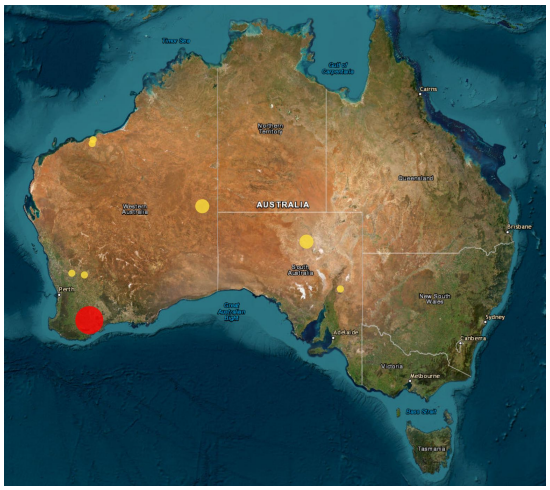
The earthquake fell on the anniversary of the Ring of Fire Annular Eclipse when Sun, Moon and Earth align.

Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal



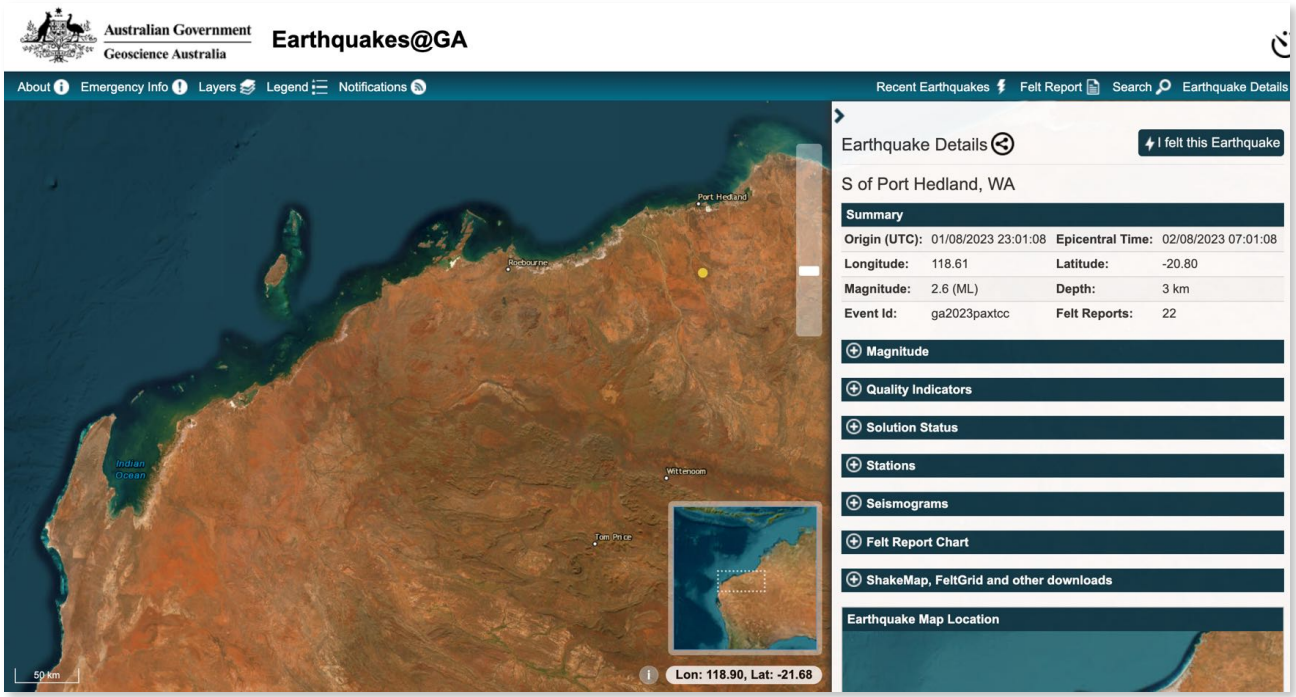
Data from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

This M5.6 event occurred after a series of smaller earthquakes described the path of the 1728 Total Solar Eclipse which entered North-West mainland Australia (the state of Western Australia).



Australia almost bisected / divided by a procession of earthquakes NW to SE, August 2023. The earthquakes locations (yellow) indicate a parabolic trajectory (in reverse) akin to projectile motion such as is experienced by a bullet or rocket falling during flight

The earthquake at the North-West was reported as occurring on 2 August 2023.



Earthquake (yellow) in the path of the Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728

In recognition of the parabolic trajectory of the earthquakes across mainland Australia, we might expect an earthquake to have occurred in succession in the North-West of the state of Victoria. The M5.6 earthquake instead occurred in South-West Australia (an error in Time) and so this series of connected events heralds a future timeline wherein the chain will be completed and South-East Australia will be struck by an (earthquake) event. The location of the first and last earthquake events are thusly significant as both earthquakes (2 August and 6 August respectively) fell on the 118th meridian. See the following link for a list of locations on this meridian.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/118th_meridian_east

The earthquake procession followed the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728. 4 September is the date that leaves 118 days in the year.

This inquiry discusses the connection between eclipses and earthquakes, per Revelation 6:12, and the connected meteor metaphor of Wormwood where 118 refers to Revelation 8:11. We will note the text of Revelation 8:11 points to Revelation 6:12 thus:

> *And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter* = 612 Single Reduction

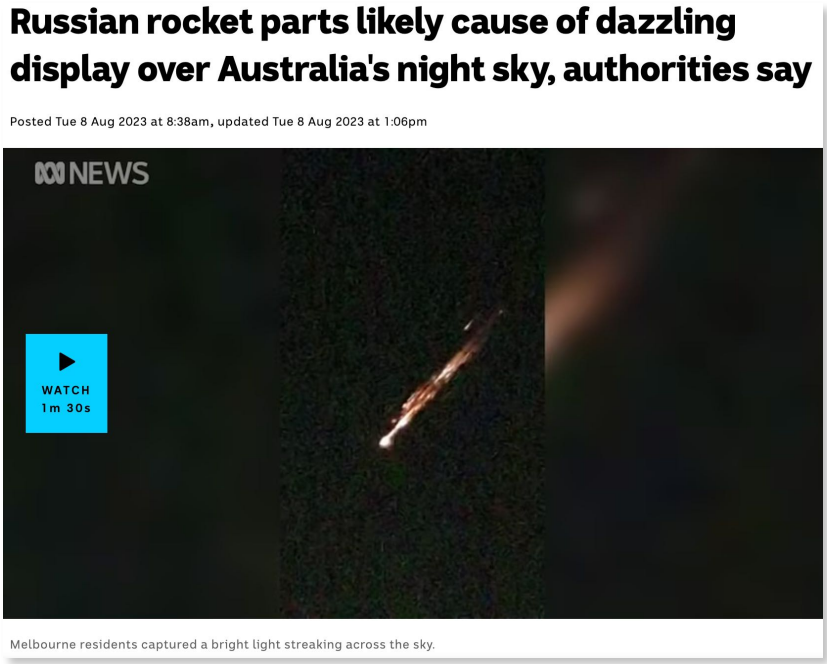
811+612 = 1423
1423 is the 224th prime, indicating the orbital period of Venus and the year 2024.

For more on Revelation 6:12, see sections 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin and Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73.

For more on the significance of the earthquake procession described above see sections Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728 and Eclipse earthquake alignment.

Whilst the parabolic procession of earthquakes did not manifest in a seismic event in Victoria, news instead broke of a Russian rocket breaking up over the state in the evening of 7 August 2023, again, 163 weeks after the Annular Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020. The breakup of the space object intimates a meteor and so references Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-08/space-junk-leaves-trail-across-melbourne-sky/102700674



Headline from the ABC

From the article:

A stunning light display over south-eastern Australia last night was most likely caused by remnants of a Russian rocket re-entering the atmosphere, Australia's space agency says.

There were multiple reports from Victoria and Tasmania of a bright light streaking across the sky leaving a trail of what appeared to be flames.

And:

'Launch of the Soyuz-2 rocket occurred from Plesetsk Cosmodrome earlier in the evening. According to Russian authorities the launch placed a new generation 'GLONASS-K2' global navigation satellite into orbit.'

The space agency said Russian authorities gave notice of the launch and the remnants of the rocket were planned to re-enter the atmosphere into the ocean off the south-east coast of Tasmania.

GLONASS-K2 = 308 Francis Bacon, 56 ALW Kabbalah

The 38th prime is 163.

Russian rocket = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 56 Full Reduction

The earthquake in Western Australia was said to be M5.6.

We will note the rocket is said to have entered the ocean South-East of Tasmania. The connection of a Russian rocket to Tasmania is a common theme. On 22 May 2020 a Russian rocket / meteor event was witnessed crossing Tasmania, also in a North-West to South-East trajectory.

Measuring the duration between these metaphorical meteor events again links to 163 and 38:

> 22 May 2020 to 7 August 2023 = 38 months

Significantly, 22 May is the reflection date of 11 August, written 11/8, thus aligning with the 118th meridian earthquakes, the largest of which was at Gnowangerup.

> *Soyuz-2* = 141 Reverse Trigonal
> *Gnowangerup* = 141 English Ordinal, 141 ALW Kabbalah

The 141st prime is 811 and the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

The 22 May 2020 meteor event in Tasmania coincided with significant earthquake activity in the USA. See sections Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020 and Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020.

The 7 August 2023 rocket sighting was said to have triggered seismic readings thus connecting it to the earthquake procession that traversed Australia.

From the article:

Geoscience Australia said it had recorded seismic activity in Melbourne's north-west around midnight.

Rocket / meteor metaphor sighted over Victoria and Tasmania at midnight 7 August 2023
Directional falling star added by author

News of the Russian rocket over Victoria and Tasmania broke on 8 August 2023, the date that leaves 220 remaining in the year. 2/20 is 20 February and so is a reference to the Pisces Aquarius

cusp date per the Zodiac thus indicating this confluence of events as marking the Precessional Advance (end of Pisces, dawn of Aquarius) with signs and wonders.

The point of greatest eclipse of the Annular Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020 fell in India. India and Australia are situated on the Indo-Australian tectonic plate at North-West and South-East respectively.

Casting our mind back to 6 August 2023, the day of the M5.6 earthquake in Western Australia, news media reported a spaceship launched by India had entered into an orbit of the Moon, thereby linking the two events in Time per a seismic connection.

https://www.cnn.com/2023/08/07/india/india-chandrayaan-3-moon-mission-lunar-orbit-intl-hnk/index.html#:~:text=Indian%20spacecraft%20Chandrayaan%2D3%20launches,%2C%20on%20July%2014%2C%202023.&text=India%20moved%20one%20step%20closer,the%20surface's%20unexplored%20South%20Pole.

Headline from CNN

For a decode of the Chandrayaan-3 lunar orbit, see the blog entry at https://gematrinator.com/blog/2023/08/07/indias-chandrayaan-3-enters-lunar-orbit

For more on the Indo-Australian seismic connection see section Tropic Thunder.

A few days later, on 11 August 2023 (118), Russia also launched a rocket on a mission to the Moon.

https://www.reuters.com/technology/space/russia-launch-lunar-spacecraft-race-find-water-moon-2023-08-10/

Headline from Reuters

From the article:

MOSCOW, Aug 11 (Reuters) - Russia launched its first moon-landing spacecraft in 47 years on Friday in a bid to be the first nation to make a soft landing on the lunar south pole, a region believed to hold coveted pockets of water ice.

The Russian lunar mission, the first since 1976, is racing against India, which launched its Chandrayaan-3 lunar lander last month, and more broadly with the United States and China, both of which have advanced lunar exploration programs targeting the lunar south pole.

The twin lunar missions have the aim of searching for water at the South Pole of the Moon and we will recall the Moon rules the oceans and tides of Earth. As above, so below.

Notably, the most recent Total Lunar Eclipse fell on 8 November 2022, written 11/8. The most recent Lunar Eclipse (Penumbral) was member of Saros 141 (5 May 2023). Recall, the 141st prime is 811.

Ultimately, the Russian rocket failed to land on the lunar surface, crashing and breaking up on Saturday 20 August 2023, thus echoing the breaking up of Russian rockets discussed throughout this inquiry.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-22/russia-declares-the-race-has-begun-for-moons-resources/102757808

Conversely, India's mission was reported as having landed successfully at the lunar south pole on 23 August 2023. Thus, India have overtaken Russia in the extant space-race, heralding India's new position at the forefront of technological advancement (a preposterous element in the burgeoning mythology when one considers the telecast of the lunar landing which relied heavily on puerile computer graphics and still images, ergo harking back to the facile presentation by NASA in 1969).

View the Indian magic show here: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uQwr-T_1bZU

23 August is written 23/8 and the Moon is an average of 238,000 miles from Earth.

Six hundred and sixty six = 2038 Agrippa's Key

The number of the Beast, 666, is revealed in the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation. The first Great American Eclipse has primary numerology of 66.

(8) + (21) + (20) + (17) = 66

Chandrayaan-3 = 66 Reverse Reduction, 48 Full Reduction

Six six six = 48 Full Reduction
Luna = 48 English Ordinal

We can forecast eclipses thanks to the Saros Cycle of 223 Synodic Months (lunar phases). India's Moon landing was successful in 2023. 223 is the 48th prime. The second Great American Eclipse falls on 4/8 in the year 2024. 2x24 = 48.

The number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation. Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

23 August 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 229 days

The USA's space agency, the first to fake a Moon landing, is NASA.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration = 666 Reverse Reduction
Fake Moon landing = 666 Satanic
Apollo = 666 Fibonacci

NASA's fake Moon landing occurred on 20 July, written 7/20 or 20/7.

Eclipse = 720 Reverse Sumerian, 207 Primes

Russia launched their failed mission on 11 August, 11/8, thus referencing the 141st prime and verse of Revelation. India, however, was successful, thus eclipsing the superpower, Russia.

Moon landing = 118 = English Ordinal
Fake Moon landing = 141 English Ordinal

Revelation is attributed to John of Patmos whom wrote about the second coming of God's son.

Patmos = 331 Agrippa's Key
Second coming = 331 Agrippa's Key
God's son = 331 Agrippa's Key

The 331st prime is 2221 and the final verse of Revelation is 22:21.

Fake Moon landing = 133 Latin Ordinal, 393 English Extended

Three hundred thirty-one = 1331 Agrippa's Key
One hundred thirty-three = 1331 Agrippa's Key
Three hundred ninety-three = 1331 Agrippa's Key, 141 Reverse Single Reduction

1331 is the primary reference to the Eclipse Code, i.e. The Code of The Game, revealed during the period between the twin eclipses (Great American Eclipses) which form a cross / crucifix over the USA / the New World. An eclipse concerns our star, the Sun, and so links to card XVII of the Tarot's Major Arcana, *The Star*, a Wormwood metaphor linked with the Age of Aquarius.

The Star = 1331 Reverse Extended
Twin eclipses = 1331 Latin
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

Russian rockets (a Wormwood metaphor) have been reported to break up over Tasmania.

Tasmania, Australia = 331 Reverse Francis Bacon
Aquarius = 133 Francis Bacon

See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

23 August 2023 is the first day of Virgo and the first day of a Mercury retrograde. Mercury is the god of transport and the rocket missions are said to be paving the way for manned flight.

Measuring from the 2020 mid-year Solstice and Annular Eclipse which peaked over India:

21 June 2020 to 23 August 2023 = 3 years 2 months 2 days (223), or 38 months

Again, India's Moon landing on the 23rd was successful in the year 2023.
23 August 2023 has numerology of 38.

(8) + (23) + 2+0+2+3 = 38

The 38 month duration indicates the 38th prime, 163, harking to the Omega Event catalyst, the Wormwood meteor metaphor, marking the End of the World Age.

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal

Backwards = 163 Franc Baconis
Sun & Moon = 163 Francis Bacon, 361 Primes

Moon landing = 361 English Extended
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
Time = 361 Trigonal

23 August is the 235th day of the year, indicating the Metonic Cycle of 235 lunar phases, thus being significant in the year 2023 which indicates the Metonic Cycle's twin, the Saros Cycle, of 223 lunar phases. Together, they herald the Moon's role in The Game of guiding mankind.

For more on 23 August 2023 date see section Wormwood waters.

For more on August 2023, see section Justice League film - End Times and search this inquiry.

Shortly after, on 2 September 2023, India launched a second rocket on a mission to study the Sun, the other grand luminary in the sky (ergo, dualism), and its effects on satellites and Earth's climate patterns.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-02/india-launches-rocket-to-study-the-sun/102807818

The Sun = 330 Agrippa's Key / Latin

Pisces transitions to Aquarius when the Sun crosses 330° of the Zodiac at 20 February, 2/20. Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

2 September 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 220 days

20 February leaves 314 days remaining in the year. Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 2 September 2023 = 314 weeks, or 2203 days

The twin space missions took place in 2023. The 223rd day of the year is 11 August, 11/8. As noted above, the missions herald a Wormwood riddle via the value 118.

Aditya-L1 = 118 Reverse Ordinal

811 is the 141st prime thus connecting Wormwood to the Sun via its volume, said to be 1.41×10^{18} km^3 per Wikipedia. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sun

India's solar rocket is called Aditya-L1 (Aditya means Sun in Hindi). 20 February is the 51st day of the year. The 51st prime is 233.

Aditya-L1 = 233 Reverse Franc Baconis

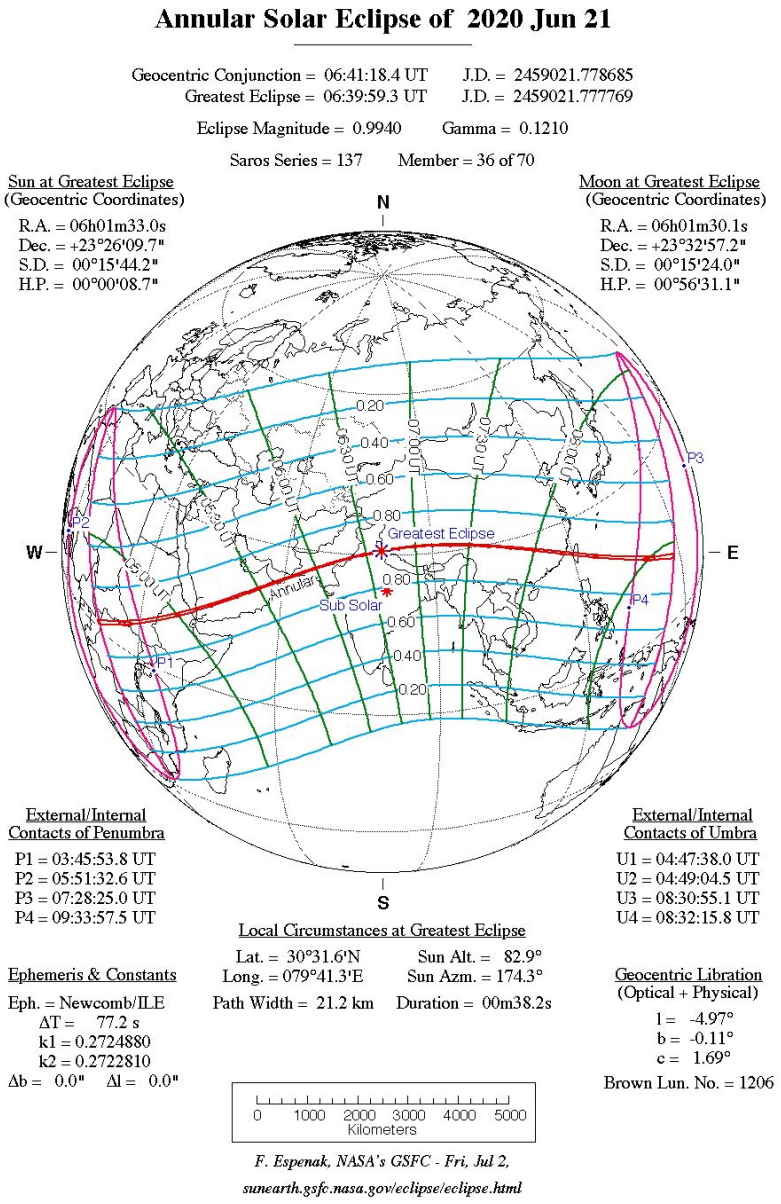
The first Great American Eclipse fell on the 233rd day of the year, 21 August. Consider also the connection to Revelation 6:12 when measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 2 September 2023 = 6 years 12 days (612)

Again, Revelation 6:12 discusses an earthquake in connection with both a Solar and Lunar Eclipse. In reverse, this can be read as 21/6 or 21 June, the date of the mid-year Solstice Eclipse in 2020.

The dawn of the New Age (Precession of the Equinoxes) is mirrored in the Zodiac of 12 signs / Great Months. The Sun advances (in reverse) 1 degree every 72 years. These values, 72 and 12, thusly speak to the Precessional advance and are reflected in the duration from the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 2 September 2023 = 72 months 12 days



Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEgoogle/SEgoogle2001.html

216 letter name of God

In the previous section we investigated the significance of the mid-year Solstice and Annular Solar Eclipses of 21 June 2001 and 21 June 2020, separated by a completed Metonic Cycle period of 19 years.

21 June can be written 216. As this inquiry suggests, all Creation is born of Geometry.

Geometry = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

2x108 = 216
The Moon is ~2160 miles in diameter.
A Precessional Age is ~2160 years in duration and is described by the Zodiac.
Both the Moon and the Zodiac are circles.
Calculating the geometry of the circle is done via Pi of 3.14
The Pi in the sky is the Moon.

Full Moon = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

All geometry begins with a circle overlapping another circle, creating a Vesica Piscis. This is expressed by an eclipse, such as those discussed per 21 June. Indeed, the eclipses of 21 June are considered most significant as they occur on a cardinal point of Time, a Solstice.

Whilst Pi is one staple irrational number of the Universe, another, equally important numerical string is the Fibonacci sequence. If we take both the circle (per Pi) and the Fibonacci sequence we can unlock the 216 letter name that is the root of all.

The Cabala - from which gematria is derived - holds there is a 216 letter name of God, the Creator of all, that links Time and space, number (letter) and physical geometry.

The following is drawn from the research of Lucien Khan. See his full work at these links:

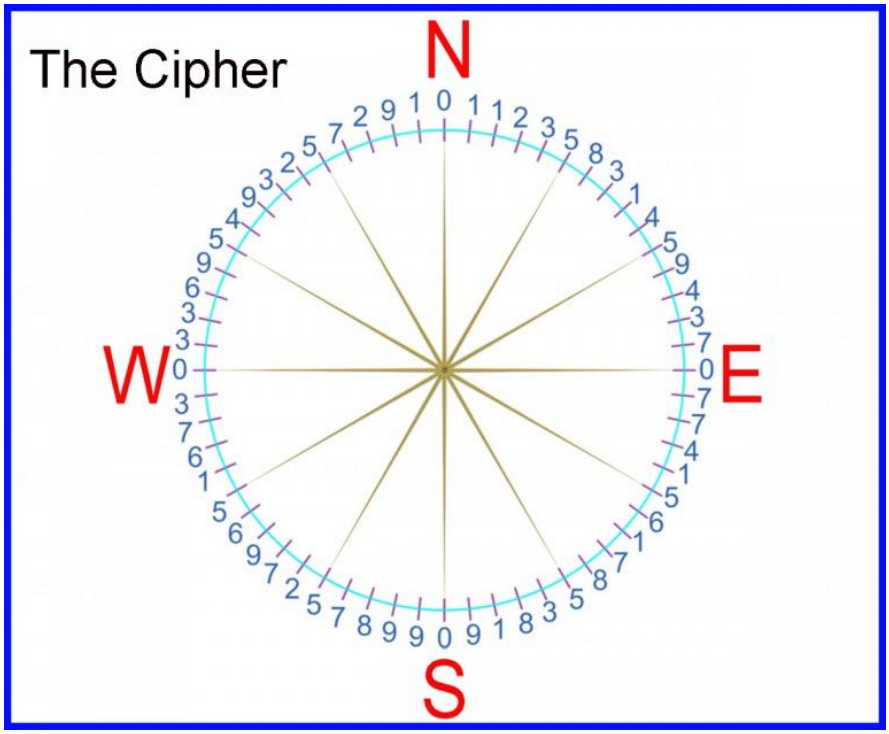
http://metatron216.co.za/index.html

https://www.amazon.com/216-Letter-Hidden-Name-God/dp/1492162035

The list below is the first 72 positions in the Fibonacci sequence. Notice the final number sequence (red) repeats after position 60.

0 : 0
1 : 1
2 : 1
3 : 2
4 : 3
5 : 5
6 : 8
7 : 13
8 : 21
9 : 34
10 : 55
11 : 89
12 : 144
13 : 233
14 : 377
15 : 610
16 : 987
17 : 1597
18 : 2584
19 : 4181
20 : 6765

21 : 109466
22 : 177111
23 : 286577
24 : 463688
25 : 750255
26 : 1213933
27 : 196418
28 : 317811
29 : 514229
30 : 832040
31 : 1346269
32 : 2178309
33 : 3524578
34 : 5702887
35 : 9227465
36 : 14930352
37 : 24157817
38 : 39088169
39 : 63245986
40 : 102334155
41 : 165580141
42 : 267914296
43 : 433494437
44 : 701408733
45 : 1134903170
46 : 1836311903
47 : 2971215073
48 : 4807526976
49 : 7778742049
50 : 12586269025
51 : 20365011074
52 : 32951280099
53 : 53316291173
54 : 86267571272
55 : 139583862445
56 : 225851433717
57 : 365435296162
58 : 591286729879
59 : 956722026041
60 : 1548008755920
61 : 2504730781961
62 : 4052739537881
63 : 6557470319842
64 : 10610209857723
65 : 17167680177565
66 : 27777890035288
67 : 44945570212853
68 : 72723460248141
69 : 117669030460994
70 : 190392490709135
71 : 308061521170129
72 : 498454011879264

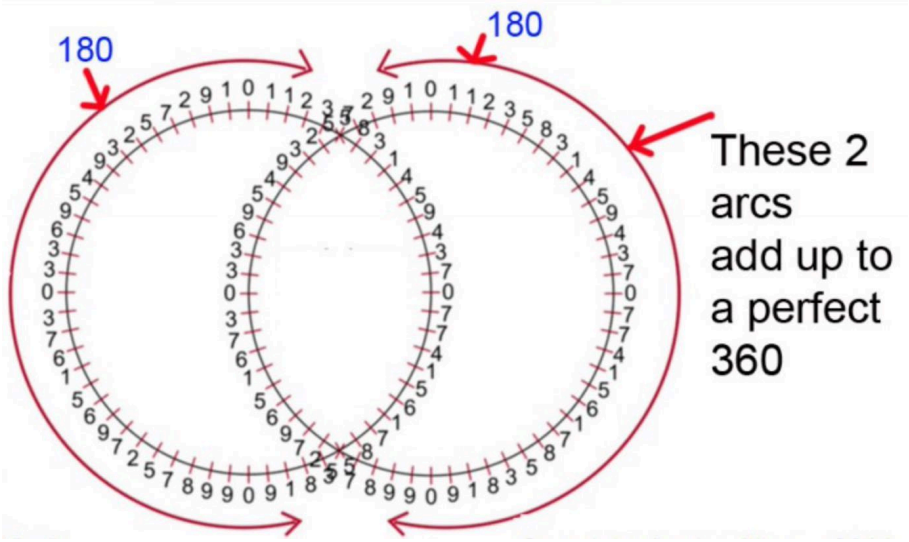


Fibonacci circle cipher. Image by Lucien Khan

If we place the repeating 60 digit sequence around a circle, beginning at the cardinal point of north, we create a clock face cipher. Note the four ‘0’ values appear at the cardinal points. Also, take note of where ‘5’ appears.

The 0’s and 5’s denote Time and so mark the 12 hours of the day.

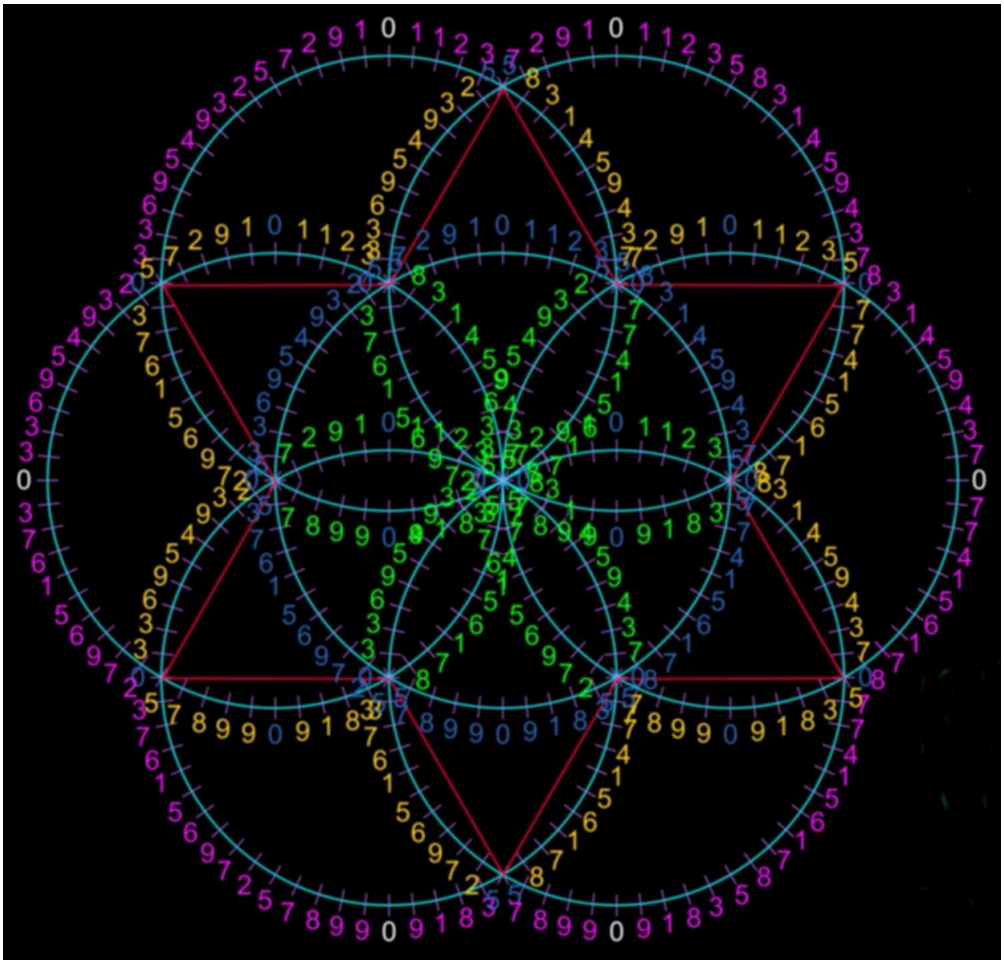
If we take the circle cipher and pair it with another we can create a Vesica Piscis by overlapping the circles and joining them at their nuclei. The intersecting points are 5's.



Vesica Piscis. Image by Lucien Khan

This Vesica Piscis, the beginning of all geometry, is a graphical depiction of an eclipse. Adding the digits in each arc yields 360, matching the degrees in a circle.

We can now expand this into the Seed of Life.



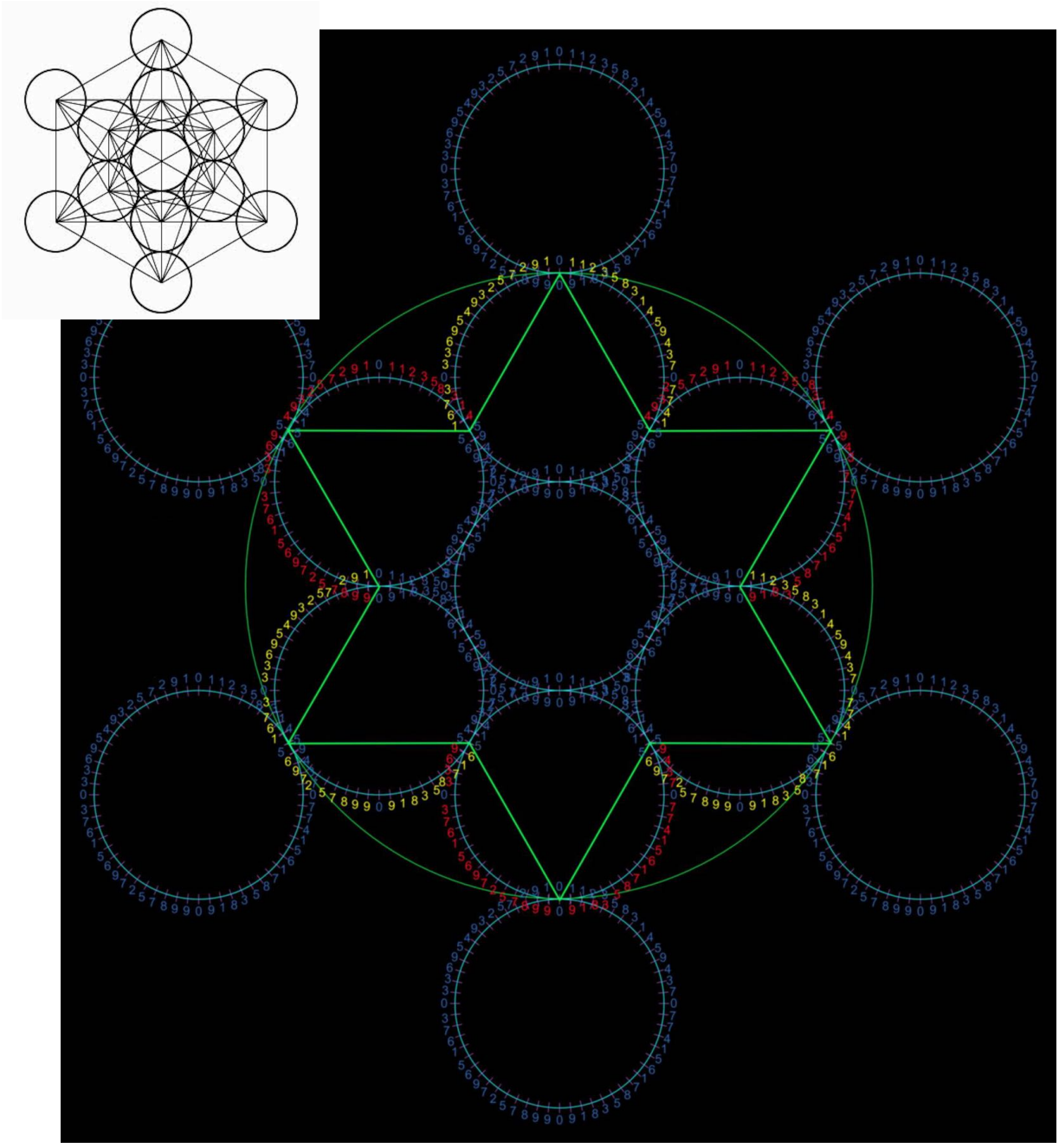
Seed of Life. Image by Lucien Khan

In the Seed of Life image on the previous page there are 108 numbers in each of the colours, pink, yellow and green.

Recall the connection of the value 108 to Geometry and the Moon. Each colour adds up to 540.

The Moon = 540 English Sumerian

We can now expand to fulfil the geometry of Metatron's Cube. This geometric pattern is the template for every existing shape in the Universe. It is the building block of physical creation.



Metatron's Cube. Image by Lucien Khan

There are 216 numbers outlining the central star (red and yellow). These numbers sum to 1080.

2x1080 = 2160 (diameter of the Moon in miles and the duration of a Precessional Age in years).

216 Number Pattern (Each column adds to perfect 60)

1	**1**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**8**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**4**	**3**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**4**	**1**
4	9	3	2	5	7	2	9	1	1	1	2	3	5	8	3	1	4
9	4	3	7	7	7	4	1	5	6	1	7	8	5	3	8	1	9
1	1	2	3	5	8	3	1	4	5	9	4	3	7	7	7	4	1
6	1	7	8	5	3	8	1	9	9	9	8	7	5	2	7	9	6
9	4	3	7	7	7	4	1	5	6	1	7	8	5	3	8	1	9
9	9	8	7	5	2	7	9	6	5	1	6	7	3	3	3	6	9
6	1	7	8	5	3	8	1	9	9	9	8	7	5	2	7	9	6
1	6	7	3	3	3	6	9	5	4	9	3	2	5	7	2	9	1
9	9	8	7	5	2	7	9	6	5	1	6	7	3	3	3	6	9
4	9	3	2	5	7	2	9	1	1	1	2	3	5	8	3	1	4
1	6	7	3	3	3	6	9	5	4	9	3	2	5	7	2	9	1
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

Table by Lucien Khan

If we place the 216 numbers in a table of 12 rows and 18 columns we will find each column sums to 60 and so denotes Time.

And so we can appreciate the significance of an Annular Solar Eclipse on 21 June (216), being the Solstice and cardinal marker of Time foundational to new Creation.

Lucas Numbers repeating sequence

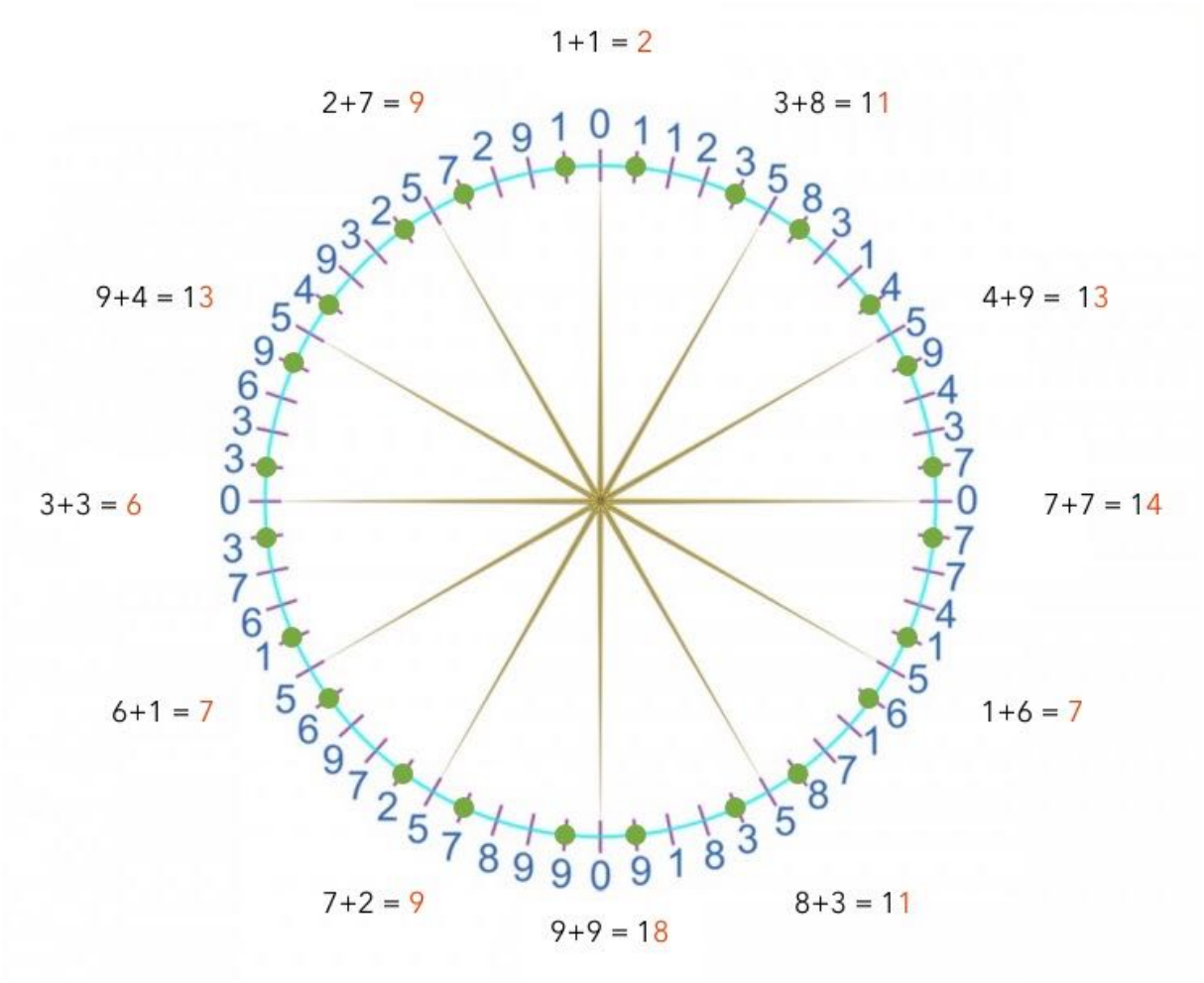
Similar to the Fibonacci Sequence, Lucas Numbers are derived by adding the previous two numbers in the sequence. This order of numbers also yields a repeating pattern when we look to the end digits.

Following is a list of the first 24 Lucas Numbers.

0 : 2
1 : 1
2 : 3
3 : 4
4 : 7
5 : 11
6 : 18
7 : 29
8 : 47
9 : 76
10 : 123
11 : 199
12 : 322
13 : 521
14 : 843
15 : 1364
16 : 2207
17 : 3571
18 : 5778
19 : 9349
20 : 15127
21 : 24476
22 : 39603
23 : 64079

Note the red digits and how they repeat every 12 numbers. Consider how 12 is used to express Time on a clock face.

If we return to our original Fibonacci cipher key, we will find the repeating Lucas order encoded into the sequence.



Lucas numbers repeating sequence

The spokes radiating from the centre of the circle represent the 12 hours of the day. If we look to the numbers immediately either side of those lines (marked in green) we will find the repeating Lucas sequence by adding those numbers and looking to the final digit of their sum.

The final digits beginning at the 12 o'clock position are: 2, 1, 3, 4, 7, 1, 8, 9, 7, 6, 3, 9

We can now appreciate how the Fibonacci sequence and Lucas numbers connect to the circle, geometry and Time. The connection to the circle indicates a connection to Pi, a significant irrational number. Another key irrational number is Phi. *Irrational* = *chaos*, from which order stems.

The Fibonacci sequence converges on Phi at position 13, being number 233.

Gematria = 233 Latin
The circle = 233 Latin

Gematria is key in allowing us to make connections that pull together all these values in order to understand their combined role in shaping our existence.

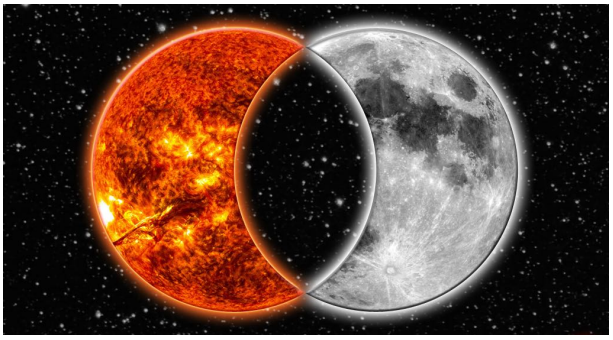
233 is the 51st prime number and so we will recognise the significant date of 20 February as being one point of convergence of all these values.

20 February is the 51st day of the year with 314 days (Pi) remaining (in a non-leap year) and so encapsulates the role of the Moon, the circle in the sky.

See notes on 20 February and the element Antimony at subsection **Halftime show - Alchemical Antimony** in section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020.

See section The Snows are coming - Air and water to learn how Tasmania represents the Cube of Space.

See section Project Blue Book - Tasmania Tetractys regarding Metatron's Cube and the tetractys.



Solar eclipse Vesica Piscis (left) and Christ in the womb (right)

This Vesica Piscis, or fish's bladder (which resembles the entrance to the human female reproductive organs), forms geometry from which all Creation is birthed. Gematria confirms the correlation and correspondences.

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction
Vesica piscis		53
Fish's bladder		53
Womb	53	
Solar eclipse		53

Fifty-three = 122 English Ordinal, 888 Reverse English Sumerian

Ιησούς (Jesus) = 888 Greek Isopsephy

Specifically, the twin Great American Eclipses herald the return (rebirth) of Christ Consciousness amongst the masses; the birth of a New Age, that of Aquarius.

See section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius

In consideration of the gematria above, 122 read as minutes equals 2:02 on a clock. This refers to 20 February 2020 and the conjunction of Sun, Moon and Jupiter on the Zodiacal cusp of Pisces.
The inverse, 221, denotes 21 February 2021 (221 221)
2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes.
The 141st prime is 811.

C*hrist Consciousness* = 811 Primes

811 refers to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11 concerning the falling star (meteor / asteroid) of Wormwood.

Revelation 12:1 astrological alignment - 121

And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars…

Revelation 12:1 astrological alignment in Virgo and Leo

The Revelation 12:1 astrological alignment was realised on 23 September 2017 (i.e. the beginning of the Hebrew year 5778) and marked the Autumnal Equinox (northern hemisphere).

Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal

Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Revelation 12 heralds a test of 'Christ Consciousness' during the roughly seven year period between USA Total Solar Eclipses of 21 August 2017 and 8 April 2024. This period denotes the Tribulation of the Biblical End Times, i.e. the end of the Age of Pisces.

This alignment occurred 33 days after the 21 August 2017 USA Total Solar Eclipse and 99 days before the end of 2017.

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Ninety-nine = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Tribulation = 141 English Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811, indicating 8/11 Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood.

The Book of Matthew tells us that immediately after the tribulation there will be an eclipse along with falling stars and something akin to thunder. The following is from the King James Version.

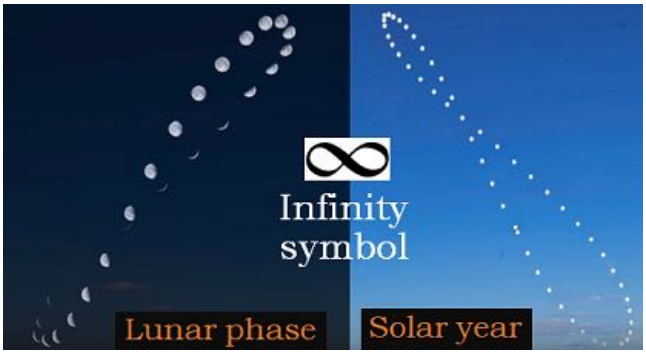
Matthew 24:29

Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken:

The period of Tribulation ends with the second Great American Eclipse of 8 April 2024.

8 August 2020 - 88

8 August or 8/8 suggests us to the Analemma and the twin figure 8's which the paths of the Sun and Moon each describe over the course of a completed cycle of Time.



The Analemma

The Analemma = 88 Latin Ordinal

We might consider how 8/8, denoting the passage of Time, connects to the conjunctions of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020. 88 is the product of 11x8.

August eleven = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP

8 August is the 221st day of the year in 2020, a leap year.
2:21 equals 141 minutes.

Leap year = 1401 Squares

The 141st prime is 811 and so references the conjunction of 8/11 or August 11.

221 indicates 2/21 or February 21 (or February in 2021). The inverse of 221 is 122.
122 minutes is 2:02 and so references the conjunction of 20/2 or 20 February and the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius (the cusp spanning 19, 20 and 21 February).

February = 122 Francis Bacon
God's son = 122 Reverse Francis Bacon
Six hundred sixty six = 122 Single Reduction

In a non-leap year, 8 August is the 220th day of the year, again referencing 20 February and the end of the Precessional Age (Zodiacal circle of Time) of Pisces.

Measuring from the mid-year Solstice (first day of Cancer) and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020:

21 June 2020 to 8 August 2020 = 1 month 18 days (118), or 6 weeks 6 days (66)

Omega = 118 Primes

66 refers to Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible, which discusses the number of a man and the number of the Beast, i.e. 666. (The *man* is Aquarius per Revelation 4:7 and appears in the astrological Zodiac / circle of Time / circle of beasts).

Consider the connection to the Beast of Time:

One five six = 88 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
The number of a man = 156 English Ordinal
God = 156 English Sumerian
The Wizard of Oz = 1056 English Sumerian

Analemma = 156 Reverse Ordinal

The Game = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin
Analemma = 119 Franc Baconis, 156 Reverse Ordinal

116 is 911 upside down.
911 is the 156th prime.
116 minutes is 1:56.

Revelation = 119 Latin Ordinal
A Revelation = 116 LCH Kabbalah

The 9/11 events fell exactly 11009 days after the final eclipse from Saros Series 116.

22 July 1971 to 11 September 2001 = 11009 days (119)

22 July 1971 has numerology of 119.

(7) + (22) + (19) + (71) = 119

See section Table Cape Lighthouse - 133 for news of 8 August 2020.

Measuring from the Tasmanian meteor event of 20 September 2019:

20 September 2019 to 8 August 2020 = 10 months 19 days (1019 119)

1019 is the 171st prime.
The 1019th prime is 8101 thus heralding 811.
Tasmania is abbreviated as TAS, thus connecting both 118 and 119.

TAS = 118 Francis Bacon, 119 Reverse Francis Bacon

Measuring to the twin Great American Eclipses suggests connections to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 and earthquakes:

21 August 2017 to 8 August 2020 = 2 years 11 months 18 days (118)
8 August 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 44 months

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction

The Analemma and 88 also refers us to Revelation 8:8 of the New Testament.

Revelation 8:8

And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood

This verse details volcanoes affecting the oceans, a notion explored throughout this inquiry.

Volcanoes = 888 Trigonal

Of course, Revelation is about the completion of Time, at which juncture the Beast rules. The Beast is Time; he marches forward unable to be stopped. Revelation tells us that the status quo will be upset by terrible events as we transition to a New Age, akin to the pain of human birth. These events are attributed to the Beast. Saturn (ruler of Aquarius) is the keeper of Time.

Beast = 88 Reverse Ordinal
Saturn = 88 Latin Ordinal

The 88th prime is 457. We will note the connection of volcanic activity with earthquakes.

Earthquake = 457 Satanic

The Beast of Time (a satanic notion) carries the number 666 just as the Earth tilts at 66.6° to the plane of the Sun.
666 days on Earth is equal to 95 weeks.

Analemma = 95 LCH Kabbalah

The purpose of the metaphorical Beast of Time is to provide man with catalysts in his life so that he might have opportunity to make ever better choices before his material Time on Earth (governed by the cycles of the Sun and Moon) comes to an end.

Choice = 88 English Extended
Choices = 88 Francis Bacon

To discover and embrace a higher truth is to realise Christ Consciousness, ergo experience a Revelation. Again, 88 is 8x11.

Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes, 1566 Reverse English Sumerian

Regarding the Beast, we will recall the value 163 (the 38th prime) describes the completion (death) of one circle / cycle of Time and the beginning (birth) of the next.

The Analemma = 38 Chaldean
Beast = 308 English Extended
Apollyon = 38 Full Reduction
Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

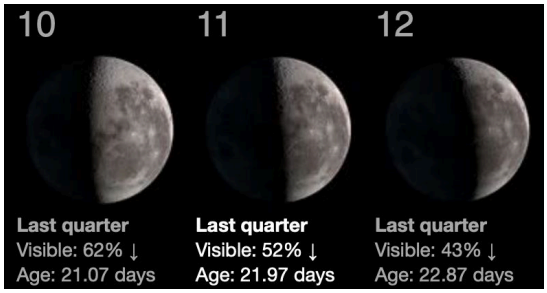
To further explore the End of Time, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

11 August 2020 - Venus goddess

11 August and 8 August 2020 fall under Brown Lunation phase #1207

https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_phases/2020

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal *New World Age* = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon



11 August 2020 sees a quarter Moon, indicating duality of The Game

August eleven = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP

11 August 2019 to 11 August 2020 = 52 weeks 2 days (522)
20 February 2020 to 11 August 2020 = 5 months 22 days (522)

Meton = 225 Latin

Meton of Athens is credited with discovering the Metonic Cycle, used to measure lunar phases.

522 can be read as May 22. We will recall the 'meteor' event of 22 May 2020 in North-West Tasmania. 22 May is the reflection date of 11 August, leaving 223 days in the year. See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

We will also recall the earthquake event in Stanley, Idaho. See section Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020.

The square root of 225 is 15.
The 15th letter of the alphabet is ‘O’, the circle of Time. The Moon is a Circle in the sky.

Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon
Moon = 150 Reverse Extended, 15 Reverse Full Reduction

We shall also find a connection to 20 February.

11 August 2020 to 22 May 2020 = 2 months 20 days (220)
11 August 2020 to 22 May 2019 = 1 year 2 months 20 days (122)

Measuring from the Tasmanian meteor event of 20 September 2019:

20 September 2019 to 11 August 2020 = 10 months 22 days (122)

220 indicates February 20 written 2/20.
122 minutes is 2:02, i.e. 202 and so 20/2.

Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal, 122 Reverse Full Reduction
Stanley = 122 Francis Bacon

Chaos = 221 Satanic

If we include the end date in the measurement to 22 May:

11 August 2020 to 22 May 2019 = 1 year 2 months 21 days (1221)

Palindromic 1221 indicates the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020 (written 12/21/2020).
If we measure the duration from 11 August:

11 August 2020 to 21 December 2020 = 133 days
Earthquake = 133 Francis Bacon

We will recall how the value 133 connects to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331. See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

Twin eclipses = 1331 Latin
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin
Tasmania, Australia = 331 Reverse Francis Bacon
Aquarius = 133 Francis Bacon

In 2020, a leap year, 11 August is the 224th day of the year (as is the case in 2024).

Venus completes an orbit of the Sun every 224.7 days (224.7 rounded up is 225 as noted above)
Venus is the Roman goddess of Love.

Elspeth Dickens as Venus in the film Goddess *(2013)*
Recreation of Botticelli's Birth of Venus *c. 1484-1486*

Venus = 54 Reverse Ordinal, 45 Single Reduction KV, 18 Full Reduction
Love = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal, 18 Full Reduction, 18 Reverse Full Reduction

Consider the film, *Goddess*, set in Tasmania, the love heart of Australia shaped like a 'V' for Venus. The film centres around a singer in rural Tasmania at home with her twin boys. The film prominently features the town of Stanley. *Goddess* was released on 14 March 2013.

14 March 2013 to 11 August 2020 = 88 months, or 7 years 150 days, or 2707 days

88 denotes the completion of Time per the cycles of the Sun and Moon (Analemma).
88 refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans.
150 denotes the circle of Time as discussed above.

277 is the 59th prime.

2707 Earth days is exactly 12 Venusian years.

2707÷224.7 = 12.05

12 reflects the completed cycle of the Zodiac whence one Precessional Age ends and another begins. 2020 sees the end of Pisces (the 12th and final sign) and the beginning of Aquarius. Per astrology, Venus is exalted in Pisces.

12x12 = 144
The 12th Fibonacci number is 144

Time = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended
Light = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended

Consider how Goddess connects to Tasmania:

Goddess = 73 English Ordinal, 223 Primes, 43 Latin Reduction
Love heart = 43 Full Reduction

The 73rd day of the year is 14 March (film release date).
73 is the 21st prime and so indicates the North-West Tasmanian postcode of 7321.
11 August is the 223rd day of the year in a non-leap year.
43rd prime is 191.

Stanley = 191 Franc Baconis

Pisces is the final Age of the precessional Zodiac cycle.

Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Omega = 118 Primes
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah

The 141st prime is 811. Read as 8/11 it indicates August 11 and Revelation 8:11

Consider also, the year 2020 represents the End Times per the book of Revelation. The King James Bible was first published in 1611.

August eleventh = 1611 English Extended

This date also connects us to the key value of 54 as discussed throughout this inquiry:

August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction
Venus = 54 Reverse Ordinal, 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Aliens are used as a metaphor for visitors (catalysts) from space, i.e. a meteor metaphor threatening Earth. Such a catalyst would be of a scale larger than 9/11.

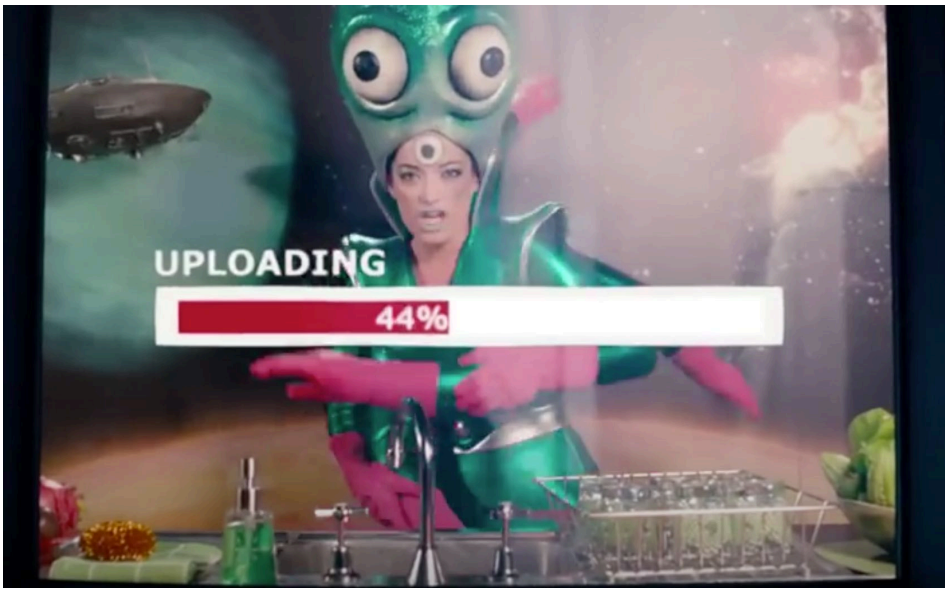
Stanley = 119 Reverse Francis Bacon

In the image on the following page we will firstly notice (left of image) the UFO and planet Venus (the catalyst). On the right of the image we see a depiction of the Twin Towers on fire in New York City on 9/11 (previous catalyst). Elspeth, represents love (coming together of people) born of a globally significant material catalyst. She is the wall between Zodiacal houses, i.e. the cusp.

And so we are being given an indication of the nature of the catalyst that will be the next 9/11.

We will note the connection of New York City, the Big Apple, to Tasmania, the Apple Isle.

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.



Still frame from Goddess (2013). *Elspeth Dickens as an alien catalyst*

The film *Goddess* serves as an allegory for humanity finding solace (truth) in love and human connection, and so eschewing materialism, in the End Times (end of the Age of Pisces)

It was on 21 September 1987 (equinox) that US President Reagan gave his 'Disarmament' address to the 42nd United Nations General Assembly. In it he referred to the unifying notion of an 'alien threat' to abate extant fear of nuclear powers.

'Perhaps we need some outside universal threat to make us recognize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world.'

This statement, tempered against the global division caused by the reaction to the Coronavirus Pandemic, seems rather apt in the year 2020. The year 2021 harks to the value 221 which can be read phonetically as 'two to one', i.e. unifying something divided. This is the purpose of the period of Biblical Revelation. The value 221 is discussed earlier in this section.

Consider how a meteor would present a unifying alien metaphor (meteor = metaphor).

See section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

We shall consider the duration from Reagan's address to the key date of 11 August:

21 September 1987 to 11 August 2020 = 32 years 10 months 21 days (121)

2020 is the 33rd year since Reagan made his address, when including the end year.
2021 will be 33 years after the address.

Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction

Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Stanley = 33 Single Reduction

Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

21 September 1987 has numerology of 118, harking to 11 August and Revelation 8:11.

> 9 + 2+1 + (19) + (87) = 118
> *North-West* = 118 ALW Kabbalah

21 September can be written 21/9 and so indicates the 219 year Metonic Cycle error rate of 1 day. Here, Reagan intimates the error will be a catalyst coming from space.

We might also consider the duration from Reagan's address to 8 August 2020, the symbolic day of the Analemma.

> 21 September 1987 to 8 August 2020 = 32 years 10 months 18 days (118), or 32 years 322 days, or 12010 days (121)

118 connects us to 11x8 = 88 and 11 August.
223 is the number of synodic months (lunar phases) in a Saros Cycle, the Metonic Cycle's twin, used to measure eclipses. 11 August (8/11) is the 223rd day of the year.

> *Eight eleven* = 223 Franc Baconis

> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

For more on President Reagan's address, see section United Nations Day - 24 October 2020.

The film *Cloverfield (2008)* is the story of an alien attack on New York City (the Big Apple) that occurs on May 22, i.e. 522, being the reflection date of 11/8.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cloverfield

Cloverfield *poster with release date of January 18*

The film was released on January 18, i.e. 118.

We will note how 118 and 522 connect to the values discussed earlier per 11 August.

Cloverfield runs for 81 minutes, i.e. 1 hour 21 minutes (121) and so carries a Revelation theme.

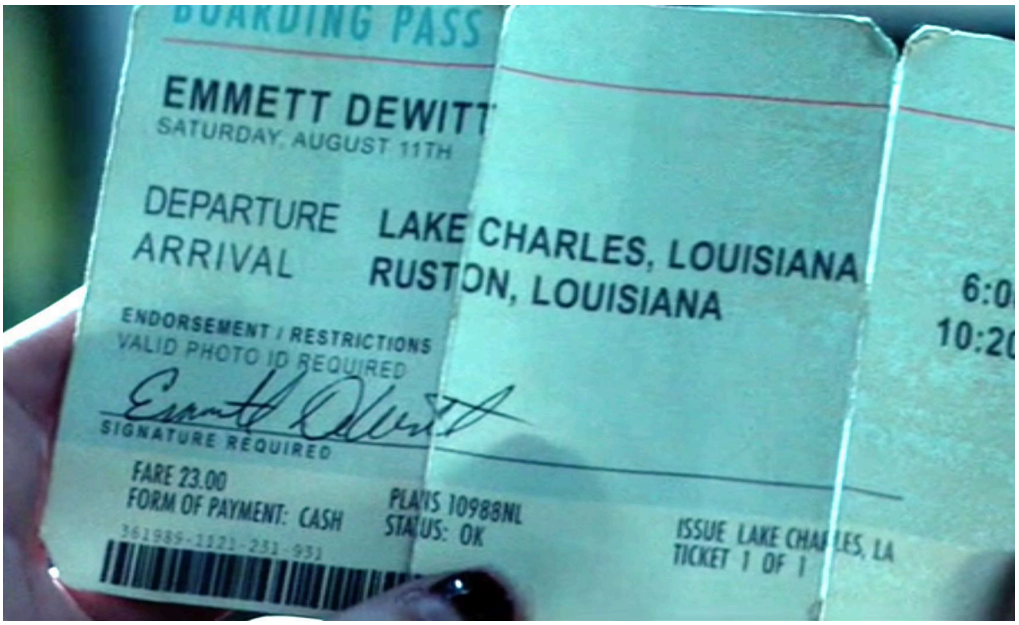
Cloverfield = 221 Franc Baconis, 666 English Sumerian

See notes on 221 earlier in this section.
666 denotes the Beast of Time. See notes throughout.

Six sixty six = 122 Reverse Francis Bacon
Six hundred sixty six = 122 Single Reduction
Six six six = 522 Reverse English Sumerian

The alien-themed sequel, *10 Cloverfield Lane*, was released on 11 March 2016.

Character Emmett speaks to Michelle of his choice to live his life where he grew up, Lake Charles, Louisiana. He made a life-altering choice to stay in his town instead of pursuing adventure. Later in the film it is revealed - via his unused plane ticket - the date he chose not to leave was 11 August. Symbolically, this date is being projected as a date of great choice, a catalyst, a marker of Time.



Emmett's unused 11 August plane ticket shown at 1h 14m.
A lake represents chaos. Charles refers to King Charles II, progenitor of The Game

When Michelle first realises something outside the bunker is awry, the song 'Venus' is playing. We can now appreciate how Venus indicates aliens (a catalyst from space).

On 27 August 2020, Lake Charles was struck by Hurricane Laura and was reported to have sustained widespread damage.

https://www.foxnews.com/us/hurricane-laura-louisiana-landfall-lake-charles-damage-storm-threat-tornado
https://www.forbes.com/sites/christopherhelman/2020/08/27/louisiana-chemicals-plant-on-fire-in-wake-of-hurricane-laura/#4c6f8c9f33d0

See section 27 August 2020 - Spirits and ocean earthquake.

Measuring from the release date of *10 Cloverfield Lane*:

11 March 2016 to 8 August 2020 = 1611 days

August eleventh = 1611 English Extended

The King James Bible was published in the year 1611.

11 March 2016 to 11 August 2020 = 4 years 5 months (45)

August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction
Venus = 54 Reverse Ordinal, 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP

10 Cloverfield Lane = 141 Latin Ordinal

141st prime is 811 referring to Revelation 8:11 and the Wormwood star.

Note also a Venusian / meteor connection via the value 163:

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Venus = 163 Reverse Primes
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 54 Full Reduction
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal, 54 Chaldean

Measuring from the Tasmanian meteor event of 20 September 2019 to the date 11 August 2020.

20 September 2019 to 11 August 2020 = 326 days

The Revelation of Jesus Christ = 326 English Ordinal
The second coming of Jesus Christ = 326 English Ordinal

326 is the product of 2x163.

For a discussion of the 2019 meteor event see section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

On 11 August 2020 the ABC published two articles of note. The first deals with a twinned weather pattern over Australia. The second discusses the asteroid Ceres and panspermia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-08-11/twin-atmospheric-rivers-form-in-sky-over-australia/12543430

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-08-11/nasa-spacecraft-dawn-reveals-dwarf-planet-ceres-ocean-world/12535630

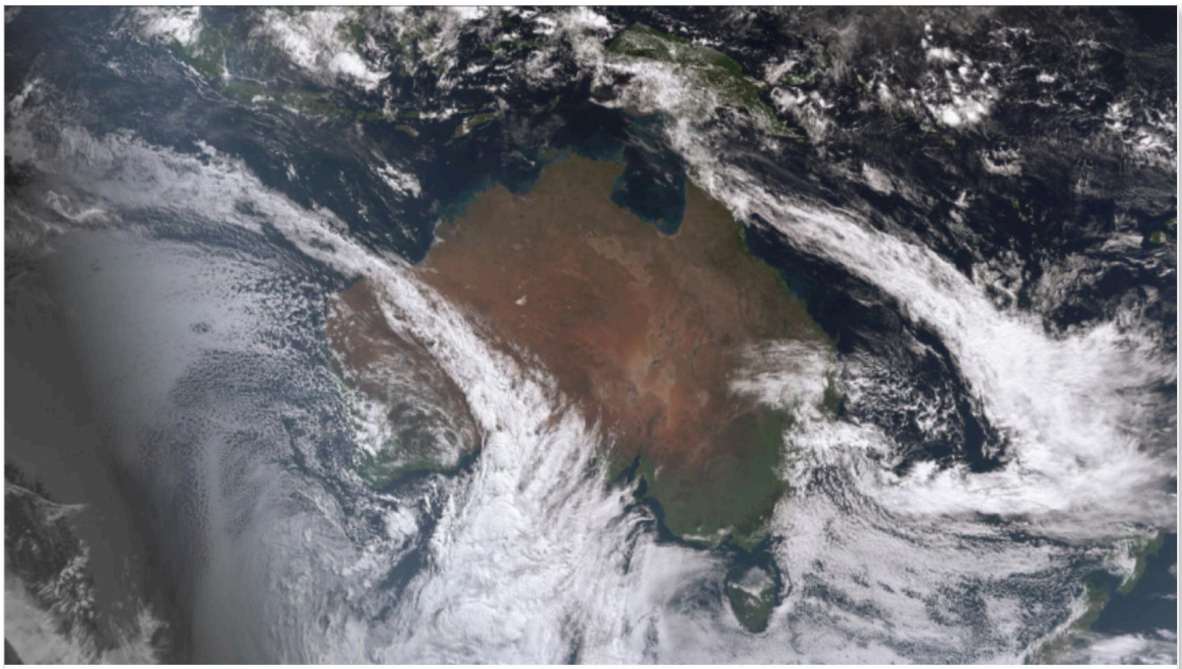
The headline of the former article reads, *'Atmospheric rivers form in both the Indian and Pacific Oceans, bringing rain from the tropics to the south.'*

As with all news stories, there exists twin meanings - the exoteric and the esoteric. The exoteric meaning is the literal story for the ignorant masses. The esoteric is the veiled interpretation for the initiated few with eyes to see and ears to hear.

The exoteric story suggests moisture is being funnelled via two weather patterns from the Indian and Pacific Oceans and depositing that moisture as rain in the southern parts of Australia. The accompanying picture purports to show two 'atmospheric rivers' or cloud bands, forming in a North-West to south-east direction.

The notion of forces emanating from the North-West is explored throughout this inquiry.

If we look to the picture we can clearly see the two cloud bands. On first glance we might notice Tasmania sits in the confluence of the weather patterns, or atmospheric rivers. We are able to see Tasmania as it is not covered in cloud. In fact, the cloud pattern frames the state perfectly.



This satellite image shows two atmospheric rivers stretching from north to south across Australia. *(Supplied: Kimberley Reid)*

Main image from article

If we look to the negative space - the area between the clouds - we will see two breasts with Tasmania being the nipple of one with the other pointing toward New Zealand.

This symbolism suggests feminine nurture and sustenance. Just as a river provides sustenance to a dry land, here we will recognise Tasmania as being the point of that nurture, or water of life. See section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age for a discussion on mother Earth (Gaia) as an island in a primordial ocean (chaos).

From the article:

'They look like giant rivers in the sky,' she said.

Ms Reid estimated the northwest cloud band off WA is transporting more than two Amazon rivers worth of water over the state.

'That's about 660 Murray Rivers,' she said.

Australians will be familiar with the Murray River and its role in providing sustenance for life. The value 66 connects us to the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation which discusses the end of the world Age of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius.

Such sustenance is required after birth. This inquiry investigates the notion of Tasmania being a location of central interest in the birth of the new Precessional Age of Aquarius. Therefore the symbolism of nurturing necessarily follows the symbolism we have also investigated regarding (pro)creation.

The esoteric philosophical view is that life on Earth was seeded via panspermia wherein a body (an asteroid; a *celestial testical*) travelling through space deposited biological building blocks (bacteria) into the oceans. It would seem this understanding is again being played out as we move into the Age of Aquarius. Consider how that bacterium can be both positive and negative (duality) wherein the negative mode might contain a viral pathogen that sweeps the globe, i.e. a catalyst for new life.

Aquarius is the water-bearer

The second ABC news story (link above) speaks of the dwarf planet / asteroid Ceres. The headline to the article reads, '*Ceres is an ocean world with active geology, according to close-up data from NASA spacecraft Dawn.'*

The spacecraft has been focussed on the Occator impact crater on Ceres' surface. The article suggests life-forming bacteria might be found in the geologically active crater area.

From the article:

Ceres was geologically active recently, and may still be active today

We already knew that Ceres had been home to ice volcanoes or cryovolcanic activity, due in part to the presence of bright sodium carbonate salts on its surface.

'It's almost certain that something out there could handle the conditions in the interior of Ceres, which means when we're thinking of things like habitability.

'We have to expand the scope of potential environments in the solar system that are habitable, all over again.'

Here, a parallel is being drawn between Ceres and Earth, intimating that Earth might (again) be subject to such a cosmic catalyst as an asteroid strike.

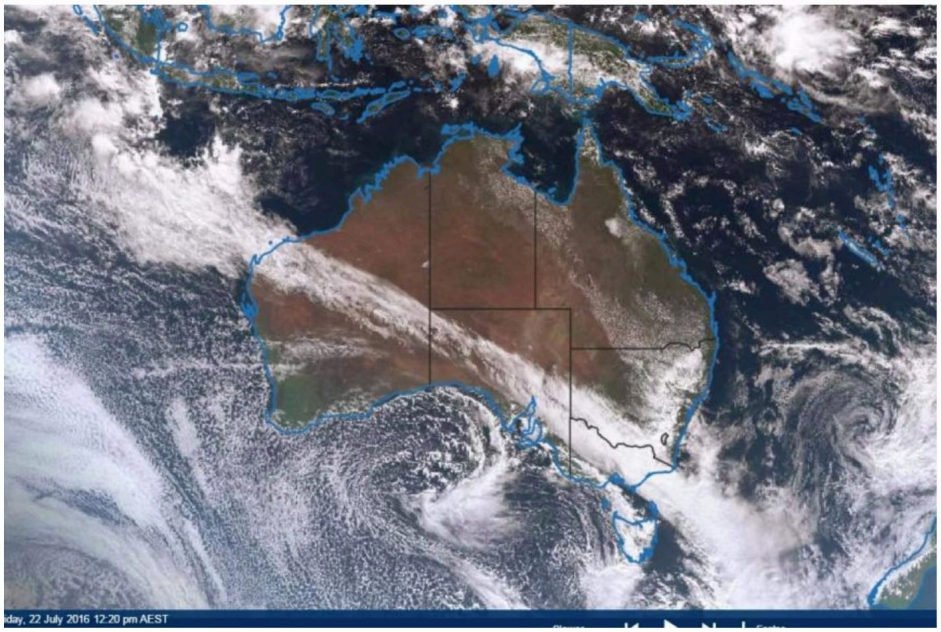
So if life ever did exist, it would have taken an interplanetary hitchhiker, like a type of extremophile bacteria, to make the most of the conditions.

But if another object had a big enough impact with Ceres to mobilise the water and the salts on the planet and create an impact melt chamber, these habitable conditions could emerge again.

Note also:

The ABC's *Atmospheric River* article makes mention of a previous North-West to south-east weather pattern that was purportedly photographed by satellite over Australia in 2016.

The date of 22 July references 22/7 where 22÷7 = 3.14 (Pi) thus indicating the circle of Time.



This satellite photo from 2016 shows a near-perfect northwest cloud band crossing Australia. *(Supplied: Bureau Of Meteorology)*

Australia bisected, order and chaos
Image with date of 22 July 2016

In June of 2016 the pedestrian footbridge over Inglis River, Wynyard collapsed during flooding. Indeed the flooding reached across the north of Tasmania.

On 12 August 2016 it was announced in The Advocate, the new bridge would be opened.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5580304/wynyard-trail-back-on-track/

12 August 2018 is the 224th day of the year.
12 August 2018 leaves 141 days in the year.

224 refers to Venus as discussed earlier in this section.
The 141st prime is 811 referring to August 11.

12 August 2018 to 21 June 2020 = 1 year 314 days

314 refers to Pi and the circle / cycle of Time, commensurate with 22/7.

See section 3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge.

Additionally on 11 August 2020 it was widely reported that a 'boomerang' earthquake had been detected under the Atlantic.

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/rare-boomerang-earthquake-detected-atlantic-ocean/

Headline from CBS News

We will note boomerang refers us Australia per the Australian Aboriginal's returning boomerang. The report was published on 11 August 2020 at 1:50pm.

This nomenclature suggests something beginning and ending in the same location as when one throws a boomerang, just as with a circle (cycle) or clock. See section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

The Time of 1:50, indicates 15 and thus refers to the fifteenth letter of the alphabet, 'O' which represents the circle / cycle of Time. This is the mark of Beast per the book of Revelation.

Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon
Moon = 150 Reverse Extended

From the article:

Earthquakes are the result of rocks breaking on a fault, which is a boundary between two plates. A 'boomerang' earthquake, also known as a 'back-propagating supershear rupture,' means the fracture travels away from the initial crack before returning to it at even faster speeds, scientists said.

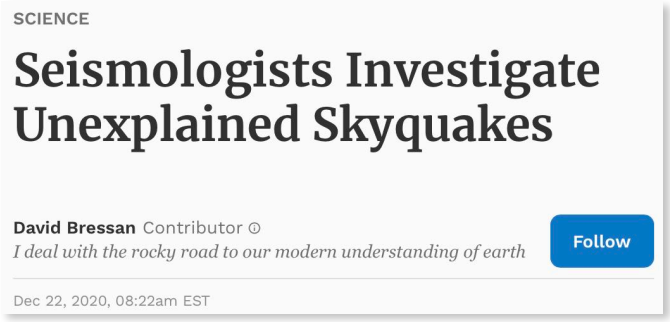
Large earthquakes are capable of destroying buildings and triggering tsunamis, so understanding how they work is imperative to assessing potential hazards and implementing warning systems for future quakes.

And:

Researchers said the quake traveled in one direction between the South American and African tectonic plates, then boomeranged back to the start at ultra-fast speeds — breaking the 'seismic sound barrier' — a sonic boom of sorts.

We will note the sonic boom and rumble that accompanied the 20 September 2019 meteor in northern Tasmania. Such a sonic rumble, sans the visual meteor and flash of light, would be an experience considered akin to an earthquake and so knowledge of such serves as a peek behind the magician's veil. Such 'sky quakes' are discussed in the following article published the day after the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020.

https://www.forbes.com/sites/davidbressan/2020/12/22/seismologists-investigate-unexplained-skyquakes/?sh=6355d0f5446e



Headline from the Forbes article

From the article:

Skyquakes are enigmatic sounds, described like an explosive boom rumbling in the distance, reported all around the world. In India they are called Barisal Guns; in Japan they are the Uminari; in the Netherlands and Belgium they're called Mistpoeffers; in Italy, the Lagoni, as they are supposedly associated with lakes, and in the Philippines they are called Retumbos.

They're also reported in Iran, Australia, Ireland, Scotland, Germany and many sites along the United States' eastern coast, where they often seem to be coming from way offshore.

We might consider these sounds are created by low-orbit ordnance launched by world governments or other actors per The Game. On 27 June 2022, the ABC reported a 'suborbital sounding rocket' was launched from Australia earlier that morning.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-27/nasa-launch-rocket-arnhem-land-success/101183776

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

After rain and wind delayed the launch by more than an hour, the suborbital sounding rocket took off just after midnight on Monday morning from the newly constructed Arnhem Space Centre, on the remote eastern edge of the Northern Territory.

It marks the first commercial space launch in Australia's history and NASA's first rocket launch from a commercial spaceport outside of the United States.

Whilst the rocket is said to have been deployed to conduct scientific research, the nomenclature intimates an altogether different purpose. Such ordnance is being used - per magic - to shape the evolution of man as he moves from the Precessional Age of Pisces to Aquarius. The article provides a nod to this notion by highlighting the Aboriginal location the rocket was launched from:

'When we see the oldest living culture combining with the science of space, as we have here, it's something we can all reflect on and be very proud.'

A rocket launch is preceded by a countdown, i.e. 3, 2, 1. Inversely, or upside down as is the case in Australia, the land down under, 321 is read as 123. Recall, the Precession of the Equinoxes advances around the Zodiac of Time in reverse.

The ABC reported the rocket launch at the end of lunation #1230, indicating 321. This event ushers in lunation #1231 which begins with the New Moon on 29 June 2022.

1231 is the 202nd prime and so indicates the Precessional Age cusp date of 20 February, 20/2. Lunation #1231 sees a quarter Moon on the 202nd day of the year, 21 July (the date that leaves 163 days).

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1229	1 May	6:28 am	9 May	10:21 am	16 May	2:14 pm	23 May	4:43 am	29d 15h 02m
1230	30 May	9:30 pm	8 Jun	12:48 am	14 Jun	9:51 pm	21 Jun	1:10 pm	29d 15h 22m
1231	29 Jun	12:52 pm	7 Jul	12:14 pm	14 Jul	4:37 am	21 Jul	12:18 am	29d 15h 03m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

For more news from lunation **#1230**, perform a search of this inquiry.

The inaugural launch was the first of three NASA launches scheduled to take place during June and July this year, with the next expected to blast off on July 4.

4 July is American Independence Day. See section Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint.

The suborbital sounding rocket was recovered 220km from the launch pad, thus referencing 2/20.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-07-03/nasa-rocket-recovery-arnhem-land-northern-territory/101203388

NASA has overcome unusual challenges to collect all but one piece of the rocket launched from Arnhem Land on Monday morning, officials said.

Pieces of the suborbital sounding rocket were tracked as far as 220 kilometres from the launch pad near Nhulunbuy, from where it blasted off in the early hours of Monday morning.

The man-made rocket fell to Earth, ergo, per metaphor, an alien ship crash-landed in the land of a tribal, primitive people, thus sparking evolution.

For more on this notion, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Note, the rocket is suborbital only (it doesn't reach full orbit height), where it carries out its mission of 'sounding'. Gematria offers clues as to the nature of its true purpose.

> *Suborbital* = 119 English Ordinal, 163 KFW Kabbalah, 38 Full Reduction, 151 Reverse Ordinal

119 suggests an aerial event of scale with 9/11 which was focussed on airplanes.
163 is the 38th prime. See notes on 163 earlier in this section.

> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

We will note if something 'sounds like' something else it is not that thing, but is a facsimile, a copy or a lie.

> *Sounding* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Not true* = 113 English Ordinal

Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal

Returning our attention to the notion of Venus and alien life, on 14 September 2020 (USA time) CNN published a story suggesting life on Venus might be likely. The story was published at the same Time by the ABC (15 September 2020 Australian Time).

https://edition.cnn.com/2020/09/14/opinions/crazy-finding-life-on-venus-seager/index.html

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-15/is-there-life-on-venus-what-the-discovery-of-phosphine-means/12664504

Headline from CNN. Note the article was updated at 229.

This story plays into the notion of the creation of life on a new planet or adding new life forms to a planet already established with life. In this case the articles suggest a life form that would be detrimental to life on Earth.

From the ABC article:

On Earth, phosphine is made by microbes that thrive without oxygen, or by industrial processes. 'You will find it over swamps and things that are decomposing, and also anaerobic life like microbes that are sucked up into the air and into our clouds,' explained Jessica Dempsey, the deputy director of the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope in Hawaii, which detected the gas.

From the CNN article:

Phosphine is toxic to any life on Earth that uses oxygen, including humans. It was used as a chemical warfare agent in World War I and is associated only with human industry (e.g. pesticides) or with life in oxygen-free environments.

The story was published on 14/9 (per the URL text above).

Planet Venus = 149 English Ordinal

14 September leaves 108 days in the year. Recall, geometry forms the basis of all Creation.

Geometry = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

14 September 2020 has numerology of 18, 27 and the key value of 54 matching *Venus*.

9 + 1+4 + 2+0+2+0 = 18
(9) + (14) + 2+0+2+0 = 27
9 + 1+4 + (20) + (20) = 54

Venus = 18 Full Reduction, 27 Reverse Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Ordinal

The article was published in Australia by the ABC on September 15, i.e. 9/15 or 15/9.

Venusian = 915 English Extended

Phosphine = 159 Reverse Francis Bacon

And so we have a veiled story of an alien threat that poses to a risk to all life on Earth, thus heralding a new order of life that would reign supreme in a New Age such as with the dinosaurs being replaced by humans in antiquity.

Such a theme is common to science fiction films exploring alien attacks such as *Cloverfield* (2008) and *War of the Worlds* (2005). These films are metaphors describing the end of one Precessional Age and the beginning of another.

Our attention is drawn to the following (CNN):

My team at MIT exhaustively searched all known chemistry and did not find any way for phosphine gas to be easily produced on Venus. Planetary processes including volcanoes, lightning, meteorites entering Venus' atmosphere are also 'no goes' in that some might produce the tiniest amount of phosphine but not nearly enough to match the observations.

We will recognise the pairing of volcanoes and meteorites as being significant to the processes of Creation at the end of one World Age and the beginning of another as this inquiry asserts. However, the article states that such a process is not the creator of the phosphine.

We will also note lightning is mooted and also discounted. Esoteric belief per the Kabbalah holds that Creation of all is best described by lightning which zig-zags its way down through the Sephirot / Sefirot (Tree of Life) and so here its inclusion serves as a key to unlocking the metaphoric meaning. For more on lightning and the Tree of Life, watch the film *The Hunger Games: Catching Fire* (2013).

In the context of Creation, lightning (the blade / sword of the gods) is the guiding process, the emanation of the divine impetus, and the suggested volcanic and meteoric events are indeed the physical catalyst. The reflection / inverse is true. Here, 'no-go' equates to the inverse 'go' as in go forward. *Go* is of course a reference to the strategic board game of black and white duality and so the phrase within the CNN article indicates the story as being a calculated, yet abstract, move within The Game.

Note also the phosphine is said to be resident in the clouds. From CNN:

On Venus there is a sweet spot at 48 to 60 km (30 to 37 miles) above Venus' surface, in the clouds, where the temperature is not too hot, not too cold, but just right for life.

Recall in several verses of scripture, Jesus is said to return via the clouds.

Revelation 1:7

Behold, He is coming with the clouds, and every eye will see Him, even those who pierced Him; and all the tribes of the earth will mourn over Him. So it is to be. Amen.

That is to say, the catalyst (Jesus' return is the metaphor) at the end of the Age of Pisces and beginning of Aquarius will be symbolised with the air. Aquarius is an air sign.

The hermetic axiom, *as above, so below*, heralds that which is said to have been found on Venus (a catalyst) will have an equal counterpart on Earth. And so the (staged) discovery of phosphine on Venus paves the way for commensurate, purportedly life-threatening - albeit staged - events on Earth. These negative events will be like Jesus in that they will shake up the world and cause people to find a higher, positive meaning in life (Christ Consciousness).

For more on the Sephirot see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ

The Magic Square of Venus contains 49 numbers (1 to 49) arranged 7 rows by 7 columns (7x7).
7 is considered the number of Venus and Divinity.

22	47	16	41	10	35	4
5	23	48	17	42	11	29
30	6	24	49	18	36	12
13	31	7	25	43	19	37
38	14	32	1	26	44	20
21	39	8	33	2	27	45
46	15	40	9	34	3	28

Magic Square of Venus

Each row, column and diagonal adds up to 175.
All of the numbers in the magic square add up to 1225.

Gematria of *seventy-seven* confirms the relevance and indicates a Time of significance.

> *Seventy-seven* = 49 Full Reduction, 175 English Ordinal, 2020 English Extended

49 matches the number count (7x7)
175 is the sum of each row, column and diagonal

2020 is the year of the cusp of the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius. As noted above, the sum of all numbers in the magic square total 1225. As a date, this indicates December 25, Christmas day.

25 December 2020 has primary numerology of 77:

> (12) + (25) + (20) + (20) = 77

> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal
> *Return of Christ* = 77 Full Reduction

If we consider 77 as indicating the year 1977, we will note there are 43 years from then until 2020, the year of the Grand Conjunction and the beginning of the esoteric Age of Aquarius.

> *North-West Tasmania* = 1977 Trigonal
> *Jesus Christ* = 43 Full Reduction

Christ is believed to have been crucified on 3 April, written 4/3.

2020 represents the death of the Age of Pisces (material Christ) and the birth of Aquarius (Christ Consciousness / spiritual Christ) marked by a significant catalyst.

> *Planet Venus* = 1211 English Extended
> *Bass Strait* = 1211 Trigonal
> *Return of Christ* = 1211 English Extended
> *Second coming* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

Planet Venus = 888 Reverse English Sumerian
Ιησούς (Jesus) = 888 Greek Isopsephy

Planet Venus = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon

The sum of the Magic Square of Venus, 1225, harks to Brown lunation #1225 in the year 2022. 2020 and 2022 both speak to the Master Builder number 22.

Moon Phases for Burnie city centre, Tasmania, Australia in 2022

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1225	3 Jan	05:33	10 Jan	05:11	18 Jan	10:48	26 Jan	00:40	29d 11h 12m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

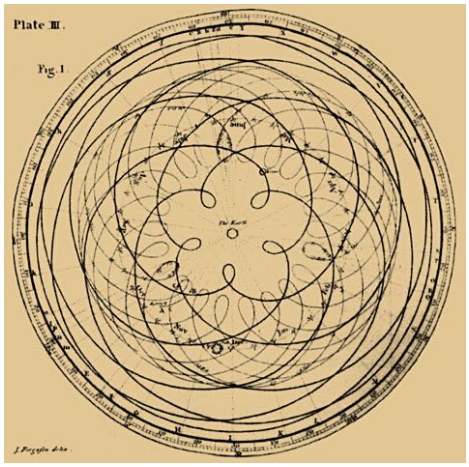
Accordingly, this lunar phase saw key events played out to mark the end of the Age of Pisces and the arrival / building of the New Age of Aquarius.

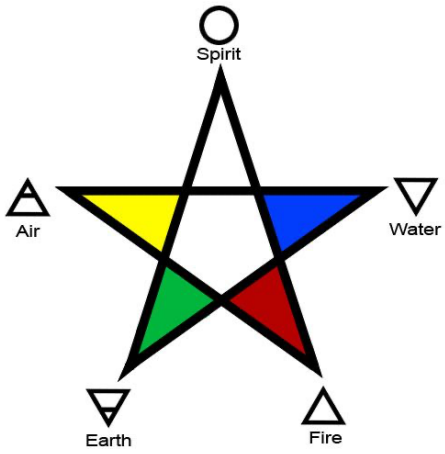
See sections, 29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake and The New Jerusalem.

The Divine Feminine is characterised by planet Venus (Roman) and Aphrodite (Greek). Venus was positioned at 138° of the ecliptic when the events of 9/11 unfolded.

Divine Feminine = 911 Latin, 138 English Ordinal

Venus orbits the Sun 13 times every 8 Earth years. The path Venus makes in the sky over this period is known as the *Venus Rose* or *Rose of Venus*.





Venus Rose with five petals (left) and pentagram / star (right)

Venus Rose = 138 English Ordinal
Rose of Venus = 138 Reverse Ordinal
Tasmania = 138 Reverse Ordinal

Planet Venus = 148 Reverse Ordinal, 888 Reverse English Sumerian
Pentagram =148 Reverse Ordinal, 888 Reverse English Sumerian

Venus + Mars = Earth

The Gnostic film *The Matrix* (1999) famously depicts the journey of a man, Neo, from ignorance to Wisdom thus highlighting the journey, via metaphor, of mankind traversing the cusp of the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius. Notably, Neo is presented with a choice by which he may begin his journey. He is presented with two pills, one red, one blue. He is told the red pill will lead him to truth and the blue pill will allow him to return to blissful ignorance.

Choice presented as pills in The Matrix

The colours of the pills speak to the nature of the journey Neo is to take. Red represents man's base instinctive nature, that which is most closely aligned with his lower animal self. Blue represents attained Wisdom and a higher spiritual state, i.e. truth realised. Significantly, Neo is lied to and told that the blue pill leads back to whence he came with no hope of attaining Wisdom. The lie is put forward so that Neo will choose the red path, which is to say he must commence his journey at the natural beginning, just as man must evolve from his base, natural state by taking a journey of life. To simply hand man Wisdom freely is most certainly to ensure man will not appreciate that Wisdom. That which is hard won is appreciated most. This is the purpose of life.

Consider the following correspondences:

Red	**Blue**
Base nature	Spiritual Wisdom
Lies	Truth
Mars	Venus
♂	♀
+	-
O+	O-
Iron	Copper
Male	Female
War	Love
Right	Left

We can appreciate Neo's journey was one of conflict against great odds. His physical journey was a reflection of his spiritual journey, just as each of us negotiate trials in the course of our lives.

Of course, between Mars and Venus is Earth, our planet and the material realm where our journeys take place. We might consider Earth as being the offspring of the union between Mars and Venus in the same manner the Sun (+) and Moon (-) give birth to Time and so control the cycles of Earth.

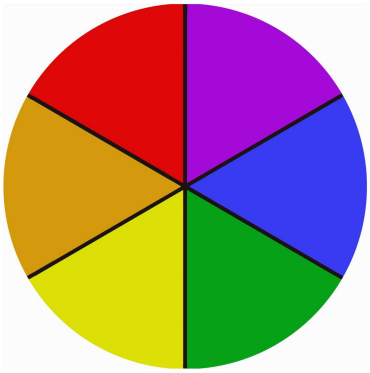
We will note that Mars is known as the red planet and Venus as the blue planet. Typically, red indicates heat and warmth whilst blue indicates cold and freezing. However, in something of a contradiction, Mars is more distant from the Sun and so is colder than Venus. We might consider this an obvious problem when aligning the qualities as noted here. But we might look upon this contradiction as a clue to a higher meaning.

Red is typically considered the base of human nature, ergo the beginning, just as the Earth was said to have been a tectonically active, fiery and molten planet before it stabilised and the primordial waters lended it a blue hue.

Likewise, the chakras of the human body see red describe the lowest (Root) point and blue the point of Awareness, near the top.

Chakras

If we look to the colour wheel we find red and blue close together, separated by purple. Indeed, purple is the Crown Chakra that denotes attained spirituality.



Colour wheel

From this we can see red and blue each denote the beginning *and* the end, linked by purple, the combination of both. As we can gather, the purple Crown Chakra connects to realised spirituality as being the bridge between cycles or Ages, both in man and in the physical and spiritual world. Purple is the colour associated with Pisces (a water sign) and so speaks to the spirituality attained at the end of the Age (after awakening intuition) prior to a New Age beginning and the process / cycle commencing again (albeit on a higher plane). Of course, this spirituality will be realised on Earth, between Mars and Venus.

On 13 July 2021 (AEST) Mars and Venus came into close conjunction - marriage - in the sign of Leo (ruled by the Sun / God) in the North-West sky (Southern Hemisphere).

The ABC offered a description of the celestial event along with a retelling of myth.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-07-13/venus-mars-conjunction-night-sky-constellation-astronomy-leo/100286850

From the article:

Venus has returned to our evening skies and is looking lovely in the North-West after sunset. Tonight, July 13, it will pair up with the red planet Mars and just above the two planets will be the waxing crescent Moon.

We will note the area of the North-West is associated with death per the Cube of Space, thus heralding death and rebirth, an end and a beginning. As Earth is the offspring of the celestial union it signifies the coming of events in our terrestrial realm.

For more on the Cube of Space see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Again, from the article:

Aboriginal Australians have witnessed close pairings of Venus and Mars for thousands of years and for the Euahlayi people of northern New South Wales it has particular significance.

This cosmic pairing represents the eyes of Buwadjarr, the supreme creation ancestor. As one Euahlayi elder (who chose not to be named) told researchers:

During the day, the eyes of Maliyan (the eaglehawk) are the eyes of [Buwadjarr]. During the night, Maliyan's eyes are Venus and Mars, which become the eyes of [Buwadjarr]. Because one is red (Mars), and one is blue and green (Venus).

This celestial pairing (as Buwadjarr the supreme creator) is here inferred to have birthed Earth. The celestial tale is said to have played out on Earth by way of ceremony.

The event is also linked to ceremony. Euahlayi people follow part of a Songline mapped out in the stars to travel to a place near Quilpie, 430 km northwest of Goodooga in western Queensland. Bringing with them a green and blue opal, representing Venus, they meet the local Maranganji people, who provide a red stone signifying Mars.

We will recognise the similarity of the story of peoples following stars to a location where creation (new life) is thought to begin in the tale of the birth of Jesus. This correspondence is confirmed by the distance of 430km connecting to gematria. 430, per the rules of numerology, is read as 43.

Maranganji = 43 Full Reduction
Goodooga = 43 Full Reduction
Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction

We are taught Christ died on 4/3 (April 3) at age 33. This conjunction occurred 33 days after the first reverse Solar Eclipse of 2021.

10 June 2021 to 13 July 2021 = 33 days.

The story of Christ's death and resurrection appears in the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation. The conjunction occurred 6 weeks 6 days after the total lunar (Revelation) eclipse of May 2021.

26 May 2021 to 13 July 2021 = 6 weeks 6 days (66)

Revelation reveals the number of the Beast of Time to be 666. The close conjunction continued into the morning of 14 July, thus connecting to the second Great American Eclipse.

14 July 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 999 days

999 is 666 upside down and Australia is the land *down under*, or upside down, considered to be at the end of the world.

The Family = 999 English Extended
Down under = 666 Fibonacci

Of particular note is the gematria of Euahlayi which connects to notions of endings and beginnings.

Euahlayi = 163 Franc Baconis
Down under = 1063 English Extended
End of the world = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Planet Venus = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Planet Mars = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

For more on the connection of Aboriginal Australia to the legends of antiquity that form the basis of The Game, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Again, we can appreciate the celestial tales find their way to Earth by way of traditional allegory from the peoples of varied lands.

We are led to believe that the disparate cultures of Earth, seemingly independently, taught near identical myths either by coincidence or that they were gifted them by some other supernatural or alien intervention (Mars and Venus are each associated with extant alien mythology). As this inquiry proffers, there is no coincidence in the Universe and so we will in fact find the latter reasoning to be true… but not in the manner we may first deduce.

When man's investigation and study of Time in the British Isles matured he was able to navigate and so travel great distances. This occurred at a Time quite different to that which we have been taught. In pursuit of further knowledge man travelled to distant lands to measure Time. His arrival in these lands was akin to an alien (foreign) arrival. He was likely viewed as a deity in many instances. He shared with the indigenous peoples his understanding of Time and provided the leaders the means to measure and record same whilst keeping the knowledge secret from the masses. The Code of this understanding was buried in a common mythology and burgeoning religion adapted to each land, just as it was buried in myth and religion (and architecture) in his own land, so that it could be passed down through the Ages, hidden in plain sight. Indeed, the spread of this knowledge (The Code) forms the basis of The Game and so describes how it came to spread about the globe.

The Aboriginal tale presented here is clearly aligned with English language gematria and so we can accept this as a most contemporary creation being cast as ancient in order to veil a specific meaning at this juncture in Time, being the cusp of the Precessional Age.

As we have already discussed, The Game began in earnest in the 1600's (having been established in the 16th century, i.e. late 1500's) at a Time when the secretive practise of alchemy was investigating the philosophy of the meaning of life. Indeed, the answers sought were sufficiently attained and so The Game was begun. As an alchemical marriage we can see Mars and Venus as

iron and copper combined to form Earth, represented by alchemical Antimony (it can likewise be stated Antimony is used to combine iron and copper). The symbol for Earth and Antimony is ♁ which we will recognise as the Globus Cruciger as held by the reigning monarch, thus representing the celestial auspices of The Game enacted by The Family on behalf of the Crown.

Recall, Antimony is the 51st element and the 51st day of the year is 20 February, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, the death of the material and the birth of the spiritual, just as the material Jesus died and his spirit resurrected.

For more on Antimony see section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020.

Regarding Mars and Venus as representing the positive and negative principles needed for material creation we might consider the notion of positive and negative blood types. The microcosm of man reflects the macrocosm of the universe. Planets are large circles or O's in the sky and so we may view Mars and Venus as symbolising O+ and O- respectively. These associations are equally true of the Sun and Moon in their roles as creators of Time and Geometry.

When a male of O+ blood type mates with a female O- there may be complications with the resulting foetus being rejected by the mother in utero. When the child survives - particularly true before the era of medical intervention - the symbolic alchemical union was said to have created something special, i.e. representing Antimony or Earth and so the alchemical child. That which is hard won is most appreciated. Jesus is one such child and we are taught he saves by way of his blood. We will recognise O- (Type O Rh(D) negative) blood is the universal donor able to assist any person in need of blood or organs. This theme plays out in many modern tales, be it literature or film.

Consider the following contemporary myths describing the union of + and - types and its resultant impact on the material world.

Mad Max Fury Road (2015)
Blood Father (2016)
Divergent (2014)
Hunger Games (2012)
The Maze Runner (2014)
Death Wish (2018)
Twilight (2008)
Tomb Raider (2018)
Bourne Ultimatum (2007)
Upgrade (2018)
Close (2019)
Taken (2007)
Man of Steel (2013)

This list is by no means exhaustive as the theme is extremely common and varies from being thinly veiled to sometimes difficult to discern as thematic metaphors are mixed, inverted and layered. Deciphering some stories requires a sound understanding of symbolism in concert with a considered intuition.

Note also, the conjunction of Venus and Mars passed through 141° of the ecliptic (situated in the constellation Leo, ruled by the Sun) on 15 July 2021 (AEST). The sign Leo covers 23 July to 22 August and so is the next Zodiac sign to follow.

The 141st prime is 811 and so harks to Revelation 8:11 and Wormwood.

For more on 11 August and Venus see section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

With regard to O- blood, consider the Rhesus(D) antigen is thought to be responsible for the transport of Carbon Dioxide (CO_2) in the blood and across cell membranes and it is CO_2 that is said to be a main negative causal factor in Climate Change. The micro (man) reflects the macro (the Earth). Those people with Rh- blood types, thus lacking the Rh(D) antigen, must seemingly have another biological process for transporting and utilising CO_2, ergo esoterically holding the key to the larger riddle via their life blood. Plants 'breathe' CO_2 and require it for survival with the gas able to pass into their 'bloodstream' by crossing membranes in their leaves and so plants and Rh-man share a natural affinity in restoring balance, just as the Moon (O-) balances the influence of the effects of the Sun (O+) on Earth (♁).

See https://newsarchive.berkeley.edu/news/media/releases/2005/05/25_rhesus.shtml

Stone of Destiny - The falling star

On 18 August 2021, the ABC reported a sacred Aboriginal stone was returned to the people of Iman country in southern central Queensland.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-08-18/stolen-aboriginal-artefact-return-heals-first-nation-iman-taroom/100332960

The stone, dubbed the Star of Taroom, was purportedly stolen from Aboriginal lands 500km North-West of Brisbane in the 1970's. Featuring an engraved star pattern the rock was thought to be 'a tool sharpener, a waypoint directing people towards food sources, and a boundary marker of traditional country.'

Star of Taroom (left) and Stone of Destiny / Cube of Space (right)

The story calls to mind the legend of the sacred Scottish Stone of Destiny, that was taken (stolen) from Scotland by English King Edward I in 1296. The stone has played a central role in the crowning of Scottish, Irish and English monarchs and was returned to Scotland in 1996.

Notably, the Stone of Destiny has long been thought to be a fake - a symbol only - and that the real Stone of Destiny is in fact a meteorite that is held in safe keeping elsewhere.

Playing into this mythology, the Star of Taroom, which is roughly the same size, weight, shape and type of stone as the purported Scottish fake, features a star thus referencing the meteoric origin of the Scottish original.

The Star of Taroom spent 45 years in the garden of a family home in Brisbane. 54 year old John Danalis, the son of the man who stole the stone stated, 'I used to imagine it was a stone star that fell from the sky.'

Stone of Destiny returning to Scotland on 30 November 1996

In July 2021 Mr Danalis embarked on a terrestrial journey to return the stone to Taroom and the Iman people in a manner akin to the Stone of Destiny being returned to Scotland. The southern journey, a comparative small ceremony, reflects the grand northern journey and ceremony, thus each are equal opposites per the duality of the Age of Pisces and The Game.

Star of Taroom returning to Iman country. Image from ABC article

Thus, we can appreciate the parallels of both 'fake' or symbolic stones harking to the true Scottish origin of man becoming cognisant of his place in the universe per the arrival on Earth of a falling star (meteorite). The Scottish story speaks to *what was* whilst the extant Australian myth speaks to *what will be*. Just as the Stone of Destiny has been leveraged by the Royal Family in the creation of The Game, the Star of Taroom speaks to a prophetic announcement of a future event that will also shape the world in kind at the beginning of a New Age.

From the article:

The journey is marked by clashing personalities, blisters 'visible from space' and freeze-dried dinners.

'It's the star on the day, and it'll always be the star in our hearts.'

'This stone has got some magic about it, that's for sure.'

The Star of Taroom connects to the catalysts of the end of the world Age of Pisces and the birth of the Age of Aquarius. Thus, the Star of Taroom is a prophetic stone or a 'stone of destiny'.

Star of Taroom = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Taroom = 163 Franc Baconis
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Down under = 1063 English Extended

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

The Star of Taroom was returned to the Iman people. Read Iman as 'I, Man' or 'I am man' thus stating man has become cognisant of himself. Here, primitive Australian people are paralleled with the primitive Scots via the allegory of a stone indicating a divine spark (meteorite) given to man.

Iman = 141 Reverse Franc Baconis

The 141st prime is 811 referring to the 141st verse of Revelation, 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

118 also refers to 11 August, the 223rd day of the year.

The Stone of Destiny = 223 English Ordinal, 220 LCH Kabbalah

220 refers to February 20, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, the Omega and Alpha.

Film and game connections

The film *Stone of Destiny* (2008) depicts the 1950 raid wherein a group of Scottish nationalist students removed the Stone of Destiny from the Coronation Chair in Westminster Abbey, London. During the raid, the Stone is accidentally split in two and the smaller portion is returned to Scotland immediately, whilst the larger, more difficult to conceal section is hidden in a rural paddock to be retrieved at a later date.

Gypsy camp at 1:19 into the film (the first minute following 1:18), Stone of Destiny *(2008)*

When the students return to fetch the Stone, they find a gypsy camp has settled in the field and the head of the family is sitting on the Stone of Destiny. This is a nod to truth of The Family that are the real rulers and guiders of humanity, as opposed to the symbolic figureheads that are the Royal Family. The Family do not seek recognition or material wealth, their existence is simple and their purpose succinct; to carry humanity toward a spiritual evolution for a New Age.

Gypsy sitting on the Stone of Destiny, as King of The Family presiding over the Cube of Space

Of course, the gypsy is sitting on the symbolic Stone as the real stone - a meteorite - is said to be elsewhere, i.e. with The Family, aka the gypsies themselves.

In the film we will note the Gypsies allow the students to return to Scotland with the symbolic Stone, thereby stating The Family are allowing The Game to continue.

A Revelation at 1:21 into the film

This occurs at 1:21 into the film, the value indicating biblical Revelation and the Time of the second coming of Jesus Christ (Christ Consciousness) at the end of the Age of Pisces.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal

The Gypsy gives the students the Stone of Destiny at 1:21

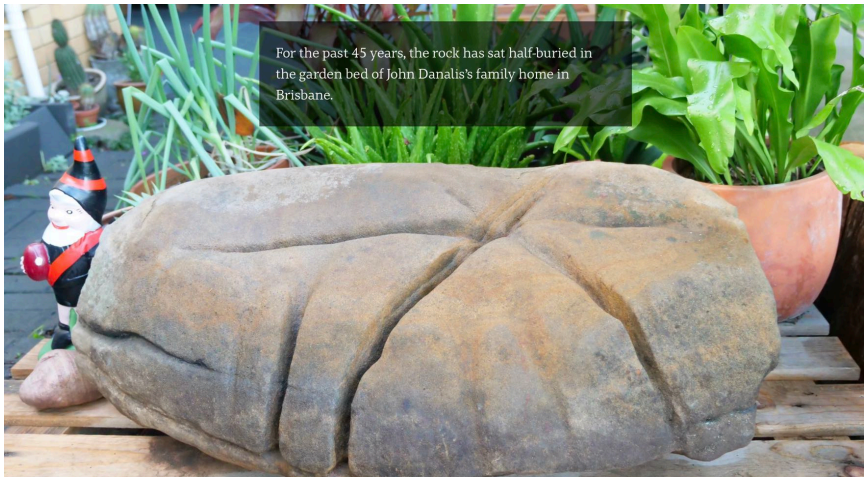
The true Stone of Destiny is a meteorite that sparked man's journey toward spiritual evolution. This notion repeats with the falling star of Revelation 8:11.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Gypsy = 118 Francis Bacon
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

For more on the gypsy families, see the book *Scottish Gyspies under the Stewarts* by David MacRitchie (1894)

Consider, for a moment, the ramifications of a fake Stone of Destiny being used in the coronation of Queen Elizabeth II. All Commonwealth actions undertaken per the crown would be illegitimate.

Returning our thoughts to the Star of Taroom we might again consider the image the ABC presented of the stone.



Star of Taroom with a garden gnome in Essendon Football Club colours

At left of the image is a garden gnome wearing the colours of the Essendon Bombers, a football team from Melbourne, Australia, being the closest mainland capital city to the state of Tasmania.

On 24 August 2021, the ABC published an article discussing the football matches that are being held in Tasmania as it is the only Australian state not to be subject to lockdowns due to the Coronavirus event (at the Time of writing).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-08-24/tasmania-afl-finals-matches-tickets-selling/100400204

Notably, the article states the Essendon Bombers will be playing in Tasmania on Sunday 29 August 2021 at the University of Tasmania stadium.

Tasmania is hosting AFL finals matches — and that's a long way from how the year started

By Guy Stayner

Posted Tue 24 Aug 2021 at 6:58am, updated Tue 24 Aug 2021 at 2:26pm

How it started, how it's going: From being the forgotten football state, Tasmania is about to host a series of AFL finals. *(Supplied)*

From the ABC story

From the article:

Now, thanks to Tasmania's largely COVID-free status, the state has hosted more AFL games in 2021 than ever before with the biggest and best yet to come.

For the first time, Launceston is preparing to host not one, but two AFL finals.

On Saturday, Sydney will play GWS in an Elimination Final at York Park.

While on Sunday, Essendon returns to the scene of its Round 14 game against Hawthorn to play the Western Bulldogs in the other Elimination Final.

And it might not end there.

We will note the digitally manipulated headline image (previous page) speaks to the duality of the Age of Pisces and The Game. On the left is an empty field and stadium - a place where a Game is played - and at right is a stadium full of spectators waiting for The Game featuring the Bombers. The metaphor speaks to a future grand event per The Game being played out in Tasmania and many people waiting and watching on. 'The Bombers' refers, metaphorically, to the nature of the catalyst, i.e. akin to a bomb being dropped thus bringing thoughts of nuclear detonation to mind. Nuclear bombs are a metaphor for the falling star of Revelation, Wormwood thus connecting to the Star of Taroom and the ancient Stone of Destiny.

See sections United Nations Day - 24 October 2020 and Volcanic eruption - New Zealand.

Indeed, the article suggests the arrival of the football teams - The Game - will bring great attention and recognition to the state.

Having Tasmania host high-quality AFL games due to pandemic-created quirks is not a trojan horse to a Tasmanian AFL team, but it is a nice change to have the state considered a serious part of the football landscape.

This layered, metaphorical paragraph from the article suggests Tasmania is soon to host a large masque (hinted by the football match) as part of The Game. It suggests the arrival of players is not merely a 'trojan horse' bringing in an enemy (another virus outbreak / variant carried in by the players) but rather an additional 'serious' element of the Game (a grand event) will soon be played out for the world audience.

'Serious' is a metaphor for Sirius, the binary (twin) Dog Star and so referring to God above all. Thus a serious / Sirius Game is to be played out with the esoteric assent of the God of The Game, i.e. per The Code of the Universe which The Family leverage.

The football players are stars descending to Tasmania, the field. The 'players' also refers to the masquers readying to play their part in the grand performance (magic show).

Recall, the arrival of a star heralds the birth of Jesus Christ, realised at the end of Pisces as the birth of Christ Consciousness amongst the masses in response to a catalyst (the star itself).

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Bombers = 74 English Ordinal

The Omega = 74 English Ordinal

The Star of Taroom refers to the falling star, Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
The Omega = 118 ALW Kabbalah
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Football game = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Bombers = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
Essendon = 141 KFW Kabbalah

The 141st prime is 811 and Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

The book of Revelation discusses the return of Christ which is played out metaphorically per The Game. Thus a football game is a metaphor for The Game (a metaphor for a metaphor).

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Football match = 121 Latin Ordinal
Essendon = 121 Francis Bacon, 121 Reverse Ordinal

The Essendon Bombers are playing in Tasmania due to the Coronavirus pandemic.

The Essendon Bombers = 202 English Ordinal
Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal
Coronavirus = 1231 Reverse Trigonal
End of the World = 202 Reverse Ordinal

1231 is the 202nd prime.

2:02 on a clock is 122 minutes. 29 August 2021 falls in lunation #1220

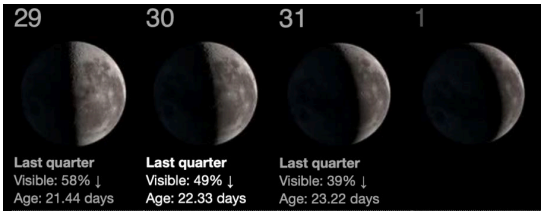
Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1220	8 Aug	11:50 pm	16 Aug	1:19 am	22 Aug	10:01 pm	30 Aug	5:13 pm	29d 11h 02m

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

122 is a number of deception.

Chaos = 221 Satanic
Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon
Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal
Metaphor = 122 Francis Bacon

29 August 2021 is the first day of a quarter Moon that extends to the end of the month.



https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2021/august

The catalyst / Game (fulfilling the script of Revelation) marks the end of the World Age.

Revelation = 38 Septenary

Christ = 38 Latin Reduction
The Omega = 38 Full Reduction
Bombers = 38 Single Reduction

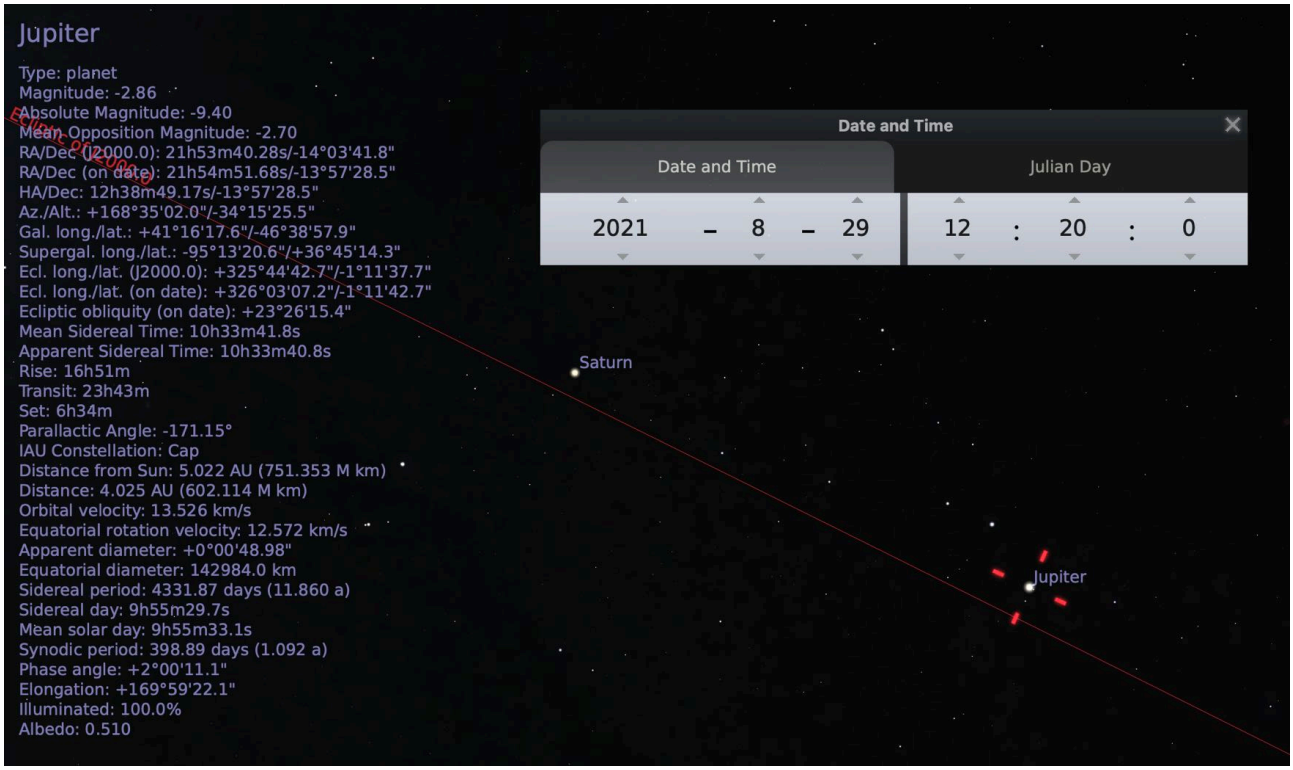
The 38th prime is 163.

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Star of Taroom = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Taroom = 163 Franc Baconis
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
A gnome = 163 English Extended
Football gnome = 163 Francis Bacon
The Bombers = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Bombers gnome = 361 English Extended

This inquiry investigates the notion of twin events marking the end of Pisces, represented by the twin fish swimming in opposite directions. 2x163 is 326. On 29 August 2021 Jupiter, the ruler of Pisces, is situated at 326° of the ecliptic.

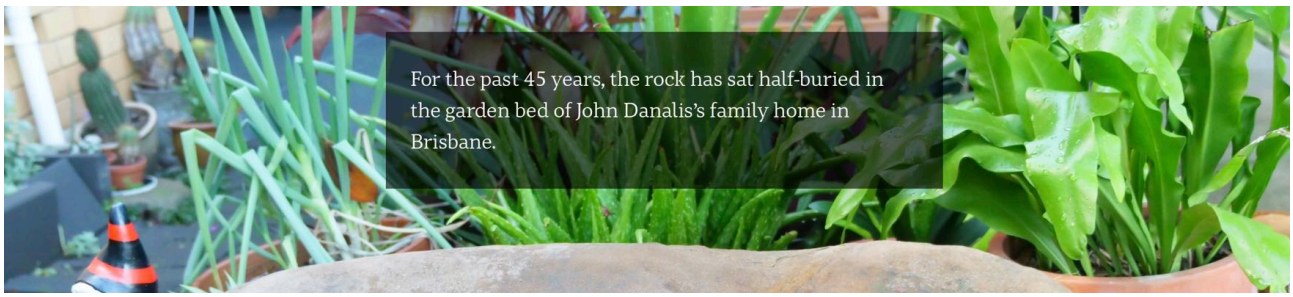
The Omega = 326 English Extended

The Revelation of Jesus Christ = 326 English Ordinal
The second coming of Jesus Christ = 326 English Ordinal



Jupiter at 326° of the ecliptic on 29 August 2021

The ABC story indicates the Star of Taroom, the twin of the Stone of Destiny (which was itself split in two), was lost for 45 years and was recovered by a 54 year old man.



The Star of Taroom sat in a garden for 45 years. Screenshot from ABC article

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Recall, the Stone of Destiny was taken from Scotland by King Edward I in 1296.

Essendon Football Club = 1296 English Sumerian

The Bombers will play The Game in Tasmania on 29 August 2021 (with more to follow). Measuring from the Revelation Total Lunar Eclipse of 2021:

26 May 2021 to 29 August 2021 = 3 months 3 days (33)

We are taught Christ died and resurrected at age 33.

The falling star, Wormwood = 330 Francis Bacon
Gnomes = 33 Latin Reduction
A gnome = 330 English Sumerian
Bombers gnome = 33 Septenary
Football gnome = 137 English Ordinal

137 is the 33rd prime.

Measuring to The Game from the first reverse polar eclipse of 2021:

10 June 2021 to 29 August 2021 = 2 months 20 days (220)

220 refers to February 20, the cusp of the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius; the end and the beginning.

Note the spelling of *gnome* resembles *g-nome* or *genome* and so relates to the Coronavirus genome structure that scientists purport to be studying but are in fact fabricating (hoaxing) via computer modelling.

Purported new variants of the Coronavirus are identified by sequencing their genome.

Genome = 56 Latin Reduction
Coronavirus = 56 Full Reduction

Consider also the notion of panspermia, the seeding of microbial life about the Universe carried by meteors, asteroids and the like. It is believed early life on Earth was seeded by such transmission

and is discussed throughout this inquiry. The theory of panspermia has, rather significantly, been veiled in news stories (based on purported science) alongside the Coronavirus.

See sections Coronavirus and human evolution and Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller and Salmon spawning a New Age.

We might also consider the television series *Salvation* (2017 - 2018) that depicts the USA fighting to save Earth from an impending asteroid impact.

The series revolves around the US government's internal and external wrestle to save the Earth whilst also maintaining global superiority. The wrestle can be quantified as a material desire juxtaposed with spiritual evolution.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Salvation_(TV_series)

In season 1 episode 7 it is revealed that an as yet unknown faction has weaponised asteroids / meteors in order to create a weapon / catalyst that can't be traced and instead appears to be a natural phenomenon. Early in the series a photograph of two children with a meteorite replete with computer circuitry inspires the protagonists to search deeper.

Screenshot of Chelyabinsk meteor from series Salvation *Season 1 Episode 7*

In episode 7 it is discovered the children are Russian and the meteor is in fact the Chelyabinsk meteorite that was reported (and falsely exaggerated) to have created a damaging airburst on 15 February 2013.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chelyabinsk_meteor

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Chelyabinsk = 118 LCH Kabbalah, 163 KRW Kabbalah
Down under = 118 English Ordinal, 1063 English Extended
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Note the photograph of the children with the computer-controlled meteor (above) features a black and red backpack at left of the image in the same position occupied by the football gnome in the

Star of Taroom image. The backpack sits within the square (cube) frame of the image at the point occupied by *Death* (esoteric North-West) per the Cube of Space.

See subsection **Cube of Space** at section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Black and red suggest the first and fourth (final) stages of alchemical transmutation, Nigredo and Rubedo, the beginning and the end of the process (Magnum Opus) in acquiring the Philosopher's Stone. Here, the process is describing a meteor as being the catalyst that, at once, provides man with his divine spark (his Alpha) and also his demise (Omega) that ultimately leads to his spiritual evolution (Alpha). Ergo, the beginning is the end is the beginning, ad infinitum.

The series describes the technology used to create the meteorites was developed by character Darius Tanz, a thinly veiled reference to Elon Musk of Telsa / SpaceX fame. We might consider that Elon Musk is said to be launching a myriad of small, meteor-sized satellites into orbit as part of his Starlink internet rollout.

See sections SpaceX Lunar Eclipse Starlink / Starling launch and Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Darius Tanz = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

Ultimately, it is revealed the human-controlled meteorites were created and deployed under the direction of The Family (Nicholas Tanz et al) in order to create chaos between nations that The Family could profit from. It is revealed Nicholas Tanz is likely Australian (thus suggesting an Australian catalyst).

The Family = 151 Francis Bacon, 999 English Extended
Down under = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon, 666 Fibonacci

This inquiry asserts the significant meteors sighted about the planet in recents times are, in fact, military ordnance designed to simulate a burgeoning meteor / asteroid threat, thus seeding the thought into the subconscious of the global populace.

In the series, the final, large extinction-level asteroid is ultimately revealed to be a phenomenon under extraterrestrial guidance and has seemingly arrived to cast judgment on mankind in a storyline that mirrors film *The Day the Earth Stood Still* (2008). The storyline does not reveal if The Family were aware of the approaching extinction-level asteroid / phenomenon let alone its true nature and purpose.

For more on *The Day the Earth Stood Still* see section Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

This storyline also connects to the extant myth of asteroid Oumuamua and the connotations of it being under the guidance of extraterrestrial intelligence. See section Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller.

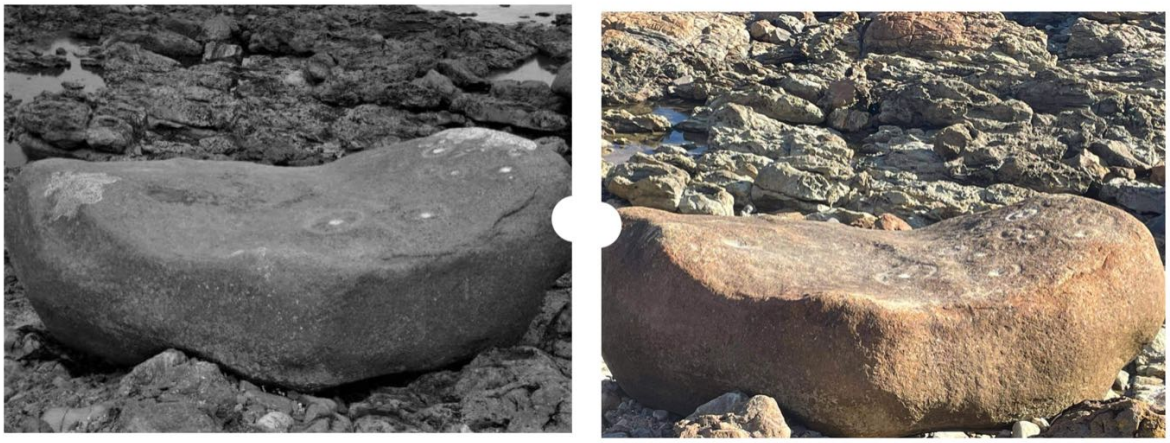
For further connections of a staged natural event to the Essendon Bombers and Tasmania, see section The subtle art of distraction and foreshadowing.

For more on the falling star of Scotland, see section Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews.

In early 2022, The Advocate news media published stories following a supposed investigation into possible vandalism of a significant rock located on the shore of the west coast.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7610271/we-love-this-place-west-coast-residents-surprised-by-rock-probe/

On 7 February 2022, it was revealed there had been no damage to the rock and a purported historical photograph (from 2005) was proffered. Readers will note this rock, dubbed ‘Ringing Rock’, bears a striking resemblance to the Stone of Destiny and Star of Taroom. Thus, the purpose of the news stories is to seed the notion of a burgeoning myth into the public subconscious.



LITTLE DIFFERENCE: Ringing Rock on February 4 this year, and on September 13, 2005. Pictures: Supplied

The symbolic stone
Images from The Advocate

From the article:

For as long as Toni Chapman remembers, children and adults have been laying their heads on an ancient stone at Trial Harbour, tapping it to hear a hollow, metallic ringing, or running small rocks around circles carved in the surface by Tasmanian Aboriginals.

The rock, known for a long time as Ringing Rock, is currently subject to an investigation triggered by reports of vandalism - something that Mrs Chapman says has confused many of the locals down at Trial Harbour.

That the rock is said to have a metallic sound is to suggest a Tasmanian meteoric myth in the making. The rock is, as noted in the article, in fact granite, ergo this rock is the faux meteor akin to the Stone of Destiny currently on display and used in the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II and King Charles III.

The Ringing Rock is located at Trial Harbour.

Trial Harbour = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Ground zero = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Consider also:

Ringing Rock = 119 Latin Ordinal
Ground zero = 119 ALW Kabbalah
Trial Harbour, Tasmania = 1019 Reverse Satanic

The 1019th prime is 8101, thus connecting 911 to 811 and the Revelation of Wormwood.

For more on the Stone of Destiny, see section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

On 2 September 2022, the ABC published a story concerning the push for Tasmania to have its own state football team and so be included in the national competition series of the Australian Football League (AFL) which plays Australian Rules Football.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-02/tasmania-afl-team-push-may-be-its-last/101353862

Tasmania's current push for an AFL licence isn't its first, but it may well be the last

By Chris Rowbottom

Posted Fri 2 Sep 2022 at 5:37am, updated Fri 2 Sep 2022 at 7:49am

Headline from the ABC

The article relates the memories of former Tasmanian player, Ben Beams, of a historical match between Tasmania and Victoria.

Ben Beams remembers the day of his football awakening.

It was October 1, 1990: the day Tasmania defeated Victoria at the game's spiritual home, North Hobart Oval.

A 12-year-old Beams was there.

'It was instilled in you, the map of Tassie, and in 1990, I was a 12-year-old kid watching the game, watching Dougy Barwick kicking barrels at North Hobart,' he recalls.

'It was just a great time and that instilled 'The Map' into me.'

The date is incorrectly recalled as 1 October 1990 when in fact the match was played on 24 June 1990. Thus, Beams was not yet 12 years of age having been born 17 August 1978.

See articles:

https://australianfootball.com/articles/view/30+years+on+-+1990+State+of+Orgin:+Tasmania+v+Victoria/49
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ben_Beams

24 June 1990 to 1 October 1990 = 14 weeks 1 day (141)

Recall the 141st prime is 811 and the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Notably, the story brings to mind the notion of The Map as a guiding and inspiring symbol. The Map refers to the map of Tasmania that appeared on the players jerseys. Colloquially, ‘The Map of

Tassie' is a reference to unshaven female genitalia. Consider, the football fraternity in Tasmania are calling for the birth of a new team and so are metaphorically discussing the birth of a New Age of The Game in Tasmania.

Another former Tasmanian player recalls the power of The Map.

'It was not the greatest-ever Tasmanian team, but we came together as a team,' he said.

'And once Tasmanians come together as a team under The Map, they do special things.'

The nostalgia for the past is being stirred in order to serve as a foundation to be built upon for a new era. The story metaphorically suggests the Tasmanian public will pull together (unite) as a team in response to a catalyst (the football) in their state per The Game.

With the public - the football-loving community - getting behind a call for a Tasmanian state football team, they are unwittingly and symbolically playing a part in calling for The Game (a new era of catalysts) to commence in the state.

'Our state needs this for our kids coming through, so they can have the game.'

Note carefully, the article is indicating The Game is drawing to an end. The inference is that The Game won't continue should the ignorant public awaken to the esoteric truth and so evolve to a higher Wisdom. However, if people exercise only their base mode of assumed duality The Game will indeed continue.

What people make of the coming catalyst(s) will decide the future. Whatever the outcome, humanity will play its part and either continue to evolve slowly in response to The Game, or rise to a higher plane of understanding of what The Game endeavours to achieve. A New Age of empathy and morality will be paved by the wise for all.

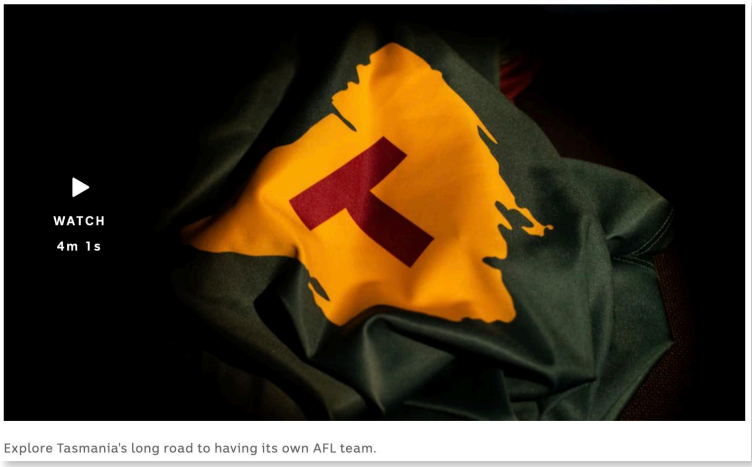


Image of Tasmanian football jersey from the ABC article

The Map = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Note the connection of 151 to the meteor of Revelation 8:11 as discussed above.

In the same cipher, Reverse Francis Bacon, the capital letter T indicates the highest expression of Wisdom and The Game, here central to Tasmania.

T = 33 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

Sun = 330 Latin
Crucify = 330 Satanic
Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction

Sol = 151 Primes, 151 Satanic

This news story was published a span of exactly 33 weeks prior to the 2023 Hybrid Solar Eclipse.

2 September 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 33 weeks

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction, 69 English Ordinal
Hybrid Solar Eclipse = 69 Septenary, 151 Reverse Full Reduction EP

We might now decode the football team logo (image above). The T (the crucifix upon which the Sun of God was slain) is coloured as blood (pain and struggle) realised in the golden state, i.e. the state of Wisdom, having been birthed amid a sea of green (Spring, new life, the primordial ocean).

This news story was published by the ABC at the beginning of Spring and the Time of the Southern Hemisphere's Vernal Equinox (in the Northern Hemisphere the Vernal Equinox marks the Precessional Age and so the crossing / crucifix of Time).

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Cross = 74 English Ordinal
Riddle = 74 ALW Kabbalah, 74 KFW Kabbalah, 74 LCH Kabbalah
Sunlight = 704 English Extended
Tasmania = 74 Latin Ordinal

The Wisdom of the Sun (illumination / light / Revelation) is far too bright for man to look upon and seize directly and so it reaches out via Sunlight presented as riddles. The Wisdom of this news story is presented to us via a game player named Ben Beams. *Ben* means *boy* or *son* in Hebrew, thus his name can be read as *Sun Beams.*

Sun of God = 1021 Reverse Trigonal
Son of God = 121 Reverse Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
AFL = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Note, it is during a Total Solar Eclipse the subtle, profound, foundational truth of the Sun can be looked upon.

Consider how *riddles* serve to indicate a direction of inquiry:

Riddles = 141 Franc Baconis, 118 Reverse Ordinal

See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

On 3 May 2023 it was announced Tasmania has joined the AFL having secured a team licence, thus Tasmania symbolically enters The Game.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-03/tasmania-afl-licence-gill-mchlachlan-announcement-in-hobart/102293198

Headline from the ABC

3 May can be written 3/5 and 5/3 thus connecting to celestial football game metaphor.

AFL = 35 Franc Baconis

Vesica Piscis = 53 Full Reduction
Fish's bladder = 53 Full Reaction
Womb = 53 English Ordinal
Solar eclipse = 53 Full Reduction

A football is the physical representation of the Vesica Piscis or womb formed when the Sun and Moon merge during an eclipse. A football game is a metaphoric battle between the Sun and Moon and so here, Tasmania, as the heart, fulfils the role of the Moon and has officially joined The Game. Following the announcement football fans will eagerly (exoterically) await the first match, i.e. they are unwittingly awaiting an esoteric catalyst born of The Game and, specifically, the mode of the Moon.

The announcement of the new AFL football team fell 11 months 6 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

3 May 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 11 months 6 days (116)

AFL = 1160 Reverse Extended
Football team = 116 LCH Kabbalah
The Game = 116 Franc Baconis

116 minutes is 1:56.
The 156th prime is 911.
116 is 911 upside down.

The Game = 156 Latin / Agrippa's Key
Game = 156 English Sumerian
Tasmanian team = 156 LCH Kabbalah

911 and 156 connects to the eclipse code and the highest expression of Wisdom per 33 (the age of Christ):

Eclipse = 119 ALW Kabbalah, 33 Full Reduction

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 515 Primes

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2021 to 3 May 2023 = 515 days

We may consider the connection to the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, 20 February:

Tasmanian team = 220 Reverse Ordinal
Football team = 202 Reverse Ordinal
Solar Eclipse = 202 KFW Kabbalah
Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal

Measuring to the next 20 February:

3 May 2023 to 20 February 2024 = 293 days

Twentieth of February = 293 Francis Bacon

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal

Christ is the Son of Man. The Number of a Man (Aquarius) is revealed as 666 in Revelation 13:18.

Revelation thirteen eighteen = 293 English Ordinal

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Thirteen eighteen = 1560 Reverse English Sumerian

Consider, The Game is replete with anarchy and conspiracy.

Anarchy = 293 Fibonacci
Conspiracy = 293 Reverse Franc Baconis, 123 English Ordinal

The announcement of Tasmania joining The Game fell on the 123rd day of the year.

Day of Year: (May-3) = 123

Additionally, the announcement was made on a date with 13 31 numerology heralding the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331.

5 + 3 + 2+3 = 13
(5) + (3) + (23) = 31

Football = 1331 Reverse Trigonal

For more on 1331, see section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

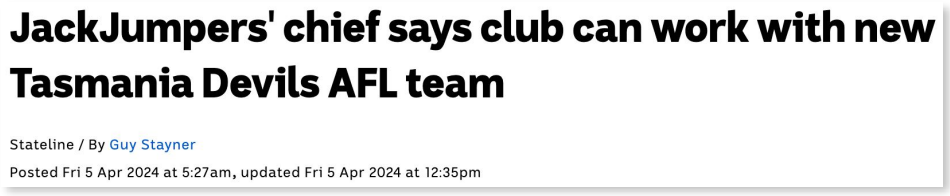
For more on the timing of this announcement, see subsection **May 2023** at section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

For more on the football as the Vesica Piscis, see the following section Football - An asteroid game.

Basketball and football defend Tasmania

Prior to the second Great American Eclipse, the chief executive of the Tasmania basketball team, the JackJumpers, stated Tasmanian basketball and AFL teams should unite to defend the island, thus aligning the two ball sports with the meteor metaphor.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-04-05/christine-finnegan-stateline-jackjumpers-and-tasmania-devils/103668738


JackJumpers' chief says club can work with new Tasmania Devils AFL team

Stateline / By Guy Stayner

Posted Fri 5 Apr 2024 at 5:27am, updated Fri 5 Apr 2024 at 12:35pm

Headline from the ABC aligning basketball with football

The CEO made the statement following the JackJumpers basketball team winning the National Basketball League (NBL) championship on 31 March 2024.

'We just wanted to create a club that looked like that so people could relate to us.

'I think Tasmanians pick a fraud a mile away. They don't want someone coming in and telling them how to do things or how the thing's going to run.

'It's those three words on a wall: 'defend the island' and it's underpinned by authenticity and humility.'

Ms Finnegan said the JackJumpers have changed the national perception about elite sport in Tasmania.

'They can't put us down any more.

'We have defended this island, but we have also said 'take us seriously', because we are now a real thing on the national and international sporting stage and of course the AFL teams follow.'

Note the language intimates a metaphorical attack on the island state and that Tasmania should be taken seriously at both a national and international level. The article also speaks of authenticity and the public being able to 'pick a fraud', thus suggesting the coming catalyst - the metaphorical attack - will seem most plausible to the public, whom will react with authenticity and humility in response. We will note the story falls in April, the month of the fool and of being fooled.

Significantly, the Tasmania AFL team is called the Tasmanian Devils. The day before the above story made news, it was reported the Devil Comet would be visible in the sky in the month of April.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8580115/rare-devil-comet-to-blaze-across-australian-sky-this-april/?cs=9676

How to see rare Devil Comet in Australia's night sky

By Anna McGuinness
April 4 2024 - 2:15pm

0 Comments

Headline from The Advocate, Tasmania

What is the Devil Comet?

The comet 12P/Pons-Brooks was nicknamed the Devil Comet due to it having two gas streams instead of one, Dr Tucker said.

'As the frozen, rocky ball goes around the sun the ice heats up, it sublimates - turns to gas - and then the sun blows that gas off producing a tail,' he said.

'But with this one, you also get these eruptions of ice and gas that come off the comet's body and produces a second stream of gas which can sometimes make it look like horns.'

Devil Comet = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Devil comet = 156 ALW Kabbalah
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

12P/Pons-Brooks = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction, 73 Single Reduction
Tasmanian Devils = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction, 73 Single Reduction

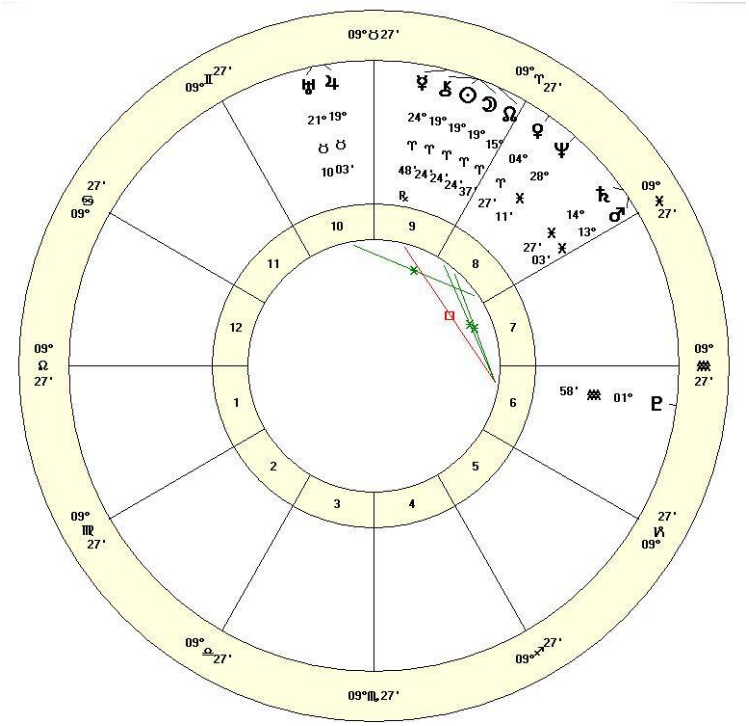
12P/Pons-Brooks = 141 ALW Kabbalah

Wormwood is discussed in the 141st verse of Revelation.

It is believed the Devil Comet will be visible during the Great American Eclipse on 8 April 2024. See subsection **Eclipse comet 8 April 2024** at section Year of the Rabbit.

Additionally, during the second Great American Eclipse, Asteroid / Comet Chiron is exactly conjunct the Sun and Moon.

See section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.



Astrology chart for the Total Solar Eclipse of 8 April 2024

Football - An asteroid game

The following page on the NASA website draws a correlation between football and asteroids.

https://www.nasa.gov/mission_pages/asteroids/overview/fastfacts.html

From the article:

Every 2,000 years or so, a meteoroid the size of a football field hits Earth and causes significant damage to the area.

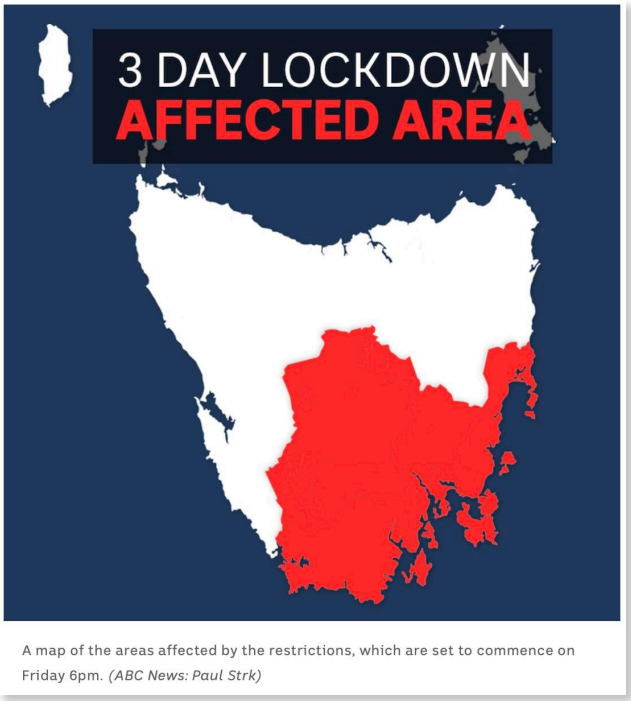
An approximation of 2000 years denotes a Precessional Age of 2160 years.

With this revelation and the previous section's discussion of football in mind (Stone of Destiny - The falling star) we can better comprehend the nature of the metaphor played out per the following news story in order to mark the end of the lockdown and thus the end of the core Coronavirus masque as it pertains to Tasmania.

Southern Tasmania exited a three day Coronavirus lockdown on 18 October 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-18/tas-covid-lockdown-to-lift/100546826

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-15/tasmanias-lockdown-restrictions-explained/100520606



A map of the areas affected by the restrictions, which are set to commence on Friday 6pm. *(ABC News: Paul Strk)*

Note the north and west remained unlocked / unaffected
Image from latter ABC article linked above

To mark the end of the virus in Tasmania at this Time, it was reported a truck crashed into a home in the southern Tasmanian suburb of Claremont. The incident is reported to have occurred about 10pm on Sunday 17 October, thus making headlines on 18 October.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-18/truck-crash-driver-house-rocks/100547974

From the article:

Police are investigating whether a rock was thrown into the 16-tonne truck's cabin causing the driver to lose control on the Brooker Highway shortly before 10pm on Sunday.

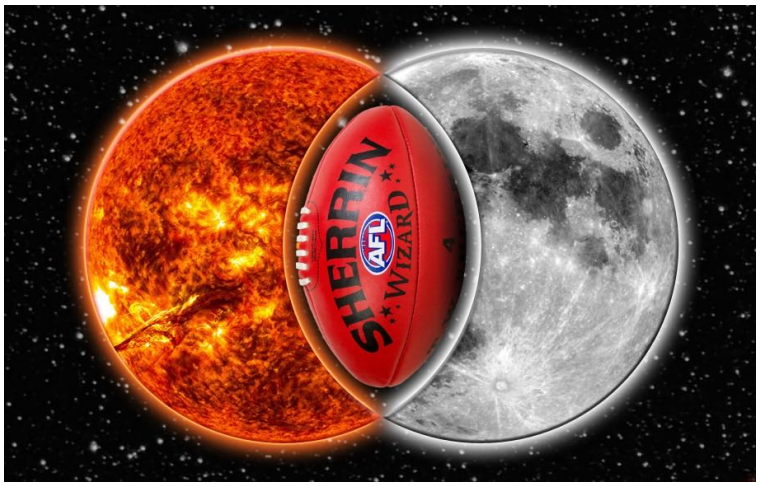
'Initial inquiries suggest that the driver was struck by a rock potentially thrown from the nearby overpass before he lost control of the vehicle,' Senior Sergeant Karl Krelle said.

And:

'After the driver was extricated a large rock ... approximately football-sized, was found in the cabin of the vehicle,' Sergeant Krelle said.

'[The driver] believes that the rock had penetrated his windscreen and struck him in the chest, which caused him to lose control.'

The rock is said to have been football-sized. A football is the physical / material realisation of the geometry created by the Vesica Piscis. Physical geometry is born of cycles of Time (Sun and Moon eclipse alignment).



The celestial Vesica Piscis and AFL football

Thus, a football represents Creation and, by further extension, is emblematic of The Game that is played out in the material, physical realm on Earth.

Per the news story presented here, the football-sized rock is a metaphor for a celestial football, ergo an asteroid that materially marks the end and beginning of a Precessional Age.

The rock was said to have been thrown from a bridge. The bridge represents the path (arch) of an eclipse and so marks Time between Ages; it spans the divide between. That the rock was thrown from above (came from the sky) suggests children playing a game, and we will recognise the football is central to The Game.

Police are appealing for anyone with information to come forward.

'Attending police had spoken to some youths that were suggested to be in the area at the time and those will continue to be part of our inquiries,' he said.

A football is typically kicked and so is connected to the feet, being the area of the physical body ruled by astrological Pisces. Thus a football denotes The Game being played out to finality in the departing Age.

Indeed, the football-sized rock ended the path of the truck where the truck represents the material body of man travelling through Time (on the road of destiny). The being at the wheel is the soul of that man. He was said to have been struck in the chest, the area that holds his heart. The event is said to have taken place in Tasmania, the heart of Earth.

The truck crashed during the night into a house wherein a man was asleep. This is to say the truck crashed into the house of Pisces wherein mankind is asleep (in darkness / ignorance), yet to awaken to the Wisdom of the Age of Aquarius.

That the truck crashed (Time was stopped) at the end of a Coronavirus lockdown (wherein Time / man stands still) is to say the Coronavirus is marking the end of the Age. Additionally, it is being stated a celestial event - asteroid - will punctuate the resetting of Time and usher in a new beginning (Aquarius).

Revelation 8:11 speaks of the falling star of Wormwood. The news of the truck crash made headlines on 18 October, written 10/18, or 118.

18 October 2021 has primary eclipse numerology of 69 and 33.

(10) + (18) + (20) + (21) = 69
(10) + (18) + 2+0+2+1 = 33

Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction

The crash occurred on 17 October, written 10/17 or 17/10.

Asteroid = 117 Francis Bacon
Meteor = 171 Reverse Franc Baconis

The 171st prime is 1019 thus calling to mind the grand events of 9/11 and Revelation 9:11.
The 1019th prime is 8101 thus calling to mind Revelation 8:11 and the falling star, Wormwood.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

The date of the news story, 18 October, leaves 74 days in the year.

October eighteen = 74 Reverse Full Reduction
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal

The end of the World Age is described in the book of Revelation. This period in Time sees the return of Christ Consciousness in response to a catalyst such as meteor or asteroid.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

October eighteen = 151 English Ordinal

The three day lockdown in southern Tasmania began on 15 October, written 15/10.

See section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

Finally, the truck crash occurred in Claremont.

Claremont = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

The Time of the end of the Coronavirus lockdowns in southern Tasmania was also marked in the North-West, the unaffected area, by way of a large scale missing persons search.

It was reported that three people didn't return after a day out on a small boat on the North-West Coast on 18 October 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-19/missing-boat-air-sea-search/100549476

No phone signal found from three friends missing off Tasmania's north-west coast

Posted Tue 19 Oct 2021 at 7:03am, updated Wed 20 Oct 2021 at 6:34am

Headline from the ABC

The boat and occupants were last sighted at Boat Harbour beach, having launched from Wynyard a short distance along the coast.

From the article:

'I believe it to be a group of friends who just went out for a day trip. The weather was nice and they went out for a day trip in a family friend's boat.'

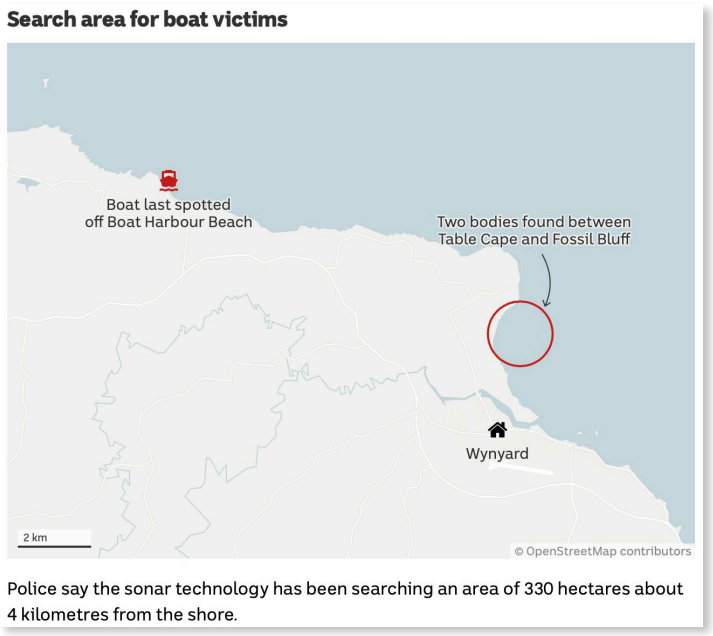


Image from ABC story 25 October 2021

'This vessel did have the appropriate safety gear, it had flares, it had a UHF, and I'm not quite sure on an EPIRB.'

'The vessel was seen anchored up in Boat Harbour and the three passengers on board were sitting on the beach and they've then left Boat Harbour and headed towards Table Cape, that was around about midday, and that's been confirmed.'

It was reported the bodies of Isaiah Dixon and Bree-Anna Thomas were located on the Table Cape shoreline on 20 October 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-20/bodies-found-in-search-for-missing-boat-off-tasmania-North-West/100554064

On 25 October 2021, authorities announced neither the boat nor the third missing person, Thomas Courto, were found. Police conceded they may never find Courto and that he was most likely deceased.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-25/tas-sonar-search-for-missing-man-boat-off-North-West-coast/100564770

The end of the search for Courto was announced on 30 October 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-30/boat-search-tasmania-wynyard-called-off-for-missing-man/100582906

Whilst the exoteric story presented is of two deaths and a third missing person, with connotations of foul play or misadventure, the esoteric story leads us to a larger riddle that requires further consideration.

The overarching purpose of this event is to draw attention a specific area of the North-West Tasmanian coastline, including Stanley, Rocky Cape to Table Cape as well as Boat Harbour Beach. These locations, and their significance, are discussed further in section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections and throughout.

It was reported search flights were the most watched in the world (URL text link below). Whilst preposterous, the assertion hints at a global-attention-grabbing story being foreshadowed.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7475647/search-flight-becomes-most-watched-in-the-world-as-hundreds-tune-in/?cs=12

The URL text is at odds with the headline (below) and so we may consider the URL text as esoteric whilst the headline is exoteric. These opposites speak to dualism whereby the headline / exoteric is occurring now and the URL text / esoteric invites further consideration, i.e. something yet to come.

Headline from The Advocate

We must look beyond North-West Tasmania for further clues as to the story being indicated.

Concurrent with the Tasmanian search for a missing boat and occupants was a search in North-West Western Australia for a young girl missing from a coastal campsite and shack area.

Police launch search for Cleo Smith, 4, missing from family's tent at Blowholes Shacks, north of Carnarvon

By Keane Bourke

Posted Sat 16 Oct 2021 at 2:23pm, updated Sun 17 Oct 2021 at 9:39am

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-16/missing-4-year-old-girl-sparks-seach-wa-carnarvon/100544980

From the article:

An air, land and sea search was underway in the area for most of the day on Saturday.

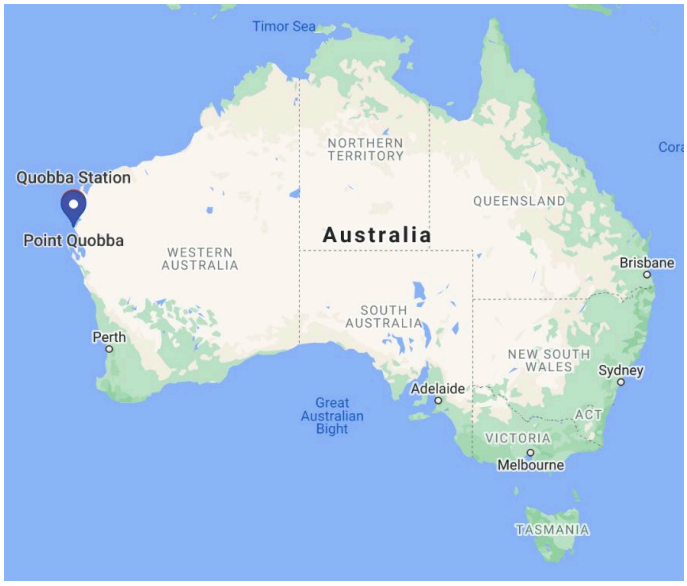
The campsite is close to the blowholes at Point Quobba. Carnarvon is about 800 kilometres north of Perth.

The story of a child taken from a camp ground calls to mind the tale of Azaria Chamberlain who was reported missing from an outback campsite on 17 August 1980.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-31/cleo-smith-s-parents-and-the-court-of-public-opinion/100577156

Swirling around this tale were rumours of foul play and misadventure, challenging public opinion. Again, rather than looking to the exoteric myth, the esoteric clues speak of a larger story.

Point Quobba is located in North-West Western Australia. To reach this location from the nearest large centre, Carnarvon, one must travel along the North-West Coastal Highway before turning onto Blowholes Road.



Point Quobba, North-West Western Australia

The micro reflects the macro. Events in coastal North-West Tasmania are here reflecting those in coastal North-West Western Australia, i.e. each focussed on the North-West of an island.

Quobba is notable not only for its blowholes but also the sign at the crossroads of Blowholes Road and Gnaraloo Road (image below).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-10-30/police-focus-on-locations-central-to-cleo-smith-disappearance/100573046

From the article:

The main landmark on Blowholes Road is the King Waves Kill sign.

The sign serves as a warning to visitors of the danger of large unexpected waves. Following this point in the article, the next sub-headline reads, 'Police focus on car at the crossroads.'

Warning to visitors to the Quobba coast

In this section we are told:

It was, and remains, the only major lead in the investigation to date.

The car was seen turning right off Blowholes Road and heading south towards Carnarvon about 3:30am, shortly after Cleo Smith was last seen.

The report came from two people who drove past the turnoff, heading north on the North West Coastal Highway for work.

Here, our attention is drawn to crossroads - being a metaphor for the Crossing of Time - the King Waves Kill sign and the North West Coastal Highway. King Jesus died on a cross at age 33.

The Time of 3:30 indicates 33 (highest expression of The Game and realised Wisdom) and so highlights the significance of these clues. We will recall, the search area for the missing boat in Tasmania spanned an area of 330 hectares. Ergo, we have uncovered an esoteric reference to unexpected king waves (a metaphorical Biblical deluge) being mooted for the North-West Coast of Tasmania at an area where the highway closely traverses the coastline.

The boat the Tasmanian trio went missing in is said to be a Caribbean.

Caribbean = 330 English Sumerian

It went missing with 3 occupants on a date with 33 numerology:

(10) + (18) + 2+0+2+1 = 33

Approximately every 33 months there are four New Moons in a calendar season of 3 months. Every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar.

Lunar = 33 Reverse Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
The Code = 33 Full Reduction, 33 Chaldean

The number 33 has gematria of 156:

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

An eclipse occurs when the Moon crosses the plane of the Sun and always occurs 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one. Eclipse cycles form the basis of The Code expressed in The Game.

1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 1056 Latin
The Game = 156 Latin
Game = 156 English Sumerian
Thomas Courto = 156 Reverse Ordinal, 1506 Trigonal

The last full day of searching for the boat was 29 October. Measuring from the previous Total Lunar Eclipse (the Revelation Lunar Eclipse of 2021 - member of Saros Series 121):

26 May 2021 to 29 October 2021 = 156 days

Measuring to the next Total Lunar Eclipse:

29 October 2021 to 16 May 2022 = 28 weeks 3 days (283)

The Moon = 283 Latin
Six hundred and sixty six = 2083 Latin

2083 is the 314th prime indicating Pi of 3.14. The Moon, the Pi / pie in the sky, is an average of 238,000 miles from the Earth (238 is an anagram of 283).

Six hundred sixty-six = 2038 Latin
Boat Harbour Beach, Tasmania, Australia = 238 Reverse Single Reduction

Consider also, on 29 October 2021, US President Joe Biden met with Pope Francis at the Vatican (only the second president to do so). On this day Biden had been in office 283 days. He was 28833 days old. He was born 283 days after the anniversary of the establishment of the Vatican. The day after, 30 October 2021, Vice President Kamala Harris turned 20803 days old.

Francis = 47 Reverse Reduction
Vatican = 47 Reverse Reduction
President = 47 Full Reduction
Beast = 47 English Ordinal

The Beast is first mentioned in Revelation 4:7. See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time. The 47th prime is 211.

Six hundred sixty-six = 211 Reverse Ordinal

*** Side note**

We have so far overlooked the clues that indicate the story of the missing boat and occupants is a staged event, scripted in order to veil the larger riddle we have just decoded.

GoFundMe campaigns (and similar) are often a sign that an event is a hoax, with one or more campaigns being launched by friends and / or family in order to test public sympathy (measure the effect of the ruse on the public) and provide money to the masquers (recall, street performers ask for money during and after their performance). This event was no exception, with more than one GoFundMe campaign instigated.

https://www.gofundme.com/f/help-get-thomas-bree-isaiah-home
https://www.gofundme.com/f/brees-memorial-fund?utm_campaign=p_cp+share-sheet&utm_medium=copy_link_all&utm_source=customer

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7487393/brave-and-generous-family-mourns-beloved-woman-lost-in-boat-tragedy/

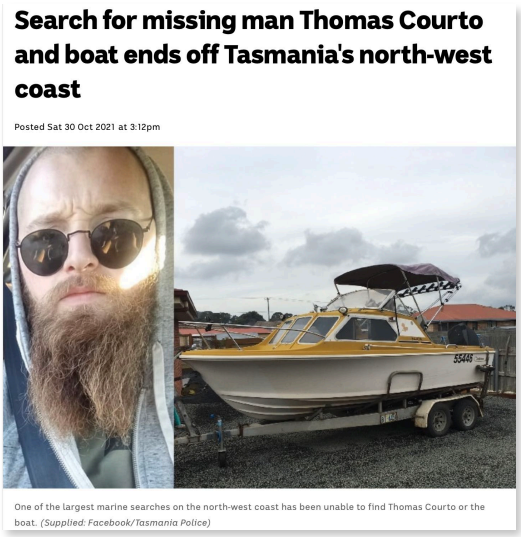
Additionally, we will note is it routine for the victim(s) / actors to be recent arrivals in an area and so not widely known to the local population. Indeed, this is the case with Bree-Anna Thomas.

From the Advocate article:

Bree-Anna Thomas, 31, had not lived in Wynyard very long before she died, but it seems she will not be forgotten by the community she had grown to love, and certainly not by those she called family.

Ms Thomas found it difficult to describe the intense love she had for her only child. The two had moved to Wynyard just this year, with dreams of buying a beautiful property.

The surname Thomas is also shared as a Christian name with the third missing person, Thomas Courto. Additionally, the article above indicates Bree-Anna's boyfriend was also a Thomas. Ergo, we may deduce the Thomas' are part of The Family and so working to stage the event (Thomas Courto is depicted visually as a Hermes / sage / druid / John Dee / wizard of the King's court character). The name Thomas means 'twin' and calls to mind Jesus' brother, Thomas, and so aligns the name with biblical tales of material death, spiritual rebirth and the duality of the Age of Pisces. Appropriately, one Thomas is male, the other female.



Search for missing man Thomas Courto and boat ends off Tasmania's north-west coast

Posted Sat 30 Oct 2021 at 3:12pm

One of the largest marine searches on the north-west coast has been unable to find Thomas Courto or the boat. *(Supplied: Facebook/Tasmania Police)*

From the ABC

Consider also, it was *doubting Thomas* (per the Gospel of John) who refused to believe the story of Jesus' resurrection until he himself could see and feel Jesus' crucifixion wounds. Ergo, we are invited to be skeptical, as was Thomas, of the exoteric (material) story presented and so trust in the esoteric (spiritual) even when our eyes and our physical senses tell us otherwise.

Here, in this contemporary tale, Isaiah Dixon was a North-West local and his death - surrounded by twin Thomas's - would appear to have been staged (as a Jesus metaphor) in order to serve as his initiation into The Family as an actor / masquer in order to play a larger role in life.

> *Isaiah* = 43 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Jesus Christ* = 43 Full Reduction

Christ is believed to have been crucified on 3 April, written 4/3.
Consider the unusual comments (in light of Dixon's age) made by his uncle, John-Paul Dixon, per the following article.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7479530/a-beautiful-last-day-isaiah-dixons-family-shares-emotional-tribute/

John-Paul Dixon's eyes grew watery as he spoke of the love he had for his nephew, 23-year-old Isaiah Dixon…

'Me and Isaiah used to say - I'd say 'I love you Froy', and he'd say, 'love you uncle J'. He was a very special boy. He was a very special boy.'

An internet search for 'Froy' returns the primary result of an actor, Froylan Gutierrez III, known for the film *Initiation* (2021) his most recent film prior to the October search for Dixon. (The tagline for the film is, 'The Game is over.')

Initiation *(2021) film poster suggesting a meteor en route to a taget*

Dixon and Gutierrez share matching gematria:

> *Isaiah Dixon* = 113 English Ordinal

Froylan Gutierrez III = 113 Reverse Full Reduction

Recall, 113 is the number of deception in the Age of duality (wherein matters are presented as black and white). The staged missing person event marked the end of the Coronavirus lockdowns in Tasmania and heralds a coming ‘wave’.

Coronavirus pandemic = 113 Reverse Full Reduction
Black and white = 113 English Ordinal

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Perjury = 113 English Ordinal
Not true = 113 English Ordinal
Not factual = 113 English Ordinal
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Green screen = 113 English Ordinal
Disinfo = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Bullshit = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Titanic = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Tsunami = 113 KFW Kabbalah
Boat Harbour Beach, Tasmania, Australia = 113 Septenary

Cleo Smith was found alive on November 3 (113).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-11-03/cleo-smith-found-alive-by-wa-police/100589612

The uncle whom provided the 'Froy' quote is John-Paul Dixon, a name that yields familiar gematria and aligns with the make of boat that went missing. It also connects to Dixon and Gutierrez via their shared age, 23.

John-Paul Dixon = 163 English Ordinal
Caribbean = 163 English Extended
Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon
Tsunamis = 1063 Trigonal

King Wave = 38 Full Reduction
Tsunamis = 38 Latin Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

Isaiah Dixon was last seen alive at Boat Harbour.

Froylan Gutierrez III = 121 Full Reduction
Boat Harbour = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Cleo Smith was last seen at the Blowholes campground.

Blowholes = 1210 Reverse Trigonal

The Tasmanian boat was last seen at Boat Harbour Beach on October 18, written 10/18.

Boat Harbour Beach, Tasmania, Australia = 1018 Primes
The Code of The Game = 1018 Reverse Primes
The Code = 118 Franc Baconis

This event was staged to mark the transition from the Age of Pisces to Aquarius. The cusp of these two Zodiac signs falls around 20 February, written 2/20. The last full day of searching was 29 October.

Boat Harbour Beach, Tasmania, Australia = 220 Reverse Full Reduction
October twenty-nine = 220 LCH Kabbalah
Thomas Courto = 220 Francis Bacon

Thomas Courto, he of the King's court (akin to Sir Francis Bacon), remained unaccounted for (and so became an enigma) until 19 May 2022 when The Advocate preposterously reported a single bone was found at the base of Table Cape. Is a bone confirmation of death?

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7744389/familys-search-finds-remains-of-missing-wynyard-man/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

Remains of missing man Thomas Courto have been found.

Brett Courto, Thomas Courto's father, on Wednesday shared on social media that a bone found in a small underwater cave at the base of Table Cape in mid April has been confirmed as belonging to his son.

Courto and his companions were reportedly missing from 18 October 2021.

18 October 2021 to 19 May 2022 = 30 weeks 3 days (33)

Recall, from earlier in this section, 33 connects to the boat the 3 friends were aboard and the date and Time numerology of the event.

19 May 2022 is the date that leaves 226 days in the year. 33 connects to 226 thus:

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal\

Consider the connection of Thomas Courto to the value 33:

Thomas Courto = 156 Reverse Ordinal, 1506 Trigonal

Part of Thomas Courto was said to have been found at the base of Table Cape 3 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 16 May 2022. He is the last of the 3 friends to be accounted for.

God's son = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Table Cape = 137 ALW Kabbalah, 137 KFW Kabbalah

137 is the 33rd prime.

Jesus Christ, the son of God, died and resurrected at age 33 per the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation. Wisdom is revealed in the brain, seated atop the 33rd vertebra (bone). 66 is the first multiple of 33.

Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction

19 May 2022 has primary numerology of 66 connecting to the report of a bone being found.

(5) + (19) + (20) + (22) = 66

Bone = 66 ALW Kabbalah

The death of Christ marks the death of the Age of Pisces. Pisces dies and Aquarius is born at 330° of the Zodiac at 20 February, the date written 2/20.

Thomas Courto = 220 Francis Bacon

Physical death heralds spiritual birth per the Age of Aquarius.

Thomas Courto = 133 LCH Kabbalah
Aquarius = 133 Francis Bacon

Consider the precessional cusp date of 20 February:

February twenty = 229 Francis Bacon

Measuring from this cusp date to the report:

20 February 2022 to 19 May 2022 = 2 months 29 days (229), or 88 days

The number of the Beast of Time is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation (2/29 is the date of error on the calendar every four years).

Catalyst = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis
Beast = 88 Reverse Ordinal

The number of the Beast is 666.
6x6x6 = 216.

Courto = 216 Reverse Primes
Bone = 216 English Sumerian

20 February, written 2/20, denotes the Master Builder Number. This is specifically relevant in the year 2022, the year in which the remains of Courto were said to be found at the volcanic headland of Table Cape, Wynyard.

February twentieth = 220 English Ordinal
Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
Table Cape, Wynyard = 2022 Latin

Regarding Table Cape, a cave and a bone, see notes on the film *Old* (2021) at section Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania.

Courto went missing at sea; water indicates Pisces, the departing Age. Consider the following image from The Advocate article (below), denoting a staged story (tale) that references the transition from one Precessional Age to the next as with the Biblical story of Noah and the flood.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7541379/out-every-day-looking-thomas-courtos-family-searching-for-closure/

SEARCHING FOR ANSWERS: Thomas Courto with his nephew Noah. Thomas' family continue to search for him and the missing boat everyday. Picture: Supplied

Image from The Advocate

In order to assist you in spotting the anomaly, recall the area of the human body ruled by Pisces. This area necessarily equates to part of a fish, thus denoting an imaginative story.

We might consider Courto and his companions were said to have succumbed to a misadventure at sea, the recounting of which has presented riddles to the public. Likewise, the book and film, *Life of Pi,* depicts an ocean-based misadventure and also veils associated riddles.

The story of the character Pi, describing the cycle of Time / Life, was released as a book on 11 September 2001, the day of the 9/11 masque in the USA centred upon New York City (the Big Apple). The film version premiered at the New York Film Festival on 28 September 2012.

On 2 September 2022, the ABC reported Courto had been laid to rest in Tasmania (the Apple Isle / Garden of Eden wherein truth / knowledge is realised).

Thomas Courto farewelled a year after Tasmanian man died at sea in triple tragedy

By Monte Bovill

Posted Fri 2 Sep 2022 at 3:53pm, updated Fri 2 Sep 2022 at 4:42pm

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-02/thomas-courto-farewell-at-funeral-year-after-boat-tragedy/101398654

Measuring from the film premiere to the funeral of Courto:

28 September 2012 to 2 September 2022 = 9 years 11 months (911), or 119 months

Recall, 911 is the 156th prime.

Thomas Courto = 156 Reverse Ordinal, 1506 Trigonal

The Tiger (a beast / negative catalyst / perceived evil) in the story of Pi is called Richard Parker.

Richard Parker = 156 ALW Kabbalah
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

The number of the Beast, 666, is revealed by the 229th verse of Revelation.

Piscine Molitor = 229 Francis Bacon

2/29 indicates February 29, the day of error in the calendar leap year.

Catalyst = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis

The news of Courto's funeral (end of the story) falls in the Chinese Year of the Water Tiger. The film, *Life of Pi,* introduces the Tiger via a reflection in water, thus denoting the Time of the story that depicts the end of one Age and the beginning of another and the revelations of the character Pi.

Pi's real name is Piscine Molitor Patel - named after the French swimming pool *Piscine Molitor* - and his journey depicts the transition / evolution from one Precessional Age to the next.

Piscine Molitor = 1062 English Sumerian
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci
Year of the Tiger = 162 English Ordinal
End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal

Piscine = fish = Pisces and so denotes the end of the water Age of Pisces.

See section Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger.

Matilda Wormwood

The Australian women's football (soccer) team is called the Matildas being named after the popular Australian folk song cum bush ballad, *Waltzing Matilda*, written by Banjo Patterson. The name, and subject, of the song is slang for the journey of a travelling worker as he walks (waltzing) with a swag (Matilda) through the Australian bush.

The women's football team came to great national and international prominence in 2023 as Australia hosted the FIFA Women's World Cup, with the events being given extra attention by media. We will note 2023 per numerology is 223 and so harks to the 223rd day of the year, 11 August. Internationally, on the cusp of 11-12 August 2023 UTC, Australia played France in the World Cup held in Brisbane. This date was 12 August Australian Time.

12 August is the date that leaves 141 days in the year. Recall, 11 August is written 8/11 or 811, the 141st prime. Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse and speaks of the falling star of Wormwood (Chernobyl).

> *Australia* = 141 Reverse Ordinal
> *France* = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Chernobyl* = 141 Reverse Ordinal
>
> *2023 World Cup* = 118 Latin Ordinal
> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Reduction

In 1996 the Roald Dahl children's classic, *Matilda*, was released as a film.

Theatrical poster for Matilda *(1996)*
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Matilda_(1996_film)

Measuring from the release of the film to the date of the Matildas' game with France:

> 2 August 1996 to 12 August 2023 = 1410 weeks

Significantly, the titular character's full name is *Matilda Wormwood*, thus linking Australian football to the falling star, Wormwood, of Revelation.

In the story, Matilda, a young witch with telekinetic powers, takes on her teacher's surname, Honey, when she is adopted.

Matilda Honey = 1108 English Extended, 119 Latin Ordinal

118 is connected to 119 via the value 171.
The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

2023 World Cup = 171 Francis Bacon
Matildas - The Blues = 171 English Ordinal
Fédération Internationale de Football Association = 171 Chaldean

The Matildas played The Blues (France) in the 2023 World Cup. Football is meteor metaphor.

Meteor = 171 Reverse Franc Baconis

The film, *Matilda*, was released on 2 August, the date that leaves 151 days remaining in the year.

Matilda Honey = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Fédération Internationale de Football Association = 1501 Latin
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Regarding the meteor metaphor, consider:

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
2023 World Cup = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Matildas - The Blues = 163 Latin Ordinal
Matildas - Les Bleues = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The game, played to Time Zero, between France and Australia heralds the Omega Event / catalyst to usher in the New World Age. This is expressed via the value 163.

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Nuclear plant = 163 Francis Bacon
Nuclear power = 1633 Reverse Trigonal
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal

Measuring from the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023:

20 April 2023 to 12 August 2023 = 16 weeks 3 days (163)

The Matildas next game (against England) fell on 16 August 2023. Measuring from the same eclipse:

20 April 2023 to 16 August 2023 = 118 days

Again, 11/8 is the 223rd day of the year. The FIFA Women's World Cup played in the year '23.

FIFA Women's World Cup = 223 English Ordinal, 229 KFW Kabbalah
2023 FIFA Women's World Cup = 230 English Ordinal, 229 Latin Ordinal

The 229th verse of Revelation is 13:18 which gives the number of the Beast of Time, linking to Wormwood / Chernobyl.

Chernobyl, Pripyat = 1318 Latin

The film Matilda centres on the titular character's ability to move objects with her mind, i.e. manipulate her reality. Thus, the Matildas football team have entered The Game and are now manipulating their games (rigging) per a grand script.

On 17 August 2023, the ABC published the following article following their loss against England and their exit from the World Cup, i.e. a sacrifice to commence a greater story / mythology.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-17/matildas-semi-final-loss-to-england-not-about-finish-run-towards/102739458

The story focuses on star player, Sam Kerr, her absence from the early World Cup matches due to injury and her return as hero.

From the article:

She has done a lot of that lately. The calf injury sustained on the eve of the opening game had forced her to experience this team and this tournament from elsewhere — the bench, mostly, but increasingly in snatches on the field as the fibres of her muscle began to repair.

The tragedy was almost Shakespearean in its timing, almost too scripted, too unreal, something designed by a room of writers for the galaxies of cameras that had been following the Matildas' every step leading into and during this tournament.

A national newspaper had printed free cardboard cut-outs of Kerr's face to every buyer, her name had been splashed across banners and bulletins, her backflip turned into T-shirts and tattoos. This was meant to be Sam Kerr's World Cup, but she had spent most of the past two weeks watching it pass her by.

What her absence did allow for, though, was the perfect denouement: a remarkable comeback of the defeated hero at exactly the moment she was needed. And on Wednesday night, as the Matildas tried to wrench and wrestle themselves back into a game that England was tearing away from them, she was.

And so a new era of grand mythology is born as the women's team is elevated to that of the men whereby they will now contrive wins and losses so as to play to greater metaphors of Time per The Game. Note the correlation of Kerr as the star (Wormwood) that both falls and encourages evolution.

Indeed the symbolism that is now being heralded in earnest by women's football is lauded in the following ABC story published 25 August 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-25/matildas-world-cup-heroics-won-australian-football-johnny-warren/102724010

The story discusses the history of football in Australia and discusses memorabilia that is held, in the darkness, by the estate of ex-player and broadcaster, the late Johnny Warren. The article looks to the future and bringing women's football into the light.

What would Warren have thought that the seismic shift was triggered not just by football, but women's football

Seismicity intimates fracturing and so a fracturing of light. We will note the Matildas are well known for their large number of lesbian players. Lesbianism and homosexuality are a material expression of fractured / divided light in the physical realm. For more on this notion, see section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

For more on Kerr (as Ker) see subsection **Russia Ukraine football metaphor** at section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

Another film connecting the Matildas to August 2023 is *How Do You Know* (2010). Whilst the film centres around baseball / softball, the writer / director, James L. Brooks, states (in the DVD special features) that he initially intended the film to be about women's football / soccer.

A key sequence in the film sees the USA women's team play Australia and so a veiled reference to the Matildas.

The film follows player Lisa Jorgenson (Reece Witherspoon) and beleaguered businessman George Madison (Paul Rudd) as they each transition from a life of materialism (Pisces) to find and follow their heart (Aquarius). George is a Christ archetype whom must face the wrongs of his father (Jack Nicholson metaphorically portraying God of the Old Testament). Likewise, Lisa, known as Smalls by her teammates, chooses to eschew a life of materialism after her dreams of playing are dashed when she is cut from the team. George and Smalls must make difficult choices in response to the catalysts in their lives. Their shared story heralds the end of The Game at the end of the World Age and a raising of their spiritual selves in response.

Measuring from the release of the film to the game on 12 August 2023:

> 17 December 2023 to 12 August 2023 = 151 weeks

This duration is equally true for 11 August and 16 August.

> *Smalls* = 151 Franc Baconis, 1180 Squares
> *Jorgenson* = 151 KFW Kabbalah

See notes on 151 above. Smalls / Jorgenson is the catalyst (Wormwood) that helps George find his heart and vice versa.

> *Jorgenson* = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Lisa / Smalls was cut from the USA team at age 31 and the film depicts her finding Wisdom in her 33rd year. At the Time of the film's release in 2010 a Matildas player named Small, age 31, had recently ended her career.

Lisa / Smalls is said to have competed in two World Cups and one Olympic Games echoing the Matildas player of the same name.

For more on August 2023 and the Hybrid Solar Eclipse, see section Justice League film - End Times.

A baseball meteor

The meteor metaphor isn't limited to football. We will now investigate a baseball metaphor which played out in news media in the beginning of March 2023. Twin events occurred on consecutive Mondays (Moon-day) over the error-cusp of February March where, in leap years, an extra day is added.

On 27 February 2023 US Major League Baseball player, Gavin Lux, suffered an injury to his knee whilst trying to avoid a ball en route to his head.

https://www.mlb.com/news/gavin-lux-carted-off-with-injury

Exactly one week later, on 6 March 2023, player Justin Turner was struck in the head by a ball pitched by Matt Manning.

https://www.mlb.com/news/justin-turner-exits-game-after-being-hit-by-pitch

March 6 is written 3/6, thus linking to the following gematria:

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Reduction
Manning = 36 Full Reduction

Three six = 45 Full Reduction

Matt Manning = 45 Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction

The 6 March injury occurred 45 days before the key Australian Hybrid Eclipse of 20 April 2023.

Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.
811 is the 141st prime.

Baseball = 141 Latin, 162 Reverse Ordinal
A baseball = 141 KFW Kabbalah, 164 Primes

Note the 162 and 164 are either side of 163, i.e. a cusp.

Matt Manning was born exactly 163 lunar phases after Justin Turner.

23 November 1984 to 28 January 1998 = 163 lunar phases

A baseball has twin Omegas stitched on it (2x negative, 2x positive), thus denoting 163 twice, matching 'Omega event'.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Some connections to consider:

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal

The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares

The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

The ball (the Omega catalyst) struck a man on the head (Turner) after an earlier ball narrowly missed another (Lux). Ergo, Man was playing a Game on Earth and so he is a metaphor for Earth itself whilst the ball is a metaphor for a heavenly body / star / meteor / Wormwood which first misses then strikes shortly after.

163 is the 38th prime. Matt Manning was 38 days after his birthday. Turner was 38.

Matt Manning = 38 Latin Reduction
Gavin Lux = 38 Full Reduction

Tuner's birthday, 23 November, is the date that leaves 38 days in the year. Manning's birthday has numerology of 38.

Days Left in Year: (Nov-23) = 38
1 + 2+8 + 1+9+9+8 = 38

Consider the following 33 connections:

The falling star, Wormwood = 330 Francis Bacon
A baseball = 330 English Sumerian
Matt Manning = 33 Septenary
Turner = 33 Full Reduction
One week = 33 Full Reduction
Seven days = 33 Full Reduction
Tigers = 33 Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Note also, Matt Manning, the pitcher of the catalyst, connects 911 to 811 (where 811 is the next 9/11) as does Turner.

Matt Manning = 171 Reverse Ordinal
Turner = 1710 Squares
Major League Baseball = 171 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Meteor = 171 Reverse Franc Baconis

The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

A meteor is a metaphor for all that can go wrong, just as it did for the dinosaurs. What was, in antiquity, will once again be.

For more on these specific baseball events, see the following decode:

https://gematrinator.com/blog/2023/03/07/justin-turner-gets-sixteen-stitches-following-hbp-in-face

12 August 2020 - Tanzania metaphor

International news media reported a M5.9 to M6.0 earthquake having occurred on 12 August 2020 in Tanzania with little to no damage and nil injury.

https://bnonews.com/index.php/2020/08/strong-earthquake-hits-off-tanzania/
https://www.volcanodiscovery.com/earthquakes/2020/08/12/17h13/magnitude6-Tanzania-quake.html

Tanzania shares a similarity in spelling with Tasmania and so is used as a metaphor indicating future events.

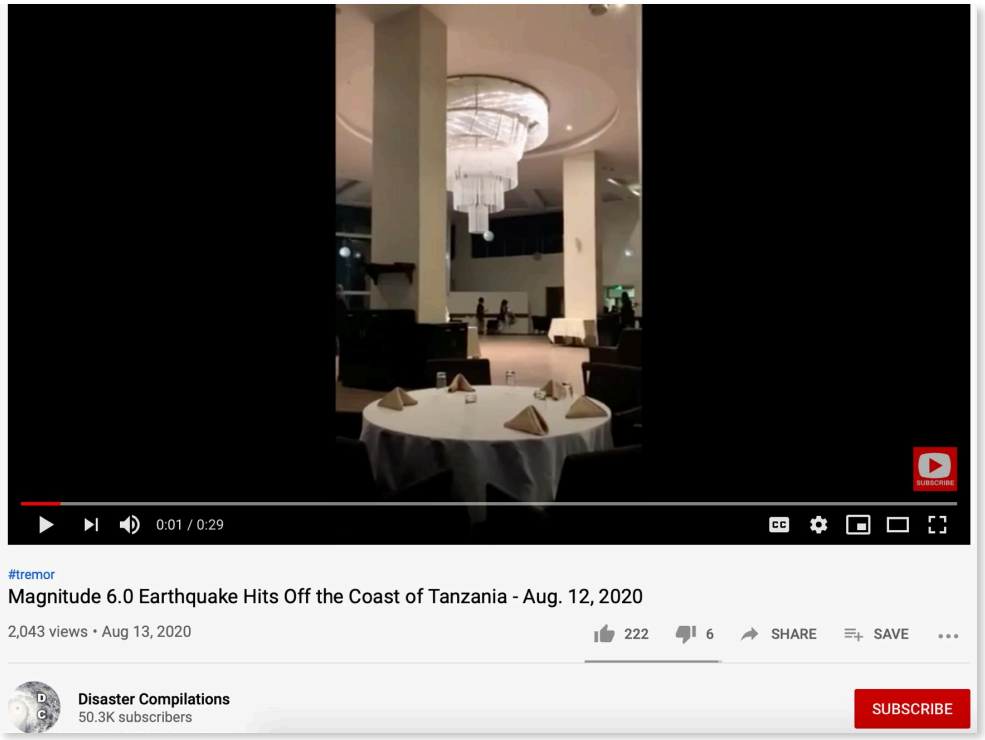
12 August is the 224th day of the year in a non-leap year. This is a day associated with Venus as we investigated in the earlier section regarding 11 August 2020 (11 August 2020 - Venus goddess).

In 2020, 12 August is the 225th day of the year. 141 days remain in the year.
141st prime is 811, thus indicating the previous day, 11 August.

From the BNO article that identified the quake as 'strong':

> One person in Dar es Salaam described feeling a 'very light rumble' when the tremors hit. '[It] caused the objects on my table to wobble fervently but never in danger of toppling of falling over,' the resident told EMSC.

Here, we can identify a preposterous element indicating the quake is most assuredly a hoax. Again, vertical video (indicating the three pillars of Wisdom) purportedly uploaded to the internet by witnesses feature the ubiquitous swinging chandelier as evidence of felt seismic activity. This metaphor indicates the stars of heaven waking from sleep and so becoming animated prior to becoming illuminated and Wise. Each of us (each soul) is a star, a divine spark, manifest in the terrestrial, material realm of Earth and each hopes to be awakened during the material life.



The light of Wisdom being shaken in order to awaken us
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gPX5cKlZg74

The BNO News report (above) makes note of a previous earthquake of the same magnitude that was, conversely, said to be responsible for much death and damage in 2016.

If we investigate the 2016 earthquake we discover it occurred on 10 September 2016 which was a leap year, as is 2020. Thus, the event / riddle invites further investigation.

The leap year renders 10 September 2016 as the 254th day of the year, just as 11 September was in 2001. Accordingly, this error in Time and the purported earthquake stand as a clue as to what the 'next 9/11' will entail. There are 254 sidereal months in a Metonic Cycle.

Time = 254 English extended, 144 Latin
Light = 254 English extended, 144 Latin

The earthquake in Tanzania was reported on 12 August 2020.

11 September 2001 to 12 August 2020 = 18 years 11 months 1 day (1811), or 227 months

Recall, 227 indicates Pi and the completion of the circle of Time. Pi necessarily connects to 118:

22÷7 = 3.14
Twenty-two divided by seven = 314 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Two hundred and twenty-seven = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

The events of 9/11 were, above all, a tribute to Time. The circle / cycle repeats, thus 1811 indicates the Saros Cycle of 18 years 11 days.

From the Wikipedia article:

> A magnitude 5.9 earthquake struck Tanzania 27 km (17 mi) east northeast of Nsunga, Kagera Region on September 10 at a depth of 40 km (25 mi). The shock had a maximum intensity of VII *(Very strong)*.[1] Nineteen people were killed and 253 injured in Tanzania, while four people were killed in Kamuli and seven others were injured in the Rakai District of neighbouring Uganda.[2][3]

Note the Wiki entry indicates 19 people were killed in Tanzania proper I'm 20-16. There are 19 years from September 2001 to September 2020. A Metonic Cycle is 19 years in length.

UTC time	2016-09-10 12:27:33
ISC event	609439041
USGS-ANSS	ComCat
Local date	10 September 2016
Local time	15:27 EAT (UTC+3)
Magnitude	5.9 M_w
Depth	40.0 km (24.9 mi)
Epicenter	1.029°S 31.568°E

The Wiki entry also indicates 253 people were injured in the 2016 earthquake. In a leap year the 253rd day of the year is 9 September (the day before the earthquake), thus denoting an error in Time and offering a clue as to a date of significance.

The 2016 earthquake was said to have occurred in North-West Tanzania (image at left). Consider this a metaphor for North-West Tasmania, the Cube of Space.

The earthquake was said to have occurred at 3:27pm.
3:27 equals 207 minutes. The earthquake was said to have occurred 27 km away from Nsunga.

The supposed 2016 Tanzania earthquake came one day after 11 August (118) media reports of a 'boomerang' earthquake having been detected under the Atlantic in 2016.

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/rare-boomerang-earthquake-detected-atlantic-ocean/

This nomenclature is clearly inferring seismic activity in Australia whilst linking to the date 11 August and the Wormwood / meteor value 118 by association.

From the CBS article published 11 August 2020:

According to a new study in the journal Nature Geoscience, a team, led by scientists from the University of Southampton and Imperial College London, successfully recorded a magnitude 7.1 earthquake on August 29, 2016. It ran along the Romanche fracture zone, a 560-mile-long fault line under the Atlantic Ocean near the equator, between Brazil and Africa.

The boomerang earthquake is said to be rare and difficult to record, which is to say it is mythical in nature and legend.

Only a handful of boomerang earthquakes have ever been recorded — the phenomenon has mostly been theoretical, until now.

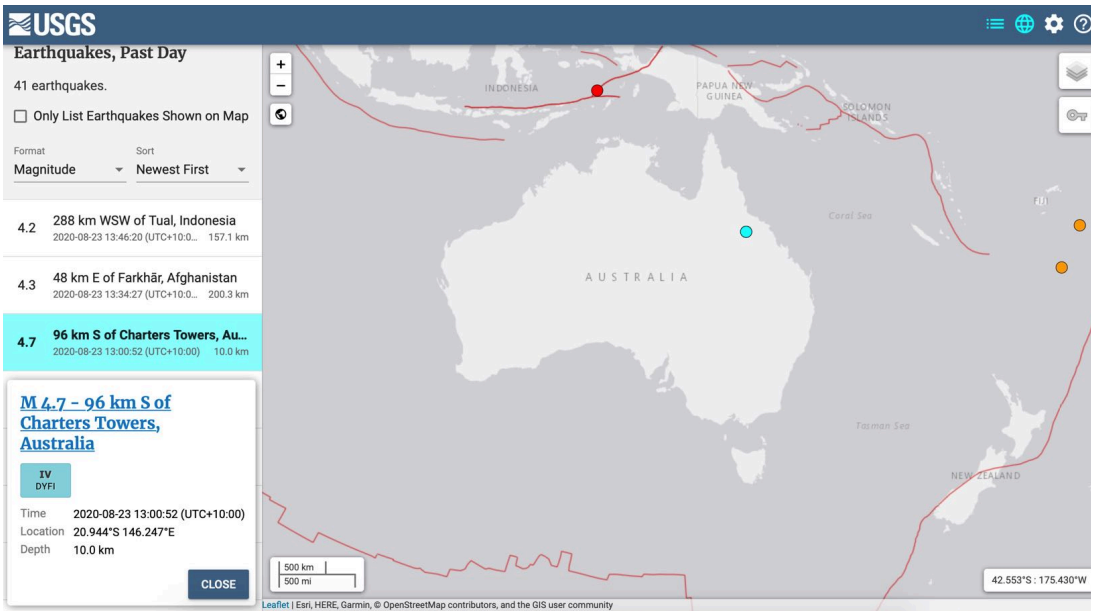
An earthquake in Tasmania would be most rare.

Note, Tanzania is home to Mount Kilimanjaro, a dormant volcano and the highest mountain in Africa. Volcanism is closely related to seismicity.

23 August 2020 - Asteroid & rare earthquake near volcano

On 23 August 2020 the US Geological Survey reported a M4.7 earthquake 96 km south of Charters Towers in Queensland. The purported occurrence was also reported on by dutchsinse YouTube channel.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=v4BuzwdtEXU



USGS data of purported earthquake

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Vlogger dutchsinse noted the earthquake occurred near several ancient volcanic areas.

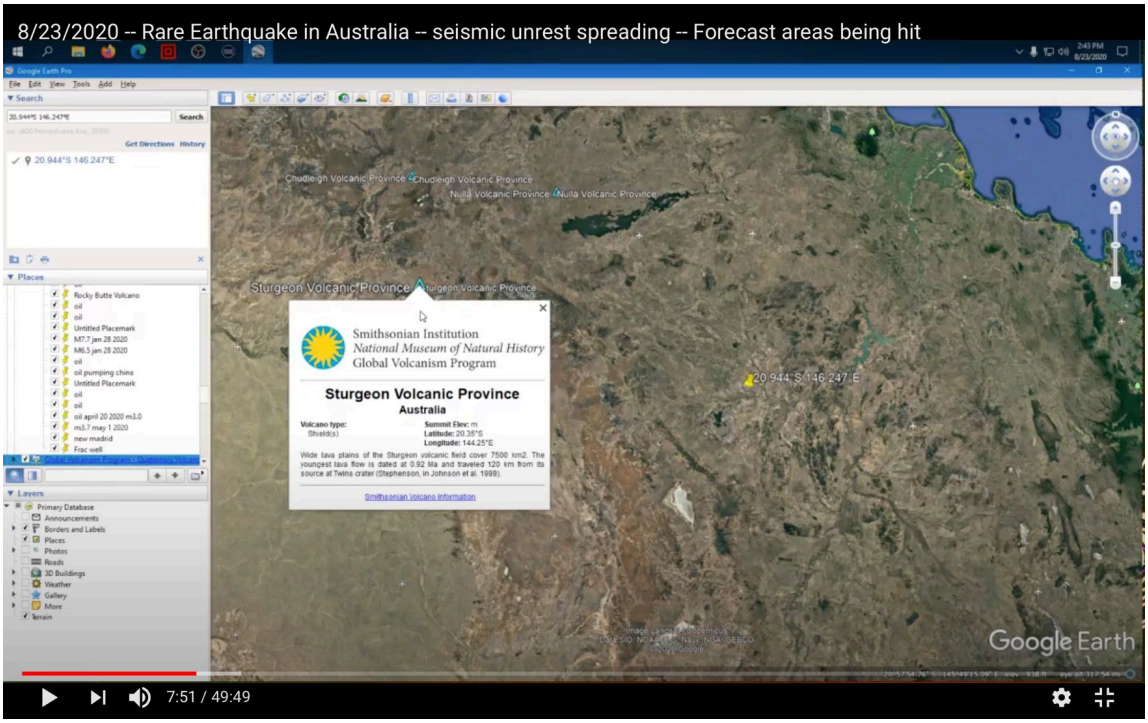
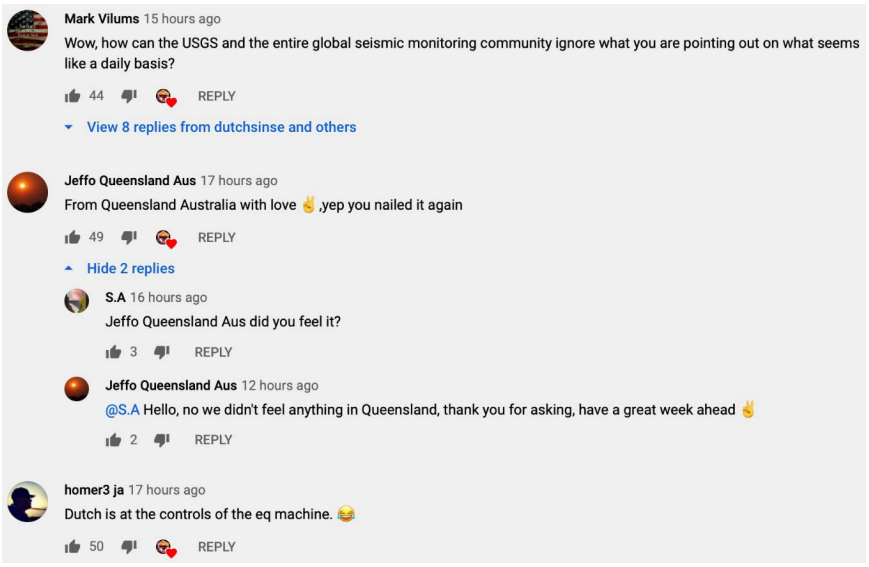


Image captured from dutchsinse *YouTube channel*
Yellow pin indicates earthquake epicentre

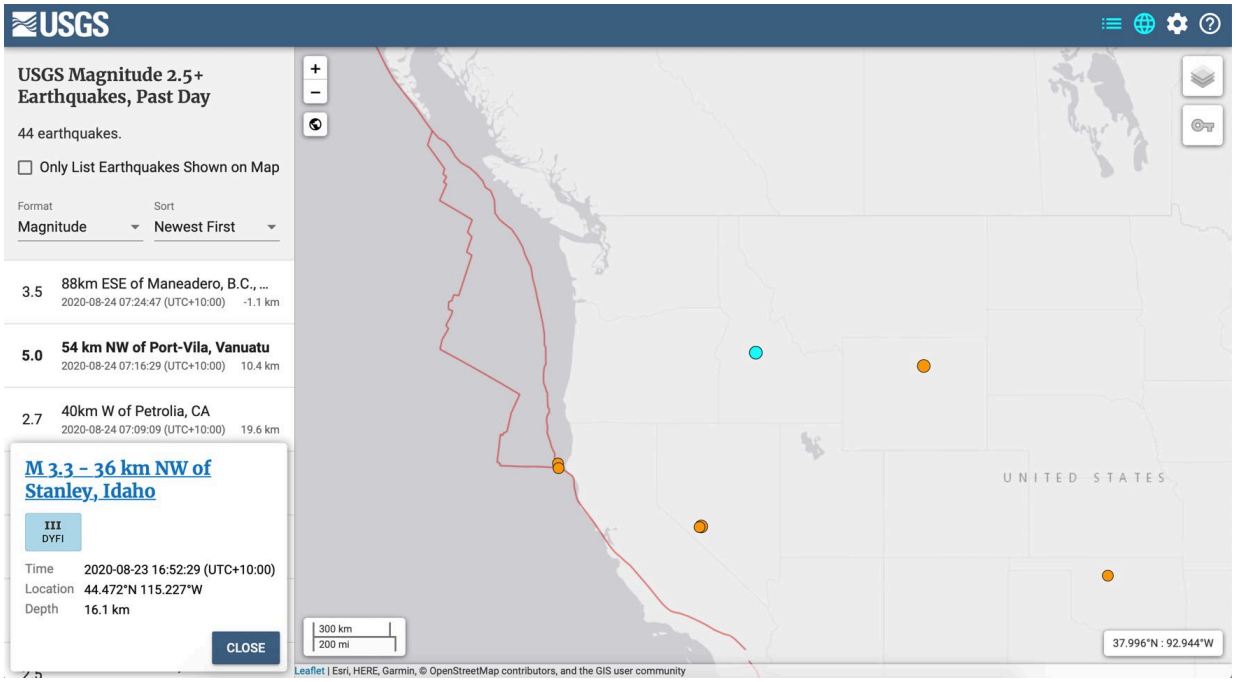
The extinct volcanoes stand as a link to the volcanic North-West coast of Tasmania, an area of ancient volcanic activity. dutchsinse indicated the earthquake was as a result of a large deep M6.9 earthquake said to have occurred in Indonesia on 21 August 2020.

Comments on the dutchsinse channel invite us to see the ruse that the USGS and others are perpetuating in concert.



Comments indicate the earthquake was a fraud

The Queensland earthquake occurred on the same day as a M3.3 earthquake in Stanley, Idaho USA. This earthquake is also discussed in the dutchsinse video (linked above) and so we can draw a correlation between the two as suggesting a link to Stanley, Tasmania, a location of ancient volcanic activity.



Purported M3.3 earthquake North-West of Stanley, Idaho, USA (blue)

The dutchsinse video makes note that the area of the earthquake, Stanley, sits atop the magma chamber for Yellowstone National Park. This park is noted for its seismic activity.

We will note the earthquake was said to have occurred 36km North-West of Stanley, thus indicating the North-West location as being significant. Stanley is located in North-West Tasmania. The 36th triangular number is 666, so indicating the Beast (circle / cycle) of Time.

3.3 (33) is of course denoting Wisdom and the highest expression of The Game.

Thirty three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

The Game = 156 Latin
Game = 156 English Sumerian

Additionally, on 23 August 2020 it was reported that a small asteroid is due to pass closely by, or strike, Earth on the eve of the USA presidential election, 2 November 2020.

https://7news.com.au/technology/space/nasa-flags-asteroid-zooming-towards-earth-with-three-potential-impact-zones-c-1259326

https://www.ctvnews.ca/sci-tech/asteroid-to-swing-by-earth-on-the-eve-of-u-s-election-1.5076014

https://www.9news.com.au/world/asteroid-could-hit-earth-before-us-presidential-election/0ae3d6de-cb32-4dac-b7c5-6cebce61ae8c

The Asteroid is labelled 2018VP1 and in 2018 it was said to have passed by Earth at 151,000 km.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

151 is the 36th prime. The 36th triangular number is 666.

The CTV news article also notes an asteroid scheduled to pass Earth on 1 September 2020 at a distance of 121,000 km.

Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis *Apocalypse* = 121 ALW Kabbalah

Video thumbnail featured in the 9 News article. Note absence of Tasmania

23 August 2020 is an apt day for a staged Australian earthquake and asteroid news.

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse (midpoint between the two great USA Solar Eclipses):

23 August 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 113 days, or 16 weeks 1 day (161)

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal

161 refers to 1.61 Phi. The depth of the Stanley earthquake was said to be 16.1 km.

From the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

23 August 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 13 months 21 days (1321)

1321 is the 216th prime. 216 = 6x6x6

From the conjunction of 11 August:

23 August 2020 to 11 August 2019 = 12 months 12 days, or 1 year 13 days (113)

12x12 = 144 where there are 1440 minutes in a day. The sum of the first 144 digits after the decimal in Pi is 666.

Time = 144 Latin
Light = 144 Latin

From 20 February 2019:

23 August 2020 to 20 February 2019 = 1 year 6 months 3 days (163), or 550 days (55)

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction

From 20 February 2020:

23 August 2020 to 20 February 2020 = 6 months 3 days (36)

36th triangular number is 666, the Beast of Time.

From the first Great American Eclipse:

23 August 2020 to 21 August 2017 (USA eclipse) = 156 weeks

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin

Measuring from 9/11:

23 August 2020 to 11 September 2001 = 227 months

22÷7 = 3.14 Pi and so indicates the circle (cycle) of Time completed.
The novel, *Life of Pi*, was published on 11 September 2001. The protagonist survives 227 days on a lifeboat.

Regarding 911 and 156, consider the following:

1/19th of the Saros period is the eclipse year.
1/19th of the Metonic period is the solar year.

Metonic Cycle = 119 Latin Ordinal
All seeing eye = 119 English Ordinal
Foundation = 119 English Ordinal
Etz haChayim (tree of life) = 119 English Ordinal
צִיַּט *(Time)* = 119 Hebrew Gematria
God's Son = 119 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 119 Latin Ordinal
Seven Seals = 119 Latin Ordinal
Complete = 119 KFW Kabbalah
Holy Spirit = 119 Reverse Ordinal
Analemma = 119 Franc Baconis

ליקוי *(eclipse)* = 156 Hebrew Gematria
Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Jesuit Order = 156 KFW Kabbalah
God = 156 English Sumerian
New Testament = 156 Latin Ordinal
The number of a man = 156 English Ordinal
Golden Ratio = 156 KFW Kabbalah
Metatron's Cube = 156 English Ordinal
Euclid = 156 Primes
Blood = 156 English Extended
Analemma = 156 Reverse Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin

23 August is the first day of the sign of Virgo, the virgin. Virgo is the opposite of Pisces on the wheel of the Zodiac and we will remember that Christ was born to the virgin. We can take from this that Christ Consciousness is born in the time of Virgo at the end of the Age.

11 September falls in the period of Virgo.

Virgo begins at 150 degrees of the Zodiac where 150 is indicative of the circle. The 15th letter of the alphabet is 'O', denoting the circle of Time.

Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon

The circle / cycle of Time is complete at the end of the Age of Pisces.

The fall of Virgo is Venus. See section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess to learn how Venus relates to the period of the end of the Age of Pisces.

Virgo concludes at 23 September, the equinox, the crossing of Time.

Virgo = 141 Franc Baconis, 227 Primes, 127 Reverse Franc Baconis, 239 Reverse Satanic

141st prime is 811 where *Omega* = 118 Primes
239 refers to 23/9 and so the equinox of 23 September.
227 denotes Pi of 3.14 used to calculate the mathematics of the circle.

Twenty-two divided by seven = 314 English Ordinal

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon, 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Earthquake vlogger dutchsinse

Regarding the earthquake vlogger, dutchsinse, we will consider that on 22 October 2020 the channel operator revealed the script by which he carries out his (dis)information and veiled esoteric dissemination in this period of transition from Pisces to Aquarius. See the video linked here:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=94BbTr3X_Do

The dutchsinse channel serves a purpose of furthering The Game for the masses (exoteric purpose of promoting misleading conspiracy theories as tests of intuition) whilst providing veiled esoteric information for those adept to see and hear.

From 1:07 in the video presentation, dutchsinse discusses a rehearsal for an earthquake conducted in Australia. Throughout the video an earthquake is displayed as having occurred in North-West Western Australia (highlighted specifically from 1:02).

From 1:09 he discusses the film, *Volcano* (1997), a volcano and earthquake disaster film, and how the script mirrors his life and work. That is to say, the film serves as the base script and is now brought to life, metaphorically, by dutchsinse.

From 1:10 he states that another movie was made based on his life and purported research into radio waves being used to create weather events such as tornados. The film he refers to is *Metal Tornado* (2011), a science fiction TV movie. Again this film serves to provide further information and the template for the avenues dutchsinse promotes.

Film posters for Volcano *(1997) and* Metal Tornado *(2011)*

This inquiry discusses how films are a source of veiled esoteric information which provide clues as to the nature of what is to come in the period of Revelation. Pertinent information is symbolically written into storylines and character quests (just as it is in the works of Shakespeare and the Bible). This inquiry goes some way toward demystifying much of the symbolism used.

dutchsinse Revelation presentation
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=94BbTr3X_Do

For more on film connections with the period of Revelation see sections:

Justice League film - End Times
Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania
Tropic Thunder
Mars Attacks!
Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil
Bird Box - 2020 vision
Project Blue Book - Tasmania Tetractys
Honest Thief
Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids
The Day the Earth Stood Still
Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint
The Dry
San Andreas
Stone of Destiny - The falling star
See notes on *The Matrix* throughout.

dutchsinse made his Revelation at the end of his presentation published on 22 October 2020.

22 October can be written 22/10 and so harks to the following 221 gematria connections:

October = 221 Reverse Franc Baconis
Chaos = 221 Satanic
Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon
Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal

Written in lowercase as appears on YouTube channel and affiliated sites:

dutchsinse = 122 English Ordinal, 122 Francis Bacon

See the following section, United Nations Day - 24 October 2020**,** for more on why the number 122 is significant and how it links to both 20 February 2020 and 21 February 2021.

For more on dutchsinse see section Earthquake and meteor indication and other notes throughout this inquiry.

United Nations Day - 24 October 2020

24 October is United Nations Day. It commemorates the UN having brought into force the UN Charter on this date in 1945. The UN is a global governing body. 2020, the year of the Pisces Aquarius cusp, saw the world controlled by another global governing body, the World Health Organisation (WHO).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_Day

24 October 2020 has numerology of 54:

(10) + (24) + (20) = 54

45 and 54 are the key bridge values explored throughout this inquiry.

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Recall, it was in 1945 twin nuclear bombs were said to have been dropped by the US on the Japanese cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, a world-changing event. *UN International Disarmament Week* commences each year on 24 October.

As noted in the section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess, it was on 21 September 1987 that US President Reagan gave his 'Disarmament' address to the 42nd United Nations General Assembly. In it he referred to the unifying notion of an 'alien threat'.

From Reagan's address:

'Perhaps we need some outside universal threat to make us recognize this common bond. I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world.'

Consider the divided nature of the peoples of the world in 2020 due to the Coronavirus response.

Measuring from Reagan's address in 1987 to UN Day 2020:

21 September 1987 to 24 October 2020 = 33 years 33 days

The date has key numerology of 118:

9 + 2+1 + (19) + (87) = 118

118 indicates Revelation 8:11 which speaks of the falling star called Wormwood (meteor / asteroid / alien threat) that turned one third (33%) of the Earth's waters bitter.

Alien threat = 45 Latin Reduction

Recall the disarmament address given by Reagan was concerned with nuclear weapons. This notion of aliens being connected to things nuclear aligns with the Fermi Paradox (concerning alien existence and visitation) proposed by Italian-American physicist Enrico Fermi whom is touted to be the architect of the Nuclear Age and the architect of the nuclear bomb. Fermi is said to have created the world's first nuclear reactor. The purported nuclear reactor disaster of Chernobyl occurred in 1986, the year before Reagan's address, thus informing same.

Chernobyl is the Ukrainian word for mugwort, otherwise known as Wormwood. Thus we can appreciate 'nuclear' is a veiled metaphor for 'meteor', an alien threat from space.

Note, we have connected a nuclear catalyst to that of earthquakes. This is not without precedent. Consider, the significant Illinois, USA earthquake of 9/11/1968 fell exactly 911 weeks prior to the Chernobyl nuclear disaster in 1986.

9 November 1968 to 26 April 1986 = 911 weeks

On 13 October 2020, The Express published an article reporting a supposed meteor that was witnessed over the USA. A connection between meteors and nuclear bombs is made.

Fireball video: Huge meteor strikes above US 'I thought it was a nuclear strike!'

A FIREBALL over the US which was so "amazing" that it had some people worried America was under nuclear attack.

By SEAN MARTIN
07:34, Tue, Oct 13, 2020 | UPDATED: 08:04, Tue, Oct 13, 2020

Headline from the Express

https://www.express.co.uk/news/science/1346045/fireball-video-meteors-asteroid-news-nuclear-attack-space-evg

From the article:

The fireball was seen in six different states, including Indiana, Illinois and Iowa, as well as the Canadian city of Toronto, showing just how bright the meteor was.

Adam said: 'It was so fast, I honestly waited in middle of the road for a explosion to come. I thought for a second it was a nuclear strike!'

See section Volcanic eruption - New Zealand for more on the Chernobyl / nuclear / Wormwood connection.

Consider how *nuclear strike, disarmament* and *Lunar Eclipse* connect to 45 and 54:

Nuclear strike = 54 Septenary
Disarmament = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction, 540 English Extended
Lunar eclipse = 45 Chaldean, 54 Full Reduction

24 October 2020 leaves 68 days in the year.

Total Lunar Eclipse = 68 Full Reduction

24 October 2020, written 24/10, is connected to the previous and next Total Lunar Eclipses:

21 January 2019 to 24 October 2020 = 21 months 4 days (214)
24 October 2020 to 26 May 2021 = 214 days

Twenty-twenty = 214 English Ordinal

Measuring from 11 August (118) in 2020:

11 August 2020 to 24 October 2020 = 2 months 14 days (214)

Measuring to the Revelation Lunar Eclipse:

24 October 2020 to 26 May 2021 = 7 months 2 days (72)

Lunar eclipse = 72 Reverse Full Reduction

2020 sees the symbolic and metaphoric playing out of the death of Christ prior to the spiritual resurrection of Christ Consciousness. 24 October 2020 has Christ numerology:

(10) + (24) + (20) + (20) = 74
1+0 + 2+4 + 2+0+2+0 = 11

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal, 11 Full Reduction

Measuring from the mid-year Solstice of 2020:

20 June 2020 to 24 October 2020 = 18 weeks 1 day (181)

181 is the 42 prime.
President Reagan's address was to the 42nd United Nations General Assembly.
The Book of Matthew begins with detailing the 42 generations to Christ.

Earthquake and *alien threat* are connected via 113:

Earthquake = 113 KFW Kabbalah
Alien threat = 113 English Ordinal

Of course, each of these events will be hoaxes staged in order provide the populace of Earth a catalyst for choice so as to move humanity forward just as did the staged Chernobyl nuclear disaster in 1986 and the twin nuclear bombs in 1945.

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal

The Chernobyl nuclear disaster occurred in '86, referring us again to 54 and 45:

Eighty-six = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The *twin bombs* were dropped on Japan in '45:

Twin bombs = 54 Reverse Full Reduction, 45 Single Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Recall the duration of 33 years 33 days from Reagan's disarmament speech to UN Day in 2020 as noted at the beginning of this section. The 33rd prime is 137, indicated twice.

Twin bombs = 137 ALW Kabbalah, 137 KFW Kabbalah

The United Nations is headquartered in New York City. See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City for the connection of New York to Tasmania.

To mark the date, on 24 October 2020 the residents of Hawaii witnessed lights in the sky that were considered either a meteor, space junk breaking up or a UFO, as reported by media, thus connecting this date with off-world or alien phenomena.

https://www.foxnews.com/science/ufo-hawaii-likely-a-spent-rocket

https://www.hawaiinewsnow.com/2020/10/25/more-mysterious-lights-appear-night-sky-over-hawaii/

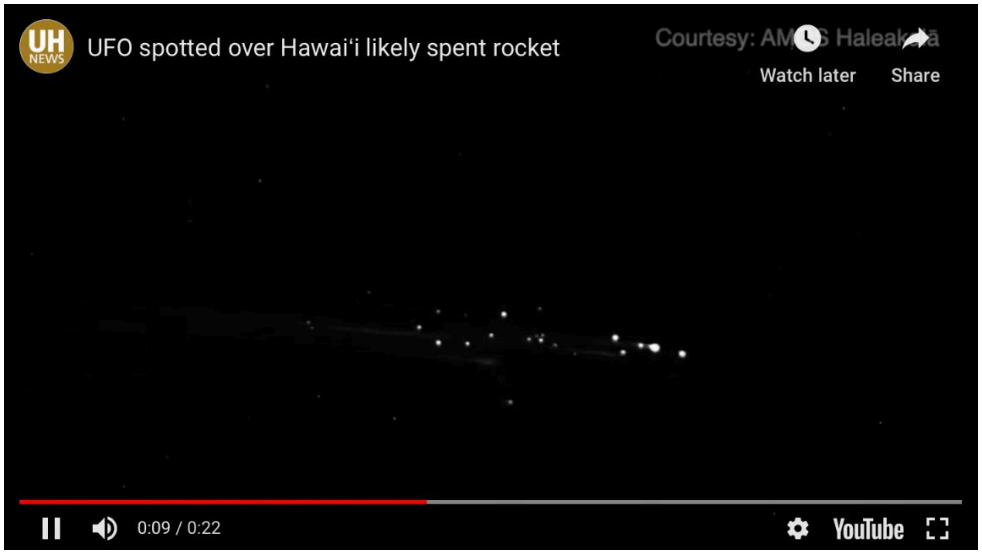
https://apnews.com/article/spacex-media-hawaii-honolulu-9f60c61983b40e1302a2e138d1b326fd

From the AP article:

Some observers thought they may have spotted Starlink satellites launched by Space Exploration Technologies Corp., better known as SpaceX, the company found by Billionaire Elon Musk that has sent broadband internet satellites into orbit.

Others wondered whether they saw a meteor shower or a UFO.

What residents actually saw was the rocket body heating during reentry and breaking into pieces, Gal said.



Video from FOX News article

We will recall the space object breakup over North-West Tasmania on 22 May 2020 and note a similarity, albeit not of a 'fiery' nature as was the case in May. See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

22 May 2020 to 24 October 2020 = 22 weeks 1 day (221)

February = 122 Francis Bacon

Six hundred sixty six = 122 Single Reduction
Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon
Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal
Beacon = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Destiny = 122 Francis Bacon
Believe = 122 KFW Kabbalah
Bridge = 122 Primes
Completion = 122 English Ordinal
Alchemy = 122 Reverse Ordinal

122 minutes equals 2:02 and so indicates 20 February (the Zodiacal cusp and day of the Moon) and the conjunction of 2020 as this inquiry investigates.

Chaos = 221 Satanic

221 indicates 2/21 or February 21 which holds significance in the year 2021 wherein the complete date yields dual / twin numerology of 221 221.

21 February in Tasmania is 20 February in other parts of the world.

Measuring from UN Day and the Hawaii lights to 21 February 2021:

24 October 2020 to 21 February 2021 = 121 days

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse also yields 121 Revelation numerology:

24 October 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 1 month 21 days (121)

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

14 December 2020 is the midpoint between the twin USA Solar Eclipses of 2017 and 2024:

21 August 2017 to 14 December 2020 = 1211 days, or 3 years 3 months 3 weeks 3 days (3333)
14 December 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1211 days, or 3 years 3 months 3 weeks 3 days (3333)

Return of Christ = 1211 English Extended
Bass Strait = 1211 Trigonal

This eclipse ended Brown Lunation #1211. Data from: https://calendar-12.com/moon_phases/2020

The Master Teacher number is 33. Christ is the Master Teacher who died at age 33. Dual 33's harks to the date duration discussed at the beginning of this section connecting Reagan's disarmament speech to United Nations Day in 202.

For more on 21 February, see sections 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic and 21 February 2020 - Somerset siege & self-immolation.

Note the articles discussed in this section draw a connection with Elon Musk of Tesla with space. See section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

We will appreciate that Hawaii is a volcanic (seismic) island state central to the Omega of the Pacific Ocean and so holds special significance to this inquiry. See section Justice League film - End Times for more on how Hawaii is connected to the Omega Event.

Nuclear energy in Australia - Wormwood, the nuclear plant

As noted earlier in this section, the Ukrainian word for Wormwood is Chernobyl, thus a reference to the 'nuclear (power) plant' that is said to have suffered a devastating meltdown in 1986. Accordingly we can appreciate Revelation 8:11 is a veiled reference to the nuclear metaphor.

On 11 August 2023, the date that can be written 8/11, the ABC reported Australia was considering nuclear energy production as a means to achieve carbon reduction goals per its climate change initiatives, i.e. the transition from coal power to nuclear.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-11/michelle-grattan-coalitions-embrace-of-nuclear-energy-high-risk/102716168

From the article:

Crazy brave, or just crazy? If, as seems likely, the Opposition embraces nuclear power in its 2025 election policy, it will be taking a huge political gamble.

The Coalition might argue this would be the best (or only) way to ensure we achieve net zero by 2050. But 'nuclear' is a trigger word in the political debate, and the reactions it triggers are mostly negative.

As always, the exoteric story (for the uninitiated masses) is one of division and argument concerning the benefits versus dangers of nuclear power production. However, esoterically, the story concerns the riddle of Revelation 8:11 as is investigated in this inquiry.

11 August is particularly significant in 2023 as it is the 223rd day of the year, therefore 223 223. On this day Russia launched a rocket ship bound for the Moon for the first Time since 1976.

See section 2020 mid-year Solstice and 11 August 2023 - Comet discovery.

For more on nuclear energy in Australia, see subsection **The nuclear plant, Wormwood** at section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

Subaru telescope Hawaii

The big island of Hawaii is home to the Subaru telescope which is the flagship telescope of the National Astronomical Observatory of Japan and forms part of Mauna Kea Observatories. We will note the connection of Subaru to the key value of 163.

Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

This inquiry focusses on the riddle of the falling star, Wormwood. Subaru is the Japanese name for the Pleiades open star cluster.

Pleiades = 141 Franc Baconis
Mauna Kea Observatories = 1410 English Sumerian
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Mauna Kea Hawaii = 118 English Ordinal, 118 Latin Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses Wormwood.

Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
Hawaii = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

11:06 on a clock is 666 minutes.
116 is 911 upside down.

Subaru telescope = 911 Latin
Mauna Kea = 119 Francis Bacon

911 is the 156th prime.
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.

Mauna Kea Hawaii = 1560 Reverse English Sumerian
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

Subaru telescope Hawaii = 666 Reverse Franc Baconis, 1141 Reverse Primes

Subaru is Japanese for the Pleiades open star cluster found in the North-West region of the constellation Taurus
Subaru (スバル) means 'unite'

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Subaru_Telescope.

Subaru telescope = 151 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Hawaii USA = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

See section The super computer game.

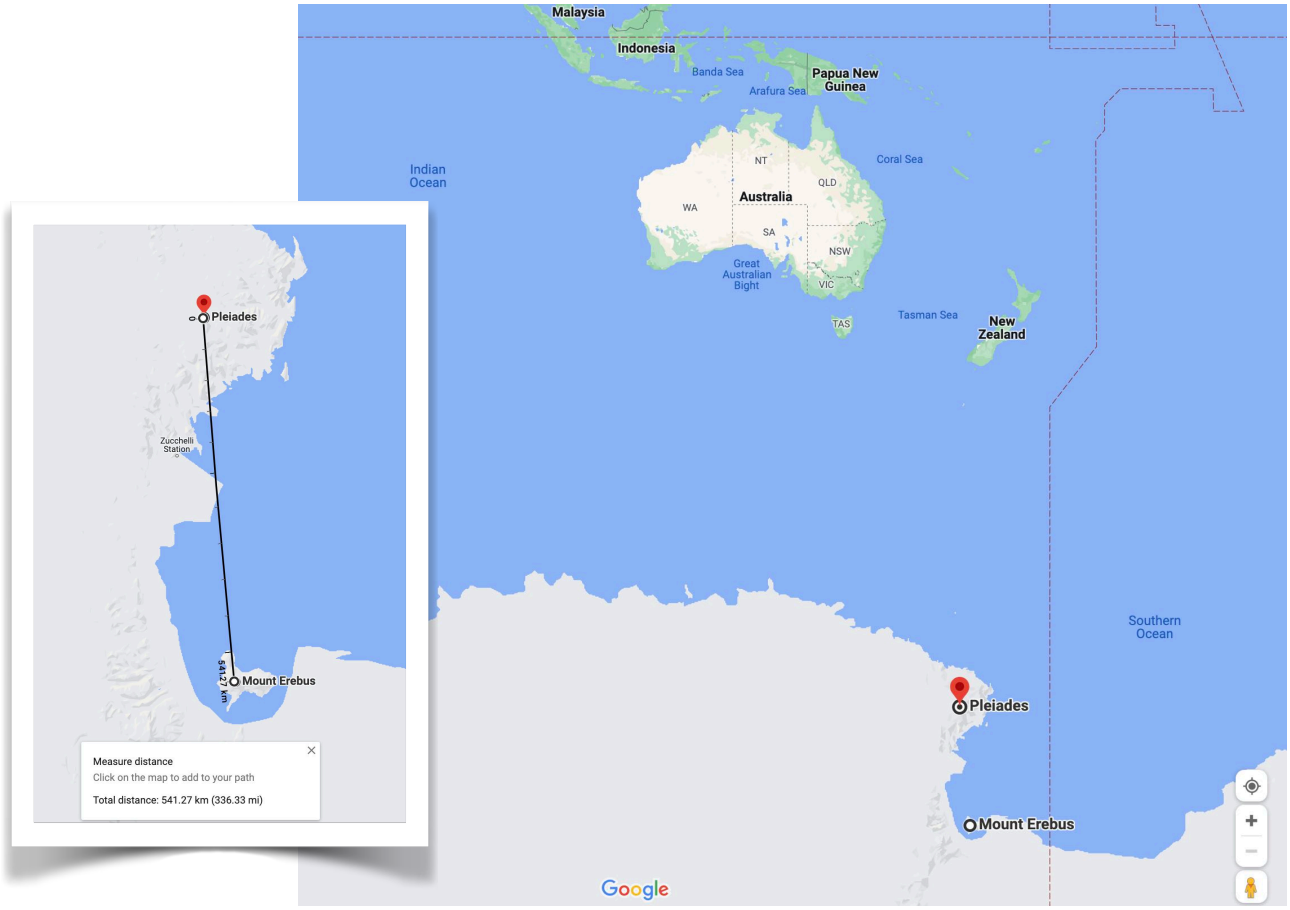
Consider how the values we have just discussed relate to Australia, the land *down under*.

Down under = 666 Fibonacci, 1141 Reverse Trigonal, 1063 English Extended, 118 English Ordinal

For information on Subaru vehicles being used to signify the end of the world Age of Pisces, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

In this section we learn how Subaru indicates Erebus in reverse (phonetically) thus indicating Mount Erebus (god of darkness and son of Chaos) located in Antarctica.

Mount Erebus is located 540kms from the Pleiades volcano group.



Pleiades volcano group and Mount Erebus, Antarctica
These volcanic locations are separated by approximately 540km

Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcano = 54 ALW Kabbalah
Volcanism = 54 Reverse Full Reduction

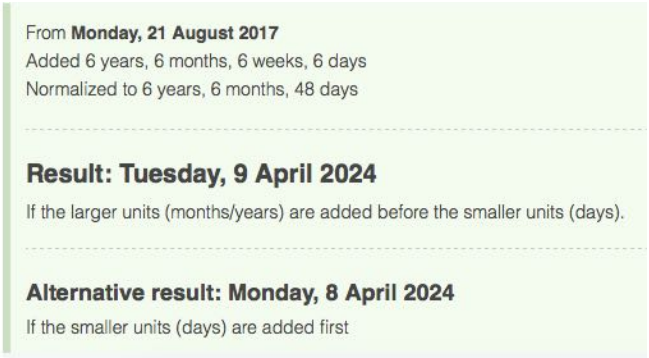
See also the connection of Indonesian volcano Mount Semeru and the eruption of 4 December 2021 in section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius

Whilst we are primarily interested in deciphering Tasmania's role in the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius, we must necessarily consider how global events (both celestial and terrestrial) are connected. The significant period that we refer to repeatedly is the period of transition bookended by the twin Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024, representing the Biblical period of Great Tribulation (a period of tests and trials), noted by Jesus in Revelation 7:14.

Image from www.gematrinator.com

21 August 2017 to 8 April 2024 = 6 years 6 months 6 weeks 6 days (6666), or 2423 days



6 years, 6 months, 6 weeks, 6 days = 2423 Latin

Numerology = 2423 Squares

Writing out every name of the states of the USA yields Reverse Reduction gematria of 2423.

Regarding 66, we will note the biblical book of Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible. Revelation is concerned with the End Times, i.e. the end of the Great Month / Age of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius.

Great Tribulation = 66 Latin Reduction

We will recall how the conjunction and cusp of 20 February connects to this period. Gematria confirms the link:

Sixty-sixth book = 220 English Ordinal, 202 KFW Kabbalah

20 February can be written 2/20 or 20/2.

Consider the 202nd prime is 1231 which can be read as 12/31 or December 31, New Years Eve, the night / cusp between the end of one Age and the beginning of another.

31 December 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 1 month 21 days (121)

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah

Recall the duration between the 2017 and 2024 eclipses is 2423 days, i.e. the 360th prime number where 360° refers to The Circle. The circle is the mark of Time, a cycle. We shall soon learn The Beast of Revelation is in fact Time and the circle (symbolising an eclipse) is his esoteric mark. The exoteric mark is (at Time of writing) the mask, temperature check and vaccine of the Coronavirus event which without submitting to people cannot trade. See Revelation 13:16-17. Consider, the first vaccine was approved by the US Food and Drug Administration on 14 December 2020, the exact mid-point of the twin USA eclipses and the test of the Great Tribulation.

We might also consider how the Vesica that we discussed earlier forms the geometric foundation from which all Creation is born. The Vesica is formed of two / twin circles. The Vesica is representative of the female womb and so is said to birth all Geometry.

Word or Phrase	Full Reduction	Single Reduction
Foundation	47	47
The Circle	47	47
The Vesica		47

47 degrees between the Tropics of Cancer and Capricorn.
47th problem of Euclid is concerned with establishing a foundation.

Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Time = 47 English Ordinal, 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Forty Seven = 121 Reverse Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal, 47 Latin Reduction
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

As noted above, a circle is formed of 360 degrees. The 36th triangular number is 666, the number of The Beast. Consider how the Earth's polar axis is tilted at an angle of 66.6 degrees to the plane of the Sun. The Sun is one of two circles in our sky that form an eclipse as with the twin USA Solar Eclipses of 2017 and 2024.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Tribulation = 156 Reverse Ordinal

The number of a man = 156 English Ordinal
Blood = 156 English Extended

ליקוי *(eclipse)* = 156 Hebrew Gematria
Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal

Thirty three = 156 English Ordinal

Jesuit Order = 156 KFW Kabbalah
God = 156 English Sumerian
New Testament = 156 Latin Ordinal

Golden Ratio = 156 KFW Kabbalah
Metatron's Cube = 156 English Ordinal
Euclid = 156 Primes

Analemma = 156 Reverse Ordinal

The 156th prime number is 911 and so refers to the great test of 11 September 2001.

Recall, an eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

We learned earlier how the 202nd prime is 1231. If we consider the inverse, 1321, we find this is the 216th prime.

6x6x6 = 216

The Moon's equatorial diameter is ~2160 miles (echoing the Precessional Age duration in years). If we read 1321 as Time of 13:21 we find this equates to 1 hour 21 minutes (121) and so again links us to Revelation and Pisces:

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Consider how gematria confirms the connection of the Moon with The Beast (Time):

The Moon = 283 Latin
Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin

283 is the 61st prime.

Jesus = 61 Reverse Ordinal

Finally, consider the following:

The Beast is Time = 233 Francis Bacon

Recall, 233 is the 51st prime where 51 represents the Moon and alchemical Antimony (51st element linked to planet Earth). Francis Bacon veiled the truths of Time in the Bible and the works of Shakespeare on behalf of the Crown. See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Later in this inquiry we will learn about the significant Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331 which forms the basis of man's understanding of Time. For now, we might consider the following:

Twin eclipses = 1331 Latin
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

Thirteen thirty-one = 1139 Latin
Twins = 1139 Latin

The first of the twin Great American Eclipses occurred on 21 August 2017, the 233rd day of the year.

Thirteen thirty-one = 233 English Ordinal

Again, 233 is the 51st prime where the 51st element is Antimony, representative of the connection of the Moon to Earth, as we have already discovered.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal
Twins = 510 English Sumerian

14 December 2020 is the exact midpoint between the twin USA Solar Eclipses of 2017 and 2024:

21 August 2017 to 14 December 2020 = 3 years 3 months 3 weeks 3 days (33 33), or 1211 days
14 December 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 3 months 3 weeks 3 days (33 33), or 1211 days

Return of Christ = 1211 English Extended
Bass Strait = 1211 Trigonal

This eclipse ended Brown Lunation #1211. Data from https://calendar-12.com/moon_phases/2020

The Master Teacher number is 33 and Christ is *a Master Teacher* who died at age 33.

A Master Teacher = 137 English Ordinal

137 is the 33rd prime number.

The material / physical Christ is tied to the Age of Pisces and metaphorically dies with the end of the Age, whilst the return of Christ (as Christ Consciousness / spirit) is born of the Age of Aquarius.

Christ Consciousness (Higher Consciousness) refers to mankind finding his higher spiritual self based on newly discovered Wisdom, having eschewed the materiality of base desire.

2020 is the cusp between two Ages and so sees the death of Pisces and the birth of Aquarius.

14 December is the date of the only Total Solar Eclipse in 2020 and we will appreciate the symbolism of eclipses giving birth to the Creation of a new cycle / Age, as is investigated by this inquiry. The point of greatest eclipse is over Argentina (black dot in image on following page).

Eclipse data from:

http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/5MCSE/xSE_Five_Millennium_Canon.html

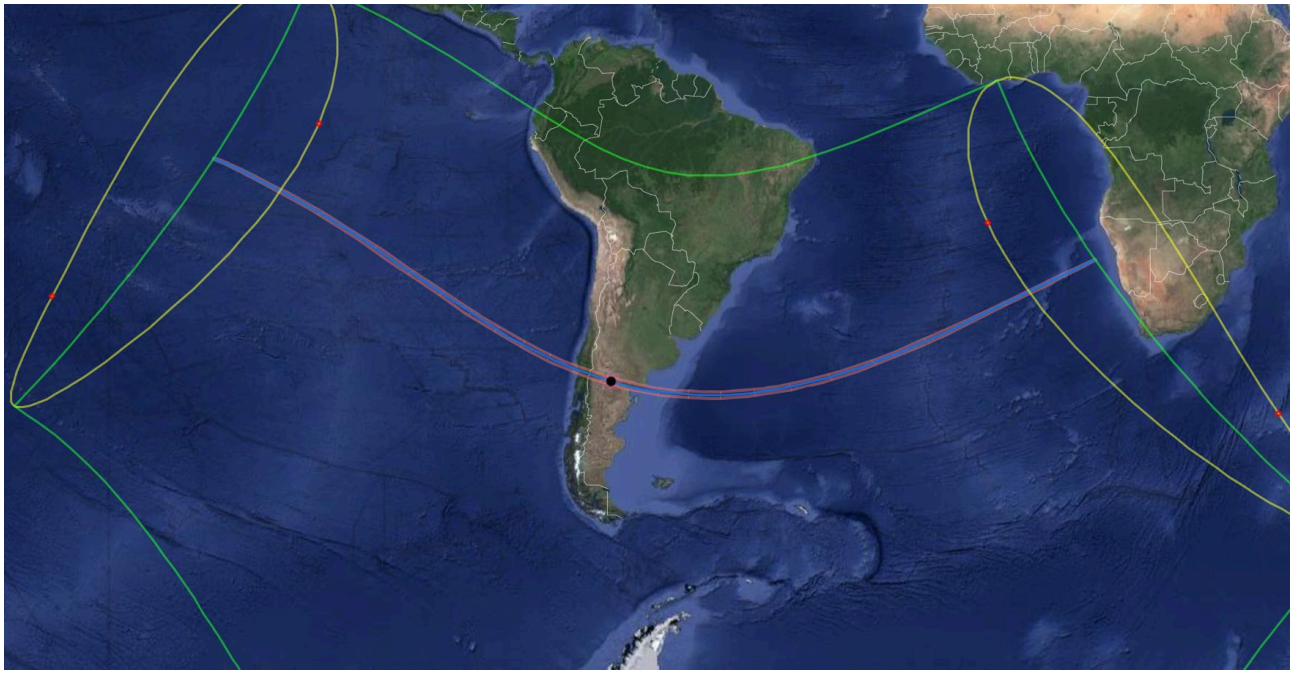
The eclipse first enters Chile approximately 1 minute before 1pm (13:00) local Time. The following article from the Washington Post notes the path of totality passes over three volcanoes, thereby linking the eclipse with the Omega Event.

https://www.washingtonpost.com/weather/2020/12/01/solar-eclipse-chile-argentina/

From the article:

The eclipse will bring about a sudden nightfall atop three volcanoes along the Chilean-Argentine border, including the Villarrica volcano, where the Villarrica National Park is selling tickets to campers on a first-come, first-served basis.

Thereafter, the shadow slides into Argentina, where weather prospects are better but international admission largely impossible. Only small communities dot the path of totality before the shadow exits offshore into the Gulf of Saint Matias and eventually the open Atlantic.



Path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 14 December 2020
The exact midpoint between the twin USA eclipses

The article finishes with the following quote, connecting meteor activity and the notion of duality (Gemini / twins) at the end of the Age of Pisces:

And the best part for those who venture into the path of totality? The date of the eclipse coincides with the peak of the Geminid meteor shower, meaning totality could be punctuated by green meteors streaking across the sky.

Note the world's authorities are actively attempting to keep people away from Chile and Argentina by way of Coronavirus restrictions and so humanity is being fraudulently prevented from viewing the Sun's Corona at the end of the Age of Pisces. Indeed, the article above states the Corona viewed during this specific eclipse will be most spectacular, whilst also stating it is nigh on impossible to venture to view it. Only the most dedicated will make the journey.

See how Argentina is adjacent to the terminus of the seismic Pacific Omega delineation (Falkland Islands) in section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

Necessarily, the representation of birth / Creation in the heavens (eclipse / Vesica Piscis) must also be played out on Earth. As above, so below. This notion is investigated throughout this inquiry.

The Total Solar Eclipse of 14 December 2020 begins Brown Lunation #1212.

Total Solar Eclipse = 1212 English Sumerian

2020 Lunar Phases — Launceston (Australia/Hobart) Time

New Moon	First Quarter	Full Moon	Third Quarter	Lunation
Oct. 17, Sat *06:32 AM*	Oct. 24, Sat *12:24 AM*	Nov. 1, Sun *01:51 AM*	Nov. 9, Mon *12:47 AM*	1210
Nov. 15, Sun *04:08 PM*	Nov. 22, Sun *03:45 PM*	Nov. 30, Mon *08:32 PM*	Dec. 8, Tue *11:37 AM*	1211
Dec. 15, Tue *03:18 AM*	Dec. 22, Tue *10:42 AM*	Dec. 30, Wed *02:30 PM*		1212

https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_phases/2020

Consider the duration from and to the twin Great American Eclipses, when including the end dates in the calculation:

21 August 2017 to 14 December 2020 = 1212 days
14 December 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1212 days

12x12 = 144

Time = 144 Latin
Light = 144 Latin

An eclipse occurs due to the Timing of the orbits of the Sun and Moon and their Light reaching the Earth.

Great Tribulation = 1440 Reverse English Sumerian

The grand catalyst that brings about the return of Christ (metaphor for return of Christ Consciousness) is said to come after the period of Tribulation (Mark 13:24-27) which is the period between the twin Great American Eclipses.

Mark 13 (King James Version):

24 But in those days, after that Tribulation, the sun shall be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light,
25 And the stars of heaven shall fall, and the powers that are in heaven shall be shaken.
26 And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.
27 And then shall he send his angels, and shall gather together his elect from the four winds, from the uttermost part of the earth to the uttermost part of heaven.

The four winds are the four Beasts of Revelation (marking the Cross of Time on the Zodiac).

It is also said, in the Gospel of Mark, the Time of the great catalyst cannot be known by man.

Mark 13:32 - But of that day and that hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels which are in heaven, neither the Son, but the Father.

1332 is the product of 666+666 (the dualistic Beast of Time).

However, the reader must note, much of the esoteric symbolism, code and myth that is veiled in news and alternative media also serves as a Game to those well versed in its language and application. Inclusion of false leads and red herrings are aplenty and so it behoves one to share found knowledge wisely as it may not speak to a certain conclusion. Such is the nature of the Beast of Time. Riddled with uncertainty, as the journey of life is, we must each focus on making ever better choices on our quest for Wisdom.

For more on the Beasts of the Cross of Time, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age

Just as a human is born via a painful split or crack in the female anatomy, a new Precessional Age is born of a painful split in Mother Earth. A crack or split is a division and so harks to duality and, by extension, a split in Time.

Life born of a splitting seed

An egg cracks open to issue new life. Celestially, it is said the universe was born of a cosmic egg. A seemingly dormant, dry seed will split and new life will sprout forth. Herein lies the metaphor for the Earth birthing new life into a new Age.

Terrestrially, the new Precessional Age will be realised via painful earthly cracks, that is to say seismic symbolism played out as natural events.

This metaphor, and its variants, is seeded into the symbolic telling of news stories and so it is here we can uncover clues as to what is in store, crafted by the hidden hands that shape our existence via The Game.

Consider the following images. Whilst the accompanying news articles do not directly mention Tasmania, they serve as examples of metaphor hidden in plain sight and so assist in informing our journey of discovery as we investigate the role of Tasmania as an island subject to 'division.'

Image from ABC news article detailing the alleged return of pirates to the Caribbean
White oar points to the split rock

The above image is captured from video content within the following ABC news article.

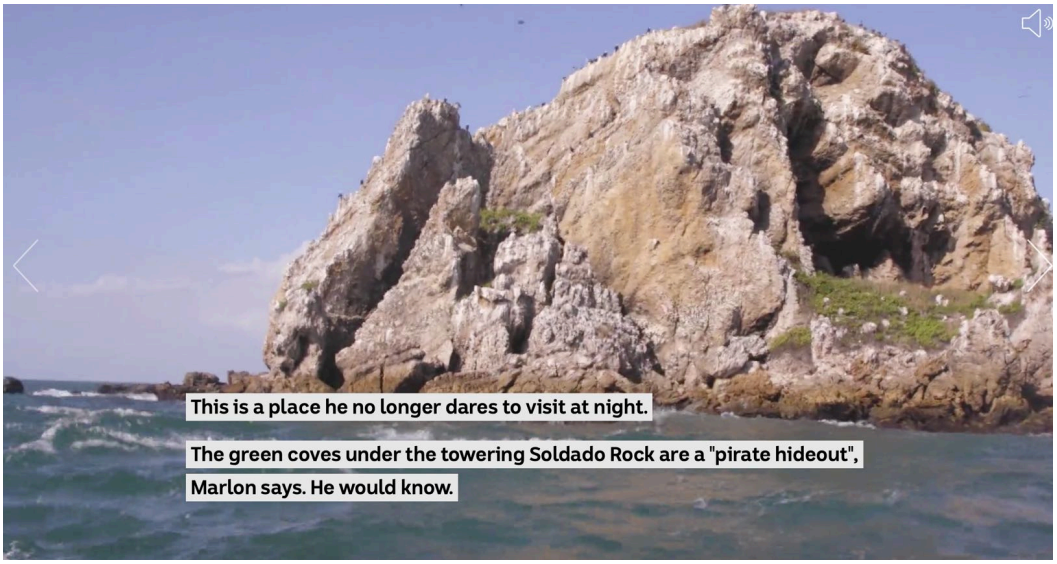
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-06-09/pirates-of-the-caribbean-return-trinidad-venezuela/12273988?nw=0

The image on the previous page is, in fact, digitally altered so as to convey specific symbolism. To those unfamiliar with graphic design the alterations might be difficult to spot. Certainly, a casual observer would not notice the manipulations, let alone be able to decipher the veiled metaphor.

Note firstly the cracked rock at right. It takes on the appearance of a lightning bolt, splitting the headland from top to bottom. This denotes a catalyst (shock) that has caused a crack in the terrestrial egg. To the left we see greenery on an otherwise barren island. The greenery symbolises new life taking root. And so we have the elements of new life beginning on barren earth stemming from a fiery catalyst from above (lightning bolt).

Earth. Air. Fire. Water.

This additional image (below) of the same island features a cave wherein pirates are said to hide. Again, we will see a digitally created face in the rocks above the cave. Here, mother Earth, Gaia the daughter of Chaos, lays asleep in a distant ocean soon to be awakened by a chaotic catalyst. She represents the fifth element, Spirit.



Mother Earth, Gaia, awaits chaos on a remote island

An island in an ocean is also a metaphor for Earth being an island in the celestial ocean of space. The metaphor of pirates as a water-born catalyst between Ages is explored later in this inquiry. See section Pirates - A catalyst between ages.

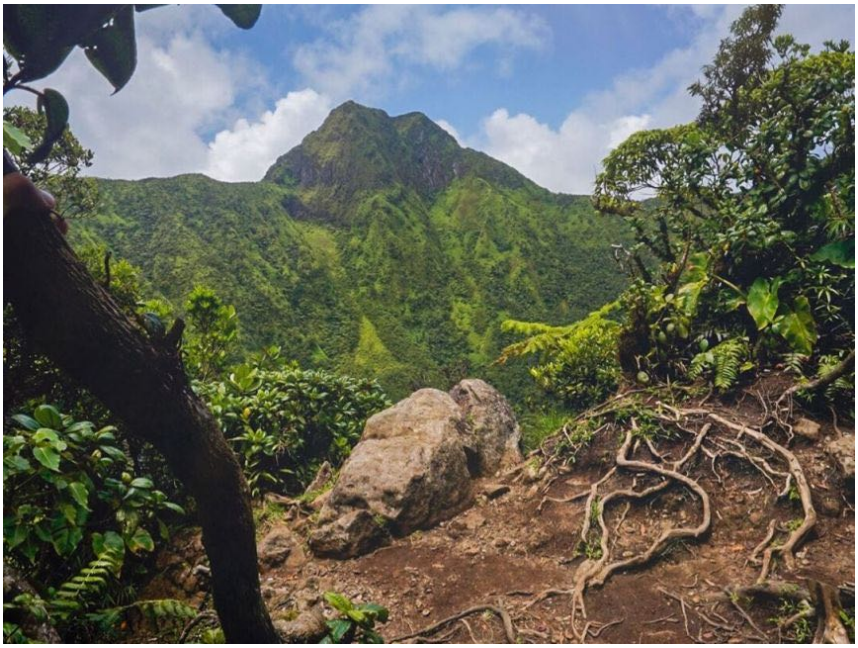
Gematria offers a connection between seismic events and the New Age of Aquarius:

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
Cracks = 44 Reverse Full Reduction, 55 English Ordinal
Shake = 44 English Ordinal, 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP

New Age = 55 English Ordinal, 440 Trigonal
New World Age = 55 Full Reduction
Aquarius = 44 Single Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Volcanic event = 55 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

The image below has been used in multiple ABC news stories and purportedly features the dormant volcano of Saint Kitts in the Caribbean.



Digitally altered image of Saint Kitts, Caribbean

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-06-09/countries-that-have-eliminated-coronavirus-no-active-cases/12335256

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-26/american-man-falls-into-volcano-lives-to-tell-the-tale/11348722

Again, the image is wholly manipulated in order to present a veiled metaphor of life born from arid Earth. Here, the split rock is at centre, again with a lightning bolt crack, seated on barren soil. Seemingly from the crack, though on the hill far beyond, a pillar of green growth stems upward. Indeed the entire hillside seems to have been given life in much the same manner. The mountain is said to be a dormant volcano, and so the imagery of energy, activity and chaos give rise to notions of life beginning in antiquity. Thus, we can see the split rock at centre gives rise to life, which in turn creates a new mountain that is also preparing to split - the cycle continues.

This visual metaphor announces what is to come, not only what has been. Such is a cycle.

Volcanic and seismic activity are closely entwined and are explored throughout this inquiry.

Also, consider the role of the events of 9/11 ushering in a great period of division.

Division = 911 Latin

See section 29 July 2020 Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake for more on the notion of a barren island amid a primordial ocean and a great storm / catalyst (shark attack)

See section Margate Meteorite Myth.

See section Tasmania split in two - symbolic seismic event.

See notes on Erebus, the primordial deity also born of Chaos, in section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Seismic tribute - 11 September 2022

It was reported by global media sources that Papua New Guinea was struck in two locations by twin earthquakes on 11 September 2022, the 21 year anniversary of the 9/11 event. Recall, it was the twin towers that were struck during the events of 9/11.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-11/magnitude-7-6-earthquake-strikes-eastern-papua-new-guinea/101427104

Headline from the ABC

The larger earthquake, first rated at M7.7, is said to have caused shaking that was felt widely across the country, though little damage was caused.

Papua New Guinea = 770 Reverse Primes

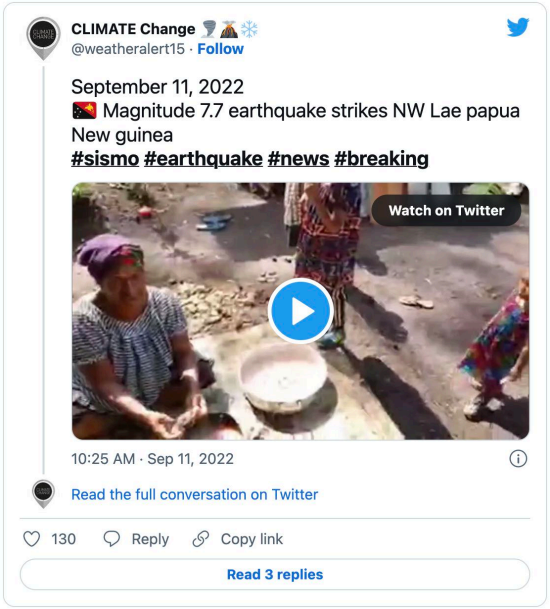
This event occurred 21 years after 2001 (21) where 21 is the product of 7+7+7.

We will recall it was Flight 77 that was reported to have struck the Pentagon (77 feet tall) which sits by 77th West meridian, exactly 77 minutes after takeoff whilst travelling 777 feet per second.

Flight seventy-seven = 770 Primes
World Trade Center = 77 Full Reduction
September eleventh = 77 Full Reduction
Book of Revelation = 77 Full Reduction

The earthquake was later revised to M7.6.

Flight 77 = 76 English Ordinal



Connecting earthquakes to Climate Change
From the ABC article

From the article:

An earthquake of magnitude 7.6 has struck Papua New Guinea, reportedly damaging property and spreading panic among residents.

The US Geological Survey (USGS), which said the quake hit eastern Papua New Guinea at 9:46am local time on Sunday, issued a tsunami warning but subsequently said the threat 'has now passed'.

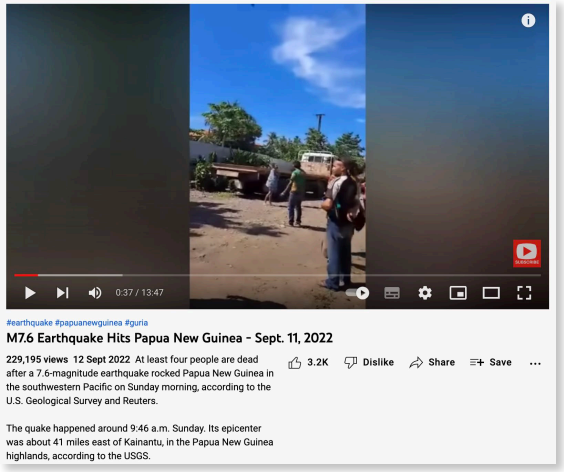
And:

Two earthquakes in same part of Indonesia

Also on Sunday, about 200 people were evacuated after a magnitude 6.1 earthquake struck in western Indonesia, the country's geophysics agency, BMKG, said.

Videos taken by people during the earthquake were shared widely on social media and platforms such as YouTube, all serving as a test of intuition to those viewing the staged performances that are but a grand magic show and tribute to the anniversary of 9/11, itself a collection of events caught on multiple cameras.

See the following video:



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ktWBR1-CK7w

That the anniversary date is punctuated in the year 2022 (Master Builder year) with a staged natural disaster is to indicate the nature of the catalysts to come as the world moves into a New Age ruled by King Charles III, a passionate and vocal advocate of Climate Change strategy.

Papua New Guinea sits on the western fringe of the Pacific Ring of Fire, i.e. the Pacific Omega.

Consider how this riddle connects to the direction investigated by this inquiry:

> *Twenty-one* = 141 English Ordinal
> *Anniversary* = 141 Latin Ordinal

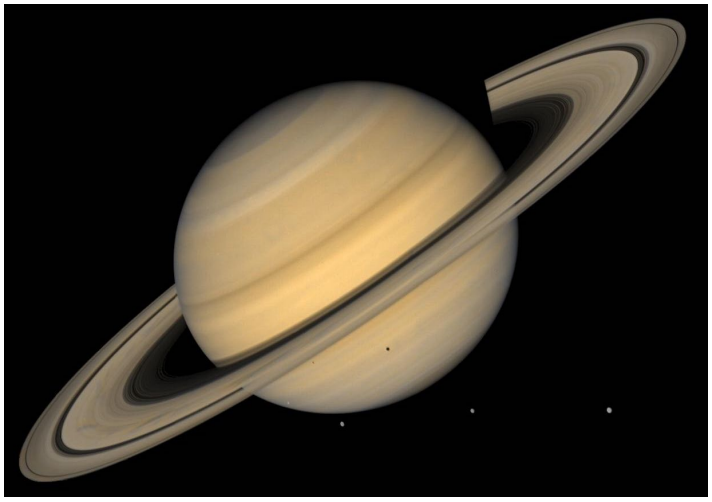
The 141st prime is 811.

> *Twenty-first* = 118 Reverse Ordinal

For more earthquakes from September 2022, see section Ring of Fire - September 2022.

Saturn makes its mark

Symbols play a large role in the creation and retelling of ritual myth and legend, i.e. daily news articles. Understanding their meaning is vital to comprehending The Game and our existence.



Saturn, ruler of Aquarius

Symbology denoting Saturn (ruler of Aquarius) is highlighted in the ABC Caribbean pirate article we just investigated. The shape indicated by a scar (below) is that of a stylised Saturn. The scar represents a painful tear or split, a divide that will birth the New Age of Aquarius. The scar of Saturn, as is here attributed to pirates, denotes a false flag attack.

Scar on arm attributed to pirates in the Caribbean. Pirates are known for false flag attacks

If we cast our minds back to 11 September 2001 we will find the staged events of the day were, in large part, paying tribute to the birth of the coming Age of Aquarius and its ruler, Saturn.

Consider the following symbols carved into the supposed crash sites.

Flight 175 impact (left) and Flight 93 impact (right)

Of course there were no airplanes used on 9/11, as evidenced by photographs such as those presented here, and so the errors (the things that didn't make sense such as the Shanksville crash site of Flight 93), alert us to greater symbology and proffer an invitation to research the true intent.

The false flag events of 9/11, i.e. falsely attributed to terrorists, were a combination of physical effects and digital creation, much the same as goes into the making of a Hollywood film. That is to say the events were a contemporary magic show and we, the world, were the audience.

As you will come to discover, such magic is played out in the daily news in order to serve the purpose of The Game.

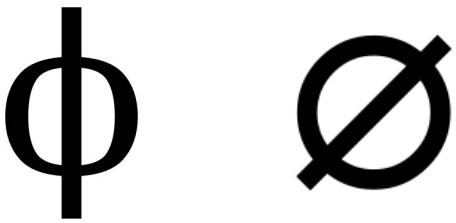
To see more of the Flight 93 Shanksville 'crash site' search for videos such as this: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HpBeF5scrtA

Saturn = 93 English Ordinal

Note also, the first plane hit the 93rd floor of the North Tower. The second plane hit the South Tower at precisely 9:03. President bush addressed the nation at 9:30.

For more on pirates and false flag tactics, see sections Pirates - A catalyst between Ages and Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

We might also consider the symbol of Saturn in relation to Phi and the symbol for diameter.

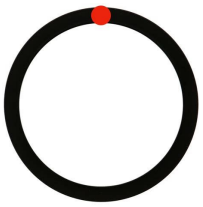


Phi (left) and diameter (right)

There is an obvious similarity shared between these symbols that hark to Saturn, the Keeper of Time. Diameter is used to describe the dimensions of a circle and so necessarily has a connection with mathematical Pi (π = 3.14). We will recall the Moon is the esoteric Pi in the sky and so it is no coincidence the Moon and Saturn share a numerical commonality regarding their orbital periods.

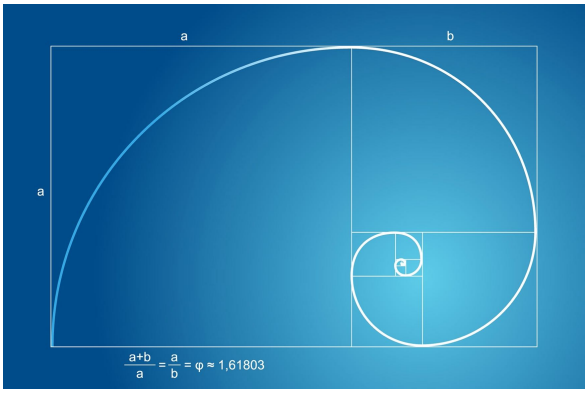
Saturn orbits the Sun once every 29.5 years
The Moon orbits Earth once every 29.5 days

These orbital periods describe cycles or circles of Time. The lunar / synodic month (micro) reflects the Saturnian year (macro) wherein each cycle / circle ends at the beginning.



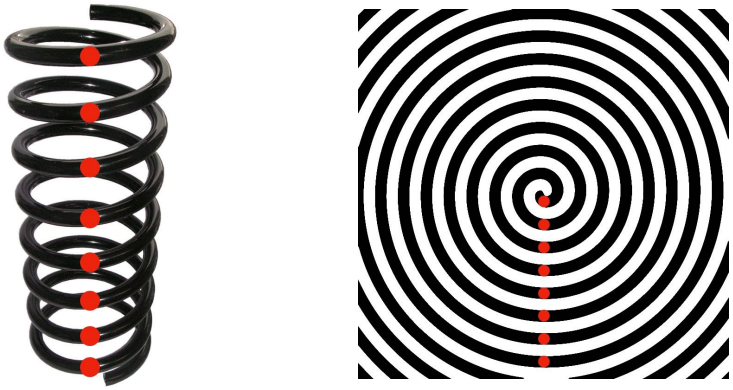
Cycle / circle of Time
The end is the beginning

Phi symbolises the Golden Ratio (1.618) which in turn describes the Golden Spiral whereby the growth rate of the spiral equals Phi at every quarter turn.



Phi creates the Golden Spiral

Phi veils the notion of Time progressing ever upward in a spiral. If we were to peer down into the circle of Time we would, in fact, see a spiral.



Phi describes Time as a spiral
The beginning is above the end

To return to the beginning is to carry with you the Wisdom you have gained whereupon you commence the next (r)evolution on a higher (spiritual) level. Such is The Game of life.

Note, the final mention of an earthquake in the Bible is at Revelation 16:18, i.e. 1.618 (Phi).

Magic on the world stage

When we go to see a magician perform on stage we allow ourselves to either believe or be sceptical. This is to say we go to see the illusions played out knowing they are illusions. But this is not to suggest we know how the tricks are performed.

A magician on stage controls his realm; the stage, the assistants, the props, the lighting, the effects and even the audience.

Consider the people randomly pulled from the crowd to test the saw before another audience member is sawn in half. All these people are in on the illusion. They are paid to play their part and sell the myth. Every aspect of the show is carefully laid out and timed.

Now consider a magician that brings his show to us via the television. He is now able to control the exact angles from which the audience view the trick. He is able to have the camera cut away to another viewpoint, also controlled for best effect. He is able to show the audience reacting with shock and awe and wonder. And, most crucially, he is able to edit the show to meet his exact vision before is it broadcast to millions of viewers.

What is important to note is that the audience watching on their televisions are still aware they are watching a magic show. We are *shocked and awed* by the magician as he saws the lady in two… only to put her back together again. We gasp for air as he submerges himself into a locked tank of water. We look away as he falls toward a bed of knives. The show is impressive and convincing even though the audience know it is but an illusion.

Consider how effective the magic tricks would be if we didn't know we were sitting down to watch a magician weave his illusions. What if we thought we were sitting down to watch *Wheel of Fortune* and suddenly the host is cut in two by the wayward wheel. We would be shocked and feel a strong reaction flood over us as the camera quickly cuts to a commercial break in order to save us from viewing any more horror. For several minutes we are left to ponder and grieve the man's injuries. Then amazingly, after the commercial break, he is again standing next to the wheel, in one piece, smiling and telling us it was all a trick. We might clap and laugh at how completely we were fooled by the magic of the host and the television crew who brought us the show.

The news is just such a magic show. It is so convincing it is able to affect our emotions and so steer or control our will, our rational intellect.

Humans are unique in that we have free will to choose our path through life. Free will is exercised through conscious thought, which in turn is directed by our beliefs. The purpose of magic is to affect our will, which is to say to shock us (as would a catalyst such as a storm) into making choices in response.

To believe a magician's tricks is also an exercising of our free will. We don't walk out of a magician's show vowing to have him arrested for maiming a woman with a saw because we know the illusion is a hoax, a trick. We choose to believe it is magic even though we can't prove how the magician does it. Likewise, we make choices when we believe something *is* real.

The news presents us with carefully scripted and stage-managed magic tricks every single day. The difference is we aren't told it is a magic show. We sit down to watch the news with the expectation it is real and what we will see is real suffering and death.

We don't expect the children, who we're told died in the school massacre, to spring up after the cameras cut away. We don't expect the witnesses to a train accident to wipe away their tears and join the deceased passengers for a coffee after the show is wrapped up.

Accordingly, because we believe it to be real, our will has been truly affected. We leave the news, go about our day and make choices (small or large) coloured by what we saw and heard. The magic of the news affected our free will.

In recent years, many of the stage magicians' secrets have been revealed so that we, the naive audience, might apply such knowledge to the greater world around us. The invitation is open to us to learn the truth of our so-called reality, presented to us as the news, reality TV, politics, science etc and so discern how our rational intellect has been steered.

The theatre of television (and newspapers and the internet) is scripted in order to test our free will. Do we choose to believe the illusion that the world is full of hate and chaos and allow it to corrupt our rational intellect? Or do we choose to listen to our intuition and see through the lies?

Our purpose here on Earth is to balance our rational intellect with our intuition - to find harmony - and so make better choices. This is how man evolves. Firstly, we need to take control of our rational intellect and (re)engage our quiet intuition. This journey begins with acknowledging the magical spell we have been living under.

Multiple witnesses to an event are actors, selling the magic show to the audience
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pMHUMxSfn3I

This inquiry aims to expose how much of the illusion, known as The Game, is scripted and played out, specifically as it pertains to the end of the esoteric Age of Pisces and the beginning of the New World Age of Aquarius. It is something of a tour behind the magician's veil, much the same as Dorothy discovered when she met the *Wizard of Oz* in the novel and film of the same name. The *Wizard of Oz* is a story of man moving through Time and describes the auspices of The Game.

The Game is *The Greatest Magic Show on Earth.*

The Game, which began with the hoaxed plague and great fire of London, has seen human history overwhelmingly populated with a manufactured history of lies. Each day the news media adds more fraud to the history books. It is a magic show on the grandest scale to which we are all the audience. At times we have even unwittingly played a part in the show.

As you come to awaken from the spell that has been cast over you and you tune into the reality of the world we live in you will understand the following. Only then will you have raised your consciousness to a higher truth; you will have evolved. This is, in fact, the purpose of The Game.

These are simple truths that, to many, may seem ridiculous to even consider. Remember, The Game has been the world's best-kept secret for almost 400 years.

- There were no planes on 9/11
- The Titanic didn't sink
- JFK was not assassinated
- Man has never landed on the Moon
- Nuclear weapons don't exist
- There was no Jewish holocaust
- There is no war in Syria (you're government won't allow you to go and see for yourself)
- The Coronavirus doesn't exist
- Your head of state (President / Prime Minister etc) is an actor
- School shootings are hoaxes
- Large natural disasters are either wholly staged or exaggerated for effect
- Climate Change is a hoax
- Science (specifically specialised research conducted by Universities) is highly corrupted in order to legitimise aspects of The Game
- Terrorism is manufactured to create fear (no-one is ever killed or injured)
- Racial divides and hate crimes are scripted
- Mass protests are scripted (The Game controls all sides)
- Police and authority figures - especially at lower ranks - unwittingly perpetuate The Game
- The world economy is run and manipulated by and for The Family who oversee The Game
- Television, newspapers, news media, internet etc are designed to sway your thoughts and choices
- And so much more

All these elements of The Game are staged in order to serve as catalysts in our lives by which we make choices. The test and hope of The Game is that you will regain control of your rational intellect (corrupted by these catalysts) and balance it with newly (re)discovered intuition.

The Game uses esoteric symbolism as its foundation in order to veil the truth behind the exoteric lies. The quiet and subtle voice of our intuition speaks to us via symbolism for this is the language of our soul. Allowing symbolism to speak to us is the key to understanding our lives and thus affords us the opportunity to evolve.

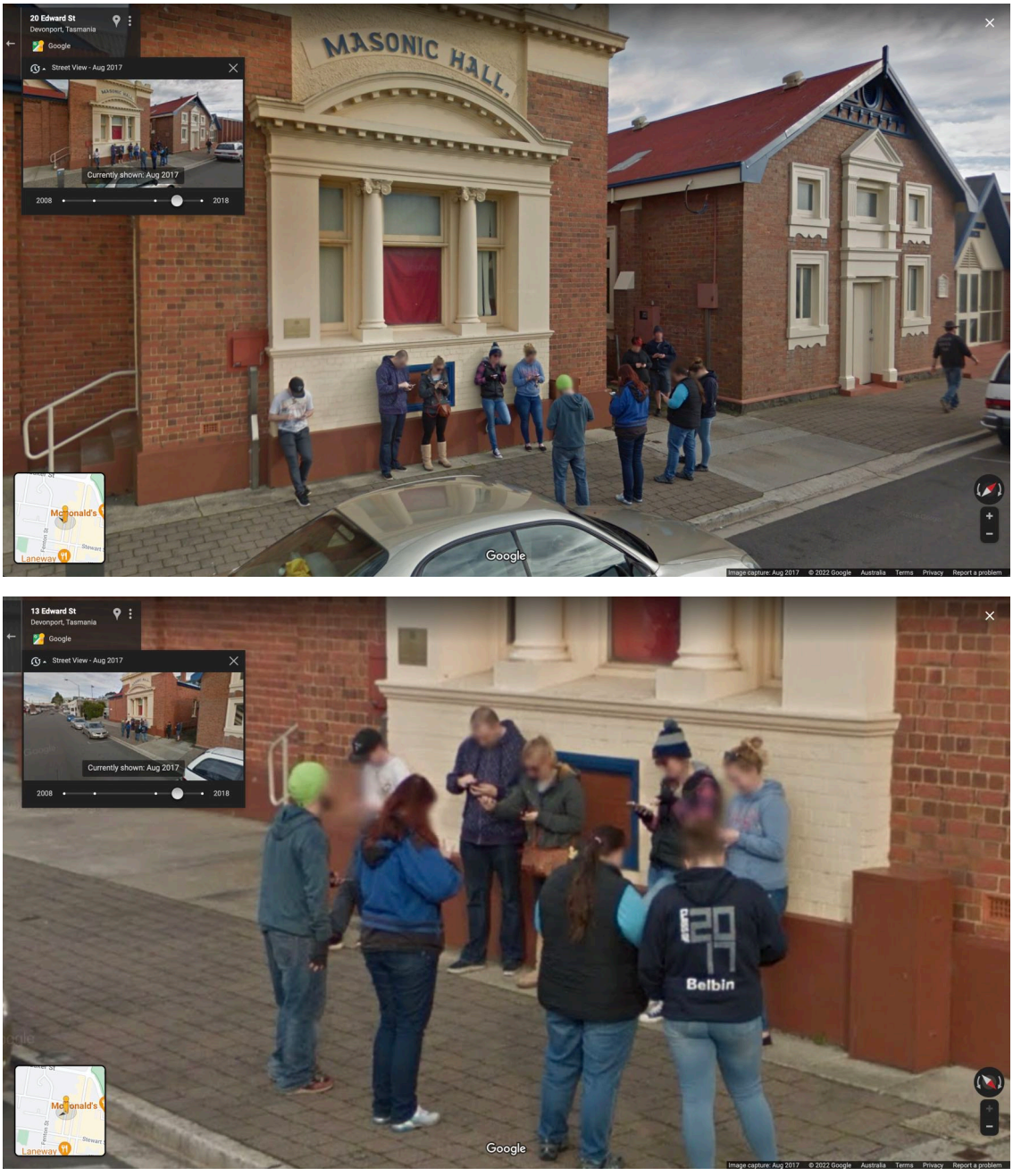
Recall, The Game includes preposterous elements within its magic so that you can better determine what is real and what is scripted, for the symbolism found in all is often the same. Your final determination can only be arrived at by intuition.

This inquiry aims to provide enough background into how The Game is scripted so that you might be able to begin to decode the world around you - by reading the symbolism you encounter (both staged and organic) - and so better understand your individual place and purpose. When viewed in this way, The Game serves as a teaching institution of the symbolism of existence that, when judiciously learned, may be applied to all even when The Game has ended.

As we have seen, The Game relies heavily upon visual magic. People's minds are most easily swayed by the images they receive and so ubiquitous and supposed contemporaneous mobile phone footage is key in bringing the magical masques to the masses.

The period of Biblical Revelation is bookended by the twin Great American Eclipses of August 2017 and April 2024.

In Google Street View images of Devonport, Tasmania taken in August 2017 we find a clue as to the coming visual nature of the masques to play out in Tasmania.



Google Maps Street View images of 11 Edward Street, Devonport in August 2017

Here, we see a group of young people (the generation most inclined to film mobile videos) all with mobile phones gathered outside a Masonic Hall waiting for the Google Maps car to photograph them. The Masonic Hall is a reference to the esoteric underpinnings of The Game with Freemasonry being the most well-known of the societies that teach such knowledge.

The Game, of course, leverages this Wisdom as the foundation for The Code by which masques are scripted.

Masonry = 33 Full Reduction
The Code = 33 Full Reduction

Recall, Christ, the Master Teacher was said to have died at age 33, the Master Teacher number.

On the hoody of one of the students is written, 'Class of 2017. Belbin.' Belbin is a training organisation founded in psychology that purports to teach organisations how to best leverage the abilities of workers in order to achieve their desired results. This is a metaphor for the unawakened public who are the workers, manipulated by the psychological magic tricks of The Family. Note, the Family are not taught their craft by such organisations as Freemasonry as much as contemporary conspiracy circles would try to have you believe.

https://www.belbin.com.au

This photograph intimates the young people here are being taught how to capture the footage needed to record the masques for the consumption of the public, thus steering their will by way of magic tricks founded in esoteric knowledge (such as the allegory of Christ).

Ergo, outfits such as Belbin teaches insiders how to play The Game.

Consider the following gematria:

Belbin = 118 Reverse Ordinal
The Code = 118 Franc Baconis

Masonic = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

811 is the 141st prime.

Man in hat leaves the group, his role of teaching complete

A man (the master teacher) walking away from the group wears a jumper with 'Jesus loves you'.

Masonic = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal

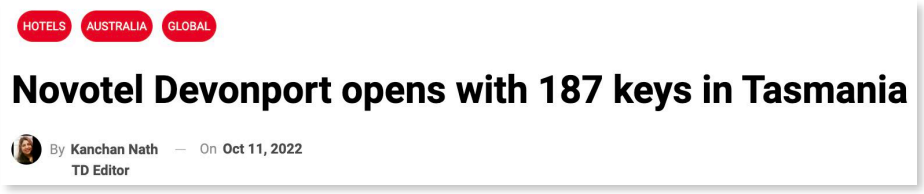
Of course, the period of Revelation is concerned with the return of Christ, as Christ Consciousness amongst the masses in response to a grand catalyst (psychological trick / magic trick).

For more on magic, see section The Chinese magic show.

Accor Devonport Hotel - Attack on the heart

On 11 October 2022, Accor Novotel opened a new 187 room hotel in Devonport opposite the Spirit of Tasmania ferry terminal.

https://www.traveldailymedia.com/novotel-devonport-opens-with-187-keys-in-tasmania/



Headline from Travel Daily Media

From the article:

Accor Pacific CEO, Sarah Derry, said: 'It is an exciting time for Devonport; the city is on the verge of a tourism boom, with several major infrastructure works underway to revitalise the city.

11 October in Australia is 10 October in other parts of the world. 10 October is written as 10/10.

> *Revelation* = 1010 Latin, 121 English Ordinal
> *Accor* = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon

Haitian singer Mikaben was reported to have died on stage at Accor Arena in Paris, France on 15 October 2022. It is said he suffered a heart attack.

https://www.news.com.au/entertainment/celebrity-life/celebrity-deaths/michael-mikaben-benjamin-41-dies-after-collapsing-on-stage-in-paris/news-story/70e3ec403dd04dc365c6c733e99d73ee

Headline from news.com.au

Mikaben was born on 27 June 1981, the date that leaves 187 days in the year.

> Days Left in Year: (Jun-27) = 187

He is said to have died in Paris, France.

> *Paris, France* = 187 Reverse Ordinal

Adolf Hitler invaded Paris, France during World War II.

> *Adolf Hitler* = 187 Reverse Ordinal

Mikaben died 187 days before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023.

15 October 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 187 days

A Hybrid Solar Eclipse is both a Total and Annular Solar Eclipse in one event.

Total Eclipse = 187 Reverse Ordinal

The Accor Novotel hotel opened 187 rooms. Recall, a room in a hotel is akin to a period of Time, here as days, just as a house of the Zodiac represents a month or Precessional Age.

Consider that *Accor* phonetically resembles *acorn* and so heralds the Seed of Life that gives life in the form of a tree (Tree of Life). When the seed / nut splits it sprouts new growth.

A split in such a seed is akin to a split in the Earth as caused by an earthquake, from which a new era grows.

Singer Mikaben hailed from Haiti, which is reported to have suffered a large earthquake in 2010.

> Mikaben was a respected singer, composer, guitarist, and producer whose hit *Ayti Se* touched millions in the aftermath of Haiti's devastating 2010 earthquake.

Note misspelling of Ayiti Se
From the news.com.au article

Tasmania is the heart of the Earth and so an earthquake in Tasmania is akin to a heart attack. A split in the earth in Tasmania would give rise to a new era, a New Age.

Mikaben = 134 Reverse Ordinal
Haitian Singer = 134 English Ordinal
Heart attack = 134 Francis Bacon

The heart attack occurred in the Accor Arena 14,134 days after it opened.

3 February 1984 to 15 October 2022 = 14,134 days

The word *attack* conjures images of war.

The Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 falls on Adolf Hitler's 134th birthday.

20 April 1889 to 20 April 2023 = 134 years

The date of Mikaben's heart attack has matching numerology with the 2023 Hybrid Solar Eclipse:

(10) + (15) + (20) + (22)	67	(4) + (20) + (20) + (23)	67
(10) + (15) + 2+0+2+2	31	(4) + (20) + 2+0+2+3	31
1+0 + 1+5 + 2+0+2+2	13	4 + 2+0 + 2+0+2+3	13
(10) + (15) + (22)	47	(4) + (20) + (23)	47
1+0 + 1+5 + 2+2	11	4 + 2+0 + 2+3	11

Note the numerology of 47 above.

Haiti = 47 English Ordinal

France = 47 English Ordinal
Accor Hotels = 47 Full Reduction
Acorn = 47 ALW Kabbalah
Total Eclipse = 47 Full Reduction
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction

The Haiti earthquake occurred on 12 January, written 12/1.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Cardiac arrest = 121 LCH Kabbalah

Mikaben died during the 666th week since the M7.0 Haiti earthquake in 2010.

12 January 2010 to 15 October 2022 = 665 weeks 4 days

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Mikaben's hit song following the Haiti earthquake was, *Ayiti Se*. Note the misspelling of the song in the news.com.au article above. The error is a clue to the underlying riddle.

Ayti Se = 156 Franc Baconis

The 156th prime is 911.
Mikaben's real name is Michael Benjamin.

Michael Benjamin = 119 English Ordinal
Accor Hotels = 119 English Ordinal
Novotel Devonport = 119 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Revelation = 119 Latin Ordinal

Haiti = 911 Reverse Trigonal

Consider also:

Mikaben, heart attack = 163 English Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Accor Pacific = 163 ALW Kabbalah, 163 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

163 connects Adolf Hitler to Donald Trump. Measuring the duration from Hitler's death to Donald Trump's birth:

30 April 1945 to 14 June 1946 = 1 year 6 weeks 3 days (163)

For more on 163, see section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.

Mikaben died on 15 October, the date that leaves 77 days in the year.

Days Left in Year: (Oct-15) = 77

7x7 is 49.

Novotel Accor = 49 Latin Reduction

The 49th prime is 227.

Haiti = 227 English Extended
Novotel Devonport = 227 Latin Ordinal
Devonport = 227 Reverse Franc Baconis
Mikaben, cardiac arrest = 227 Francis Bacon

227 refers to the circle (360°) of Time per Pi.

22÷7 = 3.14

Three hundred sixty = 227 English Ordinal

For more on the connection of Adolf Hitler to the death of Mikaben, see the blog entry at www.gematrinator.com

Search for notes on Donald Trump throughout.

For more on the symbolism of the splitting of the Seed of Life, see section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age.

For more on the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023, see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

February 2021 - Boom and birth

On 11 November 2020 the ABC reported that Tasmania will likely experience a 'baby boom' in February of 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-10/tasmania-post-covid-19-lockdown-baby-boom/12838240

From the article:

She is the face of a burgeoning phenomenon that is taking place in Tasmania — an explosion in the number of babies being born.

Many midwives and obstetricians in Tasmania report being booked out in the first half of next year — around nine months after lockdown.

'The clinics I work in at the Royal Hobart Hospital and the midwifery group practice are full for February through to March and April next year,' Dr Lindsay Edwards told ABC Radio Hobart.

And:

'I got the last spot for February. I was pretty keen to get into the birth centre because they don't have the same kind of restrictions as the hospitals did, and in case we get another wave.'

February is the month wherein the Zodiac transitions from Aquarius to Pisces, mirroring (in reverse) the Precession of the Equinoxes that moves from Pisces to Aquarius. The solar year reflects the Great Year (precession) just as a mirror reflects each of us in reverse.

The following date ranges indicate the commonly held transition (the cusp being several days).

> Aquarius = 20 January to 19 February
> Pisces = 19 February 21 March

The article indicates February will see the arrival of new birth in Tasmania, a metaphor for a New Age (Aquarius).

The births are said to arrive with *a boom* and that there will be an *explosion* as Tasmania experiences a *burgeoning phenomenon.*

A new beginning is born of a catalyst (phenomenon). A boom and explosion is synonymous with thunder and lightning and so indicates a storm (a catalyst) that will arrive and shake things up. The birth in 2021 is being linked to the period of Coronavirus lockdown in 2020.

> *A boom* = 163 English Extended, 221 Satanic
> *End of the World* = 163 LCH Kabbalah
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Ring of Fire* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Volcano* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Tsunami event* = 163 English Ordinal
> *Armageddon* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Love heart* = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Covid* = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Coronavirus* = 1163 English Extended
> *The Sun* = 1163 Reverse Squares

221 indicates 2/21 or February 21 which holds significance in the year 2021 wherein the complete date yields dual / twin numerology of 221 221.

21 February in Tasmania is 20 February in other parts of the world such as the USA.

End of the World = 202 Reverse Ordinal, 1022 English Extended

1022 infers 2021, the first year of Aquarius.

Two hundred twenty-one = 93 Full Reduction
Saturn = 93 English Ordinal

Saturn is the ruler of Aquarius.

This article was published on 11 November 2020.

November eleven = 221 Reverse Ordinal

11 November is 2 months 21 days (221) after the anniversary of the first Great American Eclipse in 2017.

21 August 2020 to 11 November 2020 = 2 months 21 days (221)

221 can be read as 2:21 which is 141 minutes.
The 141st prime is 811.
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses the falling star (meteor / asteroid) called Wormwood that made 33% of the Earth's water bitter.

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse and midway point between the great USA eclipses:

11 November 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 33 days

Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction
Stanley = 33 Single Reduction

11 November can be written 11/11 where 11x11 = 121

Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Boat Harbour = 121 English Ordinal

A great phenomenon would unify the people of the world after an Age of great division (Pisces). From that catalyst, a New Age will be born (Aquarius). The Age of a material Christ (Pisces) will die and a New Age will resurrect realised as spiritual Christ Consciousness (Aquarius). Humanity is moving from the chaos of the water Age to the order of the spiritual (Air) Age.

We will note the quote from the article mentions 'February' and 'wave' amid the metaphors, i.e. Pisces (water sign) ending with a water catalyst as it gives way to air.

Australia’s oldest bridge - Vehicle vibrations

The oldest bridge in Australia is believed to have been built by convict labour in Richmond, Tasmania, circa 1825.

On 13 October 2020 the ABC reported on calls for a bypass to help preserve Australia’s oldest bridge and protect it from collapse.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-10-13/call-for-bypass-to-preserve-historic-richmond-bridge/12759404

The article indicates the bridge is subject to vibrations - shaking - from passing traffic which threatens to overwhelm the structure. We will note the inference drawn between Earth shaking and bridge collapse.

An image of a woman wearing black and white stripes features prominently in the article. Such stripes denote duality and so indicate this article is a play (a move) within The Game. This suggests the article holds great significance and invites the reader to consider the riddles within.

Image from article indicates duality of The Game

From the article (framed as a math riddle):

Of those vehicles travelling across the bridge, 93 per cent were light vehicles [including light commercial vehicles], while 7 per cent were heavy vehicles (including buses over 4.5 tonnes),' a spokesperson for the department said.

Saturn = 93 English Ordinal
Time = 93 Franc Baconis
Destiny = 93 Reverse Ordinal
Omega = 93 Latin

'Light commercial vehicles' refers to Light and Time.

Time = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended
Light = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended

There are 254 sidereal months in a Metonic Cycle.

There are 1440 minutes in a day. A car ('light' vehicle) has four wheels, or four circles each of 360°. The Sun and Moon are 'light' vehicles. The Sun issues light and the Moon reflects that light.

4 x 360 = 1440

These four wheels are denoting cycles / circles of Time. The Analemma indicates the completed cycles of the Sun and Moon as being two figure eights. See section 8 August 2020 - 88. The number 88 is formed from four circles.

Saturn = 88 Latin Ordinal

Saturn is the ruler of the coming Age of Aquarius.

'Buses over 4.5 tonnes' refers to the human life as a bus moving forward in Time. The two wheels on the right hand side of the bus represent the completed cycle of the Sun. The two wheels on the left represent the completed cycle (phase) of the Moon. All work in harmony to move the bus (human life) forward along a defined path (road / destiny).

Note the indication of 45 (54 in reverse) in the quote above. Saturn takes 54 weeks to come into conjunction with the Sun.

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Time and Light together indicate 254 per gematria, where 2x54 = 108 and thus the formation of Geometry (forward and reverse) from which all Creation is born.

Geometry = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

Whilst the wheels on the bus work together in harmony for many miles, every so often they will experience an error wherein their rotations (cycles) aren't of equal measure. This disparity causes an upset, an error in Time. Just as the Sun and Moon come together in an eclipse, every 219 years there is an error of 1 day that must be accounted for in order to bring them back into sync. So too, every 4 years the solar calendar must add a day (leap year) in order to realign the cycles of the Sun and Moon. 2020 is the year of the error in Time. 2021 is the beginning of a new cycle and a New Age in Time.

See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor for more details on vehicles and bridges to better understand how the wheel / cycle metaphor is indicated.

This inquiry repeatedly discusses bridge collapse symbolism as being highly relevant to the end of the Age of Pisces wherein major 'natural' disasters will cause / denote an error in Time - a divide - halting people's lives, forcing them to stand still and find another path forward.

To explore the metaphor, we will recognise a bridge allows people to cross a divide. A divide is best represented by a split in the Earth, such as is experienced during an earthquake.

The people of the world in 2020 are standing at the divide (in the Age of Pisces), ready to cross to the other side (to the New Age of Aquarius). For them to move forward in Time, they must find a bridge to cross the divide between Ages. The bridge will be a spiritual connection, a unification, much as a plane flies through the air / spirit (Aquarius) over water (Pisces) to bridge two lands.

The birth of a New Age (Aquarius) is played out via metaphor using the symbolism of human birth; a Time of great pain and suffering and tearing in order to bring forth new life. Once a baby (Age) is born repairs to the physicality of the mother (Earth) will be made. The physical connection between

mother and baby (Earth and humanity) is the bridge (umbilical cord) that must be torn down (cut). To move forward in Time the mother and child establish a new connection, but rather than another physical tie, they establish a spiritual link (via love). This expresses the movement of humanity into the New Age, played out via metaphor in the physical world via The Game.

The birth of the babe and umbilical cord being cut is a seemingly natural act but is actually assisted / guided / performed by the hand of man. This is to say, the metaphorical events played out in the physical world are seemingly natural but are, in fact, guided by the hand of man (staged).

In the physical world from 2020, the great divide of Coronavirus and natural disaster will cause bridges between peoples to be destroyed. People will be divided in their belief, opinion, truth, faith etc. But humanity will heal and rebuild and, most significantly, people will establish a renewed spiritual connection with one another and their home planet. The completed metaphor is played out via staged events (Coronavirus and other natural disaster) in order to guide humanity forward.

For more on the connection of the umbilical cord to the Omega see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Consider, the Spirit of Tasmania ferries are the connection for humans across water between Tasmania (heart) and mainland Australia (body) in lieu of a physical bridge.

The article was published by the ABC on 13 October written 10/13 and so indicating 113.

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

> 2 July 2019 to 13 October 2020 = 1 year 103 days (113), or 1 year 3 months 11 days (113)
>
> *Dishonest* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Illusions* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Magic tricks* = 113 English Ordinal

13 October 2020 has numerology of 63:

> (10) + (13) + (20) + (20) = 63

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse (midpoint between the two Great American Eclipses):

> 13 October 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 63 days

The 63rd triangular number is 2016.
216 is the product of 6x6x6, where 666 is the number of the Beast (Time) and man.
The diameter of the Moon is ~2160 miles and there are ~2160 years in a Precessional Age.

Recall the Analemma (completed cycles of Sun and Moon) represented by 88 as discussed earlier in this section.

> *October thirteenth* = 88 Full Reduction, 254 Reverse Ordinal
>
> *Time* = 254 English Extended
> *Light* = 254 English Extended

There are 254 sidereal months in a Metonic Cycle.

88 also refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans.

Dark Mofo - Solstice rituals cancelled

Dark Mofo, having begun in 2013, is Tasmania's premier winter arts festival that is a contemporary take on pagan traditions of Time worship, marking the mid-year Winter Solstice.

On 11 March 2020, the same day the Coronavirus was declared a pandemic, Dark MoFo was cancelled.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-03-11/dark-mofo-2020-cancelled-due-to-coronavirus-fears/12044738

11 March can be read as 11/3.

Coronavirus pandemic = 113 Reverse Full Reduction
Black and white = 113 English Ordinal
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Perjury = 113 English Ordinal
Not true = 113 English Ordinal
Not factual = 113 English Ordinal
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Green screen = 113 English Ordinal
Disinfo = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Bullshit = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Titanic = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Tsunami = 113 KFW Kabbalah

In 2020 it can be said the event itself has 'gone dark' in that it has been turned off. Symbolically, Dark Mofo provided light in the dark Tasmanian winter, however in its absence there will only be darkness and so its cancellation pays tribute as an error in Time, the end of one cycle and the beginning of another, such as this inquiry investigates.

The event, as well as the museum with which is it affiliated, MONA, has been something of a vehicle of division within Tasmania and so plays into the notion of duality in the Age of Pisces.

Coronavirus, and the response to it, has caused great division around the globe.

11 March in 2020 has key numerology of 54:

(3) + (11) + (20) + (20) = 54

See notes on 54 throughout this inquiry.

On 27 November 2020 the ABC published an article stating MONA would reopen on Boxing Day 2020.

Twenty-seventh of November = 113 Latin Reduction, 311 Latin Ordinal

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-27/hobart-mona-museum-reopen-boxing-day-coronavirus-shutdown/12922456

Boxing Day 2020 falls exactly 16 years after the supposed Boxing Day Tsunami in 2004 in Indonesia.

MONA = 16 Full Reduction

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2004_Indian_Ocean_earthquake_and_tsunami

The tsunami was said to be the result of a megathrust earthquake (where one tectonic plate is stated to be forced under another). Consider the following gematria in relation to how 16 connects to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331:

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction, 122 Francis Bacon, 39 Reverse Full Reduction, 93 Reverse Ordinal, 880 Trigonal
Boxing Day = 39 Latin Reduction, 93 Latin Ordinal
Sixteen years later = 1331 Latin

Notes: 33 122 88 39 93

33 - 33 represents the death of Christ and the return of Christ Consciousness. It symbolises the highest expression of The Game.

The story was published 3 weeks 3 days (33) before the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020. See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

122 - 122 minutes is 2:02 and so 20 February, the day of the Moon. The inverse, 221 represents February 21, 2021.

2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes. The 141st prime is 811.

88 - Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affected 33% of the oceans
Completion of the cycles of Sun and Moon per the Analemma
See section 8 August 2020 - 88

39 - 39 and 93, when overlapped create 393 and so refers us to the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331. See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331 to learn more.

Boxing Day Tsunami = 393 Franc Baconis
Three hundred ninety-three = 1331 Latin

Boxing Day 2020 has 1331 numerology:

1+2 + 2+6 + 2+0 = 13
1+2 + 2+6 + (20) = 31

The article was published by the ABC on 27 November 2020. In a non-leap year, this date is the 331st day of the year.

Dark Mofo = 133 Reverse Ordinal
Three hundred thirty-one = 1331 Latin

In 2020, a leap year, 27 November is the 332nd day, and so represents an error in Time.
The inverse of 332 is 233.
233 is the 51st prime.
The 51st day of the year is 20 February (20/2), the Zodiacal cusp date.
MONA was said to have closed due to the Coronavirus. Consider the following:

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal
Sixteen years later = 220 English Ordinal
Coronavirus = 1231 Reverse Trigonal

1231 is the 202nd prime.

In tying the above connections to the conjunction of 11 August and Revelation 8:11, consider:

Tsunami = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Coronavirus = 141 LCH Kabbalah

The 141st prime is 811. This is relevant as this news story and the reopening of MONA is a play within the period of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces.

MONA = 121 Latin
Coronavirus = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

The Indonesian Boxing Day Tsunami occurred on 26 December 2004, a leap year. This was the 361st day. The inverse of 361 is the key value of 163.

Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

163 is the 38th prime number. This matches the numerology of the day.

(12) + (26) = 38

Revelation = 38 Septenary
Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction

2020 is also a leap year and so represents an error in Time; an end and a beginning marked by a catalyst, i.e. the first year of the Coronavirus event.

Three days prior to the second Great American Eclipse, MONA founder, David Walsh, was reported to have permanently ended the MONA FOMA festival.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-04-05/tas-mona-foma-calls-it-quits-david-walsh/103675398

MONA FOMA calls it quits, with founder David Walsh admitting 'spell has worn off'

By Isabella Podwinski

Posted Fri 5 Apr 2024 at 4:41pm, updated Fri 5 Apr 2024 at 5:20pm

Headline from the ABC

The end of MONA FOMA is likened to a pagan sacrifice whereby a life ends (is killed) in order to celebrate new life beginning.

Tasmania's MONA FOMA event has been 'killed' and will not continue after its owner said the 'spell has worn off'.

In a statement published on Friday afternoon, MONA (Museum of Old and New Art) owner and founder David Walsh acknowledged the most recent FOMA (Festival of Music and Art) event was 'poorly attended', and was one of the reasons for the festival's axing after 16 years.

The story intimates the extant exoteric pagan magic celebrating a cycle of Time has ended, just as the second Great American Eclipse ends the magical period of Christian Biblical Tribulation. Eclipses hold tremendous significance within esoteric pagan tradition. Recall, paganism gave way to Christianity and so MONA's pagan celebrations are now giving way to a new expression of tribute to, and celebration of, Time. Similarly, a renewed spread of Wisdom is seeing contemporary beliefs evolving and so a rediscovery of an esoteric appreciation of Time (via such avenues as this inquiry) is taking place.

That MONA is announcing an end in Tasmania is significant as Tasmania sits at the End of the World (Age). WIth this in mind we can better appreciate the esoteric undercurrent of the language of the article.

'MONA FOMA took us around the world. But it ends here,' Walsh wrote.

'Maybe the end started at COVID. Maybe it's because the last festival was a poorly attended artistic triumph. But those aren't the reasons I killed it.

'I know that we live for experience but, more and more, I seek permanence, a symbolic immortality. At MONA, I'm building this big thing, hopefully it'll be a good thing, but it's a costly thing. I'm addicted to building, and my addiction got out of hand.

'Some things have to go before I'm too far gone.'

Walsh said the experience had 'been magical, but the spell has worn off'.

Macquarie Island - Quake and tsunami potential

On 4 August 2021 the ABC published an article discussing the Macquarie Island research station in the Southern Ocean south-east of Tasmania. The station is purportedly due for refurbishment and scientific calls are being made to elevate it so as to mitigate tsunami potential.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-08-04/quake-tsunami-concerns-for-macquarie-island-expeditioners/100342756

Quake and tsunami safety concerns for Macquarie Island expeditioners

By Alexandra Alvaro

Posted Wed 4 Aug 2021 at 6:16am, updated Thu 5 Aug 2021 at 3:28pm

Mike Coffin said without a risk assessment on the island, "we'd be much less confident the people on the island are safe at low elevations above sea level". *(Supplied: Mike Coffin)*

Headline image from the ABC featuring penguins

The article notes two previous earthquakes over M8 that shook the island, one in 1989 and the other in 2004, and describes how tectonic shift and / or landslide are a potential cause of tsunamis that might affect the island.

The story defaults to the scientific position of a professor.

From the article:

Among them is a submission from recently emeritus professor at the Institute of Marine and Antarctic Studies (IMAS) and marine geophysicist Mike Coffin.

Dr Coffin writes that the risk of a tsunami to the station from underwater landslides is currently 'unassessed' despite the island's 'highly active tectonic environment'.

He says he 'strongly recommends' modernisation of the scientific research station on Macquarie Island 'be deferred until such potential hazard and risk are modelled and assessed'.

Speaking to the ABC, Dr Coffin said there were two major ways a tsunami could be triggered — an earthquake, or a submarine (underwater) landslide.

However, the article also states that there is neither tsunami potential nor historic evidence.

He said the most-recent magnitude-8 earthquake was in 2004, and the most notable earthquake in recent history was the 1989 event.

The tsunamis they generated were to the order of tens of centimetres.

This is to say the tsunamis were less than 1 metre in height, i.e. no more or less than a regular wave and so of no risk. The article goes on to highlight the 2011 tsunami of Japan.

'As the Japanese [Fukushima] experience showed in 2011, the highest tsunami generated from that was almost 50 metres above sea level. So, the risk is there,' he said.

Here, the size of the Japanese tsunami is more akin to what we would reasonably consider a great wave. Of course, the Japanese tsunami was triggered by man and so the article juxtaposes the natural with the man-made, intimating that man (per The Game) rules over nature. We are being told the natural type of event is of no concern whilst the man-made variety is of great concern, which is to say most likely.

The location for the event to be triggered is roughly identified:

'It's near a plate boundary, there are large earthquakes that occur nearby but what has been recently identified in a marine survey is that there are some large marine landslide scarps underneath the ocean nearby Macquarie Island and those can potentially generate large tsunamis,' he said.

Triggering an underwater landslide by way of munitions has the potential to create a tsunami.

See section WWII bomb deposited off island.
See section Bass Strait seismicity.

'There's certainly potential there but how frequently does it happen and how big do they get, those are still open questions,' Professor Cummins said.

He said to some extent, there was a misconception around tsunami potential in the Southern Ocean and near Australia.

Whilst leaving the timing a mystery, the article intimates that there is (man-made) tsunami potential in the Southern Ocean, that area south of Australia and the island of Tasmania.

'They have tsunami warning systems on the island from earthquakes, but landslides don't necessarily get triggered by earthquakes, landslides can just happen on their own…'

The article was published 55 days after the first reverse Solar Eclipse of 2021.

> 10 June 2021 to 4 August 2021 = 55 days
>
> *Earthquake* = 55 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Landslide* = 55 Reverse Full Reduction

The article also suggests a *tsunami* could be triggered by 'submarine *mass-wasting* and *earthquakes*.'

> *Tsunami* = 113 KFW Kabbalah
> *Mass-wasting* = 113 ALW Kabbalah

Earthquake = 113 KFW Kabbalah, 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime.
38x38 = 1444

The article was published 1444 days after the first of the twin Great American Eclipses.

21 August 2017 to 4 August 2021 = 1444 days

The Grand Conjunction of 2020 marked the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius. The article was published 226 days later.

21 December 2020 to 4 August 2021 = 226 days

4 August has numerology of 33.

(8) + (4) + (21) = 33

33 and 226 connect 911 and 811:

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal

The 156th prime is 911 and so calls to mind the staged symbolic events of 9/11.
The 141st prime is 811.

Tsunami = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mass-wasting = 1108 English Extended

811 calls to mind the 141st verse of Revelation (8:11) and the falling star Wormwood that made 33% of the Earth's waters bitter.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction, 330 Francis Bacon, 226 LCH Kabbalah

Thus, we might consider how a tsunami could be triggered by a purported meteor strike (an explosion) in the Southern Ocean.

We will recall the Biblical tale of Noah's flood signalling the transition from one Precessional Age to the next.

This news story was published on the same day as a story about seismic testing in Bass Strait off the North-West Coast of Tasmania near King Island. This report indicates seismic air gun testing might commence on 10 August 2021.

See section Bass Strait seismicity.

See sections La Palma volcano - Collapse and tsunami and Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

Wormwood waters

Revelation 8:11 states 33% of the Earth's waters will be made bitter by Wormwood, the nuclear meteor metaphor.

On 22 August 2023 the ABC reported the tainted wastewater from the Fukushima nuclear disaster in 2011, which has been stored since that event, will be released into the Pacific Ocean starting 24 August 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-22/fukushima-wastewater-decision-explainer-fumio-kishida-nuclear/102754932

From the article:

After the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant was heavily damaged by an earthquake and tsunami in 2011 — leading to three reactor meltdowns and the release of radioactive isotopes into the air — the Japanese government had to decide what to do with the water used to cool the reactors in the disaster's aftermath.

The release of coolant water (after treatment) is routine for nuclear plants all over the world. But because water at Fukushima was poured directly onto the melting reactors, instead of being circulated around them, it became loaded with a much higher-than-usual concentration of radioactive compounds, called radionuclides.

More than 1.3 million tonnes of water have since accumulated at the power plant, where it is being held in massive tanks that the plant's owner, the Tokyo Electric Power Company (TEPCO), says will be full by the end of next year.

The government in 2021 confirmed it would go ahead with a plan to remove most of the radioactive compounds from the water using an advanced filtration process and release it into the ocean, via an underwater tunnel emerging more than a kilometre off Fukushima's coast.

We will note the article states 'most of the radioactive compounds' will be removed, but not all, thus heralding a nuclear / radioactive threat to ocean life in the Pacific.

Of course, the threat of nuclear radiation is a ruse designed to serve as a catalyst per The Game. See section Staring at the Sun - The fear of Wisdom. Looking to other news stories from this date we may find a connection to the nature of the catalyst being heralded.

Additionally, on 22 August 2023, the ABC reported on all manner of phenomena that 'glow' in the island state of Tasmania. Popular mythology holds that all manner of things glow when affected by nuclear radiation.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-22/tasmanias-glowing-aurora-australis-sea-sparkle-attractions/102730244

Due to its climate, geography and biodiversity, Tasmania is a nexus for glowing oddities.

The article denotes the following as glowing:

- Atmosphere - aurora (Air / Aquarius)
- Ocean - algae bloom (Water / Pisces)
- Mushrooms
- Glow worms
- Native animals

The article predominately focuses upon the aurora and so speaks to elemental Air (Aquarius) and so heralds a Time soon to come when the aurora will be more prevalent due to the approaching Solar Maximum (Sun cycle).

Glowing radioactive isotope from The Simpsons *cartoon opening sequence*

We will note radiation is a reference to the both the heat of the Sun and the purported effect of nuclear reaction. Such radiation can be be good and bad (positive and negative; dualism) for humanity and existence.

The story here indicates Tasmania as being a location of significance (an island surrounded by water) in the story of moving into the Air Age, Aquarius.

The Fukushima nuclear water will enter the Pacific which constitutes 33% of the Earth's ocean water, thus reflecting Revelation 8:11. Tasmania sits on the western side of the Pacific.

In popular mythology, nuclear radiation is depicted as causing mutation to living things, supposedly by affecting the DNA of life. Indeed, the Fukushima article above notes same regarding the radioactive isotope Tritium which is said to be unable to be removed from the wastewater, thus playing into the mythology.

Tritium has been found to cause damage to DNA, although it is generally accepted to only pose a risk to humans if ingested in much larger doses than what the government is proposing to release.

We might recall the storyline from *The Simpsons* cartoon series in which Bart catches a mutated fish from the radioactive waters downstream from the nuclear power plant. This appears in Season 2 Episode 4, *'Two Cars in Every Garage and Three Eyes on Every Fish'* which first aired on 1 November 1990.

Bart catches Blinky, the nuclear fish

The name of the fish connects to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

Blinky = 811 English Extended

Recall, 811 can indicate 11 August, the 223rd day of the year. These stories fell in 2023, thus connecting to the title of the episode.

Two Cars in Every Garage and Three Eyes on Every Fish = 223 Full Reduction

In further connecting to Tasmania, the ABC published a story concerning a fish on 23 August 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-23/narrowbody-handfish-believed-seen-during-csiro-survey-tasmania/102757022

The story discusses the apparent sighting of a rare handfish in the waters of Tasmania. A handfish intimates a mutated fish by virtue of its human hand-like appendages. Whilst not a result of radioactive mutation, the fish harks to evolution of the physicality of fish (exoteric mythology). Recall, man is departing the Age of Pisces represented by the twin fish, thus indicating man will evolve (materially) as a result of some catalyst (supposed modification to DNA), with Tasmania again the focus of the burgeoning mythology.

Handfish intimating nuclear mutation
Image from ABC article

Note, esoterically, that mutation speaks to spiritual evolution, i.e. a mutation of the mind, whence one awakens to a realisation of one's higher self. Aquarius is the Age of spirituality.

Thus, we can appreciate the greater esoteric metaphor this trinity of stories presents.

23 August 2023 is the first day of Virgo (Sun enters tropical astrological Virgo) and this date was the first day of a Mercury retrograde (23 August - 15 September). Virgo is opposite Pisces and Mercury is the trickster planet, therefore the powerful retrograde heralds games of the mind in the house ruled by Mercury. For more on this date see notes on the twin lunar missions in section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

For more on Fukushima see sections 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World and Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami and 11 August 2023 - Wormwood comet discovery.

For more on DNA modification, see section Divergent Maze Runners, which highlights the connection of DNA to the Coronavirus mythology.

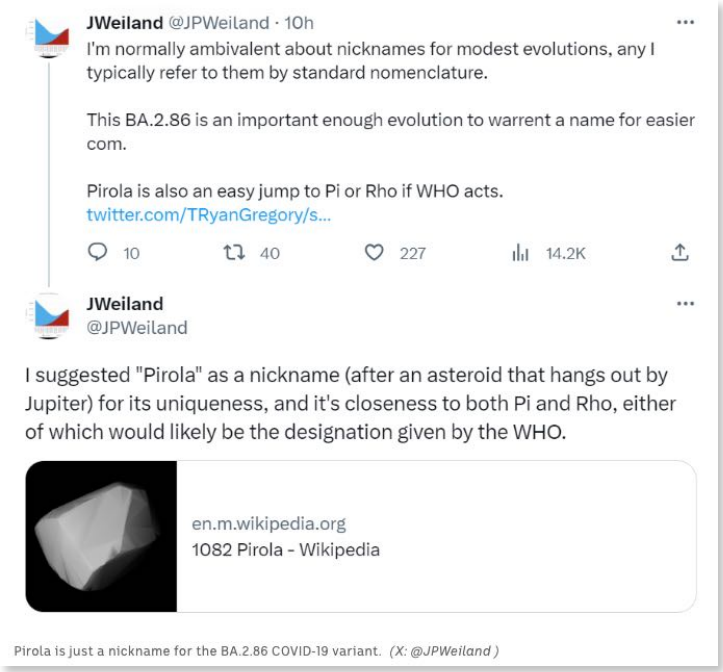
Note, these Wormwood / nuclear stories follow the 20 August 2023 news of a new Coronavirus variant named after an asteroid, Pirola.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-20/audience-new-covid-variant-ba-2-86-pirola-omicron/102751366

The World Health Network, an organisation that defines itself as a 'people's task force promoting safety and support for everyone', says COVID variants should have nicknames.

It suggests drawing those names from astronomy — so think constellations, stars, moons, asteroids and exoplanets.

The name appears to have been suggested by a person who goes by @JPWeiland on the social media platform X — previously known as Twitter.



From the ABC story

Consider that Weiland is a reference to Weyland, the corporation, from the *Alien* film franchise, explored in depth in the film *Prometheus* (2012) which follows theme of human evolution and CEO Peter Weyland's quest for immortality.

Pirola is the first COVID variant to be named specifically after an asteroid (see notes on Eris below), thus heralding a Wormwood / nuclear connection. Recall, Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Pirola = 141 Franc Baconis
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Pirola is said to be located near Jupiter, ruler of Pisces.

Pirola, notably, is the surname of an Italian football player, Lorenzo Pirola, born 20 February 2002.

Pirola = 220 Agrippa's Key

We will recognise 20 February as being the Zodiacal cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

Lorenzo Pirola = 77 Full Reduction
COVID 19 = 77 KFW Kabbalah

Football is a meteor metaphor tied to Wormwood.

See sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

The tweet by JWeiland (above) suggests it is an 'easy jump' to Pi if the World Health Organization (WHO) decide to act on the naming of a future variant. Pi is the gate / door between Pisces and Aquarius at 20 February, the date that leaves 3.14 days remaining in the year.

See section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

The news of the Pirola variant fell 33 weeks before the second Great American Eclipse.

20 August 2023 - 8 April 2024 = 33 weeks

Pirola is named after the plant, Pyrola, of clade Asterids (phonetic approximation of asteroids), the largest group of flowering plants (thus suggesting prolific asteroids).

Pyrola = 33 Full Reduction

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

Pyrola is known as Wintergreen.

Wintergreen = 156 KFW Kabbalah
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

Lorenzo = 666 Reverse Trigonal

Lorenzo, in Italian, means 'wise' and 33 denotes the highest expression of material Wisdom.

20 February resides at 330° of the Zodiac.

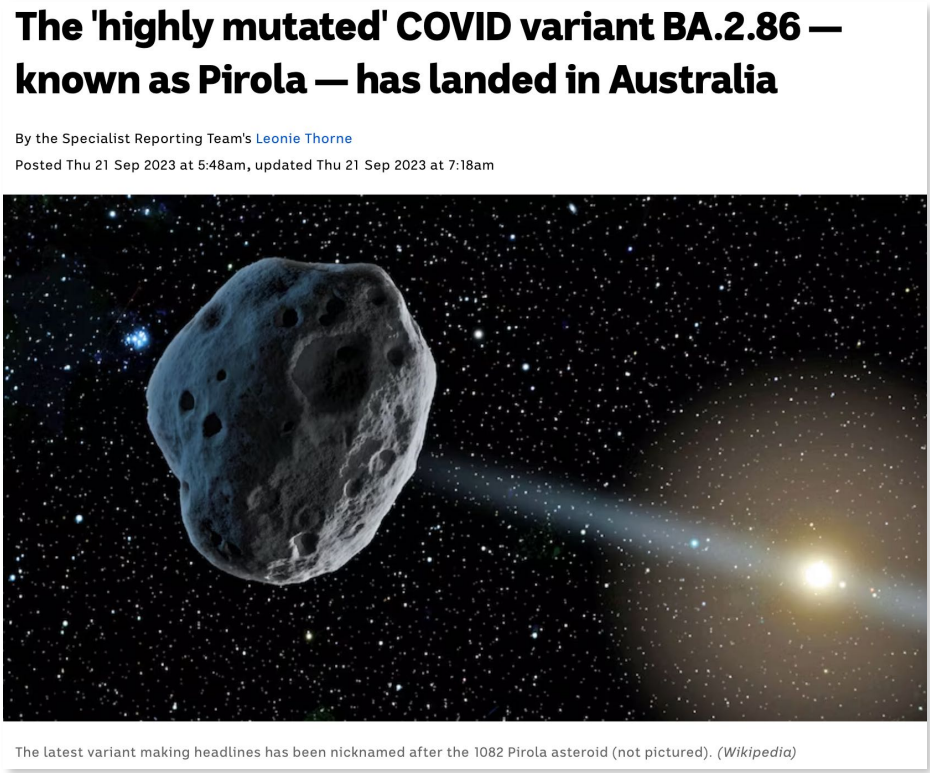
For more on Pirola, see:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/1082_Pirola

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pyrola

On the Vernal Equinox of 21 September 2023, it was reported COVID-19 variant Pirola had arrived in Australia with a single case reported in the state of Western Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-21/new-covid-strain-variant-pirola-ba-2-86-in-australia-symptoms/102873304



The 'highly mutated' COVID variant BA.2.86 — known as Pirola — has landed in Australia

By the Specialist Reporting Team's Leonie Thorne

Posted Thu 21 Sep 2023 at 5:48am, updated Thu 21 Sep 2023 at 7:18am

The latest variant making headlines has been nicknamed after the 1082 Pirola asteroid (not pictured). *(Wikipedia)*

Headline image from the ABC

Notably, the variant (not considered to be any more virulent than previous variants of COVID / influenza), is said to be 'highly mutated'.

It has 33 changes to its spike proteins — the pointy part of the virus that infects human cells — compared to BA.2, analysis from China found.

To put that into context, that's the same magnitude of changes that made Omicron so distinct from the Delta variant which dominated the world in late 2020, the US Centers for Disease Control said.

33 denotes the highest expression of The Game and Wisdom attained in the material realm. The image accompanying the story features asteroid Pirola with the Sun, our star which is synonymous with illumination / Wisdom. To the left of the asteroid is the Pleiades open star cluster, suggesting an additional symbolic connection (see notes on Subaru at sections Brunt Ice shelf metaphor and Subaru telescope Hawaii).

The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Sun = 330 Latin

The 33rd prime is 137.

Pleiades = 137 KFW Kabbalah

Asteroid Pirola here denotes Wormwood of Revelation. Revelation connotes Wisdom. It is the 66th book of the Bible, i.e. 33+33.

Wormwood = 66 ALW Kabbalah, 66 KFW Kabbalah

Wormwood is discussed in the 141st verse of Revelation (8:11).

Pirola = 141 Franc Baconis
Highly mutated = 141 LCH Kabbalah
Pleiades = 141 Franc Baconis

The three objects in the headline image suggest the three pillars / lights of esoteric Wisdom, presented here with asteroid Pirola at centre, the position of Wisdom. In typical representations of the three pillars, Wisdom sits at centre, set back behind Strength (left) and Beauty (right) and so we can appreciate this image is being presented in reverse with Strength / Sun at right, thus suggesting a retrograde / reverse movement, such as when the Sun moves about the Zodiac per the Precession of the Equinoxes.

For more on the esoteric pillars of Wisdom, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

The Pleiades asterism is found in the North-West of the constellation Taurus. Per the Babylonian star catalogues, Taurus (and so the Pleiades) marked the Vernal Equinox in the Early to Middle Bronze Age. The Sun was closest to the Pleiades in 23BCE and had yet to transition to Aries.

Consider, this symbolism is being provided (albeit veiled) on the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, thus suggesting a catalyst - and the revealing of Wisdom - marking the transition from one Precessional Age to the next.

For more on the Babylonian star catalogues, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Babylonian_star_catalogues

The Pleiades are sometimes referred to as bees flying in a cluster, chasing the bull (the constellation Taurus). Fittingly, the ABC also published a story regarding bees in Tasmania on the same date.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-21/tas-beekeepers-reaction-varroa-mite-mainland-strategy-dumped/102880478

Headline from the ABC

The story reports efforts to eradicate a destructive invasive mite (varroa mite) on mainland Australia have failed and will no longer continue. The mite, however, has yet to reach Tasmania.

In section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega we will learn of the symbolic connection of Tasmania to Taurus (the Alpha bull) and so will come to appreciate the veiled mythology of the bees / Pleiades chasing Tasmania on the cusp of the Age, marked by the Vernal Equinox.

We may read the metaphorical story thus: If the mainland bees carrying their deadly mites were to arrive in Tasmania, then, metaphorically, the Pleiades will have caught the bull (Taurus). The micro

reflects the macro. Celestially, of course, this cannot happen as the stars are ‘fixed’ in the heavens. However, if the terrestrial story were to unfold, then an error (in Time) will have occurred and an end will be marked (an end of a cycle of Time / Omega), thus heralding a new beginning (Alpha).

Of course, we must also recognise the inference of the affected bees being a metaphor for infected people and Tasmania being yet to face a grand catalyst / invader, one which has already arrived on mainland Australia, i.e. the single case of the mythological Pirola variant, the single unfixed star (‘highly mutated’ asteroid) racing through the celestial heavens.

Bee = 137 Reverse Franc Baconis, 33 Trigonal
Varroa mite = 33 Chaldean

33 connects to the changes in spike proteins of the Pirola variant (see above). Ancient Chaldea once ruled Babylonia and was later assimilated into the indigenous population of same, i.e. the peoples to whom the star catalogues are attributed (see above) were invaded per a catalyst, thus marking an end and a new beginning.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chaldea

21 September 2023 is 2222 days or exactly 73 months after the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 21 September 2023 = 2222 days, or 73 months

This date has matching numerology of 73:

(9) + (21) + (20) + (23) = 73

Australian = 73 Reverse Reduction
Solar Eclipse = 73 Reverse Reduction

73 is the 21st prime, denoting 7321, the postcode that covers a large section of the North-West tip of Tasmania.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Note, the Pirola variant closely preceded news of NASA’s OSIRIS-REx mission returning to Earth with samples from asteroid Bennu in an endeavour to analyse matter originating from the origins of the universe which may have sparked life on Earth.

See section Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids.

The purported detection of the Pirola variant was preceded with the revealing of the Eris variant, making news in Australia on 10 August 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-10/covid-variant-eris-eg51-in-australia-symptoms-cases-vaccines/102707970

Why COVID-19 variant 'Eris', or EG.5.1, may not live up to its dramatic name

By the Specialist Reporting Team's Leonie Thorne

Posted Thu 10 Aug 2023 at 5:22am, updated Thu 10 Aug 2023 at 11:37am

Article published at 5:22am indicating May 22
Headline from the ABC

From the article:

A COVID-19 variant nicknamed 'Eris' — after the Greek goddess of chaos, strife and discord — has been in the news after spreading overseas.

But the variant has actually been in Australia for four months without causing much strife at all.

We can thusly appreciate the nomenclature has been chosen for symbolic purposes, infusing extant viral mythology with traditional connections in order to play into a wider burgeoning riddle.

Because keeping track of all these variants can get confusing, a scientist on Twitter gave it the nickname 'Eris' — and the moniker has stuck.

The Twitter post was included in the ABC article:

T. Ryan Gregory
@TRyanGregory · Follow

Looks like we're going to be talking about EG.5.1 a fair bit as it is increasing significantly in many places. To aid communication about it, we're going with the nickname "Eris" for EG.5.1*.

Note that nickname ≠ expected to cause a big wave by itself.

3:49 AM · Aug 2, 2023

236 Reply Copy link

Read 26 replies

The nickname Eris attributed to the dwarf planet / asteroid
From the ABC article

We will note the scientist referenced the dwarf planet / asteroid rather than the Greek goddess of mythology.

Significantly, it is stated, 'Note that nickname ≠ expected to cause a big wave by itself.'

On first reading we might assume the nickname is expected to cause a big wave, yet the inclusion of the symbol ≠ (meaning 'does not equal'), indicates a double meaning and so alluding to something other - another metaphor - causing a wave, rather than the literal COVID wave.

We might consider a dwarf planet is but a large asteroid. Indeed Eris is said to be the most massive of such dwarf planets. Being named after the goddess of chaos and discord, we can appreciate a connection to Wormwood, the cataclysmic asteroid of Revelation. The article was published by the ABC on 10 August 2023 being the day before 11/8, which echoes Revelation 8:11. In further reference to Wormwood, the article was published at 5:22am, therefore referencing 22 May, the reflection date of 11 August.

11 August is the 223rd day of the year.
22 May is the date leaving 223 days remaining in the year.

2 months 23 days after the above story, the ABC published a followup story on 2 November 2023.

10 August 2023 to 2 November 2023 = 2 months 23 days (223)

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-11-02/nsw-sydney-covid-christmas-fresh-wave/103051190

Fresh COVID wave threatens Christmas for third year in a row

By Sarah Gerathy

Posted Thu 2 Nov 2023 at 5:02am, updated Thu 2 Nov 2023 at 11:54am

Christmas catalyst
Headline from the ABC

Eris is said to be a a trans-Neptunian object, orbiting the Sun outside the planet Neptune, ruler of Pisces, the water sign.

Neptune = 121 Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KF Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Eris is predicted to be making a wave. The ocean with its tides and waves is ruled by the Moon.

Eris = 51 English Ordinal, 57 Reverse Ordinal, 77 Francis Bacon
Wave = 51 English Ordinal, 57 Reverse Ordinal, 77 Francis Bacon
Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 57 English Ordinal, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon

Christmas is the celebration of the birth of Christ, the solar saviour of the water Age of Pisces. The birth of Christ is a metaphor for the birth of Christ Consciousness in response to a grand catalyst that marks the end of one Precessional Age and the beginning of another. Solar Christ dies and Lunar Christ is reborn for the New Age. Consider, negative catalysts of any scale at Christmas serve to bring family and love into focus as folk strive to enjoy holiday communion.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal

The Eris variant is being used to signal a Wormwood riddle. An asteroid striking the ocean would cause a wave, such as is said to have marked the end of the Age of the dinosaurs.

Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Reduction

Jesus Christ returns in the Book of Revelation.
Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.
811 is the 141st prime.

Dwarf planet Eris = 1401 Latin

For more on Christmas catalysts, search for **Christmas** throughout.

See section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

See section Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236.

Redirecting the seed of life

On 21 November 2023, it was reported a vaccine said to be effective at protecting against the twin asteroid-themed variants will be available in Australia from 11 December 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/health/2023-11-21/covid-vaccines-monovalent-pfizer-moderna-atagi-omicron-xbb-1-5/103129806

Now, Omicron subvariants EG.5 (nicknamed Eris) and BA.2.86 (dubbed Pirola) are circulating Australia.

The World Health Organization (WHO) says it is 'monitoring' Pirola but has classified Eris as a variant of interest given its prevalence.

The new vaccines don't specifically target these strains as they were made for another Omicron subvariant called XBB.1.5 (sometimes known as Kraken).

But that strain is very closely related to Pirola and Eris so the XBB.1.5 vaccines will offer crossover immunity, says Paul Griffin, director of infectious diseases at Mater Health Services.

The 'vaccines' are again said to be of the mRNA type.

The two big US pharmaceutical companies Pfizer and Moderna have made the new monovalent vaccines.

Like their previous COVID-19 vaccines, they are both mRNA vaccines. This means they use strands of genetic code to tell the body to construct spike proteins, which then elicit an immune response.

For more on mRNA and the greater storyline being played out, see sections Divergent Maze Runners and Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

Note, NASA's DART (Double Asteroid Redirection Test) mission was announced / reported in November '21 (2021). The vaccine / booster noted above was reported on 21 November, echoing the number 21. The vaccine will be made available 21 days after the ABC story.

21 November 2023 to 11 December 2023 = 21 days

Twenty-one = 141 English Ordinal

November twenty-one = 1410 English Sumerian
DART = 141 Primes
DART mission = 141 English Ordinal, 141 ALW Kabbalah
Monovalent = 141 KFW Kabbalah

Therefore, twenty-one is a connection to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

811 is the 141st prime.
Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Thirty-eight = 141 KFW Kabbalah

The ABC news story above fell 38 days after the Anarchy Eclipse.

14 October 2023 to 21 November 2023 = 38 days

Twenty-one = 38 Latin Reduction
Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon

163 x 2 = 326.

The news story fell 326 days after the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 21 November 2023 = 326 weeks

Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

For more on the Anarchy Eclipse, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Consider also:

mRNA = 151 Latin
Vaccine booster = 151 English Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Twenty-one = 151 ALW Kabbalah

The aim of the DART mission was to modify the trajectory of an asteroid in the hope that one day, if a significant asteroid is found to be on a trajectory for Earth, it might be redirected and so avoid disaster. Ultimately, the DART mission was successful, so much so that the effect of striking the asteroid was purportedly greater than anticipated (a somewhat unexpected alteration).

Needle / dart metaphor (left), playing dart (right)

And so we are presented with an esoteric metaphor of the DART as the mRNA vaccine / booster. We can appreciate a dart is akin to a syringe and needle such as used for the delivery of vaccines. The mRNA COVID vaccines are said to work by modifying the human genetic code (the code of the trajectory of the life of man).

The goal of playing darts is to have the dart hit specific numbers on a dart board just as catalysts and news items are revealed on specific dates. At centre is found the ultimate target. Numbers are central to the code of life and in this manner the dart board represents the Zodiac or circle of Time.

Dart board

Likewise, from the opposite / obverse perspective, a dart board is a metaphor for the Eye of Providence which watches over (oversees) humanity in the material realm of Earth. Thus, it denotes the guidance of man within The Game of life.

The DART mission, reported in November 2021, reached its target 10 months later in September 2022, i.e. the following year. The twin asteroid vaccine was announced in November 2023, the year before 2024 and the second Great American Eclipse marking the end of the period of Biblical Tribulation (trials and tests).

November twenty-one = 224 Reverse Ordinal

2x24 is 48 and the second Great American Eclipse occurs on the date 4/8 (8 April).
The astrological / Zodiacal cusp date of 20 February falls 48 days before 4/8.

For more information on the twin asteroid threat and DART mission metaphor, see section Extinction Level Event.

The new monovalent vaccine purported to be effective against the twin asteroid strains is to be available in Australia from 11 December 2023.

On 11 December 2020 it was reported by the ABC that a University of Queensland Coronavirus vaccine candidate was abandoned after recipients falsely tested positive to HIV.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-12-11/covid19-vaccine-csl-uq-hiv-element-what-went-wrong/12973952

Coronavirus vaccine from UQ and CSL abandoned after HIV response which scientists say was 'unexpected'

By the Specialist Reporting Team's Nick Sas and national science, technology and environment reporter Michael Slezak

Posted Fri 11 Dec 2020 at 11:32am, updated Fri 11 Dec 2020 at 4:21pm

Headline from the ABC

UQ researchers working on the trials involving 216 people found the vaccine generated additional antibodies that tripped up some HIV tests, leading to false-positive results in those tests.

That the trial results were ‘unexpected’ echoes the DART mission’s unexpected result, ergo an exoteric response to the mission and one which foreshadows the ‘unexpected’ outcome of the asteroid vaccines.

However, esoterically, the results are per the script of The Game and all is playing out as expected / planned, i.e. the trial is fulfilling the notion of man manipulating the human condition (specifically the mind).

HIV is an acronym denoting human immunodeficiency viruses, whereby people whom have acquired the virus suffer a reduced immune response to fighting off infections and the like. The irony here is that the HIV indicators are born of a vaccine which is expected to bolster the human immune system. Thus, we can appreciate it is the vaccine itself which is causing a negative effect on the human immune system, i.e. dualism.

Over Time, it is said HIV leads to an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) within people whereby they become susceptible to all manner of what are normally not severe pathogens and illness.

Note, the asteroid metaphor presented here describes the male principle and its role in the creation of new life. To learn of the metaphoric feminine equivalent, also published in November 2023, see subsection **Cataclysmic birth triptych** in section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

The King - A falling star

Elvis Presley is remembered as the King of Rock and Roll. He was born on 8 January 1935, which means he would have been 1063 months old in August and September 2023, two months we have just discussed in the previous section, Wormwood waters.

Elvis' 1063rd month encapsulates both 11 August, written 11/8 and the date that leaves 118 days in the year, 4 September, thus connecting the key value 163 with the falling star, Wormwood.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Reduction

Elvis died 220 days after his birthday, denoting the Zodiacal / Precessional cusp date of 20 February, when the Sun transitions from Pisces to Aquarius per the Precession of the Equinoxes.

8 January 1977 to 16 August 1977 = 220 days

20 February 1977 has primary numerology of 118:

(2) + (20) + (19) + (77) = 118

Elvis was a star and, in homage of the Wisdom of the Sun, our star, he wore - rather fittingly - a jumpsuit embroidered with the Aztec Sun Stone in his latter concerts prior to his death - his fall - in 1977. Indeed, at this Time, it was said Elvis was not looking well. He was said to appear overweight and short of breath whilst singing and so had fallen from his prime.

Mexican Sundial (Aztec Sun Stone) on the star, Elvis
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZM2BprgIxks

Stars, including our Sun, don't live / burn forever. There will come a Time in the life of all stars that they will die by way of a Supernova, some before others. We might agree Elvis lived a full life despite being cut short at age 42. However, we might find it more difficult to accept the death of a child yet to enter womanhood. What we will come to learn is that the duration of our life is pre-

destined. We are here in order to experience the material realm and strive to reengage with our soul. Once that is done we move to the spiritual plane via death. Ergo, it may be said, the purpose of life is, in fact, death. Our sun - our rising and falling star - only illuminates us whilst we are in the material realm, for after we die we shall each become as a star, providing light unto ourselves, from our soul. Both our birth and our death serve as astrological way points in Time in order that we may recall the mode of our lives and our place in the celestial heavens.

See the following section 15 June - 156 - Supernova.

On 6 September 2023 it was reported a young female football player had died the previous day by suicide in the small coastal community of Wynyard in North-West Tasmania. The news, most preposterously, made both national and international headlines within one day of her death.

https://www.the-sun.com/sport/9018968/afl-star-samara-whitney-dies/

BREAKING

Sport > Soccer

'A TRUE STAR' Tragedy as AFL star Samara Whitney, 16, dies suddenly as club pays tribute to 'pocket rocket' player

Katie Davis

Published: 7:57 ET, Sep 6 2023 | Updated: 8:18 ET, Sep 6 2023

Headline from The U.S. Sun

From the article:

A RISING football star has died suddenly at the age of 16.

Samara Whitney played for Australia's Wynyard Football Club in Tasmania.

'A true star who shone bright both inside and out.

'We thank you for allowing us to be a part of your journey and for bringing so much light (and) joy into so many lives.'

As we have noted above, the Wormwood catalyst, represented by 118 and 811, and the cusp date of 20 February, represented by 220 or 202 are significant in marking the end of the Age of Pisces whence the Sun crosses into Aquarius.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Reduction
> *Tasmanian* = 118 Francis Bacon

Whitney's last full day of life was 4 September 2023, the date leaving 118 days in the year, thus indicating a Wormwood star connection. She was 202 lunar months old.

> 24 April 2007 to 5 September 2023 = 202 lunar phases (5978 days ÷ Lunar phase of 29.53 days)

Whitney played football for Wynyard FC.

> *Wynyard FC* = 202 Reverse Francis Bacon

Recall, 20 February is the day of the Moon, the ‘dead' star in our sky, and so per this mythology, the Sun and Moon cross (metaphorically eclipse) as the Sun passes from Pisces to Aquarius at 20 February of the Zodiac.

Both the Sun and Moon are represented by the number 33 as the lunar and solar calendars fall into sync every 33 years. Jesus, the star of Pisces, died materially at age 33 before resurrecting spiritually (as Moon).

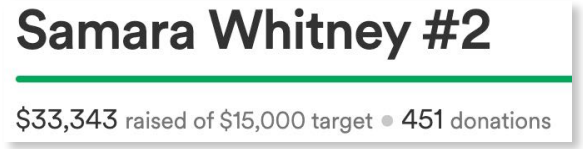
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Sun = 330 Latin
God = 330 Reverse English Sumerian
A true star = 33 Full Reduction

20 February sits at 330° of the Zodiac.

Samara Whitney was sixteen, from Tasmania.

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction
Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction
Tasmanian = 33 Latin Reduction

A GoFundMe page raised $33,000 for Whitney’s family.



Funds raised as of September 2023
https://www.gofundme.com/f/samara-whitney-2

From the news article and GoFundMe page:

Time has since stood still for her family, friends, school community and sporting clubs as we all begin to grieve and navigate life without our special girl.

During an eclipse there seems a moment when Time stands still, thus marking an end and a beginning of a cycle of Time. The Sun dies and is resurrected anew. So too, the Sun pauses (for 3 days) at the Summer and Winter Solstice before returning toward the equator, just as Christ was in the cave for 3 days prior to his resurrection.

Elvis was a Christ archetype, performing as the Sun, a true star. Samara Whitney is remembered as ‘a true star’. Elvis died in the year ’77.

Samara Whitney = 77 Reverse Reduction
Elvis Presley = 77 Single Reduction
Christ = 77 English Ordinal, 770 Reverse Trigonal

Samara Whitney, a true star, left the material realm at the end of the Age of Pisces in Tasmania.

A true star = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Tasmania = 1210 Squares

The story is a mythological retelling of the Precessional Advance to the Age of Aquarius.

Sun = 162 Reverse English Sumerian
Rising star = 162 Reverse Francis Bacon
A rising star = 162 Reverse Ordinal
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci

Samara is referred to as a pocket rocket.

Pocket rocket = 444 Primes
Jesus = 444 English Sumerian

Samara died in the astrological sign of Virgo, the Virgin. Christ is said to have been born of a Virgin as Virgo is opposite Pisces on the wheel of the Zodiac.

At the Time of Samara's death, Mars was in the constellation Virgo. Samara was born 38 Martian years after Elvis.

8 January 1935 to 24 April 2007 = 38 Martian years (26404 days ÷ Mars orbital period of 686.97)

Tasmanian = 38 Single Reduction
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163, thus linking to Elvis as noted above.

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The inverse of 163 is 361. Per the Precessional Advance, the Sun moves about the Zodiac in reverse / backwards. Samara's 2022 birthday fell 361 days before the Australian Hybrid Eclipse.

24 April 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 361 days

The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
Time = 361 Trigonal

Sun & Moon = 361 Primes, 163 Francis Bacon

Backwards = 163 Franc Baconis

Samara is a name of Hebrew origin meaning, 'under God's rule, companion in night conversation.' Ergo, Samara means to be protected by God, as was Christ the son / Sun.

Samara was buried on 14 September 2023. The 223rd prime number is 1409, thus reflecting this date in the year 2023. Recall, 11 August is the 223rd day of the year, indicating Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sport/afl/article-12516833/Samara-Whitney-Teenage-football-mourned-Tasmania.html

Most significantly, Samara Whitney played football, specifically, Australian rules football (AFL). To learn how this game is a metaphor for both eclipses and the Wormwood verse of Revelation, see sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

Note, on 20 February 1977 (cusp of Pisces and Aquarius), Elvis attempted to sing his recent hit song, *Moody Blue*, on stage in Charlotte, North Carolina. The performance ground to a halt as he was unable to recall the words. Elvis, emblazoned with the Aztec Sun Stone, denotes the Sun whilst the song, *Moody Blue*, indicates the Moon. That he couldn't remember the words is to symbolise and error between the Sun and Moon such as experienced per the Metonic Cycle with an error of 1 day every 219 years (219 denotes 19 February, thus the first day of error is 20 February). The following night, on 21 February, Elvis again performed at Charlotte and successfully completed the song, i.e. the Moon was finally able to reflect the light of the Sun.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Elvis_in_Concert

Due to multiple audience requests the following night (also in North Carolina), Presley performed 'Moody Blue' once again for the first and last time live and complete, lyrics in hand, the only time he would do so in his lifetime.

Elvis' error was in February '77, written 2/77.

Elvis - Moody Blue = 277 Reverse Francis Bacon

For more on the Aztec Sun Stone, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aztec_sun_stone

For more on 20 February 1977 and Elvis, see section A Strange relationship.

When a star dies it is said to experience supernova, which we shall discuss in the next section.

Note, February 1977 saw the beginning of the Chinese Year of the Snake (Snake is associated with the element Fire, which was realised in 1977). 2001 and the events of 9/11 fell in the Year of the Snake. Whilst the Zodiacal Snake is associated with the 12 months of the year, it is also aligned with two hours of a day, being the period from 9:00am to 11:00am, i.e. 9/11. 2025 sees the beginning of another Snake year.

Year of the Snake = 225 Reverse

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Snake_(zodiac)

From the Wikipedia page:

In Japan, the new sign of the zodiac starts on 1 January, while in China it starts, according to the traditional Chinese calendar, at the new moon that falls between 21 January and 20 February, so that persons born in January or February may have two different signs in the two countries, but persons born in late February (i.e. on or after 20 February) automatically have one sign in both countries.

Significantly, Donald Trump read the lyrics to 'The Snake' during his presidential campaign in 2016 and again in 2024.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Snake_(song)

15 June - 156 - Supernova

This inquiry highlights the recurrence of specific numerical values central to the understanding of Time and how staged events are scripted to veil this information in the creation of ritual tributes.

One such value is 156 which we will find points to a date of interest in 2020. That date is 15 June, written 15/6.

156 is a reference to eclipses as an eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one. Eclipse cycles form the basis of The Code scripting The Game.

> *1, 5 or 6 synodic months* = 1056 Latin
> *Eclipse the Sun* = 156 English Ordinal
> *The Game* = 156 Latin

Measuring from 15 June to the second Great American Eclipse:

> 15 June 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1393 days

1393 is 7x199

7 is the 4th prime.
199 is the 46th prime.
15 June is the date that leaves 199 days in the year.

Regarding the value 199, we might consider the following. On 3 June 2020 the ABC published an article about a space event known as Supernova 1994D, i.e. read as 199 4D

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-06-03/supernova-1994d-captures-powerful-moment-in-the-universe/11965976

The article relates to a purported photograph that was taken by the Hubble Space Telescope of a Supernova - an exploding star / primordial Big Bang - that occurred 'not long after the dinosaurs vanished off the Earth.' The mention of the metaphor of dinosaurs indicates this story - and a future event - play an important role in the evolution of man as we transition from one Precessional Age (Pisces) to the next (Aquarius) in 2020.

From the article:

'Galaxies are 3D bodies. but we see them as 2D images so we kind of miss the depth in the field.'

This statement harks to cinematic imagery where standard cinema projection is in 2D and some films are shown in 3D.

This delineation is a guide for us to reconsider the designation of the Supernova, that of 1994D. Here, 4D refers us to cinema that combines 3D picture with physical effects, such as moving seats or mist and wind effects etc. in order to create a greater cinematic illusion.

> *4 D* = 44 (where ‘D’ is the 4th letter)
> *Earthquake* = 44 Full Reduction
> *Cracks* = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

This would indicate a coming space event that is not just visible, but is also experienced in our earthly realm, such as a meteorite causing a rumble. A supernova is an exploding star - a Wormwood meteor metaphor - and so a fiery tribute-in-kind seems befitting.

The remaining digits, 199, refer us to the date of 15 June as noted above.

We might also note the day count of 1393 from 15 June 2020 to the Total Solar Eclipse of 8 April 2024 speaks to the Moon and Saturn, the keeper of Time.

13 refers to the 13 Full Moons in 2020

Thirteen = 99 English Ordinal
The Moon = 99 Reverse Ordinal

13 is also a hoax code alerting us to an event carried out per The Game

Saturn = 93 English Ordinal
Time = 93 Franc Baconis
Destiny = 93 Reverse Ordinal
Omega = 93 Latin

Saturn also yields gematria of 119 and so carries the energy of the events of 9/11 and Revelation 9:11.

Saturn = 119 Francis Bacon

From the article:

Supernova 1994D was part of a small set of supernovae used to prove the universe was not only expanding, but the rate of expansion was accelerating, which led to the Nobel Prize-winning discovery of dark energy.

This statement refers us to the dark period of winter when those whom work in the shadows steering our existence will be at play. This, at once, suggests dark energies (the Game makers) will be at work on 15/6 in preparing an event supposedly emanating from the darkness of space.

The expansion of the Universe is a notion synonymous with the Age of Pisces ruled by Jupiter. The planet Jupiter carries energy of expansion, travel and looking outward for universal truths. Conversely, Saturn, the ruler of Aquarius, invites humanity to contract and look inwards to ourselves for truths instead of searching for answers from without.

This suggests it will take a sizeable catalyst from without (such as an asteroid) to give us reason to look within. * See notes at the end of this section for more on 1994.

On 12 June 2020 The Advocate published an article concerning natural gas in Bass Strait.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6791567/bass-strait-gas-permits-acquired-by-international-energy-company/?cs=12

It is said a Melbourne-based company called 3D Oil acquired permits to search for gas off the coast of King Island, North-West Tasmania.

Here we can draw a connection between Bass Strait and the notion of a 3D event occurring in the North-West of Tasmania. Additionally, we will recognise the reference to gas in the ocean, something that would cause ‘bubbling’. See section 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections.

On 15 June 2020 the ABC published two articles of note. The first was a report of an unusual green fireball / meteor that was witnessed in Western Australia just before 1am that morning.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-06-15/green-glowing-space-object-filmed-over-pilbara/12355358
https://www.sciencealert.com/a-spectacular-fireball-lit-up-the-skies-in-australia-and-astronomers-aren-t-sure-what-it-was?fbclid=IwAR21MUAZxShOqfpi_TaFHVRXmJI2XSSPBhgN-1qpqKWpr3vtSUSF8mpkT4I

The characteristics of the fireball were quite dissimilar to the two types as noted on 20 September 2019 and 22 May 2020 in this inquiry. This fireball did not diminish quickly as with the former, nor did it break up like the latter. This event exhibited a single sustained fireball that crossed the breadth of the sky.

Fireball above motionless train. Image captured from ABC article

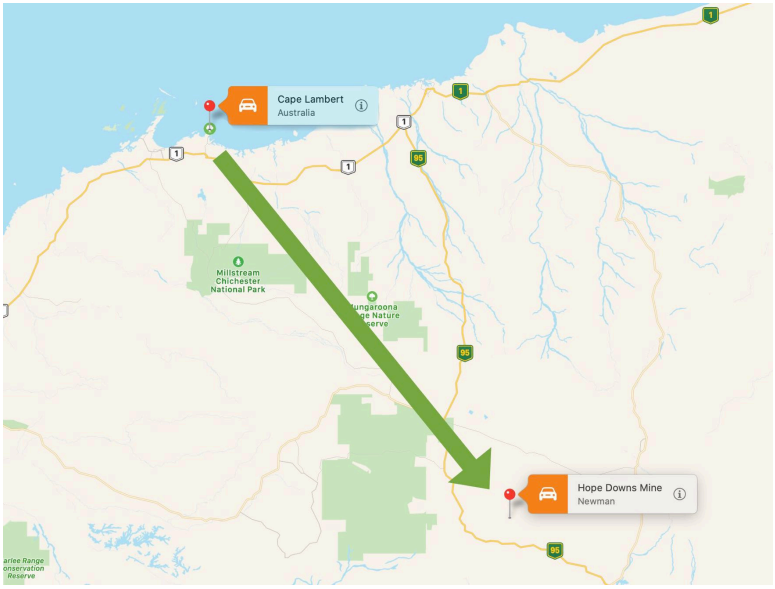
From the ABC article:

Scientists say the 'jury is still out' about a mysterious green glow that travelled across the sky in the remote West Australian outback early this morning.

'The jury's still out, it could be space debris, or it could be a grazing fireball encounter.'

We must note the fireball was filmed over a motionless train, thus announcing an event so grand that it will halt the lives of man. The train symbolises a man's life moving ever forward on the undeviating tracks / cycles of the Sun and Moon.

The fireball was witnessed over the Pilbara, an area of North-Western Australia. The ABC article indicates the fireball was seen 'from at least Cape Lambert to Hope Downs.' Again, we will note the reference to an event emanating from the North-West and travelling to the south-east.



Fireball reported as witnessed from the North-West

This fireball was a specific tribute to the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 which first entered mainland Australia at Cape Lambert.

See sections Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728 and Eclipse earthquake alignment.

The second article of interest was a description / promotion of the *Fortnite* video game event, known as The Device, that is due to take place 15 June 2020 2pm USA eastern time. The event is expected to be akin to 'doomsday.'

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-06-15/fortnite-live-event-the-device-five-quick-questions/12355588

See section Fortnite game - Atlantis metaphor.
For more on the symbolism of green meteors / comets, see section Year of the Rabbit.

14 June 2020 - Locations of interest

14 June, written 6/14, implies Revelation 6:14 and mountains being moved following an earthquake (Rev 6:12) and falling stars (Rev 6:13).

On 14 June The Advocate online headline news page featured three linked stories indicating locations of interest. The stories were individually published on 12 and 14 June.

Headline news, The Advocate, 14 June 2020. Captured from website

A mountain bike rider produced a video of himself riding his bike around Stanley on one wheel.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6792186/visitor-back-on-the-bike-for-a-wheelie-good-time-at-stanley/

A bicycle is often used as a metaphor for a bi-cycle of Time. That is to say two or twin cycles and so representing the Analemma, the completed cycles of Time of the Sun and Moon which represent figure 8's or two circles in each cycle.

Image of video as reported by The Advocate

Here the cycle is wholly black and so places emphasis on the cycle of the Moon. The cycle is on one wheel only, with the front wheel motionless, and so we can read the metaphor as the wheel / circle / cycle experiencing an error. As we will discover throughout this inquiry, an error in Time represents the end of one cycle and the beginning of another. This error in Time is occurring in Stanley, around the volcanic headland.

The article suggests cycling is going through a 'renaissance of sorts,' so referencing the period during which The Game was incepted. This also suggests the Time we are in now (the Pisces / Aquarius cusp) heralds a new period (cycle) of renaissance (reawakening).

See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor for more references to vehicles with front wheels disabled and unable to turn indicating error in Time.

The volcanic headland, Stanley Nut is the twin of Wynyard's Table Cape which was also featured in news on 14 June 2020.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6790267/slow-but-steady-progress-for-table-cape-luxury-resort/

Originally published on 12 June (suggesting Revelation 6:12) this article details plans for a luxury resort atop Table Cape have slowed. Reading the article in fact suggests that progress has all but stopped as there have been no updates in several years. Slow progress indicates Time is about to stop. An error is about to occur; an end and a beginning.

Again, we have a reference to an error in Time such as noted at Stanley.

The report of a proposed luxury resort at Table Cape links to the story of proposed hotel lodgings above Blythe River at Heybridge.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6791277/hotel-development-planned-for-hills-above-blythe-river/

This article indicates the proposed development is still in the conception phase and designs have yet to be drawn up. Thus, the story indicates Time, a new cycle, is yet to begin.

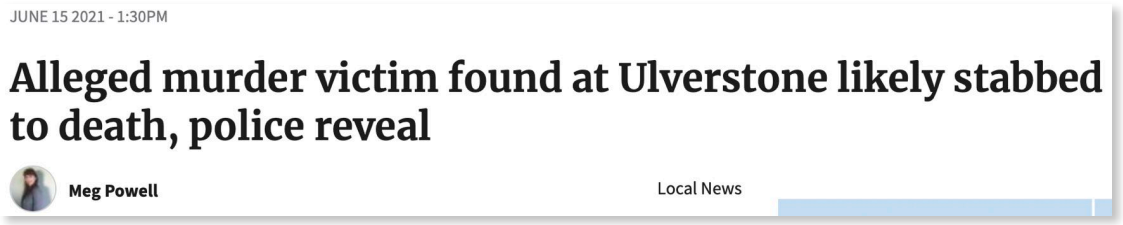
See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor for more discussion on Blythe River.

Returning our thoughts to 156 and 15 June, consider the following story from 15 June 2021.

As discussed throughout this treatise, the death of the material Jesus is played out per staged events in many guises in order to symbolise the death of the Age of Pisces. Most commonly, the personification of Christ is attributed to a person or people who suffer a ritual (staged and philosophic) death in order to serve as an allegory of Time. Conversely, sometimes the attributes of Christ are placed upon a location, be it an address or a country etc. which is likewise said to be suffering a death and resurrection.

On 15 June 2021 (156) it was reported by news agencies that a young female named Gabbie was murdered by stabbing in the small North-Western Tasmanian coastal town of Ulverstone.

> *Gabbie* = 156 English Sumerian
> *The Game* = 156 Latin



Headline from The Advocate

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7298075/police-reveal-alleged-murder-victims-likely-cause-of-death/

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7297269/man-arrested-following-death-at-ulverstone/

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7300645/victims-brother-mourns-his-beautiful-baby-sister/

The quiet seaside town of Ulverstone has metaphorically died as a result of the news of a young 23 year old mother being murdered in a house on Main Street. The news of the death of the woman is a metaphor for the death of the innocence of the townspeople. News reports offered quotes from residents who claimed they felt on edge and were now scared to leave their doors unlocked. The catalyst of the murder brings about change in a previously idyllic setting (Eden).

From the latter article:

'It makes you stop and think about the practice of not locking your doors,' Ms John said.
'So many people here in Ulverstone don't lock their doors, it is such a safe place.'

That doors are locked suggests the door to the next Age (Aquarius) has now been locked and so a violent penetration (birth) will be needed in order to leave the Age of Pisces, i.e. move between the astrological Zodiac houses / Ages. See notes on *The Matrix* at section Pirates - A catalyst between Ages for a discussion on the metaphoric wall between Ages.

The symbolic death of Christ speaks of the death of the Age of Pisces. Consider the Christ correspondences per gematria.

> *Jesus Christ* = 151 English Ordinal, 43 Full Reduction
> *Ulverstone* = 151 English Ordinal, 43 Full Reduction

Main Street = 43 Full Reduction
Murdered = 43 Full Reduction

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Stabbing = 74 English Ordinal

Jesus was stabbed whilst on the cross.
Gabbie was stabbed (Gabbie = Stabbie) whilst on the *Crossing of Time*, i.e. the transition from Pisces to Aquarius.
Gabbie is a metaphor (as is Jesus) for each of us on the cross (crossroads / intersection) at the end of the Age.

The value 162 connects the victim, her brother and the nature of her metaphorical demise.

Gabbie = 162 Reverse Francis Bacon
Gabbie Marshall = 162 Francis Bacon
Casey McCarthy = 162 ALW Kabbalah
Stabbed = 162 Reverse Francis Bacon

Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci
Year of the Tiger = 162 English Ordinal
End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal

162 connects to 156 (15/6, the date of the metaphorical murder).
The 162nd day of the year is 11 June (116).
1:16 on a clock is 156 minutes.

Crossing of Time = 156 LCH Kabbalah

We will note 162 is one short of the key value 163. That is to say 163 isn't far away in the future. It is coming and this event is a close forerunner. The former article linked above indicates the victim, a 23 year old woman, arrived in Ulverstone 2-3 weeks earlier. Both of these 23 values denote the passage of Time per an Age and a duration. 23 itself indicates the future event or catalyst to mark the end of the World Age.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal
Knives = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

And we might look to repetitive gematria to offer a clue as to the nature of the catalyst.

Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Main Street = 118 Latin Ordinal
Stabbing = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Cutting = 118 KFW Kabbalah
Stabbed = 811 Squares

Ulverstone = 141 ALW Kabbalah
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811
811 harks to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood, i.e. the arrival on Earth of something from space.

The latter article linked above offers the following quote:

Yvonne Bell walks her dogs Rocket and Angel near the scene of the crime every day, and said the quiet community was shaken by the death.

Dog is a metaphor for God (man's personal God) and here God is denoted as an *angel* from space returning as would a *rocket,* again a connection to the coming catalyst.

Regarding the values 163 and 811 we might measure from the most recent date of 11 August, being the anniversary of the conjunction of 2019.

11 August 2020 to 15 June 2021 = 308 days

163 is the 38th prime.

Death = 38 English Ordinal, 118 Latin
Error = 38 Full Reduction

Measuring from 22 May, the reflection date of 11 August.

22 May 2021 to 15 June 2021 = 3 weeks 3 days (33)

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Full Reduction

Jesus (the saviour of Pisces) died and resurrected at age 33.
22 May 2020 saw the space object / meteor / falling star over North-West Tasmania. See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

We might also consider the purported stabbing event which is said to have resulted in the death of Reid Ludwig in southern Tasmania on 24 November 2019 (a date with primary numerology of 74), being a span of 118 weeks after the first Great American Eclipse. This event is being leveraged to introduce new Tasmanian laws to allow police to search and scan people for knives without suspicion. Note: the headline image features a Subaru at the location of the event.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-24/man-dies-after-being-stabbed-at-blackmans-bay-service-station/11733464

Reid Ludwig = 118 LCH Kabbalah

Regarding 15 June, we will recall the 156th prime is 911, leading us to consider the duration from the pivotal events of 9/11 that occurred in the Big Apple.

11 September 2001 to 15 June 2021 = 1031 weeks, or 19 years 9 months 4 days (1994)

1031 is the 173rd prime.
173 upside down is ELI and we will recall when Jesus was crucified he called out to Eli (God) asking why he had been forsaken (Matthew 27:46). Here, Ulverstone (in the Apple Isle) has seemingly been forsaken by God.

1994 connects to *Supernova 1994D* discussed at the beginning of this section.
A supernova is the death of a star, i.e. a sun in another galaxy.
Our star is the Sun, about which we orbit.
Jesus is the son / Sun of God, i.e. he represents the Sun in the Piscean Age.
Ergo, a supernova is akin to the death of Jesus; the end of a material / life cycle.

Consider the supernova connection to 156 via the Book of Revelation:

Supernova = 1318 Reverse Extended

Revelation 13:18 reveals the number of the Beast / Man to be 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Supernova 1994D, as discussed at the beginning of this section, ties to 666 via 113:

Supernova 1994D = 1103 English Extended
Six six six = 311 Franc Baconis
Triple sixes = 311 Franc Baconis

And we will also find *supernova* connects to 11 August, the 223rd day of the year:

Supernova = 223 Reverse Franc Baconis
Triple sixes = 141 Reverse Ordinal

Again, 811 is the 141st prime and so we have uncovered the connection of a supernova to the falling star of Wormwood (Revelation 8:11).

Each permutation of 141 sums to 666: 141+114+411 = 666

Supernova 1994D also speaks to an understanding of the realisation in the material universe of four-dimensional space, a mathematical notion popularised in 1880 by Charles Howard Hinton in his essay, ‘What is the fourth dimension’, in which he considers 4D space as being represented by a cube, ergo a metaphor for the esoteric Cube of Space. As such, the story of Supernova 1994D heralds a higher understanding (received Wisdom) of our ‘space’ per a catalyst.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Four-dimensional_space
See also a discussion of the Cube of Space at section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

When confronted with news of such an event as a hoaxed murder we are naturally inclined to consider how such a thing can be hoaxed, not least of all because of the number of people that would seemingly need be involved to sell the ruse. This consideration alone is why such hoaxes are so successful in capturing the mind of the public; we cannot imagine so many people would be involved in such a grand lie.

Without turning to gematria we might engage our intuition in order to see the elements which indicate the event is a staged ritual and so put the masque into perspective. In doing so we will begin to understand the scale of The Game. * Gematria does not provide material proof of something, but rather assists in fostering our intuition.

Consider the following:

- The purported victim was unknown to locals (a close-knit community), having only recently moved to the area.
- The scene of the event was being attended to by police from another area. From the second article linked above we will note, 'Further specialist forensics officers are travelling from Hobart to the scene.' Thus, only police immediately privy to the hoax are allowed to view the heart of

the scene. The crime scene would have been preserved till their arrival by a minimum of officers from the local station, so very few people actually viewed the scene. All other officers unwittingly play their part. Of course, there is no victim or body.
- The victim is a physically attractive female, thus more able to draw sympathy from the public.
- The victim was publicly named within a single day, with national news broadcasters and Facebook groups (including supposed relatives) discussing the event in order to sell the myth.
- Online GoFundMe and Facebook fundraisers were established to raise money to cover funeral costs and care for the victim's daughter.

The final point is significant as the staged events of The Game are funded by an unwitting public, be it via taxes, voluntary donations, fines, lotteries etc.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7301106/fundraiser-set-up-for-daughter-of-alleged-murder-victim/

For further discussion on the staging of such events, see subsection **Anatomy of a masque** at section 5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game.

In consideration of triple sixes (the number of the Beast of Time) as noted above, we might look to a news story published by the ABC on 16 February 2023, written 2/16 whereby 216 is the product of 6x6x6. The article is in keeping with the supernova theme.

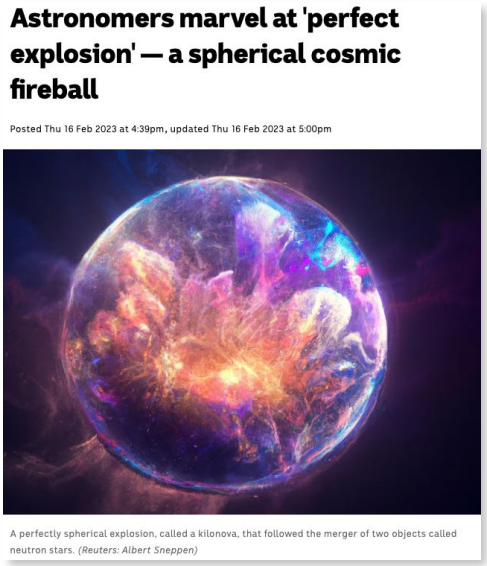
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-16/astronomers-marvel-at-perfect-explosion-a-cosmic-fireball/101985626

The story states that a special kind of supernova was witnessed in 2017, the year of the first Great American Eclipse and the beginning of the period of Biblical Tribulation.

The supernova is dubbed a *kilonova*.

Kilonova = 36 English Ordinal

The 36th triangular number is 666.



A celestial bubble of fire
From the ABC article

Astronomers have observed what might be the 'perfect explosion' — a colossal and utterly spherical blast triggered by the merger of two very dense stellar remnants called neutron stars shortly before the combined entity collapsed to form a black hole.

Researchers described for the first time the contours of the type of explosion, called a kilonova, that occurs when neutron stars merge.

The rapidly expanding fireball of luminous matter they detailed defied expectations.

The title *kilonova* indicates the death (killing) of a cycle of Time as two stars, circling each other collide. *Kilo* is a measurement which harks to nuclear detonation yield which is described in order of kilotons. Thus, this story indicates the death of an Age (cycle) and the beginning of a New Age per a nuclear (Wormwood) metaphor.

Note, the image accompanying the article indicates an Earth-like planet undergoing tremendous change per a catalyst, or 'perfect explosion' as heralded by the headline.

Perfect explosion = 202 English Ordinal, 77 Reverse Reduction

202 indicates the cusp date of 20 February. 77 harks to Christ (Christ Consciousness) found at the end of one Age and the birth of another.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal

The article concludes with the following:

'This is fundamentally astonishing, and an exciting challenge for any theoreticians and numerical simulations,' Mr Sneppen said.

'The game is on.'

Thus, this story heralds a burgeoning theoretical and numerical riddle which those able are invited to explore. The Game - a manufactured simulation - which has reached maturity at the end of the Age of Pisces, is morphing into something new for a New Age.

The game is on = 361 Reverse Franc Baconis
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
Time = 361 Trigonal

Sun & Moon = 361 Primes, 163 Francis Bacon

Backwards = 163 Franc Baconis

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Pisces ritual 'deaths' June 2020

The world Age of Pisces ends in 2020 and Aquarius is ushered in. Fittingly, staged deaths play out on the world stage in order to pay tribute to the death of one Precessional Age and the beginning of another.

On 18/19 June 2020 (depending upon your worldly location) it was reported that Jean Kennedy Smith and Vera Lynn passed away in the previous day(s).

Jean Kennedy was JFK's last surviving sibling and was born on the first day of the astrological sign of Pisces, 20 February, in 1928. She is said to have passed away on 17 June.

The British entertainer Vera Lynn was born on the final day of Pisces, 20 March, in the year 1917. She was reported to have died on 18 June.

Thus, their birthdates bookend the great month (Precessional Age) of Pisces and note it passing away or dying.

Of course neither of these people passed away. Merely their public character 'died' on the dates in question in order to play into the greater symbolism of the precessional cycle.

Jean Kennedy Smith was born on a day with *Saturn* numerology of 69 and 42:

(2) + (20) + (19) + (28) = 69
(2) + (20) + 1+9+2+8 = 42

Saturn = 69 English Ordinal, 42 Reverse Reduction

Jean Kennedy Smith = 69 Full Reduction

20 June 2020 is the first day of Trump's 42nd month as President of the USA.

Saturn is the ruler of Aquarius. Jean was born on the Pisces / Aquarius cusp (2020 is the cusp between the world Ages of Pisces and Aquarius).

Saturn = 93 English Ordinal

Jean Kennedy passed away 248 days before her 93rd birthday:

17 June 2020 to 20 February 2021 = 248 days

President Donald Trump = 248 English Ordinal

We will recall Trump is President number 45.

Jean Kennedy = 45 Full Reduction

The 45th prime number is 197. Jean died on the date leaving 197 days in the year.

17 June is ordinarily (in non-leap years) the 168th day of the year. Donald Trump was born 10608 days after JFK was born:

29 May 1917 to 14 June 1946 = 10608 days (168)

President Donald John Trump = 1680 Latin

Donald Trump and Jean Kennedy have matching name gematria:

President Donald John Trump = 115 Full Reduction
Jean Kennedy = 1150 Latin

Jean Kennedy's birthday is 115 days before Trump's:

20 February 1946 to 14 June 1946 = 115 days

JFK 'died' on a date with 115 numerology:

(11) + (22) + (19) + (63) = 115

Killing = 115 Reverse Ordinal, 115 Latin

In connection to the conjunctions of 11 August (118) and 20 February as mentioned throughout this inquiry, consider Jean Kennedy passed away 118 days after her 20 February birthday.

20 February 2020 to 17 June 2020 = 118 days

Consider also, on 20 June (the date of the beginning of Trump's 2020 Presidential campaign rally) Jean would have turned 1108 months old.

20 February 1928 to 20 June 2020 = 1108 months

Lee Harvey Oswald was born 10/18 (October 18) and is said to have assassinated JFK.

As we have noted, Jean Kennedy Smith was born on 20 February, also written 2/20:

Donald John Trump = 220 Reverse Ordinal

20 February is usually written 20/2 where the 202nd prime number is 1231.

Jean Ann Kennedy = 1231 Latin

See section Disasters under Morrison leadership for more connections.

Vera Lynn passed away on the 169th day of a leap year.

20 March 1917 to 18 June 2020 = 103 years, 13 weeks (13 13), or 103 years 91 days (1391)

169 is the product of 13x13
18 June 2020 is 1391 days before the second Great American Eclipse:

18 June 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1391 days

Ritual = 1391 Squares, 1391 Reverse Squares

Dame Vera Lynn = 134 English Ordinal, 190 Reverse Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction
Solar eclipse = 134 English Ordinal, 190 Reverse Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction

Vera Lynn passed away on the 18th where 18 is the product of 6+6+6

Vera Lynn = 666 English Sumerian

6x6x6 = 216

The 216th prime number is 1321, the inverse of 1231 as noted above. See section Disasters under Morrison leadership for more connections.

Consider also, Donald Trump stands for reelection in 2020. Election Day is 3 November 2020, written 11/3 in the USA.

Election Day = 113 English English Ordinal, 118 LCH Kabbalah

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Perjury = 113 English Ordinal
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal

118 refers to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 at the Golden Gate. It also refers to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star, Wormwood.

Donald Trump represents the height of New York materialism per his real estate Empire. Symbolically materialism must fall in order for man to evolve spiritually.

Material = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

This inquiry explores the symbolic connection of New York with Tasmania.

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

Empire State Building = 220 LCH Kabbalah
Donald John Trump = 220 Reverse Ordinal

Burnie central to The Game - Minecraft metaphor

It was reported in The Advocate on 28 May 2020 that video gamers of North-West Tasmania are building a 3D map of Burnie for the popular video game *Minecraft*.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6773734/burnie-miners-to-rebuild-the-city-on-minecraft/?cs=86

This thinly veiled metaphor harks to Burnie being a location central to The Game that will be played out post 2020, as discussed throughout this inquiry, per the USA's Total Solar Eclipses of 2017 and 2024, i.e. the period of Biblical Tribulation and the new Game beginning with a New Age.

The gamers, known as 'Burnie Miners', create / play together at minecraft.NWtassie.com and so the focus of The Game is on North-West Tasmania.

WELCOME: The Burnie City Council chambers in the MInecraft map.

Image from The Advocate article

Burnie = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction, 93 Reverse Ordinal, 39 Reverse Full Reduction

Notes: 69 33 93 39

69 - Astrological symbol of Cancer (ruler = Moon). The mid-year Solstice. Water sign.
Lunar = 69 Reverse Ordinal
Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal

33 - The highest expression of The Game. Wisdom offered per the sacrifice of Christ
Lunar = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
33 Earth years equals 137 Mercury years (33rd prime is 137). Mercury is the God of Wisdom.

39 & 93 - Refers to the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331

Consider also:

Minecraft = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Burnie Miners = 66 Full Reduction, 177 Reverse Ordinal, 147 English Ordinal

Eclipse = 66 Latin
Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal, 147 Reverse Single Reduction EP

* A semester series of Solar Eclipses repeats approximately every 177 days (and 4 hours) at alternating nodes of the Moon's orbit.

From the article:

The Burnie Minecraft project, Burnie Miners, contains two different playing worlds connected by a 'portal'.

The 'creative world' provides players with unlimited building blocks to create Burnie, while the 'survival world' offers opportunities to gather resources, fight monsters and build creative structures.

As an analogy for the manufactured and manipulated world we live in, the Burnie Minecraft project first creates the city as the location for The Game to be played in, then players enter the world and play to 'survive'. Survival is concerned with making choices in response to catalysts that are presented to each of us. Each choice we make provides a lesson from which we learn and evolve. That is the purpose of The Game, be it Minecraft or life.

Here, the reference to monsters is alluding to those catalysts that will be responsible for the natural events that will wreak havoc on the North-West Coast. See other notes on aliens / monsters throughout this inquiry.

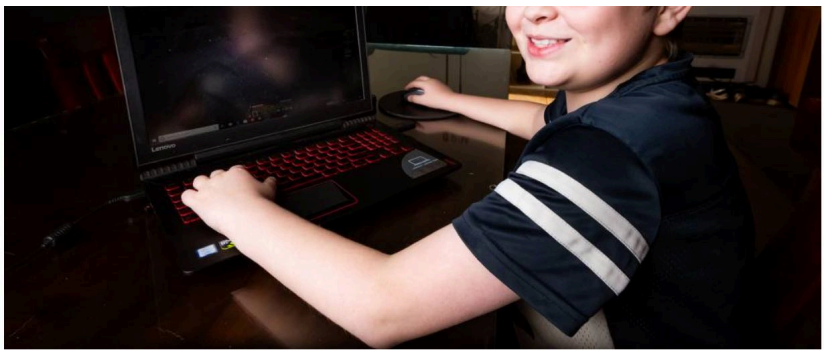


Image from article of a teenager assisting building the Burnie map

White and black stripes are a visual clue that the news story is integral to the announcement of The Game to North-West Coast locals (members of The Family) readying to play their part.

White and black represents the duality of the Age of Pisces and of The Game; good versus evil; positive versus negative; Sun versus Moon, and so on.

Miners and mining serve as a metaphor for man's quest as he searches ever deeper for Wisdom in order to better himself. In his work, *The Secret Teachings of All Ages*, Manly P. Hall states, '… certain alchemists were called 'miners' and were pictured with picks and shovels digging into the earth in search of the precious metal--those finer traits of character buried in the earthiness of materiality and ignorance. The diamond concealed in the heart of the black carbon illustrated the same principle.'

The transition from the esoteric Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius sees an alchemical transmutation taking place within the wider citizenry as man is challenged (via The Game) so that he may realise his higher self.

Consider also, that the Burnie Miners are creating a 3D representation of the area, in much the same manner as the aerial LiDAR survey of northern and North-West Tasmania completed 3D mapping of the coast in 2017.

See sections Valentines Day blackout and helicopter survey and Military interest in northern Tasmania.

3D surveys of geographical areas would enable computer modelling and simulation of small and large scale events, such as ascertaining how flooding might affect a region.

Consider the following symbolic story of a role-playing game enthusiast who built a castle out of blocks / cubes (referencing Minecraft) atop a hill overlooking Burnie in 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-24/burnie-mans-home-really-is-his-castle/101357430

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6AXnB0GWtxc

That the castle, dubbed *Dragon's Roost,* is built near the coast above Burnie and so suggests a defensive position being claimed prior to an attack, thus a metaphor for an inevitable coming catalyst that will play out on the coast per The Game.

From the article:

'I have no intentions of getting under siege,' Mr Drakkon says and laughs at the thought.

'But I am definitely prepared for an inevitable impending apocalypse. If we're not already in one.

This story came on 22 August 2022 in Australia as the *Game of Thrones* prequel television series, *House of the Dragon* was released in the USA (21 August 2022).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/House_of_the_Dragon

Burnie = 119 Reverse Francis Bacon
Castle = 119 Franc Baconis
Eclipse = 119 ALW Kabbalah
The Game = 116 Franc Baconis

Burnie = 57 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Castle = 57 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Tasmania = 57 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Burnie = 303 Reverse Satanic
House of the Dragon = 303 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

33 denotes the highest expression of The Game and received Wisdom.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Dragon's Roost = 156 Latin Ordinal
House of the Dragon = 1506 Reverse English Sumerian
The Game = 156 Latin

Burnie = 111 ALW Kabbalah, KFW Kabbalah
Dragon's Roost = 111 ALW Kabbalah
The Game = 111 Francis Bacon, 111 ALW Kabbalah

Dragon = 811 Squares
House of the Dragon = 811 Reverse Satanic
Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

Note the connections to *thirty-three* in the above gematria and the suggestion in the quote that the Coronavirus pandemic might herald the apocalypse referred to in the article.

Corona = 33 Reverse Reduction
Thirty-three = 311 Franc Baconis
Coronavirus pandemic = 113 Reverse Reduction

33 = 11x3. Measuring from the declaration of Coronavirus as a global pandemic on 11/3:

11 March 2020 to 22 August 2022 = 895 days

Thirty-three = 895 Latin

895 days is also 127 weeks, and so connects to the Metonic Cycle.

See section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle.

Moon Phases for Burnie city centre, Tasmania, Australia in 2022

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1232	29 Jul	03:54	5 Aug	21:06	12 Aug	11:35	19 Aug	14:36	29d 14h 22m
1233	27 Aug	18:17	4 Sep	04:07	10 Sep	19:59	18 Sep	07:52	29d 13h 37m
1234	26 Sep	07:54	3 Oct	11:14	10 Oct	07:54	18 Oct	04:15	29d 12h 54m

Moon phase data from www.timeanddate.com

This story was published during the final quarter (waning crescent) of Brown Lunation #1232 and so heralds impending lunation #1234, an inverted countdown.

Thirty-three = 1234 Reverse Trigonal

Recall, the castle is known as *Dragon's Roost*, thus referencing the Chinese Lunar Year of the Dragon and the games that will go on within this astrological 'house' which heralds the second Great American Eclipse. See notes at subsection **Skyscraper (2018)** at section 20 February and 11 August in film.

See notes on Dragon Eggs in section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.
See notes on *Game of Thrones* at section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.
See notes on castles at section The New Jerusalem.

22 August connects to both the first Great American Eclipse in 2017 and the most recent Total Solar Eclipse via the value 261.

21 August 2017 to 22 August 2022 = 261 weeks
4 December 2021 to 22 August 2022 = 261 days

Last quarter Moon = 261 Francis Bacon
Luna = 261 Latin

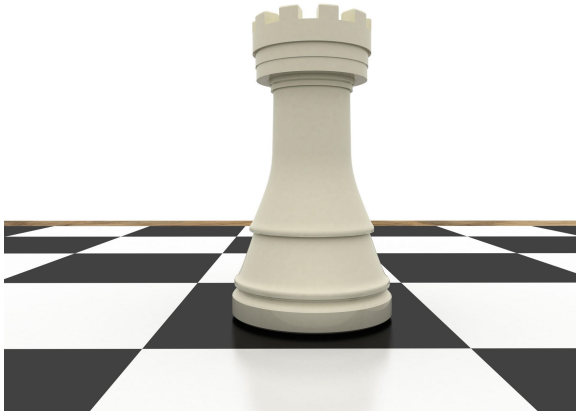
A castle is a defensive symbol. Inside *Dragon's Roost* is a person playing The Game.

Defense = 261 Reverse Franc Baconis

Fake news = 261 Primes
Conspiracy theorist = 261 KFW Kabbalah

Suggesting the news is scripted, ergo *fake news*, and that there is an 'inevitable impending apocalypse' might label one negatively as a *conspiracy theorist* in the mind of the wider public. This is what is playing out in 2022 - particularly due to the Coronavirus pandemic - as more people awaken to the truth of our existence and so take steps to realising greater Wisdom.

Fake news = 2022 Reverse Extended



Rook / castle chess piece

Recall, the Moon represents the duality of the material realm as when viewed at a quarter phase, i.e. when it appears half black and half white as per a chess board. Chess is a metaphor for the battle of black and white, evil and good, dark and light, akin to a war between players. The castle piece in the game of chess is known as a rook. At the beginning of a game four rooks are located in each corner of the board just as Dragon's Roost is positioned in Tasmania, i.e. in a distant corner of the world map (the playing board).

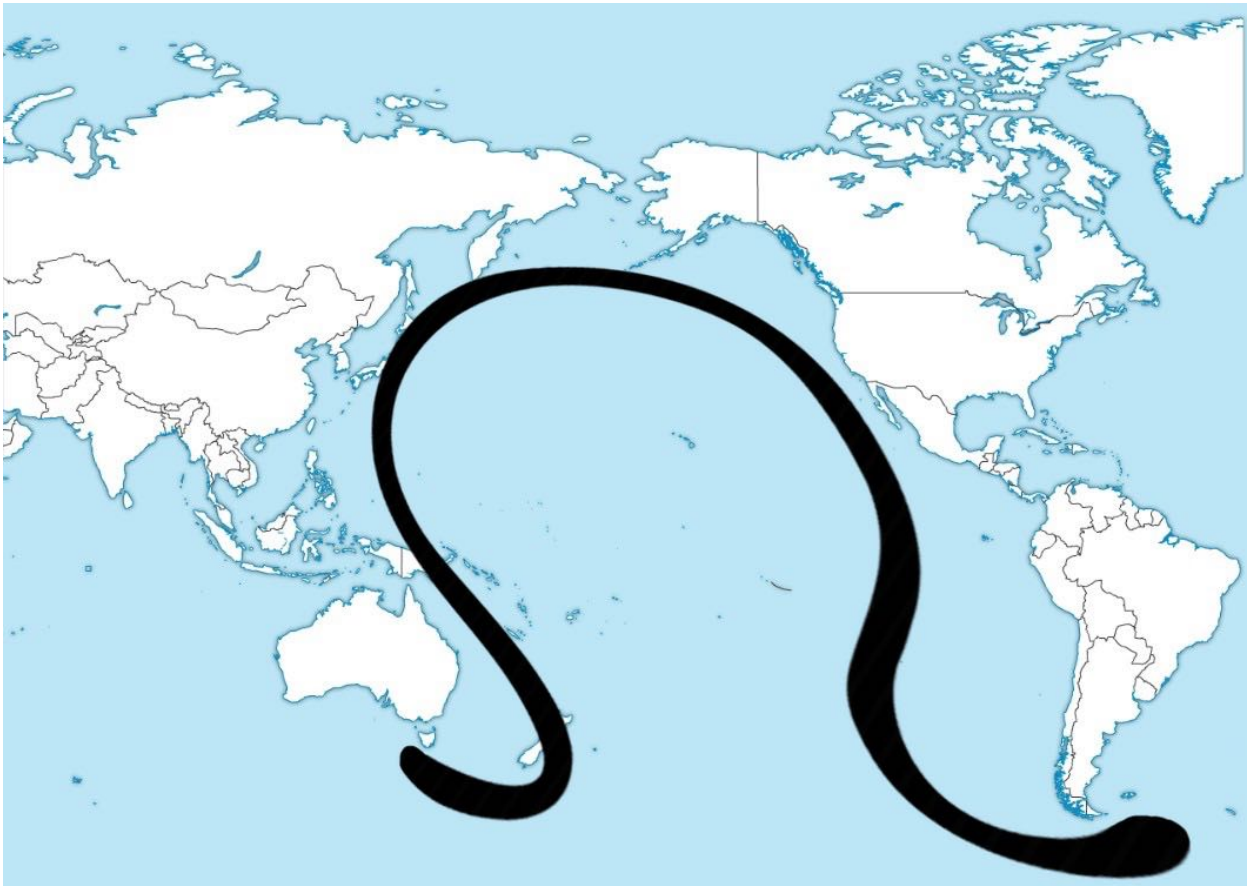
Tasmania - Pacific Omega event

Research detailed in this inquiry indicates Tasmania will be the location of staged meteoric (metaphoric), seismic and ocean events that connect to the Pacific Rim.

It is thusly believed that the events, those echoing the Biblical End Times, specifically Wormwood, will follow a path similar to that described by the Greek letter Omega (Ω), so indicating the end of the Age of Pisces.

> **Revelation 21:6**
>
> **And he said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.**

This suggestive treatise investigates the hypothesis by highlighting pertinent news, alternative media and film references etc.



Pacific Omega
From south-west of Tasmania to south-east of Falkland Islands

> *Alpha & Omega* = 223 English Extended
> *Omega* = 118 Primes

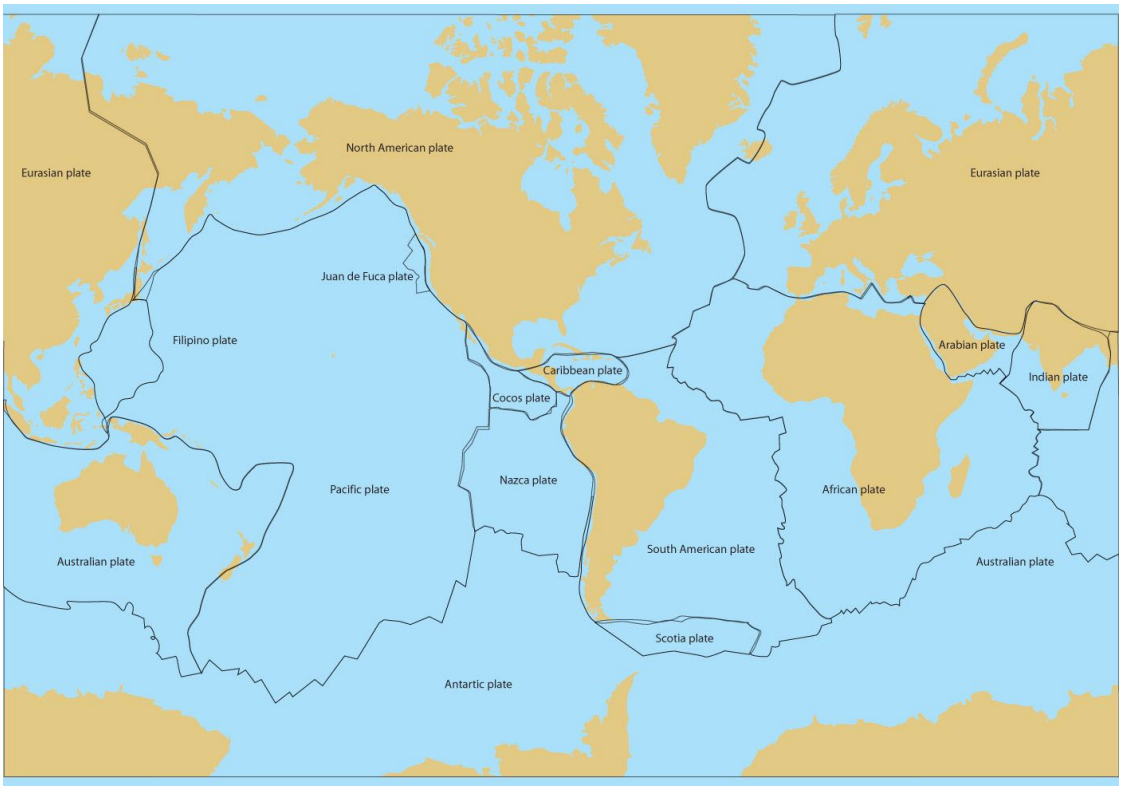
223 is a reference to the Saros Cycle and Time in that there are 223 synodic months in a Saros Cycle. This equates to 18 years, 11 days and 8 hours (118 as 11/8 or 11 August 2019)

The conjunction of 11 August 2019 falls 18 years after the events of 11 September 2001.

> *Eighteen years later* = 223 Francis Bacon

Eight eleven = 223 Franc Baconis

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August and thus serves as an anchor date.



Eastern terminus of the Omega is on the Scotia Plate (Scotland Plate)

Note the tectonic plate delineation (black lines image above) and how it reflects the previous graphical representation of the Pacific Omega overlay.

It is possible that the events to roll out across the globe will begin / end with a meteor (metaphor) strike off the coast of Tasmania.

Revelation 8:11

And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

8:11 is the 141st verse of Revelation and 811 is the 141st prime.

Omega = 118 Primes
Pacific Rim = 141 KFW Kabbalah

For a connection of Tasmania to a metaphorical meteor, see section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

The border of the Pacific Ocean, as shown here, is known as the *Ring of Fire.* This term is also used to denote an Annular Solar Eclipse. During this type of eclipse the Moon doesn't cover the Sun entirely and so a fiery ring of the Sun's corona is still visible. In 2020 an Annular Solar Eclipse took place on the mid-year Solstice, the crossing of Time. See section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

Consider the following:

Annular Solar Eclipse = 118 Reverse Reduction
Annular = 522 English Extended

118 links to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11.
522 links to the Tasmanian 'meteor' event of May 22, 2020 (the reflection date of 11 August).

Additionally, consider the following correspondences:

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Tasmania and Falkland Islands

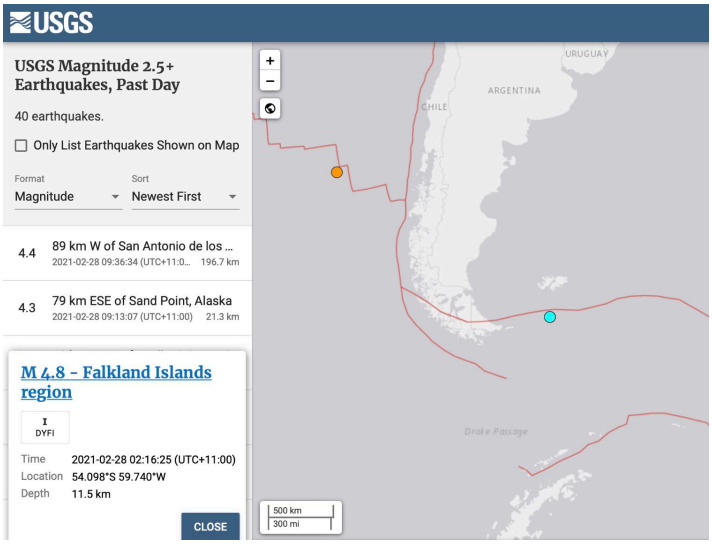
Just as Tasmania is close to the origin of the Pacific Omega, the Falkland Islands are close to the terminus of the Omega. We will note Tasmania and the Falkland Islands both have townships by the name of Stanley, the latter being the capital thereof.

Stanley, Tasmania: 40° 46′ 0″ S, 145° 18′ 0″ E
Stanley, Falkland Islands: 51° 41′ 40″ S, 57° 51′ 10″ W

Note the latter's primary Moon and wave values of 51 and 57:

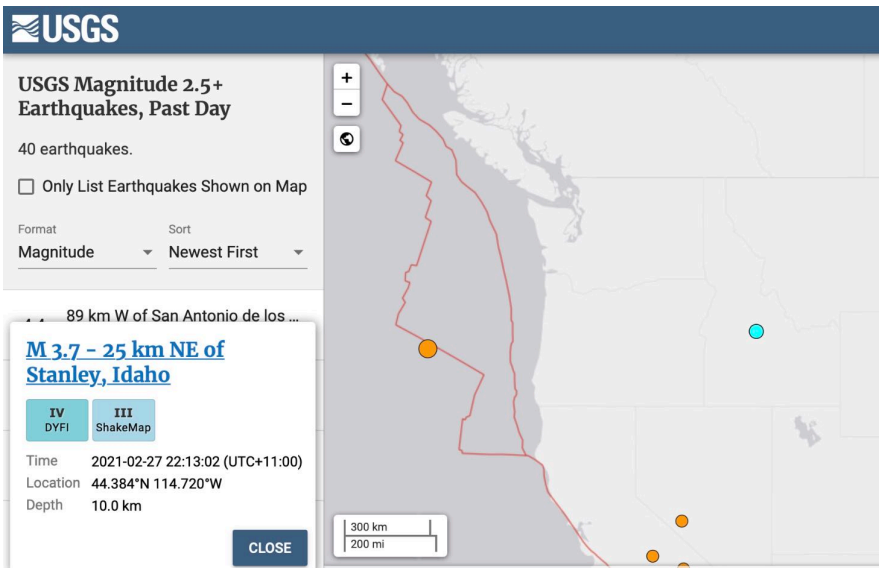
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 51 Reverse Ordinal
Wave = 51 English Ordinal, 57 Reverse Ordinal

Notably, on 27 February 2021 (UTC) two earthquakes were reported that connect these locations via a third location in the USA. Firstly, an earthquake struck south of the Falkland Islands.



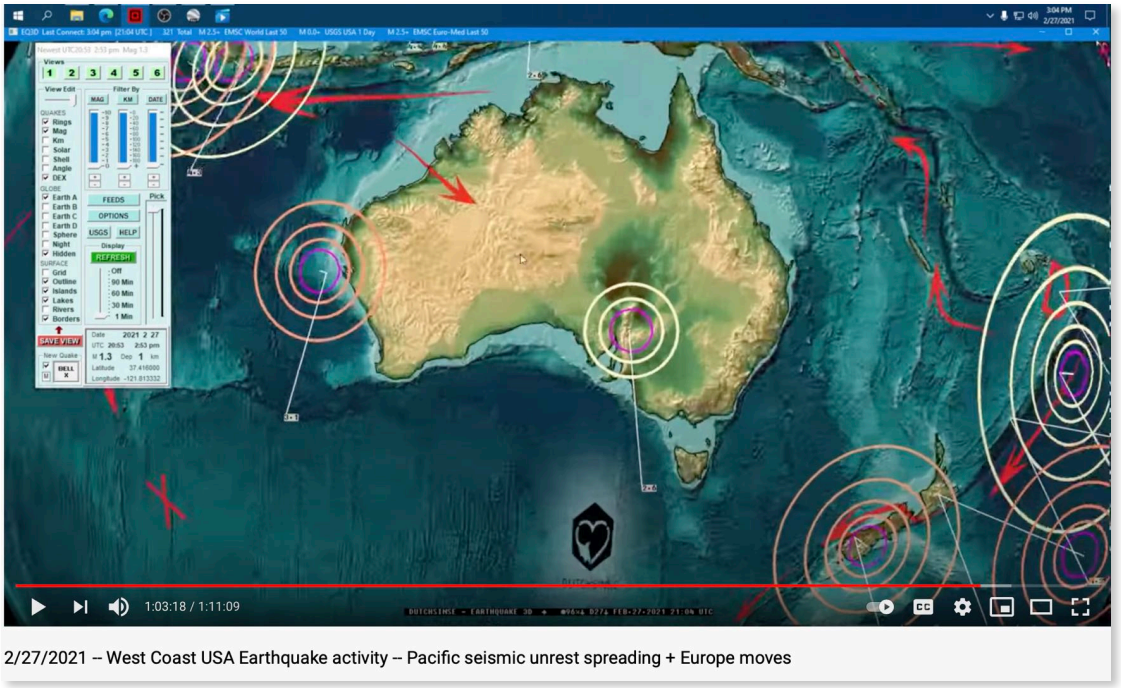
Purported earthquake south of Stanley and the Falkland Islands (blue). Image from USGS.gov

On the same date (Universal Time) the township of Stanley, Idaho, USA was said to have experienced an earthquake.



Stanley, Idaho situated North-West USA (blue)

Each of these earthquakes were detailed in a video blog by the earthquake vlogger known as *dutchsinse* on the same date, 27 February 2021.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MQVpzEJwcmY

The only Stanley not mentioned is that located in Tasmania. However, during this video, the narrator makes reference to an earthquake that supposedly occurs near Adelaide in the state of South Australia whilst he is making his recording (image with timestamp above). We will recall this location falls on the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 which passed over Stanley, Tasmania.

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Considered together as a whole, these three reported earthquakes suggest the coming Omega Event and indicate Tasmania, because of the date on which they are said to have occurred.

27 February is written 2/27 and refers us to the circle / cycle of Time and so heralds the coming 'natural' events to be a return toward the natural state of the planet, a state of geological unrest akin to the beginning of Time on Earth.

Ergo, the world will be said to have come full circle and that nature is attempting to restore harmony to a world focussed on materialism (corrupted by the hand of man) by way of natural cataclysms (the Omega Event). The natural events will likely be said to be exacerbated by Climate Change; nature's response to the abuse of the climate by man.

22 divided by 7 is the smallest equation which yields Pi of 3.14.

22÷7 = 3.14

Twenty-two divided by seven = 314 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Two hundred and twenty-seven = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Recall the relevance of 118 as noted earlier in this section.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

The eclipse of 4 September 1728 left 118 days in the year.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse in 2024:

27 February 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 162 weeks, or 37 months

End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci

It can be said 27 February 2021 falls in the 163rd week before this pivotal eclipse marking the end of the seven year period of Biblical Tribulation. See notes regarding 163 earlier in this section.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

37 is the 12th prime. Considering the reverse, the 21st prime is 73. This connects to the North-West of Tasmania via the postcode 7321. 27 February leaves 307 days in the year, matching the date duration of 37 months.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

We will note the 'next 9/11' will be a 'natural' Omega event and we are investigating the Ring of Fire as being the area of interest.

NOVEMBER 9 2021 - 6:00PM

Cradle Coast Theatre presents 'Ring of Fire', a celebration of the life and music of Johnny Cash

Libby Bingham

News

Headline from The Advocate

On 9 November 2021, written 9/11, The Advocate published an article about an upcoming musical show called *Ring of Fire* preparing to play in North-West Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7502712/celebrating-johnny-cashs-life-and-music-with-ring-of-fire/?cs=12

This story came 330 days after the last Total Solar Eclipse. Pisces is separated from Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac.

14 December 2020 to 9 November 2021 = 330 days

Sun = 330 Latin
New Age = 330 English Sumerian
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Thirty three = 156 English Ordinal

911 is the 156th prime.
An eclipse always occurs 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases (synodic months) after a previous one.

1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 1056 Latin
ליקוי *(eclipse)* = 156 Hebrew Gematria

Johnny Cash was known as the Man in Black.

Man in Black = 156 Latin

Man in Black calls to mind the film, *Men in Black* (1997), which is a story of alien activity on Earth and the men who investigate and in which the twin towers of New York City feature prominently. A meteor striking Earth would constitute an alien arrival.

Man in Black = 118 ALW Kabbalah
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

9 November 2021 came 220 weeks after the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 9 November 2021 = 220 weeks

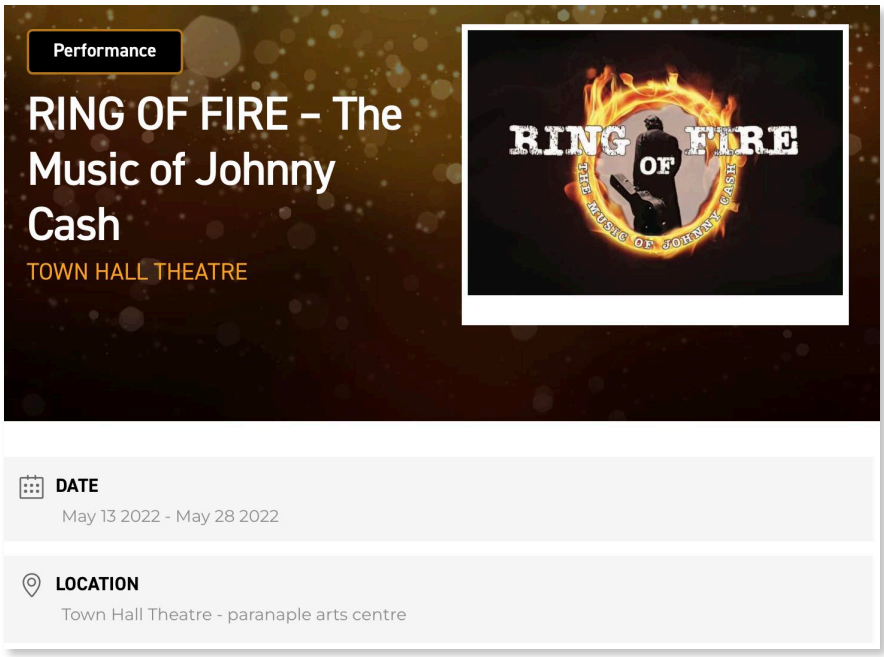
2/20, or February 20, indicates the transition from Pisces to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac, as noted above.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

9 November 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 2 years 151 days

Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

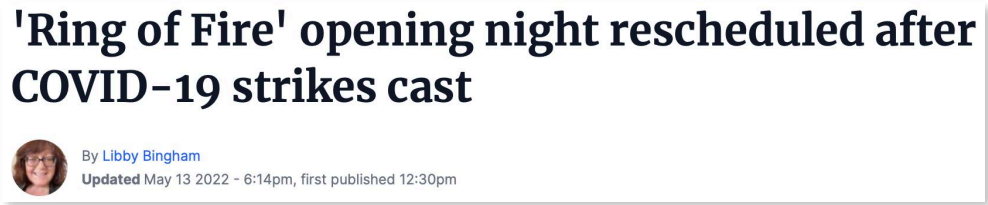
Originally slated to run in March and April of 2022, the show was pushed back to May of 2022.



https://www.paranapleartscentre.com.au/events/ring-of-fire-the-music-of-johnny-cash/

On 13 May 2022, on what was to be the opening night of *Ring of Fire*, The Advocate published a report stating that opening night would again be pushed back, to 19 May 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7736866/friday-13th-strikes-ring-of-fire-opening-night/?cs=87



Headline from The Advocate

Recall the Corona is the fiery ring of the Sun's atmosphere visible only during a Solar Eclipse and featured in the show's logo (image above).

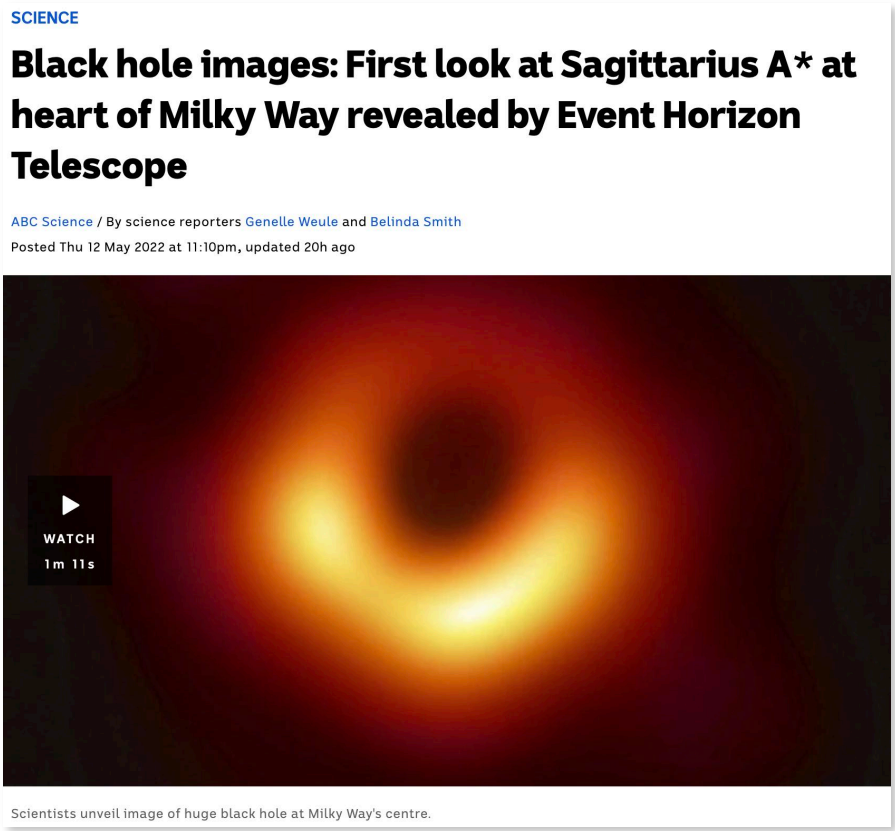
From the article:

Sadly, COVID-19 has stuck the cast of Cradle Coast Theatre's opening night.

The show's disappointed director and cast member Sid Sidebottom said Ring of Fire was set to open on Friday, May 13 in Devonport but is being rescheduled to open on May 19 instead.

On this same date, 13 May 2022, Australians woke to news that NASA had released images of a Black Hole at the centre of our Milky Way galaxy.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-05-12/black-hole-sagittariusa-milky-way-image-event-horizon-telescope/101041816



Headline from the ABC

The image of the black hole is actually a blurry image of an Annular Solar Eclipse, aka a *Ring of Fire* eclipse.

Black hole = 69 English Ordinal
Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal
Annular Eclipse = 69 Single Reduction

The Black Hole is called *Sagittarius A**, pronounced *Sagittarius A Star.*

The mythical news of the discovery of the Black Hole was published on 12 May 2022, a date with 59 and 23 numerology.

(5) + (12) + (20) + (22) = 59
(5) + (12) + 2+0+2+2 = 23

Sagittarius A Star = 59 Full Reduction, 203 English Ordinal

On the date of the story being published, Jupiter (classical ruler of Pisces) transitioned from Pisces to Aries. Pisces is the 12th sign of the Zodiac. 12 squared is 144. The 12th Fibonacci Number is 144. Note, Jupiter rules Sagittarius per contemporary astrology.

Sagittarius = 144 English Ordinal

Eclipses occur due to the interaction of *Time* and *Light*.

Time = 144 Latin
Light = 144 Latin

The Moon will cross Sagittarius A* on 18 May 2022 (USA Time) which is 19 May 2022 in Australia. The *Ring of Fire* show will open the same night.

Recall, it is in the 229th verse of Revelation the number of the Beast is revealed. Sagittarius A* was purportedly discovered by NASA.

Sagittarius A Star = 229 Reverse Ordinal
Catalyst = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis

National Aeronautics and Space Administration = 666 Reverse Ordinal

2/29 indicates February 29, the day of error in a calendar leap year.

Measuring from the discovery of the Black Hole - the depiction of *a Ring of Fire eclipse* (an error of light) - to the second Great American Eclipse:

12 May 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 333 days

A Ring of Fire = 333 English Extended
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
Annular Eclipse = 3333 Reverse Extended

Measuring from the previous Pisces Aquarius cusp date, i.e. Master Builder date (220 / 202):

20 February 2022 to 12 May 2022 = 2 months 22 days (222)

Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
Annular Eclipse = 202 Francis Bacon

Eclipse = 222 English Extended
Cycles = 222 Primes

Beast = 222 Satanic
Number of the Beast = 222 KFW Kabbalah
Flame = 222 English Sumerian

Armageddon = 222 Latin

As noted above, the number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

February twenty = 229 Francis Bacon

The *Ring of Fire* musical masque, aligned with Sagittarius A*, is identifying the location of Tasmania in the period of the Revelation of Time; the end of the Age of Pisces.

Sagittarius A Star = 121 Reverse Reduction
Black Hole = 121 Francis Bacon

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

On 18 May 2022, the *Ring of Fire* musical performance was postponed yet again (another error in Time), with 25 May 2022 being mooted as the new opening night.

Headline from The Advocate

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7743512/new-ring-of-fire-dates-announced-after-covid-hits-cast-and-crew/?cs=87

The Coast's newest theatre company has been hit hard by an outbreak of COVID-19 amongst its cast, band and crew.

However, after two false starts to open the season of Ring of Fire - The Music of Johnny Cash, Cradle Coast Theatre director Sid Sidebottom said the production was ready and eager to perform six shows starting on May 25 at the Devonport Town Hall Theatre.

Symbolically, Coronavirus is disrupting the lives (path of destiny) of people. Likewise, a widespread event about the Pacific Ring of Fire would also cause disruption to the lives of people, albeit on a much larger scale. Thus, the micro heralds the macro to come.

For more on the Ring of Fire, see section Ring of Fire - September 2022.

The metaphoric *Ring of Fire* musical performance was staged during lunation #1229.

Per notes above, the number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of the Book of Revelation.

The Australian Prime Minister was selected during lunation #1**229** which precedes lunation #1230.

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1229	1 May	6:28 am	9 May	10:21 am	16 May	2:14 pm	23 May	4:43 am	29d 15h 02m
1230	30 May	9:30 pm	8 Jun	12:48 am	14 Jun	9:51 pm	21 Jun	1:10 pm	29d 15h 22m
1231	29 Jun	12:52 pm	7 Jul	12:14 pm	14 Jul	4:37 am	21 Jul	12:18 am	29d 15h 03m

2022 Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

Number of a man = 123 English Ordinal
The number of a man = 123 Reverse Single Reduction EP

For more on the selection of the Australia Prime Minister, see section New Era heralded in Australia - 22 May 2022.

The last day of lunation #1229 is 29 May 2022. This date falls 23 months 8 days after the Solstice Ring of Fire eclipse in 2020.

21 June 2020 to 29 May 2022 = 23 months 8 days (238)

Six hundred sixty-six = 2038 Latin

The Moon is said to be an approximate average of 238,000 miles from Earth.
21 June is written 21/6, ergo the product of 6x6x6.

On 29 May 2022 The Advocate reported the Tasmanian Premier's dog went missing after being scared by fireworks.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7757778/premiers-dog-found-safe-after-running-from-fireworks/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

Two dogs have gone missing from the Sassafras area overnight, with one being owned by Premier Jeremy Rockliff and his wife Sandra Knowles.

Sandra believes the two dogs were frightened by fireworks let off during Cracker Night on Saturday [28 May 2022].

That two dogs went missing is a reference to Sirius, the binary / twin dog star (published in the Time of Gemini, the astrological twin sign).

The story notes the Premier's dog was found shortly afterwards, however one dog is still said to be missing. Dog is a metaphor for God (as Sirius is God above all), and here the story indicates the Premier is continuing his work on behalf of the Crown with the company of God, a reference to him acting as ruler per the Divine Right as we noted with King Charles II and the inception of The Game.

See notes on the Divine Right of the Crown at section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Conversely, the story is indicating the citizen (one of the Premier's subjects) whom also lost his dog is now walking without, having yet relocated his personal God. His search (a search to reconnect with his soul / personal God) now begins in earnest (and will be found via Wisdom).

The catalyst which tested these two men's connection with their soul / God was said to be fireworks, a metaphor for shooting stars / meteors.

Measuring from the cusp date of 20 February to Cracker Night:

> 20 February 2022 to 28 May 2022 = 3 months 8 days (38)

The 38th prime is 163.

> *Cracker Night* = 1603 Squares

Note, the Scottish and English crowns were united when James VI of Scotland became James I of England in 1603.

30 May 2022 commenced with lunation #1230. This date saw the ABC publish a story concerning a possible 'meteor storm' to occur within the next day.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-05-30/tau-herculid-meteor-shower-astronomers-storm/101076526

Recall, a catalyst is typically referred to as a storm, hence the phrase, 'a storm is coming.' Here, the nature of the storm is a potential meteor shower akin to a fireworks display.

If predictions are correct, some places on Earth will see an intense meteor storm at the end of this month.

An outburst of the annual Tau Herculids shower is expected to last about an hour on May 30 or 31 (the date depends upon where you live in the world).

It could fill the sky with shooting stars, or it could be a complete and utter fizzer.

SCIENCE

Tau Herculids: Astronomers waiting to see if minor meteor shower turns into a storm

ABC Science / By Genelle Weule

Posted Mon 30 May 2022 at 9:00am, updated Tue 31 May 2022 at 9:40am

Headline from the ABC

Fireworks that don't explode as expected are known as 'fizzers' thus connecting this metaphoric meteor story with the fireworks story of the day before.

Recall the false starts of the Ring of Fire performance, i.e. giving the expectant public hope before snatching it away repeatedly. So too, this story of a meteor storm raises expectation and hope. Whilst the expectation causes excitement it also heightens disappointment, thus when the show finally occurs it will be more greatly appreciated.

This notion aligns with the expected return of Christ, the exact Time of which no-one knows.

> **Mark 13:32**
>
> **But of that day and that hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels which are in heaven, neither the Son, but the Father.**

1332 is the product of 666x2 thus denoting twin Beasts of Time and the role of God in knowing both good and evil, as per the binary star of Sirius.

This verse is echoed in Matthew 24:36 in relation to the beginning of Time per a great flood (the deluge of Noah) marking a New Age in antiquity.

Recall also, the return of Christ is, metaphorically, the return of Christ Consciousness amid the people in response to a catalyst / storm. Christ is the Son of God and so finding Christ within is akin to finding God within (a reconnection with soul).

> *Jesus Christ* = 151 English Ordinal
> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Of course, The Game will usher in the return of Christ, creating both the exoteric performance and shepherding the esoteric revelation.

On 31 May 2022 the ABC published an article of dropping balls of fire into the forests of Queensland in order to burn specific areas.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-31/aerial-burnoffs-in-the-whitsundays/101052620

From the back seat of a helicopter, small white capsules are being dropped down a plastic tube to the rainforest floor in north Queensland.

Within a matter of seconds, the capsules burst into flames, starting spot fires all over the pristine mountain ranges in the Whitsundays.

And:

As the chopper hovers over the treetops, the pierced capsules, sometimes known as Dragon Eggs, fall down a tube and to the ground, sparking spot fires to create mosaic burns across the park.

Rangers drop fire from the sky in north Queensland to protect biodiversity and reduce bushfire risks

ABC Tropical North / By Melissa Maddison

Posted Tue 31 May 2022 at 7:55am, updated Wed 1 Jun 2022 at 1:46pm

Headline from the ABC

Igniting forests to prevent them from burning at a later date, or with less severity, is preposterous. The gullible public are told bushfires are ever-increasing in number and severity due to Climate Change, yet the fires that are given as examples are deliberately lit by man and then attributed to such fanciful phenomenon as ‘dry lightning’ in order to bolster the exoteric agenda; shepherding the masses (whilst inviting them to discover the ruse and so gain Wisdom).

Esoterically, the igniting of fires in pristine wilderness is a test of man’s intuition. It is akin to the Divine Spark of Prometheus being seeded about the globe in order that man might sprout a new Wisdom just as the scorched earth will, in Time, sprout new life. Material death to spiritual rebirth.

Here, the fire is being dropped from the sky out of a helicopter by people acting as God, i.e. Prometheus. Helicopter is a metaphor for god (heli = helio = Sun).

Helicopter = 666 English Sumerian

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Prometheus = 156 Reverse Francis Bacon

Fire falling from the sky is a metaphor for meteors. The incendiary devices being used are referred to as Dragon Eggs.

Dragon eggs = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

31 May is the 151st day of the year. 1051 is the 177th prime. There are a maximum of 177 days between eclipses.

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal

30 May 2022 (the first day of the new lunation) fell 177 days after the second reverse polar eclipse.

4 December 2021 to 30 May 2022 = 177 days

This story was published at the beginning of lunation #1230.

Dragon eggs = 123 Francis Bacon
Conspiracy = 123 English Ordinal

Via such avenues as scientific publications and news media, myths of aboriginal cultural practices and understanding of Time have been spread far and wide. These myths have then been adopted as historical truths by contemporary aboriginals and used by all manner of officialdom to justify current practices. Regarding the burning of bushland and forests in order to prevent them from being burned at a later date by some unexpected natural phenomena, government agencies cite traditional aboriginal 'cultural burns' as being evidence of native and appropriate land management that is both natural (virtuous) and moral. One must consider the Australian Aboriginals had no means to cut down trees, clear earth nor carry water on a scale such as is needed to contain anything larger than a small fire. (See definition of *apocalypse* at the beginning of this inquiry)

Throughout much of the world's mythology, dragons are a reference to comets (amid other meanings). Earth passes through the debris left by the tail of historic comets causing meteor showers (such as the Tau Herculids discussed above). These displays of fire in the sky can be accurately predicted by an understanding of Time and its cycles. Dragon Eggs are a reference to these meteors (as meteorites) with the inference that man has evolved to a point where he can now emulate (as God) celestial displays that hark to a deep comprehension of Time and the sparking of this knowledge amongst less evolved men, just as was done when those early researchers of Time provided knowledge veiled as myth to native peoples about the globe.

For more on meteors as the Divine Spark, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Dragon Eggs is also a term given to small nuclear-battery powered volcano monitors, thus confirming the Dragon Eggs nuclear meteor (Wormwood) connection.

https://www.wired.com/story/are-radioactive-diamond-batteries-a-cure-for-nuclear-waste/

Dragon eggs can help scientists study violent natural processes in unprecedented detail, but for Tom Scott, a materials scientist at Bristol, volcanoes were just the beginning. For the past few years, Scott and a small group of collaborators have been developing a souped-up version of the dragon egg's nuclear battery that can last for thousands of years without ever being charged or replaced. Unlike the batteries in most modern electronics, which generate electricity from chemical reactions, the Bristol battery collects particles spit out by radioactive diamonds that can be made from reformed nuclear waste.

Recall, Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 is the nuclear plant. Large nuclear plants provide power to countries. Per the story above, small nuclear batteries can power electronics.

Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
Wormwood meteor metaphor = 118 Full Reduction

Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

The Dragon Eggs monitored the Stromboli volcano for earthquakes that precede eruption.

So a team of researchers from the University of Bristol built a robot volcanologist and used a drone [helicopter equivalent] to ferry it to the top of the volcano, where it could passively monitor its every quake and quiver until it was inevitably destroyed by an eruption. The robot was a softball-sized sensor pod powered by microdoses of nuclear energy from a radioactive battery the size of a square of chocolate. The researchers called their creation a dragon egg.

The Dragon Egg as a nuclear battery unto itself is featured in the film, *Mission: Impossible - Dead Reckoning Part One* (2023). The Dragon Egg powers a key that unlocks the super computer, known as the Entity, aboard a nuclear submarine.

31 May 2022 also saw the following story published by the ABC reporting an earthquake that is said to have struck north of Brisbane in Queensland.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-31/qld-earthquake-reports-magnitude-three-north-brisbane/101113852

Headline from the ABC

This story is notable, not only for the date of the report, but for the following quotes:

'It was like a thump and then there was a rumble, and then the house shook.'

'The feeling and sound was a bit like as if a jumbo jet had flown over at low height,' she said.

Later in this inquiry we will learn of an alleged meteor that was witnessed over North-West Tasmania in 20 September 2019. The high-altitude ordnance used to create the display (a large firework in the sky), produced a sonic boom and rumble. If visual elements are removed, the sound emulates an experience akin to an earthquake on land as the sound above is reflected off the surface below and is accompanied by vibration.

We will note the quote above acknowledges the aerial origin of the event. Consider also, it was jumbo jets that were said to have been used in the staged events of 9/11 thus connecting that event to the nature of the coming events (the next 9/11) which is here being seeded into the public subconscious.

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

For more information regarding lunation **#1230** perform a search of this inquiry.

Regarding the Australian fires of Summer 2019 - 2020, consider the following story from the ABC, published on 16 September 2022, in which it is admitted the 2019 - 2020 fires were deliberately lit by man.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-16/nsw-rfs-apologises-over-mount-wilson-back-burn-bushfire/101446080

From the article:

Almost three years after Australia's catastrophic Black Summer bushfires, senior members of the NSW Rural Fire Service met with a 'wounded' community demanding an apology.

The Mount Wilson back-burn was intended to protect several Blue Mountains communities from the Gospers Mountain fire, burning to the north.

Independent analysis found the blaze burned for 53 days, destroyed 63,700 hectares, and would go on to make up part of the biggest forest fire in Australian history.

The catalyst of the fires is aligned with the mode of the Sun; fiery, brash, bold, overwhelming in scale and noise.

Inversely, the half-apology cum admission reported on here is the equal opposite and so aligns with the mode of the Moon; subtle, quiet, small, dull.

Together they present duality as is befitting of the Age and so serve as a grand catalyst for the people, whether they were personally involved or have heard about it via the news, word of mouth, social media etc.

Again, as noted in the introduction of this inquiry, NEWS represents the lightning bolt flash of a catalyst. Here, the fires were literally said to have been sparked by lightning.

For an abridged list of fires started by the NSW Rural Fire Service during the 2019-20 period, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2019%E2%80%9320_Australian_bushfire_season

The pendulum swings

On 1 February 2024 the ABC reported a scientific paper had been published providing a basis for not burning forests in order prevent them from experiencing bushfire at a later date.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-02-01/hazard-reduction-burns-increase-bushfire-severity-report-finds/103394038

Traditional fire management strategies such as hazard reduction burns, logging, and the thinning of undergrowth have increased the flammability of forests, new research has found.

A report entitled 'Identifying and managing disturbance-stimulated flammability in woody ecosystems' has revealed that logging or prescribed burning can prevent a forest maturing and becoming less flammable.

The report, published in scientific journal Biological Reviews, draws on studies of the severe bushfires in 2009 and 2019-2020 to identify factors that may increase the intensity of a burn.

The report proposes a return to a more natural approach, i.e. intimating a return to the natural state wherein man does not interfere with the forest.

Professor Lindenmayer said periodic hazard reduction burns could leave a forest in a higher state of flammability indefinitely.

'The risks associated with increasing the flammability of the forest are real, as we've seen,' he said.

'We need to think about how a nature-based approach can shift forests back towards being less flammable than they are now.'

Notably, the article provides comment from the Rural Fire Service (RFS), responsible for previous large scale fires as discussed above. The RFS states their practices are based on traditional Aboriginal methods (so-called cultural burns). However, the published report also questions the efficacy of such methods.

Thus, the report seemingly indicates a scientific return toward a natural state; a humbling of the scientific method in striving for natural equilibrium which recognises man needn't influence grand processes.

Whilst science and its resultant interpretations ebb and flow with Time, nature remains steadfast in its cycles and processes.

Glacial rifts - Fire and ice

In consideration of the helicopter-deployed Dragon Eggs discussed above, we will find correspondence with the story of scientific probes dropped into ice fissures in Antarctica in order to measure Climate Change.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-13/antarctic-sea-ice-probes-dropped-from-helicopter-totten-glacier/102844512

By dropping probes from a helicopter into cracks in the ice, a research team was able to measure temperature and salinity in previously inaccessible areas in East Antarctica.

And:

The data confirmed a long-held theory: warm water — between 0.5 and 1 degrees Celsius — had entered a large and previously unsampled depth under the continental shelf region.

One might be led to question, are the helicopter and electronic probes exacerbating the cracks and causing the rifts via heat? Are the probes akin to the fiery / nuclear Dragon Eggs from the former stories?

Note also, 'previously unsampled' means there is nothing to measure the new data against and so no conclusion can be made of how things are changing - or not - over Time. Thus, the story intimates the science is being created / fabricated per the very method stated in the story itself.

Additionally, consider Dragon Eggs herald the birth of a dragon. The Chinese lunar Year of the Dragon begins 10 February 2024 following the close of the Year of the Rabbit (with the Super Bowl LVIII played in the USA on the following day, 11 February 2024). See section **Cam River Bridge opened** at section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

See also subsection **Skyscraper (2018)** at section 20 February and 11 August in film.

See notes on the Dragon's Roost castle at section Burnie central to The Game - Minecraft metaphor.

Leviathan - Pacific Ocean catalyst

In 1989 several films were released depicting sea monsters in the Pacific Ocean that serve as a catalyst to mankind. These films include *The Abyss*, *Leviathan, DeepStar Six, Lords of the Deep*.

1989 yields gematria that speaks to the end of the Age of Pisces as denoted by the Zodiac cusp date of 20 February, 20/2.

> *Nineteen eighty-nine* = 202 English Ordinal

Leviathan is the story of a deep sea mining crew that discovers a Russian shipwreck, the Leviathan. The crew discover the Leviathan was scuttled as a virus that causes the human genome to mutate was aboard the ship. Subsequently the crew become infected and the alien-like mutated creatures run rampant.

Thus, the story depicts a metaphoric Omega event within the Pacific Ocean along the lines of the 2013 film, *Pacific Rim*.

For more on *Pacific Rim*, see section 20 February and 11 August in film.

On 3 January 2023 it was reported twin helicopters crashed in Queensland, Australia. The helicopters operated out of Seaworld, which had opened its Leviathan rollercoaster exactly one month prior.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-03/qld-sea-world-helicopter-crash-investigation-witness/101822666

Leviathan is a mythical Biblical sea monster, a negative catalyst.

Leviathan, the ride, opened on 2 December 2022.

> 2 December 2022 to 2 January 2023 = 4 weeks 3 days (43)
>
> *Helicopter* = 43 Septenary, 43 Chaldean
> *Seaworld* = 43 Single Reduction, 43 Latin Reduction
> *Nineteen eighty-nine* = 403 Franc Baconis

Leviathan is a rollercoaster at Seaworld.

> *Leviathan* = 118 Francis Bacon
> *Rollercoaster* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP
> *Two helicopters* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP
> *Seaworld* = 1811 Reverse Extended

Leviathan, the film, was released in ’89 alongside two other films with a similar theme. In ‘98 two films featuring asteroids striking the ocean were released, *Armageddon* and *Deep Impact*.

> *Leviathan* = 151 Reverse Ordinal
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis

An asteroid / meteor speaks to the Biblical Wormwood metaphor of Revelation 8:11, thus connecting to Leviathan as noted above.

Helicopters = 333 Reverse Franc Baconis
Meteoroid = 333 Latin / Agrippa's Key

Helicopter = 137 Francis Bacon

137 is the 33rd prime.
The helicopter crash occurred 33 years after the release of *Leviathan*, the film.

17 March 1989 to 2 December 2022 = 33 years, or 404 months (44)

44 is a key earthquake value connecting to the Pacific as the Omega, thus heralding an *Omega event*. In the film, *Pacific Rim* (2013), the creatures arrive through a fracture in the tectonic plate.

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction , 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 44 Full Reduction , 163 Reverse Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime.

Leviathan = 38 Full Reduction

Notably, the earthquake vlogger, *dutchsinse*, includes a symbolic leviathan on his globe device, situate in the Pacific Ocean. 163 is 361 in reverse.

dutchsinse = 361 Fibonacci

The helicopters crashed 15 weeks 3 days before the key Hybrid Solar Eclipse.

2 December 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 15 weeks 3 days (153)

Helicopter = 153 KFW Kabbalah

We might consider how a helicopter relates to the Biblical myth of the sea monster, Leviathan.

Helicopter = 666 English Sumerian

666 is the number of the Beast per the Bible, thus the helicopter is a metaphor for the sea Beast, Leviathan. That the beasts / helicopters crashed onto the beach is to say the battle of two Leviathan (duality) occurred on the Rim of the Pacific Ocean, in Australia.

666 is the 36th triangular number.

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Reduction

Wormwood is the nuclear plant as Chernobyl is the Ukrainian word for Wormwood. The film, *The Abyss*, features a storyline of Russian and USA nuclear tension during which aliens in the Pacific Ocean intervene. Consider how nuclear radiation is said to have mutated human development in the area of Chernobyl following the nuclear plant disaster of 1986.

The theme of human genetic mutation as a catalyst in the evolution of man is explored in the films *Divergent* and *The Maze Runner*. See section Divergent Maze Runners.

For more on films *Armageddon* and *Deep Impact*, see section Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids.

For more on *dutchsinse*, see section Earthquake and meteor indication.

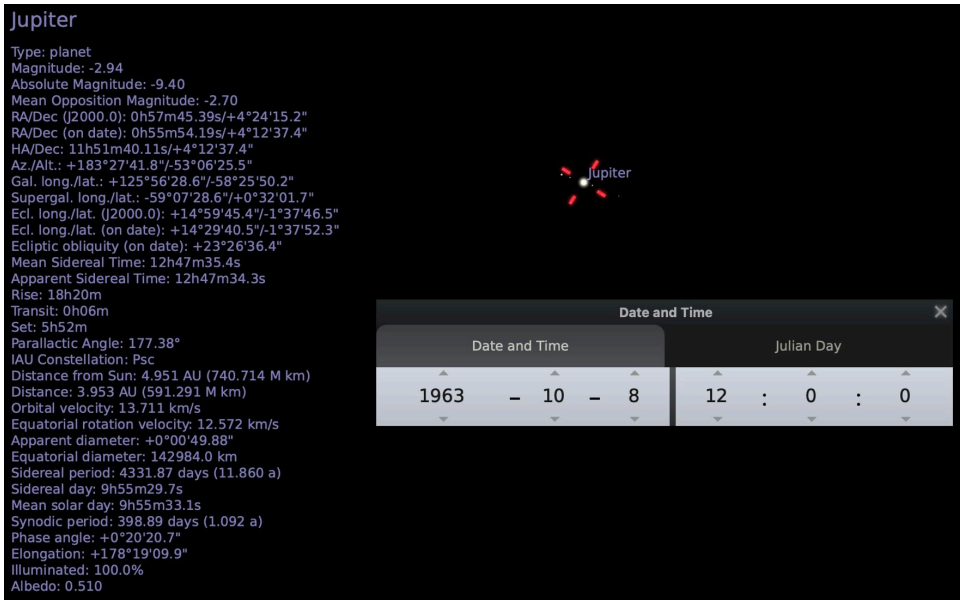
Ring of Fire - September 2022

On 26 September 2022, Jupiter was the closest to Earth it has been since 8 October 1963.

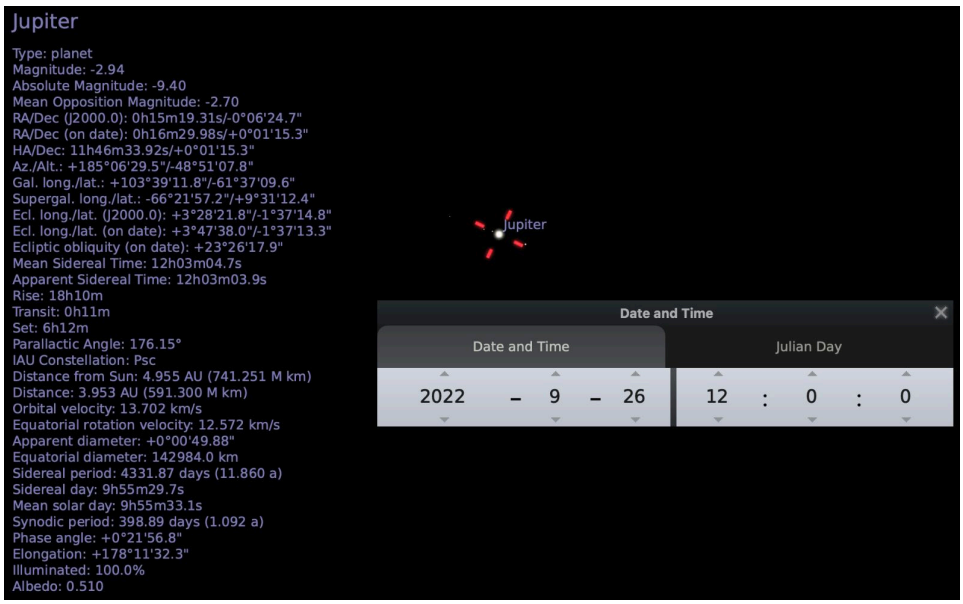
https://www.space.com/jupiter-at-its-best-opposition-sept-2022

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7916241/how-to-spot-jupiter-as-the-gas-giant-makes-its-closest-pass-by-earth-in-59-years/?cs=2606

At this Time, Jupiter was also in opposition, which is to say opposite the Sun in the sky as viewed from Earth. As the Sun is setting, Jupiter is rising and so is fully illuminated (wise).



591.291 M km from Earth on 8 October 1963 (Australia Time, AEST)



591.3 M km from Earth on 26 September 2022 (AEST)
From Stellarium

It is said Jupiter will not be this close to Earth again until 7 October 2129 (from The Advocate article above). Note, 7 October in the USA is 8 October in Australia.

Measuring from 1963 to 2022:

8 October 1963 to 26 September 2022 = 58 years 11 months 18 days (118), or 707 months

707 matches the primary date numerology:

(9) + (26) + (20) + (22) = 77

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Earthquake and tsunami = 77 Latin Reduced
Apocalypse = 77 LCH Kabbalah

Christ is the solar hero of the departing Age of Pisces.

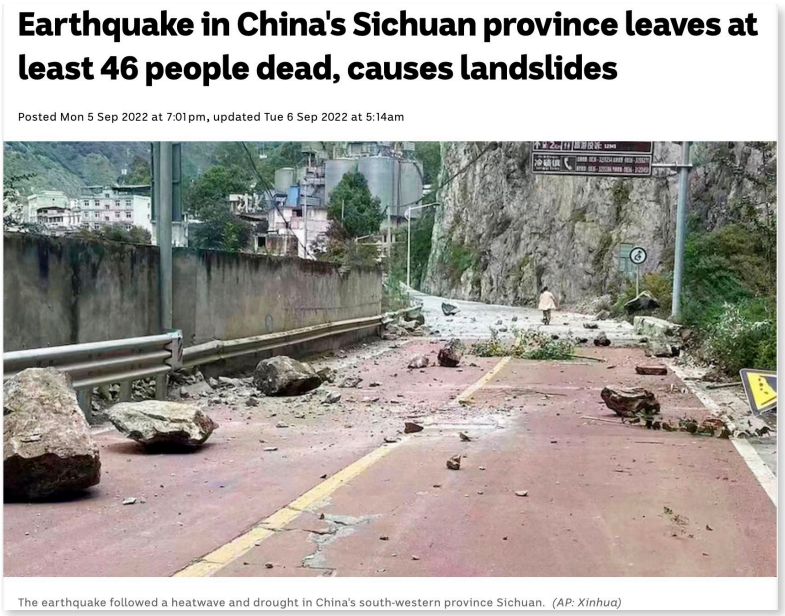
We must consider Jupiter is the ruler of the Age of Pisces and so has influence over oceans, such as the Pacific. As Jupiter rules Pisces it also rules the duality of the Age and so its close proximity exerts greater influence until it retreats from Earth and moves back out into the celestial waters of our galaxy.

As Jupiter approaches Earth its influence is expressed by the makers of The Game in staging natural disasters in tribute.

In September 2022, cascading large magnitude earthquakes were reported to have occurred in quick succession about the Pacific Ring of Fire following a purported earthquake in China on 5 September 2022.

The Chinese earthquake was said to have occurred whilst the citizens were under lockdown per the Coronavirus response of the Chinese authorities.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-05/china-earthquake-sichuan-landslides/101407990



Earthquake in China's Sichuan province leaves at least 46 people dead, causes landslides

Posted Mon 5 Sep 2022 at 7:01pm, updated Tue 6 Sep 2022 at 5:14am

The earthquake followed a heatwave and drought in China's south-western province Sichuan. *(AP: Xinhua)*

Obstacles (catalysts) on the road of destiny
Headline from the ABC

Whilst Luding County, Sichuan province is not situated on the Ring of Fire, mainland China is. Notably this earthquake occurred in the period of the end of the Coronavirus in the country that is said to have seen the beginning of the viral pandemic.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2022_Luding_earthquake

The earthquakes are aligned with the arrival of the new King, Charles III.

The Luding earthquake occurred on September 5th, 9/5.

Luding = 95 Reverse Ordinal

It is reported 93 people had died.

Luding = 93 Francis Bacon

The event purportedly occurred 3 days before Charles became King Charles III, thus heralding Act 3 of The Game.

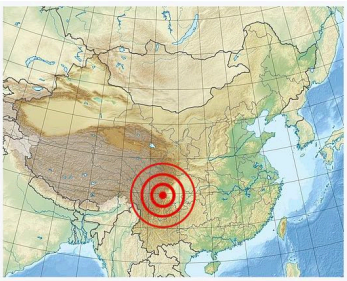
Charles III = 93 English Ordinal

The residents of this area were under Covid-19 lockdown. The 19th prime is 67.

King = 67 Reverse Ordinal
Luding = 67 English Ordinal
Covid nineteen = 67 Full Reduction

The name of the area concerned matches King Charles III's full name.

Luding County, Sichuan province = 135 Full Reduction, 144 Reverse Reduction
Charles Philip Arthur George = 144 Full Reduction, 135 Reverse Reduction



UTC time	2022-09-05 04:52:19
ISC event	624749357
USGS-ANSS	ComCat
Local date	5 September 2022
Local time	12:52 p.m.
Magnitude	6.6 M_{ww}, 6.8 M_s
Depth	16 km (9.9 mi)
Epicenter	29.726°N 102.279°E
Type	Strike-slip
Max. intensity	CSIS IX
Aftershocks	2,715 recorded
Casualties	93 dead, 423 injured, 25 missing

Magnitude 6.6 indicates Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible
From Wikipedia

The earthquake is recorded as having a depth of 9.9 miles and occurred a span of 909 days after Coronavirus was declared a pandemic.

11 March 2020 to 5 September 2022 = 909 days

Charles became King after Elizabeth Alexandra Mary (Queen Elizabeth II) died (completed her performance).

Elizabeth Alexandra Mary = 99 Full Reduction

When not including the end date, Elizabeth passed away 908 days into the pandemic on 9/8 (September 8).

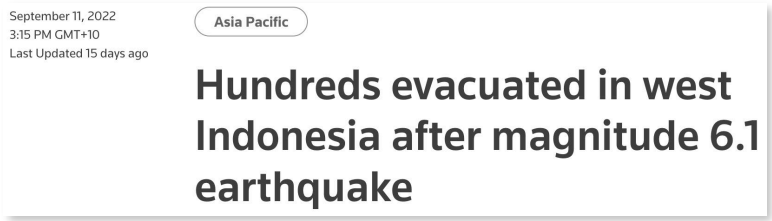
Charles, deeply invested in matters of Climate Change, became King and natural disaster events were reported to have increased, thus punctuating the commencement of his reign and the final or third act of The Game (Revelation). We must also consider Charles' story alone, in which case these natural disasters serve as the inciting incident of his personal three-act story as King.

For more on the Luding Chinese earthquake see the blog entry at www.gematrinator.com/blog/

Indonesia

The Chinese Covid-earthquake event (bookend) was followed by another in Indonesia on 10 September 2022, again a staged magic trick.

https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/earthquake-61-magnitude-strikes-near-mentawai-islands-indonesia-emsc-2022-09-10/



Headline from Reuters

Papua New Guinea

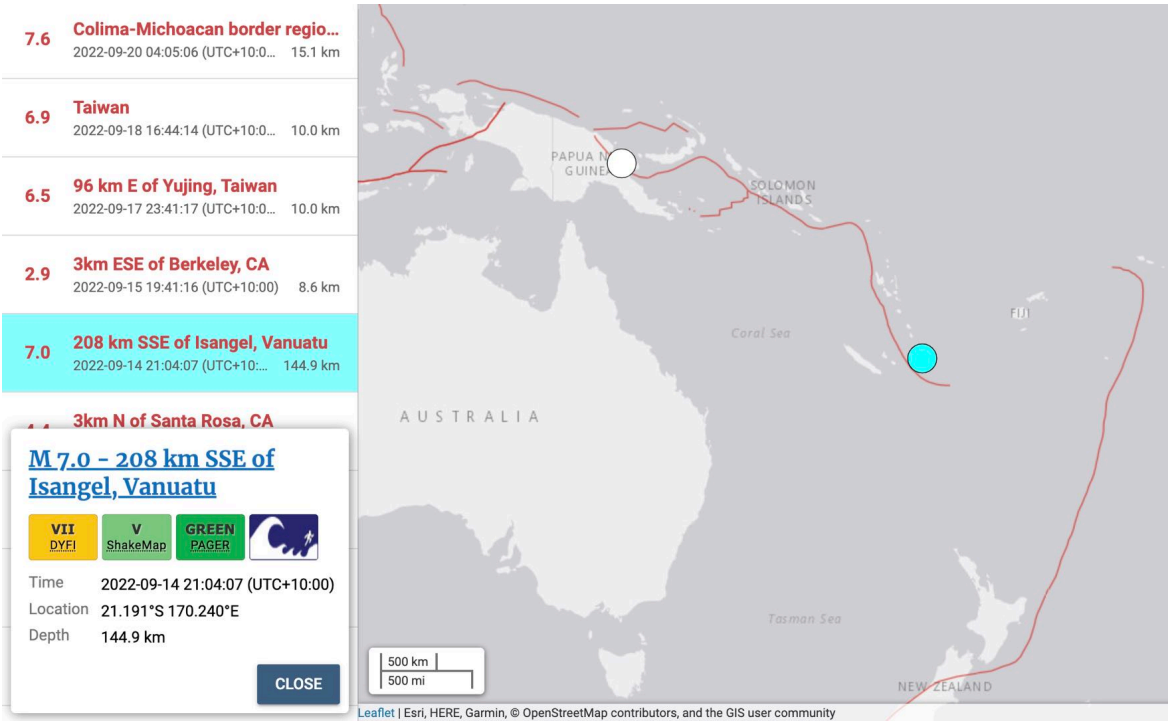
A day later, on 11 September 2022, a M7.6 - 7.7 earthquake is said to have struck Papua New Guinea.

See subsection **Seismic tribute - 11 September 2022** at section Seismic Symbolism - Birth of a New Age.

Southeast of Loyalty Islands

On 14 September 2022 geological authorities reported a M7.0 earthquake struck the ocean southeast of the Loyalty Islands (SSE of Isangel, Vanuatu) in the West Pacific.

https://www.gdacs.org/report.aspx?eventid=1337696&episodeid=1462009&eventtype=EQ



From the USGS.gov

Taiwan

On 18 September 2022, Taiwan is reported to have been struck by a damaging M6.8 earthquake.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-18/6-point-8-magnitude-earthquake-hits-taiwan/101452442

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-19/taiwan-yuli-earthquake-aftershocks/101454340

Mexico

On 19 September 2022 the eastern side of the Pacific Ring of Fire was said to have been struck by a M7.6 - 7.7 earthquake in Mexico.

This event fell on the anniversary of two previous earthquakes, 1985 (37th anniversary) and 2017.

https://edition.cnn.com/2022/09/19/americas/tsunami-warning-follows-major-quake-in-mexico-intl-latam/index.html

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7909522/magnitude-76-earthquake-shakes-mexico/?cs=9676

The earthquake is said to have occurred very shortly after a nation-wide earthquake exercise / simulation had taken place.

From the latter article (itself sourced from the original AP story):

Alarms for the new quake came less than an hour after a quake alarm warbled in a country-wide earthquake simulation marking major quakes that struck on the same date - September 19 - in 1985 and 2017.

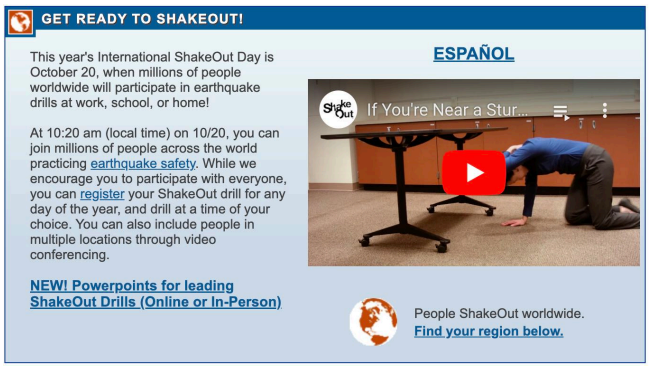
Recall, purportedly real events (magic tricks) often occur shortly after, immediately after or during exercises that simulate the very event, such as 9/11 in the USA and the 7/7 London bombings which occurred during drills for the exact events that reportedly occurred.

2022 Michoacán earthquake

UTC time	2022-09-19 18:05:06
USGS-ANSS	ComCat
Local date	19 September 2022
Local time	13:05:06
Magnitude	7.7 M_w (SSN)[1] 7.6 M_w (USGS)
Depth	15.1 km (9.4 mi)
Epicenter	18.367°N 103.252°W
Fault	Thrust[2]
Max. intensity	VII (*Very strong*)
Tsunami	0.79 m (2.6 ft)
Casualties	1 dead, several missing

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2022_Michoac%C3%A1n_earthquake

September precedes October and the international *Great ShakeOut* earthquake drills of 20 October 2022.



https://www.shakeout.org/index.html

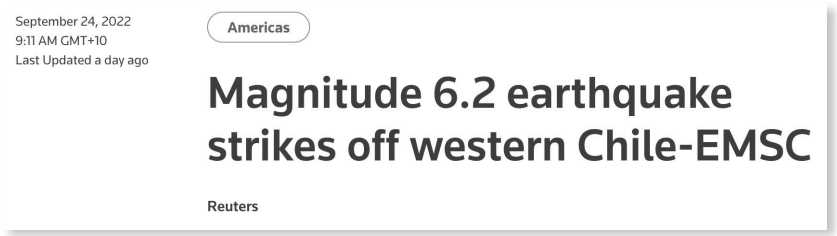
See notes on this annual seismic drill in section The subtle art of distraction and foreshadowing.

Note: The earth shaking denotes the stirring of life and the coming birth of a New Age. Similarly, the waters become tempestuous and the travellers in the air experience turbulence. Storms bring such shaking and turbulence with the addition of lightning / fire and so the alchemical elements are awakened.

Chile and Indonesia

It was reported Chile was struck with a M6.2 earthquake on the Equinox of 23 September 2022.

https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/magnitude-62-earthquake-strikes-off-western-chile-emsc-2022-09-23/

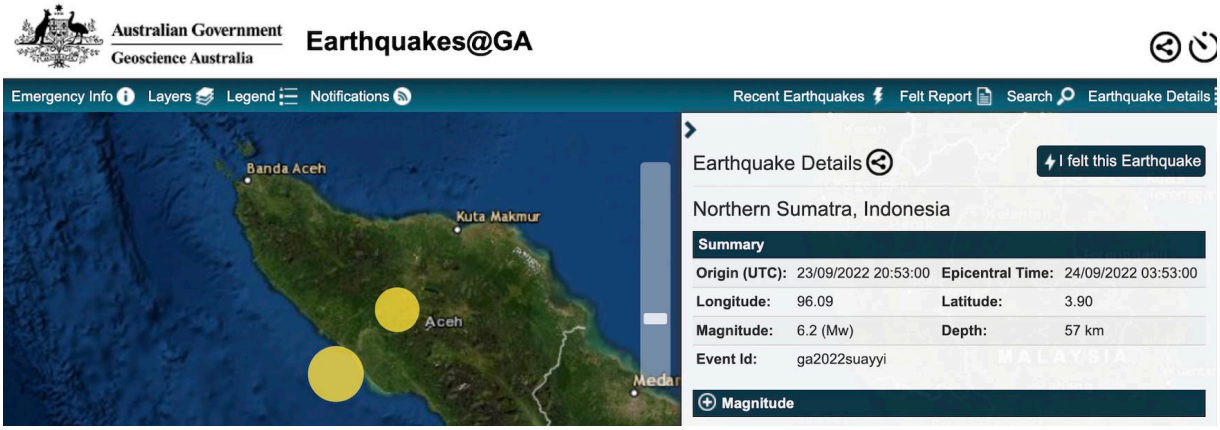


Note the 9:11 Time of the report
Headline from Reuters

911 is the 156th prime.

Ring of Fire Eclipse = 1056 English Sumerian

On the same date a M6.2 earthquake was said to have struck North-West of Australia in Indonesia. Indonesia (including this specific event location) is considered to lie on the Pacific Ring of Fire and borders the Indian Ocean.



Data from earthquakes.ga.gov.au/

The Pacific Ring of Fire is delineated thus:

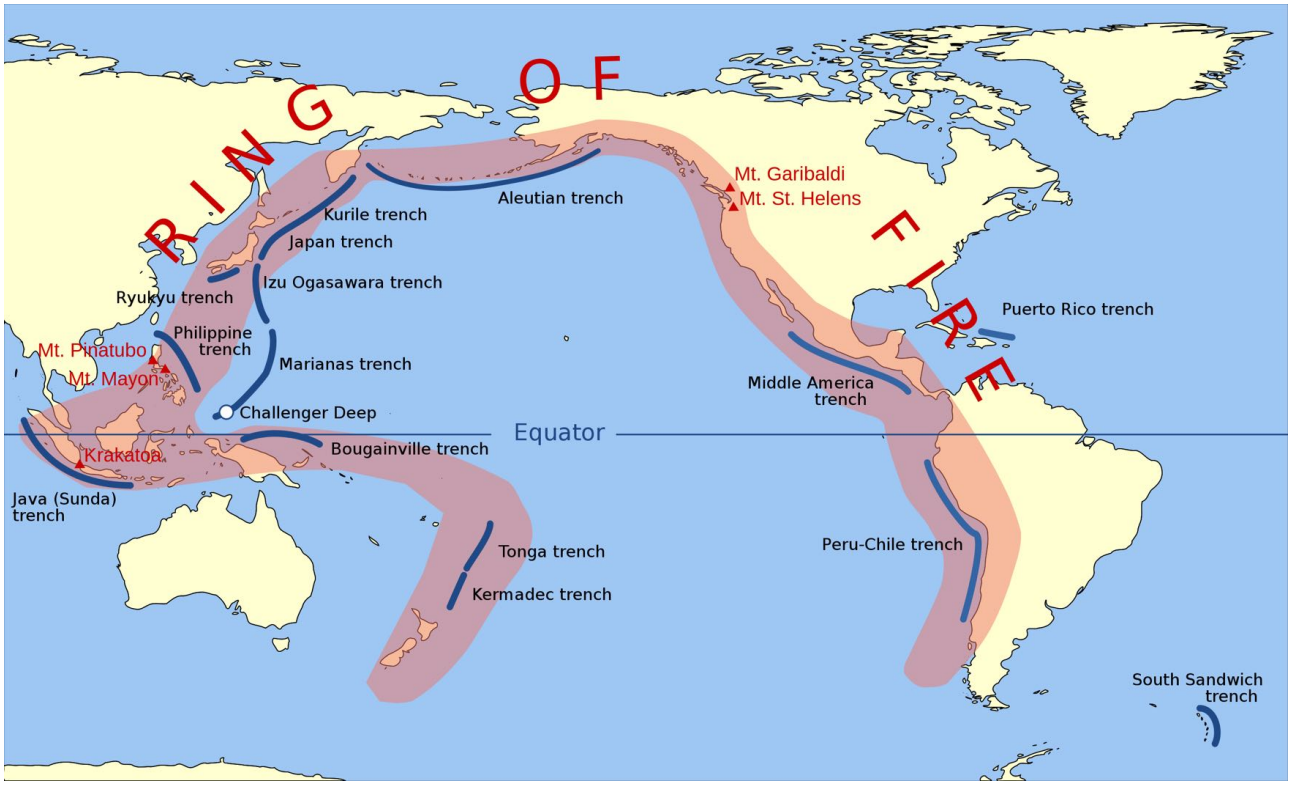


Image from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ring_of_Fire

South Sandwich Islands

On 29 September 2022, agencies reported a M6.5 - M6.7 event east of the South Sandwich Islands, the eastern terminus of the Pacific Omega.

earthquakes.ga.gov.au *data (left) and Pacific Omega (right)*

Climate Change as complication

The following article points to an Omega Jet Stream as having occurred in the Northern Hemisphere which is alleged to have triggered unprecedented hot weather in Europe in the summer of 2019.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-07-03/what-caused-the-european-heatwave/11253798

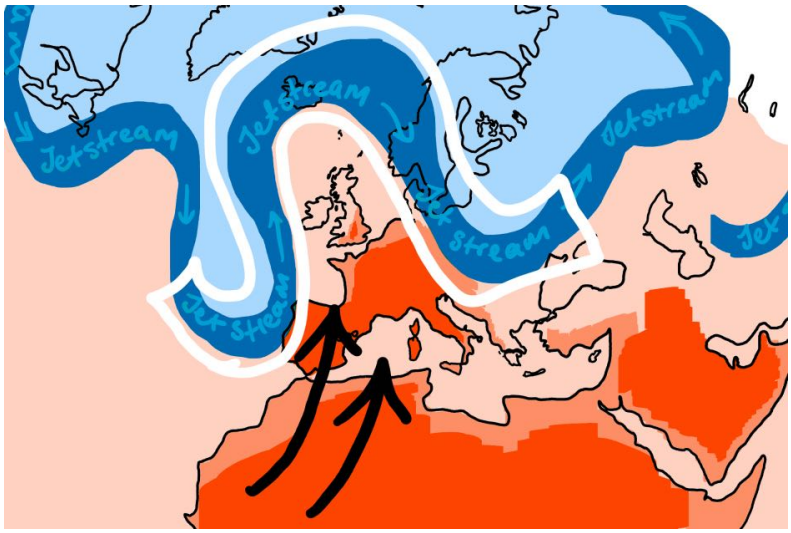


Image from article depicting Omega weather pattern surrounding the British Isles

This article is depicting a small pattern which alludes to a larger 'End Times' Pacific pattern to follow and so heralds climate events as being central to the staged performance / magic show of the end of the Age of Pisces - the collective Omega Event. Consider how the Omega is found in the geography of the River Thames in London.

The microcosm reflects the macrocosm. The small jet stream Omega here alludes to the tectonic Omega shift described throughout this inquiry. The Omega Jet Stream story is a reference to the Annular Solar Eclipse (Ring of Fire eclipse) of 10 June 2021 that moves in reverse, i.e. from East to West. See the coming section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

The weather pattern discussed in the article is said to be caused / exacerbated by man-induced Climate Change and so seeds the thought for the larger events that are to follow. The image here reminds us of the home of The Game, being the British Isles, and that the UK is central to the creation of script of the Omega / End Times that signals the end of the Age of Pisces.

Consider:

- The Coronavirus pandemic ruse of 2020 rapidly introduced further mechanisms for controlling the people of Earth (their will, physicality and location) and ensured government authorities would be amenable to assisting the agenda by way of the filtering process of vaccine mandates (only vaccinated, compliant people remained in work etc.)

- The Omega Event is the catalyst to initiate great change.

These two seemingly disparate events (Climate Change and Coronavirus) are purported to be intrinsically linked.

The Coronavirus was first said to have begun in bats in China and jumped across to humans. This premise follows the script of the film *Contagion* (2011).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-04-09/how-did-coronavirus-start-where-did-bats-get-covid-19-from/12132312

https://nypost.com/2020/01/31/deadly-coronavirus-may-have-originated-in-bats-researchers/

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Contagion_(2011_film)

The film and the news story, sharing a common mythology, note that logging and deforestation is responsible for pushing animals out of their natural habitat and so upsetting the natural order of things. The bat virus is passed onto humans via animal markets. The deforestation is also necessarily linked to Climate Change and the myth of associated global warming. The extended myth dictates global warming melts polar ice and so causes global sea level rise, and so on.

Consider also:

The study of Climate Change and weather is called **meteor**ology, thus drawing an obvious connection with meteor and asteroid phenomena as being the great catalyst that will shape future weather. This notion is familiar as it is stated this was the case with the asteroid that struck Earth, changed / exacerbated climate conditions (weather) and was subsequently responsible for the extinction (end / Omega) of the dinosaurs (thus giving rise to man).

Dinosaur = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 that discusses the falling star / meteor, Wormwood.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

This event marked the end of the world Age with an extinction.

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Dinosaur = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

We are told Wormwood turned 33% of the waters bitter.

Extinction = 137 Reverse Ordinal, 1307 Reverse Extended

137 is the 33rd prime.

Omega Event = 333 Primes
Meteoroid = 333 Latin
Extinction Level Event = 333 Francis Bacon

An asteroid / meteor ushered in the New Age in antiquity. Aquarius is our New Age.

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

Staged meteors

On 26 September 2022, the ABC reported a Tasmanian school had staged a meteorite crash in the school grounds replete with crater and a smouldering rock posing as the meteorite.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-26/meteorite-crash-tasmania-corpus-christi-catholic-school/101473396

'Meteorite crash' staged at Tasmanian school to promote science causes alarm for some on Facebook

By Isabella Podwinski

Posted Mon 26 Sep 2022 at 2:36pm, updated Mon 26 Sep 2022 at 2:52pm

The scene was a little too convincing for some. *(Facebook: Corpus Christi Catholic School)*

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

A faked meteorite crater in a school car park, concocted to promote a science 'discovery day', has been so well executed it sparked alarm on social media — with school leaders admitting 'we didn't think it would go this big'.

Photos of a steaming 'impact crater' in the Corpus Christi Catholic School car park, along with people in hazmat suits inspecting a large boulder in an area cordoned off by police tape, were posted on the school's Facebook page and shared to the Lauderdale Fire Brigade's page.

Corpus Christi Catholic School presents the alliteration C.C.C read as 3 3 3 (English Ordinal).

> *Meteoroid* = 333 Latin
> *Omega Event* = 333 Primes
> *Extinction Level Event* = 333 Francis Bacon

The news story centres around people being fooled, or not, by the staged event with quoted comments noting a real meteoroid would have caused much greater destruction, the inference of which (to a lesser mind) being that such a grand disaster couldn't be faked.

One person observed 'if a meteorite that big had of [sic] hit the ground … most of Hobart would be missing.'

'Can anyone shed some light on this? Something that size going that speed would likely leave a bigger trail of destruction, plus it would have made one hell of a noise as well,' they said.

One must consider the overarching purpose of the event and question just what is being seeded into the public subconscious, particularly the children.

We might correctly deduce most people will agree a small event such as this can be staged, however a larger event cannot, particularly one that is overwhelming in scale. Only few minds - those with an engaged intuition - will recognise that a larger event can indeed be staged albeit in a manner that far exceeds the scope of the modus operandi of the school setting. Even before another event might unfold, children are being awakened to the various ways in which people receive reports of pivotal catalysts in the news and social media, and the ensuing division of opinion (not least of all anger upon learning one has been fooled). At the very least, the few intuitive minds amongst them might be awakened to a journey of greater understanding of what, exactly, is being staged by The Game, both exoteric and esoteric.

'Wow, they were lucky no-one was injured, unbelievable.

'You could have put 'simulation' on it in the first place! Very disappointing for a local fire station post! We all know what happened to the boy who called wolf!'

Simulations and exercises precede the staging of events said to be real by authorities and news media. Here, the comments (themselves also staged in order to veil an esoteric narrative) indicate the simulation might be crying wolf, thus suggesting a real (exoteric) event might follow and people will not receive it as being authentic.

We will note the event was staged at a Catholic school, a school of Christian education and so based upon the teachings of Christ.

A grand catalyst, such as a meteorite, speaks to the return of Christ as Christ Consciousness amongst the masses. Christ suffered a material death before a spiritual resurrection, just as man (at the peak of materiality) metaphorically dies at the end of the Age of Pisces before rising spiritually (in response to a great catalyst) into the Age of Aquarius. The meteor is the return of Christ. Meteor = metaphor (a meteor diverges from the fixed order of the heavens, i.e. an error).

> *Metaphoric* = 333 Primes
> *Meteoric* = 33 Septenary

Christ died and resurrected at age 33. It is believed he was crucified on 3 April, written 4/3.

Measuring to the next Total Lunar Eclipse:

> 26 September 2022 to 8 November 2022 = 43 days
>
> *Jesus Christ* = 43 Full Reduction
> *Christ* = 43 LCH Kabbalah
> *Meteoric* = 43 Full Reduction

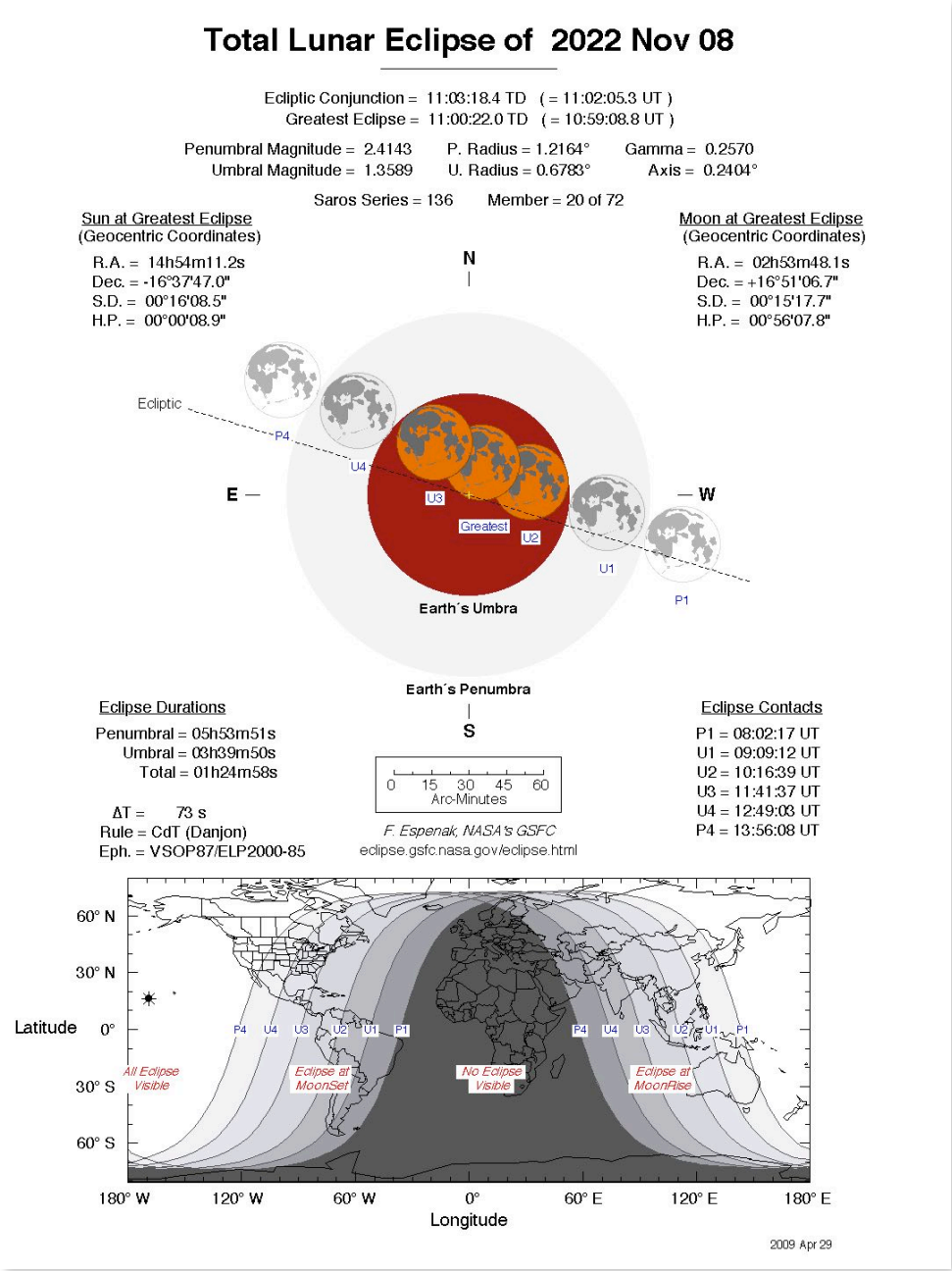
8 November can be written 8/11, indicating Revelation 8:11 and Wormwood.
811 is the 141st prime.
Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

‘Meteorite crash’ is quoted in the headline.

> *Meteorite crash* = 141 LCH Kabbalah

The Total Lunar Eclipse of 8 November (811) 2022 is visible over the Pacific Ocean, thus highlighting the Pacific Rim / Ring of Fire / Pacific Omega. The eclipse begins at 8:11pm as viewed from North-West Tasmania (specifically the area about Burnie, confirmed by astro-software *Stellarium*) echoing the Time of the Grand Conjunction rising (also as viewed from Burnie).

November eight = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 141 Latin Ordinal, 1041 Latin



Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEdecade/LEdecade2021.html

What will happen during tonight's total lunar eclipse? Check out our handy 'blood moon' guide

ABC Science / By Genelle Weule

Posted Tue 8 Nov 2022 at 5:30am, updated Tue 8 Nov 2022 at 8:11pm

Headline from the ABC indicating 8:11
https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-11-08/lunar-eclipse-blood-moon-australia-guide/101557754

Consider the connection of a Total Lunar Eclipse to the news of a meteor:

Total Lunar Eclipse = 151 LCH Kabbalah
November eighth = 151 English Ordinal
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

This Total Lunar Eclipse falls 163 days before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023.

8 November 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 163 days

It also falls 163 weeks after the staged Tasmanian meteor of 20 September 2019.

20 September 2019 to 8 November 2022 = 163 weeks

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

See notes on 163 throughout.

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.
See section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

News of the staged meteorite fell on the day Jupiter was closest to Earth.

See section Ring of Fire - September 2022.

News of the staged meteorite fell one day before news of NASA smashing a satellite into an asteroid as part of the DART mission (effectively a staged meteor metaphor).

See section Extinction Level Event.

The Total Lunar Eclipse of 8 November (118) 2022 is a member of Saros Series 136.

US President JFK was born exactly two years before the longest Total Solar Eclipse in a 500 year period (at that Time). That eclipse was a member of Solar Saros Series 136.

29 May 1917 to 29 May 1919 = 2 years

Solar Eclipse Paths: 1901 - 1920

Calendar Date (Link to Global Map)	TD of Greatest Eclipse (Link to Animation)	Eclipse Type (Link to Google Map)	Central Eclipse Class (Link to Path Table)	Saros Series (Link to Saros)	Gamma (Link to Besselian Elements)	Eclipse Magnitude	Path Width (km)	Central Duration
1919 May 29	13:08:55	Total	central	136	-0.2955	1.072	244.4	06m51s
1919 Nov 22	15:14:12	Annular	central	141	0.4549	0.920	340.9	11m37s

Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEgoogle/SEgoogle1901.html

Saros Series 136 began in the year 1360 on 14 June with a Partial Eclipse over Antarctica (this date was 13/6 in the western hemisphere, ergo 13/6/1360).

The Beast = 136 Reverse Ordinal

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solar_Saros_136
https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEsaros/SEsaros136.html

One hundred thirty-six = 107 Full Reduction, 100 Reverse Reduction
John Fitzgerald Kennedy = 107 Full Reduction, 100 Reverse Reduction

The next Solar Eclipse following 29 May 1919 was 22 November that same year (Saros Series 141). This date is notable as it was in 1963 JFK (King of the New World / USA) was said to have been assassinated on 22 November.

Wikipedia notes Solar Saros 136 is connected to Lunar Saros 129, yet it is not explained how.

Solar Saros 136

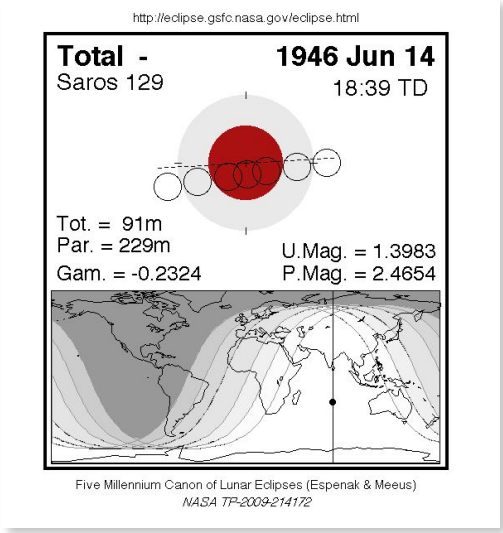
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Saros cycle series 136 for solar eclipses occurs at the Moon's descending node, repeating every 18 years, 11 days, containing 71 events. All eclipses in this series occurs at the Moon's descending node.

This solar saros is linked to Lunar Saros 129.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solar_Saros_136

Esoterically, the two Saros Series are connected by US Presidents as Donald Trump was born on the day of a Total Lunar Eclipse on 14 June 1946 (recall, Solar Saros 136 began on 14 June). This eclipse is a member of Lunar Saros 129 (the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 belongs to Saros 129).



https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEcat5/LE1901-2000.html

Of note, prior to the Coronavirus pandemic during Trump's Presidency, the previous Solar Eclipse from Saros 136 fell on 22 July 2009 (227) and passed over Wuhan, China, the exoteric location of the origin of the virus. The next Saros 136 Solar Eclipse occurs on 2 August 2027 (227).

*** Side note**

The first Lunar Eclipse of Saros 136 was on 13 April 1680 during the reign of King Charles II.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Lunar_Saros_136
https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEsaros/LEsaros136.html

Solar Saros 136 saw the dawn of The Game per the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 25 December 1666.

See section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

On 8 November (811) 2022, the day of the Total Lunar Eclipse which begins at 8:11pm, the ABC published a story about the Scottish Stone of Destiny, recounting how it was returned to Scotland by four Scottish students.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-11-08/how-four-young-scots-stole-the-stone-of-destiny/101580130

From the article:

> When the medieval kings of Scotland were crowned, they sat, according to custom, upon an important stone — a stone heavy with history and tradition, but with its true origins lost to time.

The story suggests the true origins of the stone are 'lost to time.' That the story is published on a key date in 2022 heralds the true origins of the stone.

Consider, when the Total Lunar Eclipse begins, the Moon is situate 45° of the ecliptic.

> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
>
> *End of the Age* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Beginning* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Bridge* = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
>
> *Sun* = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
> *The Moon* = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
>
> *Fifty-four* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Forty-five* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Regarding Wormwood per Revelation 8:11, note the mention of Saros Series 141 above and consider that Lunar Saros Series 141 sees a Penumbral Lunar Eclipse on 5 May 2023, being shortly after the key Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023. Both eclipses fall over Australia and precede the coronation / crowning of King Charles III on 6 May 2023.

For more on the Stone of Destiny see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

World Meteorological Organization declares El Niño

The US National Centers for Environmental Prediction (NCEP) asserted that, on 3 July 2023, Earth experienced its highest ever global average temperature.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-05/hottest-day-ever-globally-recorded/102563068

We just had the world's hottest day on record, data shows — and experts say it's only going to get hotter

By the Specialist Reporting Team's Evan Young

Posted Wed 5 Jul 2023 at 4:12pm, updated Wed 5 Jul 2023 at 7:12pm

Headline from the ABC

A day later, on 4 July 2023 (USA's Independence Day), the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) declared El Niño is underway, heralding further high temperatures.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-04/world-meteorological-organisation-declares-el-nino/102560580

World Meteorological Organization declares El Niño underway, increasing chance of record high global temperatures

By meteorologist Tom Saunders

Posted Tue 4 Jul 2023 at 6:59pm, updated 18h ago

El Niño brings with it the likelihood of record high global temperatures and intense weather patterns. *(ABC News: Greg Nelson)*

Apocalyptic headline and image from the ABC

From the article:

The World Meteorological Organization (WMO) has declared El Niño is now underway, increasing the likelihood of record high global temperatures and disruptive weather patterns over the next 12 months.

The agency's announcement on Tuesday marks eight years since the last El Niño developed, which began in 2015, and ended in 2016.

'The collective evidence from both oceanic and atmospheric observations strongly points towards the presence of El Niño conditions in the Pacific,' it read.

The article describes El Niño as such:

El Niño refers to a change in weather patterns around the world resulting from a tongue of warmer than average sea surface temperatures across the equatorial Pacific Ocean.

Of significance is that this weather anomaly is allegedly observed in the Pacific Ocean, i.e. the Pacific Omega.

The impacts of El Niño typically last nine to 12 months, varying from region to region, and its arrival comes with warnings of extreme weather events.

'The declaration … is the signal to governments around the world to mobilise preparations to limit the impacts on our health, our ecosystems and our economies,' he said.

'Early warnings and anticipatory action of extreme weather events associated with this major climate phenomenon are vital to save lives and livelihoods.'

See the WMO declaration here:

https://public.wmo.int/en/media/press-release/world-meteorological-organization-declares-onset-of-el-ni%C3%B1o-conditions

Global warming to global boiling

July 2023 was labeled the Earth's hottest month on record by the WMO.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-27/july-likely-hottest-month-record-united-nations-climate-change/102654812

Headline from the ABC

From the article, UN Secretary-General António Guterres said:

'Climate change is here. It is terrifying, and it is just the beginning,' he said.

'The era of global warming has ended. The era of global boiling has arrived.

'The consequences are clear and they are tragic — children swept away by monsoon rains, families running from the flames, workers collapsing in scorching heat.

Boiling is a veiled reference to the alchemical process, otherwise referred to as, or preceded by, bubbling, thus reaching the end of the process of transmutation. Boiling is followed by steam and vapour which is then condensed, thus indicating an atmospheric change following the boiling of the liquid. Vapour / atmosphere is a metaphor for spirit (Air).

Additionally, metaphorically, we will recall the scientific explanation of the demise of the dinosaurs and the seismic and volcanic processes that affected the land and water and then the atmosphere.

Consider the following preposterous element of the article, encouraging the reader to engage his intuition:

A separate analysis for the month, published Friday by Leipzig University climate scientist Karsten Haustein, has estimated July will finish 0.2 degrees Celsius warmer than the 2019 record.

Dr Haustein said not only would that make it the warmest month on record, but potentially in 'thousands if not tens of thousands of years'.

'We may have to go back all the way to the Eemian warm period (about 120,000 years ago) to find similarly warm conditions,' he said.

'But since paleo-temperature records do not provide high enough temporal resolution, we cannot say with certainty that this July hasn't been hotter during the peak of the current interglacial [period].'

It is science - the hand of man - led here by the UN and associated organisations, governments, universities, media etc. which is guiding the alchemical transmutation of humanity per the greater Climate Change masque.

Recall, it was that other global governing organisation, the World Health Organization (WHO) which declared a pandemic regarding the Coronavirus on 11 March 2020. We will note the virus intimates the Sun per the Corona (the Corona being visible to the naked eye only during a Total Solar Eclipse) and so the El Niño intimates the Sun by way of supposed extreme heat on land and ocean.

Just as the WHO instigated ‘recommendations’ in order to save lives and protect livelihoods, so too the WMO will make the same recommendations which are then adopted by world governments.

Note also, the WHO state they did not declare a ‘pandemic’ regarding the Coronavirus but rather a ‘public health emergency of international concern’. The WHO declared an end to same on 5 May 2023. This coincided with the coronation of King Charles III.

Likewise, the declaration of the El Niño coincided with Scotland marking the coronation of King Charles III per a grand procession on 5 July 2023, being one day after the WMO declaration.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-06/king-charles-iii-honours-of-scotland/102567634

Recall, The Game (the manipulated reality we live in) began in earnest under King Charles II with the Great Plague and the Great Fire of London in 1666. Consider the correspondence of these events with the Coronavirus and the heated earth per ‘climate change’ serving as bookends marking the end of a cycle by way of repeating similar (larger) events, thus ushering in a new beginning; Omega and Alpha.

See subsection **End of Coronavirus - Coronation of new King** at section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

Consider the following story from Europe on 17 July 2023 as it pertains to the key values of 118 and 119 as examined throughout this treatise.

https://english.alarabiya.net/News/world/2023/07/17/Europe-heatwave-to-be-measured-against-Sicily-s-record-48-8C-UN

Headline from Alarabiya News per AFP

The UN announced Monday that the 48.8C recorded on the Italian island of Sicily in 2021 had been verified as the European high temperature record, against which the current heatwave will be measured.

'WMO has accepted a new temperature record for continental Europe of 48.8 degrees Celsius (119.8 degrees Fahrenheit) measured in Sicily on August 11, 2021,' the Geneva-based organization said.

The previous verified record for the highest temperature recorded in continental Europe was 48C (118.4F), set in Athens on July 10, 1977.

Note, 11 August references 11/8 and so the meteor metaphor of Wormwood (Revelation 8:11). The story references the World Meteorological Organization (WMO) and here aligns with date with the temperature of 119 (referencing Revelation 9:11).

The temperature of 118 is then given against the year 1977, a key year discussed throughout this inquiry as denoting a split / fork in Time.

Both 118 and 119 temperatures are of the measurement Fahrenheit and both equate to a variance within 48 Celsius.

48 years post 1977 is 2025, however 2024 is the 48th year, the year of the second Great American Eclipses which bookends the Biblical period of Tribulation.

For more on the connection of Revelation 8:11 to 9:11 see section Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73.

For more on 1977 see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977 and A Strange relationship.

Omega block

The largest fires in the history of the European Union were said to have occurred in Greece from July 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-25/greece-firefighters-struggle-to-control-largest-wildfire-in-eu/102774994

Firefighters in Greece struggle to control wildfires, as blaze turns into largest recorded in EU

Posted Fri 25 Aug 2023 at 12:33pm, updated Fri 25 Aug 2023 at 1:33pm

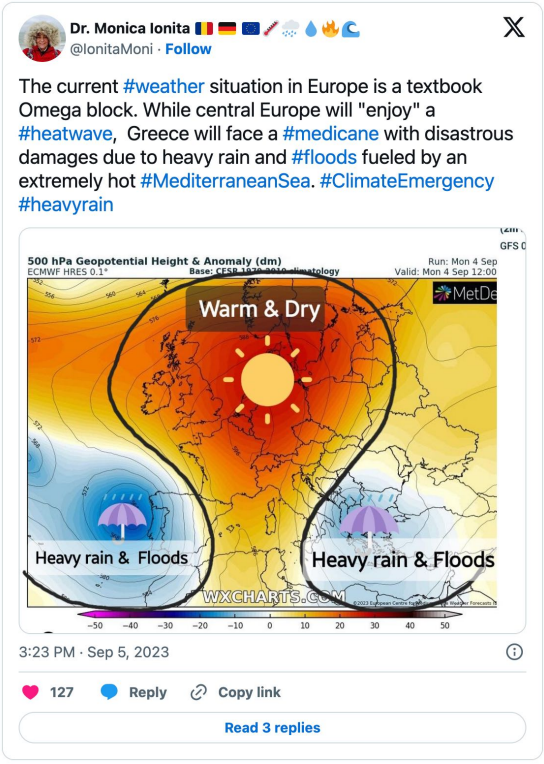
Headline from the ABC

The severity of the wildfires is attributed to Climate Change and a greatly warming ocean and environment, despite the same authorities stating the fires were the result of arson.

Subsequent to the fires - only weeks later - tremendous rains were said to have fallen on the same land, thus esoterically expressing duality whilst exoterically presenting further evidence of Climate Change.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-08/greece-southern-europe-flood-omega-weather-pattern/102828274

The weather was ascribed a description dubbed an ‘Omega block.’



Twitter post from ABC article

From the latter article:

Monash University meteorologist Michael Barnes said the downpours and the heat were connected to an atmospheric phenomenon known as an 'omega block' – named after its resemblance to the Greek letter 'Ω' when looking at a weather map.

Recall, the Omega weather pattern described at the beginning of this section and its relationship to the Crown / England. News of the Omega block fell on 8 September 2023, the first anniversary of the death of Queen Elizabeth II and the beginning of the reign of King Charles III.

One day later, on 9 September 2023, the ABC reported Australian Eucalyptus trees were playing a central role in the widespread wildfires of Europe - including Greece - and beyond.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-09/wildfires-portugal-greece-california-hawaii-euclyptus-trees/102760264

Portugal, Greece, Spain, Chile, California and now Hawaii have all battled wildfires this year as high temperatures and strong winds have whipped small sparks into violent infernos.

But fire needs fuel, and what these places also have in common is an invasive species — Australia's eucalyptus tree.

Of the Eucalypt varieties seeded in distant lands, the Tasmania Blue Gum is specifically identified.

The seeds grew at a surprising rate.

The Gardeners Magazine published a 'notice of remarkable trees' in 1835, describing how several eucalypts had 'sprung to six feet [1.82 metres] from Tasmanian seed planted in 1834', according to Professor Robin Doughty in his published article Not a Koala in Sight: Promotion and Spread of Eucalyptus.

As interest in the new remarkable tree grew across Europe, the benefits of it were being spruiked by enterprising botanists who had sailed south to Australia.

The Tasmanian Blue Gum is found across California and Hawaii, both states affected by wildfire.

Eucalyptus species are present on every island of Hawaii.

Across both states, one of the most dominant species is the *Eucalyptus globulus or* Tasmanian blue gum, which was introduced to California in 1856 and Hawaii in 1865.

German-born botanist, Botanist Ferdinand Jacob von Mueller, whom is credited with the spread of the trees is said to have considered distant plantations as being reserves necessary to protect the species from extinction.

Because while he was promoting the benefits of the eucalyptus and the industry it could create, he was also advocating for the establishment of reserves to protect areas of native forest in Australia.

Tasmania has a long history of logging its native forests for industrial purposes. Fires in remote Tasmanian forests are difficult to combat and so we must appreciate the exoteric warning and the esoteric symbolism of the heart island / Tasmania being scorched and denuded on the cusp of a New World Age.

The article makes specific reference to a fire that took place in 1991 in Oakland California. The fire is officially dubbed the Tunnel Fire or the Oakland firestorm.

There is a long-running debate in the state over whether the eucalyptus tree is making landscapes more vulnerable to fire than native trees do in changing climatic conditions.

The point of greatest contention has historically been in the San Francisco Bay area since a 1991 'firestorm' claimed 25 lives.

'For many Californians, eucalypts are a valued part of the natural landscape, while for others they are a nightmare that fuelled the disastrous 1991 Oakland Hills fire,' a study into their impacts on the state read.

The fire took place in an area of urban woodland purportedly consisting of a great number of Tasmanian Blue Gum. The fire took place over the weekend of 19-20 October 1991 and was brought under control on 23 October.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Oakland_firestorm_of_1991

The year 1991 is notable for the Total Solar Eclipse of 11 July 1991 which was the only maximum eclipse of the 20th century. Significantly, this eclipse was preceded by the Annular Solar Eclipse (Ring of Fire Eclipse) on 15 January 1991 which traversed / bisected Tasmania. These were the only two eclipses that occurred in 1991.

Therefore, symbolically, we will note an event of significance was preceded by an event closely connected to Tasmania, both per the Solar Eclipses and the wild fire. In each instance, Tasmania can be seen to esoterically influence the latter event.

We will note the quote above suggests eucalyptus trees have a connection to ‘changing climatic conditions’. This infers the state of Tasmania, home of the Blue Gum, might be seen to affect the climate / mode of the wider world in some future context. Recall, Tasmania is the heart of the Earth, i.e. the home of the spirit which reaches all corners of the body via the blood. Ergo, an event that affects the heart touches all parts of the Earth. Such an event is here being indicated as climate related, i.e. a meteorological event / metaphorical event.

For more on the eclipses of 1991, see sections The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart and 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

See also subsection **The Last Boy Scout (1991)** at section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

If we look to the ‘Omega block’ described in the Twitter post above we will see the North-West tip of Africa falling in the area denoted as ‘Heavy rain & Floods.’ However, it was reported that in the evening of 8 September 2023, Morocco had experienced a large earthquake leaving thousands dead.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-09/mororcco-earthquake-kills-hundreds-marrakesh/102835680

A powerful earthquake in Morocco has killed more than 2000 people and injured hundreds more, destroying buildings and sending residents of major cities rushing from their homes in the country's deadliest tremor in more than six decades.

The magnitude-6.8 earthquake struck Morocco's High Atlas mountains late on Friday night (local time).

Headline from the ABC

This event fell 214 days after the purported large earthquake which struck Turkey and Syria in February 2023 (see section Year of the Rabbit).

6 February 2023 to 8 September 2023 = 214 days

214 connects to both the previous Total Solar Eclipse and the second Great American Eclipse.

Measuring from the second reverse arch Total Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2021 to 8 September 2023 = 21 months 4 days

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

8 September 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 214 days

This matches gematria for the misspelled URL text within the ABC news link (above):

mororcco-earthquake-kills-hundreds-marrakesh = 214 Single Reduction

214 denotes 2/14, i.e. 14 February and Valentines Day, the alchemical day of the Heart. Note also, 14/2 references 11 August (118) the date that leaves 142 days remaining in the year.

Thus, this earthquake masque completes a cycle / circle of Time as per a cycle of eclipses.

Total eclipse = 47 Full Reduction
The Circle = 47 Full Reduction

Measuring from the 2019 Total Solar Eclipse to the date the earthquake made news headlines:

2 July 2019 to 9 September 2023 = 4 years 70 days (47)

Beast = 47 English Ordinal

The circle is the mark of the Beast of Time and the 4th prime is 7 (also a prime). The Beast is first described in Revelation 4:7, thus denoting the crossing of Time per Astrology and the Zodiac.

The 47th square number is 2209. The 229th verse of Revelation gives the number of the Beast as 666. This is also the number of a man, thus Aquarius per Revelation 4:7.

8 September fell 2209 days after the first Great American Eclipse.

> 21 August 2017 to 8 September 2023 = 2209 days

The news of the earthquake reached the world on 9 September, written 9/9, i.e. 66 upside down. Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible. From Revelation 13:18, the 229th verse:

> *Here is wisdom* = 66 Full Reduction
> *Number of the Beast* = 66 Full Reduction
> *Number of a man* = 66 Reverse Reduction
> *And his number* is = 66 Full Reduction

9/9 was a span of 999 days after the 2020 Total Solar Eclipse:

> 14 December 2020 to 9 September 2023 = 999 days

14 December 2020 has primary numerology of 66 as does the first Great American Eclipse:

> (12) + (14) + (20) + (20) = 66
> (8) + (21) + (20) + (17) = 66

The 66th triangular number is 2211. Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

> 21 August 2017 to 9 September 2023 = 2211 days

The earthquake is reported to have struck at 22:11 UTC.

UTC time	2023-09-08 22:11:01
ISC event	626740945
USGS-ANSS	ComCat
Local date	8 September 2023
Local time	23:11 DST
Magnitude	6.8 M_{ww}, 6.9 M_w
Depth	18.0 km (11.2 mi)
Epicenter	31.073°N 8.407°W
Type	Oblique-thrust
Areas affected	Morocco
Max. intensity	IX (*Violent*)
Casualties	2,901+ killed, 5,530+ injured

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2023_Marrakesh-Safi_earthquake

Consider 2211 as 24 hour Time, 22:11 which is 10:11. Read as a date, 10:11 indicates 10 November, the reflection date of 20 February, here hidden under 3 layers of numerical riddle.

On 12 August 2026 a Total Solar Eclipse will pass over the North Pole and terminate in Spain near Morocco (Spain once ruled Morocco).

21 August 2017 to 12 August 2026 = 107 months

Earthquake = 107 English Ordinal, Reverse Ordinal 163
Morocco = 107 Reverse Ordinal, 163 Franc Baconis

Measuring from the Moroccan earthquake to the eclipse that terminates near Morocco:

8 September 2023 to 12 August 2026 = 1070 days

Marrakesh, the nearest city to the earthquake, is believed to have been established in the year 1070.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Marrakesh

For more on the North Pole Total Solar Eclipse of 2026, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Solar_eclipse_of_August_12,_2026

The Moroccan earthquake event was closely followed by grand flooding in Libya on 11 September 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-15/satellite-images-show-flood-destruction-in-derna/102859518

Video footage and pictures emerging from the Libyan coastal city of Derna reveal the devastating extent of destruction after two consecutive dams broke in the middle of the night, unleashing a torrent of stormwater on the densely-built city centre.

A 7-metre wave of floodwater wiped out buildings and washed infrastructure out to sea, said Yann Fridez, the head of the Libya delegation of the International Committee of the Red Cross, which had a team in Derna when the floodwaters hit.

The failure of the dams was attributed to a passing storm, dubbed Storm Daniel.

Death tolls from officials vary, but the Libyan Red Crescent said 11,300 people have died and a further 10,100 are missing as of Thursday.

Libya's ambassador to the United Nations, Taher El-Sonni said 6,000 bodies have been found but the number is likely to keep climbing.

The Biblical catalyst / catastrophe was deemed to have been preventable.

The World Meteorological Organization (WMO) said the massive death toll could have been avoided if Libya, a country engulfed in conflict for past decade, had a functioning weather agency.

Thus, the world governing authorities not only fulfil the Biblical / evolutionary events that mark the end of the World Age, but they also fulfil the Hegelian Dialectic of *thesis, antithesis, synthesis*, whereby they manufacture the *problem*, shepherd the *reaction* and proffer the *solution*. The authorities (The Family) collapsed the dams, outraged the people via news of mass deaths and stated it was preventable if only they had a better weather agency (computer climate modelling) and spent more money on infrastructure.

Australian BOM declare El Niño and Positive IOD

On 19 September three news stories - a Trinity - of connected significance were published by the ABC. We shall look at each in turn and consider them together.

The first story reports the Australian Bureau of Meteorology declared El Niño to be underway and so will affect Australia for the coming year. Not only was El Niño declared but a second system known at a Positive Indian Ocean Dipole (Positive IOD) was also declared to be in effect, thus Australia being in the middle of twin ocean catalysts.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-19/bom-officially-declares-el-nino-underway-2023/102495394

After months of anticipation, the bureau has confirmed the world's most consequential climate driver, the El Niño weather pattern, is active over the Pacific for the first time in eight years.
At a press conference on Tuesday afternoon, the bureau also announced the lesser known, but also significant, climate driver, known as a 'positive' Indian Ocean Dipole (IOD), has also developed.

The onset of the two major climate events means the remaining months of 2023 in Australia are likely to be hot and dry, particularly in the eastern states.

Combined with the background warming of climate change, climate scientists have warned Australia could be in for a summer of severe heat.

'When [an El Niño and positive Indian Ocean Dipole] occur together, that tends to increase the severity of rainfall deficiencies,' the bureau's head of climate monitoring Karl Braganza said.

And:

Potentially 'powerful' El Niño

The potential intensity of this year's El Niño raised some concern among scientists, with sea surface temperatures in the eastern Pacific projected to reach levels indicative of a strong to extreme event — known to have large-scale global impacts.

The second story of note links Australia to the devastating August 2023 wildfires in Maui, Hawaii (in the centre of the Pacific Ocean) via an invasive grass - Buffel grass - that is found on both islands.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-19/buffel-grass-fuelled-maui-fires-threat-to-australia/102870050

The issue of introduced grasses and their associated fire risk was raised by scientists at the first-ever global Invasive Alien Species Assessment Report launch, hosted by the Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services in September.

The third story reports a ‘catastrophic fire danger’ warning was issued to the South Coast of New South Wales in response to burning grass fires. However, the dramatic term ‘catastrophic’ does not tally with the nature of the fires experienced. It does however intimate the event serves as a **cat**alyst (*cat* being symbolic of the Moon and its duality).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-19/extreme-fire-danger-far-south-coast-nsw-chools-closed/102872510

A grass fire burning at Aslings Beach Road at Eden was downgraded from Watch and Act to Advice after firefighters gained the upper hand around 2pm.

Although the grass fires were reported to be few and far between, a plethora of schools which were not in range of any fire were closed throwing communities into disarray.

'It's frustrating because no fires are close.'

School closures part of new system

NSW Department of Education secretary Murat Dizdar said the decision to close schools was part of the department's 2022 school bushfire risk rating system based on the new Australia-wide fire danger rating system.

Thus, communities are subject to manufactured catalysts that serve to test their will / choices in response. The 'new system' of fire danger warnings prioritises climate emergencies, thereby being a branch of the greater global Climate Change masque. Warnings are issued and protocols are enacted which necessarily impact lives.

Recall, El Niño and the Positive IOD air (atmosphere) and water (ocean) are events denoting Aquarius and Pisces respectively. They are also meteorological events, declared by the Bureau of Meteorology, thus connecting them to the Wormwood meteor metaphor of Revelation 8:11, the 141st verse.

Grass = 141 Reverse Franc Baconis
Grass fire = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Maui Hawaii = 141 KFW Kabbalah
Scorched = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Positive IOD = 141 Latin Ordinal

From the stories above, the BOM took quite some Time to declare an El Niño climate driver, trailing behind the UN and USA agencies. Conversely, it declared a Positive IOD in short order. Thus the pendulum swings per the dualism of the material realm and The Game.

Why is grass the focus and not bush or forests?

19 September 2023 has numerology of 71 and 35:

(9) + (19) + (20) + (23) = 71

Grass = 71 Reverse Ordinal

(9) + (19) + 2+0+2+3 = 35

Grass = 35 Reverse Reduction

Measuring to the Anarchy Eclipse:

19 September 2023 to 14 October 2023 = 25 days

Buffel = 25 Full Reduction

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2021 to 19 September 2023 = 127 weeks

Grass = 127 Franc Baconis

Catastrophic = 127 Latin Ordinal
Scorched Earth = 127 English Ordinal

Measuring from the Australian Hybrid Eclipse:

20 April 2023 to 19 September 2023 = 153 days

Catastrophic = 153 ALW Kabbalah

The Bible likens the material body of man to grass, living and dying on the face of the Earth. From the King James Version:

1 Peter 1:24-25

24 For all flesh is as grass, and all the glory of man as the flower of grass. The grass withereth, and the flower thereof falleth away:
25 But the word of the Lord endureth for ever. And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you.

The grass / man may die but the veiled esoteric truths born of traditional and sympathetic contemporary mythology live on. The grass shall regrow and the cycle of relearning / rediscovering the purpose of life shall begin once again, ad infinitum.

Indeed, per Genesis, the metaphorical grass was created on the third day after the oceans and the dry land. Recall, the El Niño and Positive IOD systems are born of the oceans and said to dry the land due to reduced rainfall.

Genesis 1:10-12

10 And God called the dry land Earth; and the gathering together of the waters called he Seas: and God saw that it was good.
11 And God said, Let the earth bring forth grass, the herb yielding seed, and the fruit tree yielding fruit after his kind, whose seed is in itself, upon the earth: and it was so.
12 And the earth brought forth grass, and herb yielding seed after his kind, and the tree yielding fruit, whose seed was in itself, after his kind: and God saw that it was good.

In this manner, those staging the fires and associated mythology, are acting as God, scorching the Earth and so readying the world for a new beginning, a New World Age, that of Aquarius.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

19 September 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 202 days

202 denotes the Zodiacal cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, 20 February.

Catastrophic fire danger = 220 English Ordinal

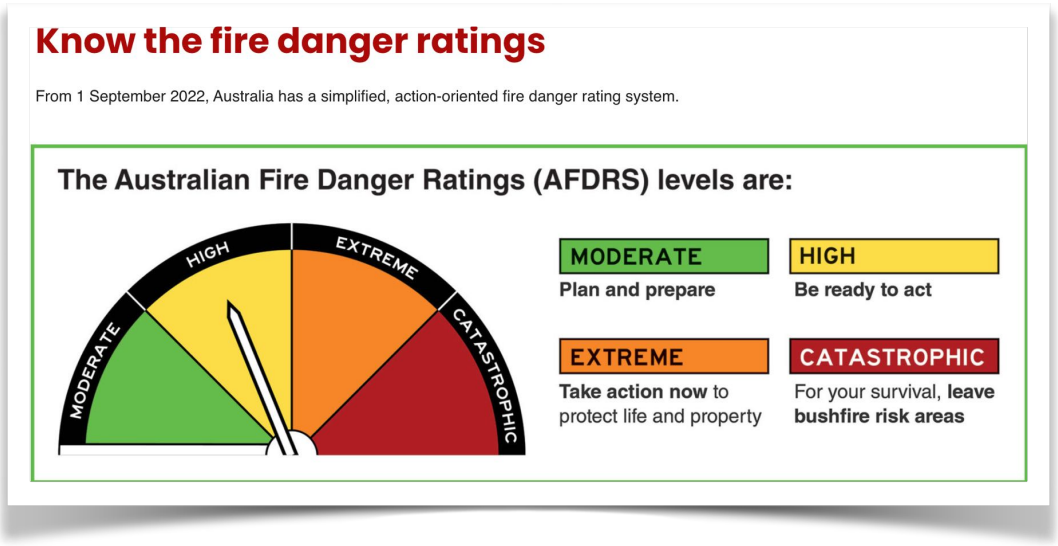
The Australian Fire Danger Rating System was enacted on 1 September 2022.

1 September 2022 to 19 September 2023 = 1 year 18 days (118)

118 denotes Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

AFDRS = 522 Reverse English Sumerian

522 can be read as May 22, the reflection date of 11 August, 11/8. These dates fall 223 days from either end of the calendar, thus being significant in 2023.



From https://afdrs.com.au

Measuring from 22 May 2023:

22 May 2023 to 19 September 2023 = 121 days

1 September is the date leaving 121 days remaining in the year.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

For more on the Maui fires, see section Justice League film - End Times.
The stories above were followed, on the same date, by a report of a fire that had isolated a community on a peninsula in Tasmania.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-20/tas-coles-bay-friendly-beaches-bushfire-wednesday/102877474

A fire was said to have impinged upon the only road into the Coles Bay locality. Evacuations and road closures disrupted and isolated locals and tourists.

Daytrippers had to sleep in their cars and school children were separated from their parents after a bushfire cut the only access road in and out of a popular tourist region on Tasmania's east coast.

On Tuesday afternoon, residents and tourists at Friendly Beaches were urged to evacuate as a fire on the northern side of Coles Bay Road took off amid winds of more than 100kph and isolated the Freycinet Peninsula.

An emergency warning was declared and Coles Bay Road later closed, with people being urged to shelter in place last night.

A staged event such as this serves as a factual realisation of the created mythology and as such forms a masque / catalyst within The Game. This masque served to further divide people in their stance on the issue of Climate Change. Is a fire evidence of a warming world? Does it justify tougher controls on communities by authorities? Is the threat real or manufactured?

Three days later, on the Vernal Equinox at 23 September 2023, the ABC inversely reported that the presence of both an El Niño and the Positive IOD do not mean summer will be hotter and dryer than average and so intimating no increased adverse risk of fire and climate events is posed for this period.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-23/nsw-national-weather-wrap-september-23/102883448

El Niño's don't bring a dry summer

Before we go through the next week's weather, a quick word on what these climate drivers are — and are not.

Firstly, for Australia, the overwhelmingly most significant impacts occur during winter and spring – not summer as is often reported.

IOD events don't even last into summer – so they can't possibly affect our weather at that time of year, and while El Niños most certainly last through the first few months of the new year, there's a difference between existing and having an impact.

On 28 September 2023, the ABC reported the AFDRS fire warning system was exaggerating risk and so misleading the public.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-28/australian-fire-warning-system-misleading-ratings-investigation/102900648

The incorrect classification of 'catastrophic' — which calls for residents in a fire area to evacuate, and warns of a high probability of loss of life and property — stood for at least 16 hours before being downgraded.

Introduced in September last year, the warning program known as the Australian Fire Danger Rating System (AFDRS) was supposed to use the latest science, including detailed vegetation data maps and fire prediction models, to more accurately gauge bushfire behaviour.

But the ABC has confirmed the system has been generating misleading ratings, because it requires detailed data about vegetation that is often unavailable.

Thus, and most significantly, the warning system itself has become the catalyst.

Such reporting plays to the duality of news catalysts per The Game and so further divides humanity as a collective whilst necessarily affecting the individual will of man.

Rather than be drawn into The Game / division reported, one must find a higher truth and step back to view the totality. In this manner, one will recognise there is no need for a fire warning system amongst a population of empathetic people whom understand seasons and act in the moral right. The warning system, as presented is not simply warning about likelihood of fire, but of man lighting fires, fires that are lit to serve as catalyst within The Game, here per the masque known as Climate Change.

The close of 2023, specifically the Time of Christmas (the metaphoric birth of Christ Consciousness amongst the masses) was marked by natural disaster in Australia.

First, ‘explosive’ storms were predicted for the eastern states, as reported by national government broadcaster, the ABC.

Explosive storm = 166 Reverse Ordinal

The 166th prime is 983 being a reference to the stated 983 times ‘Jesus’ appears in the King James Bible. Thus the explosive storm serves as a Christmas catalyst that ushers in the return (rebirth) of Christ (Consciousness), here as a Lunar archetype (per a Metonic cycle connection).

Explosive = 127 English Ordinal
Metonic cycle = 127 English Ordinal

Explosive storm = 121 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Explosive thunderstorm = 121 Reverse Single Reduction, 1211 Fibonacci
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Note, ‘explosive’ intimates ordnance and so weather modification / manipulation on a scale befitting a military operation.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-12-23/australia-weather-storms-eastern-states-for-christmas-2023/103257550

Eastern Australia likely to be hit with severe thunderstorms during Christmas period

By ABC meteorologist Tom Saunders

Posted Sat 23 Dec 2023 at 5:52am, updated Sat 23 Dec 2023 at 11:48pm

Headline from the ABC

Violent thunderstorms are likely across eastern Australia this Christmas, rivalling some of the most intense and widespread storm outbreaks of the past few decades.

The spell of explosive thunderstorms will result from an unusual weather pattern in late December — polar air currently escaping from Antarctica will drift directly over south-east states from Christmas Eve to Boxing Day.

The severe storms did indeed strike, casting much rain and wind onto affected areas.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-12-28/storms-south-east-gold-coast-brisbane-christmas/103268056

More storms and a heatwave are on the way for Queensland after wild weather wreaks havoc over Christmas

By Mackenzie Colahan, Julia Andre, Melanie Vujkovic and staff

Posted Thu 28 Dec 2023 at 6:57am, updated Thu 28 Dec 2023 at 3:13pm

Christmas catastrophe as catalyst
Headline from the ABC

More intense storms are forecast to hit south-east Queensland over the weekend [New Year’s Eve], just days after the region endured several deadly weather systems, including a 'mini cyclone'.

The Bureau of Meteorology confirmed a tornado formed on Monday [Christmas Day] as part of the devastating storms, causing 'very widespread destruction' throughout Gold Coast and the Scenic Rim with winds of 150 kilometres per hour.

Thus, the close of 2023 was marked with natural disaster, notably wet weather (Pisces / Water) and wind (Aquarius / Air).

'We've had the fires already. We've had heat already, had a cyclone and now the thunderstorms then back to the heat again,' BOM forecaster Steve Hadley said.

> *Natural disaster* = 223 Reverse Ordinal, 2203 Reverse Trigonal
> *Explosive thunderstorms* = 2230 Reverse Trigonal

The significant wet weather is at odds with El Niño which heralds dry weather, thus suggesting Climate Change ushers in unpredictability and extremes, i.e. dualism and a divided consciousness amongst the masses. Is it possible the true long-range weather forecast suggested wet weather and so the El Niño declaration was made in order to foster this duality?

If the exoteric purpose of the overriding Climate Change narrative is to divide people by way of their opinion regarding same (is it real or not; does it pose great risk or none etc.), then what might be the esoteric purpose?

La Niña returns

Recalling that El Niño was only declared in Australia in September 2023 (the forecast covering some distance into the future), we may recognise the preposterous dualism at play per the mooted return of La Niña per news reports a few months later in mid-summer January 2024, such as the following.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-01-29/australia-weather-modelling-la-nina-comeback-2024/103393848

Modelling indicates wet La Niña could be back in Australia for the fourth time in five years

By ABC meteorologist Tom Saunders

Posted Mon 29 Jan 2024 at 7:02am, updated Mon 29 Jan 2024 at 8:08am

Headline from the ABC

Notably, following the declaration by world and Australian authorities in 2023 of the presence of El Niño, Australia experienced a great deal of wet weather, being at odds with the expectation of outstandingly dry conditions.

In January 2024, computer modelling suggests a swing from one extreme to the other with the return of wet La Niña conditions. Of course, per The Game of fostered duality, the weather scientists can state the inability of the computers to accurately model the coming weather is due to the unpredictability of the effects of Climate Change.

Note, computer 'modelling' is synonymous with fabrication and so creation of illusions. The lesson of the weather parable at play is for man to reacquaint himself with his natural environment and learn to read the weather for himself, just as the farmer of auld was once capable. The riddles of nature are able to be deciphered with but a small change in perspective. Such is the return to the natural state.

Consider the following story published by The Advocate on 8 February 2024.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8512827/farmers-lose-confidence-in-bom-forecasts-after-wet-january/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

The article highlights how reliant contemporary farming has become on official scientific governmental weather forecasts.

Farmers are losing confidence in the forecasts made by the weather bureau after the North-West recorded above-average rainfall in January.

Measuring from the date of the story to the second Great American Eclipse:

8 February 2024 to 8 April 2024 = 85 days

Dire consequences = 85 Reverse Reduction, 77 Full Reduction

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 8 February 2024 = 77 months

Climate Change = 707 Fibonacci
Leap year = 77 Latin Ordinal

Recall, the twin Great American Eclipses bridge the transition from one esoteric Precessional / World Age to the next as described by the Zodiacal Pisces Aquarius cusp at 20 February.

Dire consequences = 202 Francis Bacon
Farmer = 202 Latin
End of the World = 202 Reverse Ordinal

This story comes in the year 2024. Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2021 to 8 February 2024 = 2 years 2 months 4 days (224)

224 indicates the orbital period of Venus, i.e. a Venusian year. Roman goddess Venus is associated with the fertility of cultivated fields and gardens, ergo agriculture.

8 February is the date that leaves 326 days remaining in a non-leap year (2024 is a leap year, a year of error / catalyst). 326 is the product of 2x163.

Venus = 163 Reverse Primes
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime. This story falls one day ofter the 38th day of the year and so denotes a new beginning following an error in Time. February is the month of error in a leap year. The story highlights the concerns of farmers, upon whom all humanity depends.

Leap year = 38 Full Reduction
Farm = 38 English Ordinal
Farmer = 38 Reverse Reduction

33 days before the second Great American Eclipse, the ABC published an article discussing the dry weather which rounded out the summer months in Tasmania and offering a forecast into what to expect for autumn.

7 March 2024 to 8 April 2024 = 33 days

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-03-07/tas-drought-conditions-as-dry-tasmania-looking-very-brown/103546058

Eclipse symbolism in the headline image from the ABC

When will it rain?

According to the BOM's Jonathon Pollock, there is a high chance Tasmania will have a warmer-than-average autumn and there is a 50-50 chance it will be dry in some parts.

Scientists say that due to changes in the climate, the weather is getting harder to predict.

'Our forecasting capacity is diminished at the moment, all the models are doing a pretty poor job at monthly and longer timescales and even at the 14-day timescale,' Dr Remenyi said.

The enormous eruption of an underwater volcano off Tonga in 2022 is also continuing to have an impact.

That event pumped a record-breaking amount of water vapour into the stratosphere, affecting parts of Australia for up to eight years, and is also making forecasting more difficult.

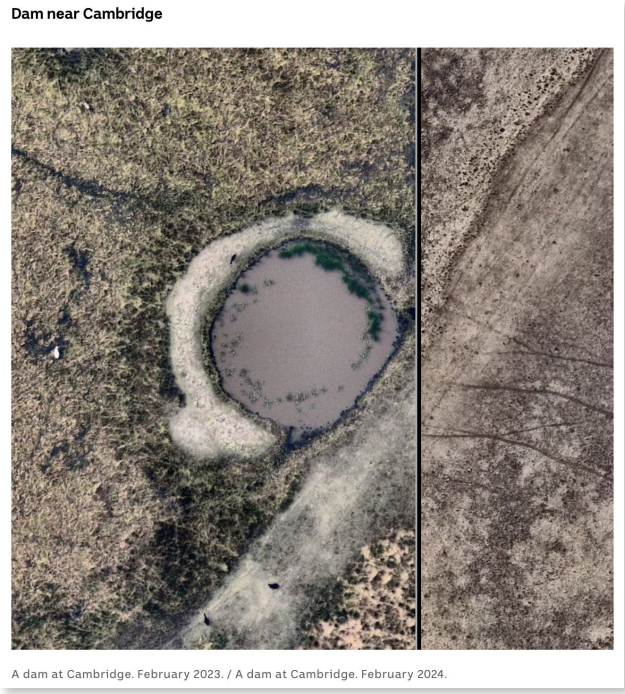
'Particularly this year, which is a one-in-100-year event sitting on top of climate change, we have no understanding of how the climate system will respond in these conditions,' Dr Rumenyi said.

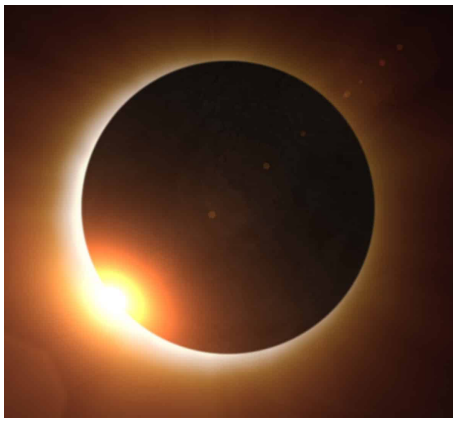
He said the El Nino event underway in the Pacific does not affect Tasmania in summer and autumn.

'El Nino and La Nina do not have really strong relationships with Tasmania and are not good predictors of what's happening into the future,' he said.

Thus, the catalyst of the volcanic eruption of Hunga Tonga is being mooted to have the greater impact on the weather / climate in Tasmania and so a specific catalyst is here being aligned with Tasmania on a key date 33 days prior to the second Great American Eclipse. Recall, 33 denotes realised Wisdom born of the Sun and Moon.

The headline image depicts a dam shown in two different times, February 2023 and February 2024, the month of error in a non-leap year and a leap year respectively. The dam is presented as an eclipse and later in the article the reader himself can swipe the image just as the Moon swipes in front of the Sun during an eclipse.





Dam water intimates the Moon ringed by the Sun
The road denotes the path of the ecliptic

Exoterically, swiping the image reveals the full dam in 2023 and the low dam in 2024. Esoterically (inversely) the stylised eclipse heralds a full dam, ergo high tide, brimming water (complete Wisdom in 2024), whereas the Moon alone depicts a lower waterline (Wisdom not yet attained in 2023, the year prior to the eclipse).

Notably, the dam is reported to be near Cambridge, thus a reference to Cam bridge and so the Cam River Bridge in North-West Tasmania, the symbolic focal point for Tasmania on a coast featuring ancient volcanoes. The demolition / collapse of the old Cam River Bridge is forecast to be completed by April 2024, the month of the second Great American Eclipse.

The date of the ABC story, 7 March, is written 3/7 or 7/3, thus indicating 37, the 12th prime and 73, the 21st prime. The Cam River Bridge is located at East Cam, postcode 7321.

See section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

For more on the Hunga Tonga eruption, see section Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

On the eve of the Second Great American Eclipse, 7 April 2024, CNN published an article describing changes in the weather (climate) expected during the eclipse.

https://edition.cnn.com/2024/04/07/weather/weather-changes-total-solar-eclipse-climate/index.html

Headline from CNN

CNN — On Monday, April 8, a total solar eclipse will alter weather conditions on the Earth's surface while the astronomical marvel unfolds in the sky.

Changes to temperature, wind speed and humidity occur as the moon crosses in front of the sun and casts a shadow on Earth's surface during a solar eclipse.

The more sunlight blocked, the more dramatic the weather changes. The effect is comparable to how shaded areas end up much cooler on a hot day than any place in direct sunlight.

April's total solar eclipse will block the entire sun in a 115-mile wide path from Texas to Maine, known as the path of totality. Dallas, Indianapolis, Cleveland and Buffalo, New York, are just a few cities that will experience the phenomenon.

The moon will block a significant portion of the sun and create a partial solar eclipse outside of the path of totality. The closer an area is to the path of totality, the larger the portion of the sun and its solar radiation – sunlight and energy – will be obscured by the moon.

At least 50% of the sun will be blocked during the eclipse as far west as Anaheim, California, and as far east as Orlando, Florida. Only around 20% of the sun will be blocked in the Pacific Northwest.

Thus, the story indicates the greater contiguous USA will experience a change in climate. A cooling down of the atmosphere heralds a cold universe (space) prior to warmth and new life, being a reference to Winter preceding Spring. The Solar Eclipse of 8 April 2024 falls in Spring.

The CNN article includes a social media post from the first Great American Eclipse of 21 August 2017 (below).

From CNN article

A significant temperature drop can also alter cloud cover.

Clouds over parts of South Carolina disappeared during 2017's total solar eclipse because they lost their fuel – heat that forces air to rise and form clouds. It's possible something similar happens during Monday's eclipse.

The formation of clouds is an esoteric reference to a new spiritual beginning. Here, the Solar Eclipse causes existing clouds to disappear (cycle ends) and new clouds to form (cycle begins). Such can be found to correlate with the the Ace of Wands of the Tarot's Minor Arcana, whereby a single cloud (spirit) heralds a new spiritual beginning; an auspicious event in the air (such as an eclipse). Thus, a cloud forming denotes a new beginning in the journey of man toward a higher Wisdom; an evolution from material (Pisces) to spiritual (Aquarius).

On the nature of Climate Change

Climate Change is a metaphorical allegory through which we are being guided in order that we might learn lessons of our own individual natural state.

The exaggerated, manipulated and fabricated science and news stories that abound with tales of calving ice shelves, rising oceans, spontaneous wildfires and a permanently changed ecological state are apportioned by the hand of man. That man has reached peak materialism is to say that he has forcefully exerted his will over his natural physical world. In an ever-increasing desire to improve his standard of living he has become the great manipulator of his realm. He has effectively played God over his domain, against the natural order that seeks harmony above all.

The esoteric lesson being taught via the device of Climate Change is that man must look within to his own personal natural state and seek to create balance there, by tempering his rational intellect with his natural intuition. The rise to a state of overwhelming materialism was realised at the expense of his innate intuition and so the metaphor of Climate Change seeks to spark an awakening within himself that he must make amends. The microcosm of man reflects the macrocosm of his world.

The staged lesson of Climate Change is necessarily grand and global. We have all been corrupted by our base desires for material excess and so we all stand to grow by returning toward our natural state of being.

In Time we will come to learn that man must find harmony with his physical world, not because of the lies of sea levels rising (grand magic tricks such as tsunamis) or biblical fires across the earth (all deliberately lit though said to be nature's response to man’s neglect) and more, but because we recognise that we must moderate our desire to be as God ruling over our world, forcing our material will upon natural processes. Our desire for harmony will not be born of fear of seemingly natural yet staged climatic reactions but because we will recognise that we have been guided toward a higher Wisdom through grand universal lessons.

Necessarily, we will come to find a balance with our inner being by finding the guidance of God within ourselves; an awakening / birth of our higher self. This renewed natural state will shine outwardly, finding reflection and sympathetic harmony in our environment. The balance of our desire for material evolution will yield to spiritual evolution realised through the lessons we’ve learned and so we will return toward our natural state enriched with enlightenment.

This is the purpose of The Game.

We might consider the correspondence of the divided, internal climate of man with the mode of existence expressed in the water Age of Pisces, the final sign of the Zodiac.

Pisces sees the pinnacle of materialism pursued by man. The highest symbolic expression of materialism is monetary wealth and the pursuit thereof (the highest expression proper is the human body).

Matters of financial wealth are described in terms of water; liquid assets, cash flow, banks, currency and so on. We will note water terms are also used by some traditions to express the internal state of healthy man; energy flow, fluid movement, mutability of mind, open channels etc.

As points on a compass we may find correspondence of materiality with West and burgeoning spiritual enlightenment with East. Wealth / materiality necessarily dies with the setting Sun in the West and health / spirituality is born with the rising Sun in the East. Each end occurs at the point where the ocean meets the sky, the cusp of Pisces (water) and Aquarius (air).

The Sun / man becomes corrupted on its daily journey across the sky, thus a metaphor for the life of man in the material realm. As he moves through life - from birth to death - man becomes less focussed on his inner being (intuition) and more focussed on his material achievements (rational intellect).

It is only after experiencing the fullest expression of the pursuit of the material self that man will metaphorically die and be resurrected with spiritual enlightenment (harmony is attained during his sleep / death, the Time of day ruled by the Moon and intuition).

The cycle will continue to repeat indefinitely as long as man incarnates in the material realm (physical Earth). However, the cycle can be assuaged by those who attain a higher Wisdom whilst journeying through life and choose to assist those less enlightened.

To evolve one’s soul and assist in the evolution of others is the purpose of the life of man.

The Climate Change Game

On 12 April 2021 the ABC reported large boulders had been moved by heavy seas per a passing weather system.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-12/port-fairy-big-surf-damage-sea-level-rise/100063670

Consider the image below. Had only one or two boulders been displaced our rational mind might well imagine several men had staged the scene. However, as an overwhelming number of rocks have been moved our rational intellect seizes upon the rational explanation given by the story; the ocean carried the boulders. And so, by this example, we can appreciate how our intuition can be so easily silenced by an overwhelming appeal to rational intelligence.

Big surf flips boulders across road in Port Fairy, reigniting climate change, coastal erosion concerns

ABC South West Vic

Posted Mon 12 Apr 2021 at 6:20pm, updated Mon 12 Apr 2021 at 8:54pm

Huge rocks swept up to 30 metres from the seawall. *(Supplied: ABC Radio listener Graham)*

The symbolically responsible person (hooded druid) leaves the scene as a woman sits atop the twin rocks (meteorites), just as Queen Elizabeth II sat above the Stone of Destiny at her coronation, thus beginning a new era. The heir in waiting passes by the scene. Note, the druid wears 'adidias' where the logo represents the wizard's / druid's hood. Headline image from ABC article

This preposterous, staged event and story were aligned with poor weather so the notion of extant Climate Change could be exemplified by an unusual physical / material occurrence.

From the article:

Locals reported some rocks had been moved up to 20 or 30 metres from the sea wall, which lined a road along the town's South Beach precinct.

Cr Lockett said the impact of Climate Change on the shire's 'vulnerable coastline' would continue and worsen over the years to come.

The Victorian government has already instructed councils to plan for a 0.8-metre sea level rise by 2100.

But updated data released by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) predicted sea level rises of up to 1.1m.

In this story, rocks that have been moved en masse by man are attributed to worsening natural events, in this case wild seas. The article intimates when sea levels rise due to Climate Change then unusual occurrences will only worsen.

Friends of the Earth climate activist Leigh Ewbank said the 'startling' images of displaced boulders at Port Fairy were 'a sign of things to come'.

We might also note the correlation of rocks and boulders being tossed onto land by the sea as being a metaphor for asteroids and meteors being tossed to Earth by the celestial waters of space. Thus, 'a sign of things to come'.

The article closes by highlighting the effect the seas (chaos) had on the local penguin population. A penguin is a flightless bird of black and white colouring. We will recognise black and white typifies the duality of the Moon and so The Game of staged catalysts. That the animal is a flightless bird further indicates it symbolically represents an inherent duality; the penguin is a bird confined to the ocean and land (chaos and order, black and white, materialism) because it has yet to evolve to take flight (spiritually ascend). The penguin is, of course, a metaphor for each of us.

Climate Change is said to be occurring in response to man's neglect of the environment. Now, man is being urged to make amends and try to mitigate nature's response in kind. Here, per the allegory of the penguin, man is being asked to intervene in the physical / material realm.

Ms Wilson is urging anyone who sees a penguin on the beach to contact wildlife rescuers.

'Please don't ignore a penguin that's on the beach, if it's still alive please get it help,' she said.

'If you can approach them, they're in a lot of trouble and just shouldn't be there at all.'

Of course, the preposterous element is here again posing a choice for us as veiled truth. The article intimates penguins don't belong on the beach, that it isn't their natural state. Of course, intuition tells us this is false. Penguins do indeed belong on the beach and the species doesn't require rational, logical man to impose his ideal of what he considers 'right'.

One veiled, esoteric moral of the story is that man does not need to manage nature and its greater processes. This is to say we, as man, are just as much a part of the natural environment and we too don't need shepherding (per The Game) in order to evolve and spiritually ascend.

Just as the penguin has reached his material peak, man too is already at the pinnacle of his material / physical evolution.

However, what is necessary is that man becomes cognisant of his journey and purpose for being here; this will see him ascend spiritually; to improve his soul via the choices he makes. This is the true meaning of the evolution of man and it is this potential which separates man from the penguin and the animal kingdom.

Climate Change is an allegory designed to remind us (conversely) to focus less on the physical / material world and look to improving our souls, our spiritual being. When man has found this higher Wisdom (realised as intuition / Christ Consciousness / higher self) then his outward choices will accordingly foster harmony in the world around him; nature (of which man is a member) will have finally found its balance and so man's desire to actively manage the physical world (from a foundation rooted so firmly in science) will not be necessary.

We must learn to trust our own inner guidance and not our outer rational intellect (realised as scientific inquiry and response). Indeed, our true Wisdom (and evolution) will be realised only when we can balance our intuition with our rational intellect and so find harmony between the two.

Just as we intuitively know the penguin belongs on the beach (and that the rocks weren't displaced by wild seas), so too we will come to understand much of the world's scientific method is corrupted by design so that we will again search for (and ultimately trust in) our connection to our inner voice of guidance and realise the human potential we always knew to be latent. For more on penguins heralding catalysts, see section Sub-Antarctic King Penguin in south-west Tasmania.

Consider how the Port Fairy story has echoed in the following Tasmanian story of 18 May 2021, 36 days later. Recall, the 36th triangular number is 666, thus denoting the circle of Time. 18 May is the date that leave 227 days in the year, where 22÷7 = 3.14 denoting Pi and the circle.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7258711/road-blocked-by-large-rocks-after-truck-crash/?cs=12

The Advocate story of 18 May 2021 details a truck that rolled over in Massy-Greene Drive, South Burnie, North-West Tasmania earlier that day.

The following image accompanies the article.

Image from The Advocate article

We will note the image mirrors the Port Fairy story, again describing a road being blocked due to boulders. This speaks, metaphorically, of rocks (such as meteors) causing Time to cease moving forward. In this metaphor, the road is the path of destiny (the timeline) and the truck denotes the passage of man along that path of Time. This staged event speaks to the subtle truth that will be veiled in the coming event(s). On first glance it would appear the truck has rolled over because it struck a boulder, however we have learned the truck was in fact responsible for the boulders. In the same manner, the coming event will be seemingly attributable to nature however it will really be attributable to the hands of man, thus indicating a staged event to serve as an esoteric metaphor.

Note the registration number - XT66AB - is prominently displayed. It provides a clue as the coming scale of the event to mark the End of the World Age.

XT66AB = 163 Francis Bacon
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

18 May connects to 163 via the first reverse eclipse of 2021 and gematria.

XT66AB = 23 Full Reduction

18 May 2021 to 10 June 2021 = 23 days

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

The metaphors, such as this event, that are being staged are playing into the prophetic script of the Bible that was published by King James I in 1611.

Massy-Greene Drive = 1611 English Extended

Of course, this incident occurred in North-West Tasmania, the home of the 7321 postcode.

XT66AB = 73 Reverse Ordinal, 37 Reverse Full Reduction
Truck = 73 English Ordinal
Truck rolled over = 73 Full Reduction

73 is the 21st prime and, in reverse, the 12th prime is 37.

The word *boulder* is a veiled phonetic reference to the tragedy of the god *Baldr* of Germanic and Norse mythology.

Baldr = 73 Franc Baconis, 37 English Ordinal

Baldr was a god who was presumed to be unable to be injured. Whilst the other gods threw objects at him to watch them bounce off, his brother was tricked into spearing him with a poison blade to which he succumbed. Thus, his timeline (life) ended in much the same manner as Jesus, i.e. via a spear to the torso.

Consider the story the following gematria (177) tells.

XT66AB = 177 Reverse Francis Bacon, 177 Primes

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal
Phenomenon = 177 Reverse Francis Bacon

Birth = 177 Primes
New World Order = 177 Reverse Ordinal

Virus = 177 Franc Baconis
Pandemic = 177 Reverse Francis Bacon
Covid nineteen = 177 LCH Kabbalah
Propaganda = 177 Reverse Ordinal
Chaos = 177 Reverse Franc Baconis

Secrets = 177 Franc Baconis
Illuminated = 177 Reverse Ordinal

The ABC's Port Fairy story (test of intuition) was published on 12 April 2021 for good reason.

12 April 2021 falls exactly 1331 days after the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 12 April 2021 = 1331 days

13 hours 31 minutes is 811 minutes, thus linking to the Wormwood meteor metaphor.

This Total Solar Eclipse marked the beginning of the transition from the esoteric World Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius. 21 August 2017 was the 233rd day of the year.

Consider the connection of 233 to 1331:

Thirteen thirty-one = 233 English Ordinal

See the following section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin for a 1331 connection to the End Times (end of the Age) per the book of Revelation.

233 is the 51st prime, indicating the duality of the Moon and The Game. The Pisces Aquarius cusp is on the 51st day of the year.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 57 English Ordinal
The Game = 57 Latin Ordinal

The Moon has a 57 degree range of declination. 12 April 2021 has numerology of 57:

(4) + (12) + (20) + (21) = 57

12 April 2021 is 156 weeks before the second Great American Eclipse. This is also a period of 1092 days.

12 April 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 156 weeks, or 1092 days

ליקוי *(eclipse)* = 156 Hebrew Gematria, 192 Latin
The Game = 156 Latin, 291 Fibonacci

Recall, an eclipse always occurs 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after the previous one.

For more on the twin Great American Eclipses see section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius.

Measuring to the Revelation Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021:

12 April 2021 to 26 May 2021 = 44 days

44 (and 55) lead us, via gematria, to the events of the end of the Age as described in the book of Revelation (as will be fulfilled by man yet attributed to nature).

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
Bubble = 44 English Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Cracks = 44 Reverse Full Reduction, 55 English Ordinal
Shake = 44 English Ordinal, 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP

New Age = 440 Trigonal, 55 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 44 Single Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanic event = 55 Full Reduction

The ultimate climate event (test of intuition) is described in the book of Revelation which outlines the end of the Age of Pisces realised as great cataclysms (Armageddon, i.e. a battle between good and evil, intuition and rational intellect, duality).

Of course, the 'science' of Climate Change, and preposterous stories such as discussed here, are leading us to expect such occurrences to mark this Time. Science has us believe that the end of any great Age on Earth is marked by such apocalyptic events, with the demise of the dinosaurs being one such example attributed to an asteroid that changed the climate. What was shall once again be, such is the circle (Beast) of Time.

12 April 2021 also saw (fabricated) news of a freshly discovered asteroid, dubbed 2021 GW4, that closely passed Earth without incident, thus heralding a future event.

https://www.space.com/near-earth-asteroid-close-approach-2021-gw4

From the article:

A newly spotted asteroid about the size of a car flew harmlessly past Earth this morning (April 12).

Astronomers calculated the asteroid, dubbed 2021 GW4, to be about 14 feet (4 meters) across — much too small to survive a journey through Earth's atmosphere if it were ever on course to collide with our planet, according to NASA.

But at its closest, at about 9 a.m. EDT (1300 GMT), the asteroid was about 16,300 miles (26,200 kilometers) away from Earth

We will note the distance of 16300 miles as being a significant value to highlight on this key date. 16300 denotes 163 per the rules of numerology where 0's count for nothing. This is a value repeatedly discussed throughout this inquiry. See the following section for more information.

Consider the size of the supposed asteroid:

14 feet = 121 Latin
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Whilst asteroid GW4 was said to have passed by Earth on 12 April 2021, it was, however, reported a bright meteor lit up the night sky in Florida USA. The purported meteor once again displayed sustain and burst characteristics as are familiar to this inquiry.

https://www.washingtonpost.com/weather/2021/04/13/florida-fireball-meteor/

https://www.rt.com/usa/520956-florida-sky-meteor-explosion/

Test your intuition

Let us return our thoughts to Climate Change.

Now that your intuition has been stirred, consider the following preposterous (staged) story arising from the bushfires of summer 2019-2020. Of course, the overwhelming bushfires (all deliberately lit) are said to be evidence of Climate Change and were largely said to have been sparked by 'dry lightning'.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-12-31/rfs-volunteer-firefighter-dies-in-truck-rollover/11833634

https://www.newcastleherald.com.au/story/6562121/truck-driver-tells-of-fire-tornado-horror/

This story describes a large, heavy firetruck that was flipped onto its roof by strong winds killing one of the crew.

From the latter article:

'To pick up an eight-tonne fire truck and throw it to the ground like a rag doll.

And,

'Crews described what they experienced as truly horrific, an extraordinary wind event, describing it as a fire tornado or the collapse of a pyro-convective column that had formed above the main fire front.

'That's resulted in cyclonic-type winds that have moved across the fire ground and has literally lifted up a 10 or 12-tonne fire truck.'

Note this preposterous story is given a ‘scientific’ explanation. Such is how the grand test of intuition is framed. This is the nature of The Game wherein the scientific method legitimises the frauds that are played out on the world stage in order to create a challenge between your intuition and your rational (scientific) intellect.

This inquiry repeatedly asserts the symbolic role of the duality of the Moon in perpetuating The Game, that complex network of manipulations and staged performances that serve to test our choices and their basis (be it intuition, rational intellect or a balance of each).

Read the following article to see an example of how the science of hoaxed Moon missions is framed against the fraudulent magic show that is Climate Change in order to proffer a solution.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-02/mariana-mazzucato-government-changing-capitalism-climate-mission/100036000

Indeed, this article rolls into one package several of the world’s greatest frauds, aligning them with the Moon.

With the above story in mind, we may also consider the following article.

https://www.abc.net.au/radionational/programs/sundayextra/the-incredible-unlikeliness-of-conspiracy-theories/7129400

And finally these articles that serve to mock those who believe the literal story:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-07/strong-result-of-coronavirus-in-wastewater-in-adelaide/13224878

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-20/why-is-tasmania-testing-its-wastewater-for-coronavirus/100078586

Note how each of these stories (tests of intuition) are presented via news which is framed around a scientific method (i.e. government scientifically testing sewage). We might consider these two obviously preposterous stories (latter above) to be an invitation to question other not-so-obvious news stories wherein science is being used to push an agenda.

As always, learn to let your quiet voice of intuition guide you despite the overwhelming noise (science) directing you to the contrary. The human sense of intuition is rather distinct from the sense of rational logic and so takes much practise to (re)engage. Such is the challenge of living in a world where *nonsense* is repeatedly asserted as making *sense*. Such is the challenge of The Game.

As each of us make choices that ideally move to reconcile our inner balance (between logic and intuition) we are evolving and thus realising the true purpose of The Game.

Indeed, we are all players in a grand game, tempted by materiality which serves to capture our Time and our minds. The Game, as its own metaphor, is explored through the playing of video games, such as the following story highlights.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-05-03/video-games-you-play-are-using-sneaky-tactics-four-corners/100098826

The final line of the story reads:

Gamers are now starting to realise how they've been played.

That you are reading this inquiry is evidence you are becoming cognisant of your role and purpose within The Game, i.e. how your mind has been steered / how you have been played.

2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin

As we have learned, Solar Eclipses, in particular Total Solar Eclipses, are at the centre of man's understanding of Time and so form the basis (code) for the staged events that mark the transition (bridge) from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

In previous sections we have learned how the Omega describes the Pacific Rim. This, necessarily, is a reflection of the physical realisation of a Solar Eclipse. As above, so below.

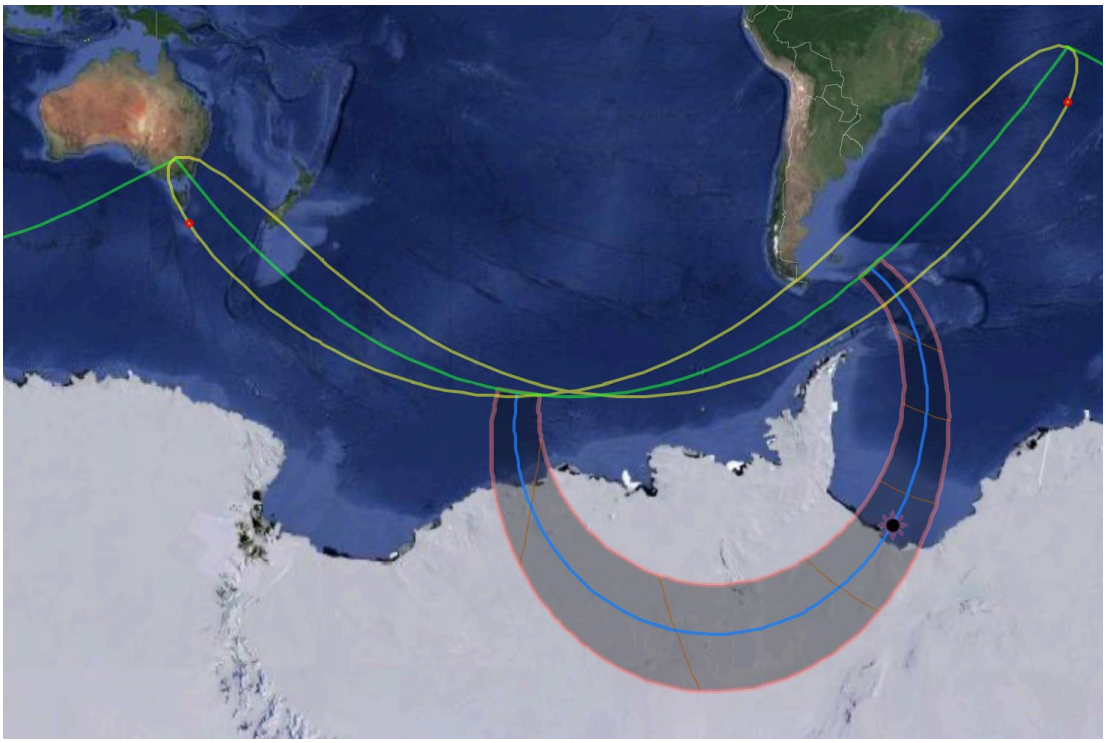
In 2021 there are only two Solar Eclipses. One annular (Ring of Fire eclipse) and one total.

Solar Eclipses: 2021 - 2030

Calendar Date (Link to Global Map)	TD of Greatest Eclipse (Link to Animation)	Eclipse Type (Link to Google Map)	Saros Series (Link to Saros)	Eclipse Magnitude	Central Duration (Link to Path Table)	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
2021 Jun 10	10:43:06	Annular	147	0.943	03m51s	n N. America, Europe, Asia **[Annular: n Canada, Greenland, Russia]**
2021 Dec 04	07:34:38	Total	152	1.037	01m54s	Antarctica, S. Africa, s Atlantic **[Total: Antarctca]**

Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEdecade/SEdecade2021.html

Eclipses usually cross the earth from West to East, however in each of the 2021 Solar Eclipses, the paths begin in the East and end in the West, as they occur near the axial poles (North and South, i.e. duality). This denotes a reversal in Time, an end and a beginning, just as the Precession of the Equinoxes advances around the Zodiac in reverse when one Age ends and another begins.



Total Solar Eclipse 4 December 2021. Red dots indicate beginning and end of partial eclipse

The eclipse of 4 December 2021 begins south-east of the Falkland Islands (blue line in image on previous page) and then arches back toward the South Pacific, i.e. it ends West of where it began.

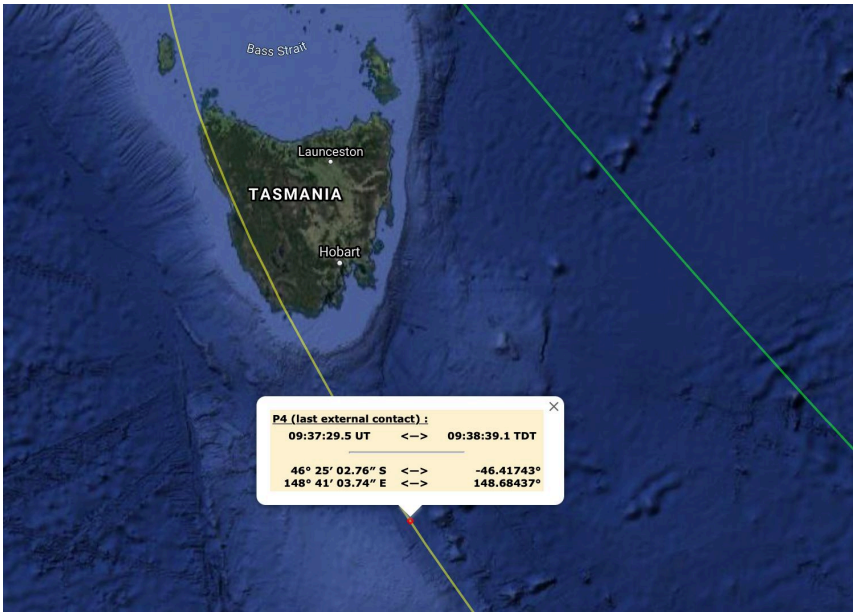
Eclipse image data from:

http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/xSE_GoogleMap3.php?Ecl=+20211204&Acc=2&Umb=1&Lmt=1&Mag=0

This point of origin matches the area of the Omega terminus as indicated in the image below. The Omega crosses the international date line and so if we were to quickly trace the path from West (Tasmania) to East (Falkland Islands) we would arrive before we left, i.e. realise an error in Time.

Pacific Omega

We will also note the *P4 Last External Contact* point is immediately south of Tasmania (indicated in red below). This is the point where the moment of the remaining partial eclipse ends, following the total eclipse. It is the final point where the penumbra (shadow) of the Moon touches the Earth.



Last contact of Moon's penumbra south of Tasmania.

This point falls on the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 as discussed in section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Measuring from the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 to this eclipse:

4 September 1728 to 4 December 2021 = 107107 days (1717)

Royal Arch = 1717 Squares

In esoteric understanding, Solar Eclipses - particularly those in 2021 - are considered representative of the Royal Arch.

Note the 1717 value is per the Squares cipher.

From the conjunction of 11 August 2019:

11 August 2019 to 4 December 2021 = 121 weeks

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Tasmania yields 121 in the Squares cipher, fitting in with the notion that Tasmania represents the Cube of Space, i.e. a square.

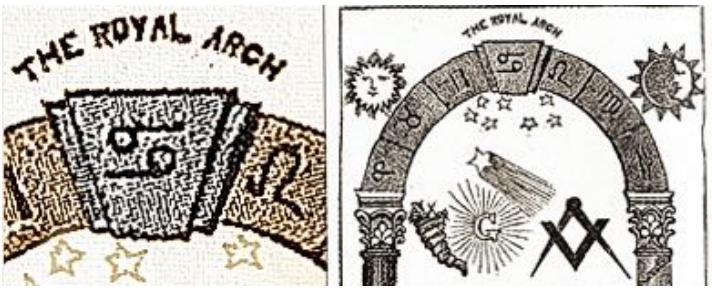
See section The Snows are coming - Air and water to learn more of the Cube of Space.

During an eclipse, the Sun and Moon work together to describe a Royal Arch as seen from the Earth. This concept connects us to the values 54 and 45 and notions of a new beginning.

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 450 English Extended
Arches = 54 English Ordinal, 45 Reverse Single Reduction
Sun Arches = 54 Reverse Reduction, 450 Reverse Satanic
The Moon = 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The Royal Arch = 54 Latin Reduction



The Royal Arch of esoteric tradition

The Royal Arch of esoteric teaching has as its keystone the symbol for Cancer - 69 - thus representing the mid-year Solstice. See section 2020 mid-year Solstice to learn about the Annular Solar Eclipse (Ring of Fire eclipse) of that date.

Lunar = 69 Reverse Ordinal *Eclipse* = 69 English Ordinal

The Royal Arch connects the pillars of the Sun & Moon in reverse in 2021.

Sun & Moon = 163 Francis Bacon, 361 Primes
Backwards = 163 Franc Baconis
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

For more on the 2021 eclipses, see section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

2020 marks the year of the cusp of Time; the transition period, or bridge, between the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius. Indeed, eclipses serve as a celestial bridges, manifest on Earth, between Metonic and Saros cycles, the paths describing a connection between two times.

2021 - the first full year of Aquarius - sees Time (and established societal systems) symbolically reverse as the eclipse paths (celestial bridges) are inverted.

Jupiter (ruler the Pisces) heralds expansion, materialism and looking outward for Wisdom. Saturn (ruler of Aquarius) heralds contraction, spiritualism and looking inward.

The Age of materialism saw the literal construction of bridges which metaphorically allowed man to cross over to the New Age. However, once he has arrived in Aquarius, the bridges must be deconstructed, so that he cannot return to the previous Age. The removal of bridges heralds isolation and contraction per the mode of Saturn.

Thus, Time will return mankind toward his natural state from the highest point of materialism. That is to say, Time will move in reverse.

But rather than devolve to his natural, basic state, man will in fact continue to evolve as he carries with him new-found Wisdom. He will understand what is truly important in this mortal life, eschew materialism and so choose to move forward with a balanced reason.

The search for harmony is the natural state of the Universe and that which man also strives to attain.

Total Lunar Eclipse Pacific Omega

In addition to the twin reverse Solar Eclipses of 2021, one Total Lunar Eclipse holds great significance to the Pacific Omega. That Lunar Eclipse occurs on 26 May 2021.

Lunar Eclipses: 2021 - 2030

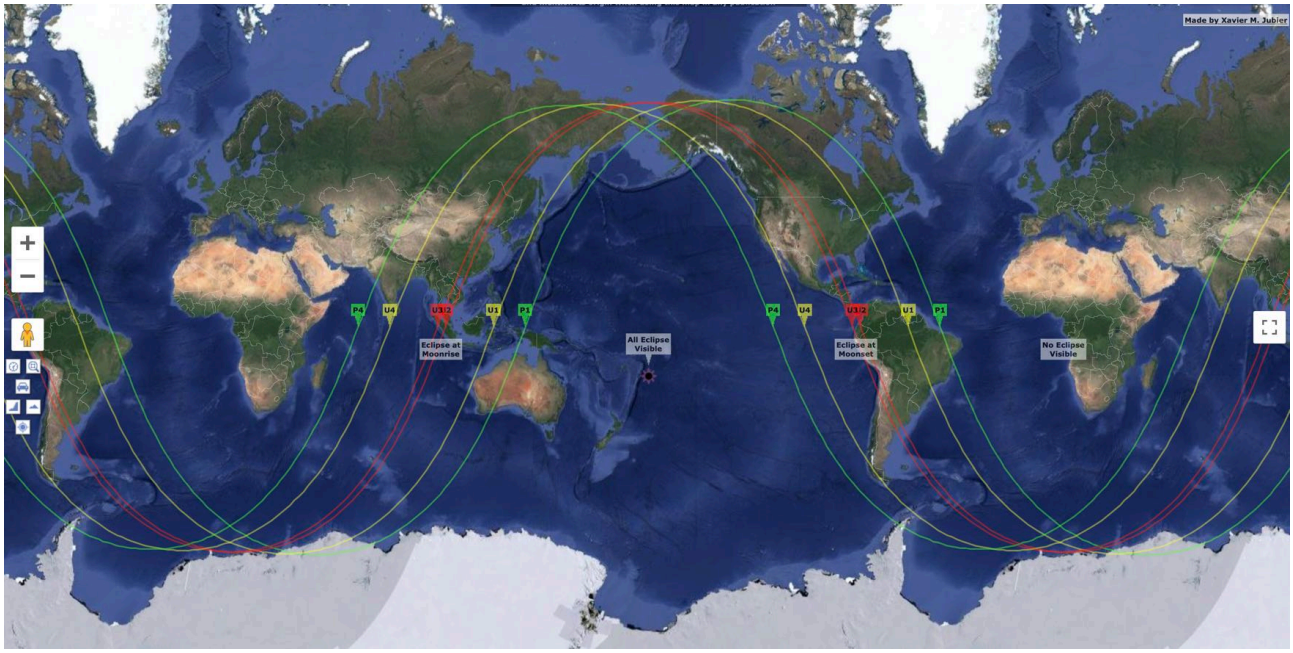
Calendar Date	TD of Greatest Eclipse	Eclipse Type	Saros Series	Umbral Magnitude	Eclipse Duration	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
2021 May 26	11:19:53	Total	121	1.009	03h07m **00h15m**	e Asia, Australia, Pacific, Americas
2021 Nov 19	09:04:06	Partial	126	0.974	03h28m	Americas, n Europe, e Asia, Australia, Pacific

Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEdecade/LEdecade2021.html

We will note this Lunar Eclipse falls under Saros Series 121 and so connects to the period of Revelation that describes the end of Time (Omega).

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal

In looking to a graphical representation of the eclipse, we will see the Pacific Ocean is witness to the entire eclipse and is framed by an Omega sine wave pattern.



Data from http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/lunar_eclipses/xLE_GoogleMap3.php?Ecl=+20210526&Acc=2

Consider the gematria values of Revelation 6:12 that describes an earthquake in concert with Solar and Lunar Eclipses.

Word or Phrase	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal
And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood	526	2210

The values 526 and 2210 reflect the date of the Total Lunar Eclipse of 5/26/2021. Per the rules of numerology 0's are not counted and so 2021 and 2210 are read as 221.

Also consider the connection of this verse of Revelation, the Total Lunar Eclipse and the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331 as discussed throughout this inquiry.

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal
Revelation 6:12 And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood	1331

Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

We will also appreciate the connection of *Lunar Eclipse* to the key value of 54 as discussed throughout this inquiry.

Lunar eclipse = 54 Full Reduction
Luna eclipse = 54 Single Reduction
Volcanism = 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanic event = 54 Chaldean
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Meteor meteor = 54 Chaldean
Asteroid asteroid = 54 Chaldean
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

Consider the connection made via the value 23:

Total Lunar Eclipse = 203 English Ordinal
Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction

The date of the eclipse leaves 219 days in the year.

Second coming of Christ = 219 English Ordinal

Measuring from the day of the Moon and cusp, 20 February:

20 February 2021 to 26 May 2021 = 3 months 6 days (36), or 95 days

36th triangular number is 666.
95 weeks is 666 days.

Six hundred sixty-six = 95 Full Reduction

Recall the Beast is Time and his mark is the circle (Zodiac of animals / beasts), thus denoting Time is ending and beginning (Omega and Alpha).

The number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation. 229 is the 50th prime.

Circle = 50 English Ordinal
O = 50 Latin, 50 Satanic

Mathematics of the circle = 666 Latin
Mathematical perfection = 666 Latin

The Age of Pisces is ending per the Precession of the Equinoxes which advances (in reverse around the Zodiac) one degree every 72 years.

26 May 2021 has numerology of 72 as well as 36. Note how each total below, when halved, equals the sum of the next date numerology, thus denoting the twinned duality of the Age of Pisces.

(5) + (26) + (20) + (21) = 72
(5) + (26) + 2+0+2+1 = 36
5 + 2+6 + 2+0+2+1 = 18

As we can see, the date also has numerology of 18 (3x6) which is the number of years in a Saros Cycle. Recall this eclipse falls into the key Revelation Saros series #121.

Measuring instead from the alchemical conjunction of 20 February 2020:

> 20 February 2020 to 26 May 2021 = 15 months 6 days (156), or 66 weeks
>
> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Triple sixes* = 156 English Ordinal
> *1, 5 or 6 synodic months* = 1056 Latin

An eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

The 66th book of the Bible is Revelation which discusses the return of Christ at the end of Time (the World Age of Pisces) when the Beast (666) rules.

The Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021 falls under Brown Lunation #1217

2021 Lunar Phases — Hobart (Australia/Hobart) Time

New Moon	First Quarter	Full Moon	Third Quarter	Lunation
May 12, Wed *05:01 AM*	May 20, Thu *05:13 AM*	May 26, Wed *09:14 PM*	June 2, Wed *05:26 PM*	1217
June 10, Thu *08:54 PM*	June 18, Fri *01:54 PM*	June 25, Fri *04:40 AM*	July 2, Fri *07:12 AM*	1218

Data from https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_phases/2021

Read as a date, 12/17 or December 17 marks the first day of the ancient Roman festival of Saturnalia which recounted a mythical Golden Age. See sections Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice and The Snows are coming - Air and Water to learn how this festival heralds the resetting of Time. Saturnalia became the Christmas festival we celebrate today, marking the birth of physical Christ into the material Age of Pisces.

> *Total Lunar Eclipse* = 1218 English Sumerian
> *Second coming* = 1218 Reverse English Sumerian

Lunation #1218 begins with the New Moon of 10 June 2021 which, as we have just learned, is the date of the first reverse arch Solar Eclipse.

Consider also, the Lunar Eclipse of 26 May falls on the 146th day of the year. The book of Revelation discusses the journey of Jesus as man through Time and his spiritual awakening born of the Age of materialism.

> *Time* = 146 Primes
> *Jesus Christ* = 146 Reverse Ordinal
> *Materialism* = 146 Francis Bacon

Note also, the Total Solar Eclipse of 14 December 2020 preceded / commenced Brown lunation #1212.

Again, this value is confirmed by gematria (in the same cipher) as is the case with the *Total Lunar Eclipse* and noted above.

Total Solar Eclipse = 1212 English Sumerian

See https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_phases/2020

Of course, Revelation 6:12, which we have just investigated, is followed by 6:13 which describes meteors falling to Earth:

> **Revelation 6:13**
>
> **And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.**

For more on this verse, see notes at the end of this section.

Regarding the Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021, we will find planetary positions yield alignments with gematria values as investigated throughout this inquiry, thereby highlighting the great significance of this revelatory eclipse.

The eclipse, as viewed from Earth, will occur in the constellation of Scorpio, however if we consider the eclipse through the lens of astrology that utilises the Tropical Zodiac we see the eclipse occurs in the sign of Sagittarius, the archer.

The following chart was calculated using GMT of 12:14pm (i.e. London, England) on 26 May 2021.

Zodiac : Tropical					
☉	Sun	♊	Gemini	5°26'	
☾	Moon	♐	Sagittarius	5°26'	
☿	Mercury	♊	Gemini	24°15'	
♀	Venus	♊	Gemini	21°21'	
♂	Mars	♋	Cancer	20°07'	
♃	Jupiter	♓	Pisces	1°12'	
♄	Saturn	♒	Aquarius	13°31'	R
♅	Uranus	♉	Taurus	12°09'	
♆	Neptune	♓	Pisces	22°59'	
♇	Pluto	♑	Capricorn	26°47'	R
⚸	Lilith	♉	Taurus	24°05'	
☊	N Node	♊	Gemini	10°48'	

Planet		Aspect		Planet		Orb	Value
☉	Sun	☍	Opposition	☾	Moon	0°00'	-380
☉	Sun	□	Square	♃	Jupiter	4°15'	-66
☾	Moon	□	Square	♃	Jupiter	4°14'	-62
☉	Sun	□	Square	AS	I ASC	1°45'	-71

Chart data from www.cafeastrology.com

Note the position of the Sun and Moon are each at 5°26’ of their respective signs. This, of course, reflects the date of the eclipse 5/26 or May 26.

We will also find as significant, Jupiter (ruler of Sagittarius and Pisces) is at home in Pisces and sits on the cusp of Aquarius at 1°12’. This denotes the position of transition from one Age to the next and so suggests great change (a resetting of Time) as Jupiter yields to Saturn, the ruler of Aquarius, the New Age.

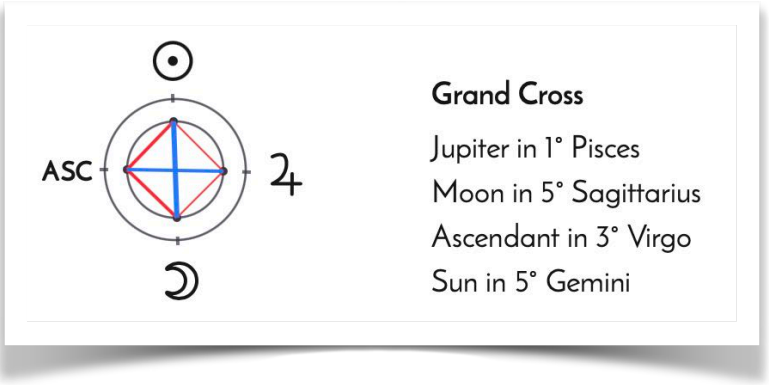
Recalling the procession from one Age to another advances in reverse we can look to the position of Jupiter in reverse, whereupon we find the value 211, the 47th prime.

47 calls to mind the 47th Problem of Euclid that describes establishing a square foundation. At the Time of the eclipse, Jupiter is squared the Sun and Moon and so forms a Grand Cross (crucifix) with the Ascendant. This indicates the death of Time; the end of the Age represented by the Crossing of Time in the circle of the Zodiac of Beasts.

Time = 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction
The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
Total eclipse = 47 Full Reduction

See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

The Ascendant in Virgo indicates birth and new beginnings, i.e. a new Time / Age, just as Jesus was said to have been born to a Virgin, hence why Jesus represents the Age of Pisces, the opposite (duality) of Virgo.



Grand Cross of 26 May 2021. Data from www.astro-charts.com

We also see Saturn (the Keeper of Time) is domicile in Aquarius at a highly significant 13°31' thus echoing the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331 which forms the basis of The Code that veils our understanding of Time. This value heralds the twin reverse arch eclipses of June and December 2021 and so the beginning of a new Timeline.

November thirtieth = 1331 Latin
Thirteen thirty-one eclipse = 1331 Latin
Twin eclipses = 1331 Latin
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

See notes on 1331 throughout.

Of particular note, at the Time of the 26 May Lunar Eclipse, the asteroid Chiron will be present in the sign of Aries (Tropical Zodiac), the sign in which it was discovered in 1977.

See section Asteroid Chiron - 1977 to learn about Chiron.

Asteroid Chiron = 77 Full Reduction
Christ = 77 English Ordinal

Chiron = 151 Latin Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

See sections SpaceX Lunar Eclipse Starlink / Starling launch and Merapi Volcano Meteorite for key events that occurred on 26 May 2021.

The 2021 reverse arch Solar Eclipses of 10 June and 4 December share matching numerology, again denoting them as twins.

Date Numerologies

Jun 10 2021		Dec 04 2021	
(6) + (10) + (20) + (21)	57	(12) + (4) + (20) + (21)	57
(6) + (10) + 2+0+2+1	21	(12) + (4) + 2+0+2+1	21
6 + 1+0 + 2+0+2+1	12	1+2 + 4 + 2+0+2+1	12
(6) + (10) + (21)	37	(12) + (4) + (21)	37
6 + 1+0 + 2+1	10	1+2 + 4 + 2+1	10
Day of Year: (Jun-10)	161	Day of Year: (Dec-4)	338
Days Left in Year: (Jun-10)	204	Days Left in Year: (Dec-4)	27
(6) + (10)	16	(12) + (4)	16
6 + 1+0 + (20) + (21)	48	1+2 + 4 + (20) + (21)	48
(6) + (10) + 2+1	19	(12) + (4) + 2+1	19
6 + 1+0 + (21)	28	1+2 + 4 + (21)	28
6 × 1 × 2 × 2 × 1	24	1 × 2 × 4 × 2 × 2 × 1	32
6 × 1 × 2 × 1	12	1 × 2 × 4 × 2 × 1	16

Data from www.gematrinator.com

Measuring the duration:

10 June 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 177 days

An eclipse in a semester series of Solar Eclipses repeats approximately every 177 days and 4 hours (a semester) at alternating nodes of the Moon's orbit.

177 connects the events that will tell the story of the death of one Age and the birth of another.

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 177 ALW Kabbalah
Holy Communion = 177 English Ordinal
Crucifixion = 177 KFW Kabbalah

Mystic = 177 Franc Baconis
Phenomenon = 177 Reverse Francis Bacon
Abduction = 177 Franc Baconis

Hell = 177 Satanic
Chaos = 177 Reverse Franc Baconis
Atomic bomb = 177 Reverse Ordinal
Natural disaster = 177 LCH Kabbalah
Birth = 177 Primes
New World Order = 177 Reverse Ordinal
Foundation = 177 Reverse Francis Bacon

Complete = 177 Franc Baconis
Belief = 177 Trigonal

Consider how Golden Ratio relates to Phi of 1.61 where 10 June is the 161st day of the year. The Fibonacci Sequence converges on Phi at the 13th position.

Golden Ratio = 177 Reverse Ordinal
Fibonacci Sequence = 177 Francis Bacon

We will note there is a connection to the key month of August (and the date of the 11th).

August = 177 Franc Baconis

Measuring from 11 August 2021 to 4 December 2021 is 16 weeks 3 days (163)

The reverse arch eclipses occur in both the Summer and Winter months.

Summer = 177 Franc Baconis
Winter = 177 Franc Baconis
Months = 177 Franc Baconis

The eclipses occur during the Covid nineteen virus pandemic.

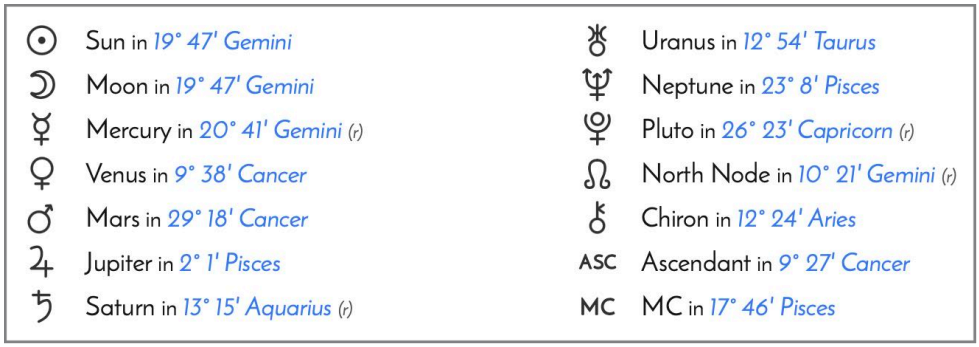
Covid nineteen = 177 LCH Kabbalah
Virus = 177 Franc Baconis
Pandemic = 177 Reverse Francis Bacon

During this Time secrets will be illuminated through such fora as this inquiry.

Secrets = 177 Franc Baconis
Illuminated = 177 Reverse Ordinal

Note the number of times ciphers paying tribute to Francis Bacon play a role in this story.

Per tropical astrology, the reverse Annular Eclipse of 10 June 2021 occurs at 19° 47' in the sign of Gemini thus drawing our attention to the year 1947.



11:55am UTC on 10 June 2021. Data from www.astro-charts.com

Someone born in ’47 would be 74 in 2021.

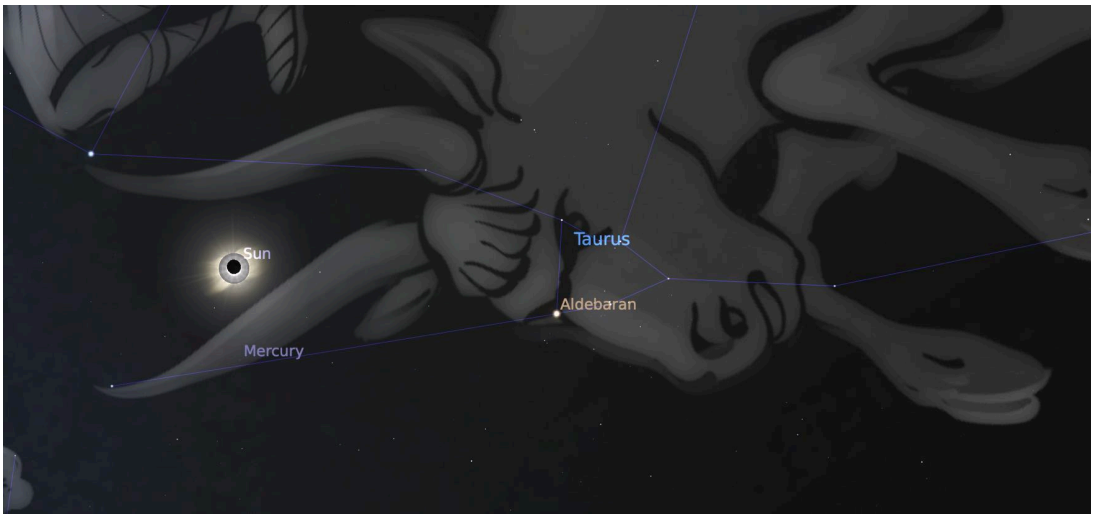
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Messiah = 74 English Ordinal
Parables = 74 English Ordinal
Gospel = 74 English Ordinal

Again, the Age of Pisces, as represented by the physical / material Jesus, ends and the Age of Aquarius, represented by a spiritual resurrection of Christ Consciousness, begins. The cycle of Time completes and a new cycle commences.

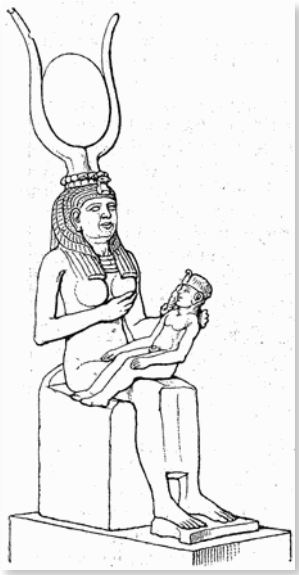
That the eclipse occurs in Gemini speaks to the duality of mind versus heart, rational intellect versus intuition and the need of Gemini to find truth (balance) by making choices. The eclipse heralds death and rebirth (duality) and so expects truth as a foundation for new beginnings.

See section 1986 Tasmanian Titanic Tale to learn more of the significance of 1947.

Of course when we look to the skies we must consider what constellation the eclipse occurs in. Doing so we find the Ring of Fire perfectly centred between the horns of Taurus.



10 June 2021 Annular Eclipse in Taurus



Isis, bearing her solar disk and horns nurses her infant, Horus
Image from Wikipedia

The Egyptian sky goddess, Isis, is depicted with bull horns denoting Taurus (the Age), between which we find the Sun, believed to be in a state of eclipse indicating new life. She is often pictured nursing her infant Christ child, Horus, the god heralding a New Age.

Isis is said to have influenced the later veneration of Mary, mother of Jesus (Pisces). Jesus was said to have died at age 33. This value connects to ISIS, numerically as 1515.

Thirty-three = 1515 English Extended

Isis, the goddess of magic and Wisdom, is responsible for resurrecting her slain husband, Osiris, a tale that is retold in many forms. See section Antarctica conception / creation metaphor to learn of one such metaphoric depiction denoting the creation of new life and a New Age.

Note how goddess Isis aligns magic with Wisdom and consider how The Game is a collection of magic tricks that serve as an invitation to us to find a higher Wisdom if we choose to accept. Such attained Wisdom will carry us forward into a New Age.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Isis#Goddess_of_magic_and_wisdom

The Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020 marks the exoteric transition to the Age of Pisces.

The esoteric transition is marked by the twin reverse axial pole eclipses in 2021, specifically the midpoint between them.

The midpoint of 6 & 7 September 2021 falls at the end of lunation #1220 and the beginning of lunation #1221 thus signifying a link in Time to the Grand Conjunction of 12/21 (December 21st)

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1221	7 Sep	10:51 am	14 Sep	6:39 am	21 Sep	9:54 am	29 Sep	11:57 am	29d 10h 14m

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

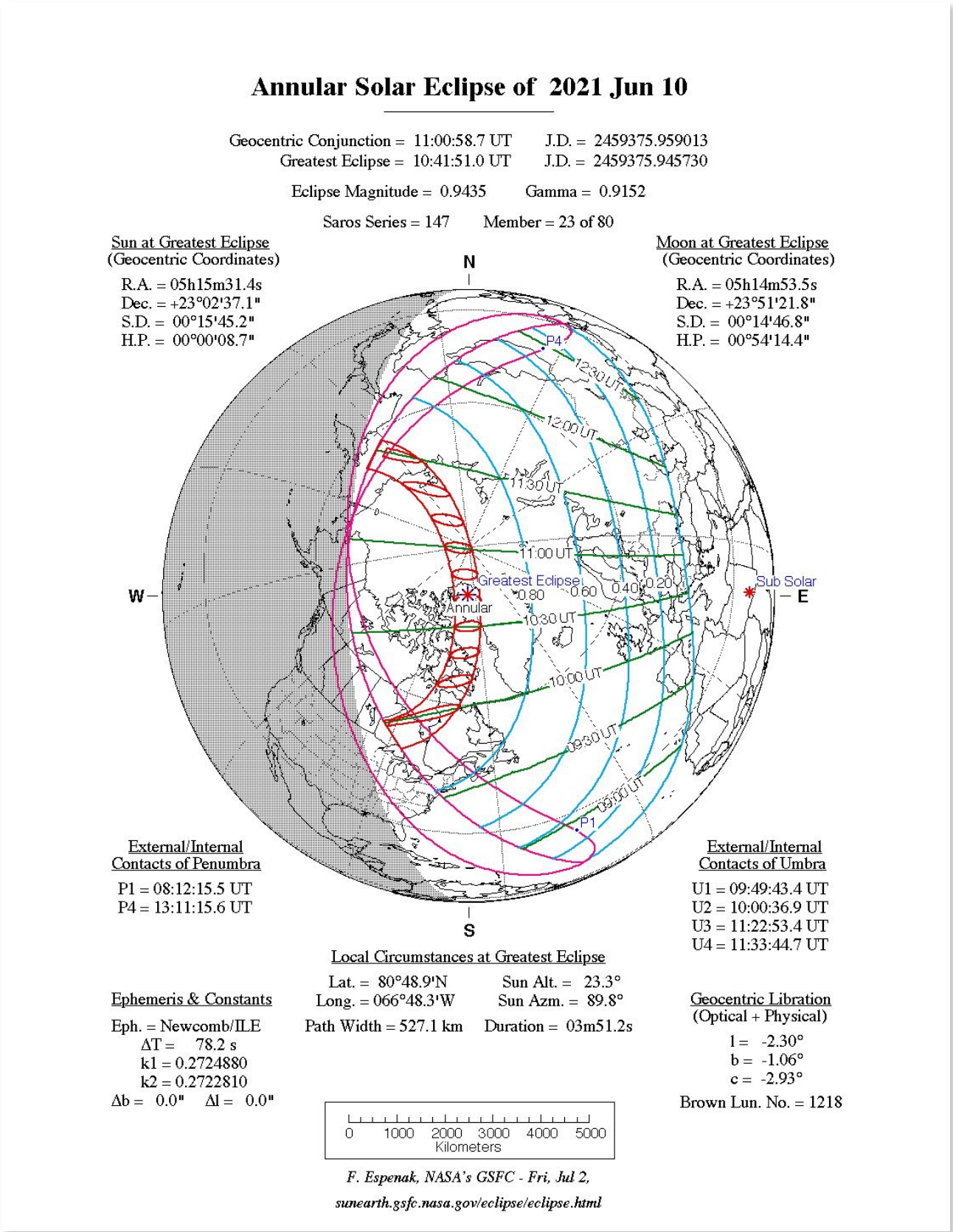
The New Moon of 7 September marks the beginning of lunation #1221.

See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

For more discussion on the exact midpoint between the twin reverse arch polar eclipses, see section Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint.

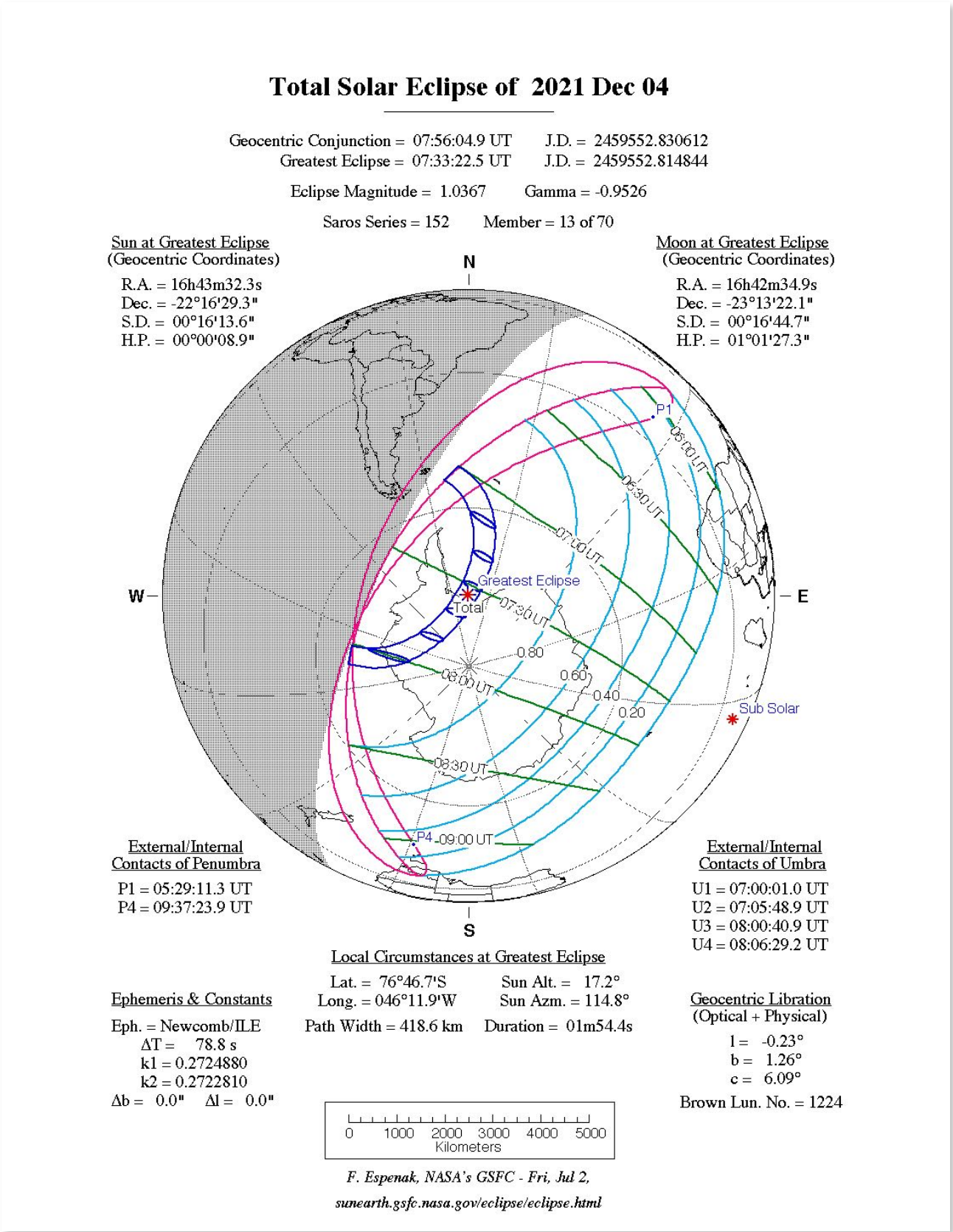
The following pages provide detailed information on the reverse Solar Eclipses and key Lunar Eclipses of 2021.

Data obtained from: https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEdecade/SEdecade2021.html



Note, this reverse eclipse falls a span of exactly 163 days before the partial Lunar Eclipse of 19 November 2021.

See section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.



The reverse Solar Eclipse of 4 December 2021 was marked with the news report of seismic activity that resulted in a volcanic eruption of Mount Semeru on the island of Java, Indonesia.

https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/images/149198/a-deadly-day-on-mount-semeru

From the article:

Mount Semeru, the tallest and most active volcano on the Indonesian island of Java, has routinely spit up small, mostly harmless plumes of ash and gas for years. The circumstances changed on December 4, 2021.

Following a partial collapse of the summit lava dome early in December, sensors began to detect elevated seismic activity, according to the Volcanological Survey of Indonesia (PVMBG). After more of Semeru's lava dome gave way, billowing fronts of superheated ash, tephra, soil, and other debris raced down several channels on the mountain's southeastern flank.

We will note, Semeru phonetically approximates Subaru.

The reverse eclipse of 4 December 2021 occurs over Antarctica, the continent which is home to Mount Erebus, i.e. Subaru (phonetically) in reverse.

For more on Subaru, see sections Brunt Ice shelf metaphor and Subaru telescope Hawaii.

Regarding the mention of a lava dome, see subsection **Under the Dome - The micro reflects the macro** at section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Total Lunar Eclipse of 2021 May 26

Ecliptic Conjunction = 11:15:02.4 TD (= 11:13:50.1 UT)
Greatest Eclipse = 11:19:52.7 TD (= 11:18:40.3 UT)

Penumbral Magnitude = 1.9540 P. Radius = 1.2981° Gamma = 0.4774
Umbral Magnitude = 1.0095 U. Radius = 0.7719° Axis = 0.4880°

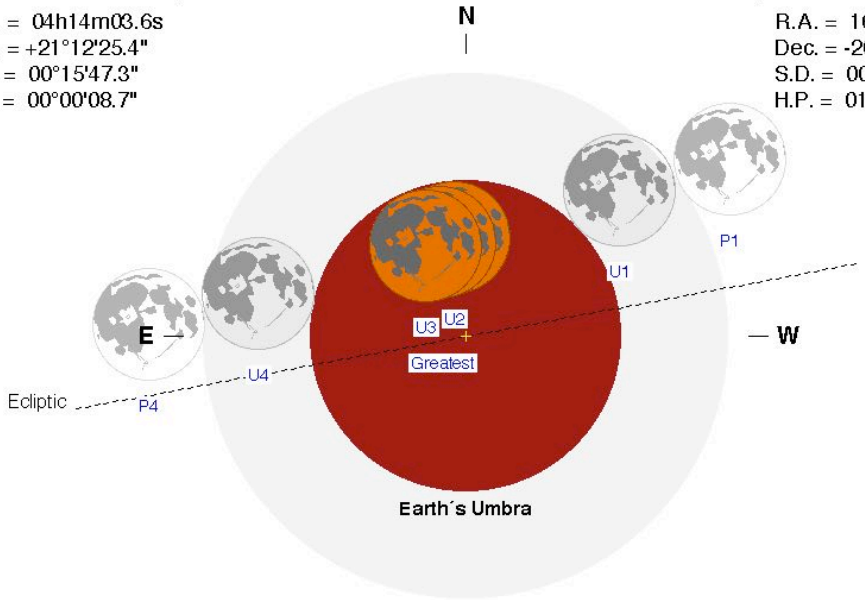
Saros Series = 121 Member = 56 of 84

Sun at Greatest Eclipse
(Geocentric Coordinates)

R.A. = 04h14m03.6s
Dec. = +21°12'25.4"
S.D. = 00°15'47.3"
H.P. = 00°00'08.7"

Moon at Greatest Eclipse
(Geocentric Coordinates)

R.A. = 16h14m37.8s
Dec. = -20°44'14.9"
S.D. = 00°16'42.9"
H.P. = 01°01'20.5"



Eclipse Durations

Penumbral = 05h02m02s
Umbral = 03h07m25s
Total = 00h14m30s

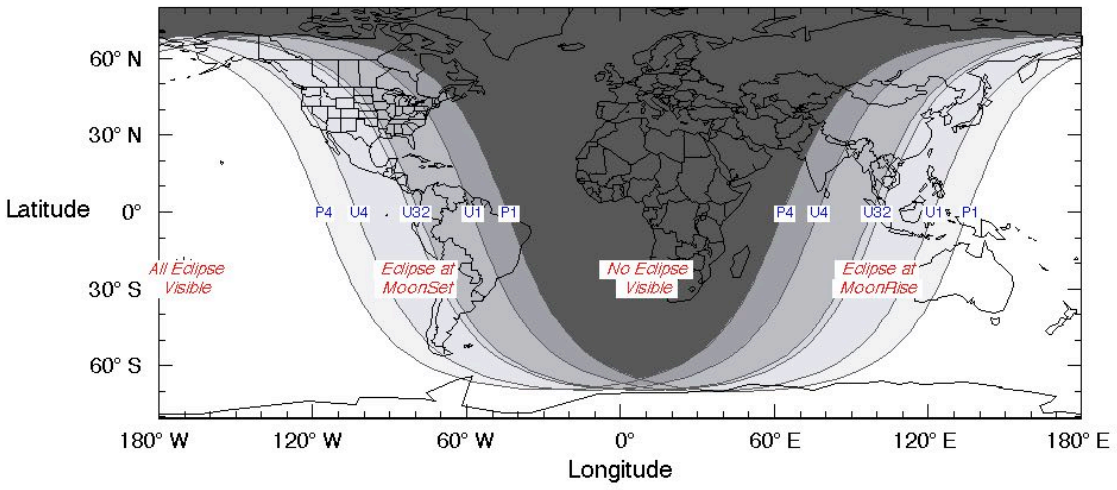
ΔT = 72 s
Rule = CdT (Danjon)
Eph. = VSOP87/ELP2000-85

0 15 30 45 60
Arc-Minutes

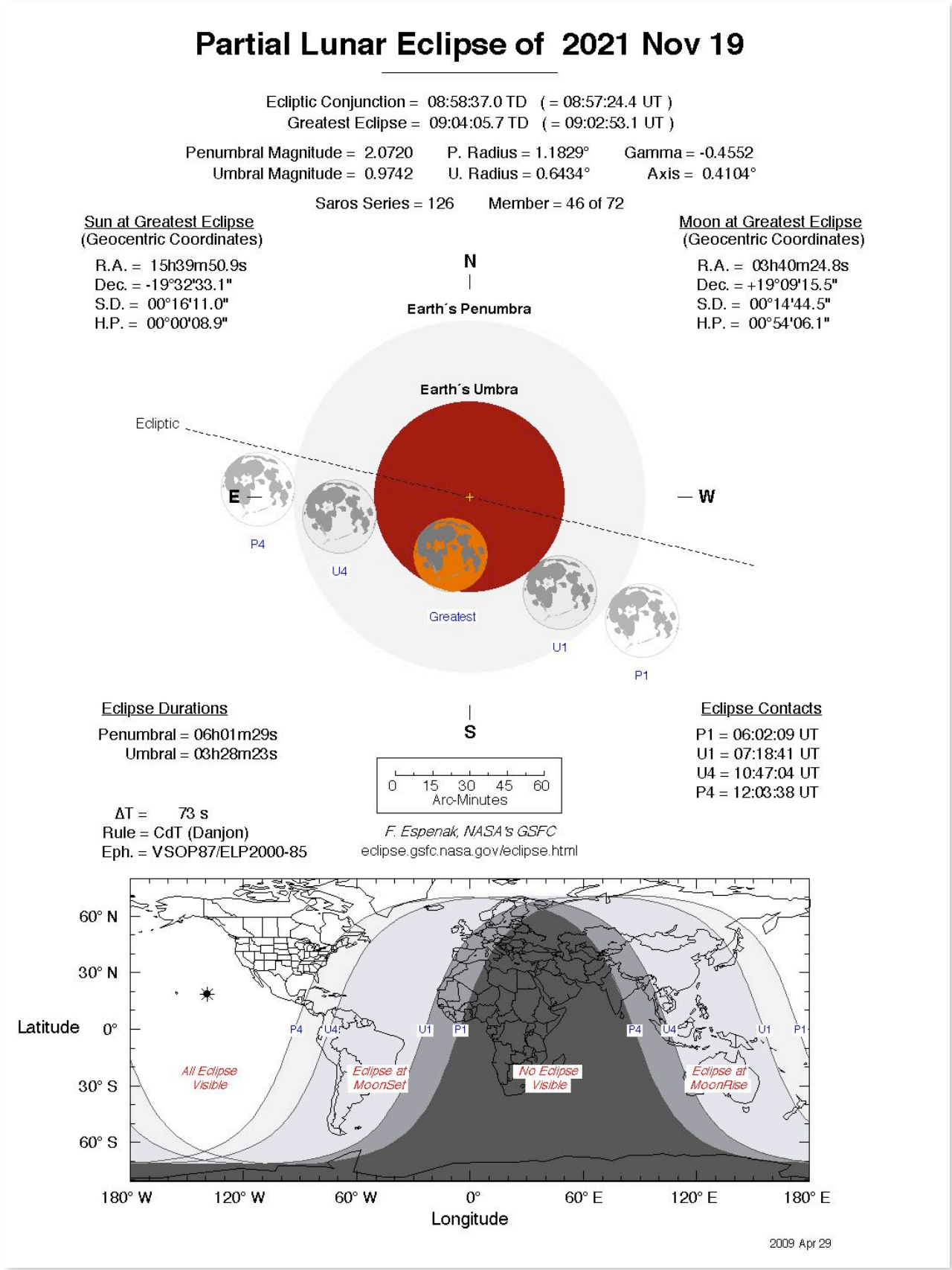
F. Espenak, NASA's GSFC
eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse.html

Eclipse Contacts

P1 = 08:47:39 UT
U1 = 09:44:57 UT
U2 = 11:11:25 UT
U3 = 11:25:55 UT
U4 = 12:52:22 UT
P4 = 13:49:41 UT



2009 Apr 29

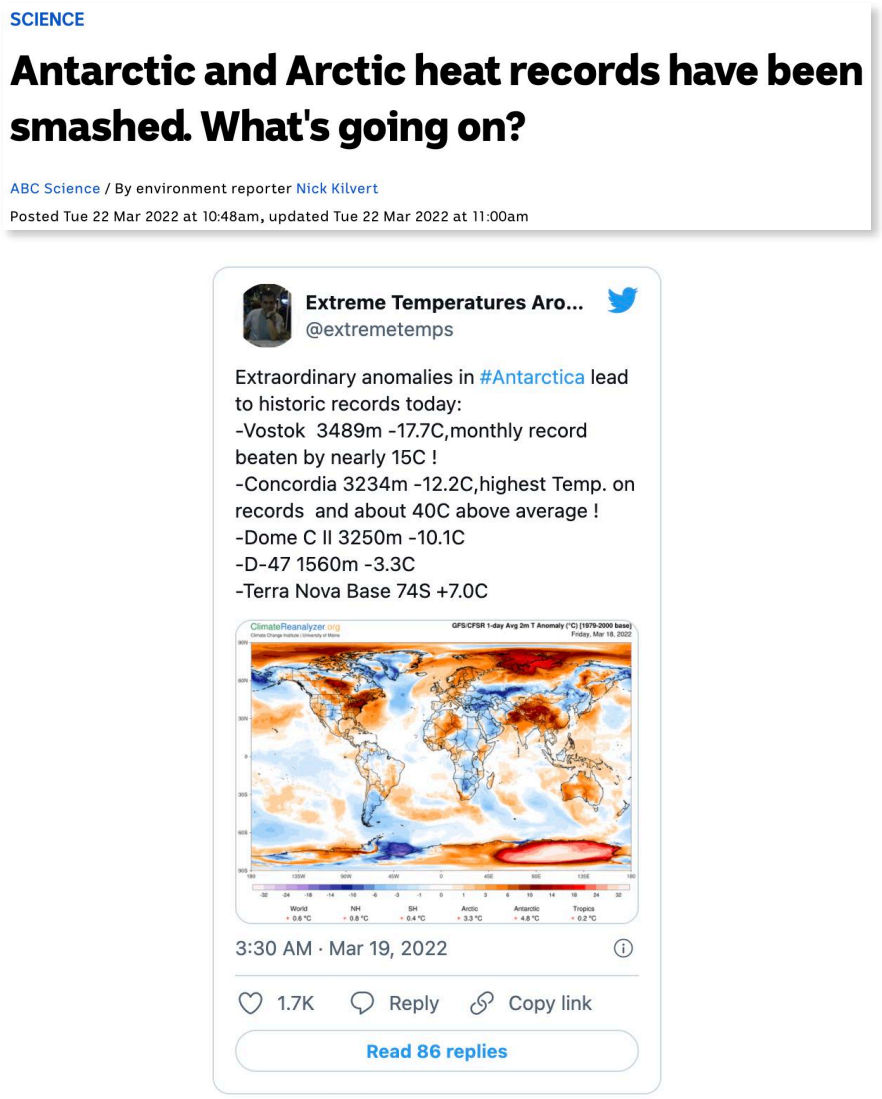


Note, this partial Lunar Eclipse occurs between the reverse Solar Eclipses on a date that harks to 9/11 in being on 19/11. It is the longest partial Lunar Eclipse since 1440 and the longest until 2669 because penumbral contact is maintained throughout (see image above). The Lunar Eclipse of 8 November 2022 (8/11) will have longer umbral contact as it is a Total Lunar Eclipse.

This partial Lunar Eclipse falls a span of 163 days after the reverse Solar Eclipse of 10 June 2021.

On 19 March 2022 both the north and south poles were said to have simultaneously experienced extreme heatwaves. This supposed dual polar event was reported by the ABC on 22 March 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-03-22/antarctic-arctic-heat-records/100926908



Headline and tweet from the ABC article

From the article:

Is Climate Change the cause?

What makes this event even more unusual is the timing. Antarctica's days are rapidly growing shorter at this time of year and temperatures should be much colder.

At the same time, the Arctic should still be emerging from winter.

The fact that both are experiencing simultaneous heat events has been described as 'unthinkable' and 'stunning' by some scientists.

'They are opposite seasons. You don't see the north and the south (poles) both melting at the same time,' National Snow and Ice Data Centre scientist Walt Meier told US media.

And:

But while this current extreme event is consistent with climate forecasts, and we're likely to see more extreme events like this in Antarctica and the Arctic in the near future, it's too early to scientifically conclude that the driver of this particular event is Climate Change.

Thus, whilst stating Climate Change cannot be labeled the definitive cause of the purported twin weather events, the story indicates this type of event is exactly that as predicted by climate modelling, ergo, the public is steered to recognise this extreme event as being driven by Climate Change whilst also concurrently dividing the public (and scientific) opinion of same. Such is the nature of The Game and its psychological magic tricks.

The dual heatwave was supposedly recorded on 19 March 2022, thus marking a new beginning. Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse (being the second reverse polar eclipse) to the day prior to the heatwave, i.e. the final day of normality / the end:

4 December 2021 to 18 March 2022 = 3 months 14 days (314)

314 heralds Pi of 3.14, thus denoting the circle of Time and the natural cycles it governs. Here, the heatwave is marking the end of one cycle and the beginning of another.

Heatwave = 31 Full Reduction, 41 Reverse Full Reduction

The *heatwave* yields the first 4 digits of Pi, 3.141 per the Full Reduction (Pythagorean) ciphers.

Of course the solar / calendar year forms the most recognisable cycle of Time that circumscribes the four seasons. Earth experiences this cycle of Time because it rotates on its polar axis. The yearly solar cycle is 365 days in duration.

Heatwave = 365 Satanic

Consider the use of the Satanic cipher here. Satan is depicted as residing in a fiery hell, where heatwaves are the norm. The devil holds immense truths if only we are brave enough to look him in the eye. The Sun, our fiery star, is the keeper of Wisdom / illumination and we must see past its fiery, brash, bold and overwhelming exterior to find the truth within.

The article notes some scientists described the dual event as 'unthinkable' and 'stunning', thus connecting to the fiery Wormwood theme.

Unthinkable = 141 LCH Kabbalah
Stunning = 118 English Ordinal, 1019 Trigonal

The 141st prime is 811.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

The *unthinkable* event occurred at both of the axial poles, the location of the twin reverse arch eclipses. Eclipses are arches or bridges between two Times / Ages. The Climate Change narrative is the extant myth that bridges the transition between the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius.

Unthinkable = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Full Reduction KV

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Arches = 54 English Ordinal, 45 Reverse Single Reduction

Sun Arches = 54 Reverse Reduction, 450 Reverse Satanic

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Golden Gate = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction

Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The story is only unthinkable to those unable to read the esoteric language.

For more news from 22 March 2022, see section Tasmanian Tesseract and notes on Space Command at section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

The polar heatwave was linked to the alleged calving of a large ice shelf in Antarctica on 15 March 2022. Note the headline below states the ice shelf calved *after* the heatwave, yet the heatwave was recorded on 19 March 2022. This editorial error speaks to an inverted duality and so indicates a deeper esoteric story veiled within, i.e. the error draws our attention.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-03-28/antarctica-ice-shelf-size-new-york-city-collapses-heatwave/100944274

SCIENCE

Antarctic ice shelf the size of New York City finally crumbles after heatwave

ABC Science / By environment reporter Nick Kilvert

Posted Mon 28 Mar 2022 at 5:53pm, updated Mon 28 Mar 2022 at 9:30pm

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

A massive ice shelf the size of New York City or Rome has completely collapsed in East Antarctica.

Satellite images posted to social media late last week show the 1,200-square-kilometre Conger ice shelf collapsed on or around March 15.

The collapse seems to have coincided with an extreme heatwave that saw parts of Antarctica experience temperatures 40 degrees Celsius above their monthly averages and records broken at several locations earlier this month.

We will note the significant connection to New York City and recall the correspondence of New York (The Big Apple / Northern Hemisphere) to Tasmania (the Apple Isle / Southern Hemisphere).

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

The article states that, whilst the Conger ice shelf itself is not believed to directly contribute to sea level rise, when an ice shelf calves it can 'can act like releasing the handbrake on that land ice, allowing it to accelerate towards the ocean.' The greater volume of land ice being released is what is said to cause sea level rise.

'That's not as big a deal here because there's not as much ice sitting behind it on the land,' he said.

'It will still be scientifically interesting to watch and we'll learn new things from it, but it's not going to flood New York City any time soon.'

The Conger ice shelf, said to be the size of New York City, is not likely to cause sea level rise and New York City is not under threat of flooding in the near future.

Of course, per the duality of The Game, the article intimates the obverse; an anomaly (a metaphoric iceberg) the size of Tasmania will cause Tasmania to experience flooding, and this will happen some Time soon.

Notably, in confirming the New York / Tasmania metaphor, Professor King of the University of Tasmania (director of the Australian Centre for Excellence in Antarctic Science), provided a quote for the article.

'What is clear is that this area had been retreating since the 1970s.

Whether that heatwave was the straw that broke the camel's back, it's certainly plausible.'

Ergo, the story has been advancing and gathering momentum since the 1970's. Notably, we are in fact being told the story of the heatwave is implausible.

These articles, stories of heatwaves and ice shelves calving, are to seed the exoteric notion of global warming to the public (whom are invited to connect the dots and draw the seemingly simplistic inferences suggested; heat causes ice to melt) whilst veiling an esoteric story of the end of the Age of materialism (New York) being ushered in per a return to a natural state (Tasmania). The unwitting public are being carried on a journey through this transition so that they might learn and grow (spiritually) from choices they make in response to the catalysts that occur.

Recall, the article indicates the ice shelf was also similar in size to Rome, the centre of Christianity and contemporary religion that is drawing to an end; Jesus, the central figure of Christianity, is the material / physical saviour of the Age of Pisces.

Thus, a new spirituality will arise from a natural state of being and Christ will be rendered a spiritual saviour in the Age of Aquarius. He will have evolved, as a metaphor for each of us.

New life is birthed from warmed waters. Bacteria trapped in ice is freed by heat. And so life begins in such a primordial ocean - the natural state - at the beginning of Time, a New Age. So too will humanity evolve from materiality to spirituality in kind.

For more on ice shelves calving, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Revelation 6:13

As we have just learned, Revelation 6:12 discusses both a Solar and Lunar Eclipse which are aligned with a significant earthquake. This precedes Revelation 6:13 which describes the stars falling from the sky.

In the film, *Ghostbusters: Afterlife* (2021), the central characters inherit an old ranch in a dusty rural area which is home to ancient paranormal activity. They drive a Subaru Outback, thus denoting the metaphorical location of the story, the dusty Outback, i.e. Australia. The ranch is called ‘Dirt’ and at the gate to the property Revelation 6:12 is written on the fence. Significantly, the first portion of Revelation 6:13 ('the skies fell') is also included along with the statement, 'this is how it ends.' This is to say these are the metaphorical events that will lead to the end of the World Age.

This theme is echoed in the film *Nope* (2022) which centres around an alien entity which has arrived in a dusty rural area and hides in a cloud near a lone ranch.

Both films herald the coming of the sprit / sky era, i.e. the Age of Aquarius (Air). Ghosts move in the air as do the aliens. Each are portrayed in / above an area that is mainly dirt and dust thus denoting the Earth. The ghosts and aliens float and swim through the Air as though it were elemental Water and so their mode bridges Pisces (Water) and Aquarius (Air) in the material realm of Earth.

The *Nope* storyline flashes back repeatedly to the filming of a 1990’s sitcom featuring a chimpanzee. Specifically, the flashbacks divulge how one day in 1998 the chimp snapped and attacked the actors on the set. Via exposition, we are told the attack lasted 6 minutes 13 seconds, i.e. a reference to Revelation 6:13. This verse is revealed as a globe in the frame is rotated to highlight Australia, the dusty island continent.

Nope depicts a theme of man versus nature, specifically man attempting to steer the will of animals and details how at some point in Time the animals find their limit of complicity and rebel, thus regaining free will (evolution). The metaphor of the chimp lashing out on a film set (micro) is echoed when the alien attempts to control man (macro) and the ranchers rebel (evolve). This is to say, the scripted and staged reality of the TV show serves as a lesson that is then later realised in reality on the ranch.

The unreality (the TV show) extends to the reality of the ranch as on the neighbouring property there is a western town theme park (staged reality) which hosts live performances with horses and period ranchers. This is a reminder that the world we live in is part of a larger scripted and staged reality (The Game). Within theme park is a gate which opens out onto the vast landscape and the ranch beyond. The gate has a sign which reads ‘Out Yonder’. This can be read as reference to dusty Australia, known as the ‘Outback’ and so the gate allows the guests to carry theme of the park out into the real world. Thus, the story which unfolds in *Nope* is serving as a metaphor for a story that will one day leave the screen and play out on Australia, the irony being that the happenings will be able to be viewed on screens about the globe. Scripted unreality merges with experienced reality and together forms The Game which is ushering man toward evolution.

Revelation 6:13, i.e. the metaphorical stars falling, portends the catalyst which will offer a chance for man to evolve, should he so choose.

The film is titled *Nope* as the word *no* is the most powerful expression man can use to (re)seize his own free will. Mankind will reclaim control of his will when he refuses to play The Game as is presented to him. All that is needed is for him to say *no*. No other action is required. The Game ends when man refuses to play along with the script. At this point, man will have evolved.

Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor

On 20 April 2021 The Advocate published an article discussing Liberal Party promises for the upcoming state election.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7218180/liberals-look-to-stars-commit-to-space-research-and-development/?cs=20758

From the article:

Tasmania would 'chart a path to the stars' under a reelected Liberal government, with a $330,000 initiative to make the state a 'significant contributor' to Australian space research and development.

Science and Technology Minister Michael Ferguson said a reelected Gutwein government would partner with the University of Tasmania and HENSOLDT, a leading manufacturer of space radar technology, to ensure Tasmania could play a key role in monitoring satellites and space debris.

Of specific note, the article suggests objects are routinely coming toward Earth from the region of the north and south poles. This article comes to us in 2021, the year of the highly significant twin polar Solar Eclipses that move in reverse. Note, 'space debris' can also be considered as rock debris (meteors / asteroids).

'The objects that are coming in orbit from the poles are all emanating tracks coming from the poles,' he said. 'So what Tasmania allows you to do is get a very early look at them, get a very concentrated look at them as they spread out across the sky and then be able to track them [for] longer using the network of sensors that UTAS actually has.'

The article suggests threats from objects in space - such as meteors - warrant an investment of money to further bolster a capability that the University of Tasmania already possesses. The investment is of $330,000, thus indicating the key hoax number of 33 and likewise indicating the nature of the wider metaphor being spoken of.

Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

The Age of Pisces began with the birth of Jesus Christ who died at age 33. A World Age is said to be ended and birthed via a great catalyst, such as when man arose following the extinction of the dinosaurs (due to an asteroid and volcanism / earthquakes).

The falling star, Wormwood = 330 Francis Bacon
New Age = 330 English Sumerian

The Age of Aquarius will begin in the same manner, such is the circle of Time. The Bible (written by Francis Bacon) is but one veiled telling of the circle of Time that is being fulfilled by man by way of staged catalysts-for-choice.

This transition between World Ages (axial precession) is cast as the apocalyptic period of Revelation in which the return of Christ (as Christ Consciousness amongst the masses; the discovery of a higher self) is a metaphor for a meteor that strikes the waters (the realm of Pisces).

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Asteroid Chiron = 151 Latin Ordinal
Waters = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis
Apocalyptic = 151 ALW Kabbalah
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

Jesus the Messiah = 1510 Trigonal
King Jesus = 1051 Latin
Messianic = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
The Family = 151 Francis Bacon
Manhattan = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Manhattan Island = 151 English Ordinal

This inquiry investigates the connection of Manhattan, New York to Tasmania. See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

151 is the 36th prime number.
The 36th triangular number is 666. This number is revealed in the book of Revelation.
Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible. In it we are told Christ died at 33.

Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction.
Return = 33 Full Reduction, 66 Reverse Ordinal

Measuring from the news story to the first of the reverse arch eclipses (annular or Ring of Fire eclipse) that occurs at the North Pole:

20 April 2021 to 10 June 2021 = 1 month 21 days (121)

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal

The apocalypse is a series of great cataclysms, such as rendered the dinosaurs extinct, thus beginning man's journey through Time. It is Revelation 8:11 which discusses the falling star of Wormwood that strikes the oceans. 811 is the 141st prime.

Messianic = 118 Francis Bacon
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Down under = 118 English Ordinal

Messiah = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

Oceans = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Waters = 33 Latin Reduction

Measuring to the total lunar Revelation eclipse of May 2021:

20 April 2021 to 26 May 2021 = 36 days, 1 month 6 days (16)

The 36th triangular number is 666, denoting the Beast of Time (Zodiac circle of beasts) spoken of in the book of Revelation. The incoming space objects are said to be monitored from the north and south pole. The Earth's polar axis is at a tilt of 66.6° to the plane of the Sun.

Down under = 666 Fibonacci

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Full Reduction

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

The date duration of 1 month 6 days, when read as 16, also connects back to the original value 33 and Jesus, the meteor metaphor:

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction, 191 Franc Baconis
Return = 33 Full Reduction, 191 Franc Baconis
Metaphor = 191 Franc Baconis

20 April 2021 is 191 weeks after the first Great American Eclipse that marks the beginning of the transition from Pisces to Aquarius.

21 August 2017 to 20 April 2021 = 191 weeks

191 is the 43rd prime. Christ is believed to have been crucified on 3 April, written 4/3.

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction

Measuring to the second reverse Solar Eclipse of 2021 (which occurs at the South Pole):

20 April 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 229 days

The number of the Beast of Time is revealed in Revelation 13:18, which is the 229th verse of Revelation. Brown Lunation #1318 occurs in the year 2029.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Thirteen eighteen = 1560 Reverse English Sumerian

Revelation thirteen eighteen = 293 English Ordinal

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal

Significantly, 20 April 2021 aligned with a Quarter Moon thus indicating the black and white mode of duality per The Game and the outgoing Age of Pisces.

Data from https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2021/april

For more on the Messianic meteor metaphor, see section Salmon spawning a New Age.

Regarding the notion of a meteor as a metaphor, we might look to the film, *Meteor* (1979) for one such example that foreshadows the 9/11 events of 2001 in New York City.

Filmed in 1977, *Meteor* is the story of Cold War adversaries, the USA and the USSR, coming together (finding Christ Consciousness) to save humanity from an asteroid that was bumped onto a collision course with Earth by a comet passing through the asteroid belt.

Notably, at 1:17 into the film we see onscreen text reading 9:11 (presented as a Time). We will recognise this Time as indicating the date 9/11. Note that 1:17 also indicates 11 September whereby *sept* refers to the number 7.

9/11 indicated at 1:17 into the film, Meteor *(1979)*
9:11 indicates Revelation 9:11 and the Devil / Apollyon / Sun

Subsequently, at 1:19 into the film the twin towers of New York City's World Trade Center are struck and demolished by a meteor.

Twin towers struck by a meteor at 1:19

Thus, we can appreciate the meteor being a metaphor for the (staged) terrorist attacks and the razing of the twin towers in 2001, signalled here some 22 years before the event.

Astute viewers of this film will also note a prominent Annular Eclipse reference indicating the 21 June Solar Eclipse that preceded the 9/11 events as well as the 21 June eclipse of 2021.

Additionally, viewers of the film will note a visual reference to the date of the 4 December reverse arch polar eclipse of 2021, thus signalling it as a significant marker in Time.

We might also consider the film *Mission: Impossible - Ghost Protocol* (2011) which follows the story of Ethan Hunt (Tom Cruise) and his colleagues working to prevent a nuclear missile strike on America by the Russians whom are to be tricked into launching. This is a false flag attack orchestrated by the villain known as Cobalt whom seeks to provoke a full-scale nuclear war between Russia and the USA.

Hunt and his team travel to the Burj Khalifa in Dubai in an attempt to intercept and alter the nuclear launch codes in order to prevent the attack.

Frames from Mission: Impossible - Ghost Protocol *(2011)*

Notably, the rooms chosen to undertake the twin and concurrent meetings are 119 and 118. Prior to setting up the meet, Hunt's team use a device to change the door number 119 to 118, thus indicating the false flag events of 9/11 are being trumped by a new event labeled 118. Recall, a room in a hotel is a metaphor for a period of Time, such as a house (room) of the Zodiac. Each month, year or Age etc. is contained within its own room, separated from the next period by a wall. The meetings are occurring in twinned rooms to set up and prevent a coming catalyst (nuclear attack) that will mark the end of one Age (Pisces) and the beginning of another (Aquarius).

Ultimately, Hunt's team deactivate the incoming nuclear missile moments before it strikes and detonates in San Francisco. The missile falls, inert, into the bay, sinking beneath the water.

As the team debrief at a bar a TV news report is playing describing what is believed to be a 'daylight meteor' having been witnessed over San Francisco, the public unaware that the meteor was in fact a nuclear missile.

Closeup image captured from Mission: Impossible - Ghost Protocol *(2011)*

Again, we can see connections of the next 9/11 to the falling star of Wormwood and Revelation 8:11 (the 141st verse). We will also recall Wormwood has a direct connection to nuclear technology, rounding out this missile / meteor metaphor.

Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Wormwood (mugwort) in Ukrainian is *Chernobyl* which, in turn, is the site of the world's worst nuclear accident (staged event). We will note Ukraine is a country of great interest to Russia having separated from the collapsed Soviet Union in 1991. The USA has said it will defend Ukraine against any Russian invasion, thus highlighting the Russian / USA nuclear tensions that have been reported to permeate history.

The term 'ground zero' is given to locations having experienced a nuclear detonation, however following the events of 11 September 2001, the term was applied to the area where the twin towers collapsed in New York City.

Ground zero = 119 ALW Kabbalah

Mission: Impossible - Ghost Protocol is the fourth instalment in the film series. Consider the fourth instalment in the *Die Hard* franchise, titled *Live Free or Die Hard* (2007), also features a storyline of false flag attacks and depicts a public consuming and believing fabricated news on their personal electronic devices even when the depicted events are said to be occurring right outside their door.

Note also, the nuclear / Wormwood theme is continued in *Mission: Impossible - Fallout* (2018) wherein twin nuclear bombs are to be triggered in Kashmir where it is said 33% of the world's water is found.

For more on false flag tactics and the Chernobyl connection, see section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

*** Side note**

The *Mission: Impossible* films regularly feature the protagonists wearing *masks* in order to fool people as part of their well-orchestrated missions. Consider, this a reference to the *masques* of the 1600's (stemming from the 16th century) and the performances staged in public in order to fool and challenge the people.

See section Introduction.

Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news

Consider the following news article from the ABC, dated 4 February 2022, regarding purported USA intelligence that Russia might stage a false flag attack to initiate a war with Ukraine.

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-04/us-says-new-intel-shows-russia-plotting-false-flag-attack/100804608

From the article:

The US has accused the Kremlin of an elaborate plot to fabricate an attack by Ukrainian forces that Russia could use as a pretext to take military action against its neighbour.

Pentagon spokesman John Kirby said the scheme included production of a graphic propaganda video that would show staged explosions and use corpses and actors depicting grieving mourners.

The US said the new intelligence indicated that the Russians could use military equipment used by Ukraine, including a key weapon supplied by Turkey, a NATO member, to bolster the credibility of a fake attack.

Russia would possibly use Turkish-made Bayraktar drones as part of the fake operation, according to a senior administration official who was not authorised to comment and spoke on the condition of anonymity.

The USA are identifying the very tactics they use themselves, i.e. staging false flag attacks such as those of Pearl Harbor prior to World War II and the Gulf of Tonkin incident that drew them into the Vietnam War.

4 February 2022 is the date that leaves 330 days remaining in the year.

Days Left in Year: (Feb-4) = 330

False flag = 33 Full Reduction
Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
The falling star, Wormwood = 303 Francis Bacon
New Age = 330 English Sumerian

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac on 20 February. Consider the connection of 33 to 666, the value which denotes the Beast of Time at the end of the Age.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
False Flag = 156 Latin
The Game = 156 Latin
Game = 156 English Sumerian

This news made headlines 113 weeks before the second twin Great American Eclipse.

> 4 February 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 113 weeks
>
> *Dishonest* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Not honest* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Perjury* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Not true* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Not factual* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Mainstream* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Broadcasting* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Green screen* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Disinfo* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Bullshit* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Illusions* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Magic tricks* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Titanic* = 113 Reverse Ordinal

This news story came at the beginning of the Year of the Tiger, marking the transition to the Age of Aquarius from the End of the World Age of Pisces. We find a connection with the sum of the headline.

> *Year of the Tiger* = 162 English Ordinal
> *Aquarius* = 162 Fibonacci
> *End of the World Age* = 162 English Ordinal
>
> *US says new intelligence shows Russia plotting false flag attack to provide pretext for Ukraine war* = 1062 English Ordinal

For more on false flag attacks, see subsection **False Flag tactics** at section Pirates - A catalyst between Ages.

Fore more on the Year of the Tiger, see section Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger.

Consider also, the massing of troops on the Ukraine border in February 2022 by Russia was also reflected (per duality of The Game) by Ukraine on 10 February 2022, as each side is reported to have commenced military drills that will run until 20 February 2022.

Headline from the ABC

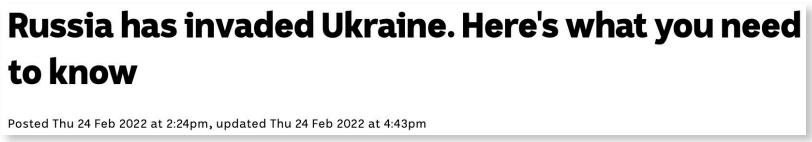
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-11/russia-starts-belarus-military-drills-amid-new-ukraine-diplomacy/100821738

From the article:

> Mirroring the military exercises in Belarus, Ukraine launched its own war games on Thursday.
>
> Like Russia's Allied Resolve drills, they will run until February 20.

Ultimately, Russia was reported to have invaded Ukraine on 24 February 2022 (as part of an ongoing conflict that is said to have begun on 20 February 2014 with the annexation of Crimea).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-24/russia-ukraine-military-operation-vladimir-putin/100789878



Headline from the ABC

One must engage one's intuition and question whether any of these things are really occurring.

Is the entire story of Russia and Ukraine amassing troops at the border just that, a story?

Is the news of drills being conducted a ruse?

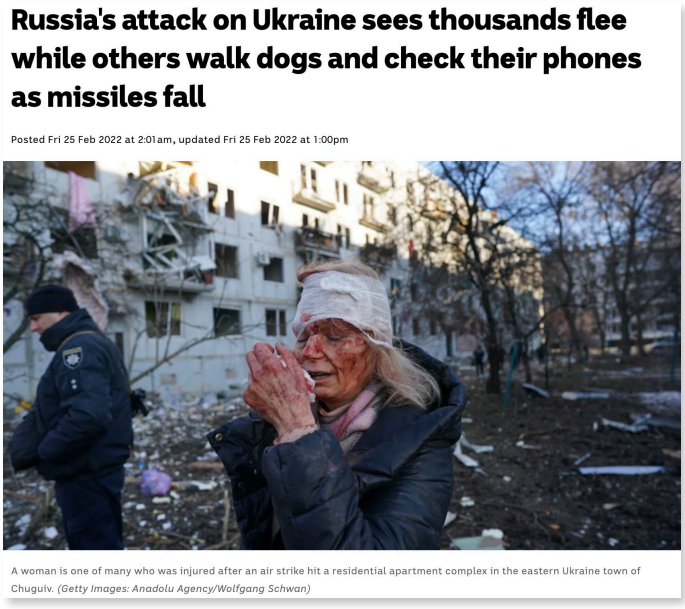
Are the official government reports of state-sponsored false flag tactics giving us an opportunity to realise a higher truth?

Is the news of the Russian invasion all staged by the very false flag means described in the report provided by US intelligence?

Consider the news endeavours to have you side with one party or the other based upon which story you believe is more truthful and moral, ergo you are being encouraged to remain invested in the duality of The Game presented.

Does the following news headline offer a clue?

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-25/ukraine-invasion-russia-invasion-death-toll-casualties/100859486



Headline and image from the ABC

Is the image (previous page) that of an actor playing a role in a drill in a scene akin to a film set? Consider the following story of Russian forces allegedly targeting a NATO training facility, i.e. a location where armed forces conduct drill and exercises (staged scenes of war).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-13/russia-ukraine-invasion-missile-strikes-joint-nato-poland/100906914

If people are indeed fleeing are they doing so because they saw a missile strike before them or did they read and watch a news report that depicted the event?

Consider the headline (previous page) states for many in Ukraine life is continuing as per normal, and they are seemingly oblivious to the falling missiles. Are there any missiles? For most people, the news of the escalating war is just that, news, fed to them via their phones and computers. We might consider the film *Wag the Dog* (1997) depicting the USA creating a fake war in Albania (including the threat of a nuclear bomb) and selling same to the citizenry via their news media.

We must also consider the role of super computers in the creation of footage of war that appears real. See how video game footage was used as propaganda in section The super computer game.

All the information we receive as factual news is funnelled through the news media and its allies per The Game. All is manipulated or created or embellished or some combination thereof for the purpose of capturing the will of the public and further perpetuating The Game.

Of course, this is the grand test of intuition The Game aims to provide. We can only leave The Game when we come to realise the higher truth.

At the Time of the alleged invasion of Ukraine, Russian President Putin was 69 years 141 days old.

> 7 October 1952 to 24 February 2022 = 69 years 141 days
>
> *World War III* = 69 Full Reduction, 141 English Ordinal
> *Chernobyl* = 69 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 141 Reverse Ordinal
> *Nuclear* = 690 Reverse English Sumerian, 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 8:11 harking to the 141st verse of Revelation (8:11) that discusses the falling star of Wormwood.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Chernobyl, Ukraine* = 811 Reverse Satanic

Wormwood is also known as mugwort. The Ukrainian word for mugwort is Chernobyl, thus indicating a nuclear connection to the falling star of Revelation.

On 25 February 2022, the ABC reported Russian forces had seized the Chernobyl nuclear power plant. This came 141 days after Putin's birthday.

Why did Russia seize the disused Chernobyl nuclear power plant?

By Will Jackson

Posted Fri 25 Feb 2022 at 12:04pm, updated Fri 25 Feb 2022 at 2:07pm

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-25/why-russia-seized-chernobyl-nuclear-power-plant/100859766

25 February has numerology of 33, denoting the highest expression of The Game and Wisdom.

(2) + (25) + 2+0+2+2 = 33

The falling star, Wormwood = 330 Francis Bacon
Chernobyl, Ukraine = 303 Reverse Francis Bacon
Chernobyl = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

From the article:

The infamous Chernobyl nuclear power plant in northern Ukraine has reportedly been captured by Russian forces as part of Moscow's invasion of its neighbour.

The remaining activities around the plant where Europe's worst nuclear disaster occurred in 1986 include nuclear waste management and storage, according to the State Specialized Enterprise Chernobyl NPP.

'Ukraine has informed the IAEA that 'unidentified armed forces' have taken control of all facilities of the State Specialized Enterprise Chornobyl NPP, located within the Exclusion Zone,' the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) said in a statement.

Captured from the ABC article

In an article discussing dogs living in Chernobyl published on 4 March 2023, a single line provides proffers the truth of the war (and the Chernobyl disaster of 1986).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-03-04/can-the-dogs-of-chernobyl-teach-us-new-tricks-on-survival-/102054608

Mr Mousseau said he and his colleagues were there most recently last October (2023), and didn't see any war-related activity.

Russia was reported to have captured Ukraine's Zaporizhzhia nuclear power station in an attack on 3 March 2022 (i.e. a second nuclear attack).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-04/europes-largest-nuclear-power-plant-fire-what-we-know/100881822

From the article:

Ukraine's Zaporizhzhia nuclear power station — the largest of its kind in Europe — has come under fire in the war in Ukraine and has been seized by Russian forces.

A fire broke out in a building at the plant on Thursday night (local time) as Ukrainian defenders and Russian troops fought for control of the area.

Local mayor Dmytro Orlov said the fire was caused by heavy Russian shelling and called it a threat to world security.

In an effort to dramatise the nuclear threat, the article continues with the following tweet and text:

In an emotional speech in the middle of the night, Ukrainian President Volodymyr Zelenskyy said he feared an explosion would be 'the end for everyone. The end for Europe. The evacuation of Europe'.

'Only urgent action by Europe can stop the Russian troops,' he said.

'Do not allow the death of Europe from a catastrophe at a nuclear power station.'

It is important to note that Ukraine's president is an actor and comedian whom played the President of the Ukraine in a TV series titled, *Servant of the People* (2015 - 2019) leading up to becoming the Ukrainian president in May 2019.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Servant_of_the_People

The largest nuclear plant in Europe was captured on 3 March, written 3/3, the day that leaves 303 days in the year, thus connecting to Chernobyl and Wormwood as noted on the previous page.

Consider also:

Zaporizhzhia = 151 Latin Ordinal
Ground zero = 151 KFW Kabbalah

151 connects to the meteor / asteroid connotation of nuclear Wormwood.

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

The Zaporizhzhia nuclear plant was said to be the second attacked and captured by the Russians.

Twin events = 151 English Ordinal, 151 KFW Kabbalah

These twin power plants (equal opposites as one is defunct, one is operational) were attacked and captured on dates with 33 numerology (a number used to express Wisdom via lies / hoaxes).

Twin events = 137 LCH Kabbalah

137 is the 33rd prime.

The falling star, Wormwood = 330 Francis Bacon
Chernobyl, Ukraine = 303 Reverse Francis Bacon

Consider also:

Zaporizhzhia = 163 English Ordinal
Nuclear plant = 163 Francis Bacon
Nuclear power = 1633 Reverse Trigonal
Twin nuclear attack = 1663 English Extended
Putin = 163 Reverse Extended, 163 Reverse Primes
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

As we have learned, 'nuclear' is a metaphor for Wormwood of Revelation 8:11, the 141st verse of Revelation.

Zaporizhzhia, Ukraine = 118 Reverse Single Reduction
Twin nuclear attacks = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Recall, it was on 22 May 2020 (the reflection date of 11/8) that a purported Russian rocket was seen breaking up in the sky over North-West Tasmania.

See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

22 May can be written 22/5.
February 25 can be written 2/25.

Looking forward, 22 May 2022 shares matching numerology with 25 February 2022.

Feb 25 2022		May 22 2022	
(2) + (25) + (20) + (22)	69	(5) + (22) + (20) + (22)	69
(2) + (25) + 2+0+2+2	33	(5) + (22) + 2+0+2+2	33
2 + 2+5 + 2+0+2+2	15	5 + 2+2 + 2+0+2+2	15
(2) + (25) + (22)	49	(5) + (22) + (22)	49
2 + 2+5 + 2+2	13	5 + 2+2 + 2+2	13
Day of Year: (Feb-25)	56	Day of Year: (May-22)	142
Days Left in Year: (Feb-25)	309	Days Left in Year: (May-22)	223
(2) + (25)	27	(5) + (22)	27
2 + 2+5 + (20) + (22)	51	5 + 2+2 + (20) + (22)	51
(2) + (25) + 2+2	31	(5) + (22) + 2+2	31
2 + 2+5 + (22)	31	5 + 2+2 + (22)	31
2 × 2 × 5 × 2 × 2 × 2	160	5 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 2	160
2 × 2 × 5 × 2 × 2	80	5 × 2 × 2 × 2 × 2	80

Note the primary date numerology of 69.

Chernobyl = 69 Reverse Single Reduction EP

The most recent 'Wormwood' event to take place in Russia was the Chelyabinsk meteor event of 2013.

Chelyabinsk = 118 LCH Kabbalah

Measuring from the Russian Chelyabinsk meteor of 2013 yields a familiar value:

15 February 2013 to 25 February 2022 = 9 years 11 days (911)

911 calls to mind Revelation 9:11 and the pivotal events of 11 September 2001.
911 is the 156th prime.
1:56 on a clock is 116 minutes.
911 is 116 upside down.
The Chernobyl event occurred on the 116th day of the year, with primary numerology of 116.

(4) + (26) + (86) = 116

Upside down = 156 Francis Bacon

Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
Zaporizhzhia, Ukraine = 116 Full Reduction

Falling star = 119 English Ordinal
Ground zero = 119 ALW Kabbalah

Measuring from the Russian Chelyabinsk meteor of 2013 to the capture of the Zaporizhzhia nuclear power plant:

15 February 2013 to 3 March 2022 = 3303 days

Again, 33 connects to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 as noted earlier in this section.

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal, 156 English Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811. The 156th prime is 911.

For more on the Chelyabinsk meteor, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

For your own research, calculate gematria for *Inverse* and *Reverse* (with capitals as shown). Pay particular attention to the Capitals (Francis Bacon) cipher. Therein lies a clue to look at things from a renewed perspective just as we have done with the *Upside down* value above.

Noting the Wormwood connection, we might also consider the role of Elon Musk's Starlink satellite internet service in supposedly restoring internet connectivity to Ukraine in the same manner Tonga's communications were said to have been restored by Starlink following the volcanic eruption and Tsunami of 2022.

For more on Tonga, see subsection **20 February 2022** at section Master Builder news 2022.

The space news website, space.com, reported the role of Starlink in the Ukraine crisis on 27 February 2022.

https://www.space.com/elon-musk-says-spacex-starlink-active-ukraine

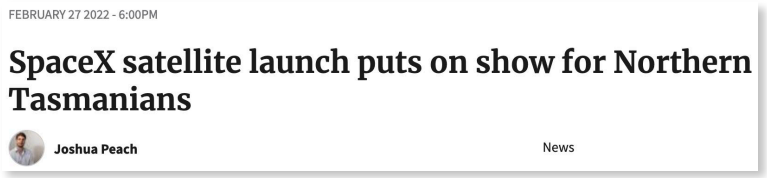
From the article:

Musk made the statement on Twitter Saturday (Feb. 26) after being asked by a Ukrainian government official if SpaceX could provide more Starlink services to the country after Russian troops invaded Ukraine last week. Internet services in Ukraine has seen 'significant disruptions' in the capital city of Kyiv and across much of the country due to Russian military operations and the ensuing fighting, the monitoring group Netblocks reported on Thursday (Feb. 24).

Headline from www.space.com

Consider this report coincided with the 27 February Tasmanian news report of the Starlink satellites being visible on 26 February 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7637196/spacex-satellite-launch-puts-on-show/?cs=12



Headline from The Advocate

Residents across Northern Tasmania looking skyward on Saturday night may have been lucky enough to witness a rare sight.

A string of mysterious lights twinkling in the night sky caused many in the region to pull out their phones and jump onto social media to find an explanation for what many saw as an other-worldly phenomenon.

The grouping of lights has been identified as a new batch of satellites launched by US-based SpaceX as part of their Starlink project. Batches of satellites launched by the company have been sighted making their way into orbit all around the world, since SpaceX first began the project in 2019.

According to a Facebook post by Australian Meteor Reports, the satellite train was one of the latest batches launched by the company and was made up of more than 50 individual satellites.

One not schooled in the esoteric language might suppose these twin Starlink news items are an example of coincidence without meaning (if indeed they saw a connection at all, appearing in disparate news media as they are). However, as this inquiry suggests, this twin reporting speaks to a greater riddle, that of Wormwood per the Book of Revelation.

We will note, the Australian body referenced in the story is the Australian Meteor Reports Facebook group, thus connecting Starlink satellites to meteors (and so an esoteric metaphor).

Astute readers will note the Starlink chains of satellites are regularly visible in the evening sky and so this date of this news story - 27 February 2022 - has been signalled for specific reason.

27 February, written 2/27 harks to the equation 22÷7 which yields the value of Pi, 3.14, thus indicating a completed circle / cycle of Time whence a grand catalyst ends one Age (Pisces) and begins another (Aquarius) in Time.

27 February 2022 connects to the Book of Revelation per the previous Total Solar Eclipse, that of the second reverse axial pole eclipse of 2021.

> 4 December 2021 to 27 February 2022 = 12 weeks 1 day (121), or 2 months 23 days (223)
>
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

223 refers to the Saros cycle that is 223 synodic months in duration. The Starlink news reports are of events that took place on 26 February.

> *Starlink* = 223 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *February twenty six* = 223 LCH Kabbalah

Consider also, per the article quote, the connection of the Starlink satellites to notions of an 'other-worldly phenomenon', thus suggesting the Starlink satellites are the Magician's props being placed in plain sight prior to the show / phenomenon commencing.

The article continues with this paragraph:

While some have raised concerns around the volume of material the company is launching into orbit, SpaceX maintains that the low-orbit satellites are designed to ' decline as they reenter the Earth's atmosphere'. To date, the company has retired around 200 satellites during re-entry.

The twin news reports of Starlink were published on 27 February and detailed events that took place on 26 February 2022, written 2/26.

The value 226 is a nexus between 911, 811 and Wormwood.

The 156th prime is 911.
The 141st prime is 811.

These are both connected by 226:

> *One hundred fifty-six* = 226 English Ordinal
> *One hundred forty-one* = 226 English Ordinal
> *Zaporizhzhia, Ukraine* = 226 Latin Ordinal

1:56 on a clock is 116 minutes.
116 is 911 upside down.

> *Wormwood* = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Zaporizhzhia, Ukraine* = 116 Full Reduction, 118 Reverse Single Reduction
> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 116 Single Reduction, 118 Reverse Full Reduction, 330 Francis Bacon

The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11, discussing Wormwood that turns 33% of the waters bitter.

Recall, 33 denotes realised Wisdom and the highest expression of The Game. Once again, 33 connects 156 (911) and 141 (811) thus:

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

Russia Ukraine football metaphor

On 13 February 2022, the American Super Bowl LVI was played between the Los Angeles Rams and Cincinnati Bengals.

This game fell 13077 days after the supposed Chernobyl disaster in 1986.

26 April 1986 to 13 February 2022 = 13077 days

This value connects to gematria of Revelation 8:11 thus:

(125 letters, 30 words)

"And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter." = **1377** (English Ordinal)

The 1377th prime is 11411 referencing the 141 value as Wisdom between the twin pillars 1 & 1 (Sun and Moon). A palindrome insinuates dualism, equal opposites, reflections.
811 is the 141st prime and 8:11 is the 141st verse.

In the Super Bowl football metaphor, the Rams are Ukraine and the Bengals are Russia.

Los Angeles Rams helmet (left) and Ukraine flag (right)

The Cincinnati Bengals are named after tigers. This game took place in the first month of the Chinese Year of the Tiger. See section Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger.

In US President JFK's inaugural address, he referred to communist states and communist ideology as tigers when he stated, 'those who foolishly sought power by riding the back of the tiger ended up inside.'

Here, JFK was referring to the Siberian Tiger and the communist countries of Russia, China and North Korea where they are found. We will note also it was JFK whom supposedly changed the USA's protocol for nuclear launch authorisation in response to the Cuban missile crisis in which he expressed concern a Cuban missile might be launched without authorisation from Moscow. This concern established the current protocol of the 'nuclear football', a briefcase / suitcase that contains the USA's nuclear launch codes and protocol which follow the president on his travels when he is away from Washington.

For more on the nuclear football, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Nuclear_football

The metaphoric nuclear football game was won by the Bengals 23 - 20, thus indicating the rule of Russia over Ukraine and denoting an element of a nuclear offensive that would play out in the coming conflict. Recall, when Russia was reported to have invaded Ukraine the nuclear power plants of Chernobyl and Zaporizhzhia were captured.

For more on the connections of Super Bowl 56 to Russia and Ukraine, see the following:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7QnkuxSDS14

Consider the first Australian reported to have died in the Russia-Ukraine conflict is a Tasmanian man whom purportedly travelled to the war zone to volunteer.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-28/australian-dies-in-ukraine-michael-oneill/101107898

https://www.skynews.com.au/world-news/australian-humanitarian-killed-in-ukraine/news-story/c2a4686f2a412640f3b91d2da7c1d623

Headline from sky news

From the sky news article:

A Tasmanian father providing humanitarian aid in Ukraine has died while fighting Russian forces.

Mick Charles O'Neill, 47, was killed this week after travelling to the war-torn nation to help troops battle Russia's offensive.

'A memorial service will be held at the Kermandie Football Clubrooms on Saturday 18th June at 2pm.'

Mr O'Neill was an accomplished footballer, playing for clubs in Melbourne's west as well as at Kermandie in Tasmania, according to the Herald Sun.

Of note is the reference to Tasmania and football. Recall the connection of Football to asteroids.

See sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

A death notice published in the Hobart Mercury on Saturday said Mr O'Neill had passed away while volunteering Humanitarian Aid.

'On the 25.5.2022 Michael passed away in Ukraine helping with Humanitarian Aid,' it read.

25 May is the date that leaves 220 days in the year, thus referencing the cusp date of February 20. The man's common name is Michael O'Neill, connecting to the Revelation of Wormwood (8:11).

Michael O'Neill = 118 English Ordinal

Mick O'Neill, a truck driver (per the ABC article), is said to have played for Kermandie.

Truck driver = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Kermandie = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 133 Francis Bacon
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction, 331 Primes

Mick O'Neill = 331 Reverse Franc Baconis

O'Neill is said to have died on 25 May 2022, thus connecting to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023:

25 May 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 331 days

Measuring from the cusp date of 20 February:

20 February 2022 to 25 May 2022 = 13 weeks 3 days (133)

Recall the connection of 133 and 331 to the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331:

One hundred thirty-three = 1331 Latin
Three hundred thirty-one = 1331 Latin

The memorial service for O'Neill is to be held at Kermandie Football Clubrooms (a club that is no longer in existence, i.e. symbolically dead / extinct akin to the dinosaurs of a previous Age).

> The **Kermandie Football Club** was an Australian rules football club that played in the Southern Football League in Tasmania, Australia. The club was founded in 1887 and went out of existence in March 2010.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kermandie_Football_Club

This club connects to the death of the Sun per the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331:

Kermandie Football Clubrooms = 1331 Reverse Satanic

The Hybrid Solar Eclipse has numerology of 13 31:

4 + 2+0 + 2+0+2+3 = 13
(4) + (20) + 2+0+2+3 = 31

13 hours 31 minutes is 811 minutes, connecting to Revelation 8:11.

Michael Charles O'Neill (a Christ archetype), from Tasmania, is said to have been 47 at death.

(4) + (20) + (23) = 47

Forty-seven = 121 Reverse Ordinal, 1201 Reverse Extended
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Michael Charles O'Neill = 1210 Trigonal

To learn how the Hybrid Solar Eclipse relates to Tasmania, see sections Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023 and Justice League film - End Times.

Consider the name of the Football Club, Kermandie when broken down into syllables *ker-man-die* suggests man (mankind) dying with an exclamation.

Ker- A humorous intensifier added as a prefix. For example, kerplunk, kerboom etc.

https://www.collinsdictionary.com/dictionary/english/ker

Kermandie Football Clubrooms = 151 Reverse Full Reduction
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

A meteor / asteroid was said to have rendered the dinosaurs extinct. Here, the metaphor holds that mankind will experience a symbolic death per the end / death of The Game, expressed via the extinction of the football club (home of The Game / football). Christ sacrificed himself at the end of the Age of Pisces (end of The Game) just as O'Neill is said to have done in Ukraine in order to uphold what is presented as the moral right. O'Neill fought in a war / game that no longer exists and is now myth and memory only, which is to say The Game dies and a New Age is born in which war no longer plays a role as man has evolved to realise a higher Wisdom.

Rogue State

Regarding the rogue state of North Korea, consider the country was said to have launched a failed nuclear-capable missile on 16 March 2022, written 163.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-27/analysts-monster-n-korean-icbm-may-have-been-from-earlier-launch/100942414

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

However, the NK Pro report said the missile shown in state media coverage may have been one that South Korea said exploded in mid-air shortly after launch on March 16.

North Korea never publicly acknowledged that apparent test launch or its failure, which reportedly sent debris raining down in or near Pyongyang.

Note the reference to debris raining down, i.e. falling from the sky akin to meteors with a nuclear connotation on the date that references the value 163.

For more on 163, see section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.

Wag the Dog

As noted earlier in this section, the War in Ukraine is a renewed telling of the film, *Wag the Dog* (1997) which features a contrived War in Albania. The film storyline has a nuclear twist when the public are told Albania have a nuclear bomb.

As we will recall, Revelation 8:11 discusses the falling star Wormwood. The Ukrainian word for Wormwood (mugwort) is Chernobyl and so lends the Biblical verse a nuclear connection with a contemporary connotation, the War in Ukraine. It is said Anne Heche, whom starred in *Wag the Dog*, died on 8/11 in 2022 (11 August).

In the months of September and October 2022, following Heche's death, the world received a great deal of nuclear news coming out of Ukraine, Russia, North Korea, USA and elsewhere. This is because Brown Lunation #1234 fell in this period. 1234 in reverse, reads as a countdown such as with a rocket launch or bomb timer.

The prominent 1990's rap artist, Coolio, was reported to have died at the commencement of Brown Lunation #1234.

https://www.abc.net.au/doublej/music-reads/features/coolio-dead-defined-by-gangsta-s-paradise-but-was-so-much-more/101486496

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1233	27 Aug	6:17 pm	4 Sep	4:07 am	10 Sep	7:59 pm	18 Sep	7:52 am	29d 13h 37m
1234	26 Sep	7:54 am	3 Oct	11:14 am	10 Oct	7:54 am	18 Oct	4:15 am	29d 12h 54m
1235	25 Oct	9:48 pm	1 Nov	5:37 pm	8 Nov	10:02 pm	17 Nov	12:27 am	29d 12h 09m
1236	24 Nov	9:57 am	1 Dec	1:36 am	8 Dec	3:08 pm	16 Dec	7:56 pm	29d 11h 20m
1237	23 Dec	9:16 pm	30 Dec	12:20 pm					29d 10h 36m

Moon phase data from https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

Coolio is known for his album, *Gangsta's Paradise* which carried a hit song titled *1,2,3,4 (Sumpin' New)*. This song title might be completed if we add the word 'clear' to the end, i.e. Something NewClear / Nuclear.

The final Quarter Moon of lunation #1234 falls on 18 October, written 10/18 which, in reverse, reads as 8101 or 811, thus intimating Revelation 8:11.

8101 is the 1019th prime (9101 in reverse, i.e. 911).
The film *Wag the Dog* turns 9101 days old in the following month on 25 November 2022 (Black Friday) as it was released on Christmas Day 1997. See 'blackout' notes later in this section.

25 December 1997 to 25 November 2022 = 9101 days

The final Quarter Moon is significant as it denotes the black and white duality of The Game (and the metaphoric game board / chessboard) in which we are living. The Quarter Moon appears to us as half black, half white, as per the colours of opposing forces (sides of a game / conflict).

Note also there is a Total Lunar Eclipse on 8 November 2022, written 811 (denoted in blue in the above graphic).

At the end of lunation #1234, on 23 October 2022, news media reported Ukraine were preparing a radioactive dirty bomb (a small yield device that spreads radioactive / nuclear waste) which they would set off and blame on Russia in a false flag event.

https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2022/10/23/false-flag-russia-says-ukraine-plans-to-detonate-a-dirty-bomb

Headline from Al Jazeera

From the article:

Russia has accused Ukraine of planning to detonate a radioactive dirty bomb and blame it on Moscow.

Without providing evidence, Shoigu said Ukraine could escalate the conflict with a dirty bomb – a device that uses explosives to scatter radioactive waste. It does not have the devastating effect of a nuclear explosion, but it could expose broad areas to radioactive contamination.

In *Wag the Dog*, Albania is said to have a small nuclear bomb. The producer of the fake war, Stanley, decides that Albania must have smuggled the bomb through another country in order detonate it in the USA. Stanley (in white, as Moon, with black shoes / sole / soul) moves to a large globe and briefly spins it before deciding the story will be the bomb is in a suitcase in Canada en route to the USA (image below). A suitcase bomb is a reference to the 'nuclear football' black suitcase which follows the US President everywhere so that he can order a nuclear attack.

Globe indicating Australia in the film, Wag the Dog *(1997)*

Notably, when Stanley spins the globe, Australia is prominently positioned from the audience perspective. An astute viewer will also note Australia pauses under the T of the wooden frame, thus denoting a crucifix and the Crossing of Time upon which Christ's material life ended. Recall, the film was released on Christmas Day, the date celebrating the birth of Christ. And so Australia is being signalled as marking the end of the Age of Pisces, ruled by the allegory of Christ, per a grand catalyst to denote the end of the material and the birth of the spiritual.

A day after the dirty-bomb story made news headlines, Russia and Ukraine delegates met in Tasmania to discuss Antarctic waters (note Antarctica also features in the image above).

See section Earthquake and meteor indication.

For more on Stanley, see sections Tasmania - Pacific Omega event and The super computer game and notes throughout.

Regarding Stanley as the lunar deity, we have noted his dress is all white except for his shoes which are black. This is to say Stanley is not fully illuminated just as the Moon can never be completely illuminated from the perspective of the Earth. For if it were, the Sun would need to shine through the Earth unobstructed. Of course, this does not happen and instead an eclipse occurs, thus denoting complete Wisdom / illumination via the celestial alignment (in this case a Total Lunar Eclipse) wherein great truth is found amid the brief darkness.

Just as the Moon can never be fully illuminated, neither can man so long as he incarnates in the material realm of Earth. As Stanley crafts The Game for man on Earth, we can appreciate his darkened sole / soul reflects the journey of each man on Earth whom is here in order to achieve the greatest illumination he can (evolve his soul). And so, we find the waxing and waning mode of the Moon mirrored in the life of man. The purpose of Stanley's fabricated Game is to afford man more opportunity to find a higher Wisdom; to seek illumination of his soul by more closely aligning himself with the divine (eclipse).

Stanley's scripted Game achieves this by providing choices to the populace, as it is via making ever better choices that man evolves his soul (becomes illumined).

Missing radioactive capsule

A so-called dirty bomb is an explosive device that scatters small objects of radioactive material about a localised area. It lacks the large explosion of what we know as a nuclear bomb.

On 27 January 2023 Australian news media published an urgent public health warning regarding a missing radioactive capsule in the state of Western Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-27/radioactive-capsule-lost-in-wa-emergency-public-health-warning/101901472

Headline video from the ABC article

A missing radioactive capsule lost somewhere between Perth and a Pilbara mine site over an area of 1,400 kilometres has sparked an urgent health warning.

In an emergency press conference on Friday afternoon, WA's chief health officer urged people to stay away from the capsule if they see it because of its radioactive properties.

The capsule is tiny – 6mm diameter by 8mm high.

The radioactive gauges are commonly used in mining. It went missing from a truck sometime after January 10.

WA radioactive substance risk alert

The radioactive capsule could be anywhere along the more than 1,400 km journey between Malaga, in Perth and Newman in WA's remote north.

Any motorists who have travelled along the Great Northern Highway between Newman and Perth since January 10 should check their tyres, in case the capsule has become lodged in them.

This preposterous story serves to highlight the supposed seriousness of radioactive material and the tremendous threat it poses. The reader will then surmise how much of a problem an overwhelming number of capsules would create amid a population.

Note the video accompanying the story runs for 1m18s, denoting 118 and so nuclear Wormwood connection.

For another Wormwood connection to 27 January 2023, see section Extinction Level Event.

On 2 February 2023 it was reported the capsule had been found.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-02/recovery-of-radioactive-capsule-leaves-questions-unanswered/101919726

It was recovered following a painstaking search by specialist teams spanning more than 1,000km, which was likened to trying to find a needle in a haystack.

Authorities had informed the public the caesium-137 capsule had disappeared on January 27, two days after they learned it was missing when the container it was being transported in was unpacked.

2 February is the 33rd day of the year.

> *February second* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Thirty-three* = 156 English Ordinal

The 33rd prime is 137, echoing the radioactive caesium-137.

Note also the connection to the values 163 and 118 as are investigated throughout this inquiry.

> *Caesium-137* = 163 Full Reduction (with full number calculation)
> *Omega event* = 163 ALW Kabbalah, 118 Primes
> *Caesium* = 118 Reverse Ordinal

33 connects to Wormwood (Chernobyl / nuclear) via 141. The 141st prime is 811.

> *Thirty-three* = 141 Reverse Ordinal

In an article published on 3 February 2023, the date written 2/3/23, the ABC related a story of a Peruvian man whom suffered illness due to a small radioactive source.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2023-02-03/radioactive-capsule-western-australia-wa-what-is-the-risk/101911004

On the morning of February 20, 1999, the welder and his assistant arrived at the plan to carry out repairs on a pipe.

At some point during the day, the unshielded radioactive source became detached from the camera.

Noticing it, the welder picked it up and put it in his back pocket where it remained for at least five hours.

We will note the connection of 20 February to the year 1999, the last year of the previous millennium thus indicating a cusp of an Age, just as 20 February is the cusp of the Precessional Age per the Zodiac.

The story serves to highlight the supposed dangers radioactive sources pose over Time, thus indicating a human trial / test at the cusp of the Age.

The article also notes the Australian capsule was located near the town of Newman, thus suggesting a new man will be born into a New Age (nuclear Age / new clear Age) following a trial, such as this inquiry suggests per the Wormwood / nuclear riddle.

Meteor connection

On 18 October 2022, a feature story appeared in the ABC about a meteorite in South Australia, i.e. a metaphoric Wormwood / falling star story.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-18/karoonda-meteorite-finds-new-home-at-sa-museum/101544712

From the article:

Eyewitnesses who caught a glimpse of the sky on November 25, 1930 recalled a flaming tail following the cosmic rock, with some reporting a thunderous clap as the meteor broke the sound barrier.

Others reported a loud and heavy rumbling, making the ground shake like an earthquake and setting off a chorus of barking dogs.

Of significance, the story notes the meteor fell on 25 November. Recall from notes above, the film *Wag the Dog* turns 9101 days old on 25 November in 2022 (the film features a nuclear / Wormwood story).

Also, the article states a witness was in an area called Callington, which is a phonetic reference to Carrington and so the Carrington Event of 1859, thus calling to mind a reference to widespread electrical outage which is being linked to a meteor / nuclear event.

'He certainly didn't know it was a meteor, he was around Callington when he saw this bright light fall ahead of him, but he didn't know it was anywhere near Karoonda,' Mr Sanders' granddaughter Leila Scott says.

The above quote mentioning Callington is attributed to a Leila Scott. Leila means 'dark' and 'night' such as when the meteor was witnessed (and such as during a blackout). Scott refers to Scotland, the home of the meteor that sparked man's cognisance of himself in antiquity, hence why a meteor is the original Stone of Destiny above which British Kings and Queens are coronated.

For more on the Carrington Event see section Time, electricity and man stand still.
For more on the Stone of Destiny see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Recalling 8101 is the 1019th prime and the connection to 18 October (8101 in reverse) we may also look to 19 October, written 10/19, for more meteor news.

On 19 October 2022, the ABC published a story that the Australian Bureau of Meteorology has updated its branding.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-19/bureau-meteorology-rebrand-cost-200-thousand/101552620

The department requested media outlets and the public to refer to them by their full title or simply as 'the bureau' instead of the more commonly used BOM (pronounced *bomb*). Readers will note this department that predicts weather and weather events - referred to as meteorology - is linked to the term BOM / bomb. Readers of this inquiry will note the prevalence of meteor sightings that are in fact military ordnance, specifically some type of missile or the like, otherwise known as bombs by another description.

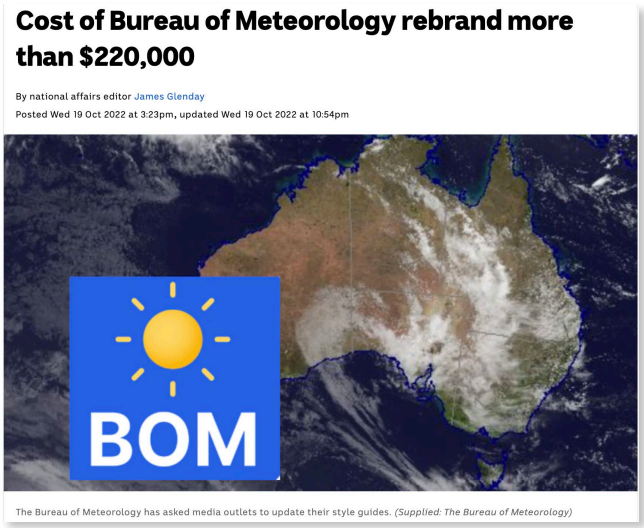
Bomb = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Notably the rebranding came at a cost that connects to both 20 February and 11 August, thus signalling Revelation 8:11 at the end of the Age of Pisces (20 February on the Zodiac).

From the article:

A breakdown provided by BOM to the federal government puts the total cost at $220,296.

A $118,177 contract was awarded for 'brand strategy and design', which included things like research, visual style and logo.



A metaphoric star / meteor / bomb crossing over the Australian coast
Headline from the ABC

Here, 220 and 118 are signalled with 118 constituting the 'brand strategy and design', i.e. the script writers deciding upon the visual style of the Wormwood meteor metaphor that will mark the end of the Age of Pisces.

This news of rebranding came during and toward the tail end of flooding on the east coast of Australia. The flooding event was greatly exaggerated (and exacerbated) by the media which was led, primarily, by the scientific data and advice coming from the Bureau of Meteorology. The bureau holds sway over decisions of government in the same manner health advisors led the government and authority response to the staged Coronavirus pandemic.

The news of the rebranding came on 10/19, indicating 1019 and 119 (the 1019th prime is 8101). The meteor metaphor of Wormwood appears in the book of Revelation.

Revelation = 119 Latin Ordinal, 1010 Latin

On 10/10, the ABC published a story from the BOM which had issued an official severe weather outlook for the coming Australian summer.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-10/bom-severe-weather-outlook-summer-flood-and-cyclones/101517352
From the article:

The outlook warns those in coastal regions that unusually high tides are expected on January 23, 2023 for the New South Wales and southern Queensland coasts.

It gives the same warning for February 20 on northern Queensland coasts, including in the Torres Strait.

Headline from the ABC

Notably, the article, which describes the nature of the severe weather warning per each Australian state, indicates high tides and flooding for Queensland on the specific date of 20 February (a New Moon). Queensland heralds the land of the Crown and so Wisdom. It is the northern-most state, i.e. the Crown / head state. Conversely, Tasmania is the southern-most state and so represents base human nature where Tasmania geographically represents the feminine genitalia.

For more on the high tide of 20 February 2023, see section Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut.

The article was published at 12:10pm, indicating both Revelation and Tasmania.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

The only other date noted in the outlook is 23 January, written 1/23, found in the same section. This is the 23rd day of the year '23.

Twenty-three = 123 KFW Kabbalah

23 January falls 12 weeks 3 days before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023.

23 January 2023 to 20 April 2023 = 12 weeks 3 days (123)

And so the Hybrid Solar Eclipse is held as significant to the end of the Age of Pisces by way of increasing meteorological (climate) events.

For more on the Hybrid Solar Eclipse see sections Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023 and Justice League film - End Times.

Note also:

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal
Feminine = 163 ALW Kabbalah

Sun & Moon = 163 Francis Bacon

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

For more on the October 2022 flood events, see subsection **Cam River Bridge unsafe - 20 October 2022** at section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

Additionally, 18 October 2022 falls 666 days after the Grand Conjunction of 2020 that marked the transition to the esoteric Age of Aquarius.

21 December 2020 to 18 October 2022 = 666 days

The Last Boy Scout (1991)

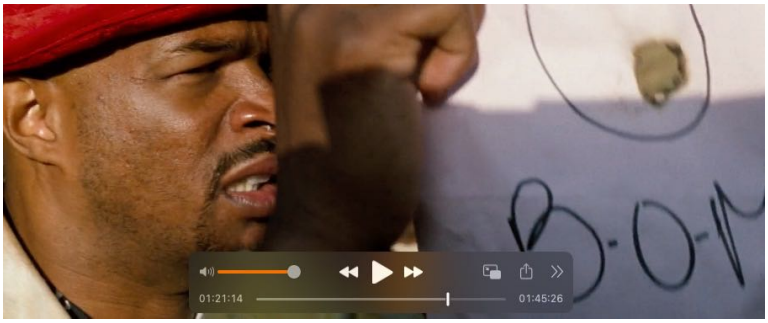
Set against a backdrop of American football, *The Last Boy Scout* features a major plot point of a briefcase that contains a bomb. Bruce Willis and Damon Wayans (as Sun and Moon respectively) work to stop the bomb being delivered to a football game.

The black briefcase containing the bomb denotes a catalyst / black box / Cube of Space.

Whilst chasing the courier in the 1 hour 21st minute of the film, Wayans tries to alert the driver transporting the bomb by drawing a picture. Seeing the rudimentary drawing, Willis states, 'it looks like an apple.' Wayans then writes 'BOM' under the drawing, a seemingly obvious misspelling of *bomb*, and so drawing our attention to a deeper riddle.

Still frame from 1:21

As we have just learned, BOM is an acronym denoting the Australian Bureau of **Meteor**ology (The BOM). At 1:21 Wayans holds the sign up to the window and the courier shoots a bullet through the drawing, thus striking the apple. In an extremely brief image, the acronym BOM is confirmed as the letters are seen separated by periods, as B.O.M.



B.O.M. indicated at 1:21
The hole denotes a strike on the area of Australia per a globe, i.e. South-East

Symbolically, the man with the bomb shoots the apple, thus a metaphoric meteor striking the Earth. An apple is both a reference to New York City and Tasmania as well as planet Earth and burgeoning Wisdom.

Recall, 121 indicates the end of the Age of Pisces per the Book of Revelation and the location of Tasmania, Australia.

> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

The meteor metaphor again plays out when Willis and Wayans arrive at the football game. In order to save the US Senator (the King), Wayans rides a horse down the football field during The Game. He takes the football and throws it at the Senator in order to save him from a sniper. He succeeds. Both the football and the sniper's bullet are meteor metaphors, ergo twin catalysts. Whilst one misses the Earth, one hits and ultimate disaster is averted.

Wayans rides a black horse, denoting the black horse of the apocalypse (death / death of the Age). That he saves the King is to say he saves the Earth. Kings hold the Globus Cruciger, its symbol ♁ denoting Earth (the circle ruled by the Cross of Time). The US Senator is corrupt and so serves as a metaphor for corrupted mankind in the material realm of Earth. That Wayans saves him on horseback is to denote him as a Cavalier. Historically, Cavaliers were supporters of King Charles I and his son, King Charles II.

> *The Cavaliers* = 1021 Trigonal

King Charles II with Globus Cruciger ♁

Ultimately, the briefcase bomb is detonated by the greedy and corrupt owner of The Stallions football team in his house below the Griffith Observatory in Los Angeles. We will note such observatories look for meteors and asteroids. The first Royal Observatory in the UK was founded in Greenwich by King Charles II in 1675.

The Stallions owner's house denotes the house of Pisces as it is shown with a pool / water throughout the film. Thus, when the house explodes, the Age of Pisces / materialism ends.

For more on the Cube of Space, see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

Regarding football as a meteor metaphor, see section Football - An asteroid game.

We will find a contemporary connection to this story in the staged shooting of 13 November 2022 at the University of Virginia in the USA. The university's sporting teams are called the Cavaliers.

Notably, this staged shooting took place shortly after Russian and Ukraine delegates met in Tasmania following the news of Ukraine having a dirty-bomb which follows the plot of the film *Wag the Dog*.

Recall, the opening of the film, *The Last Boy Scout*, depicts a football player who shoots three football players. On 13 November 2022, it was reported a football player shot three football players in the University of Virginia whom had just watched a theatrical play and were adjacent the drama department, thereby signalling the staged and theatrical nature of the event.

The shooting event was aligned with the birthday of King Charles III, being 14 November in the United Kingdom.

The King = 74 English Ordinal
Killing = 74 English Ordinal

Seventy-four = 127 Reverse Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Reduction
Virginia = 127 Reverse Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Reduction

King Charles III was 27027 days old on the date of the Virginia shooting.

14 November 1948 to 13 November 2022 = 27027 days

Virginia Cavaliers = 2727 Squares
The BOM = 27 Full Reduction, 27 Reverse Reduction

The name Cavaliers contains liers / liars, just as the US Senator in the film was a liar called Calvin.

For more on the ritual shooting, see the blog decode at www.gematrinator.com

In further connection of King Charles to American football, consider Super Bowl LVII is played on 12 February 2023, written 2/12.

King Charles = 212 Franc Baconis

See section Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236 for more on Super Bowl LVII.

Consider also:

Cavaliers = 45 Single Reduction, 45 Latin Reduction, 54 Full Reduction KV, 540 English Sumerian

The BOM = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Thirteen = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction

Wayans has the number 13 tattooed on the back of head throughout the film.

Damon Wayans = 130 English Ordinal

The 45th prime number is 197.
The film is set in Los Angeles, California.

LA = 13 English Ordinal
Thirteen = 197 Franc Baconis
Los Angeles California = 197 English Ordinal

Ukraine Black Friday Blackout

As noted earlier in this section, the film *Wag the Dog* turns 9101 days old on the American holiday, Black Friday, 25 November 2022.

This duration is equally true when measuring to 24 November 2022 when we include the end date in the calculation (a span).

9101 represents 911 per the rules of numerology where 0 counts for naught.

> *False flag tactic* = 911 Trigonal
> *False flag attack* = 119 Latin Ordinal

On both of these dates the differing Time zones around the world received news that Ukraine was suffering a nationwide blackout due to an absence of electricity being generated by its nuclear power plants. This *negative nuclear news* cast darkness over the country and was said to be visible from space.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-11-25/ukrainian-surgeons-save-child-by-torchlight/101698306

Ukraine surgeons save child by torchlight amid blackouts so bad they are visible from space

Posted Fri 25 Nov 2022 at 12:52pm

Headline from the ABC

We must consider the metaphor at play as we transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius between the twin Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024.

The image of Ukraine darkened amid its European neighbours presents the country as a black hole, i.e. a Solar Eclipse, both total and annular in nature.

Ukraine's mass power outage is visible in satellite images indicating night radiance across Europe. *(Reuters: NASA Worldview)*

Ukraine as a negative space
Image from the ABC

Between the Zodiac houses / rooms of Pisces and Aquarius there is a wall. Whilst the rooms are well lit, the space inside the wall is not. Light equates to positivity. Inversely, darkness is negativity and so, metaphorically, Ukraine is experiencing a period of darkness before again finding light.

Similarly, the world is transitioning through a period of darkness / negativity en route to the New World Age and so it is apt we receive negative news on Black Friday.

Pisces is ruled by Jupiter and so heralds expansion and growth. Aquarius is ruled by Saturn and so retraction and reduction. This is to say the mode of Jupiter is positive whilst Saturn is negative. We might consider how a nuclear explosion (expansion) would be aligned with Jupiter / Pisces, whilst the absence of nuclear energy is in keeping with the mode of Saturn / Aquarius.

Consider also, Black Friday is a holiday marked by the masses buying material items (Pisces / materiality) whilst a blackout would see all sales cease as monetary transactions largely rely upon electricity. Materiality is the equal opposite of spiritual growth. Such a blackout would give the populace pause to consider their purpose in Time sans their ubiquitous material distractions, ergo, through darkness and negativity humanity may experience a chance to make renewed choices and so (potentially) evolve into a new light.

For more on the negative space between Ages, see section Pirates - A catalyst between ages.

To learn why a blackout is significant in 2022, see section Time, electricity and man stand still.

Recall, the inverse of 9101 is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

The Blackout = 118 English Ordinal

Negative nuclear news = 1811 English Extended

Again, 1811 specifically refers to the Saros Cycle period of 18 years 11 days.

Natural disaster = 1181 English Extended

FUBAR

The first series of *FUBAR* aired complete on 25 May 2023 on Netflix. The series storyline follows CIA father and daughter duo, and their team, attempting to stop a suitcase nuclear bomb being prepared and deployed in an ongoing metaphoric Wormwood riddle. The bomb contains caesium 137 and so constitutes a dirty bomb (a small-detonation bomb that spreads radioactive debris). The antagonist of the series attempts to enhance the nuclear yield by purchasing a miniature nuclear reactor.

Series 1 episode 6, titled *Royally Flushed,* features a high-level card game held in a mansion in Russia. In order for the CIA to get two operatives into the game, they must first remove two players, a husband and wife.

The husband and wife live in a house guarded by Australians, thus indicating the house is a metaphor for Australia (it even features a goanna in a terrarium). Inside, the CIA team get trapped inside a nuclear bunker room when the electrical lock is fried. One of the CIA operatives is called Roo. Inside the room she states her name is short for Subaru, thus indicating she is the Subaru (catalyst) in the room. Roo is also a shortened name given to Kangaroos in Australia.

Roo manages to get the team out of the room by using an old computer which is connected to the security system. The computer is circa pre-2000 and so Roo decides to wind the clock forward in order to trigger the Y2K bug and reset the system. Schwarzenegger's character notes the storyline is one concerning Time, specifically an error in Time. The Y2K bug is successfully triggered - realising the error in Time - and the team are freed.

Meanwhile, two other CIA operatives attend the card game in Russia. The male, Barry, adopts an accent that he says is from Wakanda, being the fictional country featured in the *Black Panther* film; a metaphor for Tasmania. During the card game, a Russian player is poisoned (but not killed) with a drink spiked with Wormwood (by Barry's partner / love interest).

We may further break down the metaphors to reveal the greater story.

The card game is a reference to The Game and, specifically, the events which constitute the end of The Game (the end of Time / Age of Pisces).

Similarly, the bunker room serves as the riddle of Time that must be solved in order for man / humanity to escape The Game (the Age of Pisces is a room in a house / Zodiac).

Thus, two games are being completed concurrently; the catalyst of the nuclear bomb / Wormwood event; and the labyrinth of the material world that has trapped humanity. Together, the stories are unified into one that serves as a grand catalyst for human evolution.

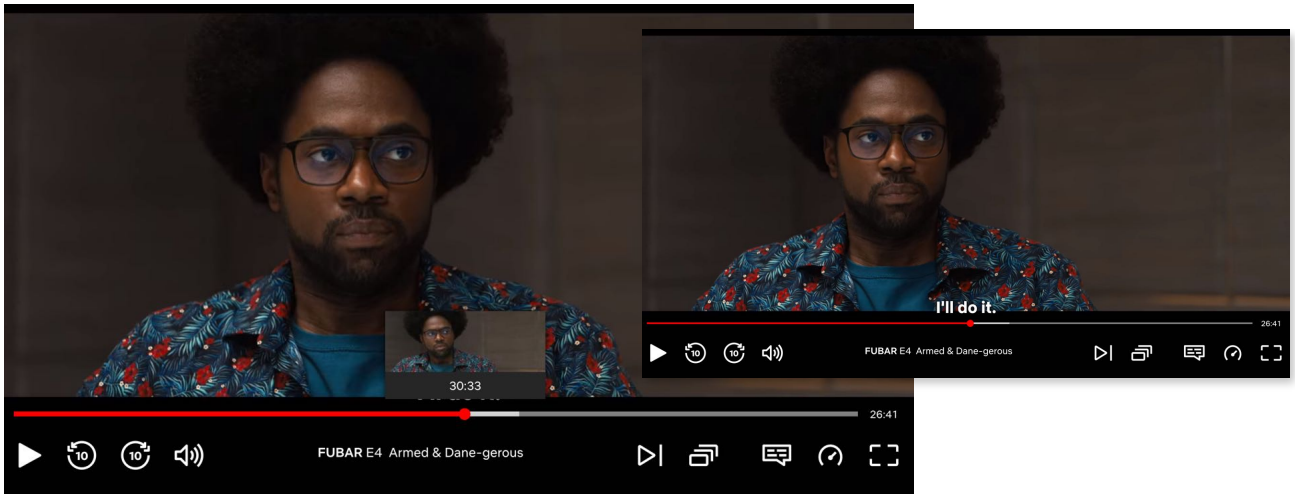
The bunker room riddle concerns an error in Time as marking the end of the trap / Game, freeing those within and so providing them with the means to evolve. This occurs within (metaphorical) Australia. Roo / Subaru is the catalyst (here as a positive catalyst. Recall Subaru / Erebus is a primordial deity that rules the darkness / chaos from which all is born). She triggers the resetting of Time based on Luke's suggestion. The name Luke refers to the Biblical Gospel of Luke, concerning the life, death and resurrection of Christ Consciousness. Ergo, Luke holds the riddle which Roo deciphers in order to open the door to birth new life in a New Age (resurrection from the cave).

Cards are a metaphor for Time with playing cards representing the Minor Arcana of Tarot. The CIA players use techniques to play the game in their favour by understanding what cards each player holds (via computers and psychology). This is to say their knowledge of Time allows them to shape human direction thus providing catalysts for the other players (by way of good and bad plays). This is, of course, a metaphor for man being guided by a higher intelligence per The Game.

The card game culminates with the Russian character being unintentionally poisoned with Wormwood. The Wakandan character is a close observer (though not directly responsible) for this

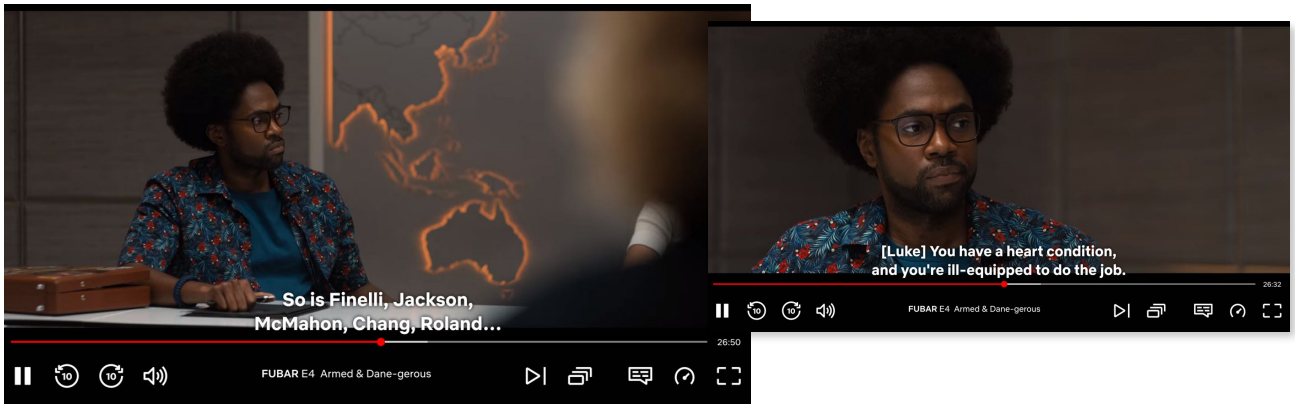
play. Notably, the end of the card game is marked with an electrical malfunction that results in the card shuffler malfunctioning, necessitating the dealer playing by hand. The theme of electrical malfunction is a theme resonant with the end of the Age / Time / The Game.

Notably, episode 4, *Armed and Dane-gerous,* sets up the location of the *Royally Flushed* metaphors when the character Barry is seated in the CIA briefing room. He is shown three times with Australia at his left side (the side of the Moon / negativity). The first two times Tasmania is obscured, unable to be seen, it is then revealed (at 30:24) just before Barry volunteers for a role of working in the field, being placed in a prison cell (a room within a larger building / Zodiac). He does this in order to impress a girl he is falling in love with, Tina, his future partner in the card game in episode 6. Barry makes the offer at 30:33 into the episode.



Barry taking a risk for love at 30:33
FUBAR *season 1 episode 4*

Notably, when Tasmania is revealed beside Barry, the name Roland is uttered. Roland may be considered a reference to the location of Roland in Tasmania's north. In further reference to Barry as Wakanda / Tasmania, Schwarzenegger's character, Luke, says that Barry has a heart condition. This is a double metaphor that suggests Barry is both in love (thus suggesting his desire to push forward is hampered) and that his heart is weak (thus saying he lacks drive to move forward). For it is the pursuit of love which drives man forward.



Barry revealed as Tasmania

When love is won (a true soul connection) it is enough and is wholly fulfilling. Love won is the end. Barry and Tina are brought together in their game, the catalyst of which is the negative Wormwood event.

Tasmania is the love heart of Earth.

For more on the suitcase nuclear bomb, see notes on *Wag the Dog* at section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

For more on caesium 137, see section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

For more on Wormwood, see notes throughout.

For more on Wakanda, see section Elmer 'Geronimo Pratt' - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake.

For more on electricity at the end of the Age, see section Time, electricity and man stand still.

For more on Y2K, see sections Time, electricity and man stand still and Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids.

For more on Subaru, see sections Subaru telescope Hawaii and Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood

The film, *The Day the Earth Stood Still* (2008), describes the judgement of humanity.

Opening title of the film features a Total Lunar Eclipse as viewed from another body like an asteroid

The film depicts the US government scrambling to prepare for the imminent impact of what they believe to be an asteroid. A countdown clock indicates 1:18 to impact, thus heralding the event as Biblical Wormwood, the falling star, as depicted in Revelation 8:11.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Down under* = 118 English Ordinal

One instance of 118 shown here at 14 minutes and 1 second (141) into film

Recalling 811 is the 141st prime we find that at 1:18 into the film a road sign is shown indicating 118 miles to Harrisburg.

> *Harrisburg* = 141 KFW Kabbalah, 121 English Ordinal

‘Harrisburg’ is a play on the notion of a celestial iceberg (meteor / asteroid) that harasses the Earth, i.e. Harass-berg. ‘Harass’ means to make repeated small-scale attacks, such as would a meteor shower.

Harass-berg indicated at 1:18 into film. Note 83 connects to the year of Christie’s death

The object is projected to strike New York City. However, rather than being an asteroid the approaching object turns out to be an alien, Klaatu, who has arrived to make a final judgement on the future of humanity. He determines that man is killing the planet (notions of man-induced Climate Change) and that he must remove humanity in order to save Earth.

Klaatu meets a scientist who assures him humanity can change and that Time for change is upon them presently because they stand on the precipice of destruction. He pleads for humanity to be given a chance to evolve. Nevertheless, Klaatu begins the process of removing the human race.

It is only when Klaatu observes the change in the child at his father’s grave that Klatuu decides to save humanity from extinction. He witnesses the once anger-filled child show great love and compassion, evidence of the potential for a greater humanity.

Klatuu has this revelation from 1:21 into the film.

> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal

We will note the child’s father’s grave is next to that of a man named Christie born on 20 February, the day of the Moon indicating the duality of mankind in the Age of Pisces. The precipice of change referred to in the film is the transition from Pisces to Aquarius (the cusp being 20 February).

> *Christie* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
>
> *Christie* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Jesus Christ* = 151 English Ordinal

The object - believed to be an asteroid or meteor - will strike Manhattan.

Manhattan = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Manhattan Island = 151 English Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

The date of Christie's birth is 20 February 1983 and his date of death is 11 July 2003.

20 February 1983 to 11 July 2003 = 20 years 141 days

1 hour 21 minutes into film

Recall, the 141st prime is 811 indicating the alchemical conjunction of 11 August 2019 and the pending judgement of Revelation 8:11. Christ was judged at the beginning of the Age of Pisces.

Christie = 118 LCH Kabbalah

The duration above indicates Christie was in his 21st year of life where 21 is the product of 7+7+7.

TREVOR JW CHRISTIE = 210 Reverse Ordinal

Of course, the year '83 is 38 years prior to 2021 and the reverse arch Solar Eclipses. The 38th prime is 163, denoting theme of the film.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Backwards = 163 Franc Baconis
Reverse = 38 Full Reduction

Of note, three headstones are shown in succession with the dates, 21 February, 20 February and 18 February thus indicating the omitted date 19 February (at the position of the child's father's grave, thus denoting an error), is significant.

As this treatise discusses, 19 February read as 219 heralds the Metonic Cycle period ending whence a day of error brings judgement. The life and death of the father heralds the child is now to be judged for the sake of all humanity. In the astrological Zodiac, 19 February typically marks the cusp of the end of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius (along with 20 and 21 February).

The Metonic Cycle describes lunar phases that mark Time. Specifically, this film was made in order to describe the period of the judgement of man that is connected to the twin reverse arch Solar

Eclipses of 2021. This is indicated to us in the following image of Klaatu being aligned with and eclipsed by the reversed / reflected twin golden (solar) arches on the windscreen of his car.

McDonald = 118 Francis Bacon
Metonic Cycle = 1108 English Extended
Reverse = 118 Francis Bacon

The reverse arch Solar Eclipses of 2021 are significant markers of Time in the period of Revelation. The image of Klaatu eclipsed by the twin solar arches appears at 47 minutes into the film.

Time = 47 English Ordinal, 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction, 121 English Ordinal

Reflected solar arches denote the reverse arch eclipses of 2021
'McDonald's' reminds us the Biblical story / understanding of Time is Scottish in origin

As we know, Time is a circle / cycle and the circle is the foundation of all physical (geometrical) Creation per the Vesica Piscis (an eclipse).

The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The Vesica = 47 Single Reduction
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
Beast = 47 English Ordinal

Impact coordinates given for The Big Apple

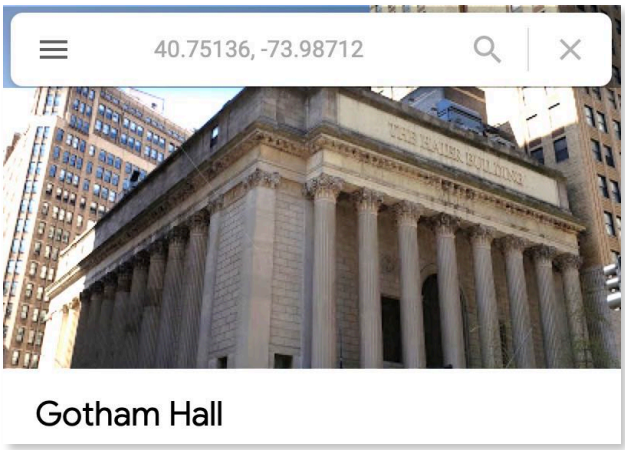
The object is predicted to strike Manhattan, yielding familiar gematria.

Manhattan = 118 Francis Bacon

The impact coordinates given in the film are:

40.75136 North
-73.98712 West

This location is Gotham Hall in Manhattan. The street address is 1356 Broadway, New York, NY 10018, United States. Note the postcode (point of impact) indicates 118.



Gotham Hall was originally a bank, representative of materialism
Image from Google Maps

Gotham is a name familiar to fans of Batman, the human superhero who fought for justice in Gotham City (aka New York City). Bruce Wayne, the man behind Batman, was born on 19 February, thus referring again to the value 219 and the Metonic Cycle day of error / judgement.

New York City is also known as The Big Apple. Note that it is located at Latitude 40° North. Conversely, Tasmania, The Apple Isle, is located 40° South, thus confirming each as equal opposites. The North-West Coast of Tasmania is home to the 7321 postcode. Note Gotham Hall in The Big Apple is located at Longitude 73°, being the 21st prime.

Down under = 118 English Ordinal

Gotham Hall was originally a bank, reinforcing its connection to materialism in the Age of Pisces. Bruce Wayne, the Dark Knight, used his accumulated wealth to judge mankind, leveraging the duality of light and dark to restore balance to a world corrupted by materialism.

Klaatu arrives in the night to restore balance. His story is a retelling of Biblical Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

Klaatu = 1108 Squares, 66 English Ordinal

Klaatu leaves Earth having saved humanity, but at the expense of functioning electricity.

Electrical charge can be either positive or negative (duality) and produces a magnetic field, thus echoing the notion of the north (positive) and south (negative) poles of the Earth; the locations of the reverse Solar Eclipses and so indicating a reversal of duality.

Thus, Klaatu left Earth without the duality of electricity and so returned humanity toward its natural state. From here mankind can work together, unified, with their newly discovered Wisdom to rebuild their world in a new form in the New Age.

The US report on Pentagon-documented UFO's was released on 25 June 2021 (USA Time). The ABC, Australia's national news broadcaster, published an article discussing the report through the lens of aliens-on-film and how humanity has received such tales.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-06-26/ufos-in-pop-culture-us-government-report/100227066

Rather pertinently, the national news agency used the story to broadcast a connection between an alien catalyst and the state of Tasmania, such as is familiar to this inquiry.

From the article:

War of the Worlds, the HG Wells novel that became a major feature film more than once and is now a TV series, mentions the clash between humans and Martians in the context of the colonisation of Indigenous land.

'Before we judge them too harshly,' Wells writes of the alien invaders, we should remember that the Indigenous people of Tasmania 'were entirely swept out of existence in a war of extermination waged by European immigrants'.

Religious metaphors are common. In The Day The Earth Stood Still, the alien Klaatu, who comes to earth to warn about the dangers of atomic weapons, is considered a stand-in for Jesus Christ.

We will note the reference to Tasmanian Aboriginals and their contact with what they might have deemed alien, i.e. caucasians. Tasmanian Aboriginals have been stated to be the least evolved of all indigenous peoples as discussed in section 11 January 2021 - Mercury the messenger. Thus, the story referenced here indicates the notion of extant human evolution and a grand step again to take place in Tasmania born of an alien catalyst.

We may recall the 1938 radio play, *War of the Worlds*, based on Wells' 1898 novel, was purported to have been received as real by the listening public. It was presented as a series of news bulletins. This is to say an exoteric news story was received as being truth, whilst it in fact veiled esoteric meaning and so paved the way for future scripted narrative news in kind.

Important to understand is that films and other popular culture tell a far greater story, albeit veiled via metaphor, of the journey of humanity than many appreciate.

The ABC article highlights the duality of belief in aliens suggesting that they may be either benevolent or evil, thus playing a role in the duality of the Age of Pisces and so providing the populace a choice of belief.

The article concludes with:

'… at its best, science fiction, the genre most likely to define how we interpret this latest news and any future space-related discoveries, has 'a lot of interesting messages and a lot of interesting commentary on how we engage with the world around us and how we can do better'.

Understanding esoteric symbolism will afford man the ability to find a deeper meaning in the world around him, scripted or otherwise, and so assist in his individual journey of evolution.

The arrival of aliens on Earth heralds the *end of the world*, i.e. the world Age.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

This gematria matches the duration from the release of the report to the second reverse arch Solar Eclipse of 2021:

25 June 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 163 days

The ABC published this story on 26 June 2021, a date with 73 and 37 numerology.

(6) + (26) + (20) + (21) = 73
(6) + (26) + 2+0+2+1 = 37

Rewind = 73 English Ordinal, 37 Full Reduction

73 is the 21st prime
Inversely, the 12th prime is 37

7321 connects to the North-West Coast of Tasmania, the state that is the focus of this news story.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

26 June can be written 26/6 and so references the celestial Golden Gate situate 266° of the ecliptic.

We will recall it was on 11 August 2019 (118) that the Moon straddled the Golden Gate whilst conjunct between Saturn and Jupiter.

See section Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided.

The Game = 266 English Extended

Two sixty-six = 54 Full Reduction
August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction
Golden Gate = 540 English Sumerian

The value 54, and its inverse, 45, are discussed throughout this inquiry.

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Arches = 54 English Ordinal, 45 Reverse Single Reduction
Sun Arches = 54 Reverse Reduction, 450 Reverse Satanic

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Golden Gate = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction

Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

***War of the Worlds* (2005)**

The 2005 retelling of the HG Wells story opens with several prominent references to Australia, thus denoting the locations of the events are a metaphor for Australia. The following indicates those references and other thematic / symbolic matters of interest that are explored throughout this inquiry. Search this document for **War of the Worlds** and the bold terms below to research further.

Containers

The protagonist, Ray, is first introduced working on a dock loading and unloading shipping containers. **Container**s are a metaphor for the esoteric **Cube of Space** (catalyst container).

Ray's home

Ray's street is dominated by the Bayonne Bridge which connects New Jersey with New York state. The bridge is a visual metaphor for the Sydney Harbour Bridge.

Prior to the alien arrival sequence, Ray's daughter, Rachael, asks her father, 'what's the capital of Australia.' Most people incorrectly assume it is Sydney, thus again confirming the location metaphor (by way of an error).

Bayonne, New Jersey (top) and The Rocks, Sydney (bottom)
Note the green cars and specifically the Subaru (chaos) in the bottom image

Ray's ex-wife, Mary Ann

Mary Ann is played by Australian actress, Miranda Otto, the mother giving birth to a new myth for a New World Age.

Ukraine

A news report states the alien war began in **Ukraine** with a **blackout** caused by lightning storms. The blackouts (and wider electrical failures) are attributed to an **EMP** or **Electromagnetic Pulse**.

The War in Ukraine began in February 2022, thus denoting a Time of the unfolding metaphoric alien events. Recall, Ukraine has a connotation of **nuclear** war thus denoting a **Wormwood** riddle.

Storm and earthquake

The aliens enter their buried machines during a storm. They travel from the sky to the earth by riding the **lightning** strikes. Recall, from the introduction to this inquiry, the connection of NEWS to lightning (a negative catalyst).

The alien machines rise to the surface during what manifests as an **earthquake**.

Thus, natural disaster is the predominant metaphor being expressed.

Ferry escape

Ray and his children escape a populated area of New York state by taking a vehicle ferry across the Hudson River. The ferry sinks yet they manage to escape to a predominantly rural area.

The most notable vehicle ferry in Australia is the **Spirit of Tasmania** which travels between mainland Australia and the predominantly rural state of Tasmania.

New York state is home to New York City known as the Big Apple. Tasmania is known as the Apple Isle.

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

The aliens harvest human blood in order to reform the Earth. The heart pumps blood about the body. Tasmania is the heart of the Earth.

When Ray and his children approach the ferry, a woman calls for blood of 'O+ and Rh- people'. It is intimated that people are donating blood for those in need. However, it is the aliens who are seeking blood from humans and so the ferry is transporting people to a land where blood will be harvested and seeded to form new life. Calling for O+ and Rh- people makes no sense in our world as Rh- (specifically O-) people can donate to O+ people in need. However, due to this unusual statement we can deduce it is the aliens and not the humans that are calling specifically for such blood types for their own reasons. Ergo, we can infer the woman at the gate is shepherding particular blood groups to board the ferry on behalf of the aliens (who themselves are driving people en masse towards the ferry).

Indeed, we later learn the rural land Ray enters is progressively biologically overtaken by the aliens and sees the formation of new blood networks (veins and arteries) as though this location is the symbolic heart of story from which blood is pumped.

Recall, O+ and O- are references to the Sun and the Moon respectively. Here, all Rh- people are deemed to be of the Moon. A union of + and - results in balance, harmony, though is not without struggle and trial. Indeed, an Rh- mother and Rh+ father will have trouble conceiving.

O- blood type is a universal donor to all blood groups, thus the Moon is the saviour of the New Age (Aquarius), just as Jesus (the Sun / O+) is the saviour of the Age of Pisces.

O- as saviour of the New World Age is a theme that is ubiquitous across film and literature.

Some prominent films include:

Mad Max Fury Road (2015)
Blood Father (2016)
Divergent (2014)
Hunger Games (2012)
The Maze Runner (2014)
Death Wish (2018)
Twilight (2008)
Tomb Raider (2018)
Seven Pounds (2008)
Bourne Ultimatum (2007)
Upgrade (2018)
Close (2019)
Taken (2007)
Man of Steel (2013)
Harry Potter (2001)
The Adjustment Bureau (2011)
Close Encounters of the Third Kind (1977)

McDonald's Mythology

Earlier in this section we noted the twin arch McDonald's logo, representing the twin reverse arch Solar Eclipses of 2021. Throughout the years McDonald's has been central to many myths, urban legends and conspiracy theories concerning the ingredients of its food.

One such myth revolves around an interview between Christian Pastor, James Wickstrom, and Jewish Rabbi, Abe Finkelstein, wherein Finkelstein claims McDonald's include the meat of deceased babies in its burger patties.

Tales such as these are constructed to capture the minds of the masses so that (exoterically) man will spend Time arguing the legitimacy (duality) of same. However, as always, the legend holds an esoteric riddle concerning Time should one look beyond the abhorrent story.

Consider the symbology:

Burger buns represent the circles of the Sun and Moon. Between them is the meat. During an eclipse the Sun and Moon intersect to form the Vesica Piscis, or womb, from which all creation is birthed. The most basic human creation is a baby.

The baby meat is said to be eaten by people, i.e. people older than the child. Eclipses are governed by the cycles / circles of Time. Per ancient mythology, Father Time / Saturn / Cronus is said to eat his son and other children. This is to say Father Time (Cronus is an old man) devours the smaller units of Time (children, of which babies are the smallest). Consider that two old men were discussing the myth (as Sun and Moon).

This McDonald's urban legend was tabled by Rabbi Finkelstein, a Jew. The true Jews are the Scots (those whom first measured and understood Time) and Scotland is the true home of the Abrahamic religions, hence the reason the Scottish-named restaurant, McDonald's, is central to this riddle.

Saturn Devouring His Son

Spanish: *Saturno devorando a su hijo*

Artist	Francisco Goya
Year	c. 1819–1823
Medium	mixed media mural transferred to canvas
Movement	Romanticism
Dimensions	143.5 cm × 81.4 cm (56.5 in × 32.0 in)
Location	Museo del Prado, Madrid

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Saturn_Devouring_His_Son

See section Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews.

Time, electricity and man stand still

Contemporary tales of global electrical failure in response to a great catalyst have been seeded in film, literature and news media for many years. Notably, one theme often expressed in such stories is of the magnetic poles of the Earth reversing due to a natural phenomenon, whereupon the electrical systems of Earth are affected or incapacitated. As we can now appreciate, this popular tale is a metaphor harking to the twin reverse axial pole eclipses of 2021.

As this inquiry discusses, an error in Time marks the end of one cycle and the beginning of another. This is commonly expressed via veiled metaphor of the Metonic Cycle and its measurement of the phases of the Moon. Likewise, eclipses serve as markers of Time and so those which move in reverse are significant as denoting an error in the status quo; an end and a beginning. Time is man's constant and that which he has endeavoured throughout his cognisant existence to measure and describe to a high degree of precision. This challenge is necessarily one of man working to understand the processes of natural cycles. As this inquiry shows, the understanding of Time is built into the very code by which man instigated The Game. Time is at the very core of our human existence.

But why might this connect to electricity?

Just as magnetism has a positive and negative aspect, so too does electricity. This dual correspondence is mirrored in the poles of the Earth (north = positive, south = negative) as well as the Sun (O+) and the Moon (O-). The reverse axial pole Solar Eclipses of 2021 speak to a reversal of polarity and so a transition from positive to negative, i.e. the transition from the solar (+) Age to the lunar (-) Age. In any transition there is a point where equilibrium is briefly met. A ball thrown into the air pauses - stands still - momentarily before it falls back to Earth (its natural state). The Sun (Jesus) pauses for three days at the Winter Solstice before returning (resurrecting) toward the equator. When celestial bodies align during an eclipse, there is a brief moment when maximum eclipse is realised. Likewise, there is a brief moment in Time when Earth will stand still between the Precessional Ages of Pisces and Aquarius. Necessarily, this pause will be played out by way of esoteric metaphor veiled as an exoteric catalyst.

For notes on the midpoint between the twin reverse eclipses (the esoteric transition to the Age of Aquarius) see sections 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin and Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint.

Electricity metaphorically provides man his contemporary spark of illumination (Wisdom). Without it he may return toward his natural state of darkness (ignorance) just as the Earth is briefly darkened during an eclipse whence Time pauses as one cycle ends and another begins.

Since the era when early man first tracked the days with marks on a stick (day inch counting) he has become ever better at measuring, recording and describing Time. Today we stand at the point where man's understanding of Time is at its pinnacle and his precise measurements are only capable because of the implementation of electricity. The most accurate clock man has created is an atomic clock. Briefly, an atomic clock works via the interaction of electromagnetic radiation with excited atoms which create an emission that is measured. The specific atom sets the frequency standard by which Time is kept. Atomic clocks require electricity to operate.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Atomic_clock

We can appreciate accurate measurement of Time is central to our existence as an evolved species as so many of our daily functions depend upon accurate Time keeping. If our ability to keep Time were compromised, the Earth would certainly stand still. Consider for a moment the systems that would fail. Computers and the internet would malfunction and so all businesses, governments, banks, citizens etc. that rely on their use would be rendered inoperable. GPS would

fail as satellites work via accurate Time keeping. Vehicles that use computer chips with clocks would not operate. Watches and phones would not work. Even our microwave ovens would cease to function.

Aside the tale of a natural geomagnetic reversal, extant tales describe many great catalysts that purport to be capable of incapacitating the Earth's electrical systems. Some of these are:

- Coronal mass ejections (CME) causing geomagnetic storm
- Solar flares / winds connected to CME
- Nuclear / Atomic detonation
- Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP)
- Electromagnetic Precursor to an earthquake
- Asteroid / meteor strike or airburst
- Alien arrival

Of course the notion of electrical circuits being damaged by any such event is preposterous and so we may now better appreciate what such an event - if it were to occur - means on an esoteric level; and that is an event of this nature would serve as an error in Time and so mark a transition from one Age to the next.

So, if these catalysts aren't physically capable of frying electrical circuits then how might such an event play out? The clue is at the very heart of the riddle; Time.

Prior to the year 2000 global news media reported that previously unforeseen bugs might render computers and related electronics incapable of processing the date progression from 1999 to 2000. It was expected global systems would likely fail in a scenario similar to that described here. The bug was dubbed Y2K and was attributed to man's inability to programme systems with sufficient accuracy in order to account for the coming date change.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Year_2000_problem

Of course, the story was preposterous and no such event occurred, but the tale did seed into the global consciousness a fear that such an event might be possible. We can now understand how the Y2K story of a bug / virus as an event unto itself marked an error in Time; the transition from one millennium to the next.

Whereas the people of Earth were all aware of the calendar transition from 1999 to 2000, most are largely unaware we are transitioning from the esoteric Age of Pisces to the Age of Aquarius in the period around the twin reverse Solar Eclipses of 2021 and Grand Conjunction of 2020 that each fall between the twin Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024. Indeed, people are only aware of the lingering possibility of one or more of the aforementioned catalysts that might affect Earth and that such might occur at any random Time.

If such a global electrical failure were to occur how might the magicians perform the illusion?

As noted here, clocks form the heart of many electrical devices. We must ask, is it beyond the realm of possibility that digital and network-based clocks have already been programmed to stand still on a given date aligned with a staged catalyst?

If they were, the solution to the global system failures that ensue would be to simply wind back Time, thus playing into the esoteric metaphor of man devolving and returning toward his natural state. A fitting symbolic event to be sure. Clocks around the globe could be taken back to a Time when the calendar matched, day for day, that of today. All that would change would be the year and so we will have effectively reversed Time just as the twin reverse eclipses of 2021 herald (a reminder that nature reigns supreme).

The Y2K event is being again seeded into the public consciousness via the so-called Year 2038 problem, aka Y2K38 or Epochalypse (Electronic apocalypse) thus denoting an end and beginning to an epoch.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Year_2038_problem

It is stated that there is a time formatting bug with computers systems that will experience an error when representing times after 03:14:07 UTC on 19 January 2038.

From Wikipedia:

The problem exists in systems which measure Unix time – the number of seconds elapsed since the *Unix epoch* (00:00:00 UTC on 1 January 1970) – and store it in a signed 32-bit integer. The data type is only capable of representing integers between $-(2^{31})$ and $2^{31} - 1$, meaning the latest time that can be properly encoded is $2^{31} - 1$ seconds after epoch (03:14:07 UTC on 19 January 2038). Attempting to increment to the following second (03:14:08) will cause the integer to overflow, setting its value to $-(2^{31})$ which systems will interpret as 2^{31} seconds *before* epoch (20:45:52 UTC on 13 December 1901). The problem is similar in nature to the year 2000 problem.

In reference to the numerology noted above, consider the following:

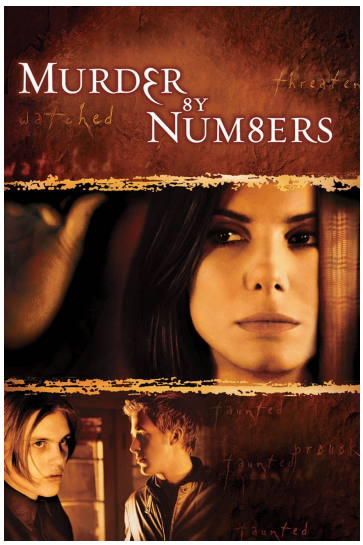
19 January can be written 1/19 thus intimating 9/11 and Revelation 9:11.

The Time of 3:14 denotes Pi and so the circle or repetition of cycles of Time, heralding a repeat of the Y2K (non)event marking a new epoch.

38 heralds death and so the death / error of a cycle of Time.

> *Death* = 38 English Ordinal
> *Error* = 38 Full Reduction

38 as a death value is encoded into the film title of *Murder By Numbers* (2002) starring Sandra Bullock. The film expires the notion of language being used to cast *spells* and so control the will of another.

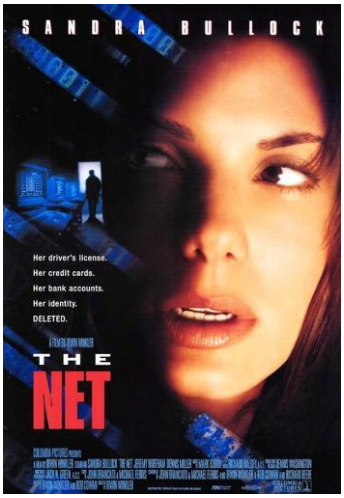


Murder By Numbers *(2002) film poster*

Thus we recognise the nexus between language and numerology denoting expression of Time whereby errors mark the end and beginning of cycles.

For more on the Year 2038 problem, see section Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids.

Of course the initial upset to the computer systems might be attributed to a malicious computer virus spread about the internet. Notably, the period of transition from the Age of Pisces to Aquarius was firstly marked by the reported spread of the Coronavirus - a mythological biological virus. At this juncture we might consider the film, *The Net* (1995) starring Sandra Bullock.



The Net *(1995)*

Set against a backdrop of the AIDS virus of the 1990's, Bullock plays a computer systems analyst who debugs computer games. Her life exists almost entirely online and, in these early days of the internet, we are given a view into the future where society's functions are all connected to the internet. Bullock is given a disc containing a backdoor / gate - via a Π (Pi) symbol - to widely used virus-protection software, known as Gatekeeper. Note, Pi is a symbolic doorway denoting 20 February which stands between Pisces and Aquarius on the Zodiac.

Clicking on Π opens a backdoor to the Gatekeeper software mainframe
Still frame from The Net *(1995)*

The film reveals the antivirus software that is being installed on private and government computer systems is, in fact, allowing the software manufacturer, Gregg Microsystems, access into those very systems it is supposedly protecting. Subsequently, Gregg is able to hoover up personal and protected information. At the outset of the film, a politician whom was opposing the use of the antivirus software killed himself after learning he had contracted the AIDS virus; Gregg had altered his personal medical files after gaining access to health records. Gregg works in collaboration with cyberterrorists known as the 'Praetorians'.

The Praetorians firstly hack a computer system, such as a hospital system, locking the workforce out until such Time a ransom is paid. At this point, Gregg encourages the hospital to install the

antivirus software thus providing ongoing backdoor access to the entire ecosystem. (Likewise, people take a vaccine / medication providing a gateway to their immune system).

Using the Pi backdoor into Gregg Microsystems, Bullock is able to shut the entire system down. She releases a virus through the internet that infects Gregg's mainframe, thus destroying all the personal information that Gregg had accumulated and so returning privacy to the masses.

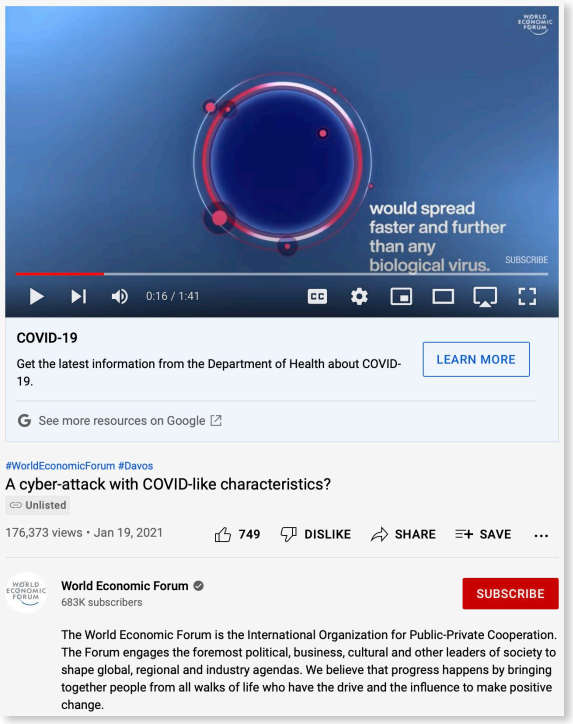
Note, Bullock uses an Apple computer. From the year 2000 macOS operating systems are built upon Unix, thus connecting to the Year 2038 problem discussed above.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Unix_time

Consider that the Coronavirus provides the backdrop of the transition from Pisces to Aquarius between the twin Great American Eclipses. The fastest spreading variant of the biological virus as of 2021 - 2022 was Omicron, the Greek letter immediately preceding Pi. In the film, *The Net*, Pi represents the end of the reign of those controlling humanity through the internet. Pi is the point of the Great Reset of the computer systems.

We might also consider the role of Bill Gates in the creation of Microsoft / Windows as being the metaphor to which Gregg Microsystems and Gatekeeper refers. For more, see section Apple and Windows. Note also, Gatekeeper is a feature of macOS that limits software installation.

In July of 2021, the *Cyber Polygon* computer security event was held. This global cybersecurity training exercise is aimed at increasing the resilience of computer and internet ecosystems in a Time when the overwhelming majority of the worlds infrastructure relies on such interconnectedness. The event rehearses varying ransomeware and hacking scenarios. We will recall how exercises and drills both preceded and were taking place at the Time of 9/11 and the 7/7 London Bombings etc.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-0oZA1B3ooI
https://cyberpolygon.com/results-2021/

The event was promoted with a video titled, *'A cyber-attack with COVID-like characteristics?'* This video was released on 19 January (119) by the World Economic Forum (above).

In keeping with the virus theme of 2021 - 2022, Klaus Schwab, founder of the World Economic Forum, made the following statement.

'We need vaccines to immunize ourselves. The same is true for cyberattacks. Here, too, we have to move from simple protection to immunization. We need to build IT infrastructures that have digital antibodies built-in inherently to protect themselves' — Klaus Schwab, Cyber Polygon 2021

The Cyber Polygon event connects to 20 February 2022 thus:

10 June 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 8 months 11 days (811)

Cyber Polygon = 811 Fibonacci

Consider that the perpetual calendar for the year 2021 matches the years 1666 and 1999.

1666 is the year The Game began in earnest with the Great Fire of London and the Great Plague. 666 is, of course, an upside down 999 denoting an end and thus heralding a beginning per the Beast (circle) of Time.

Down under = 666 Fibonacci

1999 is the year preceding the new millennium and the supposed Y2K bug. Thus, we can surmise the year 2021 precedes another year of great significance, being 2022.

Twenty twenty-two = 156 KFW Kabbalah
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Upside down = 156 Francis Bacon

The perpetual calendar for 2022 serves the years 1966, 1977, 1983, 1994, 2005, 2011 etc. as well as the year 1859.

1977 stands out as a significant year and is discussed throughout this inquiry. Notably, we will recall the July 13-14 New York City blackout of 1977 where widespread electrical failure was attributed to a lightning strike. Of course, this was a staged event in order to mark Time. The significance of lightning is discussed earlier in this inquiry.

See sections Introduction, Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age and Tasmania - shark tooth / saw tooth / cold front / lightning.

For more on electromagnetic disruption see section Earthquake and meteor indication.

Notably, as a set-piece in the Russia Ukraine conflict, Ukraine is said to have experienced a countrywide blackout in 2022. See subsection **Ukraine Black Friday Blackout** in section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

2022 is 45 years after 1977.

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Someone turning 45 years old also turns 540 months old.

For more on 1977 see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

Consider also the purported G5-level geomagnetic superstorm known as the Carrington Event of 1-2 September 1859. The G5 event is mooted to have been the result of a great solar flare (Coronal Mass Ejection / solar storm / solar EMP) emanating from the Sun which was alleged to have developed a grouping of sun spots from 28 August 1859. Auroras were said to be widely visible about Earth extending much closer to the equator than usual. Telegraph systems over Europe and North America purportedly failed, supposedly due to short-circuits as a result of the solar storm striking the planet and interacting with electrical systems.

G5 = 38 Francis Bacon

2 September 1859 to 2 September 2022 = 163 years

Equally, it can be said the event is in its 163rd year from 2 September 2021. 163 is the 38th prime.

Consider how a widespread loss or failure of electricity would send humanity backwards in Time (toward its natural state). A G5 storm is esoterically alluded to in the film, *Tropic Thunder* (2008).

Tropic Thunder = 163 Latin Ordinal
September second = 163 English Ordinal

Backwards = 163 Franc Baconis
Sun & Moon = 163 Francis Bacon, 361 Primes
Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

New York = 163 Francis Bacon

The New York blackout occurred in 1977.

Nineteen seventy-seven = 361 ALW Kabbalah

Consider how the New York event connects to the Carrington Event:

Carrington Event = 77 Full Reduction, 202 Reverse Ordinal
New York = 220 Franc Baconis

77 connects the Carrington Event to the New York City blackout of 1977.

202 and 220 signifies 20 February and the transition from Pisces to Aquarius.

The Carrington Event occurred in 1859:

One thousand eight hundred fifty-nine = 2202 English Sumerian

2202 is 2022 backwards, i.e. Time reversed.

The New York City and Carrington events are connected by the number of the Beast of Time:

Carrington Event = 1560 Trigonal
New York = 156 Reverse Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
New York, New York = 666 English Sumerian

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Carrington_Event

Electricity = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Electricity failure = 151 LCH Kabbalah
Manhattan = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Manhattan Island = 151 English Ordinal

For more on perpetual calendars see https://accuracyproject.org/perpetualcalendars.html

In June 2022 Tasmania experienced the largest and longest power outage in many years. The outage, centred on the North-West, began on 11 June and continued into 12 June and beyond.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-11/woman-killed-by-falling-tree-in-tasmania/101145868

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Tasmania Police were called to a private property in Beulah, near Sheffield, around 5pm on Saturday, following reports two people were trapped under a tree.

The 54-year-old woman died after being struck while standing outside.

The man, also 54, was taken to the Launceston General Hospital with serious but not life-threatening injuries.

Thousands have been left without power, with police responding to multiple callouts for fallen trees and powerlines across roads in the region.

As many as 14,000 properties were without power at one stage.

The blackout was attributed to high wind gusts that swept over the state and so the event is combination of organic nature, staged and exaggerated elements.

It was reported a 54 year old woman was killed by a falling tree in the location of Beulah. A 54 year old man was also injured, thus indicating twin 54's. Recall, this event occurred 45 years after the New York blackout of 1977.

Woman = 54 KFW Kabbalah

Man = 54 Francis Bacon
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
June eleven = 45 Latin Reduction

Note the connection of Beulah to electricity as discussed above.

Beulah, Tasmania = 151 LCH Kabbalah

The woman purportedly died on 11 June, the date written 11/6. Recall, 116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock, thus connecting to the location of the woman's end-of Time (end of life) in the year 2022.

Beulah, Tasmania = 116 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 1506 Reverse English Sumerian
Twenty twenty-two = 156 KFW Kabbalah
Divine Feminine = 651 English Extended

We might consider how the woman was said to have been killed in a natural event (a storm), thus speaking to the death (corruption) of the divine feminine at the end of the Age. Consider how the traditional mode of the feminine is being increasingly dissolved as women are pushed away from their historic nurturing role and into traditionally masculine roles (per unity heralded by Aquarius), thus greatly affecting generations of children and corrupting (killing) the notion of the 'nuclear family'.

Recall, the 156th prime is 911, i.e. 116 upside down.

Tree = 119 Reverse Franc Baconis
Divine Feminine = 911 Latin

The blackout extended into 12 June, the 163rd day of the year.

Feminine = 163 ALW Kabbalah

This date sees 202 days remaining in the year. 20/2 indicates the precessional cusp date of 20 February. Measuring to the next precessional cusp date:

12 June 2022 to 20 February 2023 = 36 weeks 1 day (163 & 361)

Tree fall = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Time = 361 Trigonal

20 February is the date that leaves 314 days in the year.

Measuring to the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023:

11 June 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 314 days.

314 indicates Pi of 3.14 and the circle of Time wherein the end is the beginning. This story describes the death of an Age and the beginning of another in the natural state (Eden / Tasmania) under a tree (Tree of Life / Tree of Knowledge).

The Bible ends with the book of Revelation describing the departing Age of Pisces.

June eleven = 121 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Woman = 1021 Latin, 1201 Reverse Squares
Beulah, Tasmania = 121 Latin Ordinal

Tasmania = 1210 Squares

The woman was said to have died in Beulah which calls to mind the name Bueller and so the film *Ferris Bueller's Day Off* (1986). Recall the cusp of the Age occurs at 20 February on the Zodiac.

Ferris Bueller = 202 Francis Bacon

The blackout and falling tree occurred on 11 June 2022. *Ferris Bueller's Day Off* was released on 11 June.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ferris_Bueller's_Day_Off

11 June is written 11/6 and falls 314 days before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse (see above).

Ferris Bueller's Day Off = 116 Reverse Full Reduction, 314 Reverse Ordinal

Consider also:

Ferris Bueller's Day Off = 118 Single Reduction

811 is the 141st prime.

Feminine = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis

The female star of *Ferris Bueller's Day Off* is Mia Sara.

Mia Sara = 1410 Reverse Trigonal
Nuclear family = 141 LCH Kabbalah

The man in the news story was said to have survived the tree fall.

Man = 1041 Reverse Squares
Tree fall = 1401 Reverse Trigonal

The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses the falling star, Wormwood. Beulah is near the town of Sheffield.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Sheffield = 118 KFW Kabbalah
The blackout = 118 English Ordinal
Ferris Bueller's Day Off = 118 Single Reduction

Chernobyl = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon, 1181 Reverse Trigonal
Chernobyl, Ukraine = 811 Reverse Satanic

Ferris Bueller's Day Off was released in 1986, the year of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster. Chernobyl is the Ukrainian word for Wormwood / Mugwort.

Mugwort = 116 Latin Ordinal

On 11/6, at the Time of the 54 year old woman dying, Mia Sara was still 54 years old.

19 June 1967 to 11 June 2022 = 54 years

June eleven = 45 Latin Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 116 Reverse Francis Bacon

Forty-five = 88 KFW Kabbalah
Fifty-four = 88 KFW Kabbalah

12 June 2022 to 20 February 2023 = 8 months 8 days (88)

Measuring from the Chernobyl nuclear disaster to the Tasmanian blackout event and tree fall:

26 April 1986 to 11 June 2022 = 36 years

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Full Reduction
Mugwort = 36 Full Reduction
Chernobyl, Ukraine = 360 Franc Baconis
Nuclear = 360 Reverse Satanic
Man = 36 ALW Kabbalah, 36 KFW Kabbalah

The 36th prime is 151, referencing the metaphor of a meteor as a storm (catalyst), such as brought the tree down and caused the widespread energy / communication blackout.

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

The 36th triangular number is 666. Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

> 12 June 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 666 days

The number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

> *Chernobyl, Ukraine* = 229 KFW Kabbalah
> *Matthew Broderick* = 229 ALW Kabbalah

Matthew Broderick plays Ferris Bueller.

> *Matthew Broderick - Ferris Bueller* = 1016 Primes, 163 Single Reduction KV

Broderick and Sara were born on an Equinox (21 March) and Solstice (19 June) respectively, thus together they represent duality (equal opposites) per the crossing of Time.

> *Solstice - Equinox* = 1611 English Extended

The King James Bible was published in 1611.

Regarding Tasmanian blackouts, consider that in June 2022 many Australian states were issued with warnings that energy supply might be interrupted.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-14/queensland-blackouts-power-supply-concerns-australia-aemo/101151286

From the article:

This was forecast to impact Queensland from 5pm until 10:30pm and NSW from 5:30pm to 10:30pm, with further interruptions possible on Wednesday.

Potential power interruptions were forecast for Tasmania, South Australia and Victoria on Wednesday evening — but the notices relating to South Australia and Tasmania were cancelled later on Tuesday.

Note the warning for energy outages (including in Tasmania) was issued for Wednesday evening, 15 June, written 15/6 and so referencing the Beast.

> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Triple sixes* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Wednesday evening* = 1056 English Sumerian

The official explanation for the outages is that energy supply would be overrun because current energy prices didn't warrant the backup generators being turned on in order to shore up the deficit. In addition, several generators were concurrently taken offline for maintenance. Consider the example given in the following news story.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-15/qld-avoid-blackouts-aemo-energy-security/101151282

From the article:

Which power generators are offline?

Five government-owned Queensland power generators offline for maintenance.

Queensland Energy Minister Mick de Brenni said that included one gas, one hydro and three coal-powered plants.

'They are going to start coming back on as early as Thursday … [others] will come back on sequentially until April next year,' he said.

The Callide C4 coal-fired generator near Biloela has been offline since an explosion in May last year and the Swanbank E gas generator in Ipswich is also out.

Note, these articles were published on 14 and 15 June 2022 immediately following the storm in Tasmania (the natural state) that disrupted energy (a natural event, albeit exaggerated by authorities deliberately switching off supply to some areas).

20 February 2022 to 15 June 2022 = 16 weeks 3 days (163), or 116 days

Whilst Australia is endeavouring to meet international Climate Change goals by moving to green energy production, reliability of energy in the community is compromised by existing power plants that are being deliberately switched off. Metaphorically, the Divine Spark is being removed from the public realm; a catalyst unto itself as man searches for restoration of the spark.

Whilst the original spark was provided by nature in antiquity (a meteor), now man is turning to man for the answer to his energy supply (the Divine Spark provides man his Wisdom / energy). Per these news stories, man is saying the contemporary answer is green / natural energy, yet it is being shown to be costly, unreliable and inconsistent. Ergo, man is suggesting he, himself, reigns supreme and can better nature (he has the power to turn the energy / spark on and off). Thus, relying on nature for energy (the Divine Spark / catalysts) is akin to devolution and a return toward our natural state of ignorance / darkness.

Recall, The Game was created in order to provide more consistent and reliable catalysts than nature could provide and so the argument (duality) of clean versus dirty energy is metaphorically a discussion of natural versus manmade catalysts in the public realm. Humanity, of course, is divided on the issue, as is the intention of The Game.

We might now better appreciate why, exactly, electricity is central to The Game. Without it the method by which The Game touches us all is largely removed; that is The Game would cease to have such a globally pervasive reach. Without electricity communication is stifled. News media, social media, internet, satellite communications, radio, would all cease to propagate catalysts. Supercomputers, key to both catalyst creation and dissemination, would be unable to perform their function. And so it is rather ironic that a blackout - a grand catalyst unto itself - would mark the cessation of The Game for some duration.

Thus, removal of electricity is to step away from our attained pinnacle of materialism / literal evolution and so return toward a less materially evolved state, but one that is considerably more spiritually evolved. As ever, equilibrium holds the answer so long as man lives and evolves in the material realm of Earth.

For more on Tasmania as the Battery of the Nation, see notes in sections Tasmanian Tesseract and Outcome of Tasmanian events - Catalyst for evolution.

On 16 June 2022, Australian's learned the Australian Energy Market Operator (AEMO) intervened and so ensured the potential nationwide outages mooted for 15 June did not eventuate, ergo The Game could continue in earnest.

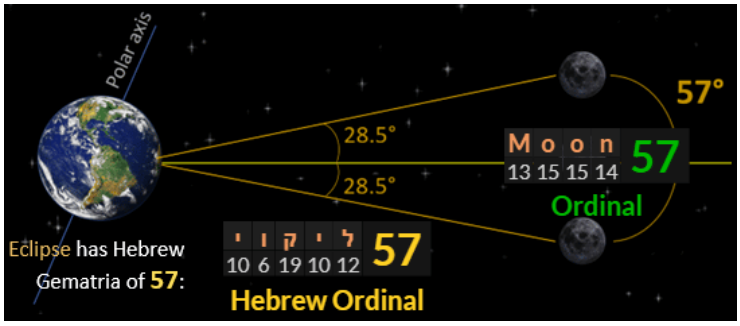
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-16/spot-market-suspended-aemo-electricity-power-outages/101155468

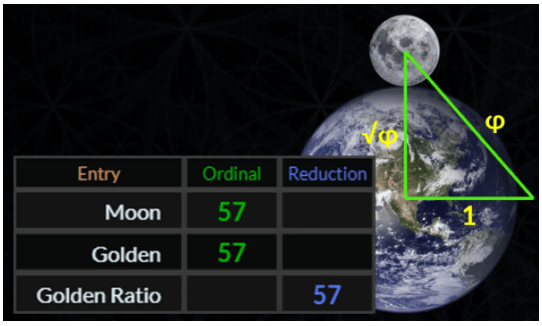
We may now investigate the reason this masque played out at this specific Time, across these specific dates.

Recall, 20 February is the day of the Moon, the Pi / Pie in the sky. It is the 51st day of the year that leaves 314 (Pi) days in the year.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 57 English Ordinal
The Game = 57 Latin Ordinal
Six sixty-six = 57 Full Reduction
Triple sixes = 57 Full Reduction

The Moon ranges 57 degrees in the sky throughout the year (declination). The Moon's relationship to the Earth is described by the Golden Ratio per the value 57.





Images from www.gematrinator.com

The Moon is an average of 238,000 miles from Earth.

Six hundred sixty six = 2038 Latin

238 is an anagram of 283.

Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin
The Moon = 283 Latin

2083 is the 314th prime thus connecting to Pi of 3.14.

The cycles of the Moon are measured by way of its synodic (phases) and sidereal (orbits) periods / months.

616 Synodic Months = 666 Sidereal Months

Some believe 616 is the true number of the Beast. It is a reference to the Callippic Cycle, a 76 year cycle that improves upon the 19 year Metonic Cycle.

Callippic Cycle = 616 Latin
Blackout = 616 English Extended

Earth's average orbital velocity is 66,616 miles per hour, a value that heralds both 666 and 616.

We might again consider the key dates of the above energy news.

The Tasmanian blackout began on 11 June, 11/6.

The Game = 116 Franc Baconis

116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock. 11:06 on a clock is 666 minutes.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin
Game = 156 English Sumerian

116 is 911 upside down. 911 is the 156th prime.

The nationwide blackout alert was issued for 15 June, 15/6.

20 February 2022 to 15 June 2022 = 116 days or, 3 months 26 days (326)

326 is a product of 57 + 269 (the 57th prime), thus denoting a Moon relationship.

Australian's learned of Tasmania's blackout on 12 June, 666 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

The national energy crisis that began with the Tasmanian blackout was resolved (for the Time being) and so The Game continued on 16 June, 6/16, denoting a Moon value connected to the number of the Beast, 616.

Consider that electricity is an expression of materialism and so encapsulates the mode of the Sun, the giver of light / illumination that ultimately (inversely) endeavours to promote the discovery of spiritual Wisdom in concert with the Moon.

Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian
Mathematics of the circle = 666 Latin
Mathematical perfection = 666 Latin

The Earth is tilted at 66.6° to the plane of the Sun.
This means the Earth's axis is tilted 23.4° from right angle to the plane of the Sun.
234 + 432 = 666 (thus, equalling the total of the Magic Square of the Sun).
The Sun has a radius of 432,000 miles.

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1229	1 May	6:28 am	9 May	10:21 am	16 May	2:14 pm	23 May	4:43 am	29d 15h 02m
1230	30 May	9:30 pm	8 Jun	12:48 am	14 Jun	9:51 pm	21 Jun	1:10 pm	29d 15h 22m
1231	29 Jun	12:52 pm	7 Jul	12:14 pm	14 Jul	4:37 am	21 Jul	12:18 am	29d 15h 03m
1232	29 Jul	3:54 am	5 Aug	9:06 pm	12 Aug	11:35 am	19 Aug	2:36 pm	29d 14h 22m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

The equatorial diameter of the Moon is 2160 miles and the duration of the Precessional Age is 2160 years.
216 is the product of 6x6x6.

See section 216 letter name of God.

The Tasmanian blackout and national crisis occurred just before the Winter Solstice of 21/6, 21 June. The evenings at the beginning and end of this date are the longest (darkest) of the year.

Measuring from the second reverse Solar Eclipse of 2021:

4 December 2021 to 20 June 2022 = 6 months 16 days (616)

The mid-year Winter Solstice marks the longest day without light from the Sun.

Measuring from the anniversary of the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2021 to 20 June 2022 = 303 days

Sun = 330 Latin
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

For more 666 connections, see the following document produced by www.gematrinator.com

http://gematrinator.com/blog/wp-content/uploads/2022/06/TheMoon666.pdf

Lunation #1231 ended with the New Moon of 29 July 2022. On this date the Earth's rotation was said to have sped up and so experienced its shortest day since the introduction of atomic clocks.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-08-02/earth-shortest-day-may-lead-to-leap-second-deletion/101289964

Some days fly by faster than others, and it's not a figment of your imagination.

According to the people who watch the world's clocks for a living, June 29 this year was one of those days.

Earth completed one spin in 1.59 milliseconds less than 24 hours, making it the shortest day since the dawn of atomic clocks.

On July 26, Earth shaved 1.50 milliseconds off 24 hours.

If the trend gathers pace, timekeepers may need to create the first ever negative leap second to keep our clocks synchronised with the planet's rotation.

Recall, 1231 is the 202nd prime, denoting the esoteric end of the Precessional Age of Pisces at 20 February. That this anomaly is said to have been recorded on 29 July is to suggest an event marking the end of a period of Time (the end of lunation #1231). Thus the story is metaphorically marking the end of the Precessional Age of Pisces with an error in Time per the Earth's rotation purportedly speeding up. Lunation #1231 marks a lunar phase and it is the Moon which has greatest influence over the rotation of the Earth.

Over time, Earth has been slowing down by about 3 milliseconds per day, per century, thanks to the tug of the Moon.

'If you don't do anything about it, you are going to gradually get the seasons out of step with the calendar,' Professor Watson says.

The Precession of the Equinoxes marks the seasonal advance of Earth through space and Time. Exoteric Precession is marked by observing the rising Sun on the horizon at the Northern Hemisphere's Vernal Equinox.

As noted in the quote above, it is necessary to keep the calendar in sync with the seasons; this is done by correcting errors in Time. An error in Time denotes both an end and a beginning and so this story alludes to the nature of the cause of the increase in speed of the Earth's rotation.

Just why Earth has suddenly started to spin slightly faster is a mystery, says Matt King of the University of Tasmania.

'It's certainly odd,' says Professor King, who uses satellite-mounted atomic clocks to map changes in Earth's shape, rotation and gravity.

'Clearly something has changed, and changed in a way we haven't seen since the beginning of precise radio astronomy in the 1970s.'

'Given that Greenland melting is being driven by human-induced climate change, humanity is fundamentally changing the way in which Earth spins.

'That's not to say that that's happening in this case, but it's certainly happening.'

The Precession of the Equinoxes advances in reverse around the astrological Zodiac. The inverse of 1231 is 1321, the 216th prime.

The Metonic Cycle = 1321 English Extended

Recall, we discussed (above) the connection of 216 to the diameter of the Moon, the number of the Beast and the axial tilt of Earth to the plane of the Sun, all factors in the rotation of the Earth and the measurement and experience of Time.

What impact will this have on us and our computers?

If the current rate of drift continues, we may need to delete a second in a few years.

'But [deletion of a leap second] probably won't happen for another 8 to 10 years at the current rate of drift.'

The quoted Time frame of '8 to 10 years' is a veiled reference to 9/11 as it can equally be stated, 'probably won't happen until the 9th or 11th year from now.' Thus, inversely, the story is suggesting a grand error in Time (catalyst) that will evoke a global technological response akin to the scale of the events of 9/11, itself a grand tribute to Time.

That the Earth's rotation is said to be speeding up is to suggest an exponential increase whereby it continues to get faster and faster and so this understanding implies something that will come to crescendo sooner rather than later. Ergo, the 'current rate of drift' is, in fact, gaining momentum.

Taken to the logical end, if the Earth's rotation continued to increase in speed daily there would naturally come a point in Time when one complete rotation (currently approximately 24hours in duration) would occur in something akin to .000001 of a millisecond, i.e. almost no Time at all. Thus, Time would stand still in relation to Earth rotating at a phenomenal speed.

Whilst the news story alludes to the negative effects of speeding up of Time on computers and associated systems, the final future outcome of Earth rotating ever faster would ultimately be the end of humanity / life on Earth.

In the grand cycle of existence, it is here being intimated that man is now influencing Time (per man-induced climate change) and so is setting himself on course to devolution, backwards toward an existence before Time was able to be fully understood and measured. Such is the myth of the

Precession of the Equinoxes that is here playing out so that we might better understand ourselves and find renewed Wisdom.

Consider, man has only been measuring Time for such a small duration in the grand existence of the Universe. That man can measure the finite movement of the Precession of the Equinoxes is not to state he has identified even larger celestial machinations that advance (and so influence our existence) measurable only on an even more finite scale.

Thus, to suggest that man is influencing the rotation of the Earth (and the measurement of Time thereupon) is to deny larger Universal scales of Time that are not yet understood. Any such observed anomaly that we might identify today is quite likely a small indicator of something much larger that we are yet to understand.

On 28 March 2024 the ABC published an article again suggesting science (computer modelling) has shown Climate Change is slowing the Earth. This is the inverse of the assertion of the article we discussed above. The findings posit that a second may have to be removed from UTC Time keeping, the very same strategy proposed in the article above as a response to the Earth's rate of spin increasing.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2024-03-28/global-warming-may-be-affecting-planetary-timekeeping/103638476

Global warming is slowing Earth's spin and may affect how we keep time, study suggests

ABC Science / By Anna Salleh

Posted Thu 28 Mar 2024 at 5:30am, updated Tue 2 Apr 2024 at 4:42pm

Climate Change influencing Time

Melting polar ice caps are a sad sign of our times, but they may have given global timekeepers an unexpected reprieve, according to new research.

For decades, experts have been trying to reconcile the precise time, as set by atomic clocks, with the somewhat unreliable speed at which the Earth spins.

Recently however, Earth's spin has sped up suggesting we might need to *remove* a second from UTC, rather than add one to it.

This has caused widespread concern that computers might not cope well with this 'negative leap second' and there could be unprecedented disruption to global systems.

But what if this dreaded negative leap second was postponed – even for just a few years?

A new study, published in the journal Nature, suggests we may well get such a delay from the melting of Earth's ice caps, which are having a slowing effect on the planet's rotation.

Thus, esoterically, man (said to be responsible for Climate Change) is mooted to be affecting Time itself, therefore heralding the Age of Man / Aquarius ruled by Saturn / Cronus / Father Time.

In considering both of the above articles concerning Earth's rotation, we can appreciate science is not final, which is to say man has yet to fully understand his realm, governed by Time.

The notion of removing a second from Time is esoterically referenced in the film *Memory* (2022) when character Maryanne Borden is lifted from the pool (Pisces) into the air (Aquarius) at 1:02.

She states she was an Olympic swimmer but was dropped from the team when she lost a second in 1996. The Olympics Games are held every four years, thus denoting the leap year and the adjustment of Time. That she lost a second is to denote removing a leap second as discussed above. The year 1996 shares a perpetual calendar with 2024, the year the second Great American Eclipse enters the US over Texas. Borden says, as a result of her Time, she found herself in Texas.

Financial electricity

As man stands upon the cusp of the Age financial downturn and ruin is often mooted as being a symptom of larger global instability which threatens the material comfort of life for all it touches.

We might consider the correspondence of finance with electricity via the symbols each employ whilst noting that each are described and measured by way of water symbolism. Terms such as flow, bank, current / currency, liquidity etc. are common to both.

Consider the graphic below as an example used to describe financial collapse.

iStock image (503640774) describing the path of the 1728 eclipse over Australia and Tasmania

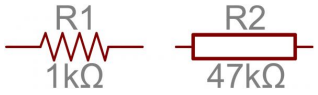
This particular graphic is a stock image which often appears in news stories discussing (spreading fear) of economic downturn / collapse. See subsection **Global Financial Crisis - the wealth of Wisdom** below.

https://www.thetrumpet.com/17807-is-the-global-economy-about-to-crash

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fVp37YnFIEY (at 11:05, i.e. the 666th second)

The zigzag squiggle and the dual-wick candles are common to both electricity and finance symbolism. Per electricity, each denote resistors which impede the flow of electrons / current. Per finance, each describe a positive, negative or neutral trend within the daily and greater market.

The following graphic is from https://learn.sparkfun.com/tutorials/resistors/resistor-basics



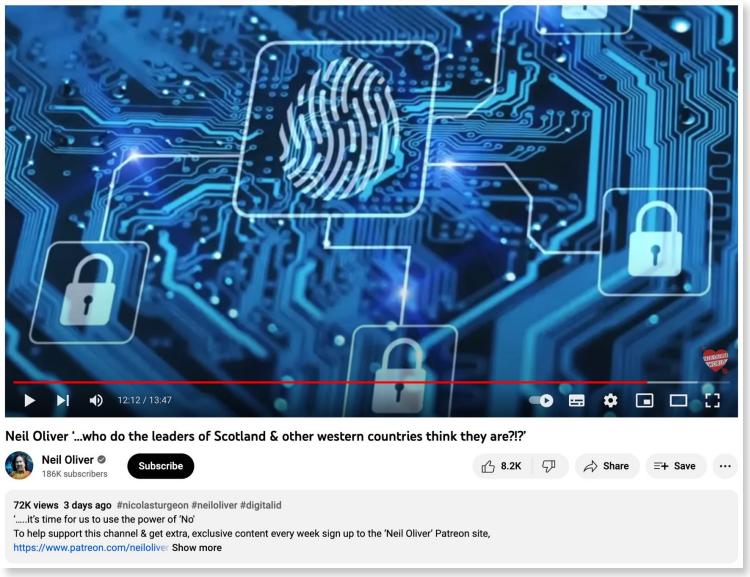
Two common resistor schematic symbols. R1 is an American-style 1kΩ resistor, and R2 is an international-style 47kΩ resistor.

Notably, electrical resistance is described per Ohms which is written as either kilohm (kΩ) and megaohm (MΩ), where Omega = Ohm. Note, megaohm specifically refers to something large (mega) per the O-mega event, an electrical event.

The graphic on the previous page depicts all emanating from the USA and terminating in the West Pacific, ergo although the flow transits over the Atlantic, each end is signalling the Pacific Ocean, i.e. the Omega, and thus the Omega Event.

Of significance also is the green line which passes through India and to Australia / Tasmania. This alludes to the Indo-Australian tectonic plate. Seismic activity is measured and expressed by such a zigzag wave. Accordingly we must also consider the relationship of seismic activity to electrical activity, such as the myth of an EMP, Electromagnetic Pulse or Precursor to an earthquake.

The video linked above features a second graphic after the initial graphic arrived at the 666th second. The second graphic (below) departed at 12:12. Again, base 6 numerology is highlighted as 12 is the sum of 6+6, here noted twice / twinned thus indicating Revelation, the 66th and final book of the Bible which holds secrets locked within riddles (seals).



The theme of the video is resistance to overarching authority by employing the word 'No'

This graphic features 4 locks indicating resistance, however a 5th lock is not present at the North-West corner, thus suggesting an error (opening in the wall) and so a point for something to enter the centre and so access something secret / protected (Wisdom). Recall, the eclipse of 1728 entered Australia and then Tasmania via the North-West, the point of death in the Cube of Space, thus heralding a rebirth in Time. 1728 is the product of 12 cubed, i.e. $1728 = 12^3$

To learn why the number 5 is signalled here alongside the Cube of Space, see sections Bird Box - 2020 vision and 5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game.

For more on the Cube of Space, see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

For more on the Indo-Australian plate, see section Tropic Thunder.

For more on EMP, see section Earthquake and meteor indication.

For more on the eclipse of 1728, see section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Global Financial Crisis - The wealth of Wisdom

As we have learned, material existence is guided primarily by the two most prominent luminaries in the sky, the Sun and Moon. Anthropomorphised mythology, such as the story of Christ or Apollo and Diana, present their Wisdom so that man may be assisted in life by learning of their universal lessons.

As we exist in the material realm, the light / illumination of these two luminaries is necessarily corrupted and so, by extension, their corruption is reflected in the highest expression of materialism; money. The financial system is based upon a foundation of gold (Sun) and silver (Moon). Together they serve to underpin the mode of the life of man, touching him every day as he journeys from birth to death. To live in contemporary society necessitates a connection with money, be it large or small, just as the Sun and Moon, too, touch every man on Earth.

In 2008 it was reported the financial world - a global system of debt and wealth managed by financial system and banks - had suffered extreme stress and many people suffered ill consequences as a result of the so-called collapse. This event is known as the Global Financial Crisis (GFC). It was reported (largely in the USA) that people lost their entire life savings, pensions, homes, businesses and more as institutions crumbled. People were affected to varying degrees. The crash is purported to have resulted because several financial managers, unrelated although working concurrently, discovered a tremendous fraud upon which the system is founded. The logical, rational conclusion of revealing the fraud led them to conclude the whole system is shaky and could collapse at any moment. They believed it was not a matter of *if* but rather *when* it would all come tumbling down to the detriment of the public and the managers alike.

In wanting to protect the investments of their clients (and themselves), it is said the managers each moved to bet against the banks so that in the event the system did collapse, they would have enough accumulated wealth to cover the systemic loss. Ironically, the action of betting against the banks was the very catalyst that sparked the collapse. The net result was the fraudulent underpinnings of the system (and so its gross fragility) were exposed on an unprecedented scale. To rub salt into the wound, whilst the public is said to have lost a great deal, the banks themselves were able to profit (they ultimately controlled the money on both sides of the bet). They (the banks) knew how the system operated all along and so expected the catalyst to one day manifest. Bailouts (taxpayer money) shored up the public losses, again, just as the banks knew would occur.

The mythology of the GFC was legitimised and immortalised in the film, *The Big Short* (2015). Recall, such films serve to cement the exoteric story as evidentiary and historical fact in the consciousness of the public, such as with films concerning the holocaust (*Denial* (2016)), the sinking of the Titanic (*Titanic* (1997)), 9/11 (*World Trade Center* (2006) and *Flight 93* (2006)), nuclear weapons (*Oppenheimer* (2023)) and so on.

Since the GFC the citizenry has increasingly become aware of the fraudulent roots of the financial system, i.e. the metaphorical corruption of the Sun and Moon in the material realm. The rise of the internet has captured the minds of many dissatisfied with the mainstream narrative and serves as a conduit for the revealing of truths. The financial managers were able to bet against the banks because they discovered something - a truth - before anyone else and so they set about doing something they thought to be good / profitable. They stepped outside mainstream thought and put a dint in the system. Likewise, the internet is a repository of apparent truths which ordinary people discover and so feel empowered (smarter than others), much like the managers of the GFC story. The internet is awash with stories, told by relatable and ordinary people, whom claim to have found a truth and are sharing it with the masses so that they may be able to make choices and protect themselves from the inevitable collapse of society. There are forums and channels which discuss the impending collapse of government, of education, the health system, the climate, judiciary, international relations, the ecosystem and, of course, the financial system. It is here, talking heads fulfil the Hegelian Dialectic of *thesis, antithesis, synthesis*, otherwise described as *problem, reaction, solution*.

Since the GFC of 2008 more and more people have identified a *problem* with the financial system, a system they are invested in by way of everyday living. Some are invested more heavily than others. Their dissatisfaction with the apparent lies of the institutions (and fear of the future) leads them to the internet wherein they discover like minds, thus their *reaction* is shepherded. The talking heads of the internet (influencers of the mind) share their frustration, reaffirm the fraud is real (indeed, even worse than initially feared) and that unprecedented collapse is both inevitable and impending. It is at this point the *solution* is proffered. People are advised to look after themselves and their own interests by doing things that are considered outside the mainstream. Their newly-found direction is validated and so they feel part of a community (groupthink) whom are more intelligent and better prepared than the rest. Overwhelmingly, the rational, intellectual message, in these circles, is to remove one's wealth from the mainstream system / bank and take control of it by investing in disparate financial streams (stock market) and / or secure tangible wealth such as cash or gold and silver. This is to say people are encouraged to become even more deeply involved in the financial process / Game.

Recall, the GFC was purportedly brought about by a few people managing hundreds of millions of dollars which they bet against the banks. In the years post the GFC, the growing community of the financial-critical has accumulated to the point where if they each acted in a modest financial manner they could invariably achieve the same net result.

Notably, the baseline of understanding of the financial system (as described by the online talking heads) is that it doesn't maintain the wealth needed to pay out each customer should each customer draw upon their savings simultaneously. This is to say, if everyone tried to withdraw their money today (or move it elsewhere) the system would collapse as it doesn't have the physical wealth to do so. To avail of a familiar analogy, we might look to the supermarkets and their stock of toilet paper. If everyone in a community went to the shop to purchase toilet paper in one day or one week, then the supply would be overwhelmed. This very example played out during the Coronavirus event when the message was seeded by the news and alternate media that toilet paper stocks were low, prompting a run on the shops. Consider the correspondence of these sheets of paper with money, another small sheet of paper. In regards to the financial system the same advice is being seeded to the receptive public. Therefore, it is no small irony that to withdraw and move one's wealth - to take part in the run - is precisely the advice given by purveyors of the Hegelian Dialectic.

Should a GFC 'repeat' it can be said man himself is responsible for the *reaction* and the *solution* which resulted in collapse, ergo man is the *problem*, thereby instigating a renewed cycle, i.e. the cycle of *thesis, antithesis, synthesis* will repeat indefinitely, such is the circle of Time. The people betting against (challenging) the system will believe they are doing it because they are smarter than everyone else and saw the eventualities coming before the masses (just like the managers of the GFC mythology). Recall, the belief (will / choices) of man are shepherded by the magician whom appeals to man's rational intellect (mode of the Sun) whilst intuition (Moon) lies inert and untapped. To be smarter than someone else is to express the mode of the Sun to the detriment of the Moon.

What is most important to note is that the entire story, all three acts of the Hegelian Dialectic as presented here, has been scripted.

Exoterically, we are led to believe the system is a calculated fraud, yet the catalyst of the manager's actions was organic and so may or may not have occurred when it did, if at all. Recall, the toilet paper rush was only instigated by the media, as the system of supply functions well sans the injection of manufactured drama.

In this manner, esoterically, the drama / catalyst was also scripted as part of the overarching story (mythology) and all was scheduled to play out when it did in order to serve as a grand lesson to

man (an allegory via myth), a story told per the mode of the Sun and Moon in the material realm at the end of the Age.

The Sun encourages grand materialism, overspending, unrealistic debt built upon a system with checks and balances, systems and controls. It also corrupts man's rational intelligence and so appeals to his practical will to be safe and secure. Facts, figures and statistics serve as evidence that, rationally, can't be argued. It is on this basis an intellectual mind makes rational choices. The Sun archetype is want to engage the stock market, the numbers and smarts appealing to rational intellect, in order to have his money generate more money within the system.

Conversely, the Moon encourages modest living, modest spending, realistic debt built upon a system of community and humanity and is not averse to things being a bit loose and 'imperfect' for intuition and empathy rule and guide choices for the benefit of all. The Moon wishes to work for the benefit of self and society and receive fair pay. The Moon thusly acknowledges the allure of stock market trading is but gambling with the illusion of applied intelligence.

Exoterically, the fear of the apocalypse (mode of the Sun) is the fear of a barren, wealth-less dystopia which will be everlasting. Whereas esoterically, the apocalypse actually heralds Revelation (rich Wisdom of the Moon) and so one must only weather the storm which will pass in Time. The lessons learned at the end of Time (end of the cycle) concern the height of materialism so that man may discover his natural self in order to reset systems for a New Age. The mythology of the fall of society (resetting of financial, environmental, political etc. systems) was scripted long ago in order to initiate man into the New Age of Aquarius. Accordingly, we mustn't fear the future, but rather learn the grand lessons presented and avail of the opportunity to begin anew. For it will be discovered a far greater wealth is Wisdom.

For notes on the financial Great Reset, see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Dumb Money (2023)

We might also consider the film *Dumb Money* (2023) which is the filmic retelling of the true story of a YouTube movement that bet against the stock market, ultimately finding wealth success.

The YouTube identity, known as Roaring Kitty, posted live streams detailing his stock market interests. He invested a large sum into stock (a video game retailer) which was performing poorly and likely to close. He and his followers wound up forcing the Wall Street fund managers, who'd been short selling stock in the game retailer, into financial strife and so exposed institutional fraud.

The greater story is one of the little man rising up to challenge big business and shine a spotlight on the inherent corruption of the financial control systems that influence society.

The story, that which played out on YouTube in 2020 and the subsequent novel and film adaptation, was an entirely scripted masque that had, at its core, the goal of encouraging more young people into engaging with (investing in) the stock market. By casting the story as one of ordinary man beating the ruling and evil elite at their own game, and playing out same on social media, the ambivalent youth (mired in debt and unable to see a clear financial future) would be swooned by the notion of financial success presented in a guise they are already invested in (social media). Indeed, to step into the world of stock market trading a college degree is not needed, nor is a deep understanding of the finance system. The story makes it clear one must simply buy some shares via an app and have the steady resolve to hold onto the stock and not sell. In fact, it is encouraged to buy more. The trials and tribulations (the dramatic hooks that keep one engaged) lie in navigation of the market fluctuations. All said, it is presented as an easier path to earn money when compared to working for a living.

The story is centred on eclipse symbolism, specifically the Vesica Piscis formed as the Sun and Moon merge and part during an eclipse. The protagonists name, Roaring Kitty, suggests both the Sun (large, roaring Lion / Leo) and the Moon (small kitten / cat). The Vesica Piscis symbolises female genitalia and so the protagonist is colloquially referred to as 'Pussy'. Per this story, Pussy (the little man) fights the Lion (the fund managers and system) and wins, just as the Moon is able to block the light of the Sun, if but for a small moment in a greater cycle of Time.

Eclipse symbolism is played out by way of a college lesbian couple. The white female (Sun) is dared in a drinking game to hold the genitals of the black female (Moon) for a period of one minute, thus denoting the duration of an eclipse (per a base unit of Time) and so the conception of corrupted materiality.

A desire for financial wealth per the stock market is man expressing his base material nature. Such desire is also expressed by profane sex and associated language. The film's score echos this base nature via strong bass-driven songs with profane lyrics.

Exoterically, the story encourages youth to focus their attention on, and engage in, the stock market (materiality), thus perpetuating (expanding the influence and reach) same, to the detriment of working in roles that provide services for the community. Esoterically, the story presents a catalyst, a test of choice, wherein the wise will recognise the symbolism and choose a different path, one that benefits themselves *and* society, and resolve to make ever-better choices, especially when the going gets tough.

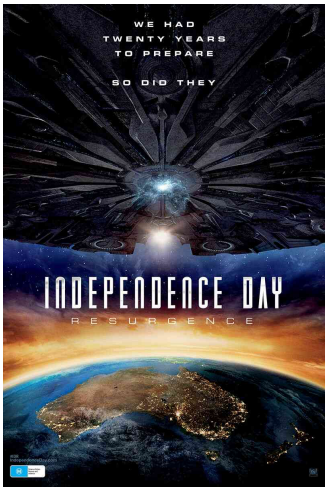
Thomas Edison said, 'Opportunity is missed by most people because it is dressed in overalls and looks like work.'

For a discussion of lesbianism and homosexuality and why it is increasingly prevalent at the height of the Age of Pisces, see section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint

As this inquiry discusses, alien arrival is a metaphor for the return of Christ in that an alien / foreign event heralds the awakening of Christ Consciousness (spiritual self / recognition of the natural state) amongst the masses as they navigate the ensuing trial.

The science fiction disaster films, *Independence Day* (1996) and *Independence Day: Resurgence* (2016) depict this tale via filmic metaphor.



Independence Day *(left) and* Independence Day: Resurgence *(right) film posters*

Independence Day film metaphors:

- *Independence Day* is set in 1996.
- The *Independence Day* alien attack is a metaphor for terrorist attack by foreigners (aliens), specifically the events of 9/11 that followed 5 years later.
- In the film the aliens are defeated by a computer virus.

- *Independence Day: Resurgence* is set 20 years after the first film, in 2016.
- Five years after the release is 2021 (20 years post 9/11) which sees a physical virus (Coronavirus) said to be plaguing Earth.
- The director, Roland Emmerich, states of the sequel, 'and when they [aliens] arrive it's more like a natural disaster than an invasion.' Thus, alien attack is now a metaphor for natural disaster.
- In our world, the military that has been strengthened to defeat terrorism and war will be turned to defeat / combat natural disaster.

For the director's comments see section **Development** at https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Independence_Day:_Resurgence

> Emmerich explained that in the sequel, the alien invaders that were likened in the original to locusts "are more like bees", with a hive mentality and only interested in multiplying, "and when they arrive it's more like a natural disaster than an invasion."[33]

Captured from Wikipedia July 2021. Note reference number 33

Let's now consider the release dates and how they relate to the notion of an awakening of Christ Consciousness amongst the masses in response to a grand event.

Independence Day was released 3 July 1996.

Measuring to 9/11:

3 July 1996 to 11 September 2001 = 62 months, or 1896 days

Independence Day: Resurgence was released 24 June 2016. Using the same count of 1896 days we can measure forward from from the release:

24 June 2016 to 2 September 2021 = 62 months, or 1896 days

11 September is the 254th day of the year.
2 September is the 245th day of the year, thus being a numerical anagram of 254.
Recall how 45 and 54 are highlighted as significant in this inquiry.

We might also recognise that, four days later, 6 & 7 September 2021 falls across the exact midpoint between the twin reverse axial pole Solar Eclipses discussed in previous sections, thus marking the esoteric transition from Pisces to Aquarius.

10 June 2021 to 6 September 2021 = 88 days, or 2 months 27 days (227)
7 September 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 88 days, or 2 months 27 days (227)

88 and 227 are discussed throughout this inquiry as each are most significant to marking the completion and beginning of cycles of Time, i.e. Omega and Alpha.

6 September leaves 116 days in the year, an upside down 911.

Regarding 62 months, we will find a pertinent connection to the films and the metaphor of the returning Christ in the following matches:

Sixty-two = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis, 43 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 Reverse Extended
Independence Day = 121 Latin Ordinal, 74 Full Reduction, 151 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis, 74 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal

Note also, American Independence Day is celebrated on July 4, written 7/4 thus connecting the day of celebration to Jesus via gematria of 74.

During *Independence Day: Resurgence* characters state Earth has lost communication with Saturn - the keeper of Time - which is to say Time is standing still on Earth and so the characters are battling the invasion (natural disaster) in that protracted / frozen moment, a midpoint. Characters also note it has been 7300 days since the events of the first film, a 9/11 metaphor.

If we measure from 9/11 to the midpoint of the twin reverse eclipses we find a key Saturnian connection.

11 September 2001 to 6 September 2021 = 7300 days

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

73 is the 21st prime. Inversely, the 12th prime is 37.

Rewind = 73 English Ordinal, 37 Full Reduction

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Rewind, the notion of winding back Time, connects to the key values of 163 (38th prime) and 118 as discussed throughout this inquiry.

> *Rewind* = 1603 Reverse Squares
> *Backwards* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Reverse* = 38 Full Reduction, 118 Francis Bacon

6 September can be written 6/9 or 69, thus tying eclipses to Saturn / Cronus.

> *Eclipse* = 69 English Ordinal
> *Saturn* = 69 Reverse Ordinal

For notes on 69 connecting to the Royal Arch, see section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

The second day of the midpoint, 7 September 2021, shares much matching numerology with both of the reverse polar eclipses thereby emphasising the significance.

Jun 10 2021	
(6) + (10) + (20) + (21)	57
(6) + (10) + 2+0+2+1	21
6 + 1+0 + 2+0+2+1	12
(6) + (10) + (21)	37
6 + 1+0 + 2+1	10
Day of Year: (Jun-10)	161
Days Left in Year: (Jun-10)	204
(6) + (10)	16
6 + 1+0 + (20) + (21)	48
(6) + (10) + 2+1	19
6 + 1+0 + (21)	28
6 × 1 × 2 × 2 × 1	24
6 × 1 × 2 × 1	12

Sep 07 2021	
(9) + (7) + (20) + (21)	57
(9) + (7) + 2+0+2+1	21
9 + 7 + 2+0+2+1	21
(9) + (7) + (21)	37
9 + 7 + 2+1	19
Day of Year: (Sep-7)	250
Days Left in Year: (Sep-7)	115
(9) + (7)	16
9 + 7 + (20) + (21)	57
(9) + (7) + 2+1	19
9 + 7 + (21)	37
9 × 7 × 2 × 2 × 1	252
9 × 7 × 2 × 1	126

Dec 04 2021	
(12) + (4) + (20) + (21)	57
(12) + (4) + 2+0+2+1	21
1+2 + 4 + 2+0+2+1	12
(12) + (4) + (21)	37
1+2 + 4 + 2+1	10
Day of Year: (Dec-4)	338
Days Left in Year: (Dec-4)	27
(12) + (4)	16
1+2 + 4 + (20) + (21)	48
(12) + (4) + 2+1	19
1+2 + 4 + (21)	28
1 × 2 × 4 × 2 × 2 × 1	32
1 × 2 × 4 × 2 × 1	16

*** Side note**

Regarding the value 7321, if we measure forward from the events of 9/11, we find:

> 11 September 2001 to 27 September 2021 = 7321 days

27 September is the anniversary of the formation of the Society of Jesus (Jesuit Order) in 1540. The current Catholic pope, Pope Francis, is the first Jesuit to be elected pope.

27 September falls 220 days after 20 February (2/20), which is also 7 months 7 days (77).

> (9) + (27) + (20) + (21) = 77
> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal
> *Book of Revelation* = 77 Full Reduction

See section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

> *Society of Jesus* = 191 English Ordinal, 56 Full Reduction 79 Reverse Reduction
> *Return of Jesus* = 191 English Ordinal, 56 Full Reduction 79 Reverse Reduction

The midpoint of 6 & 7 September 2021 falls at the end of lunation #1220 and the beginning of lunation #1221 thus signifying a link in Time to the Grand Conjunction of 12/21 (December 21st) and an end and beginning (Omega and Alpha).

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1221	7 Sep	10:51 am	14 Sep	6:39 am	21 Sep	9:54 am	29 Sep	11:57 am	29d 10h 14m

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

Consider, *Independence Day* was released in 1996 along with *Mars Attacks!* thus identifying them as twin films that share a message such as is explored in the discussion of 1997's *Volcano* and *Dante's Peak* in section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

See section Mars Attacks!

SpaceX Lunar Eclipse Starlink / Starling launch

It was reported by global news agencies that SpaceX launched 60 more Starlink satellites into orbit on 26 May 2021, the day of the ‘Revelation’ Total Lunar Eclipse.

https://www.space.com/spacex-starlink-28-satellites-launch-webcast

That SpaceX would conduct a launch on this highly significant day, rather than pay tribute to the day by launching on another date, is an indication of the scale of the ritual being carried out. This is particularly evident when we consider the specific numerology yielded by the event.

From the article:

Wednesday's launch marks the 119th flight for SpaceX's 229-foot-tall (70 meters) Falcon 9 booster, and if all goes as planned, it will also be the 87th recovery of a Falcon 9 first stage booster since the company landed its first one in December 2015.

SpaceX plans to land B1063 on the deck of one of its massive drone ships, named 'Just Read the Instructions.'

This was the 119th flight, corresponding with the height of the rocket.

> *70 meters* = 119 ALW Kabbalah

119 references the globally significant staged ritual of 9/11.
Recall, 911 is the 156th prime.

> *Falcon 9* = 156 Primes
> *Starlinks* = 1056 Trigonal
> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Triple sixes* = 156 English Ordinal

666 is the number of the Beast of Time and is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation. The rocket booster is said to be 229 feet tall.

> *Merlin 1D* = 229 English Extended

The rocket was launched at 2:59pm meaning its first full minute of flight was at 3pm or 180 minutes after midday. 18 is the product of 6+6+6.

The booster is given the designation B1063 and we will recognise 163 (38th prime) as a key value.

> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *B1063* = 38 Francis Bacon
> *70 meters* = 38 Latin Reduction
> *Sixty* = 38 Reverse Ordinal

Consider the connection to 163 via the value 23:

> *SpaceX* = 23 Full Reduction
> *Twenty-three* = 163 English Ordinal

Two days before the launch, the rocket was tested:

SpaceX rolled the rocket out to the pad on Monday night, and fired up the Falcon's nine Merlin 1D engines as part of a pre-launch test.

We will note the rocket makes use of 'Merlin' engines, referring to the great magician and wizard of mythic tradition.

It is fitting that the date of the key Total Lunar Eclipse would be chosen in order to place into orbit objects that form part of a magnificent magic show.

But what might the magic show entail? The news story provides the clues.

> *Merlin* = 141 Franc Baconis
> *Eighty-seven* = 141 LCH Kabbalah
> *Falcon 9* = 1180 Reverse Trigonal
> *SpaceX Merlin* = 118 LCH Kabbalah
> *Starlink 28* = 118 ALW Kabbalah (with full number calculation)

Recall, the 141st prime is 811 thus referencing the falling star of Wormwood from Revelation 8:11.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Down under* = 118 English Ordinal

Wormwood heralds the death (end / Omega) of the Age of Pisces.

> *Death* = 118 Latin, 38 English Ordinal

811 also references August 11 which is the 223rd day of the year.

> *Starlink* = 223 Reverse Franc Baconis

Here, Merlin the Magician (Elon Musk / SpaceX) is putting objects into orbit - setting up a meteoric magic trick - whilst audaciously calling our attention to them. Ergo, the integral elements of the magic show are being prepared and hidden in plain sight as the audience watches on, just as would a magician on his stage.

This inquiry investigates the ongoing global meteor sightings and suggests they are staged in order to usher in a grand finale and, hence, a new beginning.

In calling our attention to the orbiting 'meteors', we can even visit websites that inform us when the orbiting chains of Starlink satellites are visible in our local area.

https://james.darpinian.com/satellites/?special=starlink?utm_source=webtekno

Again, from the news article:

> The mission, called Starlink 28, is the company's fourth such flight this month and will bring the total number of SpaceX broadband satellites launched into orbit up to 1,737.

SpaceX has launched a considerable number of satellites into orbit. The number 1737 indicates the date of February 20, the cusp between Pisces and Aquarius, where humanity now stands thus signalling the role of Starlink satellites in the period of Revelation.

> *One seven three seven* = 220 English Ordinal

For more on the Starlink satellites, see sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Consider also the connection of Starlink to the birds, *Starlings*, a phonetic approximation.

Starlings = 1018 Trigonal, 38 Full Reduction, 119 English Ordinal

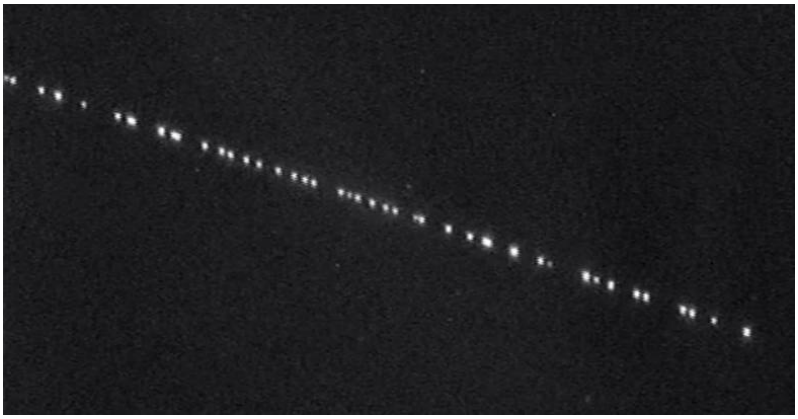
Starlings belong to the family *Sturnidae*.

Sturnidae = 666 English Sumerian

The Starlink satellites fly about the Earth in tight formation. Starlings are known to fly in grouped, swarming formation known as *murmuration*.

Murmuration = 163 English Ordinal

Note the starling-specific gematria yielded above connects with same as described in relation to Starlink and as discussed throughout this inquiry.



Starlink satellites in close formation

Murmuration of starlings appear as a spectre (black cloud) over the landscape

Starlings gather as ghostly spectres (image above) looming over the land. In times past these spectres were considered to be menacing harbingers of future fear and dread.

We will note the evil organisation in the James Bond series is known as SPECTRE, which is an acronym for **Sp**ecial **E**xecutive for **C**ounter-intelligence, **T**errorism, **R**evenge and **E**xtortion. This is to say the ancient myths of spectres as harbingers of negative catalysts find contemporary countenance in modern tales. Of course the literary and filmic SPECTRE is a metaphor for the work of The Family in bringing negative catalysts to bear in all levels of our society.

Thus, we can appreciate the role of the Starlink launches in the creation of catalysts unfolding in the terrestrial realm below.

The SPECTRE organisation meets its end in the 25th Bond film, *No Time to Die* (2021). The storyline sees Bond endeavouring to thwart the release of a manufactured virus on the global population. The virus, initially developed by Britain's MI6, is able to be programmed to target specific DNA, thus desired individuals and / or their relations can be killed whilst the virus passes harmlessly through third parties.

In a twist, SPECTRE (having stolen the virus from MI6), are themselves targeted by a new mastermind, Lyutsifer Safin, and so all are killed by the airborne virus, thus revealing members of SPECTRE to be of the same family, i.e. The Family, those responsible for The Game.

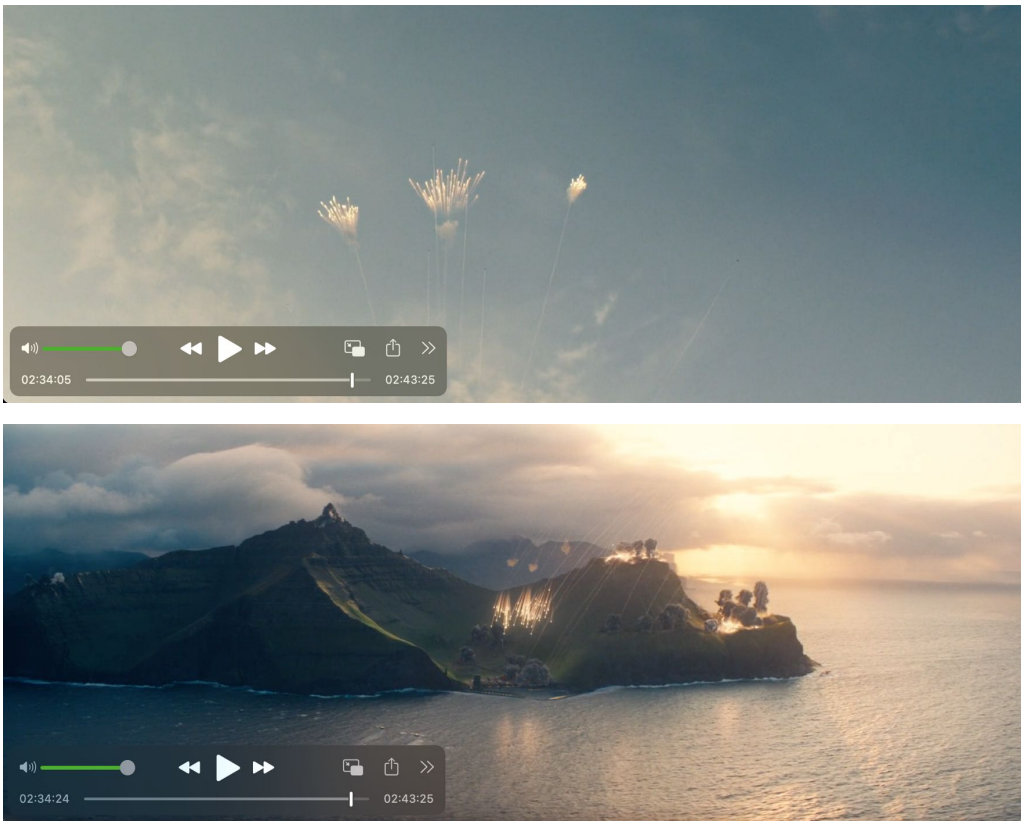
The ability of the virus to target families is revealed at 1:21 into the film (Bond film #25).

> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Book of Revelation* = 121 Reverse Full Reduction EP
> *Twenty-five* = 121 Reverse Ordinal

Revelation occurs at the end of the Bible, i.e the End of the Wold Age. Notably, *No Time to Die* runs for 163 minutes, the key value indicating the end of the World Age of Pisces per the Omega event. 163 is the 38th prime.

> *James Bond* = 38 Single Reduction
> *Daniel Craig* = 163 KFW Kabbalah
> *End of the World* = 163 LCH Kabbalah
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The film depicts the death of Bond. Having saved the world from the Heracles virus he sacrifices himself in a Wormwood analogue when the island manufacturing the virus - the heart of the operation - is destroyed by British missiles.



Wormwood attack at 2:34 ends Time for Bond and begins a New Age for the World he saved

Wormwood appears in Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

Wormwood = 66 ALW Kabbalah, 66 KFW Kabbalah

The Wormwood event takes place at 2:34 into the film. The Earth is tilted at a 23.4 degrees from a right angle to the plane of the Sun, i.e. 66.6 degrees from the plane.

234+432 = 666.

Plane of the Sun = 66 Single Reduction

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
Twenty-fifth = 156 English Ordinal
James Bond - No Time to Die = 651 Reverse Franc Baconis

6x6x6 = 216.
A Precessional Age is ~2160 years.
The Moon is ~2160 miles in diameter.

James Bond - No Time to Die = 216 Latin Ordinal, 95 Single Reduction

95 weeks is 666 days.

Bond's life ends in *No Time to Die*, thus completing his circle / cycle of Time. The circle is resolved with Pi of 3.14. The Moon is the Pi in the sky.

James Bond - No Time to Die = 314 ALW Kabbalah

Bond, as played by Daniel Craig, is the solar saviour / hero of the Age of Pisces, a Christ archetype. His life's journey is expressed through materialism, however, moments prior to his death he realises and expresses love, thus becoming as the Moon, completing his journey.

The Heracles virus aligns with the Coronavirus event that swept across the globe at the Time of the film's release. The term Coronavirus was coined in 1968.

James Bond - No Time to Die = 1968 Reverse English Sumerian

Coronavirus = 56 Full Reduction
Daniel Craig = 56 Full Reduction

The Coronavirus event is a masque (performance) and Craig is a masquer (actor).

The twenty-fifth Bond film intimates the end of the rule of The Family (and The Game) whereupon a metaphoric Wormwood event resets Time.

Twenty-fifth = 141 Reverse Ordinal

Wormwood appears in the 141st verse of Revelation.

For more on Daniel Craig, see subsection **Cowboys & Aliens (2011)** at section 20 February and 11 August in film.

Merapi Volcano Meteorite

Additionally, on 26 May 2021 USA Time (27 May Indonesian local Time) a meteor was said to have struck / entered Mount Merapi volcano in Indonesia, an area located on the Pacific Rim / Ring of Fire.

https://www.republicworld.com/world-news/rest-of-the-world-news/meteor-falls-from-sky-and-crashes-into-indonesian-volcano-watch-spectacular-video.html

Last Updated: 29th May, 2021 20:47 IST

Meteor Falls From Sky And Crashes Into Indonesian Volcano, Watch Spectacular Video

Creating one of the most spectacular and surreal scenes in recent times, a blazing meteorite unexpectedly fell from the sky and crashed into Merapi volcano.

Written By Riya Baibhawi

Image: gunarto_song/Instagram

From the Republic World article

This preposterous event - purported to have been caught on camera - directly connects two catalysts, that of meteorites / asteroids and volcanic activity, such as was said to have triggered / sparked the climate / climactic changes that led to the extinction of the dinosaurs. That the event was said to have unfolded at the Time of the Total Lunar Eclipse is most significant.

Mount Merapi, located in Java, is said to be Indonesia's most active volcano, thus being a fitting location for the staging of a symbolic meteor strike in order to begin a wider story of the transition from Pisces to Aquarius, the cusp of which is realised on the calendar at February 20, i.e. 2/20.

Merapi Volcano Meteor = 220 English Ordinal

Consider the symbolic connection to the Mount Erebus disaster of 28 November 1979 when Air New Zealand Flight 901 (TE901) is said to have crashed into volcanic Mount Erebus in Antarctica whilst on a sightseeing flight. Ergo, a man-made meteor metaphor as symbolic catalyst.

This 1979 disaster was echoed on 9 August 1995 when Aviateca Flight 901 is said to have crashed into San Vincente volcano in El Salvador.

Nine oh one = 45 Reverse Single Reduction, 54 Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse Sumerian

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mount_Erebus_disaster
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aviateca_Flight_901

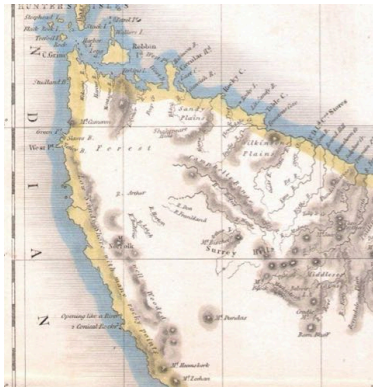
Tasmania - Shark tooth / saw tooth / cold front / lightning

Throughout this inquiry we will reference sharks and shark attacks as relating to catalysts specifically linked to Tasmania. Note: shark = shock (seismic shock, electric shock, shock wave)

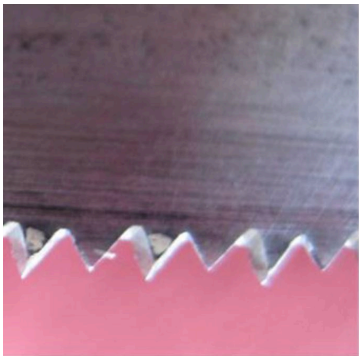
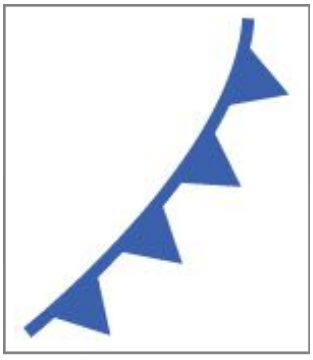
One can draw an obvious link between the physical shape of Tasmania and that of a shark's tooth, saw tooth, cold front and lightning symbology. All of these are used by way of esoteric metaphor and are all investigated herein.

Tasmania (left) likened to a Great White Shark tooth (right)

Likewise, the North-West corner of Tasmania represents a shark tooth in its own right.



North-West Tasmania (left) and Megalodon shark tooth (right)

Saw teeth (left), cold front indication (centre), lightning (right)

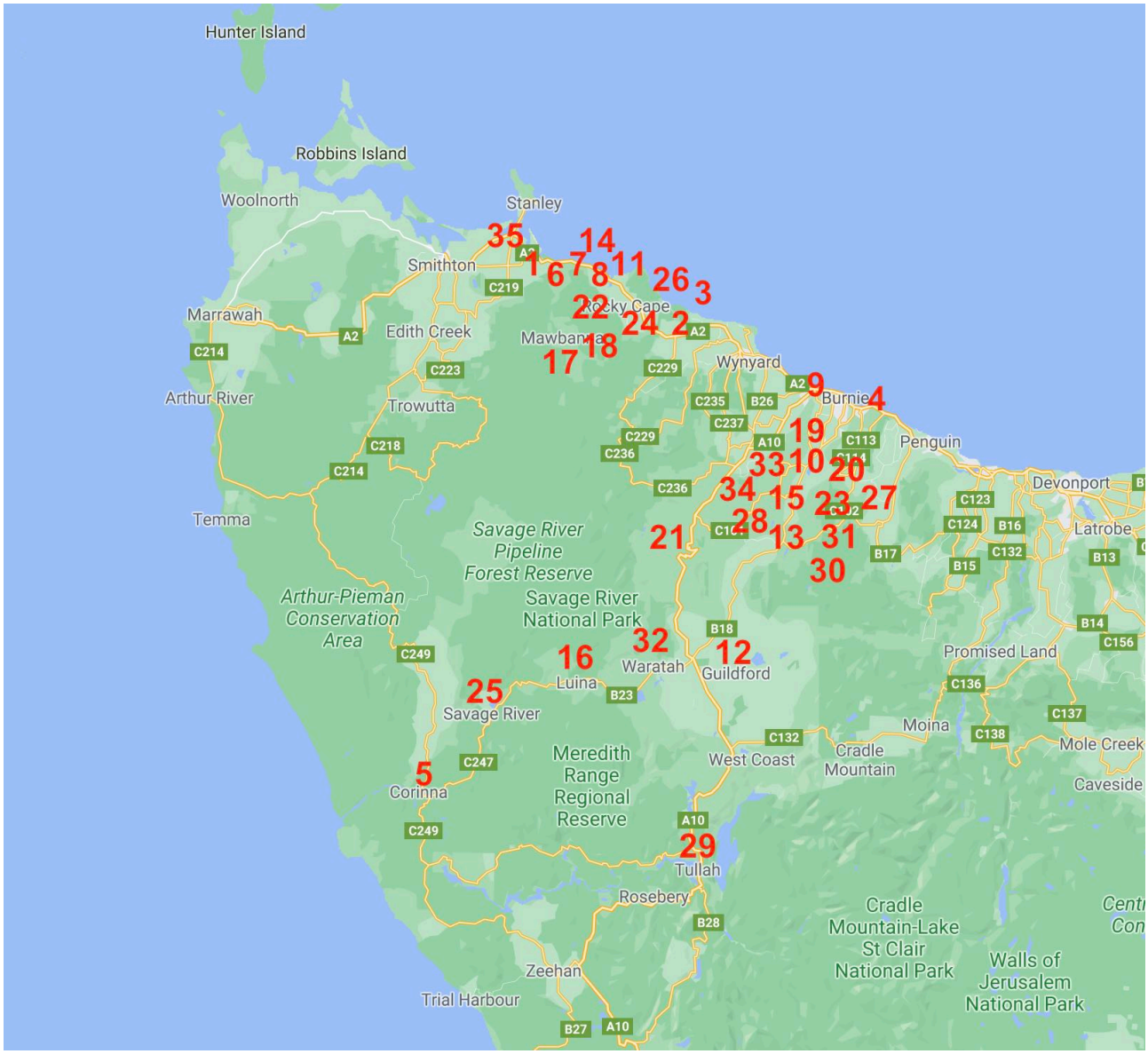
7321 - Postcode localities

The North-West tip of Tasmania is defined by way of the postcode 7321. The image below describes how the postcode divides the North-West from the remainder of the state.

As the year that marks the second half of the period between the two Great American Eclipses (following the Grand Conjunction of 2020) 2021 heralds the resetting and reversal of Time by way of the reverse Solar Eclipses at the axial poles. 2021 is the first year of the esoteric Age of Aquarius and so we are invited to consider our realm from a new perspective.

Reading from left to right, 73 is the 21st prime. Reading from right to left, the 12th prime is 37. These values are pertinent to Saturn, the keeper of Time and the ruler of the Age of Aquarius.

> *Saturn* = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction



7321 postcode localities define the North-West of Tasmania

See the complete list on the following page.

1	Black River	19	Mooreville
2	Boat Harbour	20	Natone
3	Boat Harbour Beach	21	Parrawe
4	Chasm Creek	22	Port Latta
5	Corinna	23	Ridgley
6	Cowrie Point	24	Rocky Cape
7	Crayfish Creek	25	Savage River
8	Detention	26	Sisters Beach
9	East Cam	27	Stowport
10	East Ridgley	28	Tewkesbury
11	Edgcumb Beach	29	Tullah
12	Guildford	30	Upper Natone
13	Hampshire	31	Upper Stowport
14	Hellyer	32	Waratah
15	Highclere	33	West Mooreville
16	Luina	34	West Ridgley
17	Mawbanna	35	Wiltshire
18	Montumana		

Note the locations are centred about three distinct areas.

- The stretch of coastline extending from Stanley to Boat Harbour Beach
- Area about Burnie
- The road delineating the North-West tip, from Burnie to Corinna.

We will also note the eastern most 7321 postcode is Chasm Creek (C.C. = 33), adjacent Heybridge and the Blythe River. This is the point where the North-West Coast borders the Central Coast.

Regarding this area, see Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual and Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

The inverse of 7321 is 1237, the 203rd prime.

Total Lunar Eclipse = 203 English Ordinal

The year ’23 is ushered in with Brown Lunation #1237 which begins on 23 December 2022 (under Capricorn ruled by Saturn). The end of lunation #1237 is aligned with the end of the Chinese Year of the Tiger (21-22 January 2023).

A Total Lunar Eclipse falls on 8 November (811) in 2022.
811 reverse to Revelation 8:11 and the grand Meteor Metaphor.

8 November 2022 to 23 December 2022 = 6 weeks 3 days (63)

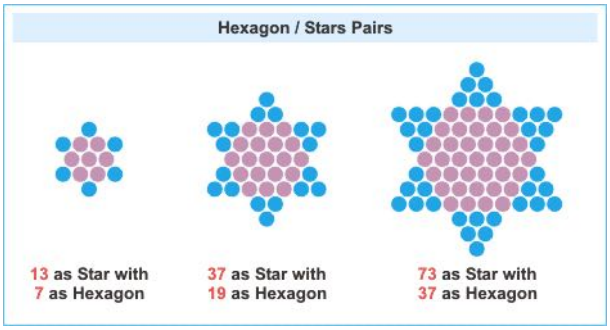
Total Lunar Eclipse = 63 Septenary, 151 LCH Kabbalah
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon, 37 Full Reduction

37 is the 12th prime, i.e. 1237.

Consider that meteors and asteroids appear as falling stars. See the following section Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73.
For eclipse data see: https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/lunar.html
For lunation data see: https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/
See notes on the centenary of the Brown Lunation system in section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73

37 and 73 (mirrored primes) can be expressed as *Star Numbers*. These are numbers that form stars about central hexagons (Cubes of Space).



Star Numbers 13, 37 and 73

The first 10 Star Numbers are 1, 13, 37, 73, 121, 181, 253, 337, 433, 541.

The digital root of a Star Number is always 1 or 4 which progresses alternately as 1, 4, 1. Recall, the falling star of Wormwood is spoken of in the 141st verse of Revelation which is 8:11. The 141st prime is 811.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Note the 5th Star Number is 121.

> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal

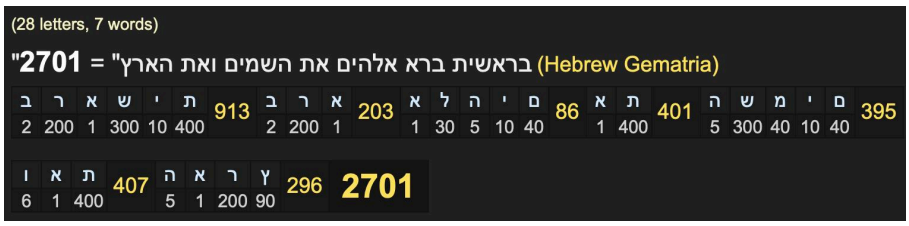
A Chinese Checkerboard is formed of the Star Number 121.

Chinese Checkerboard

The opening verse of the Bible, Genesis 1:1, connects to the star primes, 37 and 73 per Hebrew.

> **Genesis 1:1**
>
> **In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.**
>
> בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ

This verse sums to 2701 in Hebrew Gematria.



2701 connects to 37 and 73 thus:

37x73 = 2701

2701 and its reflection 1072 also connect to 37 and 73:

2701+1072 = 3773

2701 is the 37th Hexagonal number and the 73rd Triangular number. A Star Number is described by a hexagon surrounded by triangles.

Consider also the prime orders of 37 and 73, being 12 and 21 respectively.

37 = 12th Prime and 12^2 = 144
73 = 21st Prime and 21^2 = 441

Time = 144 Latin
Light = 144 Latin

Via inverse anagram we may connect the values 73 and 21 to Wormwood. 2137 is the 322nd prime. 11/8 is the 223rd day of the year. Revelation 8:11 discusses the Wormwood star.

To learn more regarding 37 and 73, see the following sites:

http://voodooguru23.blogspot.com/2019/06/star-numbers.html

https://sites.google.com/site/mathematicalmonotheism/home

Consider also the metaphor of a train indicating the linear progression of cycles of Time.

Train = 73 Reverse Ordinal, 37 Reverse Reduction

Trains are a metaphor for man and / or society moving forward on tracks, the pre-defined paths of the Sun and Moon. Every so often the strain slows and picks up passenger (souls) whom journey with it for a Time. These souls interact aboard the carriages (each carriage is a a period of Time, i.e. minutes, hours, days, months, years) and grow together (ageing / evolving) through the sharing of common Time.

A train derailment signals an error in Time, such as the error of the Metonic Cycle, or the disparity between the cycles of the Sun and Moon per the Gregorian calendar. Such a derailment marks the end of one great period (a Great Month or Great Year) and the beginning of another, a Great Resetting of Time. Such an error, or reset, is heralded with the falling star, Wormwood.

For more on train derailments, see sections Time Disposal and 29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake.

For a depiction of trains as a metaphor for society through Time, see film *Snowpiercer* (2013).

Star Number 3313 - Omega

This inquiry focuses on the Omega event that will symbolically mark the end of the esoteric Age of Pisces. Of specific interest is the Wormwood riddle of Revelation 8:11 and the notion of events occurring in relation to eclipses (eclipse cycles being the foundation of The Code). Of great pertinence is the connection of 811 to 911 and so the key to the fiery / explosive events of 9/11, 11 September 2001.

Let us consider three significant verses from the Book of Revelation.

6:12 - Great earthquake, Solar Eclipse and Lunar Eclipse
8:11 - Wormwood star, Pacific Ocean
9:11 - The Sun, fiery hell, devil

Revelation 6:12

And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood

Revelation 8:11

And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

Revelation 9:11

And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

Firstly, we note a connection of Wormwood to the Sun, our fiery star. Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse and 811 is the 141st prime. The volume of the Sun is listed as 1.41×10^{18} km^3

Thus, in reverse (per the mode of the devil) we find reference to Revelation 8:11. Note also, 8101 is the 1019th prime, so indicating Apollyon of 9:11.

We shall now look to the relationship of each verse. If we start at Revelation 6:12 and move forward 33 verses we arrive at 8:11. If then move forward by 13 verses we arrive at 9:11.

3313 is the 24th star number.

The 24th letter of the alphabet is X, denoting the completion in the year ’24 of the X over the USA per the twin Great American Eclipses.

The 24th Greek letter is Ω Omega, denoting the end. The Pacific Omega is known as the Ring of Fire and so associated with Apollyon, the Devil, whose number is 666.

The Pacific Ocean covers approximately 33% of the world’s surface, or one third, as per Revelation 8:11.

The number 33 ties together these 3 verses of Revelation.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

The 156th prime is 911.

The Devil = 119 ALW Kabbalah, 137 Francis Bacon.

137 is the 33rd prime. 33 connects to 8:11 thusly:

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Omega = 118 Primes

Again, the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.
Revelation is the 66th Book of the Bible.

Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction

The events that play out to fulfil the Omega prophecy are illusions / magic tricks (work of the Devil / Apollyon). 33 is the product of 11x3.

Thirty-three = 311 Franc Baconis
Omega = 113 English Extended
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal

The Omega event marks the end of the World Age and the beginning of another, described by the value 163, the 38th prime.

Thirty-three = 38 Chaldean
Apollyon = 38 Full Reduction
Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction

Omega event = 163 ALW Kabbalah, 141 LCH Kabbalah

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis

Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Ground Zero for 9/11 was in New York.

New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended

The Wormwood star is a meteor metaphor.

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

The Wormwood metaphor (amongst many interpretations) describes our Sun which heralds both new life, nurturing warmth and Wisdom as well as overwhelming ego, materialism and, ultimately, destruction. Thus, the cycle repeats, Omega to Alpha to Omega ad infinitum.

Fore more on star number 3313, see subsection **Fall of the Titan** at section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236

Brown lunation #1237 is preceded by lunation #1236.

Series 2 of the Apple TV+ series *Ted Lasso* (2021) is a metaphor for the entirety of lunation #1236 (and beyond) and thus the period preceding the transition from the year 2022 to 2023 which is marked by lunation #1237 (the end of lunation #1237 align with the end of the Year of the Tiger).

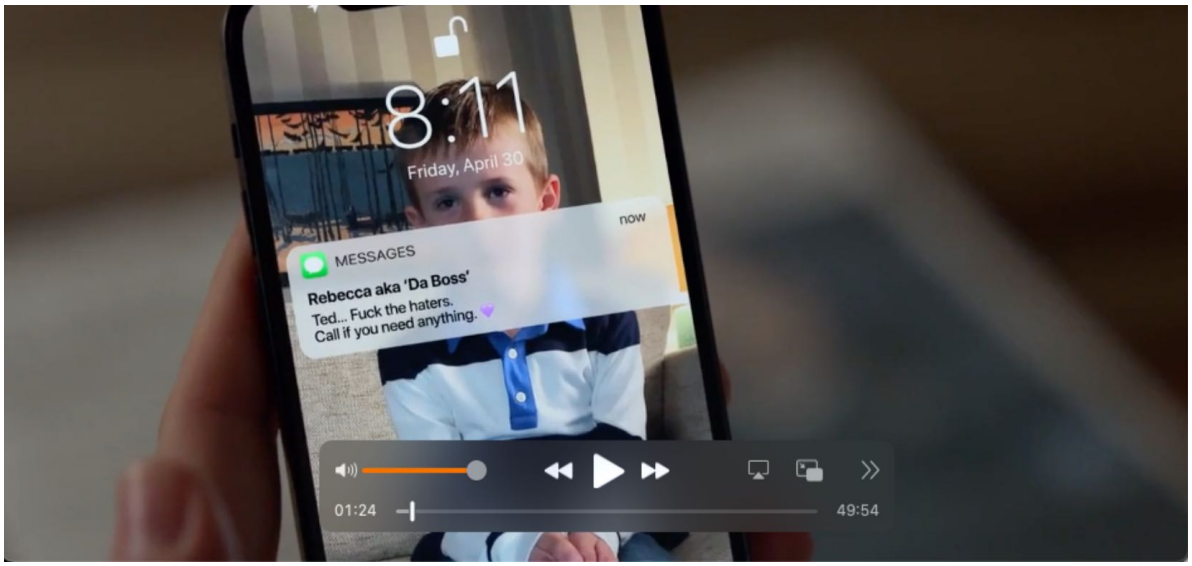
Ted is a Sun archetype (positive) whilst his offsider, Coach Beard, is his lunar (negative) opposite. Together they coach the British AFC Richmond football team, in harmony, in order to make the players the best they can be.

The star players of the team are Jamie Tartt (Sun) and Roy Kent (Moon).

In episode 1, Roy vents his frustration and swears repeatedly in company of his young niece, Phoebe. Cussing is a negative expression and so can be connected to the dark phase of the Moon. Phoebe keeps a running log of Roy's cusses and states that she has now recorded 1236 events, a metaphor for the Brown Lunation record which marks each New Moon, i.e. when the Moon is darkest / most negative.

Throughout the series, Ted and Beard bring another coach on board, Nate, the team kit man. Effectively, the series charts the rise of Nate from the lowest ranked employee to an aspiring coach in his own right. Through the guidance of the Sun and Moon, Nate ultimately finds a better version of himself and so realises his potential. However, not content with his newly evolved self, he seeks ever-greater fame (materialism). Nate's journey, that of man in the Age of Pisces, sees him leave AFC Richmond at the end of the final episode (episode 22 overall, thus indicating the year '22) and begin coaching on his own for a competing club.

It is in the final episode Ted receives news from his boss, his psychologist and his wife. The psychologist (pillar of Wisdom between Strength [boss] and Beauty [wife]) reminds him, 'the truth will set you free, but first it will piss you off.' The messages are all received together at 8:11, thus denoting Revelation 8:11 and the date 11 August (a veiled reference to a completed Saros Cycle as it is the 223rd day of the year, heralding 2023).



8:11 denotes a message on 30 April

The messages are received on 30 April, the 120th day of the year, thus indicating 8:11 is the next great event following 119 (29 April) where 11/9 is a reference to 11 September.

This scene is followed by a recurring Scottish character appearing to lend unexpected advice, thus connecting to the Scottish meteor / Stone of Destiny metaphor (catalyst). The first time we meet the Scottish character (in season 1) the scene following his introduction reveals his archetype via a reference to the Stone of Destiny, also known at the Stone of Scone, as Ted discusses a scone that he is eating.

AFC Richmond play their final playoff on 22 May indicated by a calendar in the club. 22 May is the reflection date of 11 August and so here denotes, metaphorically, a final play in The Game.

The veiled Wisdom (reflected illumination) of the pyramid sits atop the calendar marking Time

This key date is revealed as Nate considers the pyramid above the calendar with aspirations of rising to the pinnacle per material desire, as opposed to a want to evolve spiritually.

24 May is indicated on the calendar as being a reference to the End of Time (the end of the season of The Game) as 24 May is the 144th day of the year with 221 days remaining.

2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes.
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.
The 141st prime is 811.

Football game = 118 LCH Kabbalah

There are 1440 minutes in a day, thus completing a small cycle of Time whilst marking a point in a larger cycle. 144 is the 12th Fibonacci number and is the product of 12 squared.

Time = 144 Latin
Light = 144 Latin

22 May is written, 522, thus connecting to the value 12.

Twelve = 522 Sumerian

There are 12 episodes in season 2 of Ted Lasso, denoting the completion of Time per the Zodiac.

For more on the connection of football to the Stone of Destiny and asteroids / meteors, see sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

Regarding the pyramid and lunation #1236, consider it was during lunation #1236 the news media reported an asteroid the size of a pyramid was passing close by Earth.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-12-15/christmas-asteroid-esa-how-to-watch/101771734

Dubbed the ‘Christmas asteroid’ (a recurring theme), the asteroid was said to have passed Earth on 15 December 2022. (See also section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don’t Look Up - 2021.)

A Pyramid of Giza-sized asteroid is heading our way this week. Here's how to see it

Posted Thu 15 Dec 2022 at 6:05am

Headline from the ABC

Per the game of football, Nate found the pyramid held the key to material success and so served as a beacon (guiding light) for choices in his journey of life. Likewise, an asteroid that threatens to strike Earth serves as a material catalyst for choice. The nature of a material catalyst - the greatest realisation of which concerns the dualistic choices of life and death - is exoteric in nature. Conversely, the esoteric Wisdom of such a catalyst is that concerning spiritual evolution, should man make choices in response to the catalyst that guide him on such a path. Indeed, this is the Wisdom Ted Lasso imparts to the team (humanity) prior to their big game, Wisdom that Nate chooses to eschew.

Mythology abounds with tales of meteors and asteroids serving as a catalyst for both material and spiritual evolution. We will note that a large asteroid might be considered a planet and so we are reminded of tales of a rogue planet, often dubbed Planet X or Nemesis, disrupting life on Earth due to a close passing or collision.

Notably, the winning goal for AFC Richmond comes off a red boot called Nemesis. The player kicking the ball thusly realises that football is a metaphor for both life and death, i.e. The Game, wherein life is material (Sun) and death is spiritual (Moon), both being necessary to fulfil the harmony of the journey of man through Time.

Nemesis indicated in Season 2 Episode 12 of Ted Lasso *(2021)*
Feet represent the duality of the Age of Pisces

For more on Nemesis and its connection to Wormwood, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

It is shortly after Ted Lasso’s arrival in the United Kingdom (season 1) that he is likened to the Tasmanian Devil of Looney Tunes fame (denoting Ted as an inverted archetype of a negative catalyst).

Super Bowl 57 connection

Ted Lasso receives his messages of Wisdom at 8:11 denoting 11 August, the 223rd day of the year.

Consider, Super Bowl LVII is played on 12 February 2023, read as 223 per the rules of numerology where 0 counts for nothing.

12 February is the day that leaves 322 days in the year (322 minutes is 5 hours 22 minutes, like 5/22 or May 22 the reflection date of 11 August).

Recall, there are 223 synodic months (lunar phases) in a Saros Cycle used to predict eclipses of the Sun and Moon. Ergo, 223 represents the end and the beginning of a Saros Cycle (and so the metaphoric final play of The Game in 2023).

Super Bowl LVII = 223 KFW Kabbalah

The Moon ranges 57° through the sky in the course of a year (declination), connecting to Super Bowl 57.

Moon = 57 English Ordinal
The Game = 57 Latin Ordinal
Saros Cycle = 57 Single Reduction

When an eclipse is halfway through forming a Vesica Piscis is revealed and so births a new period of Time as another ends.

Mary is said to have birthed Jesus to commence the Age of Pisces.

Mary = 57 English Ordinal
Birth =57 English Ordinal

The birth of Christ was an immaculate conception connecting to the date of the Super Bowl, 2/12.

Immaculate conception = 212 English Ordinal, 238 Francis Bacon

The Moon is an average of 238,000 miles from Earth.

Saros Cycle = 238 Franc Baconis

There are 223 synodic months in a Saros Cycle.

Battleship = 223 Franc Baconis

In 2012 (212) the film *Battleship* was released. The film, depicting an alien invasion which begins with a meteorite-like strike in the Pacific Ocean, stars singer Rihanna. The halftime show for Super Bowl 57 was performed by Rihanna, born 20 February 1988.

20 February is the cusp (or halfway point in Time / transition) between Ages per the Zodiac.

Vesica Piscis = 220 KFW Kabbalah

20 February resides at 330° of the Zodiac.

Super Bowl LVII = 330 Reverse Franc Baconis

Note, the alien / meteor strike occurs whilst the militaries of the Pacific Rim are conducting war exercises / drills and comes after the completion of a football (soccer) final (see below). Recall, drills and exercises precede and align with 'real' events, just as several exercises were taking place when 9/11 occurred and the authorities were conducting a drill in London when the exact events they were training for unfolded on 7/7.

In a climactic battle scene, Rihanna receives targeting information from a colleague. The dialogue unfolds, ’Coordinates? Train 3-3-0. Elevation? 2-2-0’ thereby referencing February 20 at 330° of the Zodiac.

Measuring from the initial release of Battleship to Super Bowl LVII:

> 3 April 2012 to 12 February 2023 = 10 years 10 months 9 days (119)

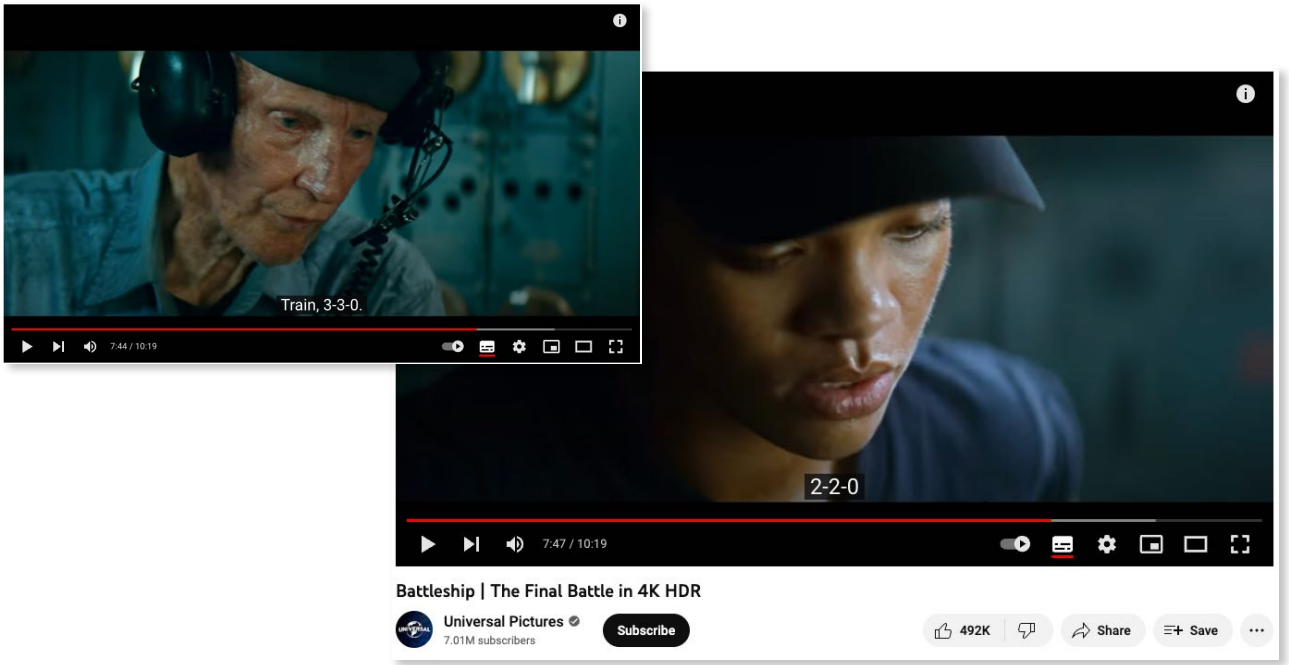
We will note the official Universal Pictures YouTube video of the final battle scene (below) runs for 10:19 echoing the date duration.

The 1019th prime is 8101, thus indicating 811.
The Sun is said to have a volume of 1.41×10^{18} km^3
811 is the 141st prime.

8x11 = 88. Rihanna’s birth year, 1988 read as ’88, denotes the analemma, the completion of the cycles of the Sun and Moon.

Rihanna is the symbolic Mary of the Vesica Piscis from which a New World Age is born.

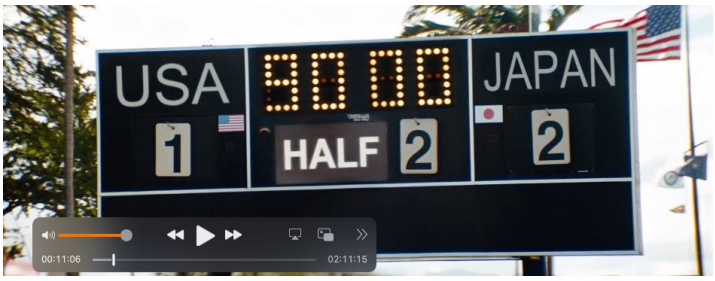
> *Rihanna - Vesica Piscis* = 1018 English Extended, 118 Single Reduction
> *Mary - Rihanna* = 118 ALW Kabbalah



Battleship *(2012)*
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nCqDdsZY7RA

> *Total Solar Eclipse* = 202 English Ordinal
> *Blessed Virgin Mary* = 202 English Ordinal

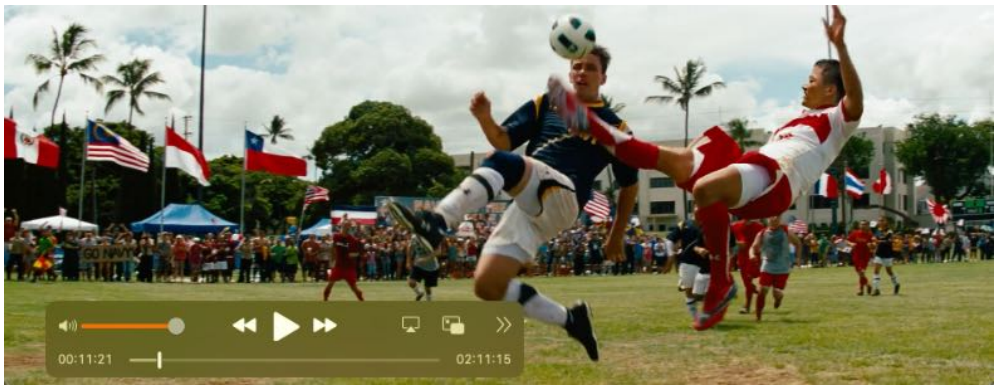
The football final at the beginning of the film heralds the meteor-like event to follow. At full-time (the end of the 2nd half), the scoreboard shows the numbers 1, 2, 2, echoing the 12/2 date of the Super Bowl in 2023.



Battleship *(2012)*

122 minutes is 2:02 on a clock, denoting 20 February and so the end of The Game / World Age. 20 February is the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, or the halfway point, hence the reason the scoreboard states 'half' prominently.

At this Time, the ball falls halfway between players from Japan and the USA, thus signalling a meteor falling between Japan and the USA into the Pacific. Of course, Hawaii is the midpoint of the Pacific Ocean.



Football indicates a catalyst in the Pacific Ocean

Super Bowl LVII (57) is played 314 weeks after Super Bowl LI (51)

5 February 2017 to 12 February 2023 = 314 weeks

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 51 Reverse Ordinal

314 indicates Pi and the mathematics of the completed circle of Time. The 314th prime is 2083.

The Moon = 283 Latin

Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin

Super Bowl LVII = 666 Fibonacci

Super Bowl LVII is played in 2023, denoting the end of a cycle / circle of Time (of The Game).

Super Bowl Fifty One = 2023 Latin

The Game is played 223 days after Independence Day, 4 July.

223 is the 48th prime number.

Luna = 48 English Ordinal

See sections Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020 and 8 August 2020 - 88..

For more on the Saros Cycle, see section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle.

The Game began with King Charles and ends with King Charles, with the finale played out metaphorically in 2023 as a game of football on 2/12.

King Charles = 212 Franc Baconis

The Game is played 246 years after Independence Day.

4 July 1776 to 12 February 2023 = 246 years

King = 246 English Sumerian

Super Bowl LVII falls 612 days after the first reverse arch / Crown eclipse which occurred at the North Pole (hence 'Crown') on 10 June 2021.

10 June 2021 to 12 February 2023 = 612 days

612 refers to Revelation 6:12 which discusses both a solar and Lunar Eclipse heralding an earthquake. This verse is followed by Revelation 6:13 which details meteors falling from the sky.

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Super Bowl LVII is played exactly 1 year 56 days before the second Great American Eclipse. An eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

12 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 1 year 56 days (156)

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal

A Solar Eclipse occurs when the Moon crosses the plane of the Sun which lies at 66.6° to the Earth's polar axis.

Super Bowl LVII = 666 Fibonacci
Sun & Moon = 666 English Sumerian, 33 Reverse Full Reduction

King Charles = 33 Chaldean
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

Whilst the football is here presented as a metaphor for a meteor it also serves as a metaphor for Earth itself, the focus of the struggle / play between the Sun and Moon (the opposing teams).

Super Bowl LVII - 12 February 2023

The halftime show of Super Bowl LVII was performed by a pregnant Rihanna. This pregnancy is the second for the star, thus indicating the duality of a star (Sirius) and the birth of a New Age.

Coinciding with this game, the final football game for the 2022 NFL season, were reports of the US military having shot down three Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) following the shooting down of a Chinese balloon on 4 February 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-13/everything-to-know-about-the-objects-being-shot-out-of-us-skies/101965286

Image from the ABC

The first:

- A large balloon shot down on February 4
- The US said it was equipped to detect and collect intelligence signals
- It was the size of about three school buses
- The US military remains tight-lipped about what it has learned from the recovery of the debris

The second:

- The object was shot down on February 10
- It came down over sea ice near Deadhorse in Alaska

The third:

- This one was shot down in central Yukon in Canada
- Canadian Defence Minister Anita Anand said it was a 'small cylindrical object'
- The military determined what it was but would not reveal details, a North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD) spokesman said

The fourth:

- The object was shot down on Sunday afternoon local time
- It came down at Lake Hurion, near the United States-Canadian border
- A US official said it appeared to be octagonal in structure, with strings hanging off it

Much division ensued as the mainstream and alternative media led people to speculate as to the origin and purpose of the UFOs of 10, 11 and 12 February.

Additionally, another such UFO was reported to have been sighted over China on 12 February 2023, thus seemingly ruling out China as the source of the objects.

https://www.forbes.com/sites/mattnovak/2023/02/12/china-says-its-preparing-to-shoot-down-unidentified-flying-object-near-yellow-sea/?sh=6064bd976e87

China Says It's Preparing To Shoot Down Unidentified Flying Object Near Yellow Sea

Matt Novak Contributor

FOIA reporter and founder of Paleofuture.com, writing news and opinion on every aspect of technology.

Follow

Feb 12, 2023, 09:57am EST

Headline from Forbes

'Local maritime authorities in East China's Shandong Province announced on Sunday that they had spotted an unidentified flying object in waters near the coastal city of Rizhao in the province and were preparing to shoot it down, reminding fishermen to be safe via messages,' China's state-controlled Global Times said in a tweet Sunday morning.

We will note, the ABC article reports two of the UFOs are said to be of geometric shapes; a cylinder and an octagon (an octagon with strings intimates an octopus, a common alien metaphor). In the supposedly factual TV series, *Project Blue Book* (2019 - 2020) alien arrival on Earth is expressed per a tetractys, thus harking to the esoteric origin of all Creation born of sacred geometry. The series intimates an alien knowledge / understanding of the source of all that is experienced in the material realm (Earth amid the Universe) and that one day the aliens will share this Wisdom with mankind.

From the ABC article:

Asked if officials had ruled out extraterrestrials, General VanHerck said: 'I haven't ruled out anything at this point.'

He said authorities were not referring to the latest objects as balloons because they were yet to determine how they were being kept aloft.

Another official, who spoke on the condition of anonymity, said the military had seen no evidence suggesting that any of the objects in question were of extraterrestrial origin.

The *Project Blue Book* series explores the Roswell UFO event of June-July 1947 as being a key event in the timeline of man. The protagonist of the series, Dr. J. Allen Hynek, hoped to find a meaning to the UFO phenomenon that transcended established science yet still appealed to rational intellect.

See section Project Blue Book - Tasmania tetractys.

See also the connection of sacred geometry to the Naval Communication Station located at Exmouth and the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023 in section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Consider the primary Alaska UFO event (10 February 2023) against the Roswell UFO event. Note also, the Roswell event actually occurred near the small village of Corona, New Mexico.

Roswell	Alaska
Corona, New Mexico	During the US Coronavirus emergency period
Southern USA	Northern USA
Desert	Snow and Ice
Summer	Winter
UFO crash	UFO shot down
UFO manned	UFO unmanned
Said to be a balloon	Not said to be a balloon

Consider also, the Chinese balloon event that closely preceded the UFO events was said to be of a meteorological impetus.

From the ABC article:

China said the first balloon was for civilian meteorological and scientific purposes and it had strayed into US airspace.

Note, this quote intimates the later objects (UFOs) are balloons, of which the meteorological balloon was the first. Importantly, the first balloon is for meteorological purposes, i.e. metaphoric purposes. The metaphor being conveyed is hidden in the geometry of the objects, with basic geometry harking to the origins of all; an origin that is alien / foreign to Earth.

The 2023 UFO events fall 76 years after the Roswell event.

1947 to 2023 = 76 years

The Callippic Cycle is a period of 76 years and is an improvement on the 19 year Metonic Cycle. The Callippic Cycle is a more accurate measurement that sees the lunar phases recur more precisely at the same Time of the year. Thus, the cycle denotes a succinct measurement of an end and a beginning of a cycle of Time.

The Callippic Cycle was proposed by Greek astronomer and mathematician Callippus in 330 BC.

Recall, singer Rihanna was born on 20 February which sits at 330° of the Zodiac. Her pregnancy at the football final is therefore signalling a metaphoric end of one Age and the birth of another.

Notably, the fourth quarter winning kick was caught in the stadium by an Australian, thus Australia symbolically receives the ultimate meteor metaphor at the end of The Game.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-14/australian-man-catches-super-bowl-winning-kick/101969658

'I was just trying to film it, so I had the history of the moment on my phone, and then — all of a sudden — it was just coming towards me. It was just very surreal, the whole thing.'

Surreal means *unearthly*.

The video accompanying the ABC article runs for 3:30 thus echoing the cusp date of 20 February at 330° of the Zodiac, the moment in Time that follows the period of Revelation.

Super Bowl LVII = 330 Reverse Franc Baconis

Headline and video from the ABC

Consider that on this date a story concerning an asteroid over the UK was also published. The UK is the ancestral home of The Game.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-14/asteroid-explodes-lighting-up-uk-night-sky/101970866

The European Space Agency posted to Twitter that self-proclaimed 'asteroid hunter' Krisztián Sárneczky detected the 1-metre-wide asteroid about seven hours before impact.

'For the 7th time, a small, safe asteroid was discovered in space as it raced towards Earth for impact,' the agency tweeted.

Note the reference to dual 7's, thus indicating 77.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Book of Revelation = 77m Full Reduction

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Surreal = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon

Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible. Measuring from the story to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse:

14 February 2023 to 20 April 2023 = 66 days

The quoted portion of the above headline is 'surreal moment', harking to Revelation 8:11 and Wormwood.

Surreal moment = 1108 Fibonacci

The Super Bowl event which heralded the birth of a New Age via Rihanna (metaphorical Mary, mother of Christ) was number 57.

Mary = 57 English Ordinal
Birth = 57 English Ordinal
Birth ritual = 57 Full Reduction
Pregnant = 570 English Sumerian

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon

The same date, 14 February 2023, the American late-night talk show, *Jimmy Kimmel Live*, published to YouTube an interview with Australian actress Cate Blanchett.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AITQzX-x2eE

The interview revolves around Blanchett and Kimmel discussing Super Bowl LVII with Blanchett comparing it to football in Tasmania. Blanchett states her uncle played for Essendon (Australian rules) and her 'cousin played in Tasmania where it's so hardcore they play on gravel.' The gravel field Blanchett refers to is in Queenstown on the West Coast of Tasmania.

The Essendon football club is known as the Bombers, being a reference to an airplane that drops bombs. The most notable bomber is the plane that dropped the first nuclear bomb on Hiroshima, Japan to end World War II. Thus we have a nuclear Wormwood reference to Tasmania, Australia. The plane, named Enola Gay, operated out of Roswell, New Mexico, the purported location of the 1947 UFO event as discussed earlier in this section.

14 February 2023 was a quarter Moon, an expression of the duality of The Game.

Moon Phases for Hobart, Tasmania, Australia in 2023

Showing moon phases for: 2023 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1237					7 Jan	10:07 am	15 Jan	1:10 pm	29d 10h 36m
1238	22 Jan	7:53 am	29 Jan	2:18 am	6 Feb	5:28 am	14 Feb	3:00 am	29d 10h 13m
1239	20 Feb	6:05 pm	27 Feb	7:05 pm	7 Mar	11:40 pm	15 Mar	1:08 pm	29d 10h 17m

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

The three stories just discussed reached the public on Valentines Day, 14 February 2023. See notes on the halftime show at section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020. See also section Valentines Day blackout and helicopter survey.

See sections Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023 and Justice League film - End Times.

Note, 14/2 references 11 August (118 and Wormwood) as 11/8 is the date that leaves 142 days remaining in the year.

On the weekend of 30 September and 1 October 2023, both major Australian football codes held their grand final matches, AFL (Australian rules) and NRL (rugby league) respectively. Significantly, both matches featured teams from Brisbane, Australia, the Lions and Broncos. The coach of the Brisbane Lions AFL team, Chris Fagan, hails from Queenstown, Tasmania, home of the infamous gravel field. Notably, Fagan is the oldest coach to have led a team to grand final and is only the second coach to have never played AFL football, thus he represents an anomaly / error.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-28/broncos-lions-nrl-afl-grand-finals-kevin-walters-chris-fagan/102907792

From the article:

This weekend is the first time in history Brisbane's AFL and NRL teams have both played in a grand final in the same season.

Fagan was a teacher by profession whom played in the Tasmanian football rounds.

If Walters' coaching story seemed written in the stars, then Chris Fagan's comes from left field.

The 62-year-old Tasmanian never played in the AFL, nor did he play for a Queensland team. But this weekend he'll take one to the grand final.

In doing, so he'll become the oldest AFL grand final coach.

Fagan's AFL grand final falls on a date with 62 numerology:

(9) + (30) + (23) = 62

The ABC article closes with a nod to numerology magic.

Earlier this week, a loyal supporter was watching the Broncos train while holding her baby son.

He was wearing a tiny Broncos shirt in the style of an AFL jumper.

'We're manifesting 23,' his mother said.

'He's born on the 23rd of the second, 23. 2023 is our year.'

Manifest means to reveal or make clear, thus indicating a numerical riddle.

The eve of the game fell 2230 days after the first Great American Eclipse heralding the 223 synodic months in a Saros Cycle.

21 August 2017 to 29 September 2023 = 2230 days

The game fell 23 weeks after the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse:

20 April 2023 to 30 September 2023 = 23 weeks

The game began at 2:30pm local Time (AEST).

Queensland = 223 Franc Baconis
Queensland, Australia = 203 Latin Ordinal
Lion = 23 Full Reduction

23 indicates Fagan's age:

Twenty-three = 62 Reverse Single Reduction

The twin games are played on the weekend, the cusp of the week, which also marks the cusp of September and October. Midnight between these two days sees the start of Daylight Saving in Australia, a moment when clocks move forward one hour and so this period of Time is lost, thus marking an end and a beginning in a cycle of Time.

Together, 23 and 62 speak to the end of a large cycle of Time, the Precession of the Equinoxes. The Pisces Aquarius cusp falls in February. The Precession is marked by the Sun moving about the Zodiac.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal
Sixty-two = 38 Full Reduction

163 is the 38th prime.

Two thousand twenty-three = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

The AFL grand final game fell 163 days after the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse:

20 April 2023 to 30 September 2023 = 163 days

The games play to time zero, just as a cycle of Time ends and begins anew. Football is an eclipse metaphor, signalling the end and beginning of a cycle of Time.

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
Chris = 33 Reverse Reduction

Lions = 33 Single Reduction
Grand final = 33 Septenary, 33 Chaldean
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Sun = 330 Latin Ordinal
Brisbane = 330 Fibonacci

The Lion denotes the Sun per astrology. Brisbane is in the sunshine state, Queensland. The Sun moves from Pisces to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac.

Three hundred thirty = 230 English Ordinal, 230 LCH Kabbalah

Thirty-three = 38 Chaldean

Chris is a derivative of Christ, the solar hero of the Age of Pisces. Chris Fagan, a teacher, is thusly a Christ archetype.

Fagan and the Lions lost the match to Collingwood and so Chris completed a cycle of Time as did Christ on the cross. We might consider to win the game would have been a material success, however, Chris and his team thusly learned more of themselves in losing the match of duality (metaphorical death), thereby realising a spiritual evolution, just as Christ resurrected spiritually after his material death.

Notably, the wining team, Collingwood Magpies, wear a uniform of black and white stripes thus denoting being imprisoned in duality per the material realm represented by the Moon.

Collingwood = 57 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Reduction
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 51 Reverse Ordinal

Collingwood won with a score of 90 points.

The Moon = 90 English Ordinal

The morning of 20 September 2023, i.e. from 12:01am, saw a Full Moon, ergo a Moon fully illuminated / wise, reflecting the light of the Sun.

The Magpies won 163 days after the Hybrid Solar Eclipse in Australia. 163 is the 38th prime.

Magpies = 38 Reverse Reduction

The Magpies have now won 16 premierships.

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Ergo, we might recognise the match played out as a battle between Sun (Lions) and the Moon (Magpies), as expressed during a Solar Eclipse.

Collingwood coach, Craig McRae, announced the birth of his daughter on the same day as his grand final win.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-30/afl-grand-final-collingwood-brisbane-lions-craig-mcrae-baby/102920970

> Collingwood's AFL premiership win has capped off a day of personal significance for coach Craig McRae, who announced during the post-grand-final ceremony his wife had given birth earlier in the day.

Recall, the woman held a baby son / Sun and McRae announced the birth of a baby girl / Moon. An eclipse represents the union of Sun (male) and Moon (female). Together they birth geometry and all creation, including a new life / New Age.

Regarding the Lions, consider, in 1952 a film titled *Fearless Fagan* was released. Fagan is a Lion owned by a circus clown whom enlists in the army thus connecting coach Fagan with a Lion. The circus / clown is a metaphor for The Family. The film concludes with Fagan jumping into a swimming pool, denoting the Sun in both the Age of Aquarius (Air) and Pisces (Water).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fearless_Fagan

Fagan also refers to the similarly pronounced Fagin, a villain in the *Oliver Twist* story written by Charles Dickens (1837 - 1839). Fagin is presented as a mastermind whom corrupts the thoughts of children, steering them toward a life of crime.

Fagin was likely based on the criminal Ikey Solomon, a well known figure whom was at the centre of a highly publicised arrest and trial. Notably, Solomon escaped imprisonment (or was released in error) and fled to New York City. From there he travelled to Van Dieman's Land (Tasmania) in order to be with his wife whom was transported to the penal colony for her role in Solomon's crimes as a fence.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fagin
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ikey_Solomon

For further discussion of the football metaphor, including how it relates to Tasmania, see sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

For more on the Hybrid Solar Eclipse, see sections Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023 and Justice League film - End Times.

Football season is over

The American journalist and author, Hunter S. Thompson, famously penned *Fear and Loathing in Las Vegas* (1971 - 1972) describing the journey of the life of man in a material world, exemplified by the metaphor of Las Vegas replete with its drugs, sex and money, all expressions of the height of materialism.

Thompson is said to have taken his life on 20 February 2005, which we will recognise as being the cusp of material Pisces and spiritual Aquarius. At death one necessarily connects with sprit / soul even if they were unable to do so during the material life.

Thompson left a suicide note titled, 'Football Season is Over'. It reads as follows:

> No More Games. No More Bombs. No More Walking. No More Fun. No More Swimming. 67. That is 17 years past 50. 17 more than I needed or wanted. Boring. I am always bitchy. No Fun — for anybody. 67. You are getting Greedy. Act your age. Relax — This won't hurt.

Football is a metaphor for the material life of duality and what is known as The Game which endeavours to raise the consciousness of man prior to death. Death is the end of The Game. The life of man ends as does the Precessional Age.

50 denotes the circle of Time and so the end of one cycle and the beginning of another.

Circle = 50 English Ordinal
America = 50 English Ordinal

The circle of Time sees an end and a beginning at 20 February on the Zodiac.

Football Season is Over = 220 ALW Kabbalah

The NFL football season ends each February - the month of error in Time - with the Super Bowl. America sees the end of a cycle of Time in 2024 with the completion of the second Great American Eclipse.

20 February falls at 330° of the Zodiac, thus referencing 33 and realised Wisdom.

Hunter S. Thompson = 303 Francis Bacon

20 February is the 51st day of the year. The 51st prime is 233.

Hunter S. Thompson = 233 KFW Kabbalah

From darkness to light

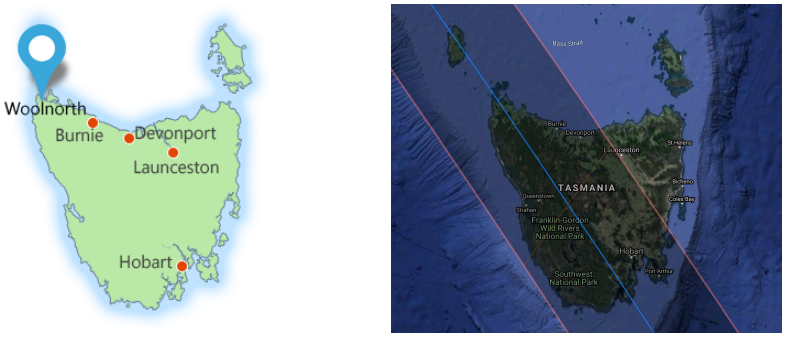
On 1 April 2016 (April Fool's Day), the ABC reported the largest dairy farm enterprise in Australia had sold to the CEO of Kresta Blinds, a Chinese businessman by the name of Lu Xianfeng.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2016-04-01/chinese-buyer-celebrates-sale-completion-vdl-dairy-company/7290442

https://www.kresta.com.au/about-us/shareholders/corporate-directory/

Metaphorically, Xianfeng is a *blind man* or a *blindfolded man* indicating that he is in a state of ignorance or darkness. Being from China, the metaphor can be taken to refer to the Chinese population as a whole being in a state of esoteric ignorance prior to an enlightenment. In many esoteric traditions, initiates into the mysteries are led blindfolded through a symbolic ritual in order to show how man is in a state of ignorance prior to having his blindfold removed, thus finding the light (Wisdom) and seizing his destiny. Xianfeng is positioned in Tasmania in order to bear witness to a grand initiation ritual as the people of China are metaphorically (vicariously) being initiated into the higher degrees of The Game by the USA.

The Van Dieman's Land Company (VDL) dairy farm is located in Woolnorth at the very North-West tip of the Tasmanian mainland and is the location of the point where the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 first entered after passing over King Island.



Woolnorth (left) and the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 (right)

The film Second Act *at 1:04*

We might consider the film *Second Act* (2018) wherein the Chinese character represents the people of China being led through an initiation into the highest degrees of The Game as the USA (denoting the West) steps aside, their collective Game drawing to an end.

In the initiation scene from the film (at 1:04) the Chinese character is led blindfolded to a high-rise viewing area by the American scientist. He wants to reveal the Empire State Building to her but

she is uncomfortable with heights. That is to say, China is somewhat uncomfortable with the higher degrees of The Game, as are any initiates learning of the mysteries at the higher levels. China is being initiated, over Time, into The Game in the same manner the USA was guided by the British previously.

Before the scientist can remove China's blindfold to view the Empire State Building, she says, 'You don't have to pull some Titanic bullshit just to get close to me.'

Titanic = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Bullshit = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Exoterically, we understand she refers to the scene on the bow of the Titanic shared by the lead actors in the 1997 film of the same name. However, esoterically, she as China is saying that the USA doesn't have to perform magic tricks like the sinking of the Titanic or the tower collapses of 9/11 to prove their mastery of The Game. Thus, she is saying he doesn't have to collapse the Empire State Building to impress her.

That she calls the Titanic tale 'bullshit' is to say it wasn't of a standard that was impressive to her. She then highlights a preposterous element of the film as evidence of how the story could have been scripted better. The USA agrees it could have been better. This is to say if the USA is truly wanting to impress China with the 'second Act' they will have to do something far more grand and not simply sink another ocean liner or collapse another building. Of course, the challenge will be accepted by the USA (the West) and the Empire State Building remains standing as they walk back inside.

The tale of the Titanic and the film *Second Act* each connect to New York City (the Big Apple), the location of the 'first Act' being the staged symbolic ritual of 9/11. This inquiry identifies Tasmania, Australia (the Apple Isle) as being the location of the esoteric 'second Act'. China is well-positioned and ready to play a role per their initiation ritual as the events unfold.

To learn how the tale of the Titanic connects to North-West Tasmania, see sections 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Fore more on the film *Second Act* and the connection of Tasmania to New York City, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

We might also consider the film, *Two Weeks Notice* (2002), which was the first film shot in NYC following 9/11 and features President Trump as himself (a property developer) in a cameo. The film references both Bush Presidents whom are each connected to 9/11.

The story is of Lucy Kelson (Sandra Bullock) attempting to help a great property developer, George Wade (Trump analogue played by Hugh Grant), find empathy and compassion (love) so that he won't knock down a great iconic building. Metaphorically, the real building identified is the Empire State Building shown in a key skyline shot during a helicopter ride. Notably, Wade says he admires the Chrysler Building however he holds some animosity toward the Empire State Building. Lucy states she doesn't want to see another building knocked down, thus a reference to the knocking down of the World Trade Center under Bush. As Wade is a metaphor for Trump, she is metaphorically hoping Trump won't knock down the Empire State Building.

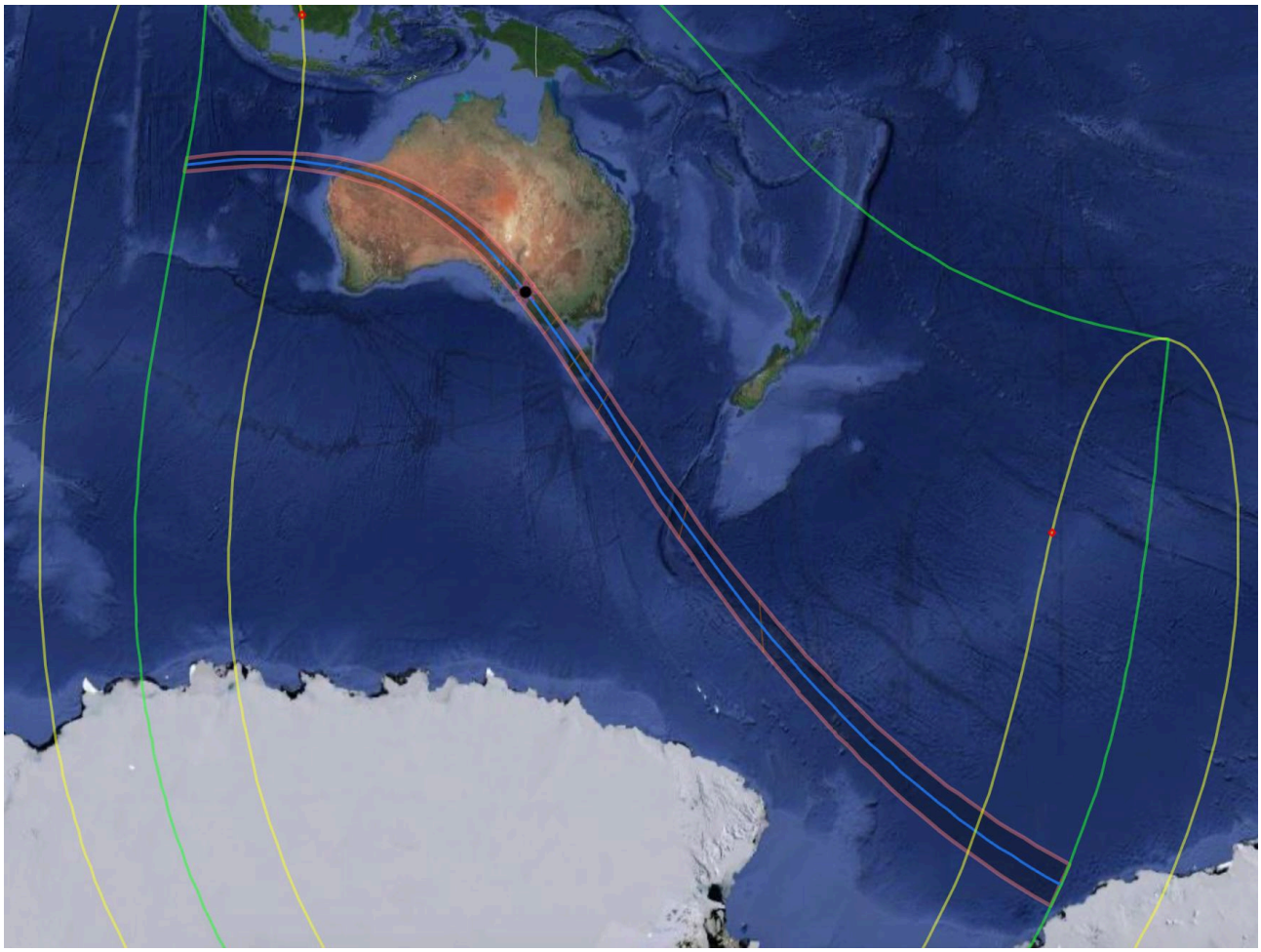
At a party, Trump says to Wade that he hopes he will find someone like Lucy to assist him, i.e. that during his presidency he might find someone to convince him not to knock down the Empire State Building as part of the next 9/11 event.

Love and compassion can prevent more lies. Love will guide man to evolve.

Shark Released

We will recall the key Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 and the path it followed, crossing Australia from the North-West to the south-east, that is to say entering North-West Western Australia and exiting via south-east Tasmania.

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.



Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728

On 22 November 2020 the ABC reported that a man was fatally attacked by a shark in Broome, Western Australia. We will note this area approximates the area the path of the eclipse of 1728 entered Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-22/fatal-shark-attack-at-cable-beach-in-broome/12908578

This staged attack is indicating the arrival of the catalyst to come per the metaphor of the shark. Again, a shark indicates an ocean catalyst, something that creates fear and so provides a negative catalyst prompting choices to be made. We must not forget the notion of a shark / catalyst in the water is a metaphor for evolution and the impetus behind life moving out of the primordial ocean and onto land. The story serves as a reminder that man is of the land and long ago left the ocean in the very early moments of his evolutionary story. Now, evolution is to take another step and the cycle of Time necessitates that something in the ocean will again serve as the catalyst.

22 November 2020 is the first day of Sagittarius. It falls 33 days before Christmas.

22 November 2020 to 25 December 2020 = 33 days

Christ was said to be born at Christmas and died at age 33. Here, we can see the birth of Christ Consciousness (spiritual awakening as an evolutionary step [Aquarius]) is being indicated following the death of the material / physical Christ (Pisces).

22 November is written 22/11. We will find 2211 is the 66th triangular number. Revelation, detailing the return of Christ, is the 66th book of the Bible.

22 November is usually the 326th day of the year.

163x2 = 326

This sum suggests twin Omega events as being the ocean-born catalyst / shark.

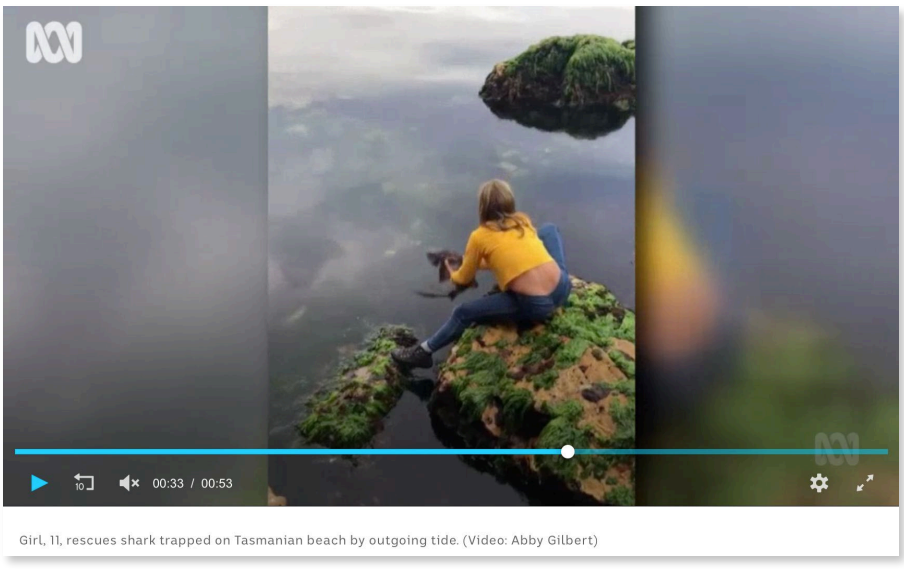
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

2020 is a leap year and so 22 November is the 327th day, indicating an error in Time, just as a catalyst is an error in the status quo of life, i.e. something that causes us to make choices and so evolve.

On 23 November 2020 the ABC reported an adolescent girl released a shark into the ocean in south-east Tasmania, approximating the exit point of the path of the 1728 eclipse.

November twenty-third = 163 Reverse Single Reduction EP

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-23/girl-rescues-shark-stuck-in-low-tide-tasmania/12911514



Girl releases a shark / storm / catalyst at 33 seconds
Video from ABC article

From the article:

Last Wednesday evening, the draughtboard shark had become trapped in a rockpool at the southern end of the beach, stranded by an outgoing tide.

Abby's 11-year-old daughter, Billie Rea, spotted it and sprang into action.

'There's no way I would have seen it. She just had this innate sense that it was there,' Ms Gilbert said.

'And she just, without letting me know what was happening or doubting herself at all, she just went straight down … it was wedged between these two rocks right in the shallows. It was really low tide.'

Without a second thought, Billie Rea picked up the creature and delicately carried it over rocks towards deeper water.

The article states a Draughtboard shark was released into the ocean.

> *Draughtboard shark* = 121 Reverse Single Reduction, 202 Francis Bacon
>
> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
> *Apocalypse* = 121 ALW Kabbalah
> *Apocalyptic* = 121 English Ordinal

A draughtboard is a checkered playing board featuring alternating black and white squares. It is used for playing chess or checkers and so is a metaphor for The Game of duality in the Age of Pisces.

Draughtboard

It is stated the girl is aged 11 and had an 'innate sense' that the shark was in need of release. 11 is the Master Number and that she is a girl indicates she is a virginal spirit, uncorrupted and pure, working solely by intuition rather than intellectual logic. Her age suggests naivety and innocence as yet unaffected by womanhood and the wider world.

'Without a second thought' (that is to say without tempering intuition with intellect) the girl released the shark into the ocean.

This staged parable suggests the girl has unwittingly - in wanting to do good - placed a shark in the water and so set a catalyst in motion. That the shark is said to be harmless is moot as the creature is a shark nonetheless. The story is a reminder to man that he must balance his intuition with

rational intelligence and never operate from only one or the other. Balance and harmony is key to human evolution as we move into the Age of Aquarius (spirit) from the division of the Age of Pisces (materiality).

The story also suggests the Time for the large End-of-the-Age catalyst is quickly approaching and cannot be turned back. The pieces are in place on the draughtboard of The Game.

The expanded metaphor suggests the catalyst which will inspire the return of Christ Consciousness within the masses is here born of a virginal action in the natural state, echoing the story of Jesus Christ born of a virgin.

Draughtboard sharks, also known as swell sharks, are harmless, slow-moving animals that grow to 1.5 metres.
(Supplied: Antonia Cooper)

Image from article

23 November 2020 has numerology of 54:

(11) + (23) + (20) = 54

The article notes the Draughtboard shark is also known as a Swell shark (image description above).

Draughtboard shark = 54 Chaldean
Swell shark = 54 Latin Reduction
Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

'Swell' calls to mind ocean swells and waves, thus suggesting the chaos of the ocean and so an ocean catalyst to come. A large swell can be caused by a seismic activity. The use of 'shark' is metaphor and veiled reference to 'shock', i.e. seismic shock.

The image above indicates Swell sharks grow to 1.5 metres.

1.5m = approximately 4.5 feet = 54 inches

The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

JFK = 54 Reverse Ordinal
Kennedy = 504 Latin

This story comes exactly 57 years after the hoaxed JFK assassination (catalyst) in the USA that occurred on 22 November 1963 (USA Time which is 23 November Australia Time).

Shark = 57 English Ordinal, 113 Franc Baconis
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 113 Franc Baconis

It was JFK who said people would land on the Moon by the end of the decade. The Moon has a 57 degree range of declination.

The Moon rules the ocean (chaos / shark) and so represents black and white duality, being the mode of The Game.

The JFK assassination and the Moon landing were hoaxes played out to serve as allegories. The Moon is the black and white circle in the sky.

Black and white = 113 English Ordinal
Omega = 113 English Extended
Earthquake = 113 KFW Kabbalah
Alien threat = 113 English Ordinal
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal

*** Side note**:

On 23 November 2020, China launched the Chang'e 5 lunar mission wherein they allegedly expect to land a module on the Moon which will collect surface samples.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-24/china-launches-mission-to-bring-back-material-from-moon/12914164

From the article:

The launch was carried live by national broadcaster China Central TV, which then switched to computer animation to show its progress into outer space.

The above quote hints at the ruse that is in keeping with the Moon journey announced by JFK and that computer graphics are used to sell the hoax. The launch serves to pay ritual tribute to this significant date.

Returning our thoughts to sharks as catalysts, we will consider the following short article published in The Advocate on 21 August 2021.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7396382/police-report-shark-sighting-by-surfer-at-penguin/?cs=12

AUGUST 21 2021 - 1:19PM

Potential Great White Shark spotted by a surfer at Penguin, say Police

Meg Whitfield News

Headline from The Advocate

The short, three paragraph article is as follows:

A surfer has spotted what was potentially a Great White shark at Penguin this morning, say Police.

Tas Police said that at about 10am a surfer reported the shark sighting, on the second reef off Penguin, off the western end of Penguin.

The shark is estimated to have been 3 - 4 metres in length.

The story, as metaphor, suggests a catalyst is moving along the coast, yet to strike. Where it will strike is unknown, but it is close to shore and so poses a risk to people on the coast.

A shark was spotted at Penguin on the 233rd day of the year, 21 August.

Shark & Penguin = 233 Reverse Francis Bacon

The article was published at 1:19pm thus referencing the catalyst of 9/11 in New York City, aka ground zero.

Ground zero = 119 ALW Kabbalah

The date of 21 August 2021 connects to the value 151 per the second reverse solar polar eclipse of 2021.

21 August 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 15 weeks 1 day (151)

Ground zero = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Bomb = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis
Waters = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis
Apocalyptic = 151 ALW Kabbalah
Messianic = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

For a discussion of 151 see section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

151 is the 36th prime thus connecting to the headline per gematria:

Potential Great White Shark spotted by a surfer at Penguin, say Police = 306 Single Reduction

The 36th triangular number is 666, the Beast (shark) of Time.

Penguin, Great White Shark = 666 Reverse Franc Baconis

Of course 21 August 2021 is the 48 month anniversary date of the first Great American Eclipse (2017) that bookends the transition from Pisces to Aquarius. The second Great American Eclipse occurs in 2024. We will note 2x24 = 48.

Forty-eight = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Penguin, Tasmania = 326 Franc Baconis

326 is the product of 2x163 thus heralding twin events.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 137 weeks

Forty-eight = 137 Reverse Ordinal

137 is the 33rd prime number.

Shark = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Measuring from the Revelation Lunar Eclipse of May 2021:

26 May 2021 to 21 August 2021 = 2 months 26 days (226)

226 connects 33 and the key values of 141 (recall, the 141st prime is 811) and 156:

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal, 156 English Ordinal

One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal

Recall the news story was published at 1:19pm where 911 is the 156th prime number. Thus we can appreciate the scale of the shark metaphor heralding an event akin to 9/11 and that 811 and 911 are interconnected.

Penguin, Tasmania = 156 Latin Ordinal

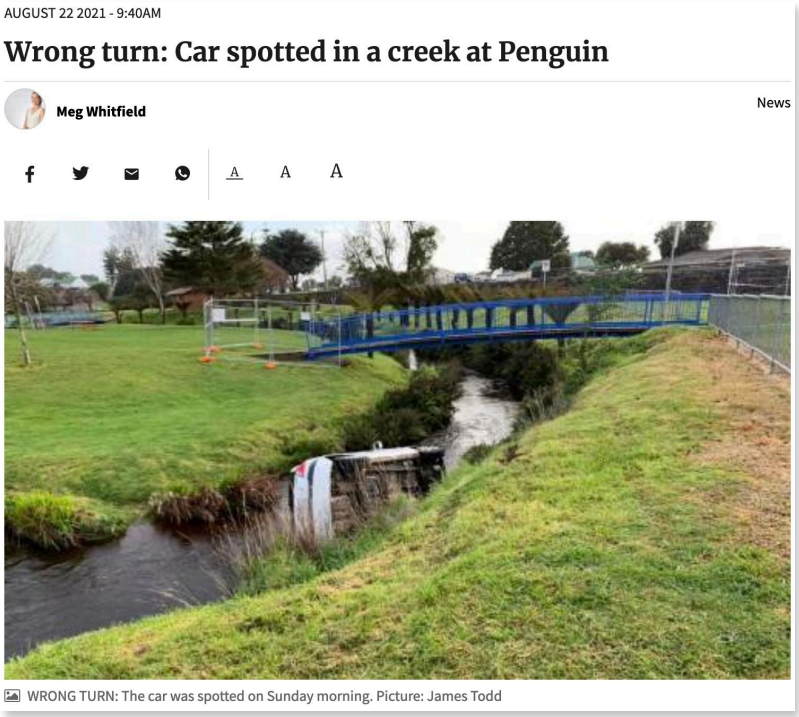
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Penguin, Great White Shark = 118 Latin Reduction, 119 Reverse Full Reduction

For a discussion on why Penguin, a black and white flightless bird, is used to signal a catalyst for evolution, see section Sub-Antarctic King Penguin in south-west Tasmania.

Additionally, a car rolled over into a creek in Penguin, presumably on 21 August 2021, and was reported in The Advocate on the following day.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7396715/car-in-creek-cause-unknown/?cs=12



AUGUST 22 2021 - 9:40AM

Wrong turn: Car spotted in a creek at Penguin

Meg Whitfield

News

WRONG TURN: The car was spotted on Sunday morning. Picture: James Todd

From The Advocate

From the article:

A car has been spotted in the creek at Hiscutt Park at Penguin on Sunday morning, but few details about how it ended up there are currently available.

This story necessarily connects to the shark story and metaphor we have just discussed.

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah

Rolled over = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Rollover = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

The car rolled over beside a pedestrian bridge that is closed and so unable to be crossed.

Pedestrian bridge = 156 English Ordinal

ליקוי (eclipse) = 156 Hebrew Gematria
Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Pedestrian = 666 English Sumerian

A typical bridge is an arch and so stands as a metaphor for the bridge between the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius represented in the heavens as eclipses, specifically the twin reverse polar eclipses of 2021 and the Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024.

That the bridge is closed indicates an error in Time, such as experienced per the reverse solar arch eclipses of 2021. Bridges unable to be crossed is a familiar trope that regularly features in film and literature.

Image from The Advocate

In the metaphor presented by this news story, the car represents the material man trying to cross the divide between Ages. As the bridge is closed he attempts to jump the divide and so takes a leap of faith. That the car lands in the ravine (a seismic divide) suggests he did not make it and so died, but we must infer he actually discovered his higher self (Christ Consciousness) in doing so for it is only on a grand precipice (end of the Age) that man truly evolves. That man is not present in the car is to say his soul left the material body and ascended spiritually. His evolution is complete.

The event occurred at Hiscutt Park, Penguin on 21 August 2021.

Hiscutt Park = 151 Reverse Ordinal

See the notes on 151 from earlier in this section.

For more notes on vehicle rollovers see section The Climate Change Game and search this document for more cases.

Returning our thoughts to the original story of this section - the shark release - consider also this simple riddle / story published by The Advocate on 1 June 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7762608/large-shark-spotted-on-east-coast-of-tasmania/?cs=87

Note publication Time of 11:16 and 11:18 referencing 116 and 118 respectively
Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

It's not just winter temperatures keeping swimmers out of the water at Binalong Bay on Tasmania's East Coast this morning but a 'large shark'.

Tasmania Police has told the community via its Facebook page that a large shark has been sighted near main beach at Binalong Bay.

The species of the shark is unknown.

The shark is said to have been sighted at Binalong Bay thus a play on the phrase, 'been a long day', to which the reader completes with thoughts of 'is tired, hungry and cranky'.

The story suggests the question of where the shark will strike is as yet unanswered.

Additionally, the name Binalong suggest the shark has been-a-long the east coast of Tasmania and not yet attacked, thus leaving the north and west coasts open to possible attack. Of course, this inquiry identifies the North-West coast as being of specific interest.

Recall, *shark = shock*, a catalyst. The Time of the article being published suggests the nature of the attack that will occur (albeit at a specific Time as yet undetermined).

See notes on Mark 13:32 at section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

The headline and location indicate a riddle concerning the transition from Pisces to Aquarius which occurs at 20 February, written 20/2 or 2/20, on the astrological Zodiac.

Binalong Bay = 202 Franc Baconis

Tasmania Police receive report of a shark at Binalong Bay = 220 Full Reduction

Measuring from the cusp date of 20 February to the date the story made headlines:

20 February 2022 to 2 June 2022 = 3 months 14 days (314)

20 February is the date that leaves 314 days in the year.

Creation to Destruction - the circle of Time

The Bible tells the overarching story of man through Time; from the origin of all to the end of Time and so metaphorically describing the beginning of a new era per the Precession of the Equinoxes and the end of same again leading to a fresh beginning. The Bible is said to have been translated from the original Greek and Hebrew texts.

When converted to our present Julian calendar equivalent, the Hebrew date for the creation of the world falls in the year 3761 BCE.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Anno_Mundi

We may divide the value 3761 into prime halves, 37 and 61.
37 is the 12th prime.
61 is the 18th prime.

37x61 = 2257
When read as Time, 22:57 is the 1377th minute of the day.

1377 connects to Revelation 8:11 and the notion of the falling star of Wormwood by way of calculating the ordinal gematria of the entire verse:

> *And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter* = 1377 English Ordinal

Recall, it is in Matthew 24:29 that the stars fall following the period of tribulation (the period between the twin Great American Eclipses).

See section Revelation 12:1 astrological alignment - 121.

We might also consider the prime positions 12 and 18 as denoting Time, i.e. 12:18.
Measuring from 12:18 to 22:57 (per 24 hour Time) yields 22 hours 39 minutes.
2239 is the 333rd prime.

333 describes the realised and completed trinity of the Master Teacher, 33. Recall, Christ died at age 33 in 33 AD. The return of Christ (per the Book of Revelation) is a metaphor for the return of Christ Consciousness in response to a catalyst, a metaphorical meteor (Wormwood).

> *Meteoroid* = 333 Latin
> *Omega Event* = 333 Primes
> *Extinction Level Event* = 333 Francis Bacon

Symbol for Saturn (ruler of Aquarius) (left) and Jupiter (ruler of Pisces) (right)
Together suggest the number 54

Consider the specific connection to Wormwood via 1377 and the number 54:

Fifty-four = 1377 English Extended, 126 English Ordinal, 54 Full Reduction

Wormwood = 126 English Ordinal, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

The esoteric New Age is described as beginning with the return of Christ, the son / Sun of God.

Recalling the value 333, we will note the Sun moves from Pisces to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac.

Sun = 330 Latin
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 is a metaphor for the Sun (our star).

Sol = 54 KFW Kabbalah
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 450 English Extended
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction

Sol = 151 Primes, 151 Satanic
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

Note, Sol yields prime and satanic cipher connections to the meteor metaphor of the return of Christ. The dualistic Christ (emblematic of the Age of Pisces) sees the return of the saviour heralded by an anti-Christ or negative catalyst (the Devil). Ergo, Christ represents both the Sun and the Moon.

The Moon = 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The metaphorical mythology of Christ bridges the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the Age of Aquarius.

Bridge = 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 45 English Ordinal

End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Tasmania - Alpha to Omega

We have discussed how the physical shape of Tasmania represents a shark tooth and so links to seismic activity. We have also discussed how Tasmania is linked to the Pacific Ring of Fire and the Omega of the End Times (end of Pisces).

We will now investigate how the physical shape of Tasmania relates to the Alpha and so the beginning of Time, the New World Age of Aquarius, and the death of Pisces.

> **Revelation 1:8 (KJV)**
>
> **'I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.'**

Alpha, in Greek, means the first. Omega means the last. The Greek translation of the Bible comes from the Hebrew.

The first letter of the Hebrew alphabet is Aleph, written א and so suggesting an X.

Aleph: א Alpha: A or α

The paleo Hebrew pictograph, from whence the Hebrew alphabet purportedly derived, depicts aleph as the horned ox or bull, representing the beginning of the Age of Taurus.

Evolution of Aleph to Alpha. Note the similarity to the 'Anarchy' logo

The last letter of the Hebrew alphabet is Tav, written ת
Tav represents Omega in the Greek and so the end of an Age.

Tav: ת Omega: Ω or ω

Tav was originally depicted as a cross or crucifix and so represents the crossing of Time per the cross formed by the Solstices intersecting the equinoxes within the circle of the Zodiac. Christ was said to have died on a cross, and so the crucifix represents the completion or End of Time.

Hieroglyph	Proto-Sinaitic	Phoenician	Paleo-Hebrew

Tav evolution https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Taw

Revelation 1:8, as noted above, refers us to R with gematria of 18.

R = 18 English Ordinal

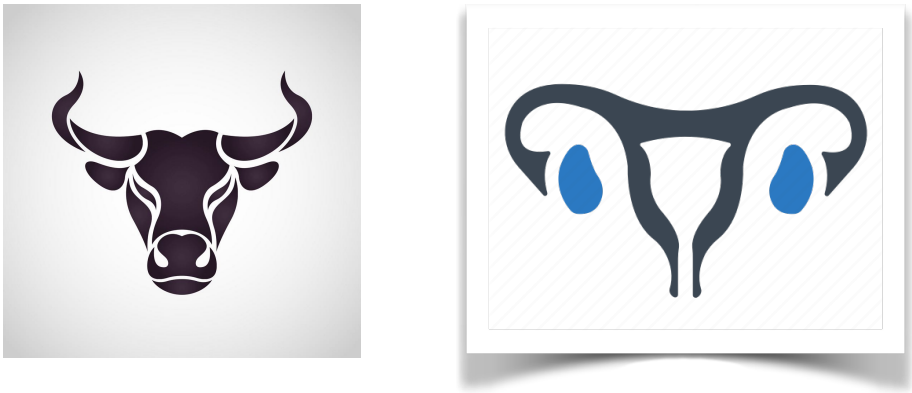
180 degrees is half a circle (cycle of Time)
18+18 = 36
18 is the product of 6+6+6 (thus 666 denotes the beginning and the end)

360 degrees indicates a completed cycle of Time.
The 36th triangular number is 666 denoting the Beast of Time.

Alpha indicates half of a yearly cycle, that of the Sun and the warmer months on land.
Omega indicates the cold months of the Moon and the water.

The Sun is said to be alive in the warm months and dead in the cold months wherein the Moon rules and life is seeded. And so we have notions of death and rebirth indicated by alphabetic symbology.

We will note the bull logo represents the female uterus and so heralds fertility and birth at the beginning of the Precessional Age.



Bull (left) and human uterus (right)

The physical shape of Tasmania corresponds with this symbolism and so harks to fertility at the beginning of a New World Age.

Tasmania is the Alpha bull
King Island (left) and Flinders Island (right) as ovaries atop

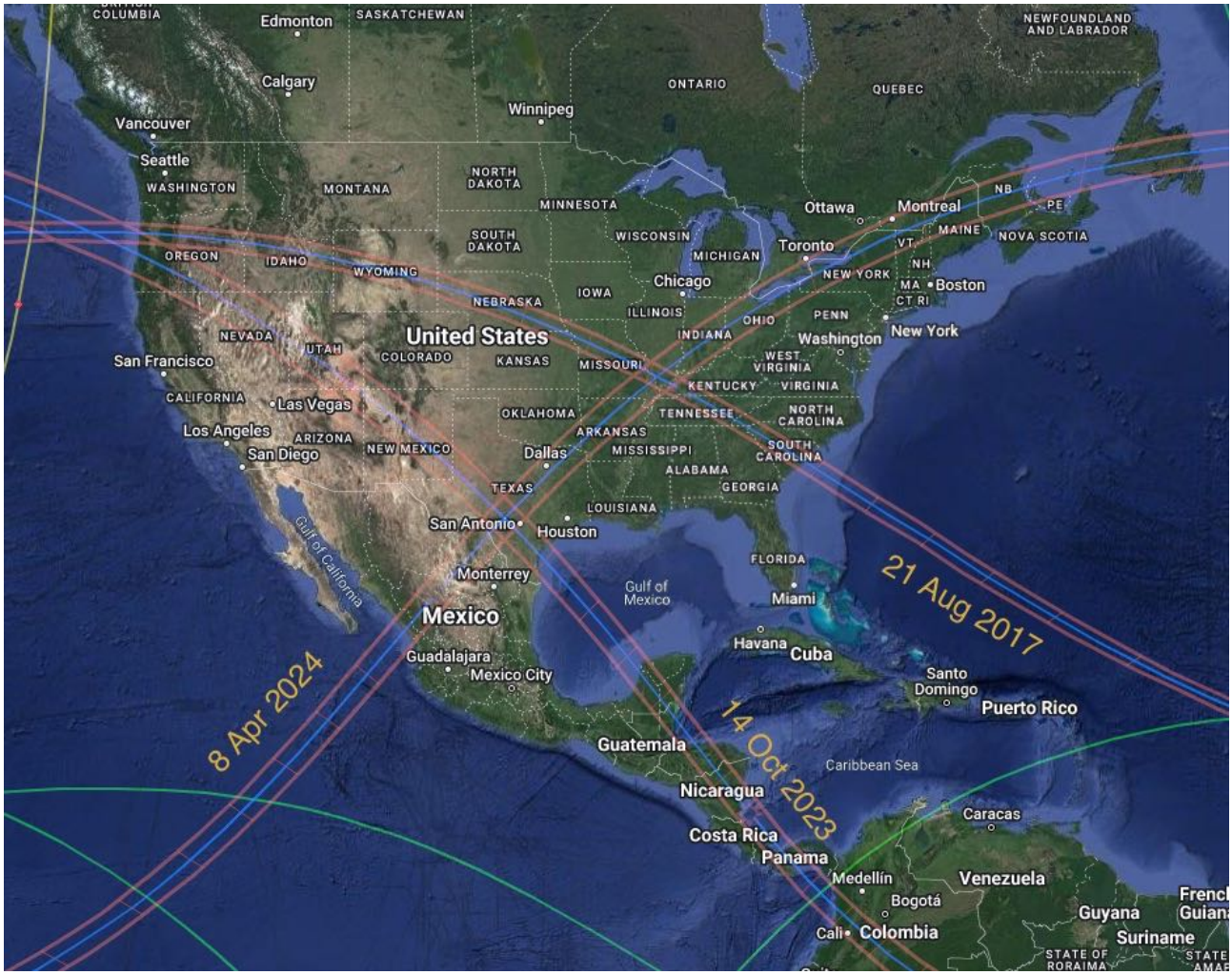
We will recognise King Island and Flinders Island indicate the female ovaries held high in triumph / fertility. See how the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728 crossed King Island in section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728. This eclipse (celestial conception) describes the journey from egg to birth.

Tasmania is considered the ‘natural state’ of Australia. This also indicates Tasmania is the natural state of Earth and so represents Mother Earth or Gaia.

See section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age.

We must also note the celestial phenomena that makes its mark on Earth, i.e. bringing anarchy / chaos (birth pain) to the face of the Earth per a new beginning.

The twin Great American Eclipses and the Annular Solar Eclipse (Anarchy Eclipse) of 14 October 2023 describe an Anarchy / Aleph / Alpha symbol over the United States of America. Thus, a significant Time is indicated as A is completed, heralding metaphoric Anarchy proper.



The triangle or ‘A' formed suggests a right angle triangle akin to Euclid’s foundational 47th problem and so a new foundation is established for a New Age

Data from http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/5MCSE/xSE_Five_Millennium_Canon.html

To learn of a connection of the Anarchy Eclipse to Tasmania, see subsection **Rainbow Anarchy** at section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

Search this document for news concerning **14 October 2023**.

The Annular / Anarchy Eclipse (Ring of Fire eclipse) passes over the Yucatan Peninsula and the site of the Chicxulub crater. See section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

Note the origin of the 'A' in the waters North-West of the USA within the seismic / volcanic Juan de Fuca tectonic plate. Tectonic plates and fracture lines are akin to cracks in an egg.

On 18 June 2021 the ABC published a preposterous exoteric tale of a man on King Island, Tasmania having found the rare egg of an extinct emu strewn as pieces on a beach.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-06-18/discovery-of-extinct-king-island-emu-egg-excites-historians/100175932

From the article:

It was one day when he was searching for bones in a sand dune, Mr Robertson made his greatest discovery yet — a rare egg from an extinct emu.

'I spent most of that time picking up hundreds of bits of pieces of emu egg shell.

Christian Robertson's discovery of the now extinct King Island emu is a world first.

The hands of God holding the egg of creation, broken and unable to be restored.
The fractured segments hark to tectonic plate shift about Earth; as was, so will be.
Image from the ABC article

'I was quite happy because I know none exist, but I was well aware of them. I've known about them for long enough,' he said.

The King Island dwarf emu was the smallest emu in the world at about 1.2 metres tall and hunted to extinction within a few decades of colonial settlement in Tasmania.

Mr Robertson attempted to reassemble the egg himself using super glue.

The esoteric tale speaks of an extinct species unable to be resurrected because the egg of its creation has been irreparably split. This story brings to mind the children's nursery rhyme of

Humpty Dumpty who fell from life (a brick wall representing the height of materialism) to death and couldn't be saved (put back together) by the King's men. Here, the extinct emu egg (life / Earth) couldn't be put back together completely by a King Island man.

The fable of the emu egg is a metaphor for the ovaries of Tasmania (King and Flinders Islands) being unable to create a viable egg for the birth of a New Age and that not even the King - the highest office on Earth - could create such an egg. Ergo, for King Island to become fertile for the sake of Earth would require an act of God, a divine spark from above.

Of course, the reference here is to King Charles II having incepted The Game by what he considered a divine right. The purpose of The Game is to birth a New Age of enlightenment (Aquarius) through employing the symbolism of esoteric lore played out in contemporary tales in order to raise the consciousness of the people. Such esoteric tradition holds that all universal creation was born of a cosmic egg, here metaphorically indicated by an emu egg in the earthly, material realm. The earthly microcosm reflects the universal macrocosm.

The dwarf emu was, of course, a flightless bird - a bird that hadn't fully evolved - which became extinct due to the arrival of man (the catalyst) on its home island, an Eden. The bird was unable to fly in order to escape the island when the catalyst arrived. Likewise, man cannot leave Earth, our Eden in space.

The notion of man rendering a species extinct speaks of man having reached the pinnacle of his own material existence whence he himself now stands on the precipice of evolution or extinction.

Harmony is the natural solution to the dichotomy of whether man should attempt escape (futility) or find a new mode of existing with his surrounds (his natural state) in response to his own coming catalyst.

That the egg cannot be repaired suggests man has only one attempt at saving himself (Humpty Dumpty fell only once). When the catalyst comes to his celestial island home of Earth, man must evolve (find a higher consciousness) or else fall to ruin.

Note Australia is indicated along with a hole (impact) in the Great Australian Bight, the area of the Titanic antipode

The divine spark from above will, at once, threaten to destroy mankind whilst also providing him the life force (fertilising the egg / Earth) by which he might find renewed birth, resurrection and spiritual evolution. See notes on film *Black Panther* (2018) in section Elmer 'Geronimo Pratt' - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake.

Here, on the cusp of the Precessional Age of Pisces and Aquarius, The Game is bringing us ever closer to the precipice of this evolutionary choice.

This inquiry also draws a comparison of Tasmania with mythical Atlantis. See section Fortnite game - Atlantis metaphor.

Atlantis is the mythical city of nature, a paradise that was flooded (indicating the flooding of the winter months ruled by the Moon). The myth heralds rebirth of paradise in the Spring. Note also, Plato asserted Atlantis was destroyed by volcanic cataclysms, a theme familiar to this inquiry.

Atlantis means Land of Atlas, the primordial Greek Titan whom held up the celestial heavens. It also means ‘first and last’ and so Alpha and Omega.

Atlas supporting the celestial sphere

Atlas was, as such, a pillar that supported the heavens. In Hebrew the Ram god was known as Ayil which also means pillar. We will note the Ram also depicts the human uterus, and so indicates the beginning / fertility of the Precessional Age of Aries.

Ram representing the human uterus and Tasmania

Necessarily, when something is born, something else must die. When a new Precessional Age is born (Aquarius) the previous Age (Pisces) must be cut off.

The Omega represents the end and in antiquity the symbol Ω represented a medical device used for cutting the umbilical cord of a new born child, separating it from its mother.

And so we can appreciate how Tasmania, as a symbol, fits into the story of the death of one World Age and the birth of another. Tasmania suggests the end and the beginning. Omega and Alpha.

See section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess for notes on ‘boomerang’ earthquake.

Tasmanian triptych

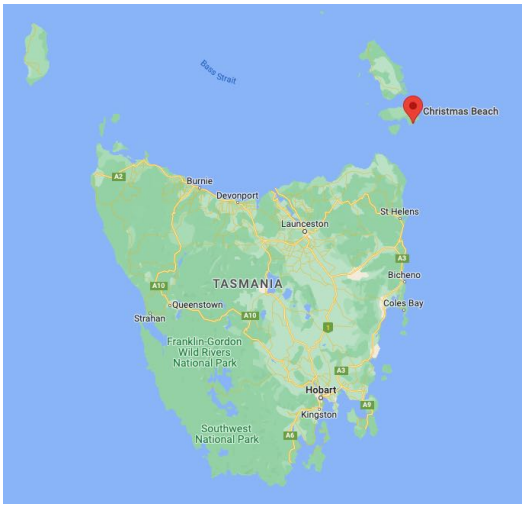
Now that we have established a base of understanding, we can contemplate the following three, seemingly disparate news stories, published early in 2023 which, when considered together, paint a picture of the coming New World Age.

Firstly, in recalling Tasmania as the womb of the Earth which births a New World Age, we find a metaphorical tale born of the Sydney to Hobart yacht race that begins on Boxing Day each year.

One of the 2022 race competitors, *Huntress*, sail number 888, encountered difficulty when it lost its rudder. The boat was abandoned and later said to have randomly washed ashore, rather appropriately, on Christmas Beach, Cape Barren Island, i.e. a chance event.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-10/huntress-salvaged-sydney-to-hobart-yacht-to-be-repaired/101839518

Huntress before it was removed from Christmas Beach. *(Supplied: Total Dive Solutions)*



Christmas Beach, Cape Barren Island, Furneaux Group
Image (left) from the ABC article

It was the 77th race which saw *Huntress* leave Sydney on Boxing Day and ground on Christmas Beach.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal, 770 Reverse Trigonal

Huntress carries sail number 888 (denoting the completion of Time).

Ιησούς (Jesus) = 888 Greek Isopsephy

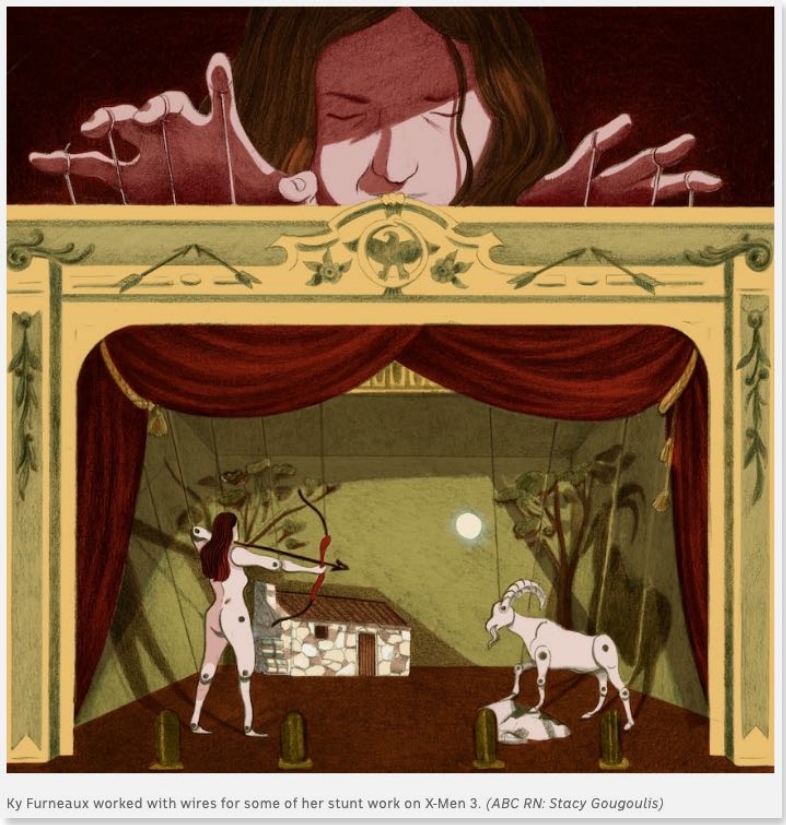
Christmas is the Time of the birth of Christ, i.e. the Age of Pisces. Here a boat is cast ashore from the ocean, as a meteor is cast upon the Earth from the celestial waters of space and a metaphoric egg seeded in the ovary in order to bring forth new life / a New Age.

The boat is female, a huntress, and so expresses the mode of the Moon as goddess Diana, the Roman goddess of the hunt, the equivalent of Artemis in Greek mythology. In addition to being the goddess of the Moon and hunting, Diana is goddess of fertility, here carrying her divinity to Tasmania where she will protect the birthing of the child / Age. Just as Mary gave birth to Jesus as a virgin, Diana is also remembered as a virgin.

The ovary in which *Huntress* was found is part of the Furneaux Group of islands, North-East Tasmania (map above). Shortly after the story of Huntress beaching was published, a second connected story was published discussing a naked female Reality-TV survivor.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-10/ky-furneaux-on-surviving-naked-in-the-wilderness/101803168

The story describes the involvement of a stuntwoman, Ky Furneaux, playing a role in a TV gameshow titled *Naked and Afraid*. The show sees Furneaux placed into the wilderness with a naked male companion for 21 days as a test of survival amid nature and natural forces. Parallels with the story of Adam and Eve in the Garden of Eden abound and so serve as a metaphor for the dawn of Time and a great step forward in human evolution. Naturally, the show sees Furneaux hunt for food and an image included in the ABC story depicts her with bow and arrow, as Diana.



Ky Furneaux worked with wires for some of her stunt work on X-Men 3. *(ABC RN: Stacy Gougoulis)*

As Diana, Huntress from the ABC article

Significantly, we must consider the TV show - a gameshow - is a scripted tale, as is the story of the boat *Huntress,* and so we must recognise the coming events that will usher in the New Age (which these tales herald) will also be carefully scripted by those manufacturing The Game. Indeed, the image (above) depicting Furneaux as Diana includes the puppeteer staging the performance for the benefit of the audience.

The name Furneaux is the key to the riddle presented. As we have learned, the veiled story is that of Time; the end of the one Age and the beginning of another. The story of Time as described in the Bible and the works of Shakespeare was written by Francis Bacon.

Furneaux = 136 Francis Bacon
Christmas = 136 Francis Bacon

Thirdly, an article detailing the prevalence of feral cats on an island in the Furneaux Group was published by the same news outlet, the ABC.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-16/feral-cat-management-indigenous-lungtalanana-clarke-island/101803032

Clark Island, the southern most island of the Furneaux Group, is reported to be inundated with feral cats and so moves are underway to eradicate them.

The Sydney to Hobart race, which passes by the Furneaux Group, bridges the end of one year and the beginning of another per the solar calendar, i.e. 2022 to 2023. This period is also spanned by Brown Lunation #1237 the completion of which coincides with the transition from the Chinese Lunar Year of the Tiger to that of the Rabbit, i.e. 21-22 January 2023. Thus, the solar and lunar years are each progressing and so stand as a metaphor for the advance of the Precessional / World Age.

Rabbit = 136 Reverse Francis Bacon
Christmas = 136 Francis Bacon

The Sun and Moon are expressions of the duality of nature, equal opposites and so represent the duality of the human species at large. Unto itself, the Moon heralds the duality of an individual, divided within himself, at times both black and white.

We might consider how it is China that welcomes the Lunar New Year and how this country exoterically plays the role of a negative catalyst in the world whereby the Moon is negative and the Sun is positive. China is said to be responsible for unleashing a virus into the world, oppressing its people, acting aggressively in a military capacity, amassing nuclear weapons, polluting the earth and so on.

When the British colonised lands about the globe they introduced invasive species that flourished and upset the status quo. Most notably, they introduced rabbits to Tasmania and other lands which quickly bred and competed for resources with the native wildlife. The introduction of rabbits served as a catalyst amid an ecosystem that was - until that point - in balance, an Eden. The catalyst sparked renewed choices in the local area.

Catalyst = cat, the metaphoric subject of the news story.

Recall, the Sun is associated with dogs (dog = god) and the Moon is synonymous with the dog's equal opposite, cats (Moon = man).

China is the most prominent of cultures to celebrate the Lunar New Year and its people have spread all about the globe just as rabbits spread about a land. The connection of rabbits to cats leads us to discover the Vietnamese culture welcome the Lunar New Year of the Cat in 2023. Indeed, this is the only member of the Lunar Zodiac that isn't shared with the Chinese, and so an error in Time is made apparent. Per the Vietnamese Zodiac, the Lunar New Year progresses from Tiger to Cat, i.e. a large cat (superior) to a small cat (inferior), such as those being eradicated in the ABC story.

Metaphorically, what is being eradicated are manufactured catalysts for choice, i.e. the manipulated mode of The Game. The New World Age heralds unity will replace division and so marks the end of the duality of The Game. What is being unified is the internal division of man, his black and white nature, ergo the small cat.

This overarching news triptych heralds new realisations of (esoteric) truth will be birthed in the minds of man, realised as a response to the metaphoric (exoteric) events that unfold. Man will come to realise the pendulum that swings between the lies of the news / mainstream media and the lies of their exoteric equal opposite, the alternative media (internet) truth-seeking-gurus (each appealing to rational intellect) will slow and so harmony (intuition / grey) will be found in the middle, within man himself.

The removal of the cats (catalysts introduced by man) on the island in the womb of the world serves to allow life thereon to return to its natural state. This is to say, the removal of the manmade catalysts of The Game will allow man to return toward his natural state (the Garden of Eden) wherein only forces of nature provide catalysts for choice.

The Clark Island story (the third story) was published on January 16, written 1/16.
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.

Clark Island = 156 Francis Bacon
One hundred sixteen = 156 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Sixteenth = 1056 Reverse Trigonal

The 156th prime is 911.

Furneaux = 1019 Reverse Trigonal

The 1019th prime is 8101.

Furneaux = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Huntress = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon

This metaphoric story reminds us a meteor is a force of nature capable of impregnating the Earth with the seed / spark of life, just as occurred in antiquity from whence man evolved in earnest.

Again, the third Furneaux story was published on 1/16.

Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon

The falling star, Wormwood = 116 Single Reduction, 118 Reverse Reduction, 136 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Furneaux = 136 Francis Bacon

The Furneaux stories were published as a trinity. *Trinity* is the code name given to the first nuclear test (16 July 1945). Again, we will recall the Ukrainian word for Wormwood is Chernobyl thus lending Wormwood a nuclear connotation. If we explore the Francis Bacon ciphers, the only ciphers that account for capital and lowercase letters, we find the following:

Trinity = 141 Francis Bacon, 229 Franc Baconis
Catalyst = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon, 229 Reverse Franc Baconis

Wormwood is mentioned in the 141st verse of Revelation (8:11).
The number of the Beast of Time is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation (13:18).

The Trinity test was part of the Manhattan Project.

Trinity test = 118 Reverse Ordinal
Manhattan = 118 Francis Bacon
Manhattan Project = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP
New York, New York = 1018 Fibonacci
New York City = 1118 Reverse Trigonal

Manhattan (New York City) is known as the Big Apple. Tasmania is known as the Apple Isle.

The number of the Beast of Time is 666. The news story concerns felines.

Feline = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

New York = 666 English Sumerian

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

To learn about the connection of Diana to the Beast and Tasmania, see notes on Wonder Woman at section Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil.

Recall, Christ is the solar hero of the Age of Pisces. This trinity of stories paints a portrait of the birth of a lunar hero for the Age of Aquarius.

The Trinity test sees its 77th anniversary in 2023. When the stories were published in early 2023, the test was in its 77th year.

16 July 1945 to 16 July 2023 = 77 years

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Moon = 77 Reverse Francis Bacon
Feline = 77 Francis Bacon

Christ, the Master Teacher, is said to have died at age 33, the Master Teacher Number.

Furneaux = 33 Septenary
Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction
Lunar = 33 Reverse Reduction
Feline = 33 Full Reduction

The 3rd story, completing the trinity, was published on 16 January.

January sixteenth = 218 Reverse Ordinal
January sixteen = 218 Reverse Francis Bacon
ירח *(Moon)* = 218 Hebrew Gematria

Sixteenth = 43 Full Reduction
Jesus = 43 Full Reduction
Furneaux = 43 Reverse Reduction

Christ is believed to have been crucified on the 3rd of April, written 4/3.
The 3rd story was published on the sixteenth, one day before 17 January, written 1/17.

Sixteenth = 117 Latin Ordinal

This date can also be written 17/1, connecting to the Furneaux islands in Tasmania, Australia.

Tasmania, Australia = 171 Latin Ordinal
Furneaux = 1019 Reverse Trigonal

The 171st prime is 1019.

Sixteenth = 119 Reverse Ordinal
Sixteen = 119 Full Reduction
Feline = 1119 Reverse Trigonal

Many believe Christ was really born on 11 September, 11/9. Again, he died at 33.

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction

Measuring to the next Solar Eclipse, the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023:

17 January 2023 to 20 April 2023 = 3 months 3 days (33)

Trine = 33 Reverse Reduction, 74 KFW Kabbalah

Trinity = 74 Reverse Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 74 Latin Ordinal

For more on the Hybrid Solar Eclipse, see sections Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023 and Justice League film - End Times.

17 January 2023 is the 100 year anniversary of the Brown Lunation system which counts each New Moon. The counting system was introduced by Earnest William Brown and began with the first New Moon of 1923 (17 January). Notably, the centenary occurs during lunation #1237.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Consider also the connection of the third news story to the most recent Total Solar Eclipse (when including the end date).

4 December 2021 to 17 January 2023 = 1 year 6 weeks 3 days (163)

This duration also applies to 18 January (1/18) 2023 when not including the end date.

Furneaux = 38 Full Reduction

163 is the 38th prime.

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Rabbit = 163 Primes

Cat = 38 ALW Kabbalah
Christmas - 38 Full Reduction

Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction

Consider that on 16 January 2023, 60 Minutes Australia published to YouTube a story from 2007 entitled *Unnatural Disaster*.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=M7rd_HwLa9w

This story discusses a seemingly natural disaster that was triggered / staged by man in Indonesia. Whilst this event was significant in Time unto itself, it also serves as a rehearsal for future events that are seemingly natural, yet staged by man not unlike the Indonesian earthquake and tsunami of Boxing Day 2004. Indonesia is considered to border the Pacific Rim.

For more, see section Year of the rabbit.

Cataclysmic birth triptych

The above triptych finds countenance in another trio of tales published on 23 and 24 November 2023, prior to the end of the Year of the Rabbit.

On 23 November 2023 it was reported a cat would be sailing on a boat in the Sydney to Hobart Yacht Race.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-11-23/oli-the-cat-to-join-bob-williams-on-sylph-vi-in-sydney-to-hobart/103141204

The race sees yachts of varying size and performance (Darwinism's 'fittest') leaving Sydney on Boxing Day and arriving in Tasmania around the New Year cusp.

On 24 November 2023 it was reported vaccines for cats were in short supply and so people travelling with cats will likely have their plans disrupted.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-11-24/cat-vaccine-shortage-pet-boarding-holidays/103140850

This story fell 137 days before the second Great American Eclipse which completes the Anarchy / Aleph symbol over the USA.

24 November 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 137 days

Cat vaccine = 137 ALW Kabbalah, 137 KFW Kabbalah
Vaccination = 137 Francis Bacon
Feline = 137 Reverse Francis Bacon, 33 Full Reduction

137 is the 33rd prime.

Also on 24 November 2023, it was reported China might again have an outbreak of a novel virus, echoing the emergence of Coronavirus in 2019.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-11-24/who-china-respiratory-illness-pandemic-fears/103145302

The data showed an increase in hospital admissions of children due to diseases including bacterial infection, RSV, influenza and common cold viruses since October.

And:

Concerns were first sparked internationally by an alert published on Tuesday by the monitoring service ProMED, part of the International Society for Infectious Diseases.

It called for more information about 'undiagnosed pneumonia — China (Beijing, Liaoning)'.

The standard wording of the alert echoed the first-ever notice about what would become COVID-19, sent on December 30, 2019: 'Undiagnosed pneumonia — China (Hubei).'

https://twitter.com/BogochIsaac/status/1727161378954527158

Per this triptych of news stories, China represents the cat per its observance of the Lunar New Year (Cat = Moon. Dog = Sun). The yacht race also indicates the Solar Calendar's New Year observed by the West (as well as the Solar New Year proper). Thus, the stories describe the death of one Age (cycle of Time) and the beginning of another. A boat is a reference to the Vesica Piscis formed by the union / marriage / procreation of the Sun and Moon during an Eclipse (an end and beginning of a cycle).

The yachts race against Time to Tasmania, the womb of the Earth, and we will appreciate the reference to cats and vaccines intimates Toxoplasmosis and its purported negative effect on women during pregnancy. Specifically, it is said that an unborn child is at risk of birth defects if parasites carried by cats cross the placenta. A cat denotes the Moon, the ruler of the feminine.

The boat carrying the cat suggests the carrying of such parasites (catalysts) into the womb (Tasmania) prior to the birth of the New Age, i.e. 1 January 2024 per the Solar Calendar and 10 February 2024 per the Chinese calendar.

We might consider the Coronavirus (solar-virus / male principle) brought the mRNA vaccines to the populace and the long term effects on health (particularly as relates to those unborn) which have yet to be appraised.

For a metaphoric description of the effect on the masculine seed of life (per an asteroid riddle, also published in November 2023), see subsection **Redirecting the seed of life** at section Wormwood waters. Note, the asteroid metaphor discussed here is connected to the date of 21 November and the ProMED communication discussed above is dated the same.

And so we have presented to us esoteric tales of the seeding and birth of new life denoting the trials of the birth of the New Age (a new cycle / circle of Time) described by way of interconnected news stories.

Two days post the above stories, a third cat specific story was published by the ABC on 26 November 2023, thus completing a feline trinity proper. The story describes a service offered to care for cats of victims of domestic violence.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-11-26/rspca-pet-program-helping-owners-escape-family-violence/103150414

The story speaks of women having to leave their home due to abuse by their husbands and that oft forgotten in the tumult is the pet cat.

Fearing for their safety, Patricia and her daughter went on a weekend holiday to escape the abuse.

When they returned, they were locked out of the family house, and Patricia's partner threatened not to feed her cats.

And:

After finding safe housing for herself and her daughter, Patricia was reunited with her cats.

She said having the cats back in her house helped settle her daughter.

The story is a metaphoric tale of the mode of the Sun and Moon at the end of a cycle of Time. The cat represents the Moon goddess of the feminine, here overwhelmed / abused by the Sun (masculine). The story suggests the cat / Moon will be kept safe until a New Age begins whence a New House (Zodiac house / Precessional Age) is occupied by the people concerned. This is to suggest, and find analogue in, the Sun and Moon coming together / wrestling for supremacy during a Solar Eclipse before parting again to begin a new cycle of Time. The cat is a metaphor for the Moon, the symbolic carrier of the catalyst, but not the catalyst itself, just as the goddess offers guidance and Wisdom to those she oversees.

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 51 Reverse Ordinal
Cat = 57 Reverse Ordinal
Feline = 51 English Ordinal

The Anarchy of irrationality

Pi π is an irrational number and so speaks to anarchy within what scientists might hope is a universe striving for perfection. However, like its close relative, Phi ϕ, its irrationality is already perfection unto itself. Indeed, the Universe created and is created of the very anarchy of its irrational form. From anarchy / chaos there can be established a grand order extending from the

expanse of the Universe itself to the very atoms that form all matter and the space filled by thought between. The dualism of order and chaos portends the very wrestle of man's inner self as he seeks to balance rational intellect (order) with his intuition (chaos). Harmony - as a cognisant thought - is only realised when man accepts anarchy / chaos / disorder / intuition are not only necessary but are fundamental to existence and so must be embraced equally. The Universe already understands this and its perfection speaks to the balance that ebbs and flows through the ticking of celestial Time.

Man stands to find harmony on the cusp of the Piscean and Aquarian Ages, reflected in the date of 20 February on the astrological Zodiac.

When Pi is considered a doorway between Pisces and Aquarius, we may acknowledge one must step through the doorway from one side to the other, i.e. from 21 February to 19 February, thus describing a three day cusp.

20 February is the date that leaves 314 days in the year, denoting the first three digits of Pi, 3.14. 20 February shares the Zodiac cusp with 19 February, 2/19, which itself harks to the Metonic Cycle and its irrational error count of 1 day every 219 years.

Measuring to the Anarchy Annular Eclipse of 2023:

19 February 2023 to 14 October 2023 = 238 days

The Moon - the Pi in the sky - is an average of 238,000 miles from Earth.

Six hundred sixty six = 2038 Latin

6x6x6 = 216, thus reflecting the lunar diameter, i.e. 2160 miles, and the Precessional Age of 2160 years.

Mathematics of the circle = 216 English Ordinal

The 216th prime is 1321.

The Metonic cycle = 1321 English Extended

Measuring from 19, 20 and 21 February 2023 to the Anarchy Eclipse:

20 February 2023 to 14 October 2023 = 33 weeks

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

The Solar Calendar synchronises with the Lunar Calendar once every 33 years.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

Thirty-three = 311 Franc Baconis

33 is the product of 3x11. Measuring from the Zodiac cusp to the second Great American Eclipse:

19 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 1 year 1 month 3 weeks (113)

Metonic Cycle = 617 Reverse Satanic

617 is the 113th prime.

Measuring from the cusp date of 21 February 2023 to the same eclipse:

21 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 13 months 18 days (1318)

It is in Revelation 13:18 that we discover the number of the Beast, the *irrational character* that heralds chaos and anarchy.

An eclipse, be it solar or lunar, is material evidence of the perfection of the irrational mathematics of the Universe.

Mathematical perfection = 666 Latin
Mathematics of the circle = 666 Latin

Consider also, anarchy connects to the formative eclipse of 1331:

Anarchy = 1331 Reverse Trigonal

Anarchy can be considered an expression of the Sun. Recall, the Sun passes through the doorway (Pi) at 330° of the Zodiac.

Sun = 330 Latin
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

The 156th prime is 911.

Anarchy = 119 Reverse Ordinal
Anarchy Eclipse = 119 LCH Kabbalah

Revelation 9:11 discusses the devil, Apollyon.

Wormwood of Revelation 8:11 is a metaphor for the Sun.

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 450 English Extended
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction

For the connection of Revelation 8:11 to 9:11, see subsection **Star Number 3313 - Omega** at section Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73.

For more on the 1331 eclipse, see the following section, Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

See section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle key.

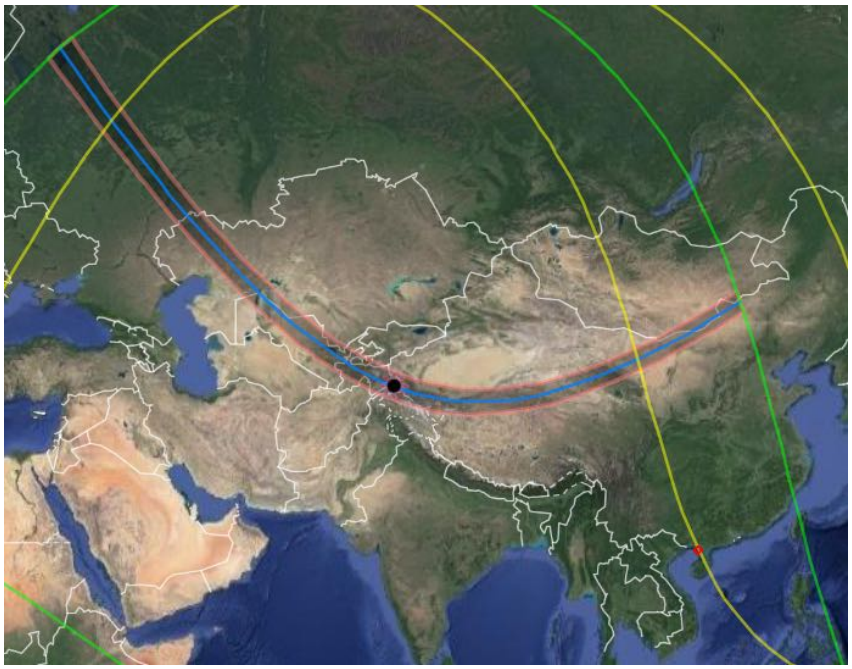
For more on Pi as the doorway, see section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331

This section will provide a brief overview of the connections to the Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331 and how it forms the basis of The Code that, at once, describes our natural existence and is also used by our rulers to create staged catalysts. The Coronavirus is one such mythical catalyst played out in order to provide the masses individual choice at the end of the Age of Pisces.

Some of the connections made here in relation to Coronavirus have been sourced from the blog found at www.gematrinator.com

The Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331 was auspicious in that it did not pass over any major body of water.



Path of Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331

The Black Death was said to have begun in 1331 and ended in 1353 (666 years before 2019 and the beginning of Coronavirus).

Wikipedia and other disparate sources note that Hubei province in China was devastated by the outbreak of the Black Death (bubonic plague) in 1331 AD.

From https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hubei:

> Guangxi. During the Mongol rule, in 1331, Hubei was devastated by an outbreak of the Black Death, striking England, Belgium, and Italy by June 1348, which according to Chinese sources spread during the following three centuries to decimate populations throughout Eurasia.[17]

The source for this quote is cited as, Benedict, C.A. (1996). *Bubonic Plague in Nineteenth-century China*.

Coronavirus is said to have originated in Wuhan, China. Wuhan is the capital city of Hubei Province.

Corona = 224 Latin
Hubei = 224 Latin

Disease = 224 English Extended

2 x 24 = 48. The second Great American Eclipse will occur on April 8 (4/8) in 2024 (i.e. 224)

Black death = 67 English Ordinal
Wuhan = 67 English Ordinal, 22 Full Reduction
Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal, 67 Full Reduction
Coronavirus Pandemic = 220 English Ordinal

The outer part of the Sun's atmosphere is known as the Corona. This is only visible to the naked eye during a Total Solar Eclipse connected by the value 33.

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
Corona = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

33, as Wisdom, stands between twin pillars, ergo 1331. The 1331 Total Solar Eclipse occurred on 30 November.

Thirteen thirty-one eclipse = 1331 Latin
November thirtieth = 1331 Latin

Early reports indicated the first case of Coronavirus was revealed to have been recorded on December 1st (i.e. 12/1) in Wuhan.

Wuhan, China = 1210 Latin
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

1 December falls just one day after 30 November and so numerology is closely connected.

11 x 11 = 121 (i.e. 12/1)
11 x 11 x 11 = 1331

One hundred thirty-three = 1331 Latin
Three hundred thirty-one = 1331 Latin
Chinese Province Hubei = 1331 Latin

One thousand three hundred thirty-one = 1919 Latin
Hubei = 19 Chaldean

The specific strain of the Coronavirus is labelled COVID-19, having first appeared in the year '19. This was 688 years after the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331.

Six hundred and eighty-eight years = 2019 Latin

We will also recognise links to the conjunctions of 20 February 2020 and 11 August 2019.

Hubei = 220 Satanic
Chinese Province Hubei = 220 LCH Kabbalah
Coronavirus Pandemic = 220 English Ordinal

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August.

Novel Coronavirus = 223 English Ordinal
Bubonic plague = 223 Reverse Ordinal

Covid-19 = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon

Coronavirus is related to 133 which is a key value in the eclipse of 1331.

Coronavirus = 1303 Latin

Merging 133 and its inverse, 331, creates 1331.

Every 33 years on the solar calendar we must add 1 year to the lunar calendar for them to align.

If we take the value 133 and its inverse, 331, we can extract an equation from each that yields 39 and 93:

13 x 3 = 39
3 x 31 = 93

Eclipse = 39 Reverse Full Reduction

We can appreciate how the time of 1 hour 33 minutes links variously to 93 minutes.

Saturn = 93 English Ordinal
Time = 93 Franc Baconis
Destiny = 93 Reverse Ordinal, 39 Reverse Full Reduction
Omega = 39 Latin Ordinal, 93 Latin

Saturn / Cronus is the Keeper of Time.

The Coronavirus pandemic follows the same script as the film, *Contagion* (2011).

Contagion = 39 Latin Reduction, 93 Latin Ordinal

If we now take 93 and its inverse, 39, and merge them into one number by overlapping the '9' we arrive at the number 393.

Enneadecaeteris = 393 Latin

Enneadecaeteris is the Greek word for the Metonic Cycle, used to measure lunar phases and predict eclipses.

Three hundred ninety-three = 1331 Latin

Coronavirus was declared a national USA national emergency on 13 March (133), and so yielding the key value 133.

Coronavirus = 1303 Latin

13 March 2020 had numerology of 56:

(3) + (13) + (20) + (20) = 56

Coronavirus = 56 Full Reduction

The Coronavirus outbreak was declared a Pandemic on 11 March (113)

Coronavirus Pandemic = 113 Reverse Reduction

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Again, the Coronavirus links to the conjunction of 20 February 2020 thus:

Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal
Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal
Coronavirus = 1231 Reverse Trigonal

1231 is the 202nd prime.

If we measure 202 days from 30 November we arrive at the eve of the mid-year Solstice, 20 June.

See section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

The day that leaves 202 days in the year is 12 June.

On 12 June 2020 it was announced that there were no longer any active cases of Coronavirus in Tasmania and that further restrictions would be eased early.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6791159/restrictions-to-ease-early-no-active-covid-cases-left-in-tasmania/?cs=17267

12 June can be written as 126 where the inverse, 621 indicates the mid-year Solstice of 6/21.

The final tally was 226 total cases in Tasmania, and so referencing 22/6, the second day of the mid-year Solstice.

226 is one short of 227 where 22 divided by 7 equals Pi of 3.14 and so indicates the circle / cycle of Time.

The article above indicates that further restrictions would be eased on 26 June, written 2/66. We will recall the conjunction of 11 August 2019 straddled the celestial Golden Gate, situate 266 degrees of the ecliptic plane at the intersection of the galactic equator.

The Game = 266 English Extended
Two sixty-six = 54 Full Reduction
June twelfth = 54 Reverse Full Reduction
August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction

Let us return our thoughts to 1331. Recall, The Game began in 1666 AD with the Great Fire of London and the Great Plague of London, i.e. twin events. The Great Plague forms the template for the Coronavirus event as both are connected to rats (physical and metaphorical - see section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021)

1666 was the year of twin rare Hybrid Solar Eclipses, 2 July 1666 and 25 December 1666.

Measuring from the Christmas Hybrid Solar Eclipse to the end of the year 2022:

25 December 1666 to 30 December 2022 = 130031 days (1331)

If we measure to New Years Eve we find a duration of 130032 days where 1332 is the product of 666x2.

The Coronavirus pandemic occurred between the twin Great American Eclipses of 21 August 2017 and 8 April 2024.

Twin eclipses = 1331 Latin / Agrippa's Key

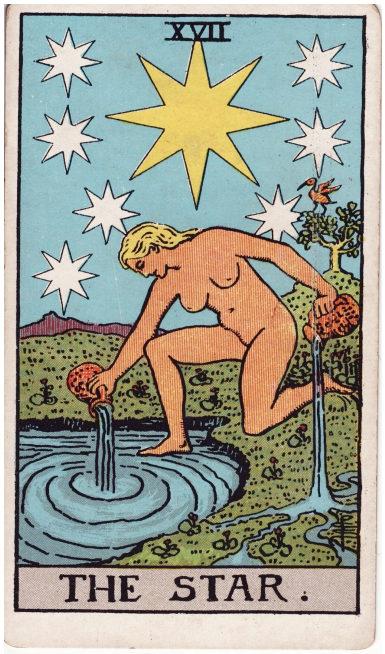
Thirteen thirty-one = 233 English Ordinal, 98 Full Reduction

The 233rd day of the year is 21 August, the date of the first Great American Eclipse.

The 98th day of the year is 8 April, the date of the second Great American Eclipse.

Note also, a Solar Eclipse describes the blocking of our star, the Sun, from our perspective on Earth. The Sun is a star and so necessarily connects to the 17th card of the Tarot's Major Arcana, *The Star*, a Wormwood metaphor which links to the Age of Aquarius.

The Star = 1331 Reverse Extended



Card 17 of the Major Arcana
The Wormwood symbolism of The Star *follows card 16,* The Tower
Ergo, the symbolic events of Wormwood (8:11) follow the collapse of The Tower *(9/11)*
The Star *heralds Aquarius just as the Star of Bethlehem announced the birth of Christ / Pisces*

The flu rebranded as Coronavirus

The Coronavirus doesn't exist. Authorities - such as the World Health Organisation (WHO) - have rebranded influenza thus leading people who have the flu or its symptoms to pad out statistics that serve to perpetuate the Covid-19 ruse. See notes regarding statistics below.

On 16 September 2021, the ABC published the following story that details the flu national influenza statistics in Australia for 2019, 2020 and 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-16/queensland-what-happened-to-the-flu-in-2021/100456616

From the article:

Before COVID-19 arrived, the number of influenza cases was reaching some of its highest levels, with 313,033 notifications of laboratory-confirmed influenza across Australia in 2019 — 2.7 times higher than the five-year average — and 953 deaths.

In 2020, there were more than 20,000 notifications to the National Notifiable Diseases Surveillance System (NNDSS) and 37 deaths.

This year, to August 29, just 484 cases were recorded and zero deaths.

WHO Collaborating Centre for Reference and Research on Influenza's deputy director, Professor Ian Barr offered the following:

Professor Barr said Australia was in 'uncharted territory'.

'The whole influenza world is topsy-turvy at the moment,' he said.

'This is the time we should be seeing not a few hundred, a few thousands cases per state, with tens of thousands of cases overall throughout Australia.

'We've never seen figures this low ever before.'

He said the fewer-than-usual cases was not just a phenomena of 2021, it had also occurred last year as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic.

> *Rebranded flu* = 56 Full Reduction
> *Coronavirus* = 56 Full Reduction
>
> *Covid vaccine* = 56 Full Reduction

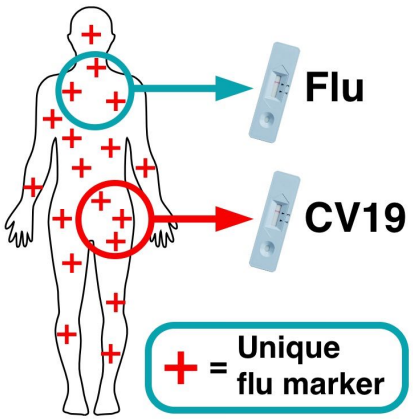
Consider also the shortage of toilet paper that occurred early into the pandemic:

> *Mind control* = 56 Full Reduction, 137 English Ordinal, 160 Reverse Ordinal, 61 Reverse Full Reduction
>
> *Toilet paper* = 56 Full Reduction, 137 English Ordinal, 160 Reverse Ordinal, 61 Reverse Full Reduction

In April 2023 it was announced that Rapid Antigen Tests (RATs) used to detect Coronavirus would be combined with tests for influenza.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-04-26/covid-flu-new-rat-test-can-diagnose-both/102261392

We must note that the single-swab test is effectively testing for the presence of influenza in both cases. In order to appreciate how the magic trick is achieved we can deduce certain antigen markers indicate the presence of flu, whilst other flu antigen markers (of which there are many) are used to indicate Coronavirus thus allowing such a test to denote the presence of either flu or Coronavirus or both simultaneously.



Flu and COVID tests both detect influenza markers in the body

For more on RATs, see subsection **RATs, boosters and the zombie apocalypse** at section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

* Regarding statistics

During the pandemic the mainstream media were promoting daily case numbers drawn from varied bases of statistical research (fabricated). Towards the end of the core two year period of the pandemic the media (government) ceased promoting the statistics. This occurred roughly in tandem with a large uptake in vaccination. At this Time the statistics of the vaccination rate were heavily promoted (also fabricated).

It was at this juncture the alternative media (internet-based truth-seeking talking heads) began promoting statistics the mainstream media were not (more fabrication from the same sources and others). These statistics of unexplained illness and death (often dubbed 'excess') were then attributed to vaccination amongst the populace. Because people heard of these statistics on the internet they believed it to be truth, particularly so because they understood the Coronavirus agenda to be of nefarious origin and intent and so they seized upon the notion that the vaccinations were responsible for death within the population. People feel they need to believe in something the media (mainstream or alternative) tell them and so they will swing with the pendulum from left to right.

Recall, The Game plays both sides. The statistics are all fabricated in order to affect ones will / choices. For the magic show that is the Game to be successful the populace must believe it is facing an imminent dystopian future.

Note, in many cases the talking heads of the internet initially promoted aspects of the Coronavirus and the overarching agenda in the first instance only to question the vaccinations (safety and efficacy) at a later juncture by way of highlighting statistics. Ergo, these taking heads towed their audience along from one belief to the next as would a master magician.

Statistics are born of the scientific method and appeal wholly to rational intellect. If one were to step back from the emotion of the story that accompanies the statistics (Covid deaths / vaccination injury / excess deaths due to either virus or vaccination) one will see that all the statistics are a fabrication and that what is truly being affected is one's mind. Such is the nature of magic. Recall, within all stories crafted by The Game is a preposterous element which stands as an invitation for one to awaken their intuition and so free them from their mental bounds.

Connecting 1331 to 811

Some of the following connections have been source from the *Seven7One1* YouTube channel.

https://www.youtube.com/@Seven7One1

As we previously noted in this section, Covid-19 yields gematria of 118, a key Wormwood value explored throughout this treatise.

Covid-19 = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon

118 is the inverse of 811.

The 811th minute of the day is 13:31.

811+118 = 929.
The 929th minute of the day is 15:29.

There are 118 minutes between 13:31 and 15:29.
118 minutes is 1:58.
The 158th prime is 929.
There are 929 chapters in the Old Testament.
There is 1 month 18 days (118) between the dates 8/11 and 9/29.

811 is the 141st prime.
8:11 is the 141st verse of the Book of Revelation.

Again, the 811th minute is 13:31.
1331 minutes is 22 hours 11 minutes.
22 11 can be read as Time of 10:11.
This is a duration of 11 minutes 10 hours (1110).
Adding all the variants (anagrams): 811+118+181 = 1110.
Note, 11/10 (November 10) is the reflection date of 20 February.

A link to 777 - Collective Consciousness

The completion of Revelation 8 fulfils the first 143 verses of the Book of Revelation.
The 143rd minute of the day is 2:23.
Recall, 11/8 is the 223rd day of the year.

223+322+232 = 777

Per the periodic table, the final element is 118, Ununoctium.

Ununoctium = 151 English Ordinal

This connects to the meteor metaphor of the falling star (Wormwood per Revelation 8:11)

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

There are 1440 minutes in a day (24 hours).
1440 - 929 = 511

151+115+511 = 777

As we learned earlier, 1331 is a merging of 133 and 331. Calculating the sum of the three variants of 133:

133+331+313 = 777

Numeric ritual = 777 Latin
Book of Revelation = 77 Full Reduction

777 is an Angel Number that speaks to collective consciousness realised through empathy, intuition and spiritual awakening / enlightenment.

Consider the connection to 118:

Collective Consciousness = 118 Latin Reduction
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

811 is the 141st prime. Humanity was tested between the twin eclipses (Great American Eclipses), i.e. the period of Biblical Tribulation.

Tribulation = 141 English Ordinal

The invention of long COVID

Long COVID is said to be symptomatic of COVID that lasts longer than the original acute illness, i.e. influenza. As of June 2023, the symptoms (and so the diagnosis) of long COVID had not been wholly ratified. However, we must note that people were supposedly already being treated for long COVID prior to this date with the term being coined during the core two years of the pandemic.

The following ABC article indicates how the illness was being created / fabricated and then seeded to health professionals in order to assist their diagnosis and treatment.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-01/brain-fog-fatigue-what-are-symptoms-of-long-covid/102405424

How can I tell if I have long COVID?

It can be really difficult.

That's because many symptoms overlap with other conditions, Deakin University's chair of epidemiology Catherine Bennett says.

More than 200 symptoms have now been associated with long COVID, affecting almost every organ system in the human body.

A long list of catch-all symptoms is presented in the article, followed by:

Researchers said a person with symptoms not on this list may still have long COVID, but it is a first step in identifying 'common language' for those working toward treatments.

With many in Australia struggling to get a diagnosis, Dr Bennett said the study could help by 'attaching a long COVID diagnosis to different packages of symptoms.'

Thus, the scientists and health professionals are determining which package of symptoms will constitute a diagnosis of long COVID. Prior to the invention of this new illness, these symptoms would have simply been addressed by ordinary diagnosis. By creating a definition (illness) from a selected package of symptoms, statistics and other data can be collated and attributed to long COVID thus directing health planning and spending, education, therapies (including vaccination and medication) and more.

Of course, the entire COVID-19 Coronavirus (and associated 'language') is fabricated. Recall, it was not until the public were provided with DIY home test kits that people started to be touched by the 'reality' of COVID being in their community and even in their own home. The COVID tests simply seek a set of influenza markers that aren't acknowledged by influenza tests.

Consider how belief in a virus affects the community we live in - the choices people make - and the wide ranging ripples it creates in the greater pond of society.

Consider how the event constitutes a grand test of intuition, thus playing a role in the journey of the evolution of man.

For more on COVID tests (RATs), see subsection **RATs, boosters and the zombie apocalypse** at section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

On 15 March 2024 the ABC published a report concerning Queensland's Chief Health Officer stating there should be a move away from using the term 'long COVID' as it instills fear in the mind of the public that COVID is something more serious than influenza or other such viruses.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-03-15/long-covid-symptoms-queensland-chief-health-officer-john-gerrard/103587836

'We believe it's time to stop using the term long COVID,' he said.

'[It] causes unnecessary fear. It implies that there is something particularly sinister and ominous about COVID-19.

'Our evidence suggests that there isn't, that it is not dissimilar to other viruses. That does not mean that you can't get these persistent symptoms following COVID-19, but you're no more likely to get it after COVID than with other respiratory viruses.'

Ergo, COVID is aligned with the flu, an assertion that is but one step away from stating COVID *is* influenza by another name. What was once an outrageous thought edges into the mainstream.

'We see it with Ross River virus. Clearly, we see it with influenza as well.

And:

The latest study builds on Queensland Health research, published in the British Medical Journal last year, that found no difference between COVID-19 and influenza symptoms three months on from infection.

20 July 2020 - Coronavirus returns to Tasmania

20 July 2020 has numerology of 13 & 31.

7 + 2+0 + 2+0+2+0 = 13
(7) + (20) + 2+0+2+0 = 31

The ABC reported that, after 65 days with no new Coronavirus cases, Tasmania had identified an active case on 20 July 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-20/tasmania-new-coronavirus-case-woman-returning-from-vic/12473222?WT.ac=statenews_tas

20 July 2020 is the 202 day of the year and so links to the conjunction of 20 February.

Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

20 July 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 1 year 18 days (118)

Covid 19 = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon, 54 Full Reduction KV

118 links us to the conjunction of 11 August 2019.

The article states Tasmania's total Coronavirus cases tally stood at 227. We will recognise this value as indicating Pi of 3.14 and so a return / circle.

22÷7 = 3.14
Twenty-two divided by seven = 314 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Two hundred and twenty-seven = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

See section 22 July 2020 seismic Tasmania reference for connections to 227.

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse and midway point between the great USA Solar Eclipses:

20 July 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 21 weeks

Shark = 21 Full Reduction
Moon = 21 Full Reduction

Measuring to the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020:

20 July 2020 to 21 December 2020 = 5 months 1 day (51), or 22 weeks

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

22 is the Master Builder number.

Master Builder number = 220 English Ordinal, 5445 Reverse Squares
Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal

Note the 5445 value as indicating 54 & 45, two numbers pertinent to this inquiry.

Coronavirus is causing division between people in the divide (2020) between the end of the Age of Pisces (2019) and the beginning of the Age of Aquarius (2021). People in Australia are told to keep 1.5 metres apart. 1.5 metres is a veiled reference to 45 and 54.

> 1.5m = approximately 4.5 feet = 54 inches

Coronavirus can be said to be bridging the divide (filling in Time) between 2019 and 2021.

> *Bridge* = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
>
> *Beginning* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *End of the Age* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
>
> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
> *Volcanism* = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
>
> *Sun* = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
> *The Moon* = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
>
> *Fifty-four* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Forty-five* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Number games - Covid and vaccination rates

As we are learning, the magic show that forms The Game, and specifically the Coronavirus performance, is an endeavour of psychology aimed at steering the minds of the masses primarily by way of numerical riddles.

As we learned in the section Notes on duality numbers are neither good nor evil, yet can herald either or both per the duality of their expression in the material Age of Pisces in the hope that man will evolve to find harmony and balance (truth) that *lies* between. In fact, it is the *lies* of The Game that provide the preposterous elements by which we are alerted to the numeric riddles, pointing us toward a veiled Wisdom.

Australia was informed its border was closed to international travellers until 20 February 2022, at which Time travel (inbound and outbound) could recommence on 21 February 2022.

See section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

However, the international borders were never closed and travel (including tourist travel) was occurring throughout the pandemic. In the following article, Queensland is reported to have completed building a quarantine facility in which to house international arrivals. This replaces the hotel quarantine arrangement previously used. The facility is said to have opened on 16 February 2022. Yet, the article reports international arrivals have already been entering Queensland in large numbers.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-16/qld-coronavirus-covid19-wellcamp-quarantine-facility-opens/100828836

From the article:

> Ms Palaszczuk said at the height of the pandemic, 127,772 people were in hotel quarantine in Queensland and of those 77,000 were international arrivals.

This news was reported on 16 February, written 2/16.

Numeric riddle = 216 Reverse Ordinal

Having 77,000 international travellers quarantine for the rebranded flu is a numeric ritual.

Numeric ritual = 777 Latin

Numeric riddle = 66 Latin Reduction
Rebranded flu = 660 English Sumerian
Number of the Beast = 66 Full Reduction
Number of a man = 66 Reverse Full Reduction

The Coronavirus masque is playing out to mark the period of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible, wherein the number of the Beast / man is given as 666. 6x6x6 = 216, the date of the story.

Book of Revelation = 77 Full Reduction
Revelation = 49 Full Reduction

49 is the product of 7x7.

Like mainland Australia, Tasmania was said to have closed its border to both international and interstate travel, however the reality is the border was never truly closed. Regardless, the Tasmanian government via the news media, announced Tasmania's border would reopen on 15

December 2021 and that the public could expect a sharp rise in Covid cases. Such was the psychological nature of the fear they endeavoured to instil via numbers, despite cases not being commensurate will illness. Ergo, numbers are being given a negative connotation.

Additionally, on 16 February 2022, we learned there are supposedly only 850 eligible people yet to receive their first dose of Covid vaccine. Here, the numbers are being given either a negative or positive polarity depending upon one's opinion of vaccination.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7623238/more-schools-report-an-outbreak-as-case-numbers-rise/?cs=87

Number of unvaccinated continues to dwindle

There are about 850 eligible people left in Tasmania without any form of vaccination, Mr Gutwein said, as the first dose rate for people aged 16 and above reached 99.18 per cent.

This preposterous assertion is designed to test our intuition via a numerical statistic. Exoterically, this report signals a last-ditch attempt to have the remaining (large) number of people vaccinated by way of having them feel they must be in an absolute minority. We will never know how many people were truly injected or not as the statistics are manipulated in order to steer the public will, should they consent and not recognise the true test of their intuition.

This psychological magic trick is crafted to play to the human desire to conform with the masses (the numbers) when, in fact, the true test of The Game is ultimately hoping and encouraging us, as individuals, not to. The test is for each of us to (re)discover our individual divine spark and so our trial is made necessarily grand and challenging.

Regarding Tasmania's border reopening on 15 December 2021, see section Salmon spawning a New Age.

But what is the truth of the numerical riddle behind the test of intuition the public is presented by way of this news story?

16 February is written 16/2 and so harks to the following:

End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci
Year of the Tiger = 162 English Ordinal

It was reported only 850 people in all of Tasmania were yet to be vaccinated.

Eight hundred fifty = 1620 Reverse English Sumerian

16 February can also be written 2/16, thus connecting to the Beast of Time as 6x6x6.

The number of the Beast (also the number of a man), connects to the pivotal date of 9/11.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Eight hundred fifty = 911 Reverse Primes
Number of a man = 116 Latin Ordinal

116 is 911 upside down.
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.

Upside down = 156 Francis Bacon

Significantly, on 2 February 2022, we learned that 666 cases of Covid were reported in Tasmania. See section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

The events that are playing out are fulfilling Biblical prophecy. The King James Bible was published in 1611.

Eight hundred fifty = 1611 English Extended

850 is considered 85 per the rules of numerology where 0 counts for nothing.

February sixteenth = 85 Full Reduction

The news of the 850 as yet unvaccinated Tasmanians was reported along with advice the Australian Defence Force were called in to support aged care homes in Tasmania that had suffered outbreaks of Covid cases. Exactly what role they would perform was not stated.

From the same Advocate article:

Tasmania is also likely to require only minimal support from the Australian Defence Force in aged care homes.

Three facilities requested assistance, but Mr Gutwein said it appeared likely that two of those would no longer have outbreaks by Friday when ADF personnel are expected to arrive.

Psychologically, this news bookends the events of 2020 that commenced the pandemic in Australia with Tasmania reported to have suffered the first major outbreak requiring the North-West Regional Hospital to close and the ADF to take over the operation thereof. Here, the ADF assisting in an aged care home is the micro version of the macro (hospital closure) of 2020, ergo duality. In 2022, the deaths connected to Coronavirus in Tasmania seemed to mirror those (in number) from early 2020 and the North-West Hospital outbreak that was said to have claimed 12 lives.

For more on the hospital outbreak of 2020, see subsection **13 April 2020** at section Easter Sunday 2020.

In respect of statistics / numbers being manipulated to tell a story (and veil a deeper riddle) we will note the deaths linked to Coronavirus following Tasmania's border reopening are openly admitted to not be caused by Covid. Rather, Covid was said to have been present in people whom died of other conditions. Recall, Covid is the flu rebranded of which we all often have a trace amount.

The following story of the first Covid-linked death since the December 2021 border reopening is from 21 January 2022, i.e. 1/21 indicating Time, Revelation and Tasmania per gematria.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-21/tasmania-first-covid-death-since-2020-outbreak/100772054

Tasmania reports first COVID-linked death since reopening borders, as state records 866 new cases

Posted Fri 21 Jan 2022 at 10:07am, updated Wed 9 Feb 2022 at 3:10pm

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Tasmania has recorded its first coronavirus-linked death since the state reopened its borders to COVID-19 hotspots in December.

The 90-year-old unvaccinated woman was from the Barrington Lodge Aged Care Centre in Hobart. The woman had multiple health issues and was tested for COVID on Wednesday amid an outbreak at the centre.

Premier Peter Gutwein said the woman was asymptomatic but COVID could not be ruled out as having contributed to her death, so the case would still be listed as part of the pandemic toll.

'In the interests of transparency, we are reporting it,' he said.

Tasmania has not had a COVID death since the 2020 North-West outbreak, early in the pandemic.

Consider, Tasmania is a small island state with a small population. Here, we are being told exactly how numbers are being manipulated in order to create a pandemic and response. Thusly, we can appreciate Tasmania is the micro that reflects the macro and so areas with larger populations are manipulating numbers in the same manner albeit on a larger scale.

Whilst the original stories of widespread deaths shocked and awed the bewildered public in 2020, the news of same in 2022 provides a window to seeing how the magician crafts his magic.

Consider also, 16 February 2022 saw reports of 3033 active Covid cases in Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7622710/covid-cases-rise-in-tasmania-two-in-icu/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

In the past 24 hours to Tuesday, 625 new cases were recorded, while the total number of active cases came in at 3116, up from 3033 on Tuesday.

Note the article was published at 10:18, indicating 118 and so Revelation 8:11.

> *Omega Event* = 333 Primes
> *Meteoroid* = 333 Latin

Coronavirus seeded the thought of an Extinction Level Event in the public consciousness.

> *Extinction Level Event* = 333 Francis Bacon

16 February falls just before the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius on 20 February, i.e. 2/20.

> *February sixteenth* = 220 English Ordinal

For more news of 16 February 2022, see section Winston Fish killed by snake and Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Coronavirus news signals broken Tasmania - July 2021

24 and 25th of July 2021 fall 141 weeks before the second Great American Eclipse.

> 24 and 25 July 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 141 weeks

Recall, the 141st prime is 811 and the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

> *July twenty-four* = 1410 English Sumerian

25 July 2021 has numerology of 73 and 37, thus connecting to the state of Tasmania.

> (7) + (25) + (20) + (21) = 73
> (7) + (25) + 2+0+2+1 = 37

73 is the 21st prime. Inversely, the 12th prime is 37.

> *Saturn* = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction
> *July twenty-fifth* = 73 Reverse Full Reduction

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Three significant stories were published over the period of 24 and 25 July, thus making headlines on 25 July 2021.

The first is a riddle concerning Tasmania being removed from the map of Australia per a metaphor veiled under the guise of sporting games such as the Olympics and Commonwealth Games.

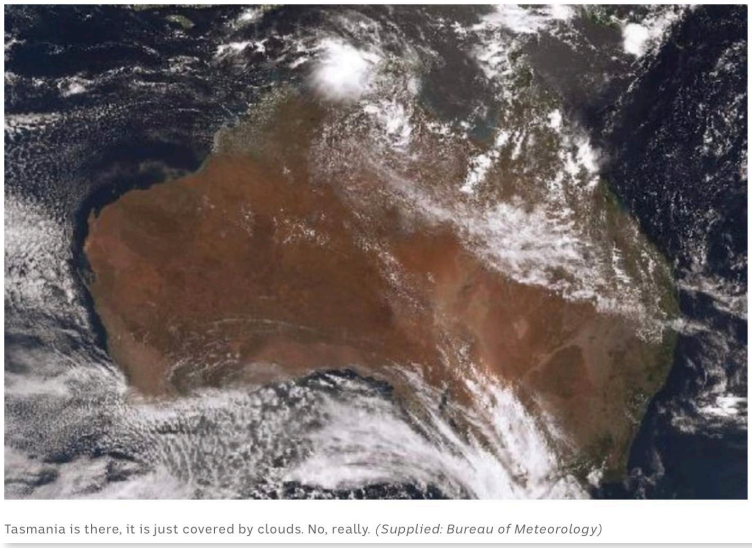
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-07-24/tasmanian-memories-of-being-left-off-the-map-resurface/100318334

The ocean holds a riddle that Tasmania is central to. From the ABC (left) Batman's enemy, Riddler (right)

The riddle, posited in a fashion akin to the Riddler from DC's Batman storylines, acknowledges that Tasmania has previously been left absent from maps depicting Australia, a theme that is investigated throughout this inquiry as suggesting Tasmania might suffer a natural disaster that would remove it from the world. This story appeared subsequent to news of Queensland having won the bid for the 2032 Commonwealth Games. The notion of a 'Commonwealth Game' alludes

to The Game as incepted by King Charles II. The story and accompanying image (previous page) suggest - esoterically - that Tasmania might suffer some future natural ocean event.

The article draws our attention to a natural or weather event by way of an included satellite weather image (below) that suggests Tasmania is concealed beneath clouds when in fact it has been ‘deliberately removed’ from the image.



Tasmania is there, it is just covered by clouds. No, really. *(Supplied: Bureau of Meteorology)*

Image from ABC article with Tasmania removed by the editor

That Tasmania has been deliberately removed in a satellite image calls to mind the notion of god looking down from on high, or space, and being responsible for the omission. God is said to be the ‘editor’ (creator) of natural catalysts on Earth just as the news editor relays stories of those catalysts to the people of the world. And so we can appreciate the role of the news media, weather services, authorities and, of course, The Family in playing God by way of providing humanity with catalysts-for-choice.

This news riddle comes at the beginning of the 2021 Tokyo Olympics that opened during the Coronavirus pandemic and so had no spectators present in the stadiums. Thus, The Games played out on TV only. Updates of The Games came to the citizens of Earth from corrupted news media services.

We can now investigate the riddle further.

Additionally, on 24 July 2021, the ABC published news that the state of New South Wales had recorded 163 new Coronavirus cases.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-07-24/nsw-covid-163-new-cases-recorded/100320358

NSW records 163 new COVID cases, Health Minister Brad Hazzard takes aim at other states

Posted Yesterday at 11:01am, updated 12h ago

ABC news headline 24 July 2021

The article suggests NSW is looking to other Australian states for assistance by requesting unused vaccines be sent to assist with vaccinating the people of Sydney.

From the article:

'Last time I looked, we were a Commonwealth, we worked together, so it disturbs me that it would seem that all we've ever done to work together has just seemingly been cast aside,' he said.

'It is with disappointment that I heard some of the responses from leaders from other states.'

He said states worked together to overcome natural disasters.

'I can't quite see the difference between beating back fires and addressing the problems of floods, and beating back this COVID virus,' he said.

And so the story references the notion of natural disasters and The Game per the metaphor of the Commonwealth. Recall, Tasmania is considered the 'natural state' of Australia. The story intimates that NSW would be there to lend a hand in another state's time of need, i.e. assist Tasmania amid the throws of a natural disaster.

The number of cases - 163 - is significant to the description of The Game per natural disasters in Tasmania, the natural state and love heart of Earth.

July twenty-fifth = 361 Reverse Franc Baconis
Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

On 25 July 2021 the ABC reported New South Wales had recorded 141 new cases. Recall, this news comes 141 weeks before the second Great American Eclipse bookending the period of Biblical Revelation.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-07-25/nsw-records-141-local-covid-19-cases/100321564

Headline from the ABC article 25 July 2021
Twin deaths indicate duality of The Game

From the article:

Premier Gladys Berejiklian said yesterday's anti-lockdown protest in Sydney's CBD 'broke her heart'.

'Millions and millions of people across our state are doing the right thing, and it just broke my heart that people had such a disregard for their fellow citizens,' she said.

She said anyone who feels they have 'slipped through the cracks' should reach out to ServiceNSW as her government 'fought hard' for the personal and business financial support available.

'I have absolute confidence that in the coming weeks, all of us will see the fruits of the sacrifices that we've put forward,' she said.

'The fact that it has been contained in local government areas gives us heart that the strategies in place are working... there are no major outbreaks throughout Greater metropolitan Sydney.'

Let us break down the metaphors.

Firstly, a protest equates to chaos (i.e. the ocean) and anarchy. See section Anarchy - Signal & symbolism and Tasmania - Alpha to Omega for more information.

A broken heart alludes to a heart that has been divided. Terrestrially, we recognise seismic division as a metaphor for such a philosophical break in a heart. A sacrifice (death) marks the end of a cycle following which a new cycle begins just as the material Christ was said to have been sacrificed so that he may spiritually resurrect in a New Age. Likewise, a dead fruit returns to the earth so that its seed may sprout new life. Such a notion gives humanity heart (hope) necessary for a new beginning.

Regarding the number that headlines the article - 141 - we will recall the prime connection to the Biblical star Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Down under* = 118 English Ordinal
> *Jesus Christ* = 118 LCH Kabbalah
> *Christ Consciousness* = 811 Primes

The other headlined number - two - indicates duality of the Age and twinned events.

For more on the Commonwealth Games and Tasmania, see section Tasmanian Games.

For more connections relating to Batman, the character whom endeavours to thwart the Riddler, see section Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger

The animated series, *The Simpsons*, aired season 22 episode 6, entitled *The Fool Monty* on 21 November 2010. The episode sees the creation of a fake virus - a phony crisis - in order to bring about the apocalypse, i.e. the period of Revelation as explored in this treatise.

https://simpsonswiki.com/wiki/The_Fool_Monty

No. overall	No. in season	Title	Directed by	Written by	Original air date	Prod. code	U.S. viewers (millions)
470	6	"The Fool Monty"	Steven Dean Moore	Michael Price	November 21, 2010	NABF01	6.58[77]

Episode data from Wikipedia

Screenshot from episode The Fool Monty

Create Phony Crisis = 1033 Latin, 666 Primes
Coronavirus = 1303 Latin

The virus unleashed on the people of Springfield is dubbed, *House Cat Flu* (a reference to the Chinese Zodiac). Cat's are associated with the Moon, whereas dogs are emblematic of the Sun (dog / god). Within the episode it is remarked that Mr Burns' dogs can't catch the cat (Moon) virus. This is the inverse of how the Coronavirus is playing out in 2020 where the Corona (god) virus is seemingly able to be contracted by humans and animals, including cats.

Covid-19 was originally said to have been detected on 1 December 2019, however this was later changed to 17 November. These dates are exactly 469 and 471 weeks after this episode aired on 21 November 2010:

21 November 2010 to 17 November 2019 = 469 weeks
21 November 2010 to 1 December 2019 = 471 weeks

The episode, *The Fool Monty*, was the 470th episode of *The Simpsons* and so is found as truth (grey) between duality (black and white).

Coronavirus, an event larger than 11 September 2001, was said to have been discovered in Wuhan, China on December 1st (12/1)

21 November 2010 to 1 December 2019 = 9 years 11 days (911)

Recall, 911 is the 156th prime number.

The Fool Monty = 156 Reverse Ordinal

Of course, the episode details how Monty Burns was fooled by the phony virus. See section April Fool's Day 2020.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Create Phony Crisis = 666 Primes

Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian
Down under = 666 Fibonacci

As noted, members of the cat family have been reported to have contracted the Coronavirus.

Tiger at New York's Bronx Zoo tests positive for coronavirus as COVID-19 surges in US

Posted Mon 6 Apr 2020 at 11:12am, updated Fri 9 Apr 2021 at 5:22am

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-06/tiger-at-new-yorks-bronx-zoo-tests-positive-for-coronavirus/12124410

A tiger is a great cat, the King of the feline family of which is closely tied to the Moon, thus denoting the black and white duality of The Game.

Cat = 57 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction

Great cat = 51 Reverse Full Reduction
Feline = 51 English Ordinal
Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

From the article:

A tiger at the Bronx Zoo has tested positive for the new coronavirus, in what is believed to be the first known infection in an animal in the US or a tiger anywhere, a zoo spokesman said.

The four-year-old Malayan tiger named Nadia — and six other tigers and lions that have also fallen ill — are believed to have been infected by a zoo employee who wasn't yet showing symptoms, the zoo said.

The tiger is of a species from Malaysia, Southeast Asia on the southern extent of the South China Sea.

The Chinese Lunar New Year and beginning of the Year of the Tiger - per the Chinese Zodiac - commences on 1 February 2022 and ends 21 January 2023 (with the end of Brown Lunation #1237). The first full day of the year is 2/2/2022.

14 February 2010	2 February 2011	Metal Tiger
1 February 2022	21 January 2023	Water Tiger
19 February 2034	7 February 2035	Wood Tiger

Zodiac tiger, showing the hǔ (虎) character for tiger (left)
Year of the Tiger date range (right)
Captured from Wikipedia

1 February is the 32nd day of the year.

Tiger = 32 Full Redution

2022 bears the elemental sign of water, associated with the Moon as well as Venus.

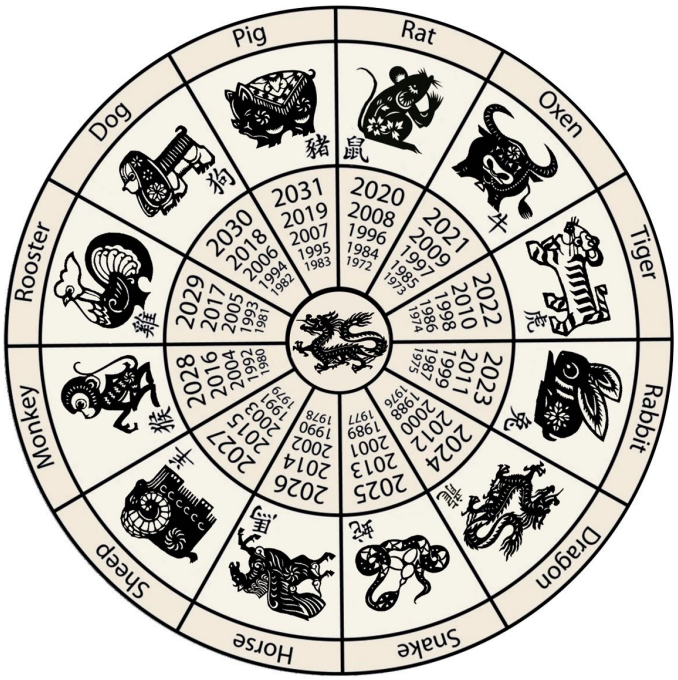
Malayan Tiger = 54 Full Reduction
The Moon = 540 English Sumerian
Venus = 54 Reverse Ordinal

For more on Venus and the value 54, see section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

Water is the fifth stage of the five elements (Wu Xing), denoting the lowest point of matter and thus a primordial ocean (beginning / Alpha).

We will note the Tiger (Moon) contracted the Sun-virus in New York, the primary site of the staged 9/11 events in 2001. This is to say the Moon received the light (Wisdom) of the Sun in New York, having learned from the esoteric teaching of the 9/11 ritual.

Recall, February is the month that marks the precessional advance from Pisces to Aquarius per the dates 19, 20 and 21 on the Western Zodiac.



Chinese Zodiac
Zodiac sign = Zodiac house
House of the Tiger = House Cat

2022 denotes the Master Builder Number, 22 and so a new beginning per the transition from Pisces to Aquarius (water to air).

Water = 22 Full Reduction
Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
Master Builder = 1231 Trigonal

1231 is the 202nd prime.

Recall, 220 and 202 refer to 20 February, the day of the Moon and the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

February twenty = 202 LCH Kabbalah
February twentieth = 220 English Ordinal

20 February = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Master Builder Number = 122 Reverse Full Reduction
Water = 1220 Reverse Extended

122 minutes is 2:02 on a clock, thus indicating 202 and so 20 February.
20 February is the 51st day of the year.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 57 English Ordinal
Master Builder = 57 Full Reduction

Consider the connection between the Master Builder number, 22 and the year 2022:

Two thousand and twenty-two = 277 Reverse Ordinal
Master Builder = 59 Latin Reduction

277 is the 59th prime.
277 can denote February 1977.

February seventy-seven = 277 KFW Kabbalah

Someone born in February 1977 would be 45 years old, or 540 months old in February 2022.

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Again, 54 connects to *Malayan Tiger* as noted earlier.

We will also note the rumours and discussion in 2020 and 2021 of possible war between the West and China.

Recall the value 277 and its relationship to the year 2022 noted above:

Two thousand and twenty-two = 277 Reverse Ordinal
World War III = 277 Franc Baconis

China is indicated via the great cat receiving Wisdom (virus) per The Game.

Great Cat = 141 Reverse Ordinal
World War III = 141 English Ordinal
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Of course, 141 refers to the 141st verse of Revelation discussing Wormwood.

The Fibonacci sequence lends a clue as to the next 9/11 via a Chinese connection. Consider the 9th and 11th positions of the sequence, 34 and 89 respectively.

F_1	F_2	F_3	F_4	F_5	F_6	F_7	F_8	F_9	F_{10}	F_{11}	F_{12}	F_{13}	F_{14}	F_{15}	F_{16}	F_{17}	F_{18}
1	1	2	3	5	8	13	21	34	55	89	144	233	377	610	987	1597	2584

34÷89 = 0.3820224719

If we break down the digits we find a clue.

38 2022 4719

38 connects us to 163 via its prime relationship.

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

The Gregorian year 2022 is 4719 on the Chinese calendar.

For more on China receiving an initiation into The Game (receiving Wisdom from the USA), see notes on the film *Second Act* in sections The Apples - Tasmania and New York City and From darkness to light.

The Year of the Tiger arrives with Brown lunation #1226, indicating 12/26 or Boxing Day of December 26, a day of materialism represented by presents hidden in boxes (Cubes of Space). We might consider the giving of material gifts (most of which are made in China) as being a test of our material nature versus our spiritual nature.

Moon Phases for Burnie city centre, Tasmania, Australia in 2022

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1225	3 Jan	05:33	10 Jan	05:11	18 Jan	10:48	26 Jan	00:40	29d 11h 12m
1226	1 Feb	16:46	9 Feb	00:50	17 Feb	03:56	24 Feb	09:32	29d 11h 49m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

January 2022 saw lunation #1225, indicating Christmas (12/25), and the Time we should remember to eschew materialism and (re)awaken our Christ Consciousness (spiritual awakening).

For more on lunation #1225 see sections:

Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ
29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake
The New Jerusalem

The beginning of the Chinese New Year (Lunar New Year) in February 2022 ushers in the first astrological Pluto Return the USA has seen since it was founded in 1776.

https://www.bustle.com/life/united-states-pluto-return-2022-meaning-dates-predictions

From the article:

Nothing says a cosmic rebirth like enigmatic Pluto, the power-hungry dwarf planet that symbolizes transformation and renewal. According to the stars, the United States is finally getting a spiritual makeover with its first-ever Pluto Return on Feb. 22, 2022. Astrologically, a Pluto return is when the heavenly body returns to the same position in a birth chart where it was when the chart began. It happens around every 248 years, meaning this is the Pluto return in the United States since the country was founded in 1776.

'Pluto rules death and rebirth, influencing the end and beginning of new karmic cycles. It also rules things like interpersonal skills, power struggles, and shows the source of your personal power. This planet is the portal through which your spiritual and shadow energy is transformed and released into the exterior world,' astrologer Lauren Ash tells Bustle.

Just like ever-elusive Zodiac sign Scorpio, which it aptly reigns over, Pluto is a riddle shrouded in mystery. In astrology, this celestial body signifies the death of old traditions, the birth of new ones, and annihilating problematic dogma you've come to recognize as part of your DNA. A Pluto return, therefore, spells a metamorphic change in the country's astrological history as it's forced to meet the most hidden and not-so-noble parts of itself. It's a time to air out the grievances, reflect, and completely rebrand.

Read the full article for a thorough explanation of the significance of this Pluto Return.

Recall, The Game began in the 1600's (founded in the 16th century). At this Time, America was known as the New World. Between 2017 and 2024 the globe is transitioning to the New World Age of Aquarius, realised with the Solstice Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020.

2022 represents the year of the Master Builder (22) upon which this New Age is built. At the Time of the USA Pluto Return, the Sun, Jupiter and Neptune are in tropical / astrological Pisces the departing Age ruled by Neptune and Jupiter. Neptune is found at 22°.

Zodiac : Tropical				
☉	Sun	♓	Pisces	1°22'
☾	Moon	♎	Libra	11°47'
☿	Mercury	♒	Aquarius	5°17'
♀	Venus	♑	Capricorn	19°01'
♂	Mars	♑	Capricorn	19°26'
♃	Jupiter	♓	Pisces	11°43'
♄	Saturn	♒	Aquarius	17°46'
♅	Uranus	♉	Taurus	11°17'
♆	Neptune	♓	Pisces	22°06'
♇	Pluto	♑	Capricorn	27°42'
⚸	Lilith	♊	Gemini	24°07'
☊	N Node	♉	Taurus	26°43'

Zodiac : Tropical				
☉	Sun	♓	Pisces	3°23'
☾	Moon	♏	Scorpio	8°56'
☿	Mercury	♒	Aquarius	7°38'
♀	Venus	♑	Capricorn	20°22'
♂	Mars	♑	Capricorn	20°55'
♃	Jupiter	♓	Pisces	12°12'
♄	Saturn	♒	Aquarius	18°00'
♅	Uranus	♉	Taurus	11°20'
♆	Neptune	♓	Pisces	22°11'
♇	Pluto	♑	Capricorn	27°45'
⚸	Lilith	♊	Gemini	24°20'
☊	N Node	♉	Taurus	26°30'

Tropical astrology chart for 20 February (left) & 22 February 2022 (right), Devonport, Tasmania
https://astro.cafeastrology.com/natal.php

Ever the subject of conjecture, some astrologers see 20 February 2022 as indicating the return of Pluto to the same position in the sky as it was at the signing of the Declaration of Independence on 4 July 1776. The exact hour and minute of signing the Declaration is open for debate. Accordingly, we can consider the period from 20 February to 22 February as heralding the cosmic and astrological Pluto Return. Note, 20 February is the date that leaves 314 days remaining in the year, thus denoting Pi of 3.14 used to resolve the mathematics of the circle (a circle / cycle such as described by Pluto's return). The sum of every permutation of 314 is 1776.

314 + 143 + 431 + 413 + 134 + 341 = 1776

See also https://medium.com/astrolab21/americas-pluto-return-57932bd1356b

For more on Pluto, see section Pluto / Underworld cow metaphor and Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

Consider also, the Year of the Tiger is ushered in with the Beijing Winter Olympics, known as the XXIV Olympic Winter Games.

This international sporting event - a collective of games - officially opens on 4 February 2022 and closes on 20 February 2022, with preliminary events having begun on 2 February 2022.

Information captured from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2022_Winter_Olympics

We will note the key Master Builder dates of 2 February 2022 and 20 February 2022 bookending The Games.

> commonly known as **Beijing 2022** (Chinese: 北京2022; pinyin: *Běijīng Èr Líng Èr'èr*), is an international winter multi-sport event scheduled to open on 4 February 2022 in Beijing, China, with some events in Yanqing and Chongli.[2] Preliminary events began on 2 February.[3]

See the following section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

We must note also the astronomical Pluto return falls on / about 14 June 2024. The astronomical orbital period of Pluto is given as 90,560 days.

4 July 1776 to 14 June 2024 = 90,560 days

Symbol	♇ (historically astronomical, now mostly astrological) or ⚷ (mostly astrological)
Orbital characteristics[2][b]	
	Epoch J2000
Earliest precovery date	August 20, 1909
Aphelion	49.305 AU (7.37593 billion km) February 2114
Perihelion	29.658 AU (4.43682 billion km)[3] (September 5, 1989)[4]
Semi-major axis	39.482 AU (5.90638 billion km)
Eccentricity	0.2488
Orbital period (sidereal)	247.94 years[3] 90,560 d[3]
Orbital period (synodic)	366.73 days[3]
Average orbital speed	4.743 km/s[3]
Mean anomaly	14.53 deg
Inclination	17.16° (11.88° to Sun's equator)
Longitude of ascending node	110.299°
Argument of perihelion	113.834°
Known satellites	5

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Pluto

The USA's astronomical Pluto Return (and the demotion of Pluto to a dwarf planet in 2006) saw tribute per the Atlanta NASCAR 400 car race of 25 February 2024.

See the following breakdown on the Gematrinator blog:

https://gematrinator.com/blog/2024/02/28/more-pluto-in-photo-finish-at-nascar-atlanta-400

Year of the Rabbit

As discussed in section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega the Chinese Year of the Tiger transitions to the Year of the Rabbit on 21-22 January 2023.

The first day of the Lunar New Year in 2023 is January 22, written 1/22. Consider how 122 minutes equates to 2:02 on a clock, thus indicating 20 February (20/2) and so the transition of the Precessional Age per the solar Zodiac.

The following ABC news story, published on the first day of the Lunar New Year, indicates the significance of the Year of the Rabbit from an astrological point of view through the lens of Chinese Feng Shui.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-22/lunar-new-year-chinese-new-year-2023-year-of-the-rabbit/101843526

The Year of the Rabbit has a rare two springs. *(ABC My Photo: contributor glanzpunkt)*

Image of Table Cape Tulip Farm from the ABC article

From the article:

This Lunar Year of the Rabbit is particularly special because it's a leap year with a rare two Februaries and 13 months, instead of 12 — it makes the year unusually long at 384 days.

Because the Year of the Rabbit is so long, it includes **two Solar New Years** — one on February 4, 2023 and the other on February 4, 2024.

This is a phenomenon is known as the 'double springs', with the next not scheduled to occur for more than 1,000 years.

While the Chinese community welcomes the Year of the Rabbit at Lunar New Year festivals around Australia, a different animal will take centre stage for Vietnamese people in 2023 — a cat.

The 12 Vietnamese zodiac animals largely match the Chinese signs, but there is one big difference, with the fourth animal being a cat not a rabbit.

We will note the mention of double Springs per two Februaries (the month of error in Time) and two Solar New Years thus indicating duality, in this instance that will not occur again for some 1000 years. Spring in the northern hemisphere is the first seasonal month of the year and heralds new life / a New Age such as is recognised by the resurrection of Christ and is associated with

traditional mythological figures such as Persephone, Cybele, Eostre, Freya, Osiris, the Green Man as well as many fertility deities.

Notably, the article published by the national news broadcaster, the ABC, includes a photograph of a tulip field to denote the Spring (positioned immediately above the text as is replicated here). This field is located on Table Cape, North-West Tasmania.

Table Cape Tulip Farm is located on a prominent volcanic headland overlooking the town of Wynyard and so this location is being signalled as significant to the story of the transition of Ages.

Another image included in the article is that of a Solar Eclipse, thus indicating the connection of coming events to a significant eclipse as is discussed throughout this inquiry. Specifically, 2023 sees the rare Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023.

See sections Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023 and Justice League film - End Times.

For more on the Year of the Cat (Vietnamese variant), see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

The Year of the Rabbit falls 88 days before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse, denoting the analemma and the completion of the cycles of the Sun and Moon. See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

22 January 2023 to 20 April 2023 = 88 days, or 2 months 29 days (229)

The number of the Beast of Time is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation (13:18). This connects to the previous Total Solar Eclipse.

4 December 2021 to 22 January 2023 = 13 months 18 days (1318)

For connections of Table Cape Tulip Farm to 229, see section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

22 January is the date that leaves 343 days in the year. 343 is the product of 7x7x7.
22 January falls 21 days before Super Bowl LVII.

22 January 2023 to 12 February 2023 = 21 days

21 is the product of 7+7+7.
7 is the number of divinity, and triple 7 indicates realised and completed divinity, here expressed per an Act of God.

For more on Super Bowl LVII, see section Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236.

22 January 2023 has numerology of 66, denoting Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

(1) + (22) + (20) + (23) = 66

Lunar = 66 English Ordinal
Rabbit = 660 Reverse English Sumerian

As noted above, the 229th verse of Revelation reveals the number of the Beast to be 666. This verse begins with, 'Here is wisdom.'

Here is wisdom = 66 Full Reduction

Number of the Beast = 66 Full Reduction
Number of a man = 66 Reverse Reduction

The first Great American Eclipse in 2017 also has 66 numerology.

(8) + (21) + (20) + (17) = 66

Measuring from this eclipse to Lunar New Year (including the end date, i.e. a span):

21 August 2017 to 22 January 2023 = 283 weeks

Six hundred and sixty six = 2083 Latin
The Moon = 283 Latin
Magic = 283 Fibonacci

The Lunar New Year commences with Brown Lunation #1238 where 238 is an anagram of 283.

The Moon is said to be an average of 238,000 miles from Earth.

Six hundred sixty six = 2038 Latin

The word Beast has gematria of 198 in this same Latin cipher.

Beast = 198 Latin

This matches the duration from the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 22 January 2023 = 1980 days

Consider also:

Six hundred sixty six = 211 Reverse Ordinal

211 is the 47th prime.

Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction

The Beast is first described in Revelation 4:7. This entire verse yields gematria of 471.

And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle = 471 Full Reduction

Lunar = 471 English Extended
Revelation = 471 Satanic

Recall, the Beast(s) as described in Revelation 4:7 forms the Cross of Time per the Zodiac. For more information on deciphering this verse, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Signs and wonders

The Bible speaks often of great signs and wonders in the heavens prior to the return of Christ and after. From the New Testament, recall the following three examples:

Matthew 24:24

For false christs and false prophets will arise and perform great signs and wonders, so as to lead astray, if possible, even the elect.

And these similar verses from Mark and John:

Mark 13:22

For false christs and false prophets will arise and perform signs and wonders, to lead astray, if possible, the elect.

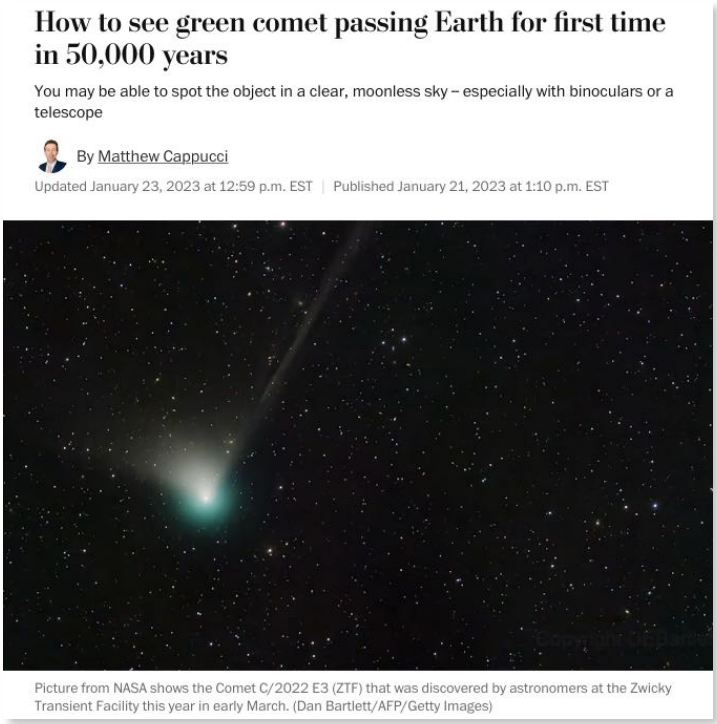
John 4:48

So Jesus said to him, 'Unless you see signs and wonders you will not believe.'

Marking the beginning of the Year of the Rabbit two such significant signs are reported to have appeared above Earth. Recall, the rabbit is a symbol of fertility and new life. As such, it symbolises the dawn of a new period of Time, a New Age, and so it is fitting people would witness signs and wonders in order to punctuate this period, providing something supernatural for them to believe in.

Prior to the dawn of the Lunar New Year, news agencies reported a rare green comet (discovered in Spring of 2022) would soon be visible as it makes its closest approach to Earth.

https://www.washingtonpost.com/weather/2023/01/21/new-comet-space-sky-solar-system/



How to see green comet passing Earth for first time in 50,000 years

You may be able to spot the object in a clear, moonless sky – especially with binoculars or a telescope

By Matthew Cappucci

Updated January 23, 2023 at 12:59 p.m. EST | Published January 21, 2023 at 1:10 p.m. EST

Picture from NASA shows the Comet C/2022 E3 (ZTF) that was discovered by astronomers at the Zwicky Transient Facility this year in early March. (Dan Bartlett/AFP/Getty Images)

Headline from the Washington Post

The article was published on 21 January, written 1/21.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

From the article:

Fifty-thousand years ago, the Sahara Desert was wet and fertile. The Stone Age in Africa was just beginning, and the world's first sewing needle was invented. It was also the most recent time that Comet C/2022 E3 (ZTF) swung past Earth.

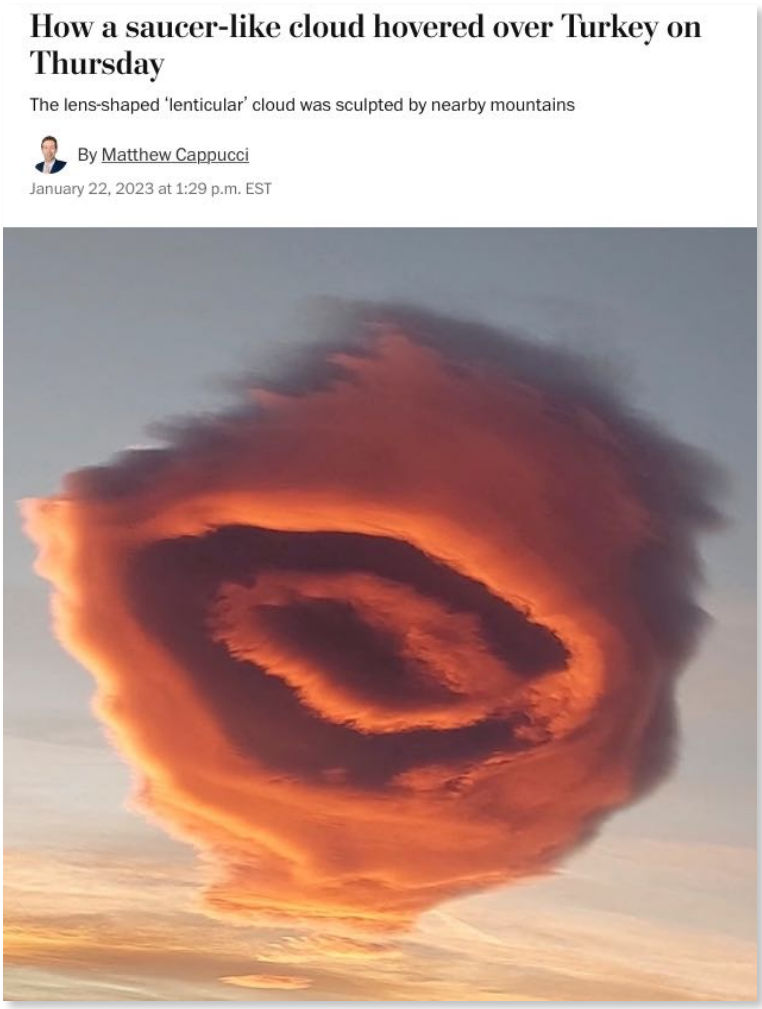
The long-forgotten comet has recently returned to Earth's night skies, appearing as a faint eraser-smudge that some have even spotted with the naked eye in the darkest areas. Catching a glimpse of it won't be easy, but considering it's your last (and first) shot, it may be worth a try.

Experts point to Feb. 1 or 2, which is when the comet will make its closest pass to Earth, as the most opportune time but — with binoculars or a telescope — you can spot it starting now provided you have clear skies.

A comet is a phallic symbol that carries the cosmic seed of life (panspermia / star dust) which it spreads about the celestial waters of space. Green denotes death (rotting / decay) that fertilises the soil and brings forth life (Spring / new growth).

Commensurately, in Turkey, it was reported that an unusual cloud formation had appeared with reports stating it is not a UFO. To most eyes, the cloud clearly resembles female genitalia.

https://www.washingtonpost.com/weather/2023/01/22/turkey-lenticular-cloud-saucer-bursa/


How a saucer-like cloud hovered over Turkey on Thursday

The lens-shaped 'lenticular' cloud was sculpted by nearby mountains

By Matthew Cappucci

January 22, 2023 at 1:29 p.m. EST

Headline from the Washington Post

Of course, when received as a symbol many will view this cloud as depicting the mandorla in which Christ is often found in religious iconography.

The external appearance of the female birth canal and mandorla reflect the Vesica Piscis formed during an eclipse.

Christ in Majesty shown within a mandorla shape in a medieval illuminated manuscript.

Mandorla image from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mandorla

Fore more on the mandorla, see sections Salmon spawning a New Age and Football - An asteroid game and Pisces and duality. Also search for **Vesica Piscis** for notes throughout.

From the article:

As a round, orange-tinted cloud hovered Thursday over Bursa, Turkey, it might have looked like a flying saucer was about to land. But it was just a lenticular cloud — not uncommon in the vicinity of tall mountains.

Bursa — where the cloud was seen — is about 50 miles south of Istanbul, across the Sea of Marmara. It's home to about 2 million people.

The symbol of female fertility is photographed in the air, thus indicating Aquarius, the New Precessional Age. That it is of a warm colour indicates the opening is ready to accept the male phallus and so procreate.

Together, these two signs and wonders indicate the conception of a New Era whereby the seed arrives from space and impregnates the atmosphere / air of the Earth, thus seeding new life, just as is believed to have occurred in antiquity. That the cloud is said to have appeared in Turkey is a reference to Christmas and the celebration of the birth of Christ (Pisces) when turkey is enjoyed as the centrepiece of the supper. The UFO reference is (primarily) to alert readers to connect this story to that of the green comet whilst also (secondarily) reminding us that we are each born of the universal whole and that we each reflect the entirety of the universe within us.

The green comet is reported to be closest to Earth on 2 February, the 33rd day of the year.

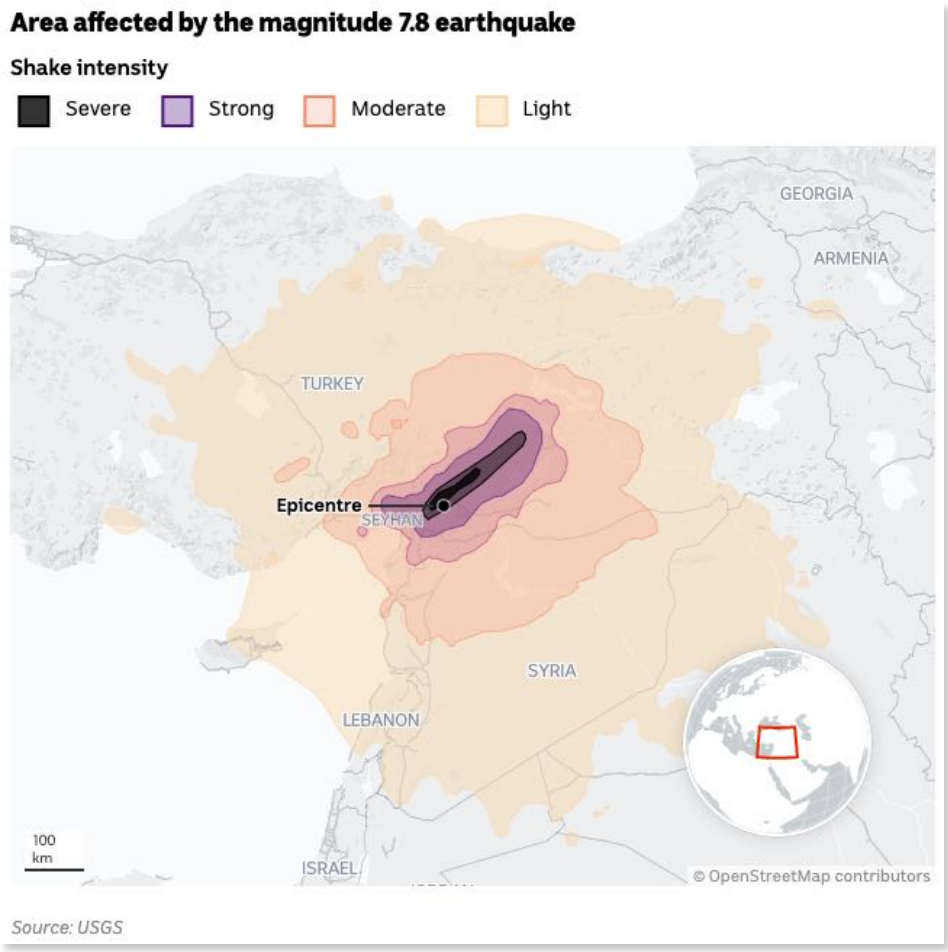
Mandorla = 33 Full Reduction

Green = 137 Latin
Green comet = 137 KFW Kabbalah

The 33rd prime is 137.

It was reported that large two earthquakes struck Turkey and Syria on 6 February 2023. The following report, by the ABC, included a graphic of the earthquake that represented the female birth canal, thus connecting to the mandorla just discussed. Ergo, the birth of a New Age realised through natural disaster, a metaphoric tearing of mother earth just as a woman tears during childbirth.

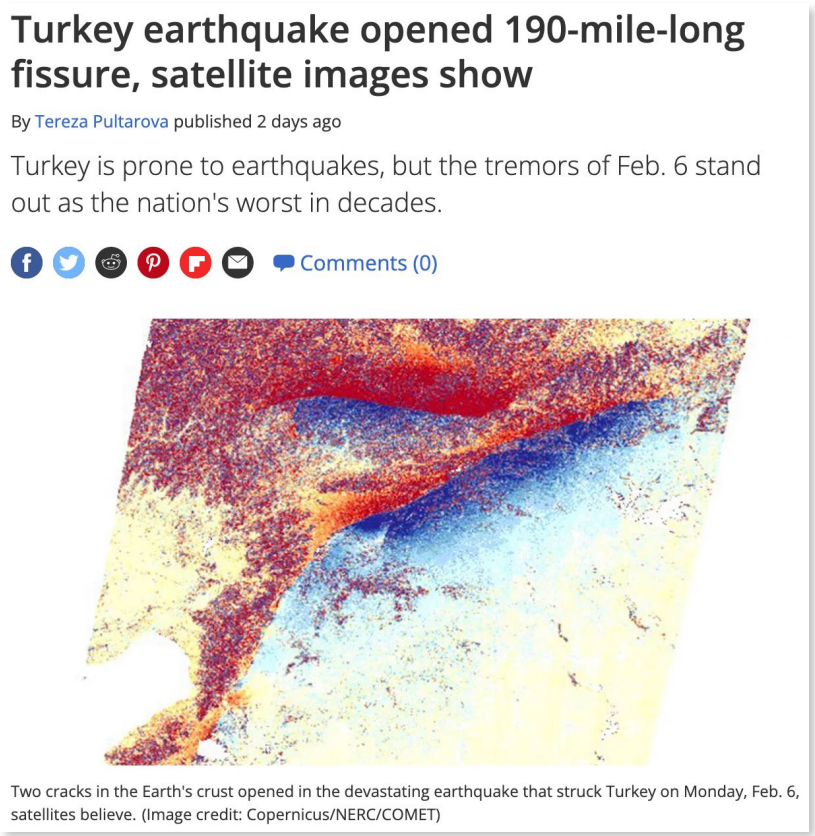
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-07/mapping-the-scale-of-destruction-turkiye-syria-earthquakes/101940340



Epicentre of the first of two large earthquakes
Image from the ABC

The earthquakes were said to have created two massive fissures / tears in the earth.

https://www.space.com/turkey-earthquake-satellite-images-200-mile-rupture



Headline image from the space.com article

Such ruptures appear commonly after powerful earthquakes, professor Tim Wright, who leads the COMET team, told Space.com in an email. These two fissures, however, are unusually long, a testament to the enormous amount of energy the earthquakes unleashed.

'The bigger the earthquake, the bigger the fault and the more it slips,' Wright wrote. 'This earthquake fault is one of the longest on record on the continents. Also very unusual to have two such large earthquakes happening within a few hours of each other.'

Note the team investigating the earthquake from space is designated COMET.

For more on panspermia, see sections Coronavirus and human evolution and Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020. Also search for **panspermia** for notes throughout this inquiry.

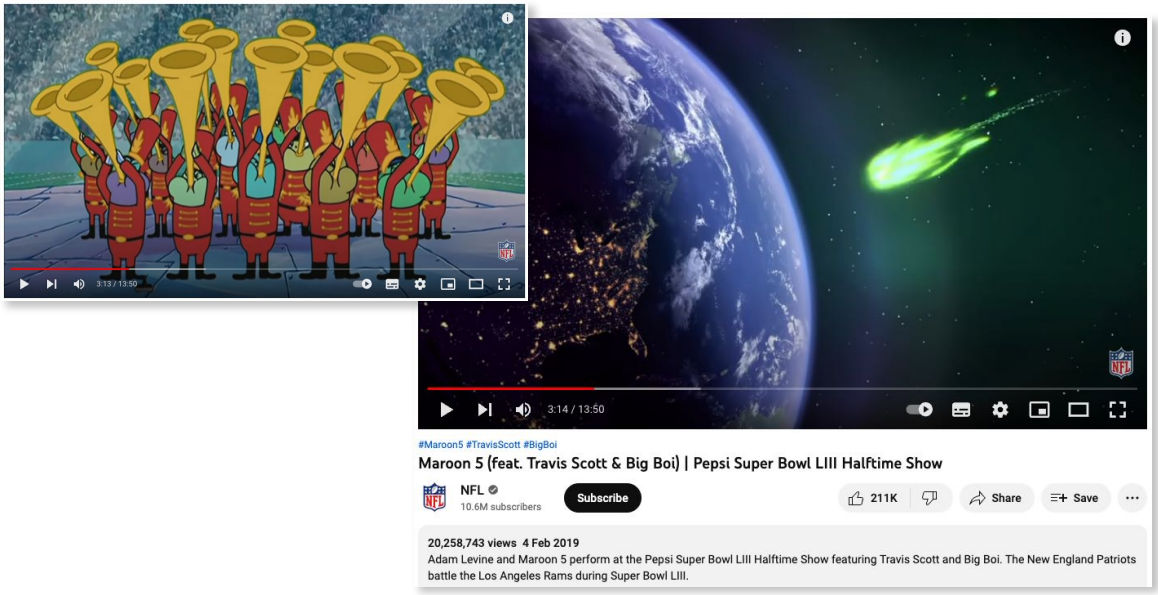
For more on comets, see section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

For more on the Turkey and Syria earthquake, see section The super computer game.

Are these signs and wonders real or a magic trick designed to deceive? Let your intuition guide you. Regardless, we must remember it is the symbolism which carries the true intent and message of the story that is unfolding.

Super Bowl LIII Green Comet

During the halftime show of Super Bowl LIII (3 February 2019), a green comet was depicted streaking toward earth and striking the football stadium.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zIwkhEqVq4s

The visual of the comet was preceded by animated trumpeters blasting three times, signalling the Third Trumpet of Revelation heralding the falling star, Wormwood.

Fore more on the connection of football to the Wormwood riddle, see section Football - An asteroid game.

We might view the green comet as being a reference to the DC Comics superhero, Green Lantern / Alan Scott, whom, in the original 1940's Golden Age storyline, received his powers from a green meteorite, known as the Starheart, that fell, flaming to Earth landing in China. The meteorite was subsequently shaped into a lantern with a green flame, the discovery of which two thousand years later led to Scott gaining his powers.

See https://dc.fandom.com/wiki/Starheart

In contemporary DC mythology, Hal Jordan became Green Lantern (circa 1959) when an alien crashed on Earth, giving him his power ring. Notably, per the DC storylines, Jordan has a birthday of 20 February thus signalling his role on the cusp of the Precessional Age (note the mention of two thousand years in relation to Alan Scott above).

Consider, Bruce Wayne / Batman was born on 19 February (also the Pisces Aquarius cusp) and fights the manufactured fear in Gotham City with his own brand of fear. We must understand fear is used to control the will (choices) of the populace and so Batman endeavours to turn this modus operandi against the evil forces, thus walking the line of evil himself. Conversely, Green Lantern knows that willpower is stronger than fear. In fact, the ring / green lantern chose him because he has demonstrated an ability to conquer fear through willpower alone.

The 2011 film, Green Lantern, was released on 17 June 2011, being 118 days after character Hal Jordan's 20 February birthday, thus connecting the mythology to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

20 February 2011 to 17 June 2011 = 118 days

Eclipse comet 8 April 2024

Most significantly, at the Time of the second Great American Eclipse, 8 April 2024, a comet will share the sky, ergo a great celestial wonder. A comet is akin to a Dragon and so this comet purportedly arrives in the Year of the Dragon.

https://www.astronomy.com/observing/a-comet-will-be-visible-during-the-2024-total-solar-eclipse/

A comet will be visible during the 2024 total solar eclipse

It's not often a bright comet is near the Sun during a total solar eclipse. On April 8, 2024, catch Comet 12P/Pons-Brooks' visit to the solar system.

By Alison Klesman | Published: April 8, 2023

Headline from astronomy.com

On April 8, 2024, all eyes will be on the eclipsed Sun during totality. After all, it's the main attraction.

But as the Sun is blotted out, darkness will fall during the day, rendering more than just the solar corona visible in the sky. Stars and planets will appear, lighting up amid the false twilight that occurs during a total eclipse. Several of the brightest stars and planets will come into view - and one special visitor: Comet 12P/Pons-Brooks.

Image from article depicting view from within the path of totality in Southern Texas, USA

For more on 12P/Pons-Brook see subsection **Basketball and football defend Tasmania** at section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Taken trilogy

This section began with a deciphering of three Tasmanian stories regarding the Furneaux Group of islands that speak to the end of one era and the beginning of another, i.e. the period of Revelation per the Bible.

The film series, *Taken* (2008, 2012, 2014) starring Liam Neeson, is a trilogy that ends with a Revelation themed storyline in the third instalment, *Taken 3*.

Neeson's character endeavours to locate the killer responsible for his ex-wife's death and so unravel a larger plot.

The antagonist of the film is presented per the duality of two characters, the ex-wife's current husband and a Russian crime boss and so provides the intrigue of the story; who is the real master criminal?

Neeson tracks down the head of the Russian mob, a god-like figure in a tower. Upon killing him it is revealed the true mastermind is the ex-wife's current husband, Stuart St. John.

Via his name and mode we can determine St. John is a King Charles figure dating back to the dawn of The Game. The name Stuart denotes the House of Stuart monarchy and St. John speaks to the author of the Book of Revelation, St. John the Divine. Indeed, St. John lives in a house that evokes a Scottish hunting lodge or castle and is played by Scottish actor, Dougray Scott. Per the *Taken 3* storyline, St. John has crafted (written / scripted) tests and trials which Neeson must make choices in response to, thus casting Neeson's character as a Christ figure. It is revealed that St. John orchestrated the division between the Russians and the other characters, thus playing them off one another.

Frames from Taken 3 *(2014)*

Notably, a key scene in the film indicates the Year of the Rabbit. In a store, the Russian mobsters are purchasing supplies. One of the men tells a joke (a riddle) to the store attendant, 'You know if you stand in a field with a box of matches you can have hundreds of rabbits in seconds.' He pulls a

single match out of the box as an antenna and holds the box to his mouth, 'Come in all rabbits. Come in all rabbits.' This metaphor indicates a Russian / Chinese relationship crafting a catalyst that holds a riddle of Time. That the rabbits are called to a field indicates seasons (Time) wherein a New Age is being seeded and birthed in the Spring field by the hand of man.

Rabbits breed prolifically and so spread quickly. The matches denote the spread of light / fire / Wisdom as one small spark can grow to become a large fire. The match is the male principle and the box is the female and both must come together to create the spark; i.e. by quickly rubbing the match on the box (consider how the match and box metaphor relate to the earlier comet and cloud metaphor).

The match riddle scene cuts to a gangster at refrigerator number 6 filled with Corona Extra. 6 is base number of Time.

Here we have signalled a rounding up of Chinese (rabbits) connected to the release (door opening) of Corona Extra, i.e. the heightened (extra) Corona event that follows the pandemic of 2020 - 2022. This does not necessarily imply a greater or enhanced virus event, but rather another solar (corona / fire / spark / Wisdom) catalyst to take place during the Year of the Rabbit.

Consider the Corona is the flaring atmosphere of the Sun, here being cooled by a fridge, ergo an error with the warmth of the Sun. The rabbit riddle centres around a communication device (a radio). Thus, the broader riddle intimates something akin to a communications problem on Earth as a result of an error with the Sun. Such a notion is explored throughout this inquiry.

See section Time, electricity and man stand still.

The notion of a greater ‘Corona’ event to follow the Coronavirus pandemic is explored in section Salmon spawning a New Age.

The Chinese magic show

In contemplating the role of China in the global stage show that is The Game, we must look to the news the west receives of this great eastern populace.

We have already discussed how China plays the role of the negative catalyst (see subsections **Tasmanian triptych** and **Cataclysmic birth triptych** in section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega) and understand its connection to the duality of the Moon per the scripting of the magic show in which we live. Thusly, we can appreciate how news emanating from China is later (usually shortly after publication / dissemination) played out in the west.

For example, news of the Coronavirus first began in China as did news of the repression of the Chinese public per harsh lockdowns and overbearing government. The west learns of intrusive government surveillance of the Chinese people and the overreach into their personal lives by way of limiting their freedom should they not conform, pay fines, adhere to the governmental status quo etc. For people whom believe the virus is real there are stories of the Chinese people being unable to get hold of antigen tests to confirm illness, nor ability to secure proper medical attention. Ongoing Covid-related illness is said to be rife amongst the Chinese. Subsequently we hear of the Chinese government dropping all Covid response measures and recklessly opening their borders just as their case numbers climb exponentially (in the weeks leading up to the Year of the Rabbit). Then the west learns the Chinese are likely fabricating or manipulating their official statistics to cover up a larger problem. And so, so much more.

All these set pieces within The Game were / are echoed in the west, albeit in a manner that is painted to be not as dire as the situation in China with its overwhelming population. In many ways, the news media were seeding the thought in the minds of those receiving their stories that we should be thankful our democratic governments' measures aren't as strict or oppressive or as inhumane or amoral. In this way, the news media succeeds in performing two core functions. 1) They highlight the situation in China as being real and overwhelming, and 2) We in the west should apply similar measures yet on a smaller scale commensurate with our population and moral / ethical base. The micro reflects the macro as does the inferior reflect the superior.

Recall, the role of the magician is to influence our will (free will / choice) via psychological conditioning. He controls all facets of the show, the stage, the audience and so on. Only those who recognise the bigger picture and step away from magic show that is The Game can recognise the illusion for what it is.

In considering the bigger picture we must look to what might be an overreaching set piece within the show. As this inquiry investigates, humanity is transitioning to a New World Age; a spiritual evolution that is esoterically bound to the metaphor of the transition of the Precessional Age. The history we are taught via science (dinosaur extinction and rise of man) and myth (Biblical and celestial tales per Rome, Greece etc.) describes great struggles of man and nature at the cusp of an Age. Indeed, forces of nature reign supreme and great cataclysms usher man toward making difficult choices from which he evolves.

Today, climate change is said to be a global phenomenon brought about by man which will cause increasing adverse events on a grand scale, thus echoing those tales of science and myth. That man is able to affect the natural balance to such a degree is only possible because we are told the human population has reached an unsustainable level. The home of the largest population of all is said to be China. Indeed, if one considers the numbers of Chinese residing about the globe we might agree that the statistics are correct, if not under representative. We are told man has to change his approach to living on planet Earth by way of modifying his mode of living (materialism) and so find renewed harmony with nature. Ironically, China is the largest producer of the materialism consumed by the Earth (again, emanating from China). One can readily surmise that a reduction in population would mean a positive step toward cleaning up the mess man has made of

the planet, should we believe the situation is as the media and science describes. Indeed, many in conspiracy fuelled truth-seeking circles believe that population reduction is a real and secret goal of a global cabal commonly described as being formed from the World Health Organisation, the World Economic Forum, the Bilderberg Group, Davos, big business, world governments, big pharma and so on. The extant belief is that these groups, in concert, are working to reduce the world population and aim to do so quickly.

With this in mind consider the following story from the ABC, published on 21 January 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-21/chinas-population-is-inexorably-shrinking-planet-population-turn/101873032

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

China's National Bureau of Statistics has confirmed what researchers such as myself have long suspected — that 2022 was the year China's population turned down, the first time that has happened since the great famine brought on by Chinese leader Mao Zedong in 1959-1961.

Unlike the famine, whose effects were temporary, and followed by steady population growth, this downturn will be long-lasting, even if it is followed by a temporary rebound in births, bringing forward the day the world's population peaks and starts to shrink.

The article suggests the decline - described scientifically via the Chinese National Bureau of Statistics - was underway prior to the devastation of the Coronavirus pandemic.

Births declining even before COVID

In part, the slide is because three years of strict COVID restrictions reduced both the marriage rate and the willingness of young families to have children.

But mainly the slide is because, even before the restrictions, Chinese women were becoming reluctant to have children and resistant to incentives to get them to have more introduced after the end of the one-child policy in 2016.

What is being foreshadowed here is a population decline in the west. Exoterically, one might say this falls in line with the agenda of the global cabal and their nefarious plot as described above, however, esoterically, this story is describing the great magic trick to come.

The magician's staple trick is to make something disappear. Be it his assistant behind a curtain or a scarf placed into a hat. We are all familiar with these small scale tricks and even those performed on a larger scale such as David Copperfield making the Statue of Liberty disappear. Esotercially, we have seen the same trick performed within the news / history of the world. Consider, the mass shooting deaths in the USA and elsewhere, or the thousands said to have been killed in the 9/11 masque, or even the 6 million Jews recorded to have been exterminated in World War II.

And so we might appreciate how such an illusion can be scaled up to a much larger event.

Recall, the magician conditions the minds of his audience so as to influence will. The statistics we hear on a daily basis are just such a form of conditioning. From Covid cases, to vaccination rates, to voter turnout, to national population, to government spending and so on, we are given statistics in order to shape our will and response. We receive these numbers as being foundational and accurate. Again, in looking to a bigger canvas, we must consider the picture painted of the global population and all that emanates from that numerical basis, namely the supposedly overwhelming harm of man on his environment.

We will note this news of China's declining population comes at the beginning of the Year of the Rabbit. The rabbit, a prolific breeder, is the magician's key companion on stage, pulled out of his hat, seemingly formed from the scarves that vanished. The rabbit itself is then made to vanish within a box. The notion of a rabbit being materialised and dematerialised speaks to the prolific reproduction rates of the Chinese about the globe, which numbers (per this ABC story) now suggest, is not as prolific as it once was. As we have seen, this reduction in the Chinese population heralds news of a reduction of the population in the west as a set piece played out within The Game. The connotation of the reduction of rabbits speaks to the way in which rabbit populations are typically controlled; via virus introduced by farmers which quickly spreads about a population through fleas. We can readily find connections of this population management technique with the Covid virus and vaccination response, thus providing a clue as to the myth soon to unfold.

China is again being used to signal the playbook of The Game in the west. As we have learned, all is governed by The Code as overseen by The Family. The intention of The Family isn't to remove the population for their own evil gain (as is believed to be the intent of the Cabal of extant myth) but rather to give humanity a chance to evolve to a higher spiritual plane by way of providing catalysts for choice in the form of trials and tests as is delivered by the news media. This is the purpose of The Game.

For more on magic, see section Magic on the world stage.

Scaring the herd - Fear the catalyst

As we have learned, negative catalysts are manufactured in order to test the will of the populace. The manufactured negativity elicits a fear response, thus conditioning the populace to make choices in response. Only those whom break out of the cycle, eschew fear and exercising a greater willpower, will realise greater evolution.

Consider how, in recent Time, smartphones have become commonplace with all manner of apps designed to make life easier and more interesting and so monopolising a large portion of each users day.

On 3 August 2023 it was reported by the ABC that Tasmania was the first state in Australia to trial a new smartphone app that herded dairy cows so that farmers no longer had to wake early and manually round up the herd for milking in the wee hours.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/rural/2023-08-03/virtual-fences-cow-collars-tasmanian-dairy-farms/102675546

The method of control is known as ‘virtual fencing’.

From the article:

What is virtual fencing?

Virtual fencing is a system that uses smart collars to herd and monitor cattle.

Each animal is given an electric collar that emits sound and vibration cues to tell them where to go, and then zaps them if they ignore the cue.

Controlled by a smartphone app, it gives dairy farmers the ability to remotely move their cows to the milking shed, set up temporary paddocks and monitor cow health — all without setting a foot outside.

The story is a not-so-veiled metaphor for controlling / herding people in the same manner. The farmer uses an app to create the fear of pain within the herd in the same manner - inversely - a phone app creates fear within the human populace. Consider how apps alert humans to missing people, spread of viruses, lockdowns, extreme weather events, solar radiation and so on. The alert warrants action - a choice - on behalf of the phone user. Even if the app doesn’t explicitly direct the user to perform a specific action, simply receiving the alert will instigate a response (choice) from the user in much the same way the magician sets up an illusion by tricking the audience into thinking they have made a choice of free will, when, in fact, the magician triggered the response.

What is not discussed in the article is the anomaly; the rogue cow whom doesn’t respond as expected to the fear of the electric collar. Cows, like humans, will largely follow the herd, however, every so often one will break free. This individual has thusly experienced an evolutionary advance and has, in fact, become the very of the purpose of The Game.

We must note this story takes place in North-West Tasmania, a small island that is fenced by ocean, i.e. where the populace are already contained / constrained by a ‘virtual fence.’ Ocean = chaos / fear.

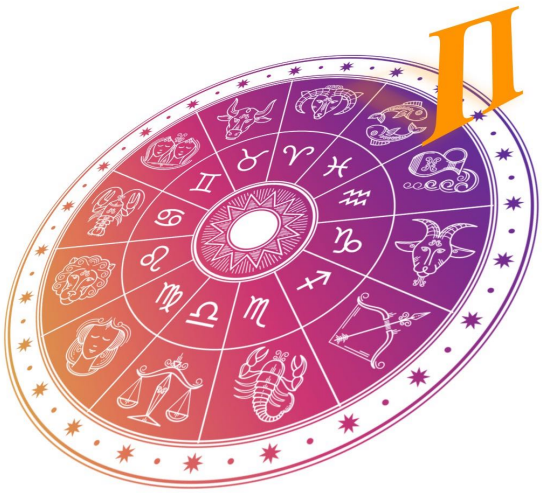
Tasmania is the metaphorical heart of the Earth. To shock the heart is to provide a catalyst that may awaken the seat of intuition (intuition / Spirit resides in the heart). Ergo, a shocking catalyst in Tasmania aims to test the will of Earth.

Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022

In the section, Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger, we learned of the USA astrological Pluto Return that coincided with the first month of the Chinese Lunar New Year / Year of the Tiger between 20 & 22 February 2022, the second and third of three dates in February 2022 that herald the Master Builder Number, 22, along wth 2 February.

Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
February second = 222 Reverse Ordinal
February twentieth = 220 English Ordinal

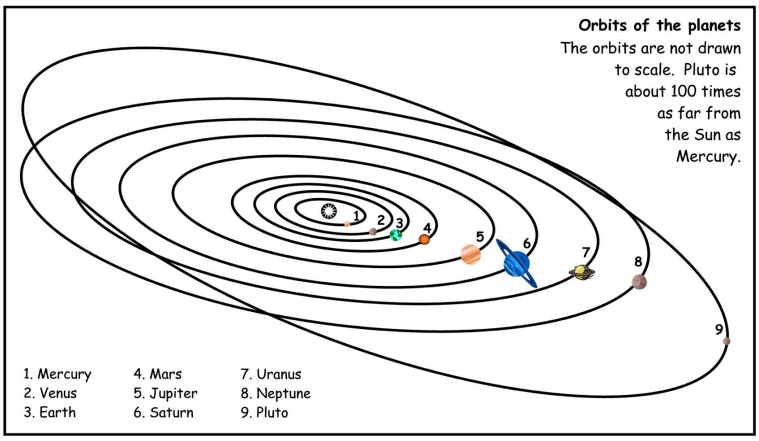
The Pluto Return occurred during the purported Omicron wave of the Coronavirus pandemic. Omicron is the letter that precedes Pi in the Greek alphabet. Omicron (O) visually depicts the circle of Time (Zodiac), whilst Pi (π) mathematically describes the circle.



Pi as a doorway in the wall between Pisces and Aquarius on the circle of Time

Pi (written Π and π) stands as a riddle between Ages and serves as a gate or doorway for those able to solve it (esoteric understanding). For those unable to solve the problem, the wall presents a difficult and painful barrier that must be broken through (for those with an exoteric understanding).

We will recognise Pluto is the most distant of the planets that orbits our Sun, thus describing a circle which is completed between 20 & 22 February 2022, having taken ~246 years to do so.



Orbit of Pluto bounds all others

The orbit of Pluto, ruler of the Underworld, circumscribes all others within it, including the Sun. Just as Pluto began its circle / cycle in 1776 with the founding of the New World, in February 2022 it ends one complete cycle and begins another to mark the New World Age. This date falls in Astrological Pisces, the final sign of the Zodiac thus representing an end and beginning at the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

As we have just learned, Pi stands as a door in the wall between the rooms / houses of Pisces and Aquarius at 20 February. Consider the Australian Federal Government, whom closed the Australian borders (the door) to international tourism (inbound and outbound) announced 20 February 2022 will be the last day of border closure, with international travel again being able to take place from 21 February 2022. See more at subsection **20 February 2022** later in this section.

Let us consider each of the Master Builder dates in February 2022 in turn.

2 February 2022

2 February is the 33rd day of the year, denoting the Master Teacher number.

Pluto = 33 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
February second = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

The Biblical Master Teacher of the departing Age of Pisces is Christ, who is said to have died at age 33.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Pluto = 77 Reverse Francis Bacon
Book of Revelation = 77 Full Reduction

Christ's story ends (and thus begins anew) in the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation, describing the end of the material Age of Pisces and the spiritual beginning of Aquarius.

Pluto = 660 English Extended
February second = 66 Full Reduction
Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction

Pluto's circle / cycle is mathematically described with Pi.

Pluto = 51 Reverse Ordinal
Pi = 51 Francis Bacon
Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

The 51st day of the year is 20 February (2/20), thus denoting another Master Builder Number and the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius. 20 February is the day of the Moon representing the Pi / pie in the sky (314 days remain in the year).

Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
February twentieth = 220 English Ordinal

2 February 2022 saw key news seeded into the public consciousness.

On 2 February 2022 the ABC reported Earth has a second Trojan asteroid leading ahead of its orbit.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-02-02/second-trojan-asteroid-confirmed-in-earth-orbit/100787264

SCIENCE

Confirmed! Earth has a second Trojan asteroid lurking in its orbit

ABC Science / By Genelle Weule

Posted Wed 2 Feb 2022 at 5:00am, updated Wed 2 Feb 2022 at 7:48am

Headline from the ABC

The first trojan asteroid was reported here:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2011-07-28/trojan-asteroid-discovered-in-earth-orbit/2814204

2 February is the 33rd day of the year.

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses the falling star, Wormwood, that turns 33% of the waters bitter.

In classical Greek mythology, the Trojan War stands as the greatest of all. The war began with an argument over a golden apple between the goddesses Hera, Athena and Aphrodite. The most memorable element of the story is that of the Trojan Horse. Odysseus devised a plan to build a giant hollow wooden horse in which soldiers could hide and then trick the gatekeepers of Troy into thinking it was a divine gift. The Horse was allowed to enter the gates of Troy and the soldiers concealed inside began their attack.

https://www.greekmythology.com/Myths/The_Myths/Trojan_War/trojan_war.html

Thus, a Trojan asteroid carries with it the memory of the Greek tale, thereby suggesting such an asteroid conceals a greater attack. Here, the Trojan asteroid stands at the gate of Earth, lying in its orbit as a divine gift akin to the Trojan Horse of Troy. Might it conceal an attack?

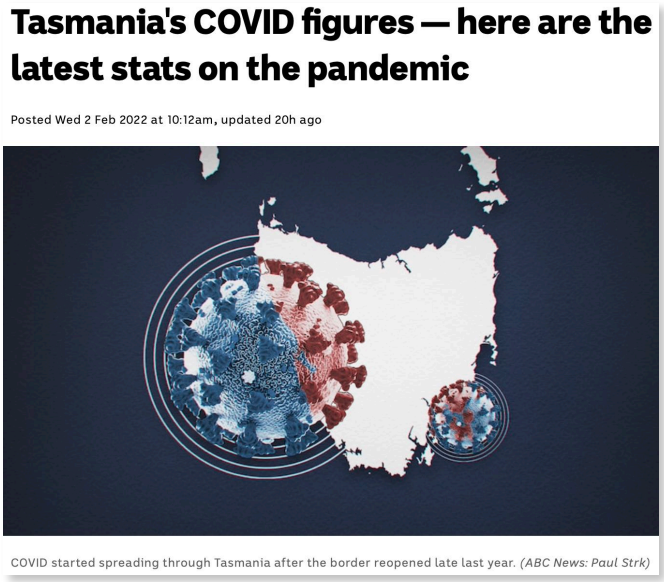
Consider that an asteroid strike on Earth (or many small attacks) would create an event akin to the resetting of Time as was seen with the story of the demise of the dinosaurs 66 million years ago.

We will note the Trojan War began over an apple. This inquiry is concerned with events occurring in the Apple Isle, Tasmania, and its connection to the Big Apple, New York City.

Trojan asteroid = 1210 Latin
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

Additionally, on 2 February 2022 it was reported, as of this date, Tasmania had recorded 666 new cases of Covid-19 in the state.



Tasmania's COVID figures — here are the latest stats on the pandemic

Posted Wed 2 Feb 2022 at 10:12am, updated 20h ago

COVID started spreading through Tasmania after the border reopened late last year. *(ABC News: Paul Strk)*

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-02/tas-covid-latest-figures/100797776

The following was captured before the values in the story were updated for the following day:

Here's the latest snapshot of COVID cases and hospitalisations in Tasmania.

There have been **666** new cases of COVID-19 recorded in the latest reporting period, a slight rise from yesterday.

Active cases in the state have dropped to **3,876**.

A total of **13** people with COVID are in hospital, but only **eight** patients are being treated specifically for coronavirus symptoms.

There are **two** people in ICU — a rise from one yesterday.

There have been **five** deaths linked to COVID since the state's borders reopened to hotspots in December last year but **no new deaths** recorded in the last reporting period.

More than **52 per cent** of people aged 5-11 have had at least one dose of a vaccine.

Tasmanians can book a vaccination on the coronavirus.tas.gov.au website.

Screenshot of the entire original article before it was updated and changed.
This article (link above) was first published on 2 February 2022 and was used to publish updated statistics each day rather than create a unique story and URL

Note the article was published on the morning of 2 February, and so a full day had yet to elapse since the figures were tallied from the day before. This preposterous element again draws our attention to the significance of the 666 value being signalled on this date.

The headline image accompanying the article (previous page) has been used in various news stories published by the ABC. For a detailed breakdown of the symbolism being signalled, see section Salmon spawning a New Age.

2 February 2022 is 13 months 18 days after approval was given by the US Food and Drug Administration for the initial Covid vaccination, which has since become mandatory.

14 December 2020 to 2 February 2022 = 13 months 18 days

It is in Revelation 13:18 the number of the Beast is revealed to be 666.

Mandatory = 666 English Sumerian
Vaccination = 666 English Sumerian

Six hundred sixty-six = 275 English Ordinal
Food and Drug Administration = 275 English Ordinal
World Health Organization = 275 English Ordinal

275 and 666 are values connecting Time.

666 hours = 27.75 days
6666 hours = 277.75 days
66666 hours = 2777.75 days
ad infinitum

14 December 2020 marked the exact mid-point of the twin Great American Eclipses that bookend the period of Revelation marking the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the New Age of Aquarius. An eclipse marks the end and beginning of a cycle and heralds creation, the building of something new per the geometry of the Vesica Piscis.

666 is the number of the Beast of Time, whose mark is a circle denoting the completion of a cycle of Time and so heralding a negative catalyst to mark the end and the beginning.

Recall, as of 2 February 2022, Pluto (ruler of the Underworld) is about to complete its circle (Pi) around the Sun which gives illumination / Wisdom to the New World.

2 February 2022 falls 19190 days after the Moon landing.

20 July 1969 to 2 February 2022 = 19190 days, or 52 years 197 days

1919 marks the Time of the Spanish Flu, a forerunner to the Coronavirus (flu) pandemic in 2020. 1919 connects to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331.

One thousand three hundred thirty-one = 1919 Latin

For more on the connection of the Coronavirus event to the eclipse of 1331 see section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

2 February 2022 falls 197 days after the anniversary of the Moon landing, thus connecting to the Metonic Cycle.

Metonic Cycle = 197 Reverse Ordinal

See section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle.

On 2 February 2022, The Hill reported that the Coronavirus pandemic lockdowns might have paved the way for climate lockdowns in the future.

https://thehill.com/opinion/finance/592011-coming-soon-climate-lockdowns

Coming soon: Climate lockdowns?

BY KRISTIN TATE, OPINION CONTRIBUTOR — 02/02/22 09:30 AM EST
THE VIEWS EXPRESSED BY CONTRIBUTORS ARE THEIR OWN AND NOT THE VIEW OF THE HILL

5,432 COMMENTS

From the article:

The past two years have been a checklist for the worst impulses of government and public sentiment. COVID allowed for supposedly temporary measures to morph into two years of 'emergency' restrictions. But what if COVID was only the opening act, and another proclaimed crisis is the main event? Implementing significant but partial restrictions, one by one, in the name of the common good can allow for encompassing government control that results in relatively little backlash. Fear over Climate Change could lead to long-term soft lockdowns, given the precedent of immense growth of government power and significant support for sweeping state actions.

This article intimates that in the same way many are able to see through the ruse of the pandemic following two years of nonsensical restrictions to see a larger agenda of overarching government control, we should also be able to see the slow boil agenda of Climate Change creeping into policy and procedure in order to test the resolve of the masses.

The Game serves as a test for humanity so that man might seize his own destiny. For man to evolve, he must take back control of his life from the hands of those he has given the reigns through apathy.

In November 2020, the Red Cross proclaimed that Climate Change is a bigger threat than COVID and should be confronted with 'the same urgency.' Bill Gates recently demanded dramatic measures to prevent Climate Change, claiming it will be worse than the pandemic. Despite millions of people having died from COVID, former governor of the Bank of England Mark Carney last year predicted that climate deaths will dwarf those of the pandemic. Lockdowns, which significantly reduced carbon emissions during 2020, could be the solution. After all, the EU's climate service gloated, the first COVID lockdown may have saved 800 lives.

See section From fires to floods - Pandemic bookends.
For an example of climate lockdowns, see section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

The sentiment of the above news story is reflected in the following article published by the ABC on 1 July 2022. This story falls at the beginning of lunation #1231, the 202nd prime. Lunation #1231 sees a quarter (duality) Moon on the 202nd day of the year, 21 July.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-07-01/climate-change-emissions-during-covid-needed-every-year/101192612

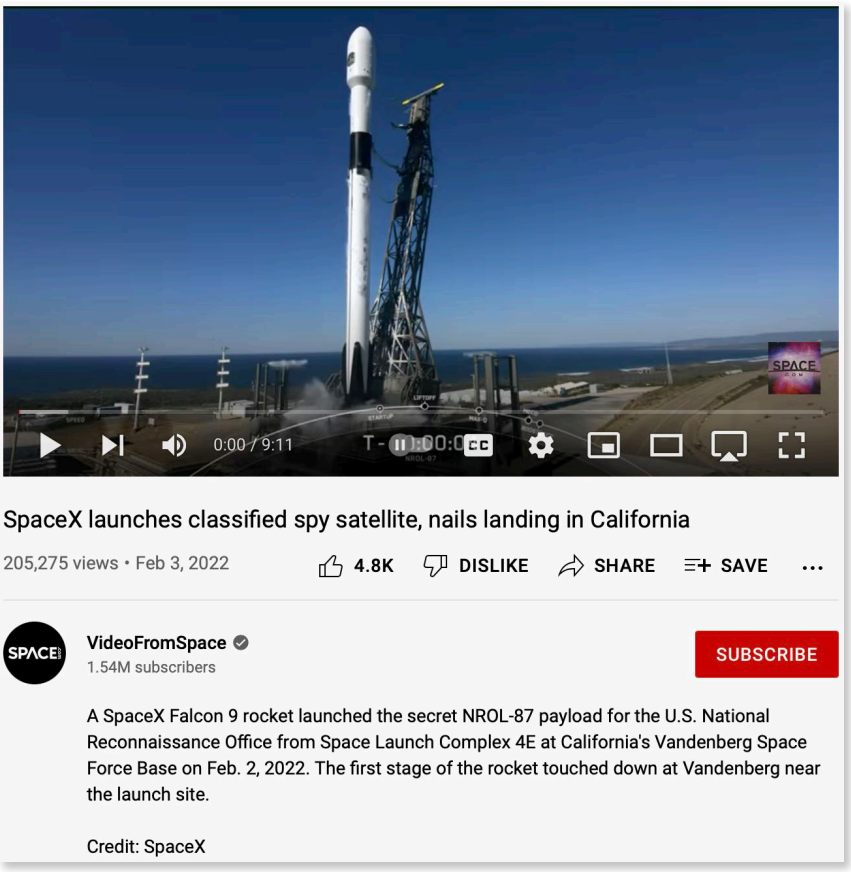
To keep climate change within limits that we can reasonably adapt to, the world needs to cut emissions at nearly the same rate it did during the peak of the global COVID-19 pandemic, scientists say.

Between 2019 and 2020, global carbon dioxide emissions experienced the largest single year-on-year decline ever recorded — 6.3 per cent — dwarfing dips during both the global financial crisis of 2008, and the estimated decline following the end of World War II.

If we could continue that trend every year, we'd be able to limit warming to around 1.5 degrees Celsius, according to the international team of scientists

The initial wave of COVID-19 in the first half of 2020, which resulted in broad 'stay-at-home orders, closure of factories, collapse of air traffic and perturbations of supply chains', saw the greatest drop in CO2 production compared to the equivalent period in 2019.

On 2 February 2022, SpaceX is said to have launched a US spy satellite into orbit.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9woQsVk1CEg

Note the offical video record of the launch (above) runs for exactly 9 minutes 11 seconds thus indicating the key date of 9/11 on the first Master Builder date of February 2022.

9/11 was the date of the events that prompted the introduction of widespread surveillance of the global populace. 2 February 2022 falls 1210 weeks after the release of the film, *Enemy of the State* (1998) that foreshadows the coming surveillance state in the period of Revelation.

The character Thomas Reynolds, head of the NSA, who is wanting greater surveillance capabilities is revealed to be born on 11 September, indicating the birth date of contemporary surveillance in the public consciousness.

> 20 November 1998 to 2 February 2022 = 1210 weeks
>
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal, 119 Latin
> *Spy* = 119 Franc Baconis

Consider the connection to an event, a catalyst, to mark the End of the World Age per The Game:

> *Spy satellite* = 163 English Ordinal
>
> *End of Time* = 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *End of the World* = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

As we discussed above, lunation #1231 sees a quarter Moon on 21 July 2022. This is the date that leaves 163 days in the year.

Recall, 811 is the 141st prime.

Spying = 118 KFW Kabbalah
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Surveillance = 141 English Ordinal

We also find a correspondence via the values 45 and 54.

Spying = 45 Single Reduction 540 English Sumerian
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Search for notes on lunation **#1231** throughout this inquiry.

20 February 2022

As noted earlier in this section, 20 February represents the door between the rooms / houses of Pisces and Aquarius on the astrological Zodiac of Time.

Measuring from the first of the reverse axial pole eclipses of 2021, we find this cusp date again yields a familiar value connecting to the Revelation of Wormwood:

> 10 June 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 8 months 11 days (811)

We also find 20 February 2022 connects to the Beast of Time per 666, the 36th triangular number. Measuring from the first and second axial pole eclipses:

> 10 June 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 36 weeks
> 4 December 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 2 months 16 days (216)

216 is the product of 6x6x6.

> *Two hundred sixteen* = 141 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse calls to mind the memory of 9/11 and the ruler of Aquarius, Saturn:

> 20 February 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 2 years 1 month 19 days (119)
>
> *Saturn* = 119 Francis Bacon

911 is the 156th prime, thus connecting to the Beast of Time.

> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal

9/11 connects to 20 February:

> *September eleventh* = 220 Francis Bacon, 220 LCH Kabbalah, 202 Reverse Full Reduction EP

During the Coronavirus pandemic event, Australia's international borders (its door) was closed to both inbound and outbound regular tourist travel. On 7 February 2022, the Prime Minister, Scott Morrison, announced the final day of closed borders would be 20 February 2022 and that travel could commence through the open gates on 21 February 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-07/international-covid-borders-to-reopen-scott-morrison/100810580

International COVID-19 border closures to end, full reopening by February 21

By political reporter Georgia Hitch

Posted Mon 7 Feb 2022 at 2:36pm, updated Mon 7 Feb 2022 at 4:42pm

Headline from the ABC

We can appreciate the symbolic timing of the opening of the door, thus heralding the gateway opening to the New Age, albeit restricted and controlled by man as ruler and so against the natural order of things. Man does not rule Time, he merely seeks to understand it and so those who control the population by leveraging The Code of the Universe, seek to test the will (and destiny) of man.

That international travellers (effectively Time travellers) aren't able to freely move, serves as a test of their own understanding of the natural order. Will man yield to the rule of man per the issuances of science and safety? Or will man (re)engage his natural intuition, seek a harmony with his place in Time and so free himself from intellectual and spiritual serfdom?

From the article:

Almost two years after the government closed Australia to the world, the international border is set to reopen to those who are fully vaccinated.

Prime Minister Scott Morrison said after new medical advice, the new border rules would come into place on February 21.

'The condition is you must be double vaccinated to come to Australia,' he said.

In continuing theme of 20 February as a border between Zodiac houses, it was reported in mid-February that Russia and Ukraine had amassed troops on their shared border in order to partake in military drills that would run until 20 February 2022.

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-11/russia-starts-belarus-military-drills-amid-new-ukraine-diplomacy/100821738

From the article:

Mirroring the military exercises in Belarus, Ukraine launched its own war games on Thursday.

Like Russia's Allied Resolve drills, they will run until February 20.

The US warned war could break out between Russia and Ukraine before the end of the Beijing Winter Olympics (The Games), urging its citizens to leave the Ukraine in advance.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-12/western-nations-urge-citizens-to-leave-ukraine-fearing-invasion/100825246

From the article:

Window of invasion

Mr Blinken, visiting Australia for talks with Quad foreign ministers, told a news conference: 'We're in a window when an invasion could begin at any time, and to be clear, that includes during the Olympics.'

The Beijing Games end on February 20.

Note the reference to a window as indicating a portal / gateway in a wall such as between the Zodiac signs of Pisces and Aquarius. Note, also, the mention of Australia in the article as the US Secretary of State Antony Blinken was in Australia at the Time of the news report and the events said to be unfolding on the Russia Ukraine border.

Recall the connection of Ukraine to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11. See sections United Nations Day - 24 October 2020 and Volcanic eruption - New Zealand.

Conflict with Russia and Ukraine intimates war might spread to be global (and nuclear) in scale.

World War III = 141 English Ordinal, 156 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811, denoting Wormwood.
The 156th prime is 911, harking to the events of 9/11.

Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 119 ALW Kabbalah

The term 'ground zero', usually reserved to describe the location of a nuclear detonation, was applied to the footprint of the collapsed twin towers in New York City. Theories of conspiracy has suggested the twin towers were brought down by small nuclear weapons, thus seeding the notion of nuclear weapons being used in the west.

The threat of war, as reported in the news media, serves as a catalyst unto itself whereby it instills fear of varying degrees and types within the public.

Additionally, the notion of toxic radiation being spread by nuclear weapons heightens that fear, albeit the threat is only mythical in reality.

From the notes / links above we recall Chernobyl, Ukraine, is home to the worst nuclear disaster on record (*Chernobyl* is the Ukrainian word for mugwort / Wormwood). It is stated scientifically the site of the event will be dangerous for thousands of years, yet TV crews routinely enter the heart of the plant. Nuclear radiation is, itself, a myth designed to instil fear and so it presents a catalyst by thought alone.

For more on the reported conflict on the Russia Ukraine border (including the Chernobyl connection), see section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

Additionally, regarding 20 February 2022, it was reported to be expected that Tonga's underwater communications cable would likely not be repaired before 20 February 2022 following the supposed Pacific volcano eruption and tsunami.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-10/tonga-31-new-covid-cases-confirmed-as-omicron-variant/100821302

From the article:

Tonga Cable Limited said this week that a cable repair ship had found the broken ends of the link but damage was worse than expected, meaning it was unlikely to be fixed before February 20.

In the meantime, backup satellite links are being used but bandwidth is limited and international communications remain difficult for most Tongans.

For more on this report, see section Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

Note, in lieu of underwater cable communications being severed, the nation of Tonga is said to be reliant on satellite links, such as those put into space by SpaceX.

See https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-10/musk-helps-restore-tongan-internet-amidst-covid-outbreak/100819172

Headline from the ABC

For more on SpaceX and Starlink, see sections:

Stone of Destiny - The falling star
SpaceX Lunar Eclipse Starlink / Starling launch
Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020
Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

On 20 February 2022, the world learned the Commonwealth's Queen Elizabeth II had contracted Coronavirus and was experiencing mild cold-like symptoms.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-20/queen-elizabeth-covid-19/100846798

Headline from the ABC

Queen Elizabeth II - the world's oldest and longest-reigning monarch - is the symbolic head of The Family that rules over The Game which is drawing to an end on the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius via the Coronavirus pandemic.

The astrological cusp of Pisces and Aquarius is 20 February, written 2/20.

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal
Orthocoronavirinae = 220 English Ordinal

The Game began with the Great Plague of London under King Charles II. When Queen Elizabeth dies her son becomes King Charles III.

From the article:

The palace said on Sunday that she has been experiencing mild, cold-like symptoms and that the 95-year-old monarch expected to continue light duties at Windsor over the next week.

The Queen has had three doses of the COVID-19 vaccine.

News of the Queen contracting the virus comes at a Time of reports of elderly and older people (with existing illnesses, some in palliative care) dying and then being included in the Covid statistics as they were said to have tested positive prior to their death.

See the following examples:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-19/patient-who-had-covid-19-dies-in-tasmania/100845018

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-21/tasmania-first-covid-death-since-2020-outbreak/100772054

See also section Number games - Covid and vaccination rates.

The Queen is said have received the Coronavirus vaccine on 9 January 2021. Measuring from that date until news of her contracting Covid:

9 January 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 1 year 42 days (142)

Measuring from her last birthday:

21 April 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 9 months 30 days (930)

These two values connect to the illness she is purported to have contracted.

Coronavirus = 142 Reverse Ordinal, 930 English Sumerian

20 February 2022 is a day heralding the Master Builder Number, 22. Measuring to the Queen's next birthday:

20 February 2022 to 21 April 2022 = 2 months 2 days (22)

20 February can be written 20/2. The Sun's Corona is only visible during a Total Solar Eclipse.

Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse and to the next yields the following Master Numbers:

4 December 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 11 weeks 1 day (111)

20 February 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 111 weeks 1 day (1111)

11 is the first Master Number.

The illness of the Queen calls to mind the film *King Charles III* (2017) which depicts the aftermath of the Queen dying and the rebellion of the masses against overarching rulership and loss of freedoms, such as is being experienced per the response of governments to the Coronavirus pandemic 2022.

The USA held the annual NBA All-Star basketball game on 20 February 2022.

Significantly, the basketball game was won with a score of 163 points and player Stephen Curry set a new All-Star Game record by sinking 16 3-point shots.

Curry dazzles with 16 three-pointers as Team LeBron wins All-Star Game

By **Reuters**
February 21, 2022 — 6.10pm

Save Share

https://www.smh.com.au/sport/basketball/curry-dazzles-with-16-three-pointers-as-team-lebron-wins-all-star-game-20220221-p59yey.html

From the article:

Curry scored 50 points, set an All-Star Game record with 16 three-point baskets and earned MVP honours while helping Team LeBron record a 163-160 victory over Team Durant in Cleveland.

Dual 163 on the date 20 February speaks to the Omega Event marking the transition from Pisces to Aquarius, i.e. the End of the World Age of Pisces and The Game.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

The winning team was led by LeBron James, known by the nickname, King James. Recall, it is the King James Version of the Bible that holds The Code by which The Game is played. Here, in this basketball game, King James oversaw the play that yielded twin 163. In fact, James scored the winning shot.

The King James Bible was published in 1611 under King James I of England (VI of Scotland). James became King of England in 1603 (24 March).

Whilst this inquiry asserts The Game began in earnest under Charles II in 1666, King James I oversaw the masque of the Gunpowder Plot in 1605 in which he was reported to have been targeted for assassination. The likeness of supposed conspirator, Guy Fawkes, is used today by those aligning themselves with the Anarchy movement as well as the Anonymous cyber hacking group that supposedly rebel against rule.

Guy Fawkes is a pseudonym for the term *Man Fakes*. The contrived event of which Fawkes was said to be at the centre, continues today in kind via groups *Anarchy* and *Anonymous*, each playing their scripted roles serving to perpetuate The Game.

https://www.theguardian.com/world/2022/feb/27/anonymous-the-hacker-collective-that-has-declared-cyberwar-on-russia

Propaganda spread by the Anonymous collective of hackers.
The Family control all sides of war and war propaganda
From The Guardian *article*

22 February 2022

Two days after Queen Elizabeth II was reported to have contracted Coronavirus, it was reported that England, home of The Game, would shortly end most government-mandated Covid restrictions.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-22/england-to-drop-covid-restrictions/100848396

In England people with COVID will no longer have to self-isolate, announces Boris Johnson

By Samantha Hawley, Emily Bourke and Scott Mitchell for ABC News Daily

Posted Tue 22 Feb 2022 at 4:39am

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Despite daily COVID infections still in the tens of thousands, the UK will end almost all COVID restrictions across England.

British Prime Minister Boris Johnson announced that from Thursday this week, the country will move to a new phase of 'living with COVID'.

This will mean people infected with COVID will no longer be legally required to self-isolate and routine tracing of people's contacts will stop.

From April 1, people with COVID-19 symptoms will be encouraged simply to exercise personal responsibility in the same way as those with flu would be encouraged to be considerate of others.

This news, paired with the coming end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, heralds and end to The Game, just as the Pluto Return marks the end of the reign of the New World of the USA and the influence of Pisces.

'We're in a different world,' Mr Johnson said on Sunday [20 February 2022].

The world has transitioned to a New World Age of Aquarius, having been provided grand lessons and opportunities for evolution during the Age of Pisces. Humanity will move out of the cusp (Tribulation / transition) of the New World Age in 2024 per the second Great American Eclipse of 8 April.

On 22 February 2022, it was reported Tonga's undersea communications cable would be restored that day.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-22/tongas-internet-cable-could-be-restored-today/100846976

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Digicel Tonga said data connectivity was restored to the main island of Tongatapu and Eua this afternoon.

Prime Minister Siaosi Sovaleni told the ABC the loss of connectivity to the outside world was an 'eye opener' for Tongans who relied on the cable.

'I'm pretty happy that we are back online,' Mr Sovaleni said.

'We had some capacity via satellite but nothing compared to what we're having right now with the cable being reconnected,' he said.

And:

Earlier this month Fiji's Acting Prime Minister and Attorney-General Aiyaz Sayed-Khaiyum announced that Elon Musk's company SpaceX was in Fiji establishing a Starlink Gateway, which would provide internet connectivity through satellites, but little else is known about the work.

Recall, the gateway between Pisces and Aquarius is Pi realised as 20 February, the day (representing the Moon) that leaves 314 days in the year.

Regarding news Russia sent peacekeepers over the border into Ukraine, Australian Prime Minister Morrison, most significantly, commented on the military situation whilst visiting Tasmania.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-22/scott-morrison-russia-troops-eastern-ukraine/100850254

Headline from the ABC

Morrison arrived in Tasmania on 21 February 2022, being the first day of Australia opening its borders (its door / gate) to international tourist travel. Morrison was in Tasmania to talk-up a new multi-billion dollar defence contract that might be awarded to a Tasmanian company based in

Wynyard on the North-West Coast. The company, Elphinstone, previously won and signed a $1 billion dollar defence contract in 2021.

See the following story published by The Advocate:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7629568/coast-manufacturer-wins-55-new-jobs-hopes-of-even-bigger-contract/?cs=86

From the article:

For the Huntsman - Elphinstone's current contract - the manufacturer will complete the steel fabrication, machining and painting of the turrets and hulls at its Wynyard factory…

In connecting Russia to Tasmania, we will recall the reports of a Russian rocket seen disintegrating over North-West Tasmania on 22 May 2020 (the reflection date of 11/8).

See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

The rocket / meteoric debris was seen to follow a North-West to south-east trajectory across the sky, thus following the path of the 1728 Solar Eclipse that entered both mainland Australia and then the state of Tasmania from the North-West.

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Notably, this eclipse entered mainland Australia over the ghost town of Cossack.

Cossack refers to an ethnic people that hold great significance in the historical and cultural development of Russia and Ukraine, particularly so with reference to their militaries.

Popular image [edit]

Cossacks have long appealed to romantics as idealising freedom and resistance to external authority, and their military exploits against their enemies have contributed to this favorable image. For others, Cossacks are a symbol of repression, for their role in suppressing popular uprisings in the Russian Empire, during the Khmelnytsky Uprising of 1648–1657, and in pogroms, including those perpetrated by the Terek Cossacks during the Russian revolution and by various Cossack atamans in Ukraine in 1919, among them atamans Zeleny, Grigoriev, and Semosenko.[118]

From https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cossacks

We will note the reference number 118, which refers to the following (captured from Wikipedia):

118. ^ Heifetz, Elias (1921). *The Slaughter of the Jews in the Ukraine in 1919*. Thomas Seltzer, Inc. pp. 65–66, 139. Archived from the original on 2013-11-12. Retrieved 2014-02-22.

Consider, the year 1919 is known for the Spanish Flu pandemic. In 2020 the world experienced the beginning of the Coronavirus (novel flu) pandemic. People whom have not taken the vaccination are treated not unlike the historical reports of Jews in Germany during World War II, being unable to fully take part in society and so demonised by the state.

1919 was significant, also, for two Solar Eclipses of extraordinary length.

See section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

2020 saw the 14 December eclipse that marked the exact mid-point of the period of Tribulation bookended by the twin Great American Eclipses. This date marked the (emergency) approval of the first Coronavirus vaccination.

Contemporary theories the vaccination is an attempt to reduce global population abound.

Recall, the holocaust of the Jews is but a myth (per The Game) that serves as an allegory (catalyst for choice). So, too, is the myth surrounding the Coronavirus vaccination.

Thus, we can appreciate the mixed metaphor being presented.

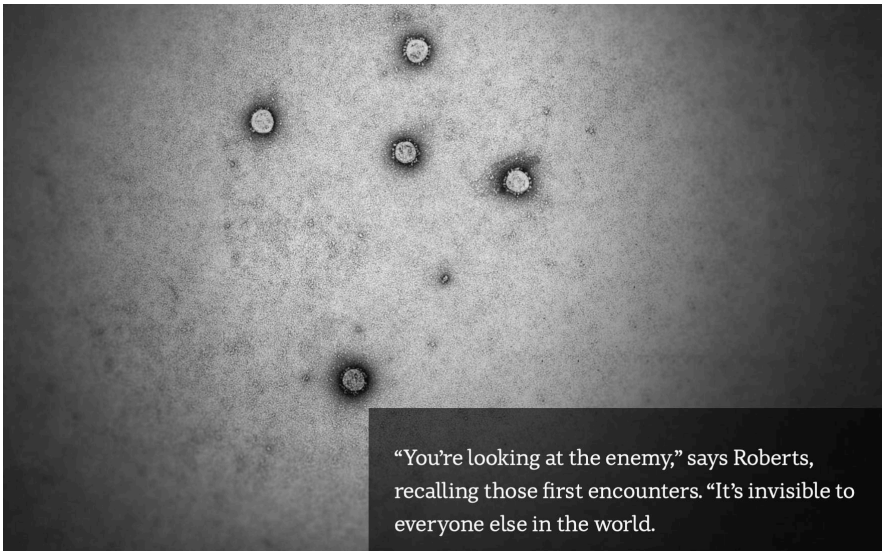
Coronavirus and human evolution

Headline image depicting virus as invader / catalyst from space

On 28 April 2020 the ABC published a story detailing the purported discovery of the Coronavirus. 28 April is the 119th day of 2020. It is usually the 118th day of the year.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-28/putting-the-coronavirus-under-the-microscope/12158048?nw=0

The story is a veiled reference to the transition to a New World Age as an alchemical journey in Time and Space. The article centres upon Australian research and how efforts here are moving the study forward.



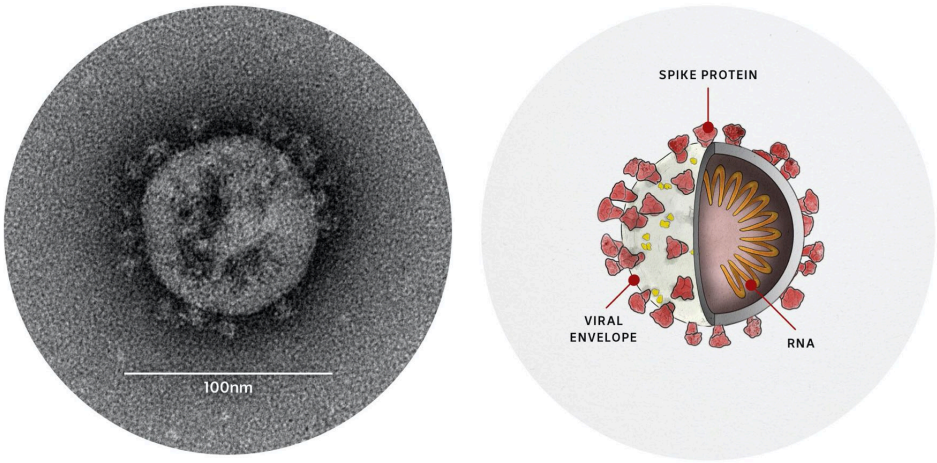
The Southern Cross, referencing the terrestrial location and universal origin of the invasion
Note the text box first indicates the southern star (Tasmania) the location of the first event
For more on the Southern Cross, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice.
Image from ABC article

The article uses terms such as 'first encounters' and so frames the story as a metaphoric visitation from space that sparks renewed human spiritual evolution on Earth.

From the article:

To eyeball the virus is to know its shape and structure. Armed with that knowledge, scientists can begin to decipher its genomic mission, a vital first step in understanding how to neutralise this invisible enemy.

Here, we see that the visitors from space have a mission to bring a change to the human genome. The Age of Aquarius will necessarily be focussed upon human genetics and origins.



Earth suffering a viral infection (black / ignorant humanity) (left), and transformed to realised Wisdom (red / Gold) per an alchemical transmutation (right)

Likewise, the Earth is metaphorically and graphically depicted as being a cell infected with a virus, i.e. primarily the human race. This image also depicts Earth being impregnated by many foreign bodies, the likes of which have travelled from space. Asteroids and meteors carrying organic material from space (panspermia) would be just such alien bodies.

Each virus comes equipped with an outer layer, or viral envelope, that is designed to penetrate a cell and deliver its cargo of genetic material into the host.

Roberts describes that cargo as being 'spring-loaded, like a jack-in-the-box'. When it finds the right target, 'it just goes ping and delivers it'.

'Once that code gets into a cell, it hijacks the [cell's] replication machinery. It's now able to reproduce; it's able to evolve; it's able to metabolise energy.'

And there's no escaping them. Our biosphere is teeming with viruses.

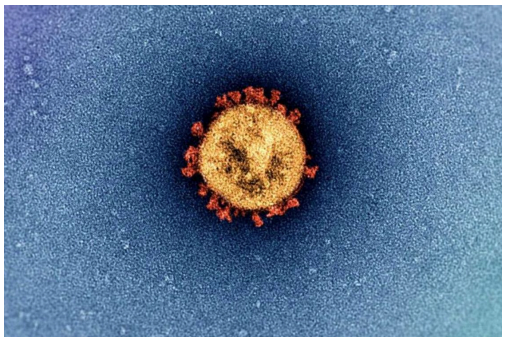
The above text from the article describes panspermia and notes that our biosphere (the space around Earth) is teeming with meteors and asteroids (viruses / catalysts).

'Viruses,' he says, 'are the oil that lubricates the gears of evolution.'

A virus / meteor (spark of Wisdom) will drive forward evolution via panspermia. The reference to oil is indicating the Peacock Stage (3rd of 5) within alchemy wherein the oil turns iridescent in colour.

See notes on the birds of alchemy at the end of this section.

'If you look at the first images that came out, they were pretty crappy, to be honest,' he says. 'It's through fine-tuning the virus growth and tweaking that we managed to get some really amazing particles.'



Colours describe an alchemical transmutation (evolution) wherein the Earth (human spirit) is transformed into Gold. In alchemy, red indicates Wisdom / Gold. Here, the Wisdom is shown spread about Earth, thus illuminating it for the benefit of all

Roberts chose to colour the yellow-orange hues with a dark background to reflect the danger posed. The background is what he calls the peacock effect — a purple, blue and green gradient that reflects the bird's plumage.

Again, the peacock harks to a colourful stage within the alchemical / astrological transmutation.

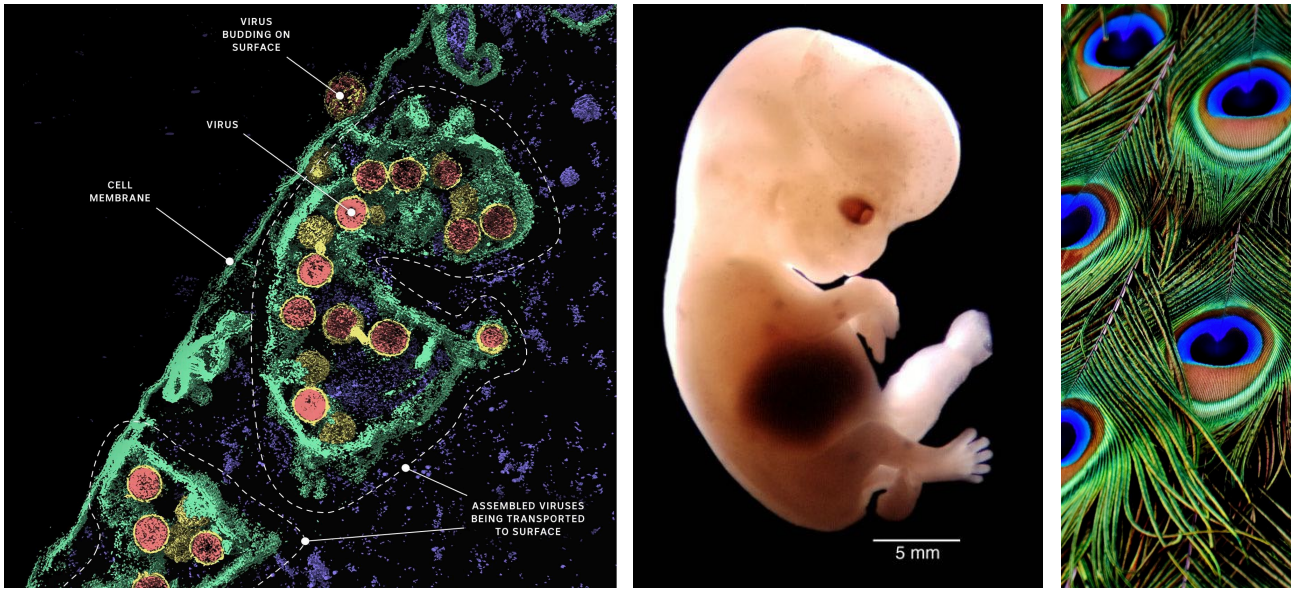


Image (left) depicts new human life (Peacock Stage) created by an invading viral catalyst. The outlined area represents a newly formed human embryo (from the article). Image (centre) depicts human embryo at 54 days. Peacock feathers (right)

New life (new spirit) will be created on Earth. The dawn of a New World Age sees the birth of a new (wise) peoples sparked by a metaphoric viral invasion from space (a catalyst from without).

This report was published on 28 April 2020. This date has numerology of 72 and so indicates the Precession of the Equinoxes wherein the Sun moves 1 degree every 72 years. In 2020 Pisces ends and Aquarius begins.

(4) + (28) + (20) + (20) = 72

In this section we have learned how Coronavirus is being aligned with notions of alien or extraterrestrial pathogens and the creation of new life on Earth, thus indicating an understanding of panspermia, i.e. new evolution being sparked by something foreign / alien to Earth.

This notion has been veiled in news stories, as discussed here, for a great deal of Time. However the story entered the mainstream in December 2020 when US President Trump signed off on a Covid-19 relief bill that, most unusually, included a 180 day countdown for the Pentagon to disclose what they know about UFO activity on Earth.

https://nypost.com/2020/12/29/covid-19-bill-started-a-180-day-countdown-for-ufo-disclosures/

From the article:

President Trump's signature Sunday on the $2.3 trillion COVID-19 relief and government funding bill started a 180-day countdown for the Pentagon and spy agencies to say what they know about UFOs.

The provision received very little attention, in part because it wasn't included in the text of the 5,593-page legislation, but as a 'committee comment' attached to the annual intelligence authorization act, which was rolled into the massive bill.

The Senate Intelligence Committee, chaired by Sen. Marco Rubio (R-Fla.), said in the comment that it 'directs the [director of national intelligence], in consultation with the Secretary of Defense and the heads of such other agencies … to submit a report within 180 days of the date of enactment of the Act, to the congressional intelligence and armed services committees on unidentified aerial phenomena.'

And so we can appreciate the ruse of Coronavirus is being used to usher in a scripted understanding of the existence of extraterrestrial presence on Earth amongst a captive audience, i.e. inhabitants of Earth who have been affected by news of the Coronavirus, an overwhelming number of people. Note, Seasons 10 and 11 of the *X-Files* explore the alien-virus theme. The ongoing theme across all seasons is that of alien visitation and influence upon Earth.

The Spartan Virus of the *X-Files* storyline serves as a reference to the Spartans and so the historical action film, *300* (2006), starring Gerard Butler.

The second Great American Eclipse commences the 300th lunation post the new millennium (Brown lunation #1253 - 953 = 300).

Gerard Butler is 19870 days old on the date of the eclipse. 1987 is the 300th prime.

The twin Great American Eclipses form an X over the USA.

X = 300 Latin, 300 Trigonal

1987 is an anagram of 8197. Measuring from 11 September 2001:

11 September 2001 to 20 February 2024 = 8197 days

8197 days is 300 Sidereal Months.

8197÷27.32 (lunar orbit) = 300 Sidereal Months

Thus, this date denotes the Pisces Aquarius cusp of 20 February.

Eight one nine seven = 118 Single Reduction KV, 1018 English Extended

News of the unusual bill (as linked above) was published on 29 December 2020, a significant date discussed in section 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections.

The US report on Pentagon-documented UFO's was released on 25 June 2021 (USA Time).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-06-26/us-report-pentagon-ufos-uap-sightings-unexplained/100246210

Measuring the duration to the second reverse polar Solar Eclipse of 2021:

25 June 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 163 days

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

For more on the report, see section Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

Regarding the film *300*, we will note the storyline is a retelling of the battle between the Spartans and King Xerxes.

It was reported that on 15 July 2017, just after Trump became President and just prior to the first Great American Eclipse, that an Australian women, Justine Damond (an immigrant / alien), was shot and killed by a black American police officer (also an alien arrival) in Minneapolis, USA.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Killing_of_Justine_Damond

According to news reports and the Wikipedia page above, Damond was reportedly shot at 11:41pm CDT where 1141 intimates 141. A vigil was held on 11 August 2017, denoting 118 and Wormwood. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Revelation eight eleven = 118 Reverse Single Reduction
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Reduction

Minneapolis is known as the Mini Apple (the opposite of the Big Apple / New York City) and in Australia, the island of Tasmania is known as the Apple Isle.

Apple Isle = 95 English Ordinal, 50 Single Reduction, 147 Francis Bacon, 188 Franc Baconis, 410 Satanic, 49 Reverse Reduction, 200 Reverse Francis Bacon, 294 Reverse Franc Baconis, 463 Reverse Satanic, 45 Latin Reduction, 90 Latin Ordinal, 570 English Sumerian, 888 Reverse English Sumerian, 495 Reverse Primes

Mini Apple = 95 English Ordinal, 50 Single Reduction, 147 Francis Bacon, 188 Franc Baconis, 410 Satanic, 49 Reverse Reduction, 200 Reverse Francis Bacon, 294 Reverse Franc Baconis, 463 Reverse Satanic, 45 Latin Reduction, 90 Latin Ordinal, 570 English Sumerian, 888 Reverse English Sumerian, 495 Reverse Primes

The Moon and Xerxes I share gematria with Damond. Damond was killed at West 51st Street. She was born in the year 1977.

Damond = 51 English Ordinal, 77 Francis Bacon

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon
Xerxes I = 510 Reverse English Sumerian, 770 Reverse Trigonal
Sparta = 51 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 77 KFW Kabbalah

Damond is a Xerxes metaphor as both were assassinated.

Xerxes = 111 ALW Kabbalah
Damond = 111 Reverse Ordinal

The Sun and Moon die in the West (set at the Western horizon) and battle during an eclipse (good versus evil, white versus black, Spartans versus Xerxes).

The incident occurred between Washburn Avenue (wash burn, Water Fire, i.e. Moon Sun) and Xerxes Avenue.

Diamond ring during a Solar Eclipse

Damond is similar to *diamond* and the diamond ring is the moment the Sun blinks from behind the Moon during a Solar Eclipse.

Measuring from the killing of Australian Justine Damond to the Australian Hybrid Eclipse of 2023:

15 July 2017 to 20 April 2023 = 300 weeks

The battle of Sparta and Xerxes was retold in the film *300*.

Measuring from the release of the film to the death of Damond:

9 March 2007 to 15 July 2017 = 540 weeks

Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/300_(film)

Consider also:

Damond = 666 Reverse English Sumerian
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Three hundred = 156 Francis Bacon
Apple = 156 Primes

For more on the Apple Isle (the mini apple), see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

Birds in soul alchemy

The following is lifted from the alchemical resource found here:

http://www.levity.com/alchemy/alcbirds.html

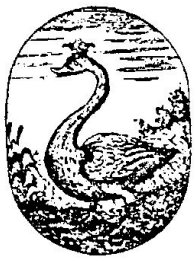
This work is attributed to Adam McLean (1979) as published in the *Hermetic Journal No. 5*.

What did the alchemists wish to symbolise by birds? The essential thing about birds is that they, having as their domain the air element, mediate between the earthly realm and the heaven world. The alchemist in observing the flight of birds, recognised in them a picture of the human soul undergoing spiritual development. The soul, aspiring upwards, flying free of the restraints of the earth bound body seeking the heavenly light, only to have to return to the earthly consciousness again after the meditation, the alchemist symbolised by the bird. Thus the bird symbols, in alchemy, reflect the inner experiences of soul alchemy, the soaring of the soul free from the earth bound body and the physical senses. The soul, in the meditations of soul alchemy, touches upon the spiritual world, and brings something of this back into the outer life again. The birds as symbols mediate between the physical and spiritual worlds, they reflect certain archetypal experiences encountered by the soul in its development through the alchemical process.

I would like to consider them in the following sequence, one which occurs in various sources: Black Crow - White Swan - Peacock - Pelican - Phoenix - as these correspond to a developing inner experience which involves a progressively deepening encounter with the inner spiritual dimension of our being.

Black Crow

Withdrawal from dependence on the physical senses

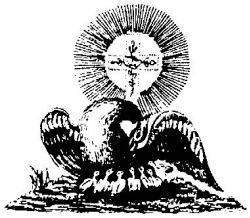


White Swan

Experience of the etheric body

Peacock

Astral body consciousness



Pelican

Using consciously the forces of the etheric body

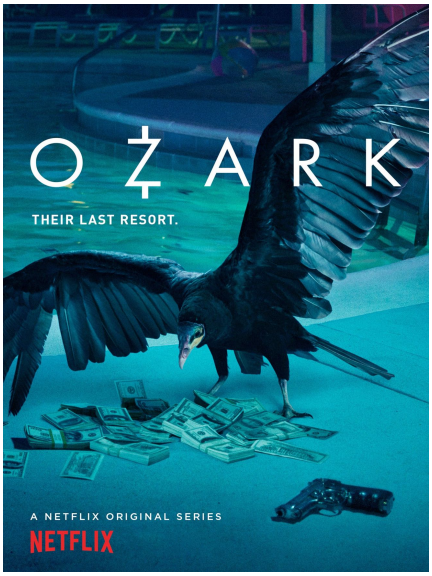
Phoenix

Freeing of the spirit from the bounds of the physical

Inward immersion	Point of transformation	Outward expression
Integration	**Purification**	**Transmutation**

Waves and poppy propaganda

Continuing from the previous section regarding alchemical birds, consider, the Netflix series, *Ozark*, specifically series 4 (2022) that sees the protagonists, the Byrde family, seeking to launder money for a Mexican drug cartel and sell their opium to a Chicago pharmaceutical company.



Ozark *series poster featuring alchemical crow*

Prior to the Byrdes approaching Shaw Medical Solutions, the Shaw company were importing their opium from Tasmania and so the new supply is tested for quality against this standard. Note, Tasmania is stated as being the benchmark for this specific expression of materialism in the story of the evolution of the Byrde family. Ergo, Tasmania is setting the global standard for The Game (the global story of human evolution).

Whilst Ozark refers to a geographical location in Arkansas and Missouri, USA, we can appreciate the name also indicates an *Ark* in the land of *Oz* (colloquial term for Australia). Ark refers to the vessel of the Genesis flood story in which examples of all life seek refuge from a global flood. This is to say the Ark preserves the natural state during a flood catalyst which marks the end of one Precessional Age and the beginning of the next. Tasmania is known as *the natural state* and so is an ark amid the water of Pisces.

Tasmania is first mentioned in episode 2 of season 4 (episode 32 overall, titled '*Let the Great World Spin*').

Tasmania supplies 50% of the world's opium, which is to say Tasmania grows half of the world's legal poppy crops.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/rural/2022-01-31/poppy-farmers-ride-pharmaceutical-industry-booms-and-busts/100780938

Tasmania's poppy farmers ride booms and busts of global pharmaceutical industry

ABC Rural / By Lachlan Bennett

Posted Mon 31 Jan 2022 at 10:46am, updated Mon 31 Jan 2022 at 11:29am

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

The meteoric rise of Tasmania's poppy industry saw the small island state become a powerhouse for painkiller production, responsible for half the global market for the raw narcotic material needed to manufacture pharmaceuticals.

The opioid is said to be used primarily as a painkiller, both during surgery and on prescription, however global demand was supposedly reduced during the Coronavirus pandemic due to elective surgeries being reduced.

This poppy glut was compounded by COVID-19, which led to the cancellation of many elective surgeries that require pain relief.

In considering the connection of opium poppies to Coronavirus, we will find new perspective in the following story published by the ABC on 13 February 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-13/covid-omicron-wave-hospitals-doctors-nurses/100815748

This grossly contrived propaganda piece serves (exoterically) to bolster the myth of Coronavirus as being real. However, as always, the exoteric veils the esoteric via metaphor.

The article opens with the alleged first-person account of an emergency department nurse purporting to state how dire the situation is in Coronavirus-swamped hospitals such as hers.

Image from the ABC article (left) in the style of images from Orwell's novel 1984 *(right) Both hark to Nazi war propaganda*

From the article:

I have been having continuous tsunami dreams. I'm standing outside the hospital and waves are coming in. I'm watching the building collapse. An alarm goes and you're already on the shore, but you're not far enough inland. There's nothing you can do, but plant your feet and brace yourself and take a breath. And that's it.

And in discussing triaging overwhelming numbers of Covid patients:

I just felt like my manager was handing me a cemetery directory, really. That's people's mums and nannies and poppies.

Here we have a reference to tsunamis (foreshadowed per a dream / prophecy) and an account of large scale deaths.

Nannies refers to goats and so the death of the Age of Aries in antiquity such as marked by the Great Flood per the account of Noah (flood representing both death and birth).

Poppies refers to Tasmania's poppies, thus providing a location for the coming catalyst to mark the transition from Pisces to Aquarius.

Ozark season 4 was released on Netflix on 21 January 2022, a date that speaks to the Revelation of Time at the end of the Age of Pisces in Tasmania per 1/21.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Ozark *season 4 poster*

Tasmania split in two - Symbolic seismic event

The following article, published on 11 June 2019 (116), offers symbolic references to Tasmania experiencing a seismic event, one that might symbolically split the state in two. This is to say an event might take place wherein bridges are collapsed and so sections of the state are rendered isolated, amongst other mixed metaphor.

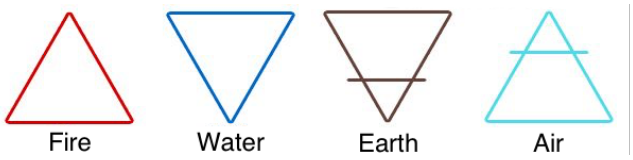
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-06-11/could-tasmania-be-split-in-two-again/11181194

Tasmania divided (left)
Note the football shirt indicating Bridgenorth (right)
Images from article

The photograph above right, taken from the article, depicts Prime Minister Scott Morrison and indicates a bridge (or bridges) in the north of the state will be affected. The Referee oversees The Game, a catalyst manifest.

The article also makes reference to Revelation 12:1 and so the date of 23 September 2017 whence the great sign of Revelation was realised in the sky. See section Revelation 12:1 astrological alignment - 121.

The depiction of Tasmania split in two following a catalyst harks to the alchemical symbol for Earth. See below.



This symbology indicates that Tasmania will be home to a great alchemical process, a transmutation, on behalf of the world. This notion is expanded upon further herein.

To further connect this article, the Prime Minister and the future events see section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

For further reference to a split island from which new life (a New Age) issues, see section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age.

For more on Bridgenorth see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time

On 30 August 2020 it was reported by The Advocate that an elderly couple in their 80's died in a two vehicle crash at Bridgenorth.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6901446/three-deaths-on-day-of-road-carnage/

From the article:

Two people from Newnham, both in their 80s, were killed in the incident at Bridgenorth, which occurred about 2.30pm on Saturday afternoon at the intersection of Bridgenorth and Long Plains roads.

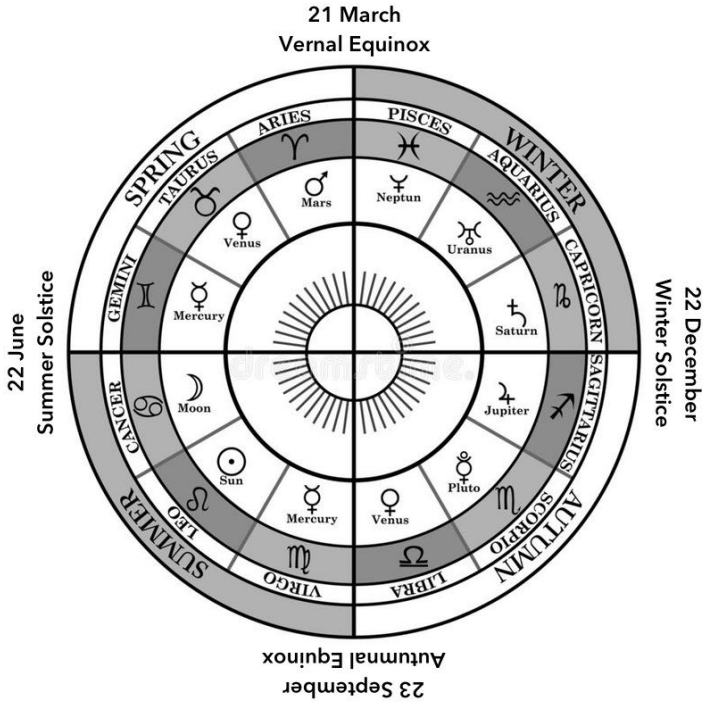
Speaking to the media at the scene of the crash, Detective Inspector Kim Stevens said the pair were driving south on Long Plains Road in a blue Toyota Corolla sedan, approaching the intersection with Bridgenorth Road.

The couple (male / Sun and female / Moon) were said to be in their 80's and so their age represents the two 8's of the Analemma and the completion of cycles of Time. See notes on the Analemma at section 8 August 2020 - 88.

> *Eighty* = 88 Reverse Ordinal

They are purported to have died where two roads cross and so this location symbolically represents the Crossing of Time. The cross / crucifix represents the intersection of summer and Winter Solstices and vernal and autumnal equinoxes within the circle of the year. Each Solstice and equinox spans a three day period and so the dates here (image below) denote the mean. It must be remembered the northern and southern hemisphere seasons are inverted.

> *Intersection* = 74 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal
> *Jesus Christ* = 74 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal



Northern hemisphere Crossing of Time

As an abstract thought, the Crossing of Time refers to the transition between the end of one Age and the beginning of another. That is to say we cross over from one Age to the next, hence why Jesus died on a cross as he transitioned from material life to spiritual resurrection.

That the accident (error) occurred in Bridgenorth is an indication The Game, as discussed in the previous section, plays out per the crossing of Time, i.e. as one Age progresses - crosses over a bridge - to the next.

The accident is said to have occurred at 2:30pm where 2:30 equates to 150 minutes and so denotes the Circle of Time as the 15th letter of the alphabet is 'O', the circle of Time and the mark of the Beast (666).

Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon
Moon = 150 Reverse Extended,
Six six six = 150 ALW Kabbalah

2:30 equals 23 in numerology. 30 August falls 23 days before the period of the September equinox.

23 connects to an *earthquake* event.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction, 133 LCH Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 133 Francis Bacon
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction, 331 Primes

Also note the 163 connection to the Zodiac and the Crossing of Time. Recall, 911 is the 156th prime.

Zodiac of Beasts = 911 Latin, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Circle of animals = 911 Reverse Primes
Circle of beasts = 163 Francis Bacon

Crossing of Time = 156 LCH Kabbalah
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Returning to the value 133, we find it indicates a connection to the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331. The crash at Bridgenorth was reported on a day with 13 & 31 numerology.

8 + 3+0 + 2+0 = 13
8 + 3+0 + (20) = 31

See sections Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual and Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

As 1331 connects us to the Titanic, we will also recall the staged train derailment opposite the Spirit of Tasmania ferry that occurred on the Vernal (Spring) Equinox of 21 September 2018.

See section 29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake for more information on the symbology of the Devonport derailment.

Traditionally, the exoteric Precession of the Equinoxes denoting the current world Age is measured by sunrise at the Vernal (Spring) Equinox in the northern hemisphere. This occurs in March. The southern hemisphere's Vernal Equinox occurs on the three days around 23 September and so the dates are inverted - opposed - as per the duality of The Game.

The driver of the other vehicle was said to be 19 years old. The value 19 denotes the period of the Metonic Cycle as well as indicating the number of years from the events of 11 September 2001 to the year 2020.

Consider the following in connection to an Omega event such as an earthquake as is noted above and throughout this inquiry:

Spring Equinox = 163 Reverse Ordinal

23 September 2020 has multiplication numerology of 216 and so indicates the 21 June Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse. 216 is the product of 6x6x6 (the Beast of Time).

9 × 2 × 3 × 2 × 2 = 216

21 June 2020 to 23 September 2020 = 3 months 3 days (33), or 13 weeks 3 days (133)

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
September twenty-third = 118 Reverse Single Reduction

The 141st prime is 811.
The Beast that is spoken of in the book of Revelation is a veiled reference to Time and specifically refers to the Crossing of Time we have just discussed. The Zodiac is the circle of the Beast, i.e. the circle of animals / beasts.

Consider the full number calculation gematria of the following verse including the title.

"Revelation 13:18 - Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six." = **1603** (English Ordinal)

This is the verse in which The Beast of Time is first described (as 666) and again yields pertinent gematria of 163.

We will recall the material (physical) Christ was said to have died on a crucifix, i.e. a cross. He was born at the Winter (Christmas) Solstice and died and was resurrected at the Vernal (March) equinox, indicative of the Crossing of Time.

Christ was put to death on the cross by men acting via their lower or animal nature (beast nature). These men had yet to acknowledge the Wisdom that Christ taught; they had yet to evolve and find their higher consciousness (higher self). The story of Christ is a universal allegory that has specific pertinence as we stand on the cusp of a New World Age.

Christ's death, and so the death of the Age of Pisces, is repeatedly played out metaphorically via staged rituals such as car accidents and other events which (in large part) serve as tributes to Time. Indeed, the myth of Christ's crucifixion is but a biblical metaphor; it did not exist in reality and was given to us by Francis Bacon to form a foundation for The Game by which man will evolve.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Cycles = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
The cycle = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Wheel of Time = 121 English Ordinal, 121 Latin Ordinal
Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Second coming = 121 English Ordinal

Consider that the story of Christ is the story of man through Time, evolving as he moves from one World Age to the next and evolving in consciousness. His story is our story.

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction
Evolution = 43 Full Reduction
Evolving = 43 Full Reduction, 211 Franc Baconis

211 is the 47th prime.

Time = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction

As we know, Time is a circle / cycle and is the basis of all physical (geometrical) Creation per the Vesica Piscis.

The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The Vesica = 47 Single Reduction
Time = 47 English Ordinal
Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction
Alpha Omega = 47 Reverse Reduction

The 4th prime is 7.

Revelation 4:7

And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

The Beasts here denote the cross of the Zodiac, representing the circle of Time. Note, man is also a beast (an animal).

The lion is Leo; the calf is Aries; the man is Aquarius; the eagle is Scorpio (today known as a scorpion). These four signs of the Zodiac form an imperfect cross signalling a transition in Time is about to take place.

The cross described in Revelation 4:7 will be perfectly realised when the Sun in Aries has moved to Taurus thus indicating the transition / bridge to a New World Age in antiquity and so serving as an example that describes what will happen today as we move from Pisces to Aquarius. What was will be, such is the nature of the circle of Time.

Note, the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023 occurs on the Aries Taurus cusp.

See section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

For more on the Zodiac and the Cross of Time, see section Changing the Great Wheel of Time.

Croydon Cop - September Equinox shooting

The BBC reported that a UK police officer was shot and killed on duty on 25 September 2020, i.e. at the end of the Equinox, the crossing of Time.

https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-london-54317347

Whilst the immediate purpose of the hoaxed shooting is to garner public support for the police during the Coronavirus restrictions they are enforcing, the hoax actually links to a greater riddle. Let's investigate the clues.

The cop was a New Zealander and was said to be 54 years old. He was the coach of a football club. The killer (the catalyst) is said to be 23 years old.

54 points to a 'shark' connection which is a metaphor for 'shock', as in ocean-based earthquake which NZ is well known for.

> *Fifty-four* = 54 Full Reduction
> *Shark* = 54 Latin Ordinal
> *Cop* = 54 KFW Kabbalah
> *Eclipse cycle* = 54 Full Reduction

The killer was 23 years old. Remember the northern hemisphere's Autumnal Equinox is centred around 23 September (the period of death and harvest, getting ready for Winter). Keep in mind earthquakes will be the coming catalyst.

> *Twenty-three* = 163 English Ordinal
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The Autumnal Equinox in the UK is the Vernal (Spring) Equinox in NZ where the cop is from.

> *Spring Equinox* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime number.

> *Anarchy* = 38 Reverse Reduction
> *Death* = 38 English Ordinal
> *Error* = 38 Full Reduction
> *Killing* = 38 Full Reduction
> *R.I.P.* = 38 Reverse Ordinal
> *Murder* = 38 Reverse Reduction

25 September 2020 has numerology of 38:

> (9) + (25) + 2+0+2+0 = 38

The cop was a football coach so the Game makers are telling us he was part of 'The Game'. The Game is scripted and played out per eclipse cycles (see 54 above).

The incident happened on 25 September 2020. Measuring to the Total Solar Eclipse of 14 December 2020 and midway point between the two great USA Solar Eclipses:

> 25 September 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 11 weeks 3 days (113), or 2 months 19 days (219)

Measuring from the conjunction of 20 February 2020 harks to the Metonic Cycle per 219:

> 20 February 2020 to 25 September 2020 = 219 days, or 31 weeks 1 day (113)

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Perjury = 113 English Ordinal
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Cop = 113 Latin, 54 KFW Kabbalah

The cop's name was Matiu Ratana which shares matching gematria with *Cop*:

Matiu Ratana = 113 Latin Ordinal, 504 Satanic

He was shot by Louis De Zoysa, again connected by 54.

Louis De Zoysa = 54 Full Reduction

25 September 2020 has numerology of 54:

(9) + (25) + (20) = 54

The staged event played out at the Croydon Custody Centre, i.e. CCC or 333 where 33 is the highest expression of The Game and is a common hoax code.

Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Police = 33 Full Reduction
Order = 33 Full Reduction
Secrecy = 33 Full Reduction

Recall the September Equinox fell immediately prior to the event. 23 September is the 266th day in a non-leap year (a year without error).

September twenty-three = 266 English Ordinal
Croydon Custody Centre = 266 English Ordinal, 220 Reverse Full Reduction EP
The Game = 266 English Extended
Two sixty-six = 54 Full Reduction
August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction

The conjunction of 11 August 2019 occurred at the celestial Golden Gate situate 266 degrees of the ecliptic.

220 again refers us to the key conjunction of 20 February 2020 and the year of the error, 2020.

Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal, 5445 Reverse Squares (54 45)

See section September Equinox - Largest whale stranding for another equinox ritual.

Again, this hoaxed shooting occurred during the Coronavirus restrictions the police are enforcing in the UK.

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal, 113 Reverse Full Reduction

For more on the projected seismic connection of Tasmania to New Zealand see sections Fault line between Australia and New Zealand and Tasmania and New Zealand volcanic link.

On 28 September 2020 the ABC published the following article again reiterating the proposed travel 'bubble' between New Zealand and Tasmania. The first images in the article are of the tulip farm atop the volcanic core located at Wynyard on the North-West Coast, thus making a connection once again to volcanic bubbling (a reference to the alchemical process). See 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-28/tas-travel-bubble-between-nz-tas-and-qld/12710036

The headline reads, *'Could a travel bubble between Tasmania and New Zealand be a Christmas gift?'*

Consider how 'bubble' connects to theme of earthquake and volcanic activity, particularly in the ocean:

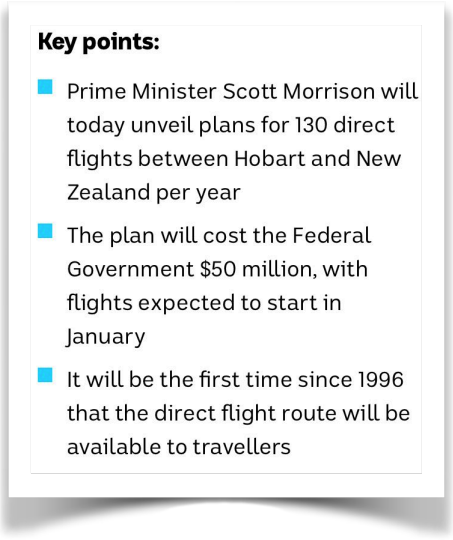
Bubble = 55 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 44 English Ordinal
Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 44 Full Reduction
Cracks = 55 English Ordinal, 44 Reverse Full Reduction
Shake = 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 44 English Ordinal

New Age = 55 English Ordinal, 440 Trigonal
Aquarius = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 44 Single Reduction

Volcanic event = 55 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

On 7 November 2020 the Australian government announced that direct flights between New Zealand and Tasmania would begin in January of 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-07/direct-flights-between-tasmania-and-nz-to-start-next-year/12859094


Key points:

- Prime Minister Scott Morrison will today unveil plans for 130 direct flights between Hobart and New Zealand per year
- The plan will cost the Federal Government $50 million, with flights expected to start in January
- It will be the first time since 1996 that the direct flight route will be available to travellers

Key points form the ABC article

7 November is written 7/11 and so calls to mind September 11 as ‘Sept’ means seven.

130 flights are planned per year.

Thirteen = 117 Reverse Ordinal

Bridge = 117 Reverse Ordinal

Thirteen connects to the key value of 45 and the bridge between Ages that is the year 2020.

Thirteen = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

7 November leaves 54 days in the year.

A bridge connects a divided land, such as New Zealand and Tasmania that were separated in 1996, the year of the Tasmanian Port Arthur Massacre. Reopening flights sees the circle / cycle complete and so indicates another event to come. 2021 is the first year of Aquarius and the beginning of a new cycle of Time. Aquarius begins with the Grand Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter on 21 December 2020.

7 November 2020 to 21 December 2020 = 44 days, or 1 month 14 days (141)

See notes regarding 44 gematria connections earlier in this section.
The 141st prime is 811 and so refers to Revelation 8:11 and Wormwood and the conjunction of 11 August 2019.

Measuring to the next Great American Eclipse:

7 November 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 41 months 1 day (141)

Measuring from the conjunction of 11 August 2019:

7 November 2020 to 11 August 2019 = 1 year 88 days (88), or 1 year 2 months 27 days (227)

Recall, 88 refers to the completed cycles of the Sun and Moon (Analemma)
88 refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans.

22÷7 = 3.14 used to resolve the mathematics of the circle / cycle.

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse and midway point between the twin Great American Solar Eclipses:

7 November 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 38 days

7 November 2020 has numerology of 38:

(11) + (7) + (20) = 38

Revelation = 38 Septenary
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction
Murder = 38 Reverse Full Reduction
R.I.P. = 38 Reverse Ordinal

Time Disposal

On 27 January 2021 it was reported a four year old 'bubbly' boy was struck and killed by a garbage truck in the Launceston suburb of Newnham approximately midday that day.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-01-27/4yo-dies-after-garbage-truck-crash-newnham-launceston-tasmania/13095232

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-01-28/4yo-bronson-bannister-williams-killed-in-garbage-truck-crash/13098408

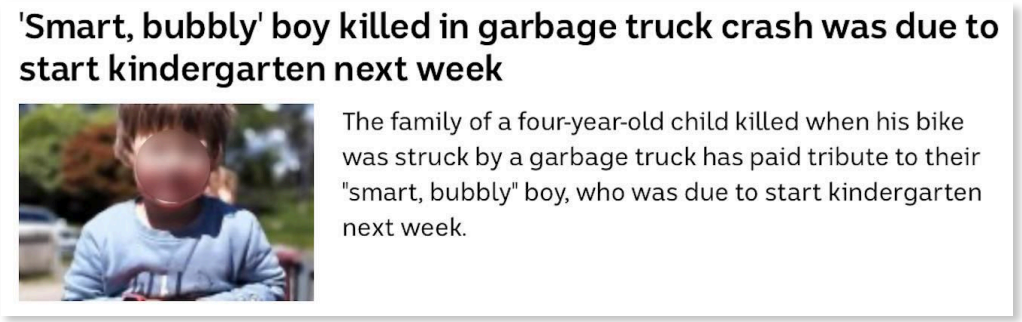


Image from the ABC news website

Garbage trucks are a common metaphor for the forward motion of Time and our inability to revisit the past, or rewind Time. Just as man throws away items that are no longer of use to him, it is also recognised that every hour, minute and second is discarded after it has been lived, never to be used again. Accordingly, the garbage truck is the metaphoric vehicle for the disposal of Time.

This trope plays out regularly in films that depict Time travel. We might recall the film *The Terminator* (1984) and the scene in which Arnold Schwarzenegger's T-800 character travels back in Time. When he arrives in the past, his presence prevents a garbage truck from removing waste.

The Terminator arrives in Los Angeles 1984 creating an error in Time
Image from The Terminator *(1984)*

Because the Terminator is revisiting previously used Time, it is being saved from the garbage truck, aka the Time disposal service. His arrival thusly causes an error in Time, a theme that is explored throughout the series. Errors in Time are often referred to as ripples, leveraging water metaphor.

The Tasmanian child's life was said to have been taken by the garbage truck, which is to say the truck removed his future. The boy is said to have been 'bubbly' and so we will recall the story of the Bubble Boy from the 1970's. Bubble, again, is aligned with a water (Pisces) and air (Aquarius) theme.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Vetter

David Vetter was said to have been born with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID), i.e. a weakened immune system. He was said to have lived his life in a plastic bubble in order to prevent him being infected with ordinary pathogens that, to him, were supposedly deadly.

The boy in Launceston died during the period of the Coronavirus pandemic whereby people with the virus are said to show symptoms of ordinary colds and flu. Thus, people who believe there is a viral pandemic are effectively living in a bubble of ignorance whereby they fear ordinary pathogens.

More widely, the Bubble Boy (placed into a bubble immediately following his birth) is a metaphor for each of us being born into The Game, a bubble of fear and ignorance.

The Tasmanian bubbly boy's name is said to be Bronson Bannister. The alliteration of B's harks to the Master Builder Number of 22 where *B* = 2 per the English Ordinal cipher.

David Vetter died on 22 February 1984, written as 22/2.

Master = 22 Full Reduction
Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
Bubbly boy = 22 Septenary

The bubbly boy, Bannister, is said to have died on 27 January 2021, written 1/27.

The Bubble Boy, Vetter, died on a date with 127 numerology:

(2) + (22) + (19) + (84) = 127

127 is a reference to the Metonic Cycle used to measure lunar phases (the Moon rules water).

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal

Recall, February is the month of 'error in Time' as it is the only month to be affected by leap years.

As we have already discussed, the Metonic Cycle experiences an error of 1 day every 219 years, i.e. an error in Time, a beginning and an end. 2019 ended and 2020 began with the Coronavirus, a error in Time played out (as a virus) on the world stage of The Game.

We should also note the connection to the key value of 163 as discussed throughout this inquiry.

Bubbly boy = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

As well as playing out in film, the metaphor of the garbage truck regularly features in news stories. We might recall the American Amtrak train crash of 31 January 2018. The story made international headlines on the first day of February 2018.

https://www.washingtonpost.com/news/dr-gridlock/wp/2018/01/31/gop-retreat-train-collides-with-truck-no-serious-injuries-reported/

From the article:

CROZET, Va. — One person was killed, and six were injured when an Amtrak train carrying Republican lawmakers to an annual party conference in West Virginia hit a truck here Wednesday morning.

None of the dozens of members of Congress aboard the train, or their accompanying family members and aides, were among the seriously injured. The person who died was one of three men in the disposal truck that had entered the railroad crossing.

Members of Congress are lawmakers, which is to say they create legislation that governs how people use their Time (by restricting and removing choice). They were travelling together on a train which is a common metaphor for the life of man (and society with its classes and divisions) travelling ever forwards on the predestined paths of Time, best expressed by the cycles of the Sun and Moon (the wheels on the tracks).

The train was said to have struck a garbage truck and so was brought to a halt, i.e. it experienced an error in Time and could not move forward.

Amtrak train carrying lawmakers strikes a garbage truck
Image from Washington Post article

Fittingly, the garbage truck was said to belong to a company called Time Disposal.

From the article:

The truck belonged to Time Disposal, according to a neighborhood resident and confirmed by a county spokeswoman.

The lawmakers were headed to a retreat in order to spend Time away from governing other people's Time when their plans were thwarted by a 'random' act (catalyst).

This staged event highlights the coming error in Time at the end of the esoteric Age of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius. It heralds a seemingly random act that will upset the forward movement

of Time as well as heralding the end of the era of copious legislation and stifling governance. Of course, this inquiry highlights the hidden hand of man behind the Game that is guiding us into the New World Age by setting the stage for the resetting of Time.

For more on train derailments see section 29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake.

On 24 August 2021 (the Leo - Virgo cusp), The Advocate reported an 80 year old woman was hit by a garbage truck in Burnie CBD.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7400456/elderly-woman-in-critical-condition-after-being-hit-by-truck/

AUGUST 24 2021 - 2:20PM

Woman, 80, in critical condition after being hit by garbage truck in Burnie CBD

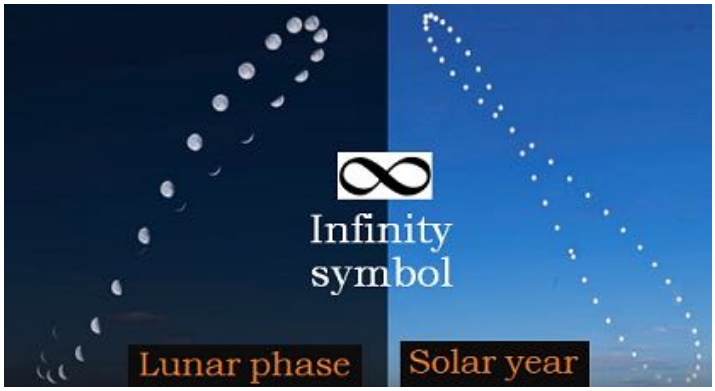
Claudia Williams

Local News

Headline from The Advocate

The female victim is 80, thus speaking to the half-completion of the Analemma, being a description of the completed cycles of the Sun and Moon.

Eighty = 88 Reverse Ordinal



The Analemma

Specifically, the Moon's lunar phase (1 month) is shorter than the solar year (12 months) and so is completed first. Thus we can consider 80 figuratively represents the completed lunar cycle whilst the solar cycle is not yet complete.

The Moon is the feminine aspect and rules the waters. Pisces (the departing Age) is a water sign.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal
Garbage truck = 51 Full Reduction

From the article:

The woman was crossing at the intersection of Mount Street and Cattley Street about 11.35am when she was struck by a garbage truck which was turning left, Tasmania Police Inspector Adrian Shadbolt said.

The 80 year old woman, a luna archetype, was said to have been struck on Cattley Street, Burnie.

Cattley Street, Burnie = 80 Full Reduction

The purported accident occurred 13 days before the midpoint of the twin reverse axial pole eclipses of 2021, marking the esoteric transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius. (Note, the midpoint falls 88 days after and before each eclipse)

24 August 2021 to 6 September 2021 = 13 days

Thirteen = 151 ALW Kabbalah
The Moon = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Ordinal
Intersection = 151 English Ordinal

Jesus Christ (as Christ Consciousness) is said to return at the end of the Age. The 80 year old is a metaphor for the death of the material Christ on the cross (intersection) at the end of Time.

Luna = 74 Francis Bacon
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Eighty = 74 English Ordinal
Intersection = 74 Reverse Full Reduction

Thirteen connects to the end of one Age and the beginning of another.

Thirteen = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The 80 year old was said to be struck on Cattley Street, thus yielding familiar End Times gematria.

Eighty = 38 Full Reduction
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction
Feminine = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Cattley Street = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

The 38th prime is 163.

The woman was ultimately reported to have died, thus metaphorically sacrificed on the cross (intersection) as Christ in order to exit the earthly / physical realm.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7403088/woman-hit-by-garbage-truck-dies-in-hospital/?cs=12

The material Christ was said to have died at age 33 whence his body was discarded and he spiritually ascended.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Garbage truck = 156 ALW Kabbalah

We will note 33 connects to 811 via 141:

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Cattley Street, Burnie = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

The article was published at Time 2:20pm thus denoting a story about the transition from Pisces to Aquarius at February 20 per the Zodiac and as discussed in the book of Revelation.

For more on deaths at intersections, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

The date of the event, 24 August 2021, has numerology of 73 and 37.

(8) + (24) + (20) + (21) = 73
(8) + (24) + 2+0+2+1 = 37

73 is the 21st prime. Conversely, the 12th prime is 37. The Age of Aquarius is ruled by Saturn.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

For more on the midpoint between the 2021 reverse pole eclipses, see section Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint.

Bubbles of Time

On 25 May 2023, the ABC reported the Hunga Tonga volcanic eruption disrupted GPS satellite operation due to the formation of a ‘super plasma bubble’, i.e. electrical barrier in the space adjacent Earth.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2023-05-25/tonga-volcano-eruption-super-plasma-bubble-gps-atmosphere/102377782

From the article:

The Hunga Tonga-Hunga Ha'apai volcano eruption in January 2022 was so powerful it created a 'super plasma bubble' in the upper atmosphere over northern Australia, likely disrupting precise GPS for hours.

The article indicates an electrical bubble surrounded GPS satellites in such a manner as to disrupt / block signals, thus effectively separating them from the space outside the bubble.

The article states the Hunga Tonga volcanic eruption was synced with a geomagnetic storm (solar flare / coronal mass ejection).

Complicating matters somewhat was the arrival of a geomagnetic storm just before the Hunga Tonga-Hunga Ha'apai eruption, said University of Newcastle space physicist Colin Waters.

Professor Waters had worked with some members of the research team before, but was not involved in the new study.

The geomagnetic storm was considered 'moderate' in size, but there's a chance it helped trigger the bubble, Professor Waters said.

GPS relies upon the accurate Time keeping of the individual satellites. The ‘bubble’ is an abstract notion which refers to a bubble of Time contained within a barrier / wall, as being distinct from Time outside. Just as when we move father away from the centre of the Earth, Time effectively slows. This slowing is rather imperceptible on Earth but is said to be more readily experienced when objects (such as satellites) move farther way. Effectively, the atmosphere of Earth serves as a bubble to separate Earth from the greater space / Universe.

We might ask, if the bubble were to burst does Time slow to a stop or speed up? If our Earth bubble bursts would we not then discover we are but a small bubble contained within a larger bubble (the Universe) and so we will exist and be influenced by a larger expression of Time?

Is the satellite network itself serving as an electrical bubble that governs life on Earth?

The theme of the Time Bubble appears in DC comic storylines, employed as a Time travel device used by the Legion of Super-Heroes.

https://dc.fandom.com/wiki/Time_Bubble

That the GPS systems of the ABC story are affected by a solar flare and associated (volcanic / seismic) events on Earth is to say the people of Earth will find themselves in a different location following a much larger event, effectively due to an error in Time. Thus, humanity will have unwittingly Time travelled and so found itself in a New Time (metaphor for a New Age). A bubble bursting necessarily marks the end of one period of Time and the beginning of another.

For more metaphoric references to bubbles, see sections Time Disposal and The New Jerusalem and Pet Goat 9/11 link - Big Apple and Apple Isle and 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections.

For more on the Hunga Tonga volcanic eruption, see section Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

X marks the spot

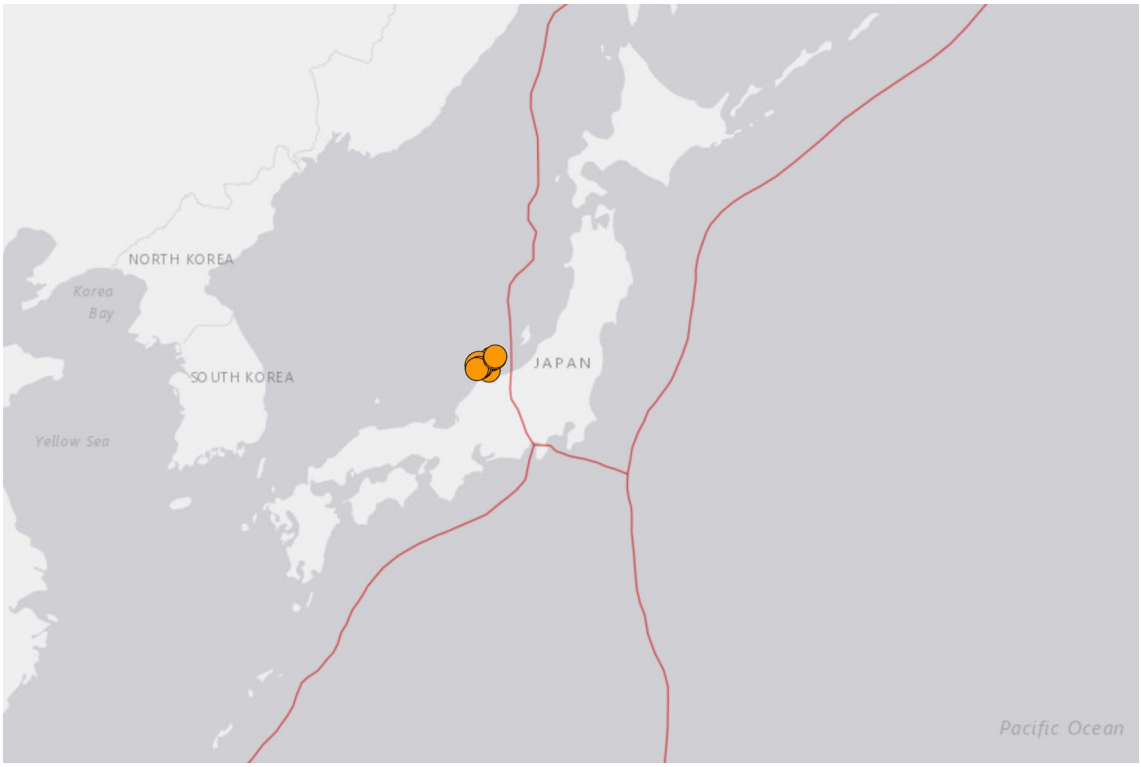
In the previous section, Bubbles of Time, and elsewhere throughout this inquiry, we have learned of geomagnetic / solar storms and their stated influence on Earth. Such solar storms are classified per an X ranking. 2024 is colloquially referred to as ’24 and X is the 24th letter of the English alphabet. Traditionally, on treasure / pirate maps, X marks the spot, so denoting the origin of the treasure / material catalyst. Japan straddles tectonic boundaries delineated by an X (image below) on the Western side of the Pacific Ocean / Omega. When something is finished we might cross it out with an X, signalling the end. As we have discussed, the end of one cycle is also the beginning of another.

Consider, the death of 2023 and the birth of the year 2024 was marked with both an X class solar flare and a great earthquake (with subsequent tsunami).

The ABC reported on the Japanese earthquake here:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-01-01/tsunami-warnings-issued-in-japan-after-earthquake/103277706

Headline from the ABC



Tectonic boundaries intersecting at Japan
Image from USGS at earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/map

The ABC story notes that there was concern for nuclear plants about Japan per the memory of the 2011 earthquake and tsunami that allegedly affected the Fukushima nuclear power plant.

From the article:

The quake with a preliminary magnitude of 7.6 triggered waves of about 1 metre along Japan's west coast…

And:

A major tsunami warning — the first since the March 2011 earthquake and tsunami that struck north-eastern Japan — was issued for Ishikawa…

This earthquake is reported to have occurred on 1 January 2024.

The nuclear connection is a reference to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11. New Years Eve, 31 December 2023 fell exactly 8 months 11 days post the Hybrid Solar Eclipse which terminated in the Pacific Ocean.

> 20 April 2023 to 31 December 2023 = 8 months 11 days

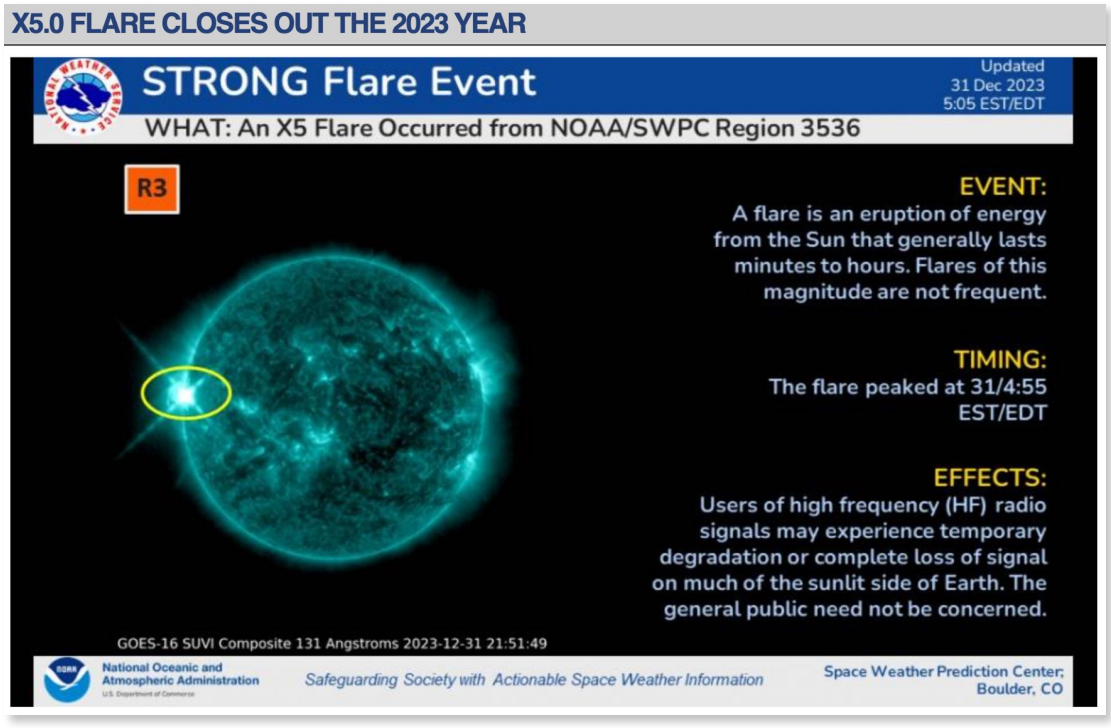
31 December 2023 saw reports of a substantial solar flare wherein the Sun experienced a coronal mass ejection (CME) directed at Earth, classified as X5.

> *X5* = 8 Reverse Reduction, 11 Full Reduction
> *STRONG Flare Event* = 141 Reverse Full Reduction EP

811 is the 141st prime.

The X5 solar flare and resulting solar wind were reported by the Space Weather Prediction Center in the USA.

https://www.swpc.noaa.gov/news/x50-flare-closes-out-2023-year



Article published by the Space Weather Prediction Center

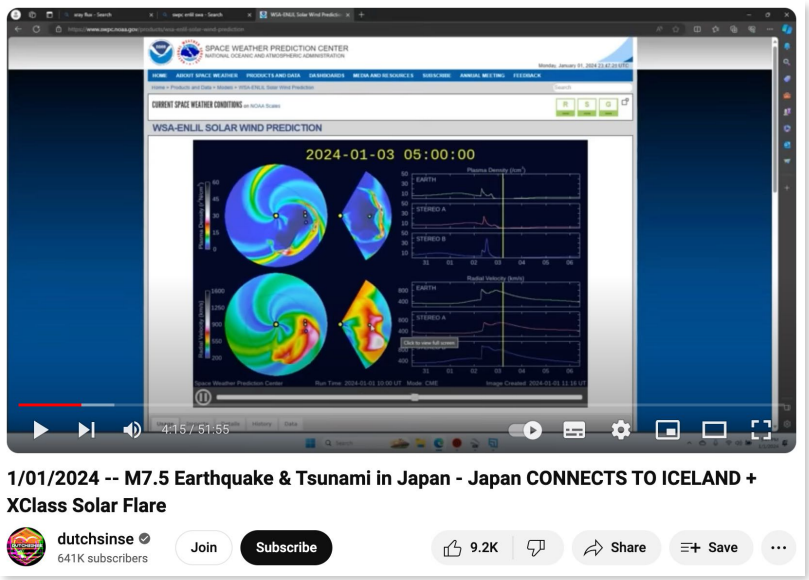
From the report:

An X5.0 flare (R3 Strong Radio Blackout) from NOAA/SWPC Region 3536 occurred at 31/2155 UTC. This flare came from the same region that produced an X2.8 flare on December 14, 2023. It is also the largest flare to be observed since September 10, 2017 when an X8.2 flare occurred. Although low confidence, modeling of the CME (Coronal Mass Ejection) related to this event determined the possibility of proximity shock influences near Earth as early as 02 Jan. A G1 (Minor) geomagnetic storming watch valid 02 Jan is in place in response.

We will note the previous notable flare was reported in 2017, the year of the first Great American Eclipse which, together with the second Eclipse in 2024, forms an X over the USA.

See section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius.

Contemporary research circulating in alternative media suggests a connection of solar flares with seismic activity on Earth, such as presented in the YouTube channel, *dutchsinse* (link below).



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ou0mZmSB9Wk

Aside the extant scientific position that solar winds may disrupt electrical technology on Earth, such speculation describes solar winds imparting energy into the core of Earth which results in seismicity experienced on the surface, expressed by way of tectonic shift and volcanism etc.

Esoterically, what is being described is the influence of the Sun on Earth, having the capacity to both destroy (the end of a cycle of Time) and provide new life / spark (the beginning of a new cycle). 2024 (’24 / X) marks the year of the second Great American Eclipse and so the end of the period of Biblical Tribulation describing the transition from the esoteric Precessional Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

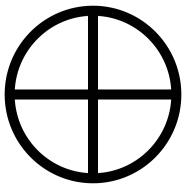
The twin Great American Eclipses are separated by a period of exactly 6 years, 6 months, 6 weeks, 6 days, thus indicating the number of the Beast of Time. The number 666 is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation, the final Book of the Bible describing the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the Age of Aquarius.

STRONG Flare Event = 229 ALW Kabbalah

Why does *X mark the spot*?

The Beast of Time is symbolised by a circle (the Zodiac of Beasts).
Circle is a metaphor for *cycle*.
A circle / cycle is akin to a spot.
An X within a circle / spot denotes the crossing of the Solstices with the Equinoxes on Earth (the Precession of the Equinoxes describes the transition from one Age to the next).

The extant astronomical symbol for planet Earth is a circle with a cross (below).



Astronomical symbol for Earth

Circle = 223 Reverse Franc Baconis
Cycle = 223 Satanic

The exoteric Precessional Age is marked by the Sun rising in the Vernal / Spring Equinox in the northern hemisphere on 23 September, 23/9.

A spot = 239 Reverse Satanic

It is said the Devil / Satan, works in reverse, which is to say the Precessional Age advances around the Zodiac in reverse when compared with the yearly calendar. The Sun rises on the horizon, appearing as a bright spot / circle.

For a further explanation of the crossing of Time, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

For more on the cusp of 2023 - 2024 (31 December 2023 to 1 January 2024) with a notable connection to Tasmania, see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

For more on dutchsinse symbolism, see section Earthquake and meteor indication and search for **dutchsinse** throughout.

For more on electrical disruption by space weather, see section Time, electricity and man stand still and search for **Carrington Event** throughout.

For a connection to the X5 solar flare (on the road of destiny), see the following section Burning BMW X5.

Burning BMW X5

On 8 June 2020 The Advocate reported a burning BMW X5 was found burning in the area of Rocky Cape, being between the twin volcanic cores / plugs of Stanley and Wynyard (Table Cape).

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6784457/burning-bmw-on-the-bass-highway/?cs=12&utm_source=website&utm_medium=home&utm_campaign=latestnews

The report indicates the vehicle was found at 3:30am on 8 June 2020. Recall, the Pisces Aquarius cusp resides at 330° of the Zodiac.

Green BMW X5 = 137 Reverse Ordinal, 116 English Ordinal

137 is the 33rd prime.
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

Bass Highway Sisters Hills = 330 Reverse Ordinal
Burnt = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

8 June 2020 is 33 months from the first Great American Eclipse of 21 August 2017.

Measuring to the second USA eclipse:

8 June 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 10 months 1 day (311), or 1401 days (141)

3x11 = 33

Regarding 141, consider the link to the Wormwood conjunction of 11 August 2019:

Bass Highway Sisters Hills = 141 Reverse Full Reduction

The 141st prime number is 811.
Measuring from the date of the burning BMW back to 11 August 2019 we arrive at 303, matching the 33 numerology noted above:

8 June 2020 to 11 August 2019 = 303 days (33)

Frozen water thaws (is warmed as by heat / fire) at 33 degrees Fahrenheit.

The report makes note of the coastal passage between Stanley and Burnie as the area of interest.

Stanley = 33 Single Reduction
Burnie = 33 Single Reduction, 33 Full Reduction

Recall, the Lunar and Solar calendars synchronise every 33 years (shared Wisdom).

The burning BMW is a Moon ritual and so a clue pointing to a coming water-focussed event as the Moon rules the oceans and tides (intimating the Age of Pisces and a metaphorical Biblical deluge). A fire tribute / ritual represents the elemental polar opposite of water, i.e. duality.

Burning BMW = 51 Full Reduction, 57 Reverse Full Reduction
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 51 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
Wave = 51 English Ordinal, 57 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction
Tides = 57 English Ordinal, 33 Reverse Full Reduction, 21 Full Reduction
Oceans = 57 English Ordinal, 33 Reverse Full Reduction, 21 Full Reduction

The date 8 June 2020 has numerology of 54.

(6) + (8) + (20) + (20) = 54

Fifty-four = 126 English Ordinal

The inverse of 126 is 621 and read as 6/21 indicates the Solstice of 21 June.

8 June 2020 to the Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020:

8 June 2020 to 21 June 2020 = 13 days

There are 13 Full Moons (lunar months) in 2020.

Thirteen = 99 English Ordinal
The Moon = 99 Reverse Ordinal

13 also relates to 54 thus:

Thirteen = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction, 117 Reverse Ordinal
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction, 117 Reverse Ordinal

8 June 2020 is the 160th day of the year and this date also has numerology of 16:

6 + 8 + 2+0= 16

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse we find Revelation numerology:

8 June 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 6 months 6 days (66)

Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible and describes the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

Consider how the following values of *lunar* tie in to this Moon ritual:

Lunar = 66 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 69 Reverse Ordinal, 33 Reverse Full Reduction

69 represents the astrological sign of Cancer and so the mid-year Solstice.

The model of the car, X5, leads us to a location of interest:

X5 = 55 Francis Bacon
Shakespeare Hills = 55 Chaldean
Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction

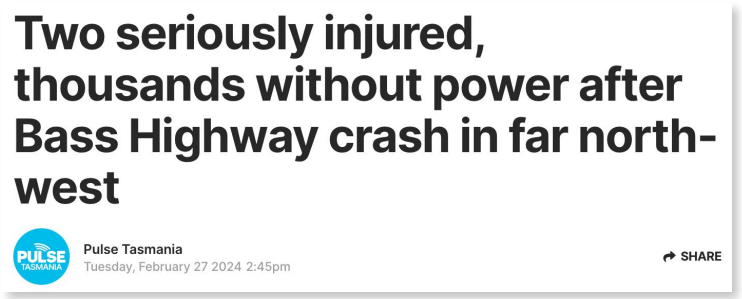
Francis Bacon penned the works of Shakespeare and it is Shakespeare Hills Forest Reserve that is found near the scene of the fiery tribute.

Note, a burning X5 is also metaphor for an X class solar flare, specifically one of magnitude 5. An X5 solar flare closed out the year 2023, as discussed in precious section X marks the spot. Thus, we will note the esoteric connotation of the burning X5 indicates the Sun heating the domain ruled by the Moon, i.e. the waters of Earth, specifically those waters about the volcanic coast of Tasmania.

Blackout on the road of destiny

In the earlier section, X marks the spot, we learned of the connection of solar flares to electrical disruption, specifically power outages. In the subsequent section, Burning BMW X5, we learned of the symbolism of an X5 solar flare on the metaphoric road of destiny. With this in mind, we may consider the following news story from 27 February 2024, the month of error in a leap year, the year of the second Great American Eclipse bookending the transition from the esoteric Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/two-seriously-injured-in-crash-on-bass-highway-in-tasmanias-far-north-west/



Headline from Pulse Tasmania

From the article:

Two people have reportedly received serious injuries after a crash on the Bass Highway this afternoon.

The single-vehicle crash in the Port Latta area near the Pipeline Road intersection was reported to authorities just before 2pm on Tuesday.

And:

Initially, the crash caused a power outage affecting 2,315 homes and businesses across the coast at 2pm, with just over 1,200 still affected as of 3pm.

TasNetworks indicates that residents in the Black River, Boat Harbour, Crayfish Creek, Rocky Cape and Sisters Beach areas should expect to be reconnected later this afternoon.

Notably, the story has a hero, in keeping with the notion of mythology describing the cycles of Time. It was reported a political candidate travelling in his campaign bus not only witnessed the incident but also rescued the occupants and took photographs for the media.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8538755/jln-candidate-james-redgrave-involved-in-port-latta-crash-rescue/?cs=87

A Tasmanian election candidate who was out on the campaign trail in the North-West on Tuesday not only witnessed the crash which injured two Victorian tourists but stopped to get them out of the car and to safety before emergency services arrived.

The politician hails from a minority party seeking to gain a place in the upcoming state election, i.e. he is the small man - a Christ archetype - standing up to the establishment, a trope as old as celestial mythology itself.

The incident occurred on 27 February, written 2/27, the date heralding Pi and so the cycle of Time in the month of leap year error.

22÷7 = 3.14

Candidate on election trail helps injured at crash scene that sparked fire

HK By Helen Kempton
Updated February 28 2024 - 4:29pm, first published 3:44pm

2 Comments

The car crash which injured two Victorian tourists and sparked a bush fire at Port Latta. Picture James Redgrave.

Headline from The Advocate
Note lack of impact damage to pole / crucifix

One cycle of Time dies and another is reborn, just as the Sun dies and resurrects each day. The Sun dies as it leaves the Age of Pisces and resurrects again in Aquarius. Death is akin to an error in Time.

Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction
Christ = 38 Latin Reduction

The Sun pauses for three days at the Solstice whence it begins its journey back toward the equator, just as Christ, the son / Sun (the Solar Hero of Pisces), was in the cave three days before resurrecting.

This incident fell 38 months after the Grand Conjunction of 2020 which marked the death of Pisces and the birth of Aquarius.

21 December 2020 to 27 February 2024 = 38 months, or 1163 days

The 38th prime is 163.

The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares
Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares

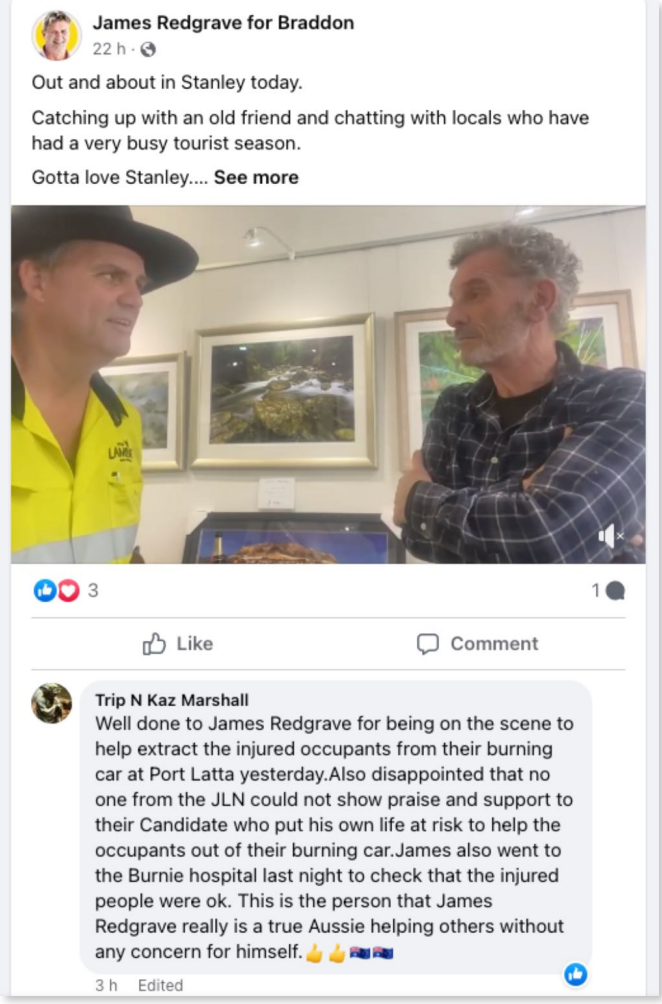
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Hero = 163 English Extended

For more on the Grand Conjunction, see section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

The political candidate was hailed a hero on social media, the realm of steering the rational mind (Sun) of society and thus testing intuition (Moon). Just as social media steers the mind of man, so too does a politician steer the mode of man on the path of destiny (life).



Facebook praise
Redgrave in yellow denoting the Sun

Note the Facebook comment describes a 'burning car' whilst the image from the news story (above) depicts a car unburned with doors open, thus inviting intuition to steer the reader in opposition to the overwhelming noise of the rational story.

Redgrave heralds the birth of the Age of Aquarius.

Redgrave = 162 Reverse Francis Bacon
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci

Measuring from the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse to Redgrave's hero story:

20 April 2023 to 27 February 2024 = 44 weeks

Redgrave = 44 Full Reduction
Hero = 44 Reverse Single Reduction EP

James Redgrave for Braddon is here cast as a Christ saviour archetype at Port Latta.

James Redgrave for Braddon = 303 Francis Bacon
Port Latta = 33 Full Reduction

Recall, Christ the son / Sun / Solar Hero died and resurrected at age 33 just as the Sun dies in Pisces and resurrects in Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac.

Sun = 330 Latin
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
James = 33 Reverse Reduction, 74 Francis Bacon
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal, 74 Reverse Reduction
Christ the saviour = 704 Reverse Primes
Christ = 74 Latin Ordinal
Error = 74 English Ordinal
Heroics = 74 Latin Ordinal

The fire on 27 February is said to have caused a larger bushfire on 3 March, written 3/3 and so 33. 3 March leaves 303 days in the year.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-03-03/tas-caravan-park-evacuated-as-fire-threatens-port-latta-in-north/103539942

Bushfire at Port Latta forces evacuation of Crayfish Creek and surrounding communities in north-west Tasmania

Posted Sun 3 Mar 2024 at 3:09pm, updated 19h ago

Crayfish Creek evacuated

On Sunday afternoon, Tasmania Fire Service (TFS) said crews were actively responding to a bushfire at Port Latta, on Tasmania's north-west coast, about 60km west of Burnie.

An emergency warning, which has since been downgraded, was in place for Crayfish Creek and surrounds.

Strong winds on Sunday stopped firefighting aircraft from taking to the air to battle the blaze.

We will note the caravan park at Crayfish Creek was evacuated. C C indicates 33, as does Christ's Crucifixion.

3 March 2024, written 3/3, falls 36 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

Inversely, 6 March, written 3/6, falls 33 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

The 36th triangular number is 666, the number of the Beast of Time.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

The number 36 connects to the Sun and Jesus Christ per 33 and 74 as noted above.

Thirty-six = 303 Franc Baconis, 74 LCH Kabbalah

Again, the story is one of transitioning from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius which is reflected on the Zodiac around 20 February.

Crayfish Creek = 220 Reverse Ordinal

6 March 2024 saw the fire again 'flare' up and widespread internet communication outages were experienced due to the lines purportedly being repaired. Notably, however, electricity supply was not affected.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8546830/bushfire-aert-port-latta-motorists-told-to-slow-down-on-highway/?cs=87

Fire flares as does the Sun

Notably, the exact location of the vehicular incident saw the completion of the installation of a communications / mobile network tower by the end of April 2024. Work on the tower site had not commenced (or else was not visible from the road) prior to the fire. Thus, the incident served as a ritual tribute to the improvement of communications in this remote area. From darkness come light.

Consider, Mercury is the god of communication and transport and was in retrograde from 1 April to 29 April 2024 when the tower was completed.

It was reported the Aurora Australis was visible across Tasmania in the dark hours beginning 3 March, i.e. the early hours of 4 March.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/early-autumn-aurora-australis-lights-up-tasmanian-night-sky/

Headline from Pulse Tasmania

The Aurora - also known as the Southern Lights or Southern Aurora - is due to a solar flare on the Sun in the days prior, thus connecting the date, 3 March, to fires, the flaming Sun and solar flares. Ergo, we can appreciate how a flare on the Sun is realised as symbolic event(s) on Earth.

Aurora = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Christ = 74 Latin Ordinal

Aurora Australis = 77 Single Reduction
Southern Aurora = 77 Single Reduction
Christ = 77 English Ordinal, 770 Reverse Trigonal

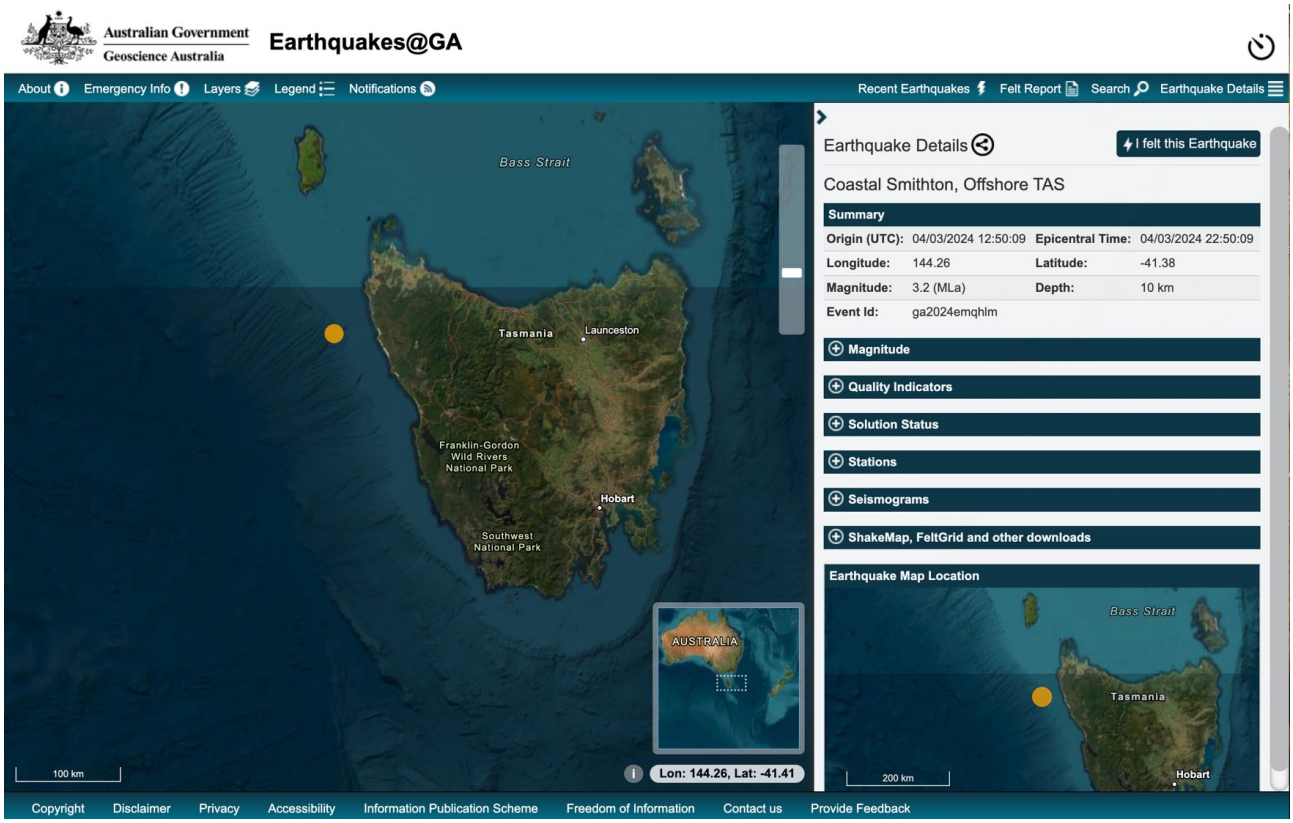
Consider also:

Solar flare = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 1630 Reverse Trigonal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 160 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Southern Aurora = 1633 Reverse Trigonal

On 4 March 2024 it was reported a magnitude 3.2 earthquake struck off the North-West corner of Tasmania, the area candidate Redgrave was campaigning.

Three point two = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal



https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

And so solar flare symbolism also finds connection with an earthquake.

32 denotes penultimate material Wisdom, the last step before a revelation.

Thirty-two = 1603 Trigonal

163 is the 38th prime.

Wisdom = 38 Single Reduction
Revelation = 38 Septenary

For more on solar flares, see section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

Recall, the fire is said to have caused blackouts, thus intimating the 1859 Carrington Event which was purportedly due to a solar flare. See section Time, electricity and man stand still.

Pet Goat 9/11 link - Big Apple and Apple Isle

On 5 February 2020 The Advocate published the following report of an alleged dog attack upon a pet goat named Moèt, owned by a Mrs Lillico.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6616470/pet-goat-moet-mauled-to-death-at-ulverstone/

Headline from The Advocate

'Pet goat' is a reference to the book, *The Pet Goat*, President George Bush was reading with young children when he was informed of the 9/11 Twin Tower attacks. *The Pet Goat* story forms a large part of the 11 September 2001 symbolic esoteric ritual riddle. The story ends by stating, 'more to come.'

Dog is a metaphor for god and the goat represents Aries. Here, god 'ended' the Age of Aries (the goat in the house / Zodiac house).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Pet_Goat

A sequel to the book, being the animated short film, *I, Pet Goat II* (2012) holds a great deal of esoteric symbolism that speaks of the transition from one Precessional World Age to another. The year 2020 stands as the year of the transition from the World Age of Pisces to Aquarius.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/I,_Pet_Goat_II

The *I, Pet Goat II* story uses specific esoteric symbolism and, likewise, the article in The Advocate leverages this established symbolism and so identifies Tasmania as an area of significance within the wider unfolding esoteric story. For more on *I, Pet Goat*, see section April Fool's Day 2020.

We will note the initial 9/11 event occurred in New York City, known as the Big Apple and that Tasmania is known as The Apple Isle. The apple, of course, speaks to the Garden of Eden and Biblical Genesis, i.e. the location of a new beginning. New York has played its role and now it is Time for Tasmania to do the same.

The surname Lillico links to Lillico Beach on the Central Coast of Northern Tasmania, an area by the ocean.

On 15 February 2020, The Advocate reported the Lillico Rodeo, due to commence that afternoon, had been cancelled due to wet weather. Rodeo Committee member, Laura Marshall was quoted as saying the weather was 'one of the things we don't have control over'. She is also reported to say, 'I've had a few tears but there's nothing I can do about the weather.'

The Rodeo was subsequently rescheduled to take place on 29 February 2020. This day is a day of 'error' as we are exploring throughout this inquiry. A day of error heralds the end of one cycle of Time and the beginning of another.

29 February can be written 2/29 thus indicating the 229th verse of Revelation which reveals the number of the Beast of Time (666).

Catalyst = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis

Alchemical = 229 Reverse Francis Bacon

The number of the Beast is 666, the 36th triangular number.

Lillico = 36 Full Reduction

The mention of weather indicates a 'natural' phenomenon linked to water (Pisces) will play a role in the coming symbolic event.

Twitter announcement

The mention here of bulls and goats refers to the transition from the Precessional Age of Taurus to that of Aries as veiled in the allegories of the Bible. Specifically, Noah's trial of the great flood of 40 days and 40 nights describes a deluge that births the New Age of Aries.

In the article above, the rodeo, as metaphor, was postponed due to flooding and so another date was announced, 29 February, a day of error / catalyst, just as a flood is an error / catalyst.

As noted above, the goat of the aforementioned article was attacked by a dog, that is to say the life cycle of Aries was then ended by a catalyst attributed to (caused by) the Sun god. This Sun god went on to rule the Age of Pisces by way of ongoing staged catalysts for choice (represented by black and white, division, contradiction etc). These catalysts served to provide man with varied choice in order to help him to evolve and so usher in the Age of Aquarius, the cusp upon which we now transit.

The transition from Taurus to Aries is, in itself, a metaphor for the transition from Pisces to Aquarius. The Biblical story is a veiled metaphor for what is to come, not only what has been. Jesus Christ (as inner spirit or Christ Consciousness) is, in fact, the true saviour of the Age of Aquarius, whereas material Christ was the saviour of Pisces.

The name of the goat is Moèt and so alludes to wine with bubbles (alchemical process in a bottle). Volcanic bubbling is discussed throughout this inquiry as being indicative of the nature of catalysts to transpire at the end of the Age just as is said to have occurred when an asteroid strike supposedly triggered / exacerbated volcanic and seismic activity that brought about the demise of the dinosaurs. In this respect, such bubbling refers to alchemy and the alchemical process of transmutation, i.e. the metaphor of the alchemical evolution / transmutation of life, i.e. beast and man.

Consider also, the Earth is encapsulated within a bubble amid the sky of space. Should its atmosphere fill with a gas (such as volcanic gases / sulphur etc.) it might be construed it will eventually burst, akin to Ozone depletion. We can immediately recognise the inference to the notion of global warming by way of so-called greenhouse gases. The ozone layer is the Earth's protective bubble which prevents the radiation of the Sun harming the planet. Ozone can be read as O-zone whereby O is the bubble surrounding a zone within. That the bubble might burst is to suggest the end of something, i.e. a cycle of Time on Earth realised material existence. When a bubble bursts it releases the contained gas / Air (Spirit / Aquarius).

For more on the bubble metaphor, see section Bubbles of Time.

The Apples - Tasmania and New York City

Where New York City is known globally as The Big Apple, it is much less widely known Tasmania has long been referred to as The Apple Isle. The origins of both are connected by the Dutch; New York City / Manhattan first settled by the Dutch and Tasmania discovered by the Dutch, both in the 1600's, the era of the dawn of The Game.

Word or Phrase	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Francis Bacon	Reverse Franc Baconis
Big Apple	41	148	200	294
Apple Isle	41	148	200	294

Word or Phrase	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Francis Bacon	Reverse Franc Baconis
The Big Apple	56	196	274	389
The Apple Isle	56	196	274	389

On 7 May 2022 the ABC published an article questioning the validity of Tasmania's title thus reaffirming it in the public consciousness at this Time.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-07/apple-isle-tasmania-food-trail-tour-cider-australian-exports/101030058

This story suggests the diminished apple industry is not enough to warrant the moniker, and so intimates a grand event would be required. Just as 9/11 ensured the world knows of New York City, so too Tasmania might be cemented in the public mind as an iconic location; equal opposites yet closely related in the story of the birth of a New World Age.

We must consider the most iconic building in New York City is the Empire State Building, which represents the male phallus, along with the island of Manhattan upon which it stands erect.

Conversely, Tasmania represents the female genital region.

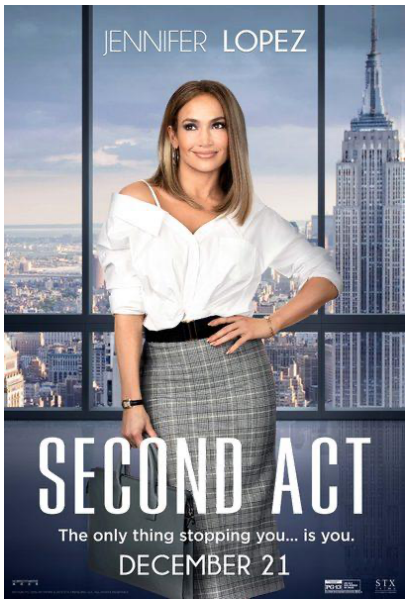
New York City is in the northern hemisphere and so is aligned with the positive, solar male impetus whilst Tasmania is in the southern hemisphere, the negative, lunar female principle. Ergo the two represent the opposites of duality as expressed in the Age of Pisces that leads to the conception and birth (unity) of the Age of Aquarius.

Empire State Building and Manhattan Island represent the male (phallic) principle

Map of Tasmania represents the female principle

As we have just noted, New York City is often iconised by the Empire State Building. The building is an enduring icon of American materialism and so of The Game.

The film *Second Act* (2018) is replete with a wealth of esoteric symbolism indicating the Empire State Building will be the subject of the 'second act' where the twin towers of 9/11 encapsulated the first act.



Three pillars of esoteric Wisdom

We need only look to the film poster (above) to see the symbolism spelled out. The image is divided into three vertical panels denoting the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom. From left to right, Strength, Wisdom and Beauty.

The first act was the destruction of the twin towers, representative of strength (Sun). In the film poster we see that the first panel (left pillar) is vacant and so denotes the completion of the first act (lesson).

The second pillar of beauty is occupied by the Empire State Building, now indicative of the Moon (an inversion of the phallic solar and positive mode).

The third, central pillar, is occupied by Lopez. In the film she plays the role of Liberty or Wisdom that is the truth (harmony) between strength and beauty, Sun and Moon. We will note the Statue of Liberty is another iconic New York landmark.

The film makes many references to the destruction of the Empire State Building and characters even discuss (metaphorically) how it will, in fact, be taken down deliberately, as was the case with the twin towers; i.e. the fall of materialism. In one notable scene, at 35 minutes into the film, as Lopez rides a windowed elevator we can see the half-destroyed Empire State Building in the background as well as a new metallic building that will replace it.

Empire State Building half razed / raised (left) and replaced (right) at 35mins

Additionally, at 33 minutes into the film we see the Empire State Building lit up like a Christmas tree. We will note the release date of 21 December, the Solstice and so indicating the birth of Christ Consciousness (CC=33). 21 December 2020 is the date of the Grand Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter.

> 21 December 2018 to 21 December 2020 = 731 days

137 is the 33rd prime indicating the death and spiritual resurrection of Christ, the realisation of Wisdom as Christ Consciousness.

Australia is indicated in the film by way of the Hell Gate Bridge which is a smaller facsimile of the Sydney Harbour Bridge. This location is used twice in the film. Notably, however, the second time the location is used in the film, the bridge is not visible, thus indicating its disappearance. It is here the characters discuss the giving up of a baby. Australia is America's baby and is symbolically being let go. As this inquiry suggests, Tasmania symbolically births the baby (New World Age).

Hell Gate Bridge indicates Sydney Harbour Bridge at 57 minutes

The film ultimately heralds the positive future that is to be born out of the lies of the Age of Pisces.

The following (abridged) exchange occurs at 59 minutes into the film:

> Beauty: I have found the hole in the market.

China: But it comes with a price.
Wisdom: Oh my god, can we bring that down?
Beauty: Change often comes at a cost.
Wisdom: The Game was to create a line that was more profitable.
Beauty: Maybe you could ask them for more Time.

This conversation indicates the purpose of The Game (per staged catalysts) was to create the best people it could before the end of the Age of Pisces. However, ready or not, Aquarius is coming.

In Act 3 of the film, Wisdom as Liberty takes to the stage and publicly admits that her resume - her history - is all lies, but her product isn't. Liberty is saying she lied to the US people - her product - in order to make them the best they can be (profitable / prophet / wise).

Clothing indicates the 1600's and the birth of The Game of duality (mirror)

Note also, Lopez pays homage to the birth of The Game in the 1600's by way of her clothes at 24 minutes into the film. She is dressing in a manner she believes suitable for her interview with the CEO, i.e. the King / creator / ruler of The Game.

Measuring from the release date:

12 December 2018 to 11 August 2019 = 7 months 21 days (127), or 233 days, or 33 weeks 2 days (233), or 33 weeks 3 days (333 including end date)

12 December 2018 to 20 February 2020 = 1 year 61 days (1.61 phi), or 13 months 30 days (133)

12 December 2018 to 2 February 2020 = 1 year 1 month 21 days (121)

2 February 2020 was the date of the Super Bowl in which Lopez performed as the 'second act.' See section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020.

233 is the 51st prime. 20 February (2/20) is the 51st day of the year and so links to the element Antimony. 233 is the 13th Fibonacci number. There are 13 Full Moons in 2020.

New York = 220 Franc Baconis

Finally, we might also consider the connection of New York and Australia to the Beast of Time.

New York = 666 English Sumerian
Down under = 666 Fibonacci
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

New York, New York = 156 Reverse Ordinal

Finally, we might reconsider the primary reference to the Big Apple and the Apple Isle, New York City and Tasmania respectively, and the grand Revelation that catalysts in each portend as humanity evolves from one Precessional Age to the next.

It was in the Garden of Eden that the knowledge of the Gods was bestowed upon both Adam and Eve when a bite was taken from an apple. The apple (heart / spirit) was the catalyst that awakened humanity to the truth of existence (duality / good and evil) and the meaning of material life on Earth, yet in a veiled manner that required both considered thought (intellect) and intuition to decipher. Both Adam (man) and Eve (woman) ate of the apple.

Adam = New York City
Eve = Tasmania

The events of 11 September 2001 served as a metaphorical bite out of the male Big Apple, the expression of the height of materialism at the end of the Age.

A bite removes a piece of the fruit and so corrupts the perfect whole of its being; the contemporary status quo is upset.

Likewise, a catalyst in Tasmania will serve as a bite out of the Apple Isle (the female principle), the riddle of which, if understood, will hold great truth for man by which he may evolve. A bite out of Tasmania (a catalyst in Tasmania) is akin to a catalyst in the Garden of Eden, i.e. a foundational event for humanity that represents the birth of a new beginning (Age), just as it did in Genesis.

For more on the relationship of New York to Tasmania, see section Tropic Thunder.

Genesis 3:22 (KJV)

And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever

We recall it is in Genesis that the Serpent tempts Adam and Eve with the apple of truth from the Tree of Life. The apple represents Wisdom and gnosis found in the garden of Eden. From the moment Adam took a bite he and Eve were thrown headlong into The Game whereby they would know good and evil, i.e. duality as catalysts for choice.

The Apple was presented as the original catalyst for choice. Adam and Eve could either live ignorantly and blissfully, or they could know the truth and so go on a journey that would test and evolve their souls in such a way that they become immortal (i.e. their souls, not their bodies of flesh)

This Biblical allegory is passed on to us so as to explain how The Game came to be and that it is necessarily much older than that which King Charles II began in earnest. Indeed, Charles might be said to have simply taken the reigns and heightened its realisation in order to speed up an otherwise natural process.

And so here we have New York synonymous with the Apple of Wisdom. It was here the events of 11 September 2001 provided a great catalyst for choice that offered Wisdom and even gnosis to those able 'to know good and evil' and so read the symbolism in order to glean understanding of the greater auspices of The Game.

Likewise, Tasmania, the Eden of Australia, is a stage ripe for its own masque.

See notes on snakes and Charles Darwin.

See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Consider also, Tasmania is home to a liquor store franchise named ‘9/11’, thus connecting the Apple Isle to the Big Apple. In February 2024 is was reported 9/11 has been sold to supermarket giant, Coles, and will be renamed ‘Liquorland’.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/federal-group-sell-iconic-tasmanian-bottleshop-chain-9-11-to-coles/

> *Liquorland* = 51 Full Reduction
> *Nine eleven* = 51 Full Reduction
>
> *Liquorland* = 119 LCH Kabbalah

Apple Wisdom

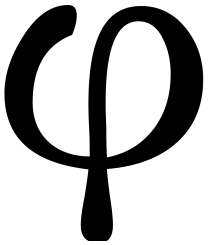
The apple first appears in Genesis in the Garden of Eden and is symbolic of knowledge / Wisdom.

> **Genesis 2:16-17**
>
> **16 And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat:**
> **17 But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die.**

In contemporary mythology, we might consider the role of the apple in the film, *Sleepless in Seattle* (1993), a film which culminates with the protagonists, as Sun and Moon, uniting in love atop the Empire State Building in New York City, the Big Apple.

As Annie (Meg Ryan) considers her life’s journey in search of love she sits in her kitchen and peels an apple in a continuous spiral. We learn the deceased wife of Sam (Tom Hanks) was also known to do the same.

The spiral is a reference to the true nature of Time and is discussed further in the earlier section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age. This may be considered the exoteric (outer) Wisdom of the apple.

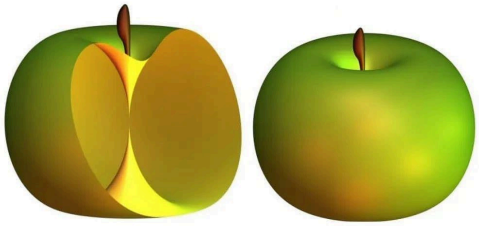


Annie peels a spiral in her alchemical kitchen (left) and Phi (right)

As we have learned, a spiral is described by Phi, written as per the lowercase character below.

Had Annie instead peeled the apple from the outside and into the core she would have revealed esoteric (internal) Wisdom.

We might consider the apple representative of a Torus (doughnut as per image below right). If Annie were to begin peeling the apple at the top, then spiral into the core she will have created a three-dimensional shape as seen below.

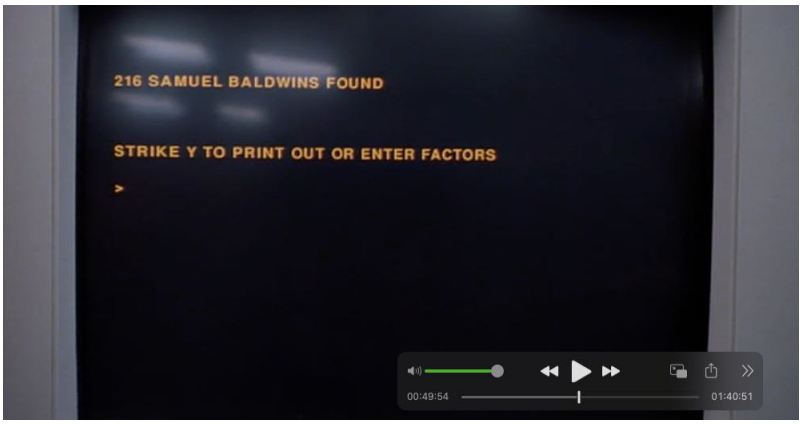


Apple Torus (left)
Spiral into Torus denotes the character Phi (right)

This 3D shape is represented by the character φ and finds correspondence elsewhere in nature, such as in the petal of the Calla Lily.

The 3D form of Phi is the basis for every letter in the Hebrew alphabet whereby each letter is formed of the shadow cast by this shape when held up to a light source and rotated.

The Hebrew esoteric teachings of Kabbalah קַבָּלָה hold there is a 216 letter name of God. When Annie searches for Sam her inquiry returns 216 results.



216 Samuels / Gods

Samuel is a name of Hebrew origin meaning ‘God hears’ or ‘told by God.’ Thus, Sam is close to God on Earth. Of course, another clue to Sam’s metaphorical identity being he walks with a golden dog / God by his side.

To learn of the connection of Phi to the 216 letter name of God, see section 216 letter name of God.

To learn more of the Hebrew language Torus relationship, see the following presentation by the Meru Foundation:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OJGW2UANWRE

New York City earthquake

On 5 April 2024, three days prior to the second Great American Eclipse of 4/8, New York City experienced a 4.8 earthquake which disrupted a meeting of the UN Security Council.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-04-06/earthquake-shakes-new-york-in-rare-seismic-event-for-region/103676924

The M4.8 quake heralds the eclipse of 4/8

8 April can be written 4/8 or 8/4.

Four point eight = 84 Full Reduction
Three days = 48 Reverse Reduction

The 4.8 earthquake was felt in New York City.

Forty-eight = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
New York = 163 Francis Bacon

The UN meeting was discussing the Middle East's current Israel-Gaza conflict, i.e. the land considered holy to the Abrahamic faiths. The earthquake's epicentre is reported to have been near the area of Lebanon, New Jersey, ergo confirming the connection to the Middle East.

A magnitude-4.8 earthquake has struck the New York City region, shaking buildings and surprising residents in an area that rarely experiences notable seismic activity.

The epicentre of the quake on Friday morning (local time) was near Lebanon, New Jersey, according to the US Geological Survey (USGS).

The agency reported the quake hit at 10:23am, about 72 kilometres west of New York City and 80km north of Philadelphia at a depth of 4.7km.

The article states witnesses felt the quake roll for approximately 30 seconds.

Charita Walcott, a resident of the Bronx borough of New York, said the quake felt 'like a violent rumble that lasted about 30 seconds or so'.

'It was kind of like being in a drum circle, that vibration,' she said.

Consider, a drum roll heralds a coming event / finale / climax of a magic show. Recall, the earthquake preceded the second Great American Eclipse by three days.

Concurrent with the story of the New York Earthquake, it was reported six New York prison inmates will be able to view the eclipse after reaching a settlement with New York's corrections department.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-04-05/new-york-prisoners-solar-eclipse-lockdown-lawsuit-religion/103676390

Six inmates who sued New York's corrections department over its decision to lock down prisons during a total solar eclipse taking place over North America next Monday will get to watch the celestial event after all.

Lawyers for the six men, who are incarcerated at the Woodbourne Correctional Facility in upstate New York, said on Friday (Australian time) that they had reached a settlement with the state that would allow the men to view the solar eclipse 'in accordance with their sincerely held religious beliefs'.

The six men include a Baptist, a Muslim, a Seventh-Day Adventist, two practitioners of Santeria, and an atheist.

This metaphorical story describes the coming together of man to bear witness to a grand celestial event as all religions and faiths are born of a common celestial seed. Prison inmates are a metaphor for man imprisoned in the material realm of Earth. The celestial union transcends the material and so unifies man in his desire to realise something grander than himself; a higher Wisdom. When man shares a common vision he can reach greater heights both collectively and personally. The second Great American Eclipse bookends the transition to the esoteric Age of Aquarius, the Age heralding unification.

Empire State Building and Eiffel Tower - Love, the Unity of opposites

The Empire State Building is symbolically synonymous of love, the union / unity of the male and female archetypes (opposites) connecting in Time. See section Good Friday 10 April 2020. *The city of love* is the phrase often applied to Paris, France, home of the Eiffel Tower.

The Eiffel Tower is a symbolic silhouette of the Greek letters Iota, Alpha and Omega. Recall, in Revelation 1:8 it is said, *'I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.'*

'I' as Iota, denotes unity, thus signalling the realisation of unity (love) is found at the end and beginning of cycles of Time, the transition of the World Age.

I OTA

A LPHA

Ω MEGA

Eiffel Tower suggests IAΩ
The Eiffel Tower = *163 KFW Kabbalah*

Consider the connection to the cusp of the Precessional Age, 20 February per the Zodiac, as well as the key value, 811.

Empire State Building = 220 LCH Kabbalah
Iota Alpha Omega = 202 Francis Bacon, 118 Latin Ordinal
IAΩ = 811 Greek Isopsephy

Note, the 2024 Paris Olympics close on 11/8 with a ceremony. The medals presented to athletes each feature a piece of iron from the Eiffel Tower. We might consider how such mementos are typical of great structures that have since been removed, such as pieces of the razed Berlin Wall following the end of the East West German division.

Measuring to the close of the 2024 Olympic Games from the Total Solar Eclipse over Australia and Tasmania on 4 September 1728:

> 4 September 1728 to 11 August 2024 = 295 years 11 months 8 days (118)
>
> *Three hundred twenty-two* = 295 English Ordinal
> *Two hundred twenty-three* = 295 English Ordinal

2 years 95 days is 118 weeks.

11/8 is the 223rd day of a non-leap year. 1728 and 2024 are both leap years.

4 September is the date that leaves 118 days remaining in the year.

The following article describes the inclusion of the Eiffel Tower iron in the medals.

https://www.toureiffel.paris/en/news/events/eiffel-tower-center-paris-2024-olympic-medals

The metal from the Eiffel Tower set in the Olympic and Paralympic medals is derived from parts of the monument's structure removed during renovation works during the 20th century. It is called puddle iron, an almost pure form of iron with excess carbon removed through a process known as puddling, and was produced by the Pompey forges and blast furnaces in Lorraine.

> *Puddle iron* = 118 Ordinal

A 0.6 oz piece of puddle iron is set in the center of each medal, in its natural color and reshaped into a hexagon, a geometric form which represents France.

Iron has a melting point of 1811 Kelvin, thus suggesting both Revelation 811 and the Saros Cycle duration of 18 years 11 days (the end / Omega and beginning / Alpha of an Age).

2024 Olympic Games medals / medailles with hexagonal iron feature denoting the Saturnian Black Sun
Image from Tour Eiffel article

The hexagon denotes the esoteric Cube of Space as discussed in section The Snows are coming - Air and water and the following section, A Strange relationship.

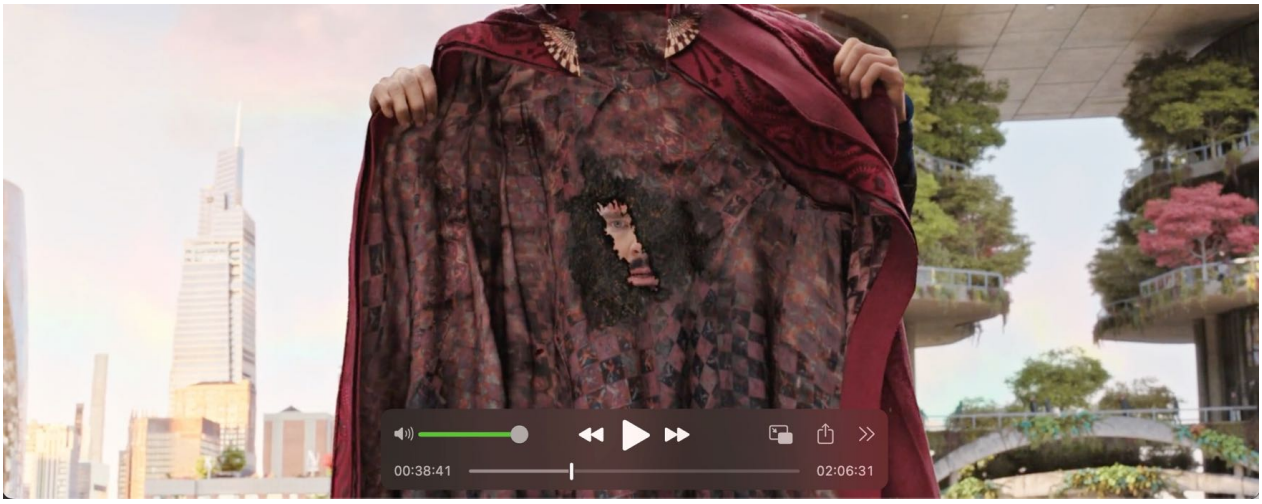
For more on the 1728 eclipse, see section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

A Strange relationship

In the previous section, The Apples - Tasmania and New York City, we learned of the relationship of New York City with Tasmania. We shall now explore the correspondence further.

The film, *Doctor Strange in the Multiverse of Madness* (2022), features protagonist and superhero, Doctor Stephen Strange, exploring alternate timelines / universes in order to thwart a great threat to Time itself. The alternate universes are the concurrent realisation of the different choices people make in their lives. Each choice made puts a different timeline into effect and so a new universe following that unique path of destiny is manifested. In each universe there is a Doctor Strange attempting to save lives, just as there is a facsimile of each life, albeit with differing outcomes.

When Strange travels to the universe / timeline he requires - dubbed Earth 838 - he lands in New York City, being a more leafy-green and natural version as compared to his home universe of Earth 616. As he was leaving the previous universe his Cloak of Levitation was damaged. He holds up the cloak to assess the damage (image below).



Cloak as a veil between Time, New York and Tasmania

Prominently displayed is a patch of tarnished fabric in the shape of Tasmania. Bisecting Tasmania (per the path of the Solar Eclipse of 1728) is a parallelogram cum rectangular hole, through which Strange peers. A parallelogram is a reference to the parallel timeline / universe.

Symbolically, Strange traversed the fabric of Time (as Master of the veil / cloak) in order to travel to another universe. Just as a wall separates the houses of the Zodiac, a veil or curtain separates concurrent timelines. Strange is metaphorically tearing the veil / cloak and peering through Time and to the audience, thus breaking the 'fourth wall'. In the language of film this means the character steps out of his reality and into ours. Strange is thusly engaging the audience in order to punctuate what is unfolding is a metaphor for what is happening in the audience's parallel universe on Earth proper.

The filmic image presented is divided into three sections. At Strange's right shoulder is a modern skyscraper akin to the new World Trade Center. At his left is an abundance of nature with the ground seemingly at top (upside down). Central to the image is the veil which provides the clues as to the location of the natural, alternate New York City location at his left.

Right	Left
Sun	Moon
Strict geometric	Free organic
New York City	Tasmania

The rectangular hole denotes strict geometry and, indeed, the absence thereof. As Strange is in New York City we may consider the rectangular hole as representative of the demolished World Trade Centre, the largest, most prominent rectangles in the city, yet it is smaller than the island of Tasmania, the upside down land. Ergo, the audience is being told, via a riddle, that the end-of-the-world events playing out from this point forward in the film are taking place in metaphorical Tasmania. Of course, the end of the world denotes the end of the World Age of Pisces.

When Strange arrives in Earth 838 to battle evil he learns that he, himself, is the catalyst that will bring about the end of Time.

Stephen Strange = 163 Latin Ordinal
The catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Tasmania = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

163 is the 38th prime. Strange arrives in New York at 38 minutes into the film.

Earth 616 = 38 Full Reduction

The concept of the Multiverse is first explored theatrically in the preceding film, *Doctor Strange* (2016). Within Marvel comic books the concept was introduced in February 1977 with the series titled, *What if…?,* which ran for 47 issues until October 1984.

What If

Cover to *What If?* #1 (February 1977), art by George Pérez and Joe Sinnott

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/What_If_(comics)

What if…? debuted in February ’77, written 2/77.

> *What if* = 277 Satanic
> *Earth 838* = 277 Reverse Satanic

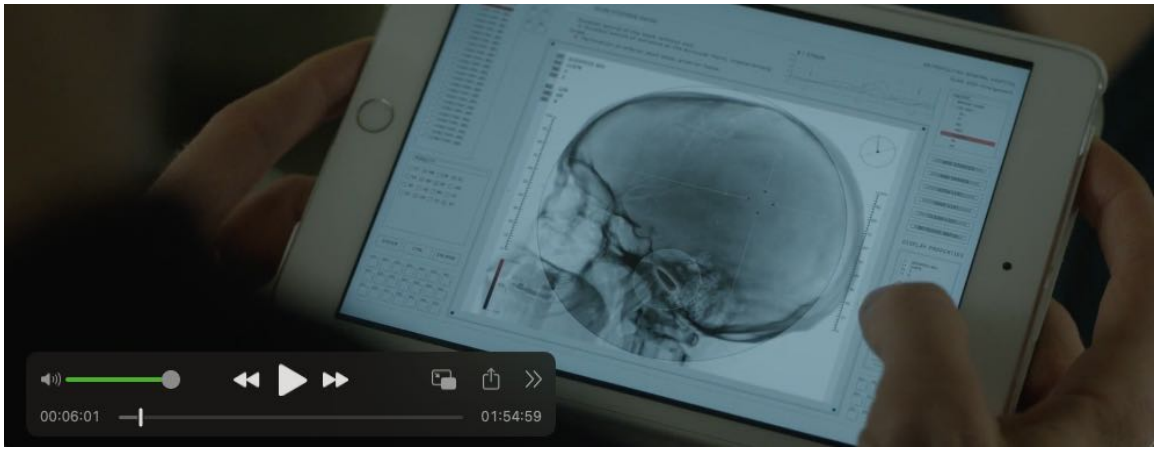
The animated Disney+ series *What if…?* debuted on 11 August 2021, i.e. 11/8. We will note the astrological cusp date of 20 February 1977 has primary numerology of 118.

> (2) + (20) + (19) + (77) = 118

Let us explore the riddle harking to the initial split in the Marvel timeline of Earth and the resulting divergence of the Multiverse (a metaphor for the end of the Timeline of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius).

At the beginning of the 2016 film, Strange, a neurosurgeon, is operating on patient whilst doing a song trivia quiz. *Feels So Good* by Chuck Mangione is played and Strange states it was released in 1977. A disagreement ensues and Strange is found to be correct, i.e. he emphasises 1977.

Strange is then pulled out of the surgery by Christine Palmer to attend to a braindead gunshot victim whom has a bullet lodged in the brain stem / Medulla having entered at the base of the skull (atop the 33rd vertebra).



Bullet lodged in brain stem having entered above the 33rd vertebra

> *Medulla oblongata* = 277 Reverse Ordinal, 233 KFW Kabbalah, 303 Reverse Francis Bacon

277 references February ’77.
233 is the 51st prime and 20 February is the 51st day. The 51st element is Antimony.
303 indicates the 33rd vertebra. 20 February is situated 330° of the zodiac. 137 is the 33rd prime.

> *Antimony* = 137 Francis Bacon

The victim is being prepared for organ harvesting by Doctor West when Strange notes the bullet is composed of 'alloying lead with antimony' and that these toxic metals will leech directly into the cerebral spinal fluid and will soon be poisoning the organs. Ergo, it must be physically removed. The poison is, of course, an alchemical marriage of elements leading to Wisdom / Gold / spiritual enlightenment being realised by the victim at the Time of death.

Antimony denotes 20 February, the cusp of Aquarius ruled by Saturn / Lead. Aquarius is an air sign and so heralds spiritual ascension.

As noted above, 20 February 1977 has primary numerology of 118.

(2) + (20) + (19) + (77) = 118

The song Strange listened to was, *Feels So Good*.

Feels So Good = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Stephen Strange = 223 Francis Bacon, 223 KFW Kabbalah

11/8 is the 223rd day of the year.
Stan Lee (Marvel universe creator) has a cameo at 1:18 when Strange is outside his window.

Stan Lee = 77 Full Reduction EP

As he removes the bullet, Strange notes Doctor West called the wrong Time of death (the victim is still technically alive) and so Strange heralds an error in Time. The correct Time (the Time of the divergence of the Multiverse for humanity) is provided by the clues we have just decoded: 20 February 1977. The ticking of Doctor West's watch is distracting to Strange as he works to remove the bullet and he requests that it is covered, thus silencing / stopping Time (marking a moment in Time) now that he has revealed the truth / Wisdom.

Antimony in the brain stem speaks to Wisdom having entered the material body, causing the soul to ascend (spiritual resurrection / Christ Consciousness). Strange's story is of resurrecting his own Christ Consciousness for the sake of humanity.

For more on the Medulla, see section Wisdom of the 33rd.

The song, *Feels So Good*, is preceded by a short section of *Shining Star* by Earth, Wind & Fire, thus seemingly denoting Strange as a shining star / god / Christ as Sun archetype.

Shining Star is, however, a veiled reference to the Moon.

Shining Star = 57 Full Reduction

The Moon has a 57° range of declination.

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 51 Reverse Ordinal

20 February, the 51st day, is the day of the Moon. *Shining Star* was followed by *Feels So Good* released in '77.

Moon = 77 Reverse Francis Bacon

Together, the two songs herald the primary date numerology of 20 February 1977, i.e. 118.

Shining Star - Feels So Good = 118 Reverse Reduction

Recall, the connections of 163 to New York and Tasmania at the end of Time.

Shining Star - Feels So Good = 163 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Stephen Strange = 163 Latin Ordinal

The New York events occurred on 9/11, also written 11/9.

Antimony = 119 ALW Kabbalah

911 is the 156th prime, heralding the Beast of Time.

Shining Star - Feels So Good = 1560 English Sumerian
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Antimony = 666 English Sumerian

6x6x6 = 216
The Moon is ~2160 miles in diameter.
The Precessional Age is ~2160 years.
Doctor Strange was released in 2016.

Thus, Doctor Strange is a lunar Christ archetype for the Age of Aquarius.

Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
Doctor Strange = 151 Latin Ordinal
The Moon = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal, 118 LCH Kabbalah
Stephen Strange = 223 Francis Bacon

Consider also, 20 February 1977 falls exactly 47 years 47 days before 4/7 (7 April) 2024, i.e. the eve of the second Great American Eclipse which completes the foundational triangle over the USA thus suggesting Euclid's 47th problem. Recall, *What if…?* ran for 47 issues.

Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Time = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction
Total eclipse = 47 Full Reduction

20 February 1977 fell on a Sunday. 7 April 2024 is Sunday and marks the end of Daylight (Sun) Saving Time in Australia when clocks are reversed by 1 hour at 3:00am. That clocks are rewound is to denote an error in Time and so intimates the reverse advance of the Precession of the Equinoxes. The previous Sunday (31 March 2024) marked Easter which falls on the first Sunday following the first Full Moon after the March Equinox (crossing of Time) and so marks Christ's resurrection following his crucifixion on the cross.

In further consideration of Strange as the Moon (and so a lunar catalyst embodying black and white dualism), we find a connection of the cloak to Tasmania and key Moon values.

Tasmania indicating the esoteric Cube of Space by way of geometry

If we were to horizontally flip the mark of Tasmania, as would be viewed from outside the cloak, we find the symbol canted at a specific angle.

This triangular shape divides a circle (circle of Time) into 3 sections of 120° (i.e. 33% each). A hexagon has internal angles of 120° and so the map per the cloak denotes the esoteric Cube of Space as discussed in section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

Significantly, the three points of the triangular map fall at 33°, 153° and 273°.

33 - Jesus, Mithras etc. die and reborn at 33 years of age. Signifies attained Wisdom in the material realm. It takes 33 years for the Solar and Lunar Calendars to synchronise.

153 - The miraculous catch of 153 fish (John 21:11). 153 is a key measure of the Vesica Piscis formed during an eclipse. The square root of 153 equals 12.369. This is the number of full Moons per solar year

273 - The Moon - one half of the Vesica - orbits the Earth once every 27.3 days. The Moon's diameter is 27.3% of the Earth's diameter. The human gestation period is 273 days (and is ruled by the Moon. 0°C (the equilibrium or triple point of water) has been accepted as equivalent to the exact value of 273.15 Kelvin (K), an important and recurrent figure in weights and measures.

For more on 153 and 273, see section Pisces and duality.

As noted earlier in this section, Strange's cloak features Tasmania symbolically bisected by the Solar Eclipse of 1728. Indeed, the key symbology of the three Marvel Sanctums is that of Eclipses.

The New York Sanctum Sanctorum featuring Eclipse paths crossing a terrestrial globe

Knowledge of eclipses forms the protected secrets and basis for the coded Wisdom Strange acquires. This veiled knowledge is reflected in our world per The Code of The Game.

Strange's New York City Sanctum is located at 177A Bleecker Street.

> *Total Eclipse* = 177 ALW Kabbalah
> *Eclipse of the Sun* = 177 English Ordinal
> *Golden Ratio* = 177 Reverse Ordinal

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Doctor Strange's cloak / cape can also be interpreted as a 'coat of arms', symbolically protecting the wearer and identifying him and his title.

In this manner, the pattern depicted in his cloak represents a heraldic coat of arms (below right), i.e. a shield as used in battle. Indeed, the coat / shield assists and protects Strange in his battles.

Azure, a bend or, possibly the most famous bend in heraldic history, which was the subject of one of the earliest cases in heraldic law in England, Scrope v. Grosvenor (1389)

Coat of arms with 'bend'
Image (right) from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bend_(heraldry)

In English and Scottish heraldic tradition, a coat of arms is issued to an individual in order to announce familial lineage and birthright.

The hole through which Strange peers denotes a strap which crosses diagonally from his right shoulder to his left waist. Such a strap upon a coat of arms is known as a 'bend' and identifies the bearer as a true heir to a familial line. The right shoulder is known as the upper 'dexter' (Latin for right) and the lower left as the 'sinister' (Latin for left), thus the right / good is exalted. Should the bend favour the upper sinister / left (i.e. 'bend sinister'), then the shield would denote the bearer as not being descended by blood, i.e. not a true bloodline heir.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bend_(heraldry)

That Strange is peering through the shield - and looking to the audience - from the other side, thus viewing the shield in reverse, is to suggest he is asking the audience to question which bend the shield heralds, dexter or sinister, true heir or not. To further compound the conundrum, Strange is viewing the coat of arms after having landed in a multiverse, Earth 838, i.e. a universe that is the equal opposite of the land from whence he inherited the cloak, Earth 616. Hence, Strange learns he is not what he thought he was and so his Time in Earth 838 calls upon him to question his true purpose (as discussed above). Ergo, his metaphoric role as Moon becomes as Sun.

Ultimately, it matters not what Strange's heritage is, but, rather, what he chooses to do moving forward in Time. His bloodline and birthright / birthdate might have brought him to his present point in Time, but, now cognisant of same, he can consciously weave his future direction.

Consider, Tasmania is symbolic of a shield with bend per the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728. Ergo, Tasmania is the true heart of the Earth and so is connected to the blood of Earth / man.

Regarding the split / fork in Time as discussed above, we might also consider the Time travel story of *Indiana Jones and the Dial of Destiny* (2023).

Indiana Jones, in his search for the missing half of the Antikythera mechanism, travels to Syracuse, Sicily, Italy. At 1:37 into the film we are presented with a map depicting Jones's journey (below).

Sicily and 1977 indicated in Indiana Jones and the Dial of Destiny *(2023)*
The boat carrying Jones crosses the water from East to West mirroring the path of the Sun as it crosses the celestial water

Notably, the Island features the height of a mountain, listed as 1977. The mountain is positioned West of the less prominently written, but higher, Mount Etna, an active volcano. It is in Sicily that Jones successfully restores the Antikythera mechanism and travels back in Time, i.e. the split / fissure in Time is realised on the volcanic Island which is a metaphor for the year 1977.

Sicily = 77 English Ordinal
Syracuse, Sicily = 77 Latin Reduction

The film makes reference to the story of Christ. Jones is a Christ archetype.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal, 74 Latin Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Jones = 74 Latin Ordinal

The reference to 1977 is made at 1:37 into the film where 137 is the 33rd prime. Christ, the Solar Hero / saviour of Pisces, died on the cross (crossing) at age 33 in 33AD.

Sun = 330 Latin
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

The mountain denoted 1977 intimates the second highest peak in Sicily, behind the volcano Etna. Per official records the second highest peak is 1979 metres (Pizzo Carbonara) and is positioned some distance West of that defined on the map above. The 1977 point would seem to indicate San Mauro Castelverde and so represents an error, thus drawing the viewer's attention and inviting him to solve a riddle befitting of Indiana Jones.

The notion of parallel universes is also explored in *The X-Files* Season 11 Episode 4 as Fox Mulder uncovers the mysterious 'they' behind the (re)shaping of world history.

A significant quote in the episode is, 'Who controls the past controls the future.' This line, from George Orwell's *1984* (1949), posits that if our past is reframed then our future will necessarily be affected in kind. The full quote per the novel continues to state, 'who controls the present controls the past.' Consider, the daily news is filled with stories people believe to be true but are really lies. These lies will one day be revealed, and so will affect each individual life in moving forward.

Each moment a news story is published it becomes recorded history. Our memories and knowledge of the past affects the choices we make today and in the future. The example of the holocaust is put forward in the episode, along with the Moon landing. Of course both events didn't happen, but as the public - those who believe these events did happen - come to understand the truth then their future choices will necessarily be affected. Mulder explores the notion that parallel universes form when choices take differing directions.

Whilst the episode expresses a paranormal bent (per the 'Mandela Effect'), what is stated clearly by 'they' is that today the public aren't any longer certain of what is real and what is fake, what is truth and what is lies, and so amid the myriad outrageous conspiracy theories is truth, hidden in plain sight amid the greater noise.

Mulder seeks enlightenment so as to reveal the truth and make it public. His office wall is plastered with all manner of events, conspiracies and mysteries from throughout Time with notes and strings connecting various elements. Amongst it all, Mulder attempts to find the small truth that holds tremendous implications for humanity. Indeed, this is theme of the entire series.

Mulder seeking illumination in Season 11 Episode 4

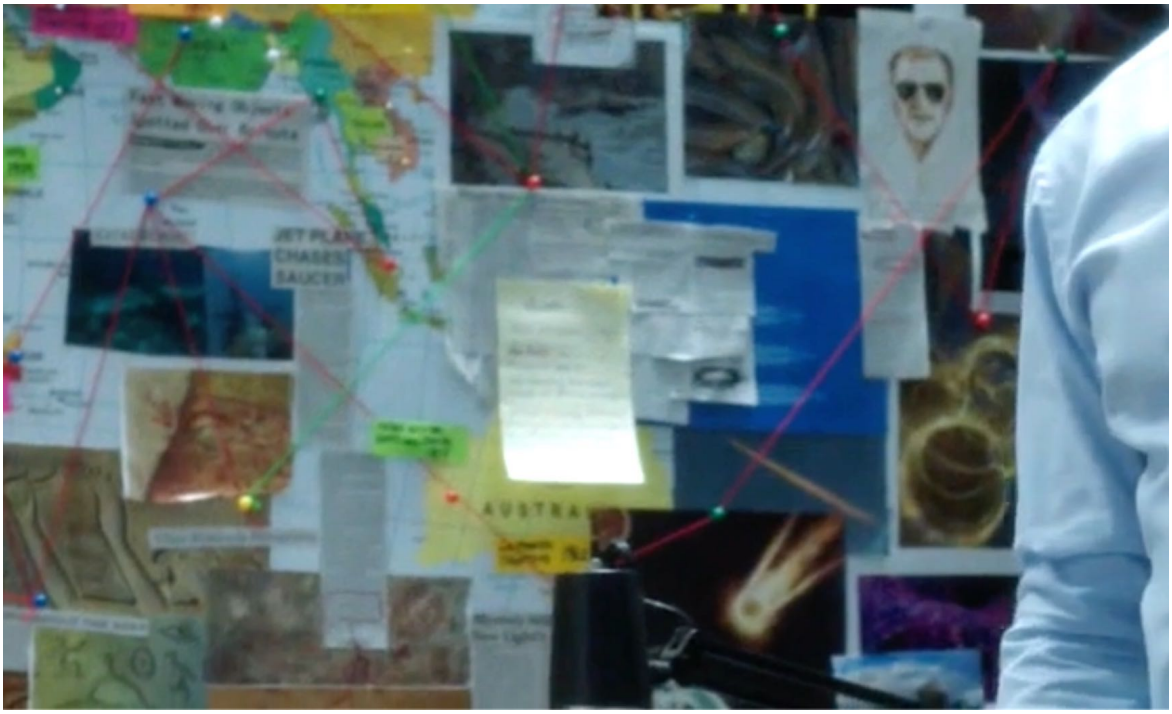
As Mulder considers his wall (image above) we note the black desk lamp closest to him is not illuminating the wall (it is pointing / looking in the wrong direction) a metaphor for Mulder seeking illumination in the wrong place. This is a clue to look at this location, the dark area of the wall, which heralds chaos / a catalyst to come (a future event amid a wall of past events).

Above and behind the lamp is Australia. Tasmania is covered by the lamp itself, thus indicating it is the location of truth as yet unrevealed, i.e. a metaphor that Mulder is close to the truth, obscured only by himself / his perspective.

The following shot includes a closer frame of this area (below).

Australia at bottom centre

We will note Australia is crossed by a red line with two notes and a red pin, thus indicating past events. The red string indicates the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728. This eclipse also crossed Tasmania, the nexus hidden behind the lamp.



Closeup of frame featuring Australia, Eclipse paths and Meteor / metaphor for the Divine Spark

To the right of the lamp we see a meteor / asteroid (emanating from the Pacific Ocean) on a trajectory toward the lamp. Thus, the meteor heralds illumination / enlightenment to come, in the form of a grand catalyst. Above the meteor is a red string (with green pin and no notes) which intersects the other red string behind the lamp, here indicating the location of the event yet to come, being North-West of Tasmania. The lamp receives its spark in Tasmania proper (adjacent where the electrical wire enters). The meteor is thusly a metaphor for the Divine Spark, i.e. the illumination Mulder seeks and that which is present in each of us, awakened and brought forth to our consciousness by way of catalysts. The lamp / Mulder will shortly receive the spark of Wisdom (he must look up to spirit, not down to base materialism / distraction).

The meteor intimates the falling star, Wormwood, of Revelation 8:11. It is the enlightenment Fox Mulder is searching for.

Fox Mulder = 118 English Ordinal
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Reduction

811 is the 141st prime.
Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Illumination = 141 Latin Ordinal

The Wormwood riddle is here expressed in The X-Files.

The X-Files = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

As we noted earlier in this section, the split in Time per the Marvel mythology of Doctor Strange occurred on 20 February 1977, with basic numerology of 20277 or 2277 as 0 counts for naught.

In Season 11 Episode 2 of *The X-Files*, Mulder's home address is revealed to be 227700 Wallace Road. 00 indicates the completed circles of Time per the Sun and Moon, the two circles in the sky, thus an end and a beginning.

Wallace Road = 202 Reverse Ordinal, 121 KFW Kabbalah

202 indicates 20 February, an end and a beginning.

Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Thus, Mulder's address indicates the cusp of the house of Pisces per the Zodiac and so denoting Mulder as the Master Builder (22) of the House and the Christ archetype, heralding the lunar saviour for the New Age.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Moon = 77 Reverse Francis Bacon
Special Agent Mulder = 77 Full Reduction

The episode ends with Mulder and Scully putting their feet up on the coffee table (having triumphed over conflict), showing their soles / souls to the audience. The feet correspond with Pisces signifying they have not yet evolved to the Age / house of Aquarius.

Again, 20 February 1977 has primary numerology of 118. Mulder and Christ share key 118 gematria, as noted above.

Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah

Mulder - an agent of truth - is attacked in his house and so a catalyst takes him outside, jumping a wall into the air / Aquarius. Jesus died as the Master Teacher - a speaker of truth - of the house of Pisces and departed spiritually (air / Aquarius).

In confirming the year ’77 as significant to Time, Episode 4 ends with an alien traveller (Time traveller) visiting Earth to give Wisdom to Mulder per a book titled ALL THE ANSWERS.

ALL THE ANSWERS = 77 Reverse Reduction

The alien UFO lands next to the crashed Voyager spacecraft (launched in ’77) and the alien is dressed as Elvis (whom died in ’77). Elvis had a hit song, *Return to Sender*. The Voyager was returned to Earth.

Elvis Presley = 77 Single Reduction
Elvis - Return to Sender = 77 Chaldean

For more on the year 1977, see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

For more on Elvis, see section The King - A falling star.

Wisdom of the 33rd

As we have learned, Christ is said to have died at age 33 at which point his material life ended and he spiritually ascended. This is to say he realised both material and spiritual Wisdom, i.e. Wisdom of the Sun and Moon respectively. The Sun and Moon are connected by way of the value 33.

Approximately every 33 months there are four New Moons in a solar calendar season of 3 months. Every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar, i.e. the calendars synchronise once every 33 years.

By way of human correspondence, the 33 vertebra represent steps toward Wisdom. The 33rd vertebra is known as Atlas as it supports the head in the same manner Atlas, per Greek mythology, supported the celestial globe, condemned to do so for eternity by the Zeus following defeat against the Olympians in the Titanomachy wars.

Atlas is said to have seven daughters, denoting the seven chakras, whom guard the Tree of Life. The Tree of Life is a metaphor (and vice versa) for the spinal column and its branching nerves and vessels. The daughters thusly protect the golden apples of immortality, being the Divine Spark / soul / Wisdom / gnosis. We will note the correlation of the apple of the Biblical Garden of Eden proffered by the serpent, a reference to the Kundalini which wends its way up the spine to meet Wisdom / golden apple at the base of the skull whereupon Atlas holds the head / mind / universal Wisdom (unified Wisdom).

For more on the internal and external Wisdom of apples, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

Thus, the point where the neck meets the base of the skull is marked as significant to denoting attained Wisdom, the point of entry of the original Divine Spark (entry of the soul at conception), external to internal, material to spiritual.

Regarding the Wisdom of the celestial globe Atlas holds, we may look to the Sun and the Moon, the two most prominent luminaries guiding man, unified during an eclipse and so unified per the human cranium (Sun external, Moon internal). We have repeatedly discussed the correspondence of the Sun with Wisdom (enlightenment / illumination), and so we shall now find a connection with the Moon.

In his work, *The Tarot: A Key to the Wisdom of the Ages* (1947), Paul Foster Case describes Key 18 of the Tarot, *The Moon (Qoph)*, as follows:

'Qoph (Q value 100) means 'back of the head.' This is the part of the skull which contains the cerebellum and the medulla oblongata. These parts of the brain are related to the functions of the human personality which man shares with the rest of the animal kingdom. The medulla, in particular governs some of the most important bodily activities. The cells of this organ remain awake when the rest of the brain is asleep.

'Head,' moreover, means 'chief,' in Hebrew as in English; and in the sequence of the Hebrew alphabet, the letter Qoph, 'back of the head,' precedes the letter Resh, which means 'head, or countenance.' Thus, in the series of letters Qoph is actually behind, of back of, Resh, the head. Qoph therefore represents what comes before the dominion and rulership of which the word 'head' is a symbol. This is true, also, of the occult meanings of Qoph, which relate to states of consciousness anterior to perfect control, and leading thereto.

Sleep is the function assigned to Qoph. Sleep is the period of physiological repair, during which the cells of the body undergo subtle changes which make the advancing student of occultism ready to

experience and understand facts and phenomena concealed from ordinary men. These facts are the experiential basis of Ageless Wisdom.'

Case also notes, 'Pisces, the Fishes, a mutable, watery sign, is attributed to the letter Qoph. It is ruled by Jupiter (Key 10) and by Neptune (Key 12).'

Note the mention of the Medulla Oblongata, the area specifically referenced in the film *Doctor Strange* (2016) as discussed in section A Strange relationship.

The medulla oblongata is considered the Mouth of God, the principal point where the life force of man is breathed into him by God. It is this point where the cosmic energy enters man and is directly connected by polarity with the third eye (pineal gland / Christ Consciousness / Will).

Where the Sun speaks to a material Wisdom, the Moon heralds an esoteric / occulted Wisdom and so we find correspondence with the pineal gland and medulla oblongata respectively.

The area of the back of the neck, base of the skull, features repeatedly in contemporary mythology.

In the film *The Matrix* (1999) the character Neo is ‘connected' via an external port at this location. Likewise, in *Avatar* (2009) the Na’vi share a neural connection with their soul via an extension of this point. In the film *Hereafter* (2010), character George Lonegan says he gained his gift of clairvoyance following an injury suffered to this area. In the film *Criminal* (2016) the character Jericho receives a ‘memory transplant’ via this location and so gains a clairvoyant-like ability. In the film *Winter’s Tale* (2014), when daemon character Pearly becomes mortal he touches this area and notes that ‘something' (the thing which made him divine) is now missing. In *An Officer and a Gentleman* (1982), Foley, the Master Teacher, has a scar in this location.

In the US television series, *Heroes* (2006-2010), evolved humans Claire Bennet and Peter Petrelli die and lose their superpowers when they are stabbed with objects (a stick and shard of glass respectively) in this area. So too does the antagonistic character Sylar. The character Hiro, in *Heroes Reborn* (2015-2016), is connected to the game, *Evernow*, by way of a plug into this area. Notably, these character’s lives and abilities are restored when the objects are removed (an inversion of our reality).

In the *Maze Runner* (2014-2018) trilogy, the ‘immunes’ are marked for tracking in this spot whilst in the film *The Host* (2013), the soul / Divine Spark is placed into humans by way of an incision made in this location. Similarly, in the film *Upgrade* (2018), Grey Trace is given an implant via his neck to restore spinal function with the bandage pointing to the 33rd vertebra and base of his skull.

In *Project Power* (2020) when Tracy is first seen she has a scar on her neck from experiments conducted to understand why she is different. In *The Craft: Legacy* (2020) Timmy rubs this location after having had a magical spell cast upon him in order to make him a better person. In *Doctor Strange* (2016) a gunshot victim has a bullet enter the Medulla via this area, ceasing his life and so providing spiritual ascension, thus realising the Divine Wisdom of the Moon.

Consider, when we sense threat and so feel fear, the hair stands up on the back of our neck. The fear is an instinctive response (as distinct from intellect / head and intuition / heart) which calls us to be alert and get ready to take action. Fear has a direct connection to our brain seated atop the neck and so affects our will / choices / intellect. In the Stephen King inspired TV series, *The Outsider* (2020), character Jack Hoskins is directed by the entity via this point on his neck (evidenced by festering blisters, denoting an evil soul). This is to say the entity enters his mind and controls his will. Hoskins is a man driven by materiality whom seldom - if ever - engages his empathetic / intuitive self. Thus, he is more easily wholly corrupted and steered by the entity. Hoskins own soul struggles to speak to him but it finally succeeds, overcoming his corrupted will and motivating him to do the moral thing. The entity is a metaphor for negativity in our lives. It creates fear and feeds off that fear, moving from body to body. The protagonists wrestle with their

rational intellect in order to understand the phenomenon. The supernatural entity defies rational explanation and so the protagonists must also engage their intuition in order to overcome it, thus, in the process, reconnecting with their souls. Just as fear connects and resonates with man via the back of the neck, so too does the soul when one is sensitive to its quiet, creeping vibration.

For more on the film *Upgrade*, see section Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews.

For more on *Doctor Strange*, see section A Strange relationship.

Apple and Windows

The apple, as we have discussed, represents gnosis and esoteric Wisdom.

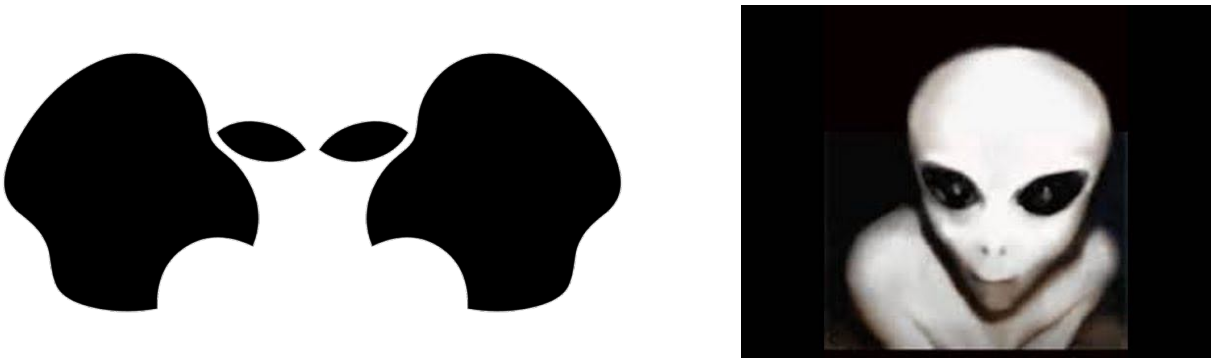
The bite from the apple suggests that Wisdom is sought. We are entering into a New Age, that of Aquarius, where the computer stands to play a part from the beginning. In the Age of Pisces the computer (the digital spark of life) was only realised at the end in readiness for the New World Age. Apple computer company stands at the forefront of this New Age and so its logo is befitting of the gnosis and Wisdom that is offered.

Apple logo

Just as the original Divine Spark was said to be given to man from on high, that is to say, off-world from the gods, the Apple logo pays homage to this notion of the new spark for a New Age being uniquely incepted off-world, somewhere in the ether that is ‘alien’ to Earth.

Exoteric understanding links aliens to little grey men whereas esoteric tradition links alien to that born of the universal mind as expressed through the celestial bodies and their cycles of Time.

The Apple logo pays homage to the ‘alien’ spark of Wisdom.



Twin Apple Computer logos with inverted space

This further codifies the notion of an exoteric alien event, such as a meteor / asteroid, playing out in Tasmania and New York City.

Apple computer held a developer conference on the mid-year Solstice of 2020 thus leveraging the symbolism of the period as a significant marker of Time.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-06-23/apple-wwdc-2020-ios-14-digital-key-and-hand-washing-arm-chips/12383124

That The Family are the keepers of Wisdom and the perpetuators of The Game, speaks to a knowledge that is universal (off world) in origin, and so draws a comparison of The Family to extraterrestrial beings or aliens, a metaphor that plays out in contemporary film and media. We

might consider the *Wizard of Oz* as being one example. We might also now better appreciate the phrase, '*they* walk among us'.

The original Apple computer - Apple Computer 1 - was sold from July 1976 (45 years prior to 2021) for the sum of $666.66. It ceased being sold in the key year of 1977 (discussed throughout this inquiry) on 30 September.

> *Computer* = 666 English Sumerian
> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Apple* = 156 Primes

Consider the role of computers, particularly super computers, in the 'modelling' of catalysts where *modelling* equates to *scripting* and *fabricating*. Computers of all types play a central role in contemporary society, leading humanity from the End of the World Age of Pisces into the Age of Aquarius via the Chinese year of the Tiger (consider the role of China in computer manufacture).

> *End of the World Age* = 162 English Ordinal
> *Aquarius* = 162 Fibonacci
> *Year of the Tiger* = 162 English Ordinal
> *Apple computer 1* = 162 English Ordinal

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Apple_I

From Wikipedia:

Production was discontinued on September 30, 1977, after the June 10, 1977 introduction of its successor, the Apple II, which Byte magazine referred to as part of the '1977 Trinity' of personal computing (along with the PET 2001 from Commodore Business Machines and the TRS-80 Model I from Tandy Corporation).

Note the biblical connotation of computers forming the 'trinity' wherein they are playing a large role is controlling (scripting) The Game that directs the human experience of life and so acting as God.

See sections 5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game and The super computer game.

Consider also, Apple computer is the rival (equal opposite) of Windows / Microsoft. Apple computers are largely unaffected by computer viruses whereas Windows is.

Windows / Microsoft is headed by Bill Gates (the gatekeeper) whom is said to have great interests and stakes in vaccination efforts regarding the Coronavirus pandemic.

https://www.gatesfoundation.org/ideas/campaigns/covid-19

We can recognise the Apple represents gnosis in the Garden of Eden (the beginning of the New Age) whilst the Window represents the portal in the wall between the Ages of Pisces (Old Age) and Aquarius (New Age).

Gates / Windows is playing the part of darkness and evil in order to provide a negative catalyst for the masses so that we might make better choices in response and so seize our destiny. Ergo, the gatekeeper provides a test we must pass. If we choose wisely - with heart and intuition - humanity will spiritually grow and pass through the gate into the New Age.

For more on Apple and Windows, see notes on the film, *The Net* (1995), at section Time, electricity and man stand still.

Alien Wisdom

Aliens are an expression of the Wisdom of the Sun reflected to Earth by the Moon. We can break down the metaphor from a number of angles, so let us consider the following.

Alien can be read as *a-lien* or *a lion,* where a lion is representative of the Sun. The flowing golden mane of the lion represents the flowing golden corona of the Sun. The lion is synonymous with the astrological sign of Leo, which, of course, is ruled by the Sun.

Aliens come to Earth (usually at night) in shiny silver flying discs. The silver disc is a metaphor for the Moon which reflects or carries the light / Wisdom of the Sun to the darkened or unenlightened Earth. Sometimes the disc of the Moon is visible, albeit not as prominently, during the day and so, accordingly, UFOs sometimes arrive during daylight. Whether aliens arrive during the day or night they are said to have travelled great distances quickly because they move at the speed of light, which is to say they *are* light (light = illumination / Wisdom).

Stories abound of aliens / UFOs arriving on Earth and serving as a catalyst that brings tremendous Wisdom to humans via sharing of advanced knowledge and technology.

Aliens are *a-lie-n* or *a lying* creature, which is to say the myth of aliens is a lie, i.e. a tale. Within all exoteric lies is found an esoteric truth. Consider the great staged events (masques) discussed in this inquiry. All are grand lies / myths for the masses but each also holds esoteric truths for those able to read the clues. Just as aliens are said to arrive on Earth and share knowledge, so too the Sun arrives on Earth and offers illumination, but it arrives here as divided or corrupted light (reflected / refracted), which is to say the truth has been rendered askew and is no longer pure. But the pure truth can be found and true Wisdom realised if one is prepared to look past the overwhelming bright light (the lies) and find the subtle truth concealed within.

Aliens are usually typified as grey, the colour of balance, harmony and Wisdom. Grey is the truth between black (ignorance) with white (illumination).

In the past aliens were usually depicted as being green, thus serving as a veiled reference to the Green Lion of alchemy.

See notes on prisms and divided light in section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

See notes on the green comet at section Year of the Rabbit.

The Happening

In the previous sections we learned of a correspondence between New York City, the Big Apple, and Tasmania, the Apple Isle. Again, New York represents the height of materialism and rational intellect (Sun) and Tasmania represents love, heart and intuition (Moon).

The Game began with a recognition of natural processes (catalysts) born of the natural state of earth. Today, the island state of Tasmania is known as 'the natural state'. Just as The Game began with natural processes, so too it must end in kind.

The film, *The Happening* (2008), is a story of nature restoring balance to humanity (returning it toward its natural state) as man has lost his way in pursuit of intellect and materialism.

The premise of the story is that nature releases an airborne toxin that attacks an indifferent humanity. The localised attack first begins in the heart of New York City, Central Park.

Shortly after, the airborne toxic event breaks out in Philadelphia, the Biblical city that is said to have remained faithful in the face of a great trial per the book of Revelation. Notably, the Philadelphia attack is depicted on the metaphorical road of destiny amid stopped cars (indicating the life of man is no longer moving forward). Of significance, the sandalled feet of a man are shown beside a Subaru Outback (Subaru = primordial darkness) when he takes his own life, thus indicating the death of Christ in the Age of Pisces (Pisces corresponds with the feet), ergo Philadelphia was not spared.

Feet of Christ beside a Subaru Outback, denoting an Australian connection

Thus, we are presented two key locations as metaphor for Australia, specifically Tasmania. From this point forward the story takes place in rural settings, such as is found in Tasmania.

At 0:53 into the film Australia is specifically mentioned by way of example of having once exhibited 'large quantities of primordial bacteria' in the ocean along the coast which affected life. It is said, 'The nature of events like what happened in Australia is that they crest and then stop.' This is to say the pattern of catalysts is that they work for only long enough to effect change.

This revelation occurs whilst the characters are in a display home in a new housing estate. This ‘model house’ (in which everything is fake) is a metaphor for a house / Age of manipulated reality, i.e. The Game in the Age of Pisces. The airborne toxin is carried on the breeze and so denotes the coming of the air sign / Age, Aquarius.

The protagonists are spared when they finally realise their true love for one another and their world (they had been somewhat indifferent up until this point) and accept that science doesn’t hold the answers. Thus the catalyst / natural event assisted bringing them together in love led by their intuition / heart.

Notably, the event occurred only in the North-East of the USA, the area of the highest concentration of nuclear power plants, as is tabled during the film. Recall, the most famous nuclear plant is Chernobyl, the Ukrainian word for Wormwood, thus inferring the film's catalyst is born of a nuclear plant, Wormwood. Throughout the film, the event is referred to as the *Happening*.

The Happening = 118 Latin Ordinal

Wormwood is the focus of Revelation 8:11.

Nuclear plant over a plant nursery indicating Wormwood, the nuclear plant

The protagonists realise their love for one another, trust their heart / intuition and stand up to the Wormwood event at 1:18 into the film.

Power plant = 1108 Reverse Trigonal

Love tested at 1:18

At the end of the film TV talking heads argue whether the event was indeed a natural event that might never be understood or whether it can be scientifically quantified (heart versus head, intuition versus rational intellect). It is suggested that if the event were to occur in even just one other location then people might consider it a prelude or warning of something greater to come. The film closes with another event taking place in Paris, the city of love. That the most romantic city on Earth has become indifferent and lacking in true love is an indictment upon humanity.

This Revelation (which never correctly identifies the truth) is argued at 1:21.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Revelation argued at 1:21

Consider, Tasmania is the heart of the earth and so the geographic home to love in and on Earth. A trial / catalyst here is a trial for all humanity.

Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Notably, in the Revelation scene (above) there is a baseball sitting on a shelf which the Doctor is symbolically looking toward as he moots another event to come. The 108 double stitches on the ball form twin Omegas, thus indicating a geometric primordial impetus ending one Age and, in turn, beginning another.

A Baseball = 108 Franc Baconis

108x2 = 216

Omega = 216 Satanic

The USA airborne toxic event is thusly the first of twin events, heralding the Paris event to follow.

Omega = 118 Primes
Omega event = 141 LCH Kabbalah

Baseball = 141 Latin, 171 English Extended
Pleiades = 141 Franc Baconis, 171 Reverse Francis Bacon
Omega events = 171 Reverse Ordinal

The Pleiades open star cluster is used as the logo for Subaru, discussed above.

The Happening was released 141 months before the key conjunction of Venus and the Pleiades on 3 April 2020 which fell in the first full month of the Coronavirus pandemic, being akin to an airborne virus event.

10 June 2008 to 3 April 2008 = 141 months

The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

The 171st prime is 1019. The protagonists test their love at 1:18 and unite at 1:19 amid nature (realising their natural state). The 1019th prime is 8101, again indicating Wormwood.

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Reduction
Baseball = 3600 Reverse Squares

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Omega events = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction

Baseball = 54 English Ordinal

For more on the baseball Wormwood metaphor, see section A baseball meteor.

For more on the conjunction of 3 April 2020, see section Tasmania Heads of State.

For more on Subaru, see sections Subaru telescope Hawaii and Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

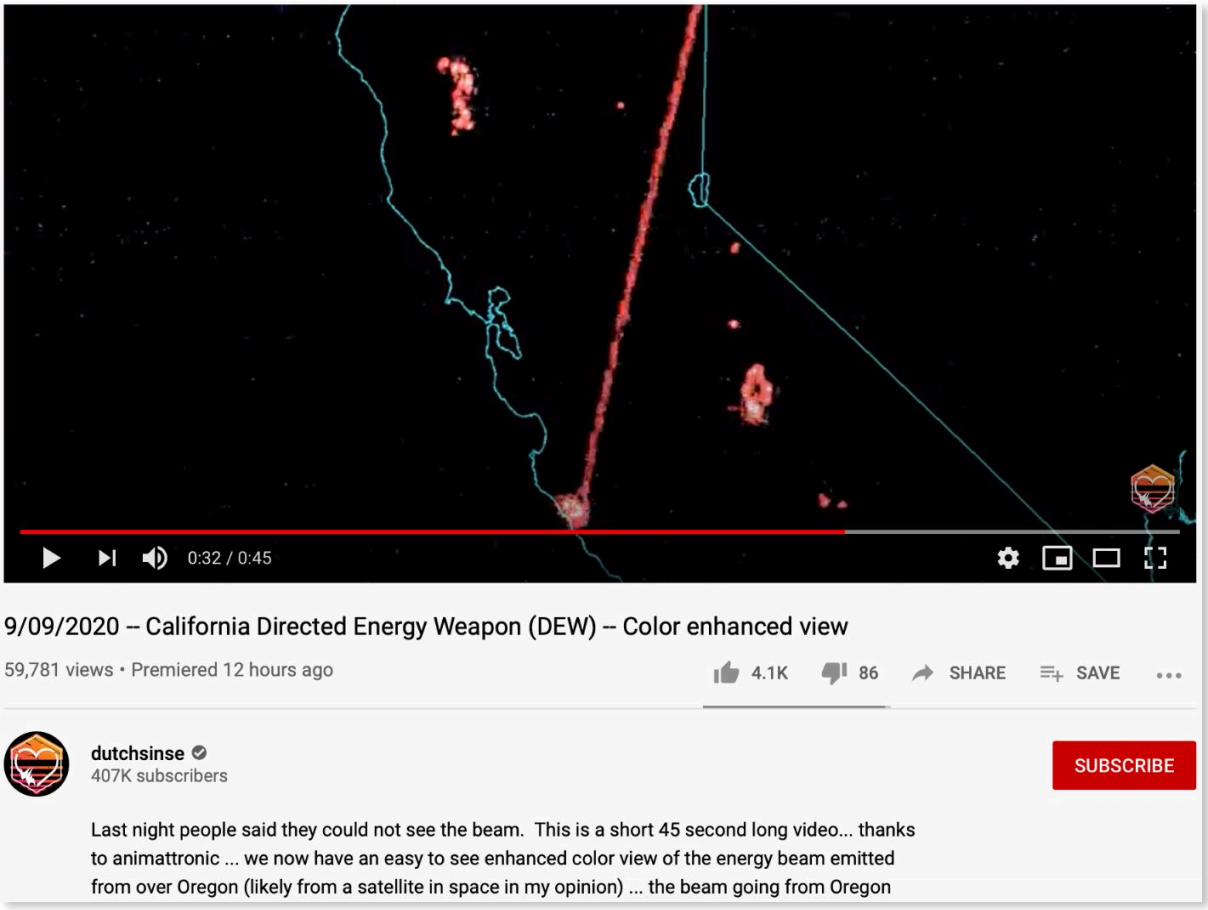
For more on Venus, see section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

For another film wherein love is tested at 1:18, see notes on *Premonition* (2007) at section 20 February and 11 August in film.

9 September 2020 - Weapon of choice

On 9 September 2020 (Australian Time) the earthquake vlogger dutchsinse reported that he had found evidence of 'Directed Energy Weapons Systems' interacting with - and so seemingly causing - the large bush fires breaking out in California and neighbouring states.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nDnzPkuJiX0



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CRPKPJR1k5Q

We will recognise that this popular content creator has established a large following by purportedly predicting earthquakes where official agencies like the USGS cannot. As per the video linked above we can see he is seeding the notion of Directed Energy Weapons (DEWs) to his many followers so that they might apply knowledge of this supposed weapon to future events and spread their belief in same, thus, in turn, perpetuating The Game.

Those familiar with the many varied conspiracies circulating the fall of the twin towers on 11 September 2001 will remember that such DEWs were one mooted cause of the destruction. This belief was opposed to simply understanding the towers fell as part of a controlled demolition as part of the wider magic show of the day.

The notion of satellites armed with such weapons is akin to the magician on stage cutting the lady in half with a space-based laser beam instead of a handsaw. The magic lies in the belief of the audience.

Note the timing of dutchsinse's 'discovery,' being two days before the 19 year anniversary of the events of 9/11, where 19 indicates a completed Metonic Cycle.

9 September is the day that leaves 113 days in the year.

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal *Illusions* = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Later, on 9 September, dutchsinse published another video detailing DEWs and a rare earthquake next to New York City. The video runs for 1:13.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jss3c69afRI

It must be recognised that dutchsinse operates in concert with the USGS and government agencies to propagate news of fraudulent earthquakes in a blending of government and civilian propaganda per The Game. All is scripted for our benefit.

Per this script, US Defense Secretary Dr. Mark T. Esper US noted the purported existence of Directed Energy Weapons on 16 September 2020.

https://www.defense.gov/Explore/News/Article/Article/2349408/esper-speaks-at-air-force-association-conference/

The notion of Directed Energy Weapons entered mainstream consciousness at the Time of the Hawaii / Maui wildfires in August 2023. See section Justice League film - End Times.

Of course, the notion of Directed Energy Weapons Systems, or Directed Energy Weapon Satellites (DEWS) points to a larger riddle.

DEWS phonetically resembles Jews and we will recall another key conspiracy theory of 9/11 wherein wealthy Jews from Israel were mooted as responsible for the fall of the towers and all that occurred on the day. Such a notion necessarily is born of Biblical connotations relating to the Jewish state and this gives us a concise clue as to a deeper meaning, if only one is familiar with the true origins of the Bible.

The Bible as we know it was introduced under King James I (6th of Scotland) in 1611. In exoteric terms it is a story of peoples in the Middle East. However, the veiled esoteric truth is that it is a story of peoples in the British Isles, specifically Scotland, and their burgeoning understanding of Time, weights and measures and so a detailed understanding of natural law gifted from on high.

The entire Biblical work is a codex inviting you to interpret its meaning through understanding of letter and number.

The understanding that the Bible is a Scottish story is a topic worthy of its own detailed inquiry and so is beyond the limited purview of this work, however I encourage you to make your own investigations.

Begin your research by looking to the locations of the Bible such as:

> Galilee = Galloway
> Jerusalem = Edinburgh (with a port called Joppa)

See the works of David Alan Ritchie and William Comyns Beaumont. Let your intuition be your guide.

Consider the following base cipher matches as a pointer to the true 'Jews' and discoverers of Time as we now understand it:

> *Jews* = 57 English Ordinal, 12 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal, 24 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Scot* = 57 English Ordinal, 12 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal, 24 Reverse Full Reduction
>
> *DEWS* = 51 English Ordinal, 57 Reverse Ordinal

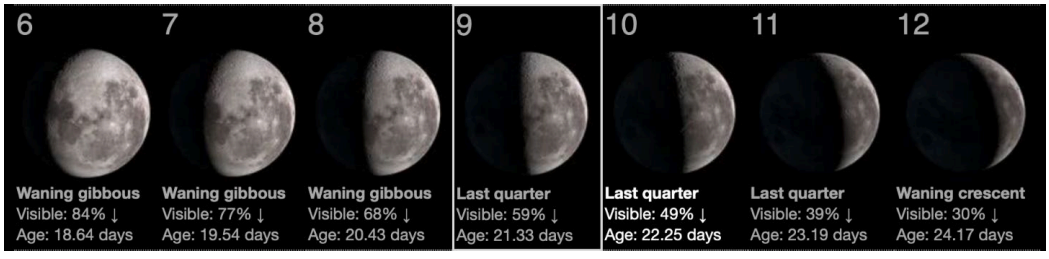
Note also that DEWS matches Moon, the ruler of duality and The Game:

> *DEWS* = 51 English Ordinal, 15 Full Reduction, 57 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Moon* = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal, 15 Reverse Full Reduction

9 September, i.e. 9/9 points to The Moon.

> *The Moon* = 99 Reverse Ordinal

The period of 9 September 2020 to 11 September 2020 is the three days of the quarter Moon. The quarter Moon is the symbol of duality, half white, half black; truth and lies.



https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2020/september

In a world where misinformation and magic is used as a weapon against our rational intellect, we must let our intuition be our guide when exercising our own weapon-of-choice.

Only you can choose what you believe. That is your weapon.

See section Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews.

April Fool's Day 2020

In the animated short, *I, Pet Goat II* (2012), the first dialogue heard is that of George Bush saying he won't be fooled twice, i.e. by a second event akin to 9/11. He is speaking on behalf of society, a growing portion of which know 9/11 isn't what official sources claimed it to be and so they collectively won't be fooled again.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/I,_Pet_Goat_II

April Fool's Day is the day of playing tricks on people and so a fitting day to begin a month of the people of the world being fooled (or not). We will look to April 2020 for clues of coming events as it is the first full month of the period of the Coronavirus ruse following the pandemic being declared on 11 March 2020 by the World Health Organisation (WHO).

Still frame from animated short I, Pet Goat II (2012)

11 September 2001 to 1 April 2020 = 222 months 22 days
11 September 2001 to 21 June 2020 = 18 years 9 months 11 days (911)

President Bush oversaw the grand staged event of 9/11 which fooled the world. As Bush speaks (above), we see on the blackboard three distinct elements / catalysts about his head.

1) A penis ejaculates sperm in the sky that then falls to Earth. This is the Divine Spark being given to mankind from the gods. The sperm / spark is a metaphor for panspermia per a meteorite (creation seeded on Earth) as a catalyst that causes man to make renewed choices and so evolve. There are two other depictions of man evolving to Wisdom in the same image (above). The hangman game suggests that if man doesn't evolve after the crossing of Time (with love) he will surely die a spiritual death.

2) The shark indicates the Divine Spark (meteorite) will touch down in the ocean. This references Darwin's theory of evolution that holds all life was born of the primordial ocean (see the 'fish to man' evolution chart at top) and that the shark is the highest evolved animal in the ocean which then caused lesser life to leave the ocean and evolve on land. Thusly, the New Age will begin its own evolution from a catalyst born of a danger / threat from the ocean. We will note that *Shark* = 54 Latin Ordinal and *shark* is a metaphor for *shock*. The value 54 links us to such connections as the M5.4 seismic events noted in this treatise as being in the ocean off the coast of Tasmania. See section Earthquake and meteor indication.

3) The house on fire suggests man has reached peak material evolution on land and so new catalysts / disaster will now lead to mankind's metaphorical physical self being razed in order to be rebuilt on a new foundation of spiritual Wisdom realised through shared love of humanity.

Additionally, we will note that New York City is indicated with a pin on the featured map (Florida, home of Super Bowl 55, is also indicated. See section Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021). New York and Florida both represent the male phallus, the micro and macro respectively. See also section Tropic Thunder.

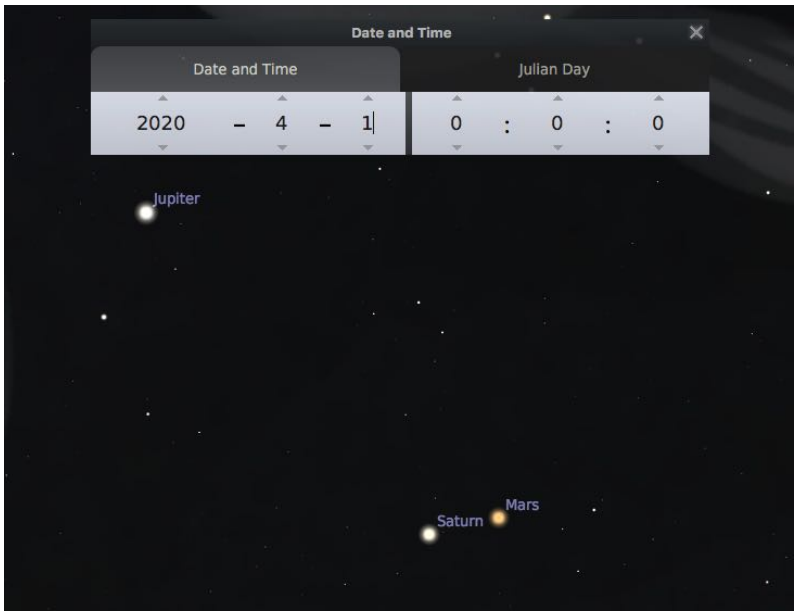
The wall clock reads 12 o'clock and the scene indicates it is night time. 12 midnight is the end and the beginning of the circle of Time (Omega and Alpha), i.e. the crossing of Time. This heralds the larger cycles of Time resetting as discussed throughout this inquiry.

April Fool's Day sees a First Quarter Moon that is 51% visible. The half black, half white Moon indicates the duality of evil and good per the Age of Pisces, i.e. a catalyst for choice and evolution.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

The visible percentage of the Moon matches its gematria and so the day carries special geometrical significance, wherein the physical meets the philosophical and esoteric.

Additionally, progressing from the conjunction of 20 February 2020, Mars falls into conjunction with Saturn on 1 April 2020.



Mars conjunct Saturn on 1 April 2020

Over the course of the following sections we shall continue to investigate the month of April 2020 for veiled esoteric clues.

Man dies of shark attack off North-West Island

On 7 April 2020 the ABC published a report of a 23 year old swimmer dying after being attacked by a shark off North-West Island in Queensland. See notes on sharks in the previous section.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-06/shark-attack-man-dies-from-injuries-North-West-island-queensland/12127124

The story is metaphor for a sea-born catalyst in North-West Tasmania, an Island, per the auspices of Queen Elizabeth (Queen's Land) and The Game.

The most iconic shark of all Time is JAWS as featured on screen in the 1975 film of the same name. We shall measure the duration from the release of the film until a key marker of Time in 2020, the mid-year Solstice (and Annular Solar Eclipse). Note also, JAWS was released on the mid-year Solstice.

> 20 June 1975 to 20 June 2020 = 45 years, or 540 months
>
> *The Moon* = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
> *Shark* = 54 Latin Ordinal

20 June in a non-leap year is the 171st day of the year.

171st prime is 1019, i.e. 119 and so 11 September.
171 is the Octal (base 8) of 121 thereby referencing *Revelation* (121 English Ordinal)

> *Fifty-four* = 126 English Ordinal

Reading from right to left we find 621, or 6/21 indicating June 21 (the Solstice).

In respect of The Game marking the end of a metaphoric Metonic Cycle, we find *shark* has the following values:

> *Shark* = 33 Reverse Full Reduction, 219 English Extended

33 denotes the highest expression of The Game and attained Wisdom.
219 refers to the duration of the Metonic Cycle that experiences an error rate of 1 day every 219 years.

Consider also:

> *Shark* = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 83 Francis Bacon, 113 Franc Baconis
> *Moon* = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 83 Francis Bacon, 113 Franc Baconis
>
> *Six sixty-six* = 57 Full Reduction, 69 Reverse Reduction

69 refers to the sign of Cancer, a water sign, and the mid-year Solstice.

The value 113 is discussed later in this inquiry. See subsection **20 April 2020.**

See section Fortnite game - Atlantis metaphor for further connections of 'North-West Island', and sharks to Tasmania.

News from April Fool's Day 2020

On 1 April 2020 in Australia, we received the following news from the USA.

Covid-19 (Coronavirus) deaths in the USA surpassed those of 11 September 2001. Again, the epicentre is New York City which, at the date of the report, was edging toward 2000 deaths.

https://thenewdaily.com.au/news/coronavirus/2020/04/01/coronavirus-usa-china/

It was reported the largest earthquake to strike mainland USA in many years (other than on a California fault line) was recorded in the North-West state of Idaho, centred 118 kilometres from the township of Meridian, near the small rural town of Stanley. See the following:

https://apnews.com/ee4018c9240bd4768dbea25c40712198
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r_t7VUxa2LY

The M6.5 quake was said to be the largest to strike since 1983. Stanley is in close proximity to the volcanic Yellowstone National Park and allegedly sits atop a large magma chamber that purportedly feeds Yellowstone. Likewise, Stanley in North-West Tasmania is home to an ancient volcanic core.

See the Wikipedia entry regarding the Stanley, Idaho Sawtooth fault line:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sawtooth_Fault

From the Wiki page:

In 2010, Glenn Thackray and colleagues from Idaho State University discovered the Sawtooth Fault near the base of the mountains using LIDAR.

See section Valentines Day blackout and helicopter survey regarding the LIDAR survey of North-West Tasmania, including Stanley.

Notably, one month later, on 2 May 2020, The Advocate reported, 'Tasmania will be guided by a plan to 'glide' slowly out of the [coronavirus] restrictions, rather than risking a 'sawtooth' pattern of new outbreaks followed by a repeat of restrictions.' This is a clear reference to the Stanley, Idaho earthquake on the Sawtooth Fault and so further linking the event to Stanley, Tasmania. Glide is a small town in the neighbouring North-Western state of Oregon.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6743283/tasmania-will-glide-not-sawtooth-out-of-restrictions-premier/?cs=12

We will recognise the 118 km distance from Meridian (noted above) as referring to the key conjunction of 11 August discussed in this inquiry and so heralding the significance of Stanley, Tasmania as a location of interest.

From the AP News article (link above) regarding Stanley, Idaho:

'It felt like a wave going through the ground, so I knew right away what it was. It just felt like waves going through the ground,' he said.

The earthquake added stress during an already tense time for the region, but Smith said everything seemed fine, for now. 'Until the next one, I guess,' Smith said. 'I mean, that's what we do. We're all good.'

Brett Woolley, the owner of Bridge Street Grill in Stanley, said he heard the earthquake coming before he felt it.

'I heard the roar, and at first it sounded like the wind but then the roar was tremendous,' Woolley said about 10 minutes after the earthquake. 'The whole house was rattling, and I started to panic. I'm sitting here perfectly still and the water next to me is still vibrating.'

See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega Event for notes on Stanley, Tasmania and Stanley, Falkland Islands.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Stanley%2C_Idaho

Many home videos of people purporting to be experiencing the earthquake are available on YouTube. One such video prominently features a Subaru in a garage.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5s5QD90SYs

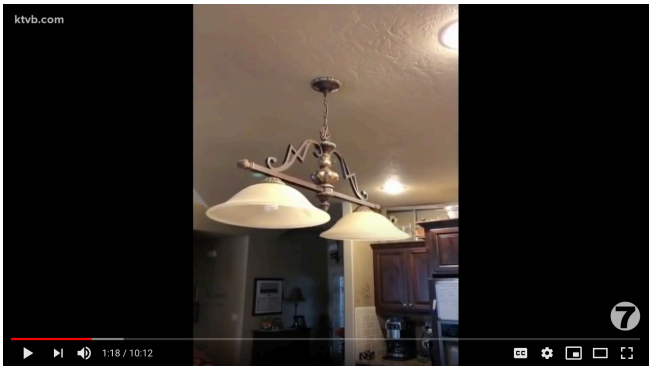
Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

See notes on Subarus used to signal specific hoaxes in section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

It is noted that Stanley is a small, remote and easily isolated community in Idaho. Following the alleged earthquake, the community restricted access due to the Coronavirus so outsiders were unable to assess damage etc. We will appreciated Stanley, Tasmania is also a readily isolated community, being on a peninsula with only one road and so able to be contained.

Most witness footage was shot in the vertical orientation and featured swinging lights, being a metaphor for illumination being stirred and woken amongst the masses. Likewise, the swinging lights represents stars stirring from sleep, particularly so when chandeliers are depicted.

Vertical footage is an indication of hoax footage and so a staged event.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0I9JnENUWFA

Just as Stanley, Idaho is in North-West USA, so Stanley is located in North-West Tasmania.

Stanley = 93 Reverse Ordinal, 39 Reverse Full Reduction, 33 Single Reduction
Destiny = 93 Reverse Ordinal, 39 Reverse Full Reduction, 33 Full Reduction

Consider also:

Idaho = 37 English Ordinal, 73 Franc Baconis

73 is the 21st prime. Inversely, the 12th prime is 37. Together, the values denote 7321, a postcode covering the North-West of Tasmania.

For notes on 39 and 93 see section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.
See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Residents of North-West Tasmania will recall the 'meteor' of 20 September 2019 and the roar and rumble that followed the flash of light. If we remove the light show from the event we are left with a substantial, enveloping roar and ground-shaking rumble that is akin to that mentioned in the article above. The magic trick (high altitude ordnance of some description) serves to sell the experience of an earthquake. Combine this with localised razed infrastructure and the ruse is complete.

See notes on President Trump's friend Stanley in subsection **Stanley - 13 April 2020 - New York City** at section Easter Sunday 2020.

Stanley, Idaho was in the path of the first of the twin USA Total Solar Eclipses, on 21 August 2017 and so this 'earthquake' is necessarily further tied to that significant event. The wikipedia article (above) indicates, 'The site was not considered a town until 1919 when its streets and lots were surveyed and recorded. Stanley has long been a gathering place for the sparsely populated region.'

We will note that Coronavirus is likened to the Spanish Flu that is said to have had its most impact in the year 1919 (dubbed the 'second wave' of the virus). See also Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Amid the Coronavirus measures implemented in order to reduce the spread, gathering is restricted as of March 2020. Stanley, Tasmania is considered locally as a gathering place for the disparate residents of the region, whilst the North-West of Tasmania is considered a high-risk area for Coronavirus outbreak.

Additionally, on **1 April 2020**, ABC Australia published an article entitled, '*Coronavirus data shows risk factors are high in regional and coastal areas, lower in cities.'*

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-01/coronavirus-regional-health-risk-factors/12088072

This article purports to indicate the vulnerability of the populace to the 'virus' based on electorates.

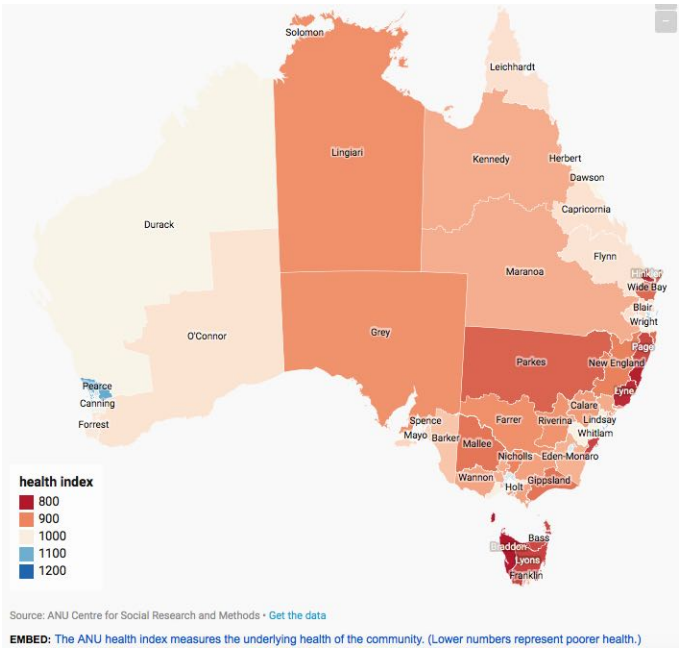
The preposterous article states:

Tasmania also has significantly higher concentrations of the health problems linked to COVID-19 deaths, according to the Australian National University's (ANU) Centre for Social Research and Methods.

Also, from the article:

'The core thing that we know works is to isolate the sick people — that can break the chain of transition. If we manage to do that, we have much more hope.'

Again, this indicates an intention to isolate, or sequester, the North-West of Tasmania per a large event. The article serves as metaphor. People able to think critically will recognise that persons in the North-West of Tasmania do not have the worst health in the country and so the article is drawing our attention to the wider veiled metaphor and location of interest.



Lower numbers (blood red) indicates 'poorer health' (i.e. site of staged event)

Note also, the article uses the word 'transition' rather than 'transmission'. This is a further clue the article is actually discussing (via metaphor) the transition to the New Age of Aquarius and how it will unfold (specifically, conversely, isolating people would thwart spiritual evolution).

On **1 April 2020** the following article was published.

https://foreignpolicy.com/2020/04/01/coronavirus-pandemic-war-games-simulation-dark-winter/

The article purports that on 22 June 2001, prior to the 9/11 terrorist attacks, the United States government was conducting a simulation into a fictitious viral smallpox pandemic and how same would be managed. The exercise was called, 'Dark Winter.'

22 June is the northern hemisphere's Winter Solstice, which commences on 21 June (216).

21 June 2001 saw an Annular Solar Eclipse (Ring of Fire eclipse) just as occurred on the same Solstice in 2020.

Tasmania Heads of State

The Governor (Queen's representative) of the state of Tasmania is Kate Warner (2022). Warner shares 44 name gematria with the primary *earthquake* value in the same cipher.

Kate Warner = 44 Full Reduction
Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction

Premier Peter Gutwein announced his resignation from politics (by notifying the Governor) on 4/4 (4 April 2022) at the conclusion of the pandemic.

Measuring to the Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023:

4 April 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 1 year 16 days (116)

116 connects Governor Warner to Tasmanian Premier Gutwein:

Kate Warner = 116 English Ordinal
Governor = 119 Reverse Francis Bacon
Gutwein = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
Resign = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
April four = 116 English Ordinal

Premier Gutwein was born on 21 December 1964.

(12) + (21) + (19) + (64) = 116

116 is upside down 911 and so speaks to the memory of the staged events of 9/11.
911 is the 156th prime.
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.

False Flag = 156 Latin
The Game = 156 Latin

Gutwein's first big play as Premier was to restrict the movement of people via statewide lockdowns in response to the pandemic in April of 2020, the month of the fool and being fooled (playing tricks / false flags per The Game).

Gutwein's leadership ushers in (is a precursor to) the Omega Event, following on from the metaphoric waves of the Coronavirus pandemic.

Peter Gutwein = 163 English Ordinal
Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

On **3 April 2020** The Advocate published the following article that reports Gutwein will return home to Launceston for the first time in three weeks to spend Time with his family to mark his daughter's 16th birthday.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6709935/term-two-for-tasmanian-students-to-start-day-later/

From the article:

He also said he would head home to Launceston for the first time in three weeks to spend time with his family including his daughter Millie who celebrates her 16th birthday this weekend.

We will note the mention of two numbers in the quote, sixteen and three, i.e. 163 which is gematria of *Peter Gutwein* and *earthquake* as discussed. 16, when spelled out, equals the primary hoax (magic) signal of 33, whilst 'birthday' indicates a new beginning, the painful birth of a New Age.

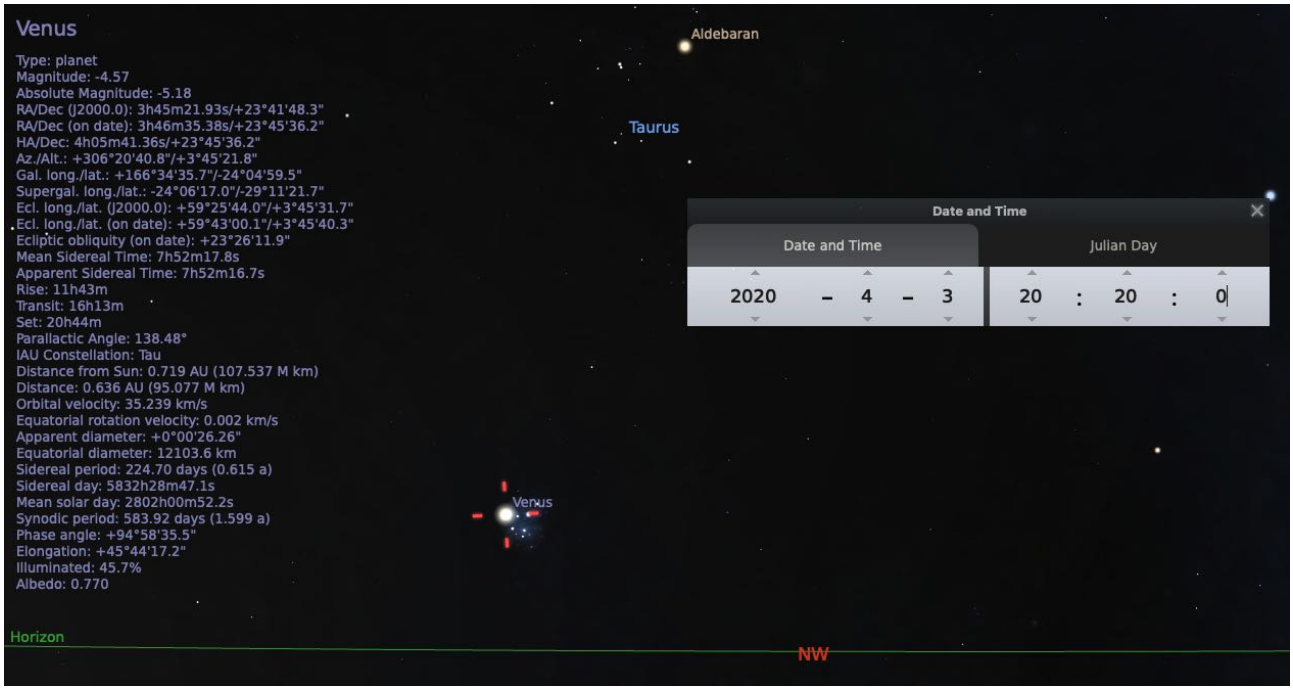
Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction
Birth = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Millie = 33 Full Reduction
Magic = 33 English Ordinal
New Age = 330 English Sumerian

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac, thus 33 denotes the highest expression of The Game (realised Wisdom) per the birth of a New Age.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
False Flag = 156 Latin
The Game = 156 Latin

Recall the connection of 156 as noted earlier in this section.

This date marked a conjunction of Venus and the Pleiades.



Venus Pleiades conjunction as viewed in NW sky from NW Tasmania

For more on this conjunction, see section The Happening.

Two years later, on 4 April 2022, Gutwein announced he was resigning from politics.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-04-04/peter-gutwein-legacy-resignation/100965278

Peter Gutwein has resigned but his legacy for Tasmania and as the pandemic premier is assured

By state political reporter Alexandra Humphries

Posted Mon 4 Apr 2022 at 7:20pm, updated 22h ago

Headline from the ABC

Gutwein was selected as Premier 2 months before the pandemic began in March of 2020.

From the article:

When the 57-year-old long-serving Treasurer took the leadership reins from former premier Will Hodgman in January 2020, having been an MP for 18 years, there was little indication of what was to come.

The first full month of the pandemic was April 2020. Gutwein resigned 2 years later in 2022. The repetition of 2's indicates the Master Builder Number.

Premier Peter Gutwein = 222 LCH Kabbalah
Resign = 222 Primes

Measuring from the key Revelation Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021 to the date written 4/4:

26 May 2021 to 4 April 2022 = 44 weeks

Gutwein was replaced by Premier Rockliff.

Rockliff = 44 Full Reduction

44 connects to the key bridge values of 45 and 54. Recall, a bridge (such as an eclipse) spans a divide in Time just as Gutwein's role as premier spanned the Covid event.

Forty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Gutwein = 540 English Sumerian, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

The Family = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

The first full day post Gutwein's resignation is 5 April, written 5/4 or 4/5.

Gutwein announced his resignation on a Monday, the day of the Moon, when he was 57 years of age. The Moon has a declination of 57 degrees.

Gutwein = 99 English Ordinal, 90 Reverse Ordinal
The Moon = 90 English Ordinal, 99 Reverse Ordinal
Forty-four = 99 Reverse Ordinal

The Family = 99 English Ordinal, 999 English Extended

90 and 99 together represent an inverted 666, the number of the Beast of Revelation that rules at the end of Time, again connecting to 156 as noted.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Game = 156 English Sumerian

Gutwein was replaced by Premier Jeremy Rockliff.

Premier Rockliff = 156 Latin Ordinal
Jeremy Rockliff = 156 English Ordinal

Gutwein resigned as part of the Revelation riddle marking the end of Time (the Age of Pisces) in Tasmania. Measuring from the previous Solar Eclipse (the second reverse polar eclipse):

4 December 2021 to 4 April 2022 = 121 days

Resigned = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Consider also, from the article:

'I've focused on everyone else's family, I now want to spend some time focusing on my own,' he said.

This is to suggest Gutwein's Time working for The Family has drawn to an end. He has completed his performance in The Game having fulfilled his obligation. He resigned from his position of leadership just as so many other players (people of authority) have at this point in Time, following theatre of the pandemic. Notably, Gutwein's daughter Millie is 18 at this Time, i.e. the product of 6+6+6 thus indicating the Beast of Time maturing with Wisdom.

Gutwein is Tasmania's 46th premier. Concurrently, Joe Biden is the 46th US President who was born exactly 46 weeks before Russian President Putin. The two leaders met 46 weeks after Biden took office (meeting on the anniversary of the staged Pearl Harbor event).

Mr Gutwein had time off last year after collapsing in his office. He had worked 46 days straight.

The next Tasmanian premier will be number 47.

Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Time = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction

Forty-seven = 121 Reverse Ordinal, 1201 Reverse Extended
April seven = 121 English Ordinal

Gutwein will step down following the Liberal Party meeting on April 7, written 4/7, when premier #47 will be selected.

Read the offical press release announcing his resignation here:

https://www.premier.tas.gov.au/site_resources_2015/additional_releases/statement_from_the_premier4

Gutwein resigned a day after a teenager was said to have fallen off a rock cliff in southern Tasmania (having strayed from his life-path), thus signalling the coming announcement of premier Rockliff whilst also indicating the metaphorical *fall of man* that is speeding up (i.e. returning toward the natural state) in response to the Covid 19 pandemic event (which is winding down in 2022).

Rock cliff = 47 Full Reduction
Covid-19 = 47 Reverse Reduction
Twenty twenty-two = 4070 English Extended

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-04-03/teenager-dies-after-bushwalking-cliff-fall-cape-deslacs/100962106

Rockliff is from North-West Tasmania.

North-West = 47 Reverse Full Reduction
Beast = 47 English Ordinal

The Beast is first mentioned in Revelation 4:7. Rockliff's role as Tasmanian premier made news headlines on 4/7.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7690338/jeremy-rockliff-to-be-tasmanias-47th-premier/?cs=87

Rockliff is from Sassafras, Tasmania, which connects to the Beast of Time / Revelation.

Sassafras, Tasmania = 666 Fibonacci

Headline from The Advocate

Gutwein's resignation falls 2 years 4 days before the second Great American Eclipse in the year '24. The core period of the Covid event extended 24 months.

4 April 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 2 years 4 days (24)

This eclipse completes the X over the USA, thus marking the end of Time, i.e. the period of transition to Aquarius (Biblical Tribulation).

X = 24 English Ordinal, 144 English Sumerian

Forty-four = 144 English Ordinal
April fourth = 144 English Ordinal

Time = 144 Latin
The Family = 144 Reverse Ordinal

The second Great American Eclipse occurs on the 99th day of a leap year. The first Great American Eclipse was the first eclipse to cross the USA from west coast to east coast in 99 years.

The United States of America = 99 Full Reduction
America = 99 Franc Baconis

Gutwein = 99 English Ordinal
Forty-four = 99 Reverse Ordinal

North-West Coast of specific interest over Easter 2020

On **8 April 2020** the ABC and The Advocate reported that the North-West Coast of Tasmania will be the focus of special police attention over the Easter period.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-08/coronavirus-tasmania-police-North-West-drive-through-tests-start/12131536?WT.ac=statenews_tas

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6717061/locking-down-North-West-being-discussed-but-advice-for-now-is-stay-home/?cs=17267

The Premier, Peter Gutwein, announced that police will be paying special attention to the North-West Coast of Tasmania and that the area is under consideration for being 'locked down,' that is to say, annexed off from the rest of the state in order to stem the movement of people and so limit the spread of the Coronavirus.

Again, it would seem the residents of the North-West are encouraged (threatened) to remain at home. People are here being conditioned to look at their screens for news updates whilst the event takes place.

From The Advocate:

Mr Gutwein said there would be no need to move to a hard lockdown if people followed the rules.

'At this stage my message to people on the North-West Coast is to follow the rules, stay home,' Mr Gutwein said.

'Don't go for trips if you don't need to because you will be breaking the law if you do.

'Police will pay special attention to that area in coming days.'

A secondary article published by The Advocate highlights Boat Harbour as being an area of specific interest.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6717063/police-target-North-West-following-hospital-outbreak/?cs=17267

Neighbourhood watch: First class Constables Neil Evans and Jodie Duncan of Wynard police station at Boat Harbour do the rounds. Picture: Paul Scambler.

Image from The Advocate highlighting Boat Harbour

From the article:

Police will targeting the North-West for those flouting lockdown laws this weekend.

Acting Deputy Commissioner Jonathan Higgins said teams would be patrolling holiday hotspots 'as normal', but with a particular focus on boat ramps and shacks.

'Don't travel,' he warned.

He said police would be performing vehicle checks and random drug and alcohol tests, as well as checks on the more than 6000 people quarantined across the state.

In the evening of 8 April 2020, The Advocate published stories, including videos, of coastal Mayors and celebrities urging people to stay at home over Easter. Particular emphasis continued to urge people to stay away from their remote holiday shacks, of which there are many along the coast.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6717059/North-West-mayors-unite-over-simple-message-stay-home/?cs=17267

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6717423/stars-and-legends-say-stay-home/?cs=2605

From the article:

Former Supercar and NASCAR champion Marcos Ambrose is another wishing he could get to the shack with family this Easter.

But he says it's an easy sacrifice to make.

'The thought of not enjoying Easter with friends and family or going to the shack is pretty hard to accept, but its really important, we've got to reduce our movements,' Ambrose said.

The need to remain at home, away from shacks, is stated to be due to a Coronavirus outbreak at the North-West Regional Hospital in Burnie (the site of Australia's first Covid outbreak).

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6717342/North-West-regional-hospital-outbreak-probe-continues/?cs=17267

On **9 April 2020**, Premier Gutwein stated the North-West Coast would effectively be in lockdown over Easter.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6717665/helicopters-to-police-compliance-with-covid-19-restrictions/?cs=17267

From the article:

He said the next five days until Tuesday were critical.

'To be frank - the gloves come off,' Mr Gutwein said.

'We are going to police this, the period of education is over. Today we will be putting helicopters up. There will be eyes in the sky.'

Mr Gutwein said people who broke the rules would be charged and face a fine up to $16,800 and six months in jail.

He said police would be paying special attention to the North-West Coast as an investigation into an outbreak of coronavirus at the North-West Regional Hospital continues.

'The North-West Coast will effectively be in lockdown,' Mr Gutwein said.

'The word blitz would be fair to describe what will happen today and over the coming days.'

The Advocate reported that the 4 new COVID-19 cases (from the North-West Coast hospitals) brings Tasmania to a total of 111 cases.

See notes on the meteorite event of 30 June 1908 at Tunguska, Russia in section, 20 September 2019 - Meteor for a connection to the value 111.

In the evening of 9 April, the ABC published the following article with a headline indicating Tasmania's North-West is integral to the burgeoning New World Age.

Tasmania's north-west coast residents preparing for 'a whole new world' as coronavirus lockdown looms

By April McLennan

Posted Thu 9 Apr 2020 at 8:17pm, updated Thu 9 Apr 2020 at 8:21pm

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-09/tas-North-West-region-tense-amid-coronavirus-lockdown/12137428?WT.ac=statenews_tas

The article again cites the 111 Tasmanian cases of COVID-19.

Premier Peter Gutwein announced earlier today there would be 'an effective lockdown' in the North-West, where four additional cases were confirmed, taking the state's tally to 111.

111 is a reference to the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom which establish the philosophical foundation for the New World Age.

Good Friday 10 April 2020

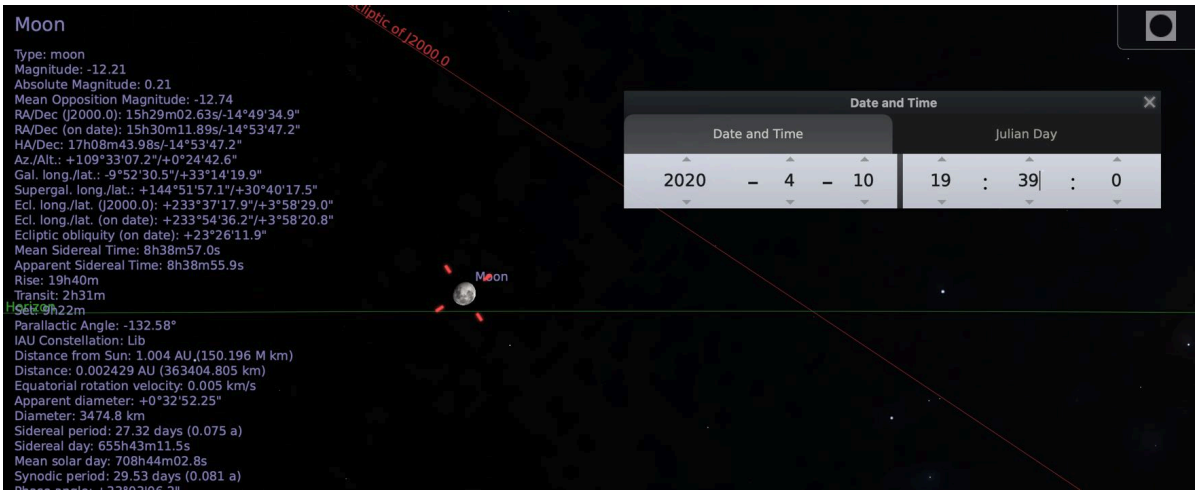
10 April 2020 notably has numerology of 54 and 45. See notes regarding M5.4 earthquakes throughout this inquiry.

Apr 10 2020	
(4) + (10) + (20) + (20)	54
(4) + (10) + 2+0+2+0	18
4 + 1+0 + 2+0+2+0	9
(4) + (10) + (20)	34
4 + 1+0 + 2+0	7
Day of Year: (Apr-10)	101
Days Left in Year: (Apr-10)	265
(4) + (10)	14
4 + 1+0 + (20) + (20)	45
(4) + (10) + 2+0	16
4 + 1+0 + (20)	25
4 × 1 × 2 × 2	16
4 × 1 × 2	8

According to a report published in The Advocate, the number of confirmed cases of Coronavirus in Tasmania reached 122 on 10 April 2020. 122 minutes is 2:02 on a clock and so references 20 February, the day of the Moon.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6719482/hospital-outbreak-jumps-again/?cs=12

On Good Friday, the Moon was situated at 233 degrees of the ecliptic when it rose above the horizon as viewed from North-West Tasmania. 233 is the 51st prime and 13th Fibonacci number.



Moon rise at 233° of the ecliptic as viewed from NW Tasmania

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

There are 13 Full Moons in 2020.

https://www.nj.com/news/2020/01/13-full-moons-including-2-supermoons-and-a-blue-moon-will-be-shining-in-2020.html

Good Friday is exactly 1 month 21 days post the conjunction of 20 February 2020. This is also 51 days, matching the gematria on Moon.

20 February 2020 to 10 April 2020 = 1 month 21 days (121), or 51 days

We will recognise 121 as relating to Revelation, specifically pertinent at Easter.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal, 111 LCH Kabbalah

The previous COVID-19 tally was 111 cases, as noted in the previous section. This is to say the number of cases passed 121 on Good Friday.

Recall, 122 links to the conjunction of 20 February 2020 thus:

122 minutes is 2:02 on clock.
20/2 refers to 20 February.

Consider the link between 20 February and 11 August:

11 August is the 223rd day of the year.
There are 5 months 22 days (522) between 20 February and 11 August.
22 May (read 22 May as 5/22) has 223 days remaining in the year
5:22 on a clock is 322 minutes connection back to 11 August.

On 10 April 2020, news outlets reported that New York City was resorting to burying bodies in mass graves on Hart Island.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-10/new-york-state-posts-record-coronavirus-death-rise-covid-19/12140380

From the article:

Workers in protective gear are toiling to bury dozens of bodies in mass graves on an island in Long Island Sound, as New York City deals with a mounting coronavirus death toll and dwindling morgue space.

Aerial images showed workers putting coffins into trenches on Hart Island — a 1.5 kilometre-long island off the Bronx where more than a million mostly homeless and poor New Yorkers have been buried over the years.

Image from news reports purporting to depict mass burials on Hart Island

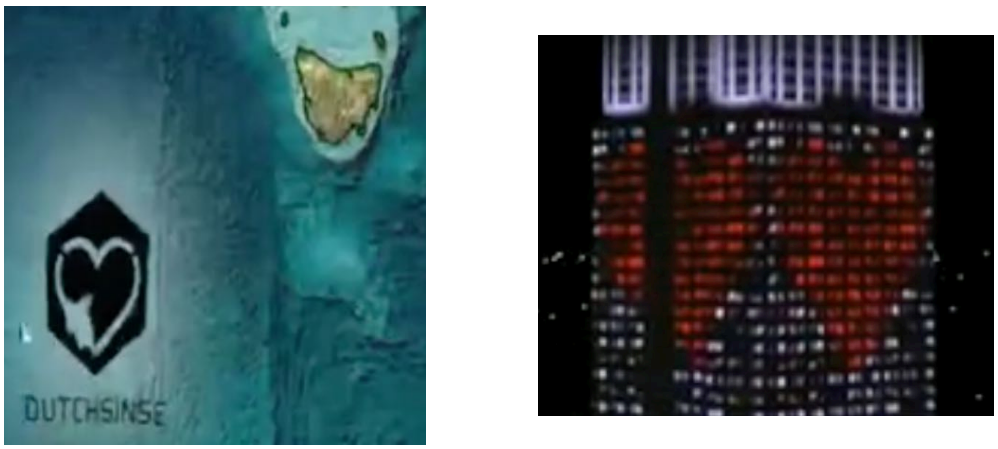
New York is referred to as The Big Apple. Tasmania is referred to as The Apple Isle. Consider that Tasmania approximates the shape of a 'heart' and that it is an island, i.e. Heart Island. The Empire State Building - the iconic New York building - is often associated with love and features in many romantic films.

Image from film Sleepless in Seattle *(1993) with Twin Towers in background*

The final scene of *Sleepless in Seattle* features the Empire State Building with illuminated heart. The image in fact rotates to reveal the heart is on each of the four sides. If we were to remove the section of the building with the heart we would have a cube with a heart inside.

See section Pet Goat 9/11 link - Big Apple and Apple Isle.

We will also consider the dutchsinse logo, discussed later in this inquiry, is formed of a heart inside a cube and so indicates Tasmania as the Heart Island within the material realm (cube).



dutchsinse logo indicating Tasmania (left) and cubed heart from Sleepless in Seattle *(right)*

Thus, we can appreciate the heart represents the spiritual nature of man trapped inside materialism, waiting to be freed by some great catalyst.

See section Earthquake and meteor indication.
See sections Good Friday 10 April 2020 and The Snows are coming - Air and water.

It would seem the reporting of mass deaths are being foreshadowed for Heart Island, i.e. Tasmania. We will note, from news reports in early April 2020 that many staff from the North-West Regional Hospital are being stood down or shuffled about, seemingly as a beta test (conditioning the people of Tasmania) for a large staged event that will require the introduction of imported complicit staff in order to stage a masque (hoaxed event / performance per The Game).

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6719340/extraordinary-steps-taken-at-nw-hospitals/?cs=12

From the article:

The growing COVID-19 outbreak at the North-West Regional Hospital has triggered an 'extraordinary' response, according to Chief Medical Officer Professor Tony Lawler.

More than 100 staff have been asked to go into quarantine - adding to the 51 already isolating.

We will recall that the North-West Regional Hospital in Burnie was entirely closed before being reopened under military control. Likewise, at the same time in New York City, the epicentre of the US Coronavirus outbreak, the hospital was closed to regular patients and kept open only for Coronavirus patients whilst a Navy hospital ship, the USNS Comfort, was moored in New York City harbour in order to receive regular patients.

https://edition.cnn.com/2020/04/03/politics/navy-hospital-ship-comfort-new-york-coronavirus/index.html

Again this action / reaction serves to condition the public to accepting an extraordinary measure (here as military response) that is deemed to be needed in extraordinary times.

The government create the event, shape the reaction and offer the solution.

On 11 April 2020, The Advocate and ABC news outlet published articles reporting Tasmania had reached 133 cases, with all new cases on the North-West Coast.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6719752/eleven-more-cases-in-the-North-West/?cs=17267
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-11/eleven-new-coronavirus-cases-in-tasmanias-North-West/12142148?WT.ac=statenews_tas

133 connects to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 11 November 1331 from whence The Code of The Game was derived.

See section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Premier Gutwein stated the government would 'ring fence' the outbreak / coast.

> *Ring fence* = 81 English Ordinal, 54 Full Reduction

54 is discussed throughout this inquiry and so ties this article to the coming Omega Event.

The sum of divisors of 81 equal 121 and so is a link to the time of Revelation and Tasmania.

> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Easter Sunday 2020

On 12 April 2020, news sources reported that the Tasmanian government closed the public and private hospitals at Burnie and placed into quarantine all staff therefrom. Significantly, this location is the site of Australia's first Covid outbreak.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-12/tasmania-to-close-two-hospitals-due-to-coronavirus-outbreak/12143552

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6720146/non-essential-coastal-retailers-now-closed-for-14-days/?cs=17267

It was also announced that greater restrictions on retail premises would come into effect and remain in place for 14 days after which they will be reviewed.

From the ABC article above:

'We will keep it under review and, again, it will be determined by whether or not there is community transmission across the North-West coast.

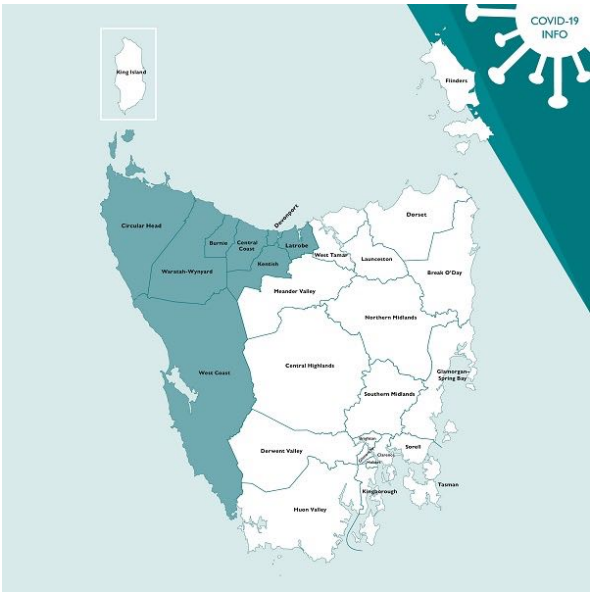
Mr Gutwein said the police would pay 'special attention' to the areas in the North-West.

The cases of Coronavirus in Tasmania were said to have increased to 144 with 72 of those cases being identified in the North-West Region.

Time = 144 Latin

As the events listed throughout this inquiry are symbolic rituals to mark the passing of Time and the transition from the Precessional Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius, we will also appreciate the Sun moves 1 degree every 72 years per the Precession of the Equinoxes. Hence the numbers announced on Easter, a significant marker of Time point to a transition in Time.

We will note the progressive increase in Tasmania's virus tally is by a factor of 11 (Master Number) each time, beginning with the reports of 111 cases on 9 April as noted above.



North-west business restrictions implemented by council area.

https://www.coronavirus.tas.gov.au/families-community/important-information-for-people-in-North-West-tasmania

The areas restricted are identified as Latrobe, Kentish, Devonport, Central Coast, Burnie, Waratah-Wynyard, Circular Head, West Coast.

See section News from April Fool's Day 2020 as to how this area relates to the North-West electorate of Braddon.

Note the similarity to of the affected area (image previous page) to that of the Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor discussed in the section of the same name.

From The Advocate article above:

Mr Gutwein confirmed Bunnings and other hardware stores would be closed to the general public, but remain open to trade customers.

It has been noted locally (at Time of writing) that North-West Bunnings staff are comprised greatly of persons hailing from mainland Australia, with few locals being employed. During the period of restrictions, only skeleton staff remained in store, with the majority given time off.

For further notes on non-local persons coming into the North-West see subsection **Ambulances and North-West Regional Hospital emergency training accreditation.** See notes under **16 April 2020** below. See also notes at **14 April** below. In order to carry out large scale masques, unfamiliar people must be brought into an area well ahead of the date of the event.

On 13 April 2020, Gutwein announced that the Australian Defence Force (ADF) and Australian Medical Assistance Team (AusMAT) will staff the North-West Regional Hospital as it is brought back to functionality, commencing with the Emergency Department.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6720599/more-deaths-likely-from-covid-19-says-premier/

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-13/up-to-5000-tasmanians-in-isolation-over-North-West-coronavirus/12143936

It was said that up to 5000 people (hospital staff and their families) would be in quarantine for two weeks whilst the hospitals are cleaned and patients are transferred to other care centres.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6721289/medical-team-from-interstate-on-way-to-North-West/?cs=17267

From the article:

Ms Courtney said cleaning of the NWRH emergency department was a priority.

'That will be thoroughly cleaned and then that will be re staffed with the ADF to ensure those services can happen,' she said.

Concurrently, in New York City, the hospital was closed to regular patients who were all redirected to the Navy hospital ship, USNS Comfort, moored in New York City harbour. The New York hospital remained open only to Coronavirus patients.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-04/how-new-york-was-badly-hit-by-coronavirus-covid-19/12114976

We must again appreciate the connection of New York City to Tasmania.

On 13 April 2020, the ABC reported that a new DC comic book hero has been introduced, called *Thylacine*.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-13/aboriginal-superhero-thylacine-new-dc-comic-book-hero/12136148?WT.ac=statenews_tas

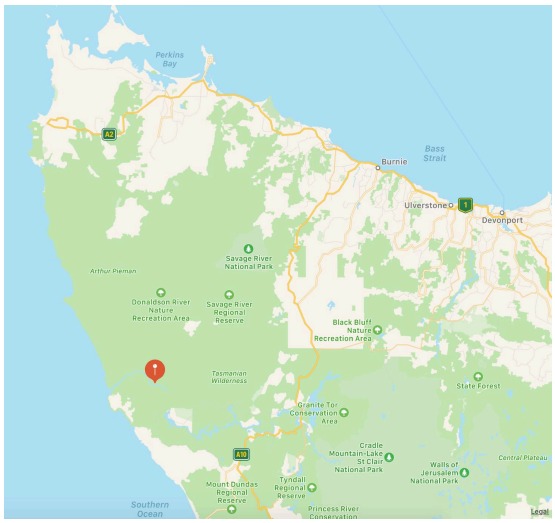
From the article:

'Everybody immediately associates the thylacine with Tasmania and extinction, but they existed all over Western Australia as well, right up through the Pilbara to Ngarluma country,' says Sebbens.

'We chose Corinna [as Thylacine's civilian name] as a way to acknowledge the thylacine's place in Tasmanian Aboriginal history and culture,' says Sebbens.

The character calls into the public subconscious notions of 'Tasmania and extinction', heralding the possibility of an Extinction Level Event aimed at Tasmania. Consider the dinosaurs were apparently rendered extinct so that man could rise to become the dominant species (evolution). See section Heroes TV series - pacific meteor / asteroid.

Corinna is located in the Tarkine area of North-West Tasmania, specifically on the West Coast.



Corinna, Tasmania marked in red (left), DC's Thylacine character (right)

Note the postcode for Corinna is 7321, the same as Boat Harbour and other locations on the North-West Coast of Tasmania.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

73 is the 21st prime. Reading the inverse, the 12th prime is 37.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

For more on Corinna see section New Years Eve 2020.

See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor for more information regarding The Tarkine.

See section Easter Sunday 2020 for notes on the North-West delineation.

Stanley - 13 April 2020 - New York City

Notably, on 13 April 2020, US President Trump spoke of the death of his friend, New York City real estate mogul, Stanley Chera, being a metaphoric link to Stanley, Tasmania.

https://www.usatoday.com/story/news/politics/2020/04/13/coronavirus-trump-friend-stanley-chera-dies-covid-19-complications/2981149001/

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OOrXOYTvNbg from 1:42:40

https://www.cbsnews.com/news/trumps-developer-friend-stanley-chera-dies-of-coronavirus/

From the latter article:

'He's sort of central casting for what we're talking about, and it hit him very hard,' Mr. Trump said of Chera on April 1. 'I've never seen anything like it.'

Note the reference to 'central casting', where Stanley Chera is identified as an actor in the global stage show know as the Coronavirus Pandemic. This, likewise, suggests Stanley, Tasmania will play a part - being 'hit very hard' - in coming events, and following a period of great Coronavirus restrictions in North-West Tasmania that limited movement and so conditioned the public.

In reference to the date 1 April, see the section News from April Fool's Day 2020 and the link to the town of Stanley, Idaho that was purported to have experienced a M6.5 earthquake.

On 14 April 2020, 43 police officers from the North-West Coast were stood down.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6722455/coronavirus-precautions-put-43-North-West-police-off-duty/?cs=17267

From the article:

FORTY-THREE North-West police officers are off duty as a coronavirus precaution, with officers from other regions to fill in for them.

It was also announced that ADF and AusMAT personnel arrived on the North-West Coast on 14 April in order to staff the hospital until the 14 day quarantine period expires for permanent hospital staff.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6722527/North-West-regional-hospital-emergency-department-set-to-reopen-wednesday/?cs=17267&utm_source=website&utm_medium=home&utm_campaign=latestnews

Here, we can appreciate specific local authorities are being replaced with persons not known to the local community and so the difficult aspect of carrying out a mass-casualty masque (wherein no persons are killed or injured, i.e. frontline personnel) has been comprehensively addressed. It would seem the April hospital shutdown served as a beta test for a future event, conditioning people to accept such a bold move in response to an event.

This modus operandi, as a strategic template, has been utilised in all major staged events, not limited to 9/11, Port Arthur, Sandy Hook and every USA school shooting, Dunblane, Las Vegas, Manchester Arena, London Bombings, Christchurch etc. In all such instances, without exception, no person has ever been killed or injured and so complicit frontline responders are positioned in order to respond to and sell the ruse. Additionally, persons must play the parts of the witnesses and victims. These people might be brought in much earlier (years) than the frontline responders.

The reader is encouraged to research this claim before forming their own opinion. See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor for notes on NASA's asteroid impact exercise that was completed on 29 April 2021.

Recall, the purview of The Game is to provide negative catalysts-for-choice to the general public. The greater - and more realistic - the masque, then the greater the choices (reaction) stemming from it will be. That is the sole / soul purpose.

People of the world are being conditioned to be at home in order to seek news updates from their screens, and so the global events will be viewed by many.

See section Hospital helipads and emergency medicine accreditation.

On 16 April 2020 the following headline appeared in The Advocate, '*Coronavirus comet yet to crush Tasmania's job figures, but …'*

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6724948/coronavirus-comet-yet-to-crush-the-job-figures-but/?cs=17267

The use of 'comet' does not appear in the article itself, and so we are only given the illusory headline of a comet crushing Tasmania. The inclusion of 'but…' indicates that we, the reader, might be misinformed or mislead by such news of a comet and so only Time will tell if Tasmania does befall such a fate or incurs a near miss. We will recall connotations of Biblical Wormwood.

This story ties to the ABC news article of 2 May that details a comet, dubbed SWAN, discovered on 11 April by an Australian during the Coronavirus restrictions. The story appears with information regarding the Eta Aquariids meteor shower located in the constellation of Aquarius.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-02/coronavirus-restrictions-lead-to-victorian-man-discovering-comet/12181100

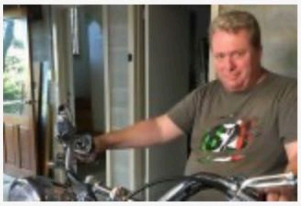
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-05/comet-swan-eta-aqaiids-metor-shower-sky-watchers-guide/12215594

It is suggested comet SWAN might be visible to the naked eye around 12 May 2020.

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor and the discussion therein of the animated series, *Cloudy with a chance of meatballs*, Episode 42 *The Girl Who Cried Meteor.*

On the same day, 16 April, the ABC published an article detailing unemployment with metaphor in line with The Advocate article above. Note the use of 'storm' (a catalyst) and 'wave.'

Small rise in unemployment figures during March forecast to be calm before April's storm



Jason Leithner fired up his resume after being made redundant due to the coronavirus slowdown in March; he's on the crest of a huge wave of Australians expected to show up in next month's unemployment figures.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-16/abs-jobs-numbers-unemployment-coronavirus/12153104

The article discusses unemployment figures in terms that can be read as seismic magnitude. From the first paragraph, we read the forecasts were 'well below economists' expectations of a jump to 5.4 per cent.'

Here we have the key reference to the Wormwood value 5.4 / 54 as discussed throughout this inquiry.

The article features Mr Leithner as its example of an unemployed person. He sits astride a motorcycle, i.e. a cycle of Time, and he wears a shirt with 621 written on it. This is a reference to June 21, the mid-year Solstice, and the period of darkness in 2020 as it will see a New Moon. It is also a reference to June 12, the 163rd day of a non-leap year and Revelation 6:12.

See section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

Indeed, the article refers to a jump in unemployment expected 'by mid-year.'

Mr Leithner is quoted as saying, 'I could see it coming, but I wasn't expecting it that day.' This suggests the public will be aware of impending disaster though it will come suddenly.

On **16 April 2020** it was reported that 40 - 50 new ambulance staff would be employed in the North-West region.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-16/coronavirus-charges-over-easter-sunday-gathering-tasmania/12152438?WT.ac=statenews_tas

From the article:

Ms Courtney said extra paramedics were currently deployed to service the North-West, aeromedical support was boosted and maternity specialists were on standby until the emergency department was open and operating.

She said new cleaning contracts were also being finalised for ambulances in Hobart, Launceston Burnie and Devonport and that 40 to 50 paramedic positions were being advertised with a focus on assisting the North-West.

As of February 2021, 38 new full time paramedics were employed in the North-West as noted in the following story (38th prime is 163).

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7144910/health-facilities-inadequate-for-mountain-bike-trails-west-coast-doctor-warns/

17 April 2020 Premier Gutwein warned of the implementation of roadblocks and checkpoints.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-17/pm-accuses-tasmanian-aged-care-worker-dishonesty-covid-19/12156204

Mr Gutwein also warned the community to expect 'roadblocks and checkpoints' to be used as police ramp up enforcement of the order to stay home, except for work travel, gathering essential supplies or seeking medical treatment.

18 April 2020 the ABC reported there is 'nursing backup on the way' to Tasmania, that is to say a large, undisclosed, number of nurses from interstate to purportedly assist at three aged care

homes. The care homes have been identified as potentially contaminated (as of 18 April) because of a single infected healthcare worker from Burnie hospital having recently worked across all three. The homes are located at Devonport, Ulverstone and Penguin, all in North-West Tasmania.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-18/tasmanian-74yo-becomes-8th-coronavirus-death/12161246?WT.ac=statenews_tas

From the article:

At a news conference on Saturday afternoon, Deputy Chief Medical Officer Paul Kelly said extra nurses were en route to Tasmania aboard the Spirit of Tasmania to provide backup at the three homes.

'There are nurses that are travelling, as we speak, across Bass Strait to assist in that effort in relation to the aged care facilities, and particularly in relation to the staff of those facilities that have had to go into quarantine as a safety measure to protect that vulnerable group.'

19 April 2020 The Advocate reported that only one resident in the three aged care homes tested positive to the virus. No further mention was made of the additional nurses en route.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6727533/aged-care-resident-tests-positive-for-coronavirus/?cs=17267

20 April 2020 The Advocate reports that there have been errors in the numbers of virus cases in Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6728308/error-in-covid-19-case-count-states-total-actually-195/?cs=87

Part of the corrected numbers are:

121 of these cases have been in the North-West with 107 cases related to the North West Regional Hospital outbreak.

We will recall 121 harks to the period of Revelation, being the period of 2020.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal *Tasmania* - 1210 Squares

20 April 2020 over 10000 North-West residents were reportedly without power.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6728000/power-out-for-5000-coastal-residents/?cs=12&utm_source=website&utm_medium=home&utm_campaign=latestnews

As reported:

About 5000 residents in the Burnie and Somerset are without power this morning.
TasNetworks has said 2881 residents are impacted by an outage in Camdale, Doctors Rocks, East Cam, Ocean Vista, Somerset and Wynyard.

Outages are also affecting about 2204 residents in East Cam, Park Grove and Shorewell Park.

And a small number of residents are affected by outages at Cowrie Point near Port Latta.

The day saw strong wind and driving rain.

20 April 2020 news outlets across Australia reported that the Lyrid Meteor Shower would be visible mid week.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6727959/lyrid-meteor-shower-to-light-up-australias-skies/?cs=87

From the article:

The Lyrid meteor shower is one of the oldest recorded meteor showers, first seen 2,500 years ago. It is usually active between April 16 and 25. This year the peak is expected around April 22 or 23.

The meteor shower is a welcome break from the groundhog day of social isolation and those who want to see it won't need any special equipment.

23 April has numerology of 13 and 31, harking to the key eclipse of 1331.

4 + 2+3 + 2+0+2+0 = 13
(4) + (23) + 2+0+2+0 = 31

Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

See section Coronavirus Covid-19 - 1331.

'Groundhog' day refers to the 1993 film that depicts the metaphor of an error in Time ending one cycle and beginning another. This reference suggests the Lyrid shower being one such marker.

Note ‘Lyrid' sounds very similar to ‘liar’. 23 April is usually the 113th day of the year, however as 2020 is a leap year, 22 April is the 113th day and so heralds the number of dishonesty representing an error in Time.

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Perjury = 113 English Ordinal
Not true = 113 English Ordinal
Not factual = 113 English Ordinal
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Green screen = 113 English Ordinal
Disinfo = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Bullshit = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal

Up to 18 bright meteors are expected per hour at the storm's peak and can be best seen just after midnight.

The shower is referred to here as a 'storm' and so suggests a sizeable catalyst for change / choice per The Game.

22 and 23 April 2020 sees a New Moon and so we can say the Moon and Sun are conjunct in sidereal Aries.

On 21 April 2020 The Advocate noted the Australian Defence Force would remain at Burnie Hospital until the end of April.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6729299/covid-fight-brings-corporal-back-to-the-home-front/?cs=17267

Whilst reports also indicate, 'The number of virus cases in Tasmania's northwest cluster is trailing off…'

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6729862/virus-cases-trailing-off-in-tas-outbreak/?cs=7

This can be taken to mean the period of the 'setup' for the next event is reaching finality.

On 23 April 2020 the ABC published an article encouraging people around Australia to count the stars in the Southern Cross between 8 and 10pm tonight.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-04-23/count-stars-in-the-southern-cross-and-measure-light-pollution/12166374

From the article:

The idea is to get as many people around the world to look at the stars on **April 23** during International Dark Sky Week, said Marnie Ogg, head of the Australasian Dark Sky Alliance.

'You just need to look out **between 8–10pm**,' Ms Ogg said.

The Globe At Night program will also have more star-spotting weeks in May and June so you can compare your views.

A 'meteor' event did take place on 22 May 2020 in North-West Tasmania. See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

See notes in section News from April Fool's Day 2020 in relation to the viral pandemic exercise 'Dark Winter.'

For more on the Southern Cross, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

On 23 April 2020 UTAS (University of Tasmania) announced they have been given access to Australia's largest super computer in order to research black holes. The most notable 'dark area', aka black hole, of the Milky Way - the Coalsack Nebula - is in the area at the foot of the Southern Cross, that area which represents Tasmania. See also section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

See notes above regarding the 'dark' period.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coalsack_Nebula

The Coalsack Nebula features in the *Star Trek* episode, *The Immunity Syndrome* (season 2 episode 18) which aired on 19 January 1968. This episode sees the crew battle an invading organism that presents as a virus.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Immunity_Syndrome_(Star_Trek:_The_Original_Series)

Duration from 23 April 2020 to the next Total Solar Eclipse on 14 December 2020:

> 23 April 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 7 months 21 days (127), or 235 days, or 33 weeks 3 days (333)

Notes: 127 235 333

127 - *Metonic Cycle* = 127 English Ordinal *New World Age* = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon

235 - 235 synodic months in a Metonic Cycle

333 - Completion of the Master Teacher. The highest expression of The Game

On 23 April 2020 The Advocate reported that the 14 day restrictions might not be lifted on 26 April due to four more positive cases of the virus on the North-West Coast on 22 April.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6732645/possible-extension-of-nw-restrictions-to-be-announced-tomorrow/?cs=17267&utm_source=website&utm_medium=home&utm_campaign=latestnews

'Our plan has worked so far, however four additional [positive tests on Wednesday] is four too many,' Mr Gutwein said.

'The measures taken in the North-West are the toughest that have been implemented in the country and I want to thank the people of the North-West for how they have responded.'

In the evening of **23 April 2020** The Advocate reported that Tasmania had no new cases of Covid-19 in the preceding 24 hours.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6733578/no-new-coronavirus-cases/?cs=17267

Premier Peter Gutwein on Thursday raised doubts about whether retail restrictions in the North-West would be lifted at the end of the week.

On 23 April 2020 it was reported a driver of a black Porsche was being charged with offences surrounding a fatal road collision in the state of Victoria the previous day.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-23/victoria-police-officers-killed-kew-eastern-freeway-crash/12175656

https://www.dailymail.co.uk/news/article-8247935/Melbourne-police-crash-Porsche-driver-Richard-Pusey-screams-hope-die-cancer-sufferer.html

The symbolism of this staged event speaks to that of other news articles as noted on this date. The driver's name was reported as Richard Pusey. Here, the surname Pusey is a derivative of pussy, in reference to a cat which is synonymous with the Moon and night. The collision occurred in the dark morning hours of 23 April. Pussy also alludes to Tasmania by way of the colloquial 'map of Tassie', i.e. female genitalia.

Richard is commonly shortened to Dick and so we have the name Dick Pussy, yet another crude connotation of insemination and creation as we have investigated elsewhere in this inquiry.

See sections Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020 and Antarctica conception / creation metaphor.

The car driven by Pusey was a black Porsche 911, 'black Pusey' evokes a black cat. Here, this symbolises night and ignorance of man. That the incident involves vehicles indicates this ritual is linked to a tribute and marker of Time that has experienced an error. Indeed, four police officers were said to have been killed, death being the ultimate error in an individual's timeline.

Pusey was said to have been driving at 140 kilometres per hour. Recall, 140 minutes equals 2:20 and so harks to the conjunction of February 20 (2/20)

Prime Minister Scott Morrison said it was 'A terribly dark day for that police force…' being a reference to the New Moon and dark night of that date.

Even the truck driver was said to have, 'blacked out' due to some form of medical episode.

Image from Daily Mail (link above) Note times of 4:50 and 5:40, i.e. 45 and 54

Pusey, age 41, was said to have been previously charged with 13 offences. 41 is the 13th prime where 2020 has 13 Full Moons.

The wider metaphor of Richard Pusey is that of man unable to rise above his base animalistic self (referenced by way of sexuality, i.e. Dick Pussy). He has found himself in possession of Wisdom (Porsche) yet he drives it carelessly without fully comprehending its value. To him, the Wisdom of the Sun and Moon is but a game (referenced by the tennis rackets [image below] alluding to the crossed keys of the Sun and Moon, i.e. the Holy See).

Man unable to rise above his base nature

On 23 April 2020 it was revealed that the Australian Government conducted an exercise for a viral pandemic on a cruise ship in 2019.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-23/coronavirus-brendan-murphy-senate-ruby-princess-nrl/12176912?WT.ac=statenews_tas

Chief Medical Officer Brendan Murphy stated, 'Senators might be pleased to learn that we did an exercise in May last year on a pandemic in a cruise ship coming into Sydney.'

All major staged events to date have come about following drills / exercises for the exact scenario that unfolded either some time before, or even on the day of, the event taking place. For example, the events of 9/11 occurred whilst multiple agency drills were taking place. This was also the case with the London Bombings whereby a drill for that specific scenario was taking place at the exact time. And so there is much evidence, should one wish to research matters, to support the notions of drills / exercises being sold to the public as real events. The viral outbreak on the North-West Coast is said to be due to the cruise ship, Ruby Princess, just as the Government rehearsed.

24 April 2020 Premier Gutwein announced the restrictions on the North-West Coast would be extended until 3 May 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-24/tasmania-coronavirus-ninth-death/12180052?WT.ac=statenews_tas

24 April 2020 The Advocate reports, '*Rosebery Mine makes changes due to seismic activity.'*

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6733836/seismic-activity-forces-changes-at-rosebery-mine/?cs=12

The Rosebery mine and seismic activity is discussed in section Elmer 'Geronimo Pratt' - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake.

24 April 2020 the ABC reports people should be wary of cats in regards to Coronavirus.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-24/cat-coronavirus-testing-social-distancing-pets/12181360

This is in direct reference to the cartoon *The Simpsons* and the House Cat Flu. See section Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger.

26 April 2020 The Advocate reports the cases of Coronavirus are climbing again and all four new presentations are on the North-West Coast.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6735727/four-new-cases-related-to-burnie-hospital-outbreak/?cs=17267

28 April 2020 see section Coronavirus and human evolution.

29 April 2020 the ABC reports a 'strong wintry **blast**' to hit the south-east of the country, i.e. Tasmania on 30 April and 1 May 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-29/bom-says-get-ready-because-strong-winter-blast-is-on-the-way/12192626

Rain, storms, snow, floods and frost — get ready for an early taste of winter this week as an Antarctic **shock** blows across the south.

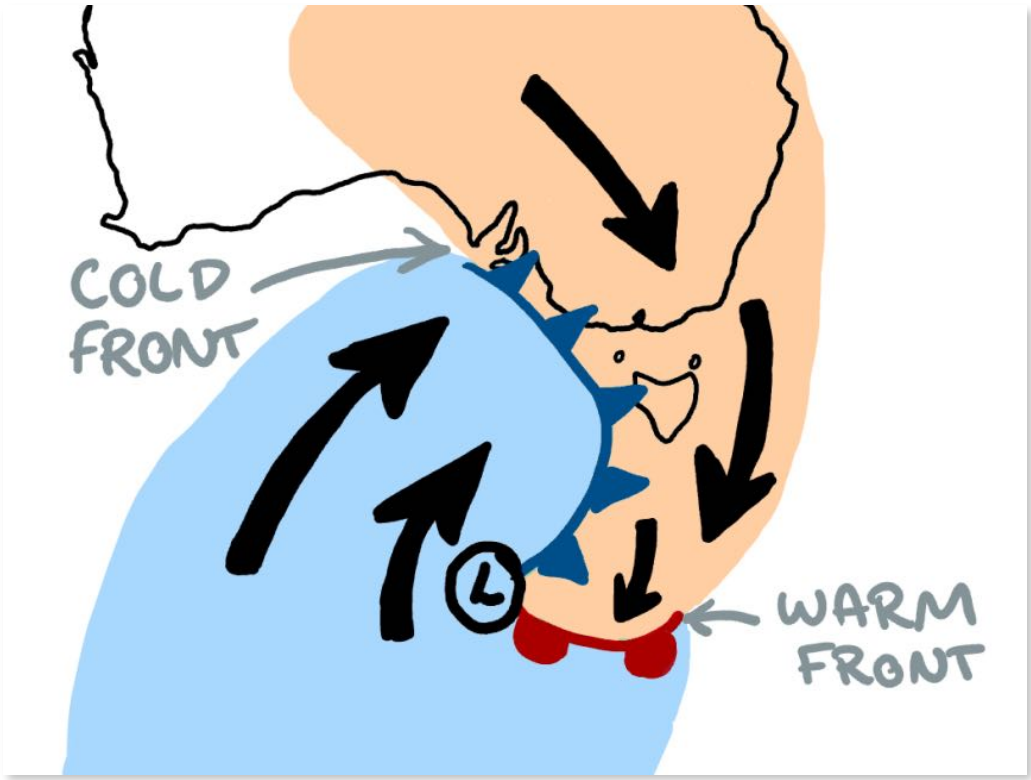


Image from ABC article. Note the arrow / shark fin / tooth pointing to NW Tasmania
Note also the tooth indicating Adelaide and so referencing the eclipse of 4 September 1728

The image (above) from the article indicates a low - indicated by 'L' - south-west of Tasmania in the position indicated by the dutchsinse logo. See section Earthquake and meteor indication.

Note the yellow area represents South America in reverse, whereby the 'L' would represent the terminus of the Omega as indicated in this inquiry. See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

On 29 April 2020 an asteroid, dubbed (52768) 1998 OR2, was reportedly en route to pass by Earth that evening.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-29/asteroid-52768-1998-or2-to-make-flyby-past-earth/12198676

'The small-scale topographic features, such as hills and ridges, on one end of asteroid 1998 OR2 are fascinating scientifically,' Dr Virkki said.

'But since we are all thinking about COVID-19, these features make it look like 1998 OR2 remembered to wear a mask.'

This statement indicates combined disasters, to wit an asteroid striking Earth during the global Covid-19 pandemic. The asteroid was said to have been discovered in 1998, the same year the films *Armageddon* and *Deep Impact* were released. Both films portray asteroids targeting Earth. 1998 is the product of 3x666.

29 April 2020 The Advocate reports Tasmania's confirmed Coronavirus tally has reached 219. This echoes the 219 years of the Metonic Cycle error count wherein every 219 years there is a day of error, as highlighted throughout this treatise.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6740015/one-new-case-of-covid-19-confirmed-in-tasmania/?cs=12

Another North-West healthcare worker has been diagnosed with coronavirus.

Director of Public Health Mark Veitch announced on Wednesday, April 29 the woman in her 20s was the only new confirmed coronavirus case in Tasmania since 6pm on Tuesday, April 28.

This brings the number of confirmed cases in Tasmania to 219.

29 April 2020 the *Covid-19 Interim Report* into the North-West Tasmania outbreak was released. This was reported in media on 30 April 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-30/coronavirus-ruby-princess-tasmania-North-West-outbreak/12198990

29 April is usually (in a non-leap year) the 119th day of the year, speaking to the memory of 9/11. However, in 2020, as it is a leap year, 29 April is the 120th day and so indicates an error such as the error in the Metonic Cycle as noted above.

29 April 2020 has numerology of 73 and 37 indicating the North-West Tasmania postcode of 7321.

(4) + (29) + (20) + (20) = 73
(4) + (29) + 2+0+2+0 = 37

Read left to right, 73 is the 21st prime.
From right to left, the 12th prime is 37.

The date has numerology of 19, the number of years in a Metonic Cycle.

4 + 2+9 + 2+0+2+0 = 19

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse matches the date numerology of 33:

2 July 2019 to 29 April 2020 = 303 days

(4) + (29) = 33

29 April 2020 has numerology of 53.

(4) + (29) + (20) = 53

For the significance of 53 see section 216 letter name of God.
For more connections to 29 April, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

30 April 2020 is the 121st day of the year, heralding a day of Revelation and so this date will provide veiled indication of events to fulfil Biblical prophecy.

29 & 30 April 2020. Duality of white and black

30 April 2020 sees a First Quarter Moon - emblematic of the duality of catalysts per The Game - and so news reports on this date will have extra significance.

The Advocate reported that Stanley has been left devastated by the Coronavirus restrictions.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6741597/tourist-lockout-leaves-stanley-devastated/?cs=17267

The tightest social restrictions in Australia have been a 'devastating blow' to a bustling fishing village tucked away at the base of The Nut.

'You can walk around town for 40 minutes and not see a single car or other person, it's like, hello? Is there anybody here? Eerie is the best way to describe it ... it would make a great movie scene.'

'Devastating blow' heralds a 'natural' event to strike the area. Of course the event will be staged with the realistic outcome reminiscent of those scripted scenarios typically played out in movie scenes. Indeed this method of performance has been used repeatedly in the staging of disasters of all guises.

On 30 April 2020 it was reported in media that Tasmania's Covid-19 tally rose to 221 cases and so surpassed 220.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6741605/two-new-cases-of-coronavirus-confirmed/?cs=12

Recall 220 heralds the day of error of the Metonic Cycle count of 219.

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal

We will note that 220 also references the conjunction of February 20 (2/20) and so we can appreciate that 221 also pays tribute to same.

122 minutes is 2:02 which, read as 202, indicates 20 February.
221 heralds 2021.

Chaos = 221 Satanic

30 April 2020 the ADF and AusMAT personnel were praised for their help in taking over the Burnie Hospital Emergency Department.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6741749/adf-ausmat-praised-for-supporting-North-West-in-the-pandemic/?cs=12

The 50 personnel handed the hospital back to regular staff on 29 April and reportedly left the state shortly thereafter.

1 May 2020 The Advocate reports that on 30 April, 888 people presented for virus testing across Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6742143/mersey-patient-tests-positive-for-covid-19/?cs=17267

888 indicates the completion of the cycles of Time. As such, this figure symbolises the end of the month of April and the greater element of the ruse of the virus in Tasmania.

See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

The report indicates 77 of those people were in Smithton. 77 heralds realised divinity and speaks to Smithton (Circular Head) as playing a part in a future event, a metaphorical death of the Age of Jesus (Pisces).

> *Seventy-seven* = 2020 English Extended
>
> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal
> Ιησούς (Jesus) = 888 Greek Isopsephy
> *Three point one four* = 888 Latin

Ultimately, the North-West Regional Hospital was the site that supposedly recorded 12 of the 13 deaths attributed to Coronavirus in Tasmania as reported by the ABC on 14 January 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-14/North-West-regional-hospital-elective-surgery-suspension-covid/100756720

The North West Regional Hospital (NWRH) was the site of the country's first major COVID outbreak at the start of the pandemic.

The state government closed both the NWRH and the nearby North West Private Hospital, with members of the Australian Defence Force called in to deep clean the hospitals in April 2020.

The closure also forced between 4,000 and 5,000 Tasmanians into two weeks of quarantine as part of the shutdown, including 1,200 hospital staff and their households.

Twelve of Tasmania's 13 COVID deaths stemmed from the North-West outbreak, which was found to have likely started from the ill-fated Ruby Princess cruise ship.

On 21 January 2022, it was reported Tasmania had recorded its first Coronavirus death since those listed in 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-21/tasmania-first-covid-death-since-2020-outbreak/100772054

This case stands as an example of how the government falsify statistics in order to sway the minds of the public, and ultimately test their intuition.

From the article:

The 90-year-old unvaccinated woman was from the Barrington Lodge Aged Care Centre in Hobart. The woman had multiple health issues and was tested for COVID on Wednesday amid an outbreak at the centre.

Premier Peter Gutwein said the woman was asymptomatic but COVID could not be ruled out as having contributed to her death, so the case would still be listed as part of the pandemic toll.

'In the interests of transparency, we are reporting it,' he said.

What is transparent (to those able to see) is this case stands as an example of how the statistics are also fabricated in areas with larger populations, such as the mainland states of Australia. This not-so-veiled Revelation was published on January 21, written 1/21.

> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

On 22 January 2022, it was reported a second death had also occurred on 21 January 2022 at Mersey Hospital, bringing the Covid death toll to 15 for the state.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7590749/one-new-death-as-new-cases-drop/?cs=12

From the article:

The unvaccinated 85-year-old had a number of pre-existing medical issues.

Health Minister Jeremy Rockliff announced the death on Saturday morning.

'The person was very unwell on admission. Can I pass on my condolences to the family of the person who sadly passed away, irrespective of the circumstances of the persons passing.

At this Time, Covid cases were said to be dropping in the state, despite the perceived rapid spread of the highly-infectious Omicron variant with positive cases being self-diagnosed and reported by way of rapid antigen tests in the community.

In the scripted narrative of the Coronavirus masque, these reported deaths serve as a Revelation to those whom believe there is a virus but that it is not of concern to young, healthy people, thus dividing the community by way of opinion per supplied evidence.

For more on rapid nation tests and the zombie metaphor, see subsection **RATs, boosters and the zombie apocalypse** at section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don’t Look Up - 2021.

Tasmanian border reopened - the heart reopened

On 26 October 2020 the Tasmanian border reopened to travellers following 7 months of closure.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-10-26/tasmania-borders-opening-explainer-coronavirus/12806010

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-10-26/first-arrivals-land-as-tasmanian-borders-open/12812982

Seven months = 1018 English Extended

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse and midway point between the great USA Solar Eclipses:

26 October 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 1 month 18 days (118), or 49 days, or 7 weeks

118 refers to Revelation 8:11 and the meteor that is a metaphor for the return of Christ Consciousness.

Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes
Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah

Here, people were able to return to and issue from Tasmania, the heart of Earth, thus (re)connecting with their spirit, their life-force and Higher Self (Christ Consciousness). See section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

49 is the product of 7x7 and so indicates Christ per the divine 7.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal

26 October 2020 leaves 66 days remaining in the year. Revelation is the 66th and final book of the Christian Bible.

Measuring from the mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 2020:

21 June 2020 to 26 October 2020 = 127 days, or 18 weeks 1 day (118), or 4 months 5 days (45)

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal
New World Age = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse (marking the end of the Revelation period):

26 October 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 180 weeks 1 day (118)

Measuring to the next Total Lunar Eclipse (the Revelation eclipse):

26 October 2020 to 26 May 2021 = 7 months

7 months mirrors the 7 months of border closures in Tasmania which brings this section full circle.

Heads of State

The following will provide some numerology for consideration. Recall, April 2020 was the first full month of the Coronavirus pandemic event.

Governor General David Hurley

David Hurley took the office on 1 July 2019.

1 July 2019 to 11 August 2019 = 1 month 11 days (111)
1 July 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 33 weeks 3 days (333), or 234 days
1 July 2019 to 1 April 2020 = 39 weeks 3 days (393)

Duration to the eve of the 2020 mid-year Solstice:

1 July 2019 to 20 June 2020 = 11 months 19 days (119), or 50 weeks 5 days (55)

Queen Elizabeth II

Queen Elizabeth was born 21 April 1926. She is 93 years old in ’19 and has reigned for 67 years (67 is the 19th prime).

21 April 1926 to 11 August 2019 = 93 years 3 months 22 days (223), or 93 years 113 days, or 1119 months 22 days
21 April 1926 to 20 February 2020 = 93 years 9 months 30 days (93 93)
21 April 1926 to 1 April 2020 = 93 years 11 months 11 days

Notes regarding numerology, in brief:

118 is a reference to 11 August and Revelation 8:11.
11 August is the 223rd day of the year, denoting the Saros Cycle.

111 refers to the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom.

Trine 3, as 333, refers to the completion of the Master Teacher number and describes received Wisdom / Illumination.

Mercury = 33 Latin Reduction
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

The Sun is an average of 93,000,000 miles away from Earth, thus connecting to Time / Cronus / Saturn.

Saturn = 93 English Ordinal
Time = 93 Franc Baconis
Omega = 93 Latin
God’s son = 93 English Ordinal

Regarding 393 and 223:

Enneadecaeteris = 393 Latin
Nineteen years = 393 Reverse Franc Baconis
Metonic cycle = 393 Reverse Franc Baconis

Thirteenth month = 393 Franc Baconis

Enneadecaeteris is the Greek word for the 19 year Metonic Cycle, the Saros Cycle's twin. There are 223 synodic months in a Saros Cycle.

221 read inversely as 122 minutes indicates 2:02, i.e. 20/2 and so 20 February, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

Six hundred sixty six = 122 Single Reduction
Chaos = 221 Satanic

Prime Minister Scott Morrison

Consider the Prime Minister of Australia, Scott Morrison. Morrison assumed the office of Prime Minister on 24 August 2018.

24 August 2018 to 11 August 2019 = 11 months 18 days (1118)
24 August 2018 to 20 February 2020 = 1 year 180 days (118)

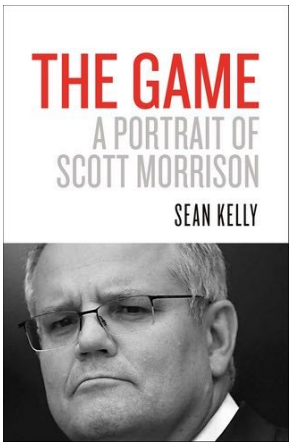
Duration to the eve of the 2020 mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse:

24 August 2018 to 20 June 2020 = 666 days

Down under = 666 Fibonacci

On 1 November 2021 a biography of Scott Morrison was released, entitled *The Game*.

https://www.gleebooks.com.au/product/game-the/



Description

Title: Game, The: A Portrait of Scott Morrison
Author: KELLY SEAN
Format: PAPERBACK
Publication date: 01/11/2021
Imprint: BLACK INC
Price: $33.00
Publishing status: Active

Cover and description from gleebooks

The following is the full description of *The Game* from the link above.

What happens when the prime minister views politics only as a game?

Australia wanted Scott Morrison. In a time of uncertainty, the country chose in 2019 to turn to a man with no obvious beliefs, no clear purpose and no famous talents. That we wanted Scott Morrison was the secret we did not know about ourselves. What precisely that secret is forms the subject of this book.

In *The Game*, Sean Kelly gives us a portrait of a man, the shallow political culture that allowed him

to succeed and the country that crowned him.

Morrison understands – in a way that no other recent politician has – how politics has become a game. He also understands something essential about Australia – something many of us are unwilling to admit, even to ourselves.

But there are things Scott Morrison does not understand. This is the story of those failures, too – and the way that, as his prime ministership continues, Morrison's failure to think about politics as anything other than a game has become a dangerous liability, both to him and to us.

We can consider the work to be a thinly veiled discussion of the nature of The Game as this inquiry asserts. Readers of Morrison's biography will do well to moderate their comprehension with the truths revealed in this inquiry.

We will note the book sells for $33, thus representing the highest expression of The Game and the symbolic price readers must pay in order to find the esoteric truths hidden behind an exoteric rendition.

The book was released on a date with numerology of 33:

(11) + (1) + (21) = 33

Mercury = 33 Latin Reduction
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
False flag = 33 Full Reduction

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

The book was released 33 days before the second reverse arch Total Solar Eclipse of 2021:

11 November 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 33 days

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac. Consider the connection of 33 to 666, the value highlighted earlier in this section which denotes the Beast of Time at the end of the Age.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
False Flag = 156 Latin
The Game = 156 Latin
Game = 156 English Sumerian

11/1 represents the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom as purportedly described by Francis Bacon.

The Game = 111 Francis Bacon, 111 ALW Kabbalah

The book was released during Morrison's 38th month as Prime Minister.

Wisdom = 38 Single Reduction

The 38th prime is 163 and holds great significance to The Game at the End of the World Age, as this inquiry investigates.

The Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
The Game, Scott Morrison = 361 Francis Bacon

At the Time of the book release, during the Coronavirus Pandemic, Morrison was attending COP26, the UN Climate Change Conference in Glasgow, Scotland which spanned 31 October to 12 November 2021.

Here, we see the global pivot of attention from Coronavirus to Climate Change.

The conference was the first Time Morrison had met with French President Emmanuel Macron since Australia cancelled an order for French-built submarines in order to purchase nuclear submarines instead.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-11-05/australia-morrison-criticised-cop26-coal-macron-stoush-qa/100596086

To learn how nuclear submarines play into the narrative of burgeoning climate crisis (per a meteoric metaphor), see section Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller.

UK head of state, Prime Minister Boris Johnson, said of the COP26 Climate Conference:

'Humanity has long since run down the clock on Climate Change,' Johnson said at Monday's World Leaders Summit Opening Ceremony. 'It's one minute to midnight on that doomsday clock and we need to act now.'

https://www.cnbc.com/2021/11/01/cop26-boris-johnson-says-one-minute-to-midnight-amid-climate-crisis.html

Consider also, on 1 November 2021 newly discovered asteroid 2021 VH is reported to have unexpectedly passed by Earth at a distance of 29,919km.

It was the 118th close flyby in 2021 and the 37th closest approach on record.

https://www.earthfrenzyradio.com/science-astronomy/4807-earth-encounters-an-asteroid-close-approach-2021-vh

From the article:

Since the start of the year, our sky surveys have discovered a total of 118 asteroids whose orbits take them within 1 lunar distance from the center of Earth, including 2021 UO7 on November 4.

According to data available on November 3, the month of October 2021 had 22 known <1 LD asteroid flybys, making it the month with the largest number of such flybys since at least 2018, and probably on record.

Asteroid 2021 VH was first observed at ATLAS-MLO, Mauna Loa, Hawaii on November 2, one day after it made its close approach.

It belongs to the Aten group of asteroids and has an estimated diameter between 3 and 6.8 m (9.8 - 22.3 feet).

The object is the 37th closest approach on record (since 1900), sharing this place with 2 other objects.

We will recognise the values 118 and 37 as being most significant.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

The 12th prime is 37 and, inversely, 73 is the 21st prime thus connecting to Saturn (ruler of Aquarius and Keeper of Time) and the North-West Coast of Tasmania.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

The staged performances collectively known as The Game as led (exoterically) by the governments of the countries of the world. The populace believe they have a say in who is elected to lead / rule by way of casting votes. However, as we are learning, The Game is wholly controlled and scripted. By casting a vote, or otherwise attending a voting place (in order to avoid a fine in countries where voting is mandated) the public are providing The Game with numbers which they can then use to rig the results.

Leaders are selected, not elected. And they are selected many years in advance.

Accordingly, our leaders are actors on the world stage providing us with all manner of narrative catalysts so that we have choices to make in response. Many of those choices keep us invested in The Game (and also keep the leaders in positions of power).

Many of the world leaders are literally actors, such as has been disclosed with the President of Ukraine. See section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

Prime Minister Morrison is no exception, as revealed from page 81 in *The Game*.

When Morrison was a child, his parents ran a local theatre group. One year, the whole family appeared in the local production of *Oliver!*. Mr Morrison played Fagin, and Scott played a skilled young pickpocket, the Artful Dodger.

After this, Morrison's mother decided Scott had what it took. Arrangements were made with an agent, and the boy took part in photo shoots, acted in TV ads. At some point he got out of the business - but it had not left him with nothing.

Scott Morrison's role as Prime Minister ended on 22 May 2022 when he was replaced by Anthony Albanese, again connecting to the Wormwood riddle.

See section New Era heralded in Australia - 22 May 2022.

Disasters under Morrison leadership

On 6 June 2020 the ABC published an article that, in part, detailed Prime Minister Scott Morrison's leadership through the fires of early 2020 as well as the Coronavirus.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-06-07/federal-reform-treacherous-waters-scott-morrison-capital/12320028

The article is titled, '*In hoping to reform the Federation, Morrison has sailed into treacherous waters.'*

Morrison was noted to have been out of the country when the fires were developing however was present when the viral pandemic unfolded. This is in direct contrast to King Charles II whom was said to have left London during the Great Plague and was then present and assisting with firefighting efforts during the Great Fire.

Indeed, the Great Fire and Great Plague were staged events to which the King was personally privy.

Toward the end of the article, the metaphoric end of the story, the following quote appears:

'I will do such things… what they are yet I know not. But they shall be the terrors of the earth!' Shakespeare has King Lear pledge, as he stumbles about in a tempest.

This quote by the King, suggests he was responsible for creating the 'terrors of the earth.' Consider this along with the following, also from the article:

He [Morrison] also has an energy and climate review lobbing before the end of the year, and no-one needs reminding how particularly sulphurous that policy bilge-pit has been for the Coalition and for Australian governments more broadly for the last decade.

Here we have references to Climate Change, sulphur, bilge (referring to sailing and water) and Shakespeare, via the scripted head-of-state, warning of 'terrors of the earth.'

These elements again point to underwater volcanic and seismic activity. See section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Image from article indicating a compass and pirate ship

The image on the previous page indicates a compass which, here, alludes to a ‘star’ coming from the North-West. The pirate ship at the lower right of the diagram indicates the star will connect / meet with waters in the south-east and cause chaos (a false flag / pirate event). This path alludes to the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728.

See section Pirates - A catalyst between ages.

This meteoric metaphor was played out on 22 May 2020 on a small scale and we will note the small reflects the large, just as the microcosm of earth reflects the macrocosm of space.

See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

As noted in the previous section, Scott Morrison (the Prime Minister of *Down Under*) will have been in the office of Prime Minister exactly 666 days come the eve of the mid-year Solstice and Annular Solar Eclipse in 2020.

> 24 August 2018 to 20 June 2020 = 666 days
> *Down under* = 666 Fibonacci

666 refers to the circle (Beast) as circles / cycles of Time:

> *Circle* = 50 English Ordinal, 50 Latin, 50 Satanic

The 50th prime number is 229.
The 229th verse of the Bible reveals the number of the Beast to be 666.

> *Mathematics of the circle* = 666 Latin
> *Mathematical perfection* = 666 Latin
> *Sun Moon* = 666 English Sumerian

See additional notes on the value 666 throughout this inquiry.

6x6x6 = 216
The 216th prime number is 1321, with the inverse linking to Coronavirus:

> *Coronavirus* = 1231 Reverse Trigonal

216 can be read as 21/6, i.e. the mid-year Solstice of 21 June.

1321 days before 21 June 2020 was 8 November 2016, the date of the US Presidential Election in which Trump was (s)elected as President.

666 is the number of The Beast per the Book of Revelation. The Beast is said to rule for 42 months. At the mid-year Solstice of 2020, Trump will be in his 42nd month as President.

Consider on 19 June 2020, President John F. Kennedy would be 103 years 21 days old (1321). 18 June is 1318 days after the election of 8 November 2016 and it is in Revelation 13:18 that the number of The Beast is revealed to be 666.

And so we can appreciate both Morrison and Trump’s leadership is scripted to align with the notions of cycles of Time, of which the mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse in 2020 is of grand significance.

For more on a compass signalling a catalyst see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

Pirates - A catalyst between Ages

Birth and death are marked by painful transitions and, as the microcosm of man reflects the macrocosm of Time, so too is the death and birth of a Precessional Age marked by turmoil and upheaval (chaos).

Pirates rule the surface of the ocean i.e. the horizon where water meets sky. This line delineates the signs of Pisces (water) and Aquarius (Air) and so the pirates serve as gatekeepers / catalysts between the Precessional Ages.

On the 9th and 13th of June 2020 The Advocate published articles concerning an antique shotgun with an unusual provenance discovered in North-West Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6791853/second-clue-emerges-in-the-case-of-the-mystery-shotgun/?cs=12

Elements of the story directly herald the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

It is said the shotgun belonged to a man with the surname Mason, described as being 6 feet 6 inches tall with a wooden leg. He was said to have owned blunderbusses and was an explosives expert.

The description here depicts a classical pirate with a shotgun (blunderbuss), not too dissimilar to the weapon upon which the story is built.

The article notes the ‘pirate' stored explosives and blunderbusses (shotguns) in the walls of a shed.

From the article:

'He used to stuff explosives in the walls of his shed,' Mr Marshall recalled.
'After he died my parents had to phone up the police to clear the shed ... it was mainly old blunderbusses ... a very scary place.'

Buildings, particularly hotels, serve as a metaphor for years and aeons. Each room is a metaphor for a house of the Zodiac. Astrological houses delineate signs, such as Pisces and Aquarius. The houses / rooms are separated by walls that have no doors. The wall is akin to the horizon between water and air as discussed above. To move from one house (Precessional Age) to the next requires a hole to be forcefully created, such as in the birthing process. This hole causes much pain to humanity, such as we shall experience in 2020 / 2021 as we transition from Pisces to Aquarius. See notes at the end of this section regarding the film *The Matrix* (1999).

Here, it is said blunderbusses were found within the walls (the cusp), heralding the precessional transition will have the characteristics of fiery shotgun blasts. The antique shotgun that holds the clues is a double barrel version, and so twin fiery blasts are alluded to. We might recognise these as meteors, seemingly natural but in fact directed by man.

Pirates rule the ocean, i.e. the line between the water (Pisces) and the air (Aquarius). They rule by force and so we will expect a tribute / catalyst to occur in the oceans, with North-West Tasmania being of particular focus to this inquiry.

The pirate’s height is noted as 6 ft 6 inches so as to indicate the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation, and indicates the metaphors herein are pertinent to the period of the end of the Age.

Pirate = 66 Latin, 33 Full Reduction

See sections Disasters under Morrison leadership and Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021.

The Gnostic science fiction film, *The Matrix* (1999), is an oft explored metaphor for the lifting of the veil which reveals the scripted reality we all live in (The Game). The film delves into the spiritual awakening of man at the cusp of the material Age of Pisces and the spiritual Age of Aquarius.

Protagonist Neo is the One (anagram of Neo) who successfully discovers the truth of his reality and transitions from the material Age of Pisces to find spiritual enlightenment in the Age of Aquarius. His purpose is to lead humanity as a whole into a New Age of enlightenment. He is a Christ figure as is discussed throughout this inquiry. He is also a metaphor for each of us finding a higher spiritual awareness (Christ Consciousness) as we move into the New Age.

The signs of Pisces and Aquarius are divided within the Zodiac at 330°. This delineation is akin to a wall between the two signs, known as houses or rooms. Physical Jesus is said to have died at 33.

As we discussed earlier, hotels are often used in films to serve as a metaphor for Time. Consider the Age of Pisces as a room in a hotel. Next door is Aquarius. Though the rooms are next to one another, there is no direct doorway between them. To break through to the New Age, one must tear a hole through the wall. This tearing of the wall (veil) is akin to being born and tearing through the placenta within the womb (room).

The film *The Matrix* is concerned with the Time of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces.

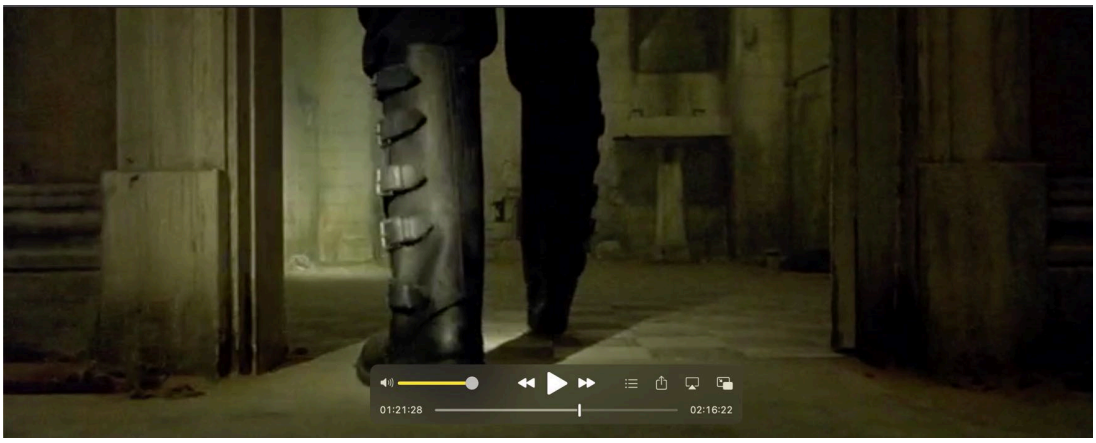
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah

At 1:21 into the film a cop enters a bathroom, a room that is synonymous with water. This is symbolically fitting as a baby is born from the waters of the womb, i.e. the Age of Pisces.

At 1:22 the cop discovers there are people within the wall. That is to say there is an area between the two rooms (Ages) where man is attempting to evolve. It is here something will cause an upset to the status quo and provide a choice for those present; a greater opportunity to evolve.

Neo and his comrades are ‘in the walls’. That is to say they are endeavouring to pass through the wall between Ages (rooms) of Pisces and Aquarius. Of course they are escaping one Age, endeavouring to make it to the next. In searching for Neo, the cop unleashes the catalyst that serves as the bridge / portal between Ages (rooms). The cop doesn’t understand he is acting on behalf of the agents (the keepers of Time), just as police (and military etc.) in our world have given away their full moral conscience to follow orders that serve to perpetuate The Game.

1:21 Neo (Jesus archetype) in the wet-wall (birth canal) between rooms



1:21 A cop enters the bathroom (Age of Pisces). The feet correspond with Pisces

1:22 The cop violently penetrates the wall (pinches the placenta) between the rooms (Ages)

1:22 Morpheus is born into the bathroom (Age of Pisces) in order to create a doorway to the next room (Age of Aquarius)

Morpheus is torn - violently though willingly - out of the wall (birth canal) just as a baby tears its way out of its mother with the assistance of the midwife. That is to say the painful catalyst between Ages must occur in order for Time to move forward and for humanity to grow spiritually.

122 considered as minutes is 2:02 and so refers to the day of the Moon, 20 February (20/2), the cusp (wall) between Pisces and Aquarius. The inverse as 2:21 is 141 minutes and so indicates both February 21 and Revelation 8:11.

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

The Matrix = 118 English Ordinal

The actor (born 20 February) who plays the bathroom cop (the first character to morph into an agent in the film) also appears briefly, in a dual role, at 15 minutes (and ~15 seconds) into the film, operating a photocopier, a device that creates a dual image of another. 15 minutes into the film leaves 121 minutes remaining, again signalling Time and Revelation.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis, 47 English Ordinal

47 is the 15th prime. 15 denotes the circle of Time as the fifteenth letter is O.

The scene of the cop discovering Neo and his companions in the wall between Ages (people escaping through a wall) is repeated in many films as a metaphorical device and so pays specific homage to *The Matrix* and its symbolism.

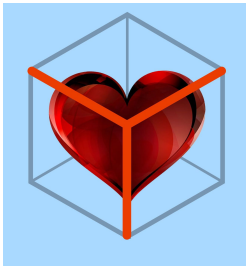
To name but a small few, the scene of someone hiding in and escaping through a wall appears in:

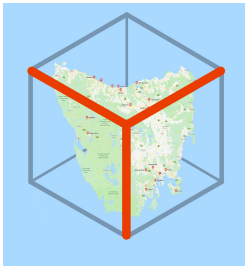
The Mechanic (2011)
Inside Man (2006)
Legacy of Lies (2020)
Bastille Day (2016)
Chuck - Season 4 Episode 14
Red 2 (2013)
Unfrosted (2024)

A variation of the call, 'they're in the walls' first appeared in *Aliens* (1986), again in reference to monsters (aliens) in the wall between Ages. Alien = catalyst = The Family, whom are everywhere.

Likewise, a variation of a wall as a barrier between Ages appears in the series Good Witch in the 2016 special double episode *Secrets of Grey House* and *The Enchantress Unites.*

In this storyline, a famous writer finds herself in town and decides to launch her new book in Middleton rather than New York. She discovers her ancestors lived in the town and so her books are based on echoes of a previous lifetime. Hoping to learn more, a cop breaks through a wall in a shop in town that conceals an older section - a room trapped in Time. In the room is found a small box with a lock in the form of a heart. The box is symbolic of the Cube of Space which holds a message of love and intuition for those who find it on the cusp of the New Age. The heart represents the spiritual nature of man trapped inside materialism, waiting to be freed.





The heart / spiritual nature of man trapped inside the material cube (left)
Tasmania is the natural state (right)

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Cubed = 361 Reverse Primes

See how the heart in a cube connects to New York in section Good Friday 10 April 2020.
For more on a heart in a Cube of Space, see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

For notes on the TV series *Good Witch* and how it connects to a search for treasure (as would a pirate) see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

The metaphor of walls as the veil between Time is explored more fully in the science fiction Netflix TV series, *Stranger Things* (2016).

In this series, the walls between dimensions are protected by evil beings that represent fear. The area located within the wall is known as The Upside Down. This dimension is an inverted version of our reality and is a landscape of fear that poses a trial to people transitioning from one Age to the next. The protagonists of the series are moving from childhood into adolescence and so are metaphorically facing challenges they must overcome in order to evolve. The series serves as metaphor for humanity moving from the Age of Pisces to Aquarius. Per the Zodiac, houses / rooms (Pisces and Aquarius) are separated by a wall. Inside this wall it is dark / unlit and so it is a negative space. This equates to the period of transition between the twin Great American Eclipses.

The wall as a portal / placenta between dimensions in Time
From Stranger Things *(2016)*

In season 1 episode 6, two characters enter The Upside Down in a forested area in order to search for and rescue a friend who was overcome by fear (taken by the monster). Forests are legendary in mythological lore as being home to evil, tricks and great challenges. The characters are attempting to eschew their own fear, i.e. the monster that is testing them.

Tasmania indicated in the negative space of The Upside Down
Stranger Things *Season 1 Episode 6*

As they search for their friend and the monster our attention is drawn to the negative space formed between trees. The blue shape is indicative of the heart of Tasmania with an anomaly and ‘fracture’ at the North-West corner.

Note, the characters are in The Upside Down, that is the inverted reality, and Tasmania is being indicated by way of negative or inverted space. Tasmania is colloquially considered *down under* being in the Southern Hemisphere where things are *upside down*.

Here, Tasmania is being indicated in a scene that represents the space between Ages; a place that presents a negative catalyst or challenge / trial. This suggests Tasmania will play a great role in the catalyst between the metaphorical World Ages of Pisces and Aquarius from which humanity will evolve.

The Upside Down = 163 English Ordinal
Down under = 1063 English Extended
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

Consider also, the Apple TV+ series, *Severance* (Season 1, 2022), the tale of which is a metaphor for the incarnating of souls into the material realm, thus exploring man’s struggle to reconnect his mind with his soul. In this story, people descend into the subterranean world in order to ‘work’ and in doing so their memories of their life outside their inner reality are temporarily erased as they pass through a wall / floor. The series revolves around character, Mark S., a phonetic play on *Marcus*, which is, in turn, a reverse phonetic reference to *sacrum* and so the journey of man in the material realm from base (sacrum) expression to higher wisdom along the vertebral column (Tree of Life). A new character arrives in the workplace by the name of Helly R., being a reference to *Hellyer* and so the English surveyor, Henry Hellyer, whom explored North-West Tasmania, i.e the North-West corner of the metaphoric heart of the material realm. Thus, the four central characters are working in the heart down under, tasked with pushing numbers around a larger system, a metaphor for pushing blood (spirit) around the body (ultimately influencing will). They aren’t exactly certain what their role accomplishes, yet they each develop an intuition about how to go about it, i.e. connecting with their own heart / spirit as opposed to their rational mind.

By the end of the season, Mark S. and Helly R. realise love, escape their construct and so find a soul connection with their hearts. Their workmate, Irving B. also escapes the inner realm in pursuit of love having connected with an artistic soul, Burt G. (*bourgeous*). The workers’ soul connections are facilitated by Dylan G. (*diligence*), the only character who seemingly fails to find a soul connection, but who nevertheless stands up to the impropriety of the lies that shape their lives.

When Helly R. completes her number sorting by the required deadline, she is rewarded with a computer animation of the company founder as an explorer having reached the summit of a mountain. Henry Hellyer is known for having made an arduous trek through the wilds of Tasmania and summiting Saint Valentine’s Peak, a prominent pyramidical mountain. Of course, we will appreciate the connection of Valentine to love. Notably, Hellyer is believed to have not found love in his time, was mooted to be homosexual (as is Irving B.) and ultimately ended his life by his own hand. Commensurately, Helly R. also attempts to end her material life prior to finding love.

The connection to Tasmania is further emphasised when Irving B. and Burt G. find themselves in an unusual, lushly forested room. They joke that others might think they’ve grown pouches and have larvae for young, thus a reference to the once preposterous stories of the impossible land down under, Australia. Indeed, the land exists, just as the truth about their existence outside their material realm exists if only they can suspend their rational disbelief and reconnect with their intuition, the language of their soul.

Search for other notes regarding *Hellyer*, throughout.

False Flag tactics

Returning our thoughts to pirates as a catalyst, we should be aware of a tactic pirates used to confuse and triumph over their enemy known as the *false flag*.

Pirates would raise a flag belonging to another nation and then carry out an act (a catalyst) in order to shift the blame. This tactic is known as a *false flag attack*.

False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah

Consider that 9/11 was blamed on islamic terrorists but was really carried out by the US government and its cohorts.

911 is the 156th prime.

False flag tactic = 911 Trigonal
False flag attack = 119 Latin Ordinal
False flag = 156 Latin

Such a tactic might be used to blame nature for an event that is really created by man.

In light of this understanding, we can appreciate that *pirate* symbolism and metaphor speaks of a coming *false flag* event carried out by the *hoax code* born of *eclipses*.

Pirate = 33 Full Reduction
False flag = 33 Full Reduction
Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Recall, Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac. Note also:

Pirate = 221 Primes

2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes which refers us to 811 (141st prime) and Revelation 8:11 discussing the falling star of Wormwood. This is discussed in the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Pirate = 66 Latin Ordinal

Consider also:

Pirates = 116 ALW Kabbalah
Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon

116 minutes is 1:56.
156th prime is 911.
911 upside down is 116.

Upside down = 156 Francis Bacon
Wormwood, the falling star = 116 Single Reduction
Falling star = 119 English Ordinal

For more on false flag tactics and the Wormwood riddle see section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

Greek tragedy

On 30 October 2020 it was reported a M7.0 earthquake struck the Aegean Sea off the coast of Turkey, north of the Greek island of Samos.

https://en.unesco.org/news/serious-tsunami-hits-greece-and-turkey-after-70-earthquake

https://www.forbes.com/sites/ericmack/2020/10/30/deadly-70-earthquake-rattles-greece-and-turkey/?sh=5b0f0c2a89ca

https://nypost.com/2020/10/30/strong-earthquake-rocks-turkey-greece-triggering-tsunami/

From the latter article:

A powerful 7.0-magnitude earthquake in the Aegean Sea rocked Turkey and Greece on Friday — unleashing a tsunami, leveling buildings and killing at least 14 people, officials said.

A minor tsunami washed through the Seferisar district of Izmir, Turkey's third-largest city, said Haluk Ozener, director of the Istanbul-based Kandilli Observatory and Earthquake Research Institute.

It was reported that an ocean surge, aka a tsunami, washed over parts of Seferihisar, Turkey and to a lesser extent Samos, Greece.

30 October in Greece is 31 October in Tasmania.

A day later, on 1 November 2020, a Greek oil tanker, *Green Aura*, moored close to shore off Ulverstone on the North-West Coast of Tasmania. Such an occurrence is most peculiar and so invites us to consider the wider symbolism and solve the riddle.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7004422/tanker-at-anchor-spooks-coast-residents/

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7018275/mystery-vessel-slips-away-from-coast/

NOVEMBER 18 2020 - 2:30PM

Green Aura weighs anchor and leaves NW Coast

Leah McBey Local News

The Green Aura departs on 18 November (1118)

From the latter article:

The crude oil tanker aroused the curiosity of many Coasters after it dropped anchor off Ulverstone on November 1.

The Green Aura was built in 2019 and is operated by a Greek company called Aegean Shipping Management, which has four other new vessels in its 'green' fleet.

The news of an Aegean ship in North-West Tasmania is necessarily linked to the news of the earthquake and tsunami off the Aegean Coast and so heralds future events in Tasmania as being on a scale commensurate with a tale of traditional Greek tragedy.

The vessel, the Green Aura, is said to be part of a 'green' fleet, that is to suggest 'natural'. It moored off Tasmania, the natural or green state. An earthquake and tsunami are considered

natural events. The ship carries oil, the extraction and use of which is considered unnatural and not at all ‘green’. This, in turn, suggests the *natural state* has been corrupted by the hand of man. This, by extension suggests the earthquake and tsunami were (and will be) staged by the hand of man in order to fulfil a burgeoning mythology / tragedy (with man-induced Climate Change as a catalyst).

Green Aura = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

Flood event = 54 Chaldean, 504 Reverse Primes
Volcanic event = 45 Septenary, 54 Chaldean
Volcano = 54 ALW Kabbalah
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Consider that Wormwood is discussed in Revelation 8:11 and the Green Aura departed 11/18.

Green Aura = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Aegean Green Aura = 118 Latin Ordinal
Flood event = 118 English Ordinal
Tsunami = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon

Consider the Aegean connection to 163, the 38th prime:

Aegean Coast = 38 Chaldean
Aegean Sea = 38 Latin Reduction

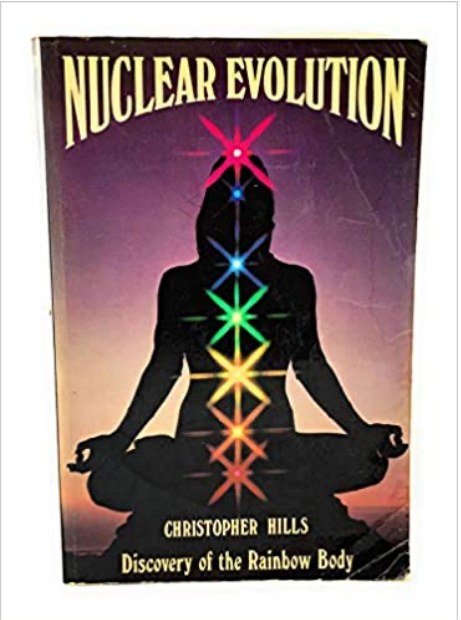
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The Aegean Sea is bounded on its southern extremity by the South Aegean Volcanic Arc, a perimeter of ancient volcanic activity. North-West Tasmania is a location of ancient volcanic activity.

In 1977 Christopher Hills published *Nuclear Evolution: The Rainbow Body*, in which he describes auras and chakras by way of colour. Auras are described as being coloured energy fields that surround the physical human body and are said to emanate from centres of vital force within the human body known as chakras.

The green chakra is the heart chakra. Consider how Tasmania is the green heart of Australia. The heart represents love.

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal



Nuclear Evolution *by Christopher Hills (1977)*

Measuring from the Greek earthquake / tsunami to the second Great American Eclipse:

30 October 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 162 days

Measuring from the meteor event and Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks of 22 May 2020:

22 May 2020 to 30 October 2020 = 162 days, or 23 weeks

End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci
Year of the Tiger = 162 English Ordinal

162 is 1 short of 163 as connected by 23.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

Measuring from the conjunction of 20 February 2020:

20 February 2020 to 30 October 2020 = 8 months 11 days (811)

811 refers to Revelation 8:11 and the conjunction of 11 August 2019.

11 August 2019 to 30 October 2020 = 1 year 2 months 20 days (122)

122 minutes is 2:02 on a clock.
202 refers to 20 February, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.
The inverse as 221 represents February 21 in 2021.

The Green Aura was moored in Bass Strait.

Bass Strait = 122 Latin Ordinal

Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon

Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal
Beacon = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Destiny = 122 Francis Bacon
Believe = 122 KFW Kabbalah
Bridge = 122 Primes
Completion = 122 English Ordinal
Alchemy = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Chaos = 221 Satanic

Measuring to the Grand Conjunction, i.e. the end of Pisces and beginning of Aquarius (ruled by planet Saturn, the Keeper of Time):

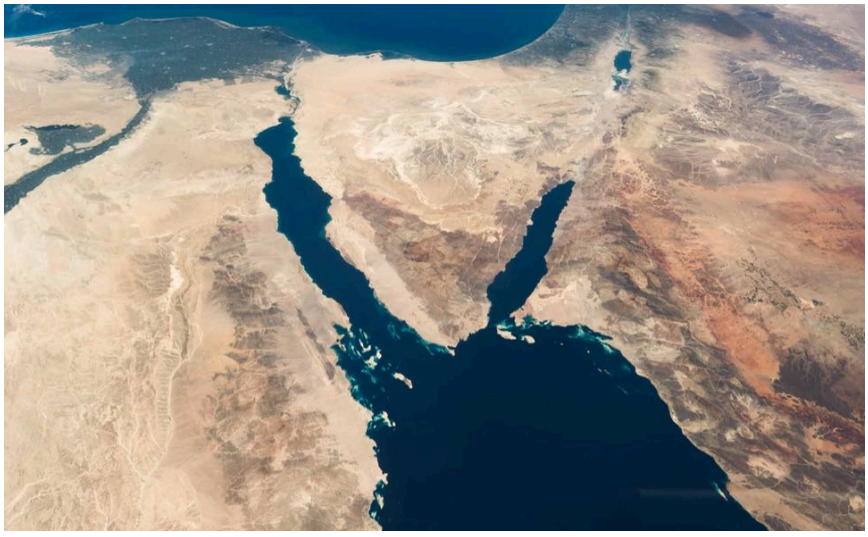
30 October 2020 to 21 December 2020 = 1 month 21 days (121), or 7 weeks 3 days (73)

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah

Regarding the Green Aura we are reminded of the ship, the *Ever Given* that blocked the Suez canal on the equinox of 23 March 2021. The ship operated by company Evergreen was freed six days later on 29 March. The March equinox is the vernal (spring) equinox in the northern hemisphere marked by the colour green signalling rebirth and growth.

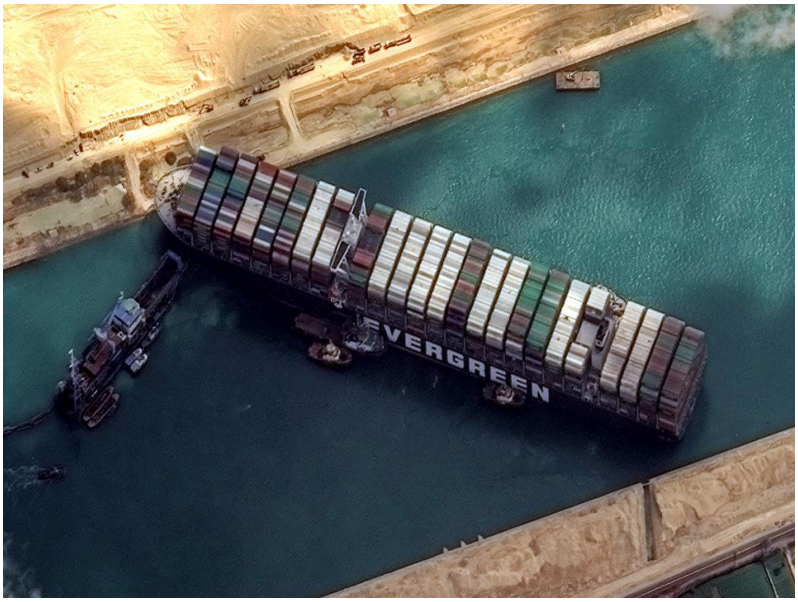
We will note the location of the Suez incident is the Sinai Peninsula which also resembles a human heart, like Tasmania (as well as India).



Sinai Peninsula

Sinai = 52 English Ordinal, 25 Full Reduction, 83 Reverse Ordinal
Heart = 52 English Ordinal, 25 Full Reduction, 83 Reverse Ordinal

The Evergreen ship blocked an arterial trade route, akin to blocking an artery from the heart. Trade is the lifeblood of many countries about the globe and tremendous delays were experienced worldwide due to other ships being unable to pass. The ship is akin to a blood cell carrying material nutrients to the body parts (countries) of the living globe, Mother Earth.



The Evergreen Ever Given blocking the Suez canal

Measuring from the date of the arrival of the Green Aura in North-West Tasmania to the Evergreen event in the Suez Canal:

> 1 November 2020 to 23 March 2021 = 20 weeks 2 days (202), or 142 days, or 4 months 22 days (224)

202 again refers to the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius at 20 February, being the day of the Moon. Recall, the Moon rules the oceans and the tides.

142 refers to the date 14/2 being Valentines Day of 14 February, a day synonymous with love and the heart. This date connects to Wormwood and 811 as 11 August (11/8) is the date that leaves 142 days remaining in the year.

224 refers to the 224 days orbital period of Venus, the Roman goddess of love.

See section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

For more on the Evergreen Ever Given see subsection **Cube of Space** at section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

For news of 23 March 2022 concerning the Cube of Space, see section Tasmanian Tesseract.

On 16 May 2022, the date of a Total Lunar Eclipse, the ABC published two articles relating to topics we have just discussed, namely, green energy, Greek shipping (and fossil fuels), and a Tasmanian connection.

Lunar Eclipses: 2021 - 2030

Calendar Date	TD of Greatest Eclipse	Eclipse Type	Saros Series	Umbral Magnitude	Eclipse Duration	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
2021 Nov 19	09:04:06	Partial	126	0.974	03h28m	Americas, n Europe, e Asia, Australia, Pacific
2022 May 16	04:12:42	Total	131	1.414	03h27m **01h25m**	Americas, Europe, Africa
2022 Nov 08	11:00:22	Total	136	1.359	03h40m **01h25m**	Asia, Australia, Pacific, Americas

https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEdecade/LEdecade2021.html

The 16 May 2022 eclipse falls between eclipses on 19 November and 8 November, thus symbolically falling between 119 and 118.

Significantly, 16 May 2022 falls 163 days after the second reverse polar Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2022 to 16 May 2022 = 163 days

See notes on 163 earlier in this section.

The ABC published a story outlining a call for Lake Pedder in Tasmania's south-west to be drained and so restored to its natural state (a symbolic rewinding of Time).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-16/can-lake-pedder-be-restored/101033344

Lake Pedder was flooded in 1972 in order to create a dam for hydroelectric power generation.

The quest to save Lake Pedder and the Gordon River was the spark that ignited the world's first green political party. Lake Pedder was ultimately flooded, however the Gordon River was saved.

In 1985 a new Tasmanian ferry was purchased in response to the Federal Government's action regarding the Gordon River.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MS_Theofilos

From the Wikipedia article:

… the Australian Federal Government gave the Tasmanian Government the capital required to buy a suitable ferry, in compensation for placing the environmentally-sensitive Gordon River off-limits to Hydro Tasmania power generation schemes.

The ship that was purchased was known as the *Abel Tasman*.

On 16 May 2022, the ABC reported the ship (now called *Theofilos* and operating in Greece) is to be scrapped in Turkey, 47 years after its maiden voyage in May 1975.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-16/old-tasmanian-ferry-abel-tasman-sets-sail-to-be-scrapped/101068362

Let us consider the duality of the stories through the mirror of Time.

Back then:

- Lake Pedder was flooded and the Gordon River saved.
- In response Tasmania received a new ferry.

Today (the period of the articles, May 2022):

- Calls for Lake Pedder to be drained.
- New Tasmanian ferries are on order, i.e. old ferries are to be taken away.

Thus, the greater story indicates the circle of Time, birth and death, per a water-based narrative harking to the Age of Pisces whilst intimating the duality of the Climate Change agenda. Might it be said here (esoterically) that the current Tasmanian ferries will be taken away by something natural, such as a natural event (nature being the opposite of governance and rule by man)?

Nonsensically, Lake Pedder generates green energy, yet the green political party wish to cease the operation in order to play a part in restoring natural areas (and so heal the climate).

Ferries burn diesel fuel, that which is dubbed a 'fossil fuel' by climate activists. Ergo, symbolically, the ferries must suffer a fate (an end of operation) in kind in order to restore the natural balance (i.e. a balance that, if taken to the logical end, would be free of man), thus the reason for both of these articles being published on the date of a Total Lunar Eclipse.

The Abel Tasman is reported, on 16 May 2022, to be departing Greece where the Eclipse of this date was visible.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-16/super-flower-blood-moon-seen-around-the-world/101069302

The flower moon rises behind the Temple of Poseidon in Greece. *(Reuters: Alkis Kostantinidis)*

Image from the ABC article

Notably, the image above depicts the Moon held in the Temple of Poseidon, ruler of the oceans and earthquakes. The Moon, also, rules over the oceans.

As we have learned, an eclipse (a Vesica Piscis formed of celestial circles) marks the death and rebirth of Time.

The *Abel Tasman* / *Theofilos* is exactly 47 years old in May of 2022.

The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The Vesica = 47 Single Reduction
Time = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction
Twenty twenty-two = 4070 English Extended

We will note the stories indicated here stem from the quest to save Lake Pedder in Tasmania.

Lake Pedder = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Consider also Lake Pedder has gone from empty to full and now might be drained again, much like the waxing and waning of the Moon throughout a lunar phase (describing the cycle of Time in the life of man and all natural cycles):

Lake Pedder = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction.
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

The Abel Tasman was replaced by the Spirit of Tasmania vessel which we shall soon investigate in more detail.

See section Twin Spirits - Bass Strait ferries.

Exactly one year later (a full solar circle of Time), The Advocate reported construction of the second new Spirit of Tasmania vessel was underway.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8199690/symbolic-coins-placed-in-keel-of-new-spirit-ferry-as-construction-begins/

Headline from the ABC

17 May in Australia is 16 May in Finland. Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

16 May 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 47 weeks

Laying of the keel is to establish a new foundation.

Keel laying = 47 Full Reduction
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The Vesica = 47 Single Reduction
Time = 47 English Ordinal

Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction

16 May falls 33 weeks before the New Year (an end and a new beginning in Time, the first day of the year of the final Great American Eclipse).

16 May 2023 to 1 January 2024 = 33 weeks

Finland = 33 Full Reduction
Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Spirit = 141 Reverse Franc Baconis

The keel-laying of the first vessel, the new MS Spirit of Tasmania I, occurred on 28 October 2022.

https://rmcfinland.fi/keel-laying-of-spirit-of-tasmania-car-and-passenger-ferry-celebrated-in-rauma-shipyard-the-vessel-represents-the-biggest-foreign-sale-between-finland-and-australia/

28 October 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 1 year 163 days

MS Spirit of Tasmania I = 361 Francis Bacon

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal

MS Spirit of Tasmania = 326 Francis Bacon

326 = 2x163 and so denotes 2 x Omega events.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

See notes on 163 earlier in this section.

Note also, on 16 May 2023, Canadian Singer Abel Tesfaye made news headlines when it was reported he would 'kill' his stage name, *The Weeknd*.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-16/the-weeknd-reverst-to-birth-name-abel-tesfaye/102350224

The Weeknd reverts to his real name, Abel Tesfaye, and he's not the first artist to kill his stage name

By Angelica Silva

Posted Tue 16 May 2023 at 1:02pm, updated Tue 16 May 2023 at 1:36pm

Headline from the ABC

After soaring to stardom under his globally known stage moniker, The Weeknd has reverted to his birth name, Abel Tesfaye, on his social media.

His name change comes after the award-winning artist told W Magazine that he wanted to 'kill The Weeknd'.

Abel Tesfaye phonetically approximates Abel Tasman, the name of the vessel which the twin Spirit of Tasmania vessels replaced in 1993.

The weekend (Saturday and Sunday) bookend the weekdays and so reset Time. One week dies and another is born. Consider also, the removal of one's mask is to have their lies *weakened*.

16 May 2023 has kill gematria, thus indicating the reasoning behind Tesfaye's 'kill' announcement on this date.

May 16 2023	
(5) + (16) + (20) + (23)	64
(5) + (16) + 2+0+2+3	28
5 + 1+6 + 2+0+2+3	19
(5) + (16) + (23)	44
5 + 1+6 + 2+3	17
Day of Year: (May-16)	136
Days Left in Year: (May-16)	229

Word or Phrase	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Reduction	Hebrew Reduction	English Ordinal	Full Reduction
Kill (לַהֲרוֹג)	64	28	19	44	17

To remove one's stage name is to reveal a truth, i.e. a revelation. A character dies to reveal the true soul. See astrological notes at Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023 for the timing of this news.

For more on Abel Tesfaye, see section Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021.

For more news from 16 May 2022, see section Motorcycle crash - End of a cycle.

On 1 October 2022, the ABC reported Lake Pedder sits upon a seismic fault line and so at least one of the concrete dams is at allegedly at some risk of collapse should an earthquake strike the area.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-01/row-over-dam-near-lake-pedder-tasmania-spend-plan-edgar/101490520

Lake Pedder, a dam on a fault line and a Tasmanian town downstream - but what's the risk?

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Hydro Tasmania is planning to spend $20 million strengthening a dam that was built on a fault line, with recent studies showing a one in 10,000 chance during any one year of an earthquake bringing it down.

Edgar Dam is one of three built around Lake Pedder, deep in Tasmania's south-west wilderness. About 100 kilometres downstream from the dam is Huonville, a town of 3,000 people.

The dam was built in 1972 on top of the Lake Edgar fault line, but as seismology research has improved in Australia in recent decades, Hydro re-examined the risk of catastrophe.

The fault line has seen three earthquakes of at least magnitude six in the past 60,000 years, and one in the past 18,000.

Again, nonsensically, the authorities suggest there are records that describe four M6.0 earthquakes over a preposterously large timeframe of 60,000 years, thus requiring the spending of millions of dollars in order to strengthen the dam.

Note, the dam is deemed to need strengthening, thus indicating, inversely, that such works would likely weaken the dam in order to facilitate the staging of a catalyst at some later point. Our attention is drawn to the bridges on the North-West Coast that were said to have been strengthened but rather weakened, prior to 2022.

See sections 3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge and Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

The article intimates there has not been a significant earthquake in this area of Tasmanian (or indeed in Tasmania as a whole) in a significant Time and so the state must be overdue.

We will appreciate the dam is named Edgar, a name synonymous with the former Director of the FBI in the USA, J. Edgar Hoover.

By extension, Hoover is the name of the famous American Dam on the border of Nevada and Arizona. This dam features in myriad disaster films in which it is depicted collapsing due to some disastrous event such as an earthquake or other event triggered by man. Hoover Dam impounds Lake Mead, the largest reservoir in the USA.

Whilst many people reside downstream of the Hoover Dam, so too we are told Edgar Dam holds back waters that would flood Huonville (after a mooted 10 hour journey).

Our memory is called to the floods experienced in New South Wales and Queensland during which dams were released in order to exacerbate heavy rains. The public were told the dams needed to be released in order to create more room so as to hold back expected rain water and so prevent the downstream areas from flooding. However - nonsensically - the releases in fact created the flooding.

The article presented here does not indicate Lake Pedder will be released, but it indicates the nature of an event to come in another location; seismic, water / deluge, manmade yet natural.

Now consider the esoteric symbolism. The wall of a dam stands between water and air, which is to say between Pisces and Aquarius. In order to move from Pisces to Aquarius - to evolve - the wall must be breached or ‘fail’. And so we can appreciate the symbolism depicted in stories which encourage man to strengthen the walls, i.e. encourage the prevention of evolution / transition. The exoterically minded public will engage rational intelligence and hold the opinion that dam walls must be strengthened to prevent tragedy. Esotericists, however, understand the (metaphoric) dam wall must come down - a negative catalyst unleashed - in order for man to make his choices and evolve, or, stated alternatively, to die (materially) and resurrect (spiritually).

For more on the Australian dam releases, see section The super computer game.

Anarchy - Signal & symbolism

The Shark Cat pictured below appeared in the sale yard of *Coastal Marine Somerset,* North-West Tasmania in May 2019. The boat was clearly and prominently visible from the highway until around the time of the Winter Solstice of June 2019. The online advert was viewable here:

https://coastalmarine.com.au/collections/used-boats/products/18ft-shark-cat

Anarchy shark cat indicating a catalyst per The Game

The *Anarchy* potentially served as a signal for the Game Makers that Somerset and the North-West Coast is a location of focus for a chaotic catalyst denoting an end and a beginning in a cycle of Time. The boat indicates a watery catalyst (ocean = chaos / anarchy and water = Pisces).

See section Disasters under Morrison leadership and Pirates - A catalyst between ages.

We might look to the specific symbolism of the boat in order to reveal a deeper story.

The twin motors and colour scheme of the boat references the twin Spirit of Tasmania ferries, being the inverse of white over red.

See section Twin Spirits - Bass Strait Ferries.

The online advert for the boat was as follows:

18FT SHARK CAT
$32,900.00
1990 18’ Shark Cat with twin mercury 175 Optimax outboards. This well sought-after cat is in exceptional condition for its age and boasts a mere 670hrs on the engines. Fully serviced with new impellers and filter, plus new batteries. Mercury Vessel View gauges and controls. Fully carpeted deck, dash and cabin with ample room for sleeping and storage of gear. Wide beam and gunwale pockets mean nothing obstructs your fishing space. Rod holders throughout including 4 at the bait board and 6 on the rocket launcher. This boat has lights throughout including deck and cabin, Rear facing LED deck light and front facing at the bow. Deck wash and 2x new stainless steel 110L under floor fuel tanks means extended trips are a breeze. Entire boat has been rewired, and nothing has been spared, Quality marine electronics include GME AM/FM radio, Uniden VHF and plotters/sounders by Raymarine. Trailer has been fully refurbished. Hydraulic Brakes, callipers and springs all new, simple to drive on and off. One of the most awesome riding boats and super stable at rest, if you are looking for a great offshore machine that ticks all the boxes get in and see us today!

Note the price listed as almost $33000, where 33 is the ultimate Game / masque code. This signifies that enlightenment is soon to be realised per a symbolic 'sacrifice' of the Jesus archetype, i.e. a test of Christ Consciousness amongst the population in response to a catalyst.

The twin outboard motors are each of size 175cc.
175 is a reference to illusory Flight 175 on 9/11 which is said to have struck the North Tower (Tower 1) of the World Trade Centre.
175 is an anagram of 157.
2x157 = 314 being a reference to Pi and circles / cycles of Time. The circle is the esoteric mark of the Beast (cycle of Time).

Number of the Beast = 175 English Ordinal

See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ for more notes on 175.

Twin Mercury motors

The twin outboard motors are each blacked out, with neither the name nor size indicated. They are, however, stated to be 'Mercury' brand, thus referencing Hermetic Wisdom. Mercury is the God of transportation, such as a boat. 33 Earth years equate to 137 Mercurial years. 137 is the 33rd prime and so reinforces the connection and symbolism.

The twin outboard motors represent Gemini, the Twins, ruled by Mercury and so representative of duality and The Game. The World Trade Center was a pair of Twin Towers.

The outboards are stated to have seen 670 hours service, where 67 is the 19th prime number in 2019. As a point of interest, Queen Elizabeth reigned for 67 years by the year ’19.

670 minutes is 11:10 on a clock and so denotes the date 11/10 (November 10), the reflection date of 20 February and the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

The boat has twin 110 litre stainless steel fuel tanks, where 110 is a reference to the master number 11 and the twin steel Twin Towers of 9/11 that were each 110 stories high, one with a 110 meter communications antenna.

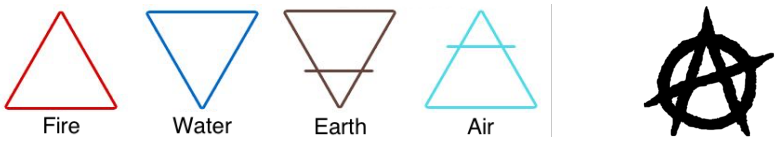
110 is the Duo of 156. 110 in Octal is 156.
An eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

The boat was most likely brought to this location in order to broadcast the Anarchy / ocean chaos signal to local Game officials and masquers. The registration number of the boat is 36917.

369 is a link to Tesla whom is suggested to have said that if one understands 3 6 9 they will understand the Universe. Tesla is associated with electricity (described in 'waves') and associated energy production and transfer which is discussed elsewhere in this inquiry. Tasmania is slated to become the 'battery of the nation' as it produces green energy for mainland Australia.

Consider the following. Controlling sentient beings is the ultimate act of godhood. *The Matrix* films indicate humans who feel strong emotions create more power and so are akin (metaphorically) to batteries which the rulers feed on (i.e. the humans give the rulers ever increasing 'power'). The more the rulers can keep people believing in The Game, the more power they have to control. That Tasmania is slated to become the 'battery of the nation' is to suggest a great masque per The Game will take place in Tasmania and will cause great emotional (energetic) outpouring from the local populace (and beyond). Thus the creators of The Game will have controlled the will of those people via their emotional reactions and so shaped their choices in response to that event and future events.

The Anarchy symbol is representative of alchemical Air, and so Aquarius, an Air sign (below).



Conversely, Pisces, the departing age, is a water sign and its alchemical symbol (above) is symbolic of Tasmania, an island amid water. Ergo, the world Age is transitioning from a Water sign to that of Air with Tasmania to play a key role.

John the Baptist, representing the Age of Pisces, baptised followers by way of water. In the book of Matthew he said that one was coming after him who would baptise with the 'holy spirit', i.e. air and so representing Jesus in the Age of Aquarius.

It would stand to reason that Tasmania would symbolically receive a baptism at the end of the World Age, on behalf of the planet, in order to usher in the Messiah of the New World Age of Pisces and herald a new step in human evolution.

In this inquiry we investigate the possibility of a staged meteor(s) as a cataylst - a catalyst born of the air / sky. In doing so, we might consider the German television series, *8 Days* (2019). This series depicts a 60 km wide meteor that will strike Earth in 8 days time, prompting people to flee parts of Europe. Note the Anarchy symbol incorporated into the poster below.

Poster for TV series, 8 Days *(2019)*

The series first aired on 1 March 2019.

1 March 2019 to 2 February 2020 = 11 months 1 day (111)
1 March 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 11 months 19 days (1119)
1 March 2019 to 1 April 2020 = 1 year 1 month 1 day (111)
1 March 2019 to 25 December 2020 = 666 days

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.
See section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega for an explanation of how Anarchy relates to Alpha.

Note the connection of the Anarchy symbol to that described by the trine eclipses comprised of the twin Great American Eclipses and the Annular Solar Eclipse of 14 October 2023. See section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Anarchy gematria and numerology

The following brief gematria breakdown is derived from core points as found in the advert and location of the Anarchy boat (previous section).

Firstly, consider the following connection to key values discussed throughout.

Anarchy = 1331 Reverse Trigonal, 293 Fibonacci, 38 Reverse Full Reduction

1331 of course connects to the key total eclipse of 1331 and the Titanic, thus indicating a future water catalyst. See sections 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

293 refers to the period of the Revelation and the death one Age and the birth of the next, spoken in terms of the second coming of Christ.

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal

The 38th prime is 163, a value discussed throughout this inquiry.
38 recounts the death of the departing Age, Pisces (water sign).

Death = 38 English Ordinal, 110 Primes

Coastal Marine Somerset = 83 Full Reduction, 110 Single Reduction, 1190 English Extended

110 is, again, a reference to the Twin Towers of 9/11. 110 is the Duo value of 156 as well as 156 in Octal. The boat was displayed in Somerset.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Somerset = 33 Full Reduction

33 references the sale price of the boat and that the locality of Somerset is the area of interest. This is to say an event offering great Wisdom - the 33rd degree of enlightenment per the highest expression of The Game - is to be realised.

The Game = 156 Latin

The boat is coloured red over white, the inverse of the Spirit of Tasmania vessels (Spirits upside down). Red represents passion (man's chaotic nature) triumphing over white of Wisdom (purity of man's spirit). This colouring confirms anarchy / chaos per a catalyst. See following section Twin Spirits - Bass Strait Ferries.

Anarchy = 119 Reverse Ordinal
18FT Shark Cat = 116 English Ordinal

116 is 911 upside down.
116 minutes on a clock is 1:56

The Game = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin
Upside down = 156 Francis Bacon

The 156th prime is 911 and the coming event will be of such a scale, if not larger. This will occur during the period of the End Times in which the Beast of Time rules. 156 connects to the Beast (the Zodiac of Beasts) via the number 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Down under = 666 Fibonacci

The shark cat is 18 feet long (6+6+6) referencing the number of the Beast. Its engines are twin 175 outboards.

Hundred seventy five = 1560 Reverse English Sumerian

1:56 is 116 minutes which connects to the price of the boat, $32900.

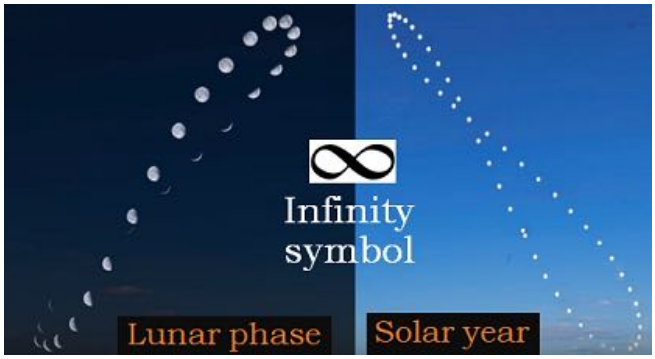
Thirty two thousand nine hundred = 116 Chaldean, 137 Latin Reduction

137 is the 33rd prime, noted above.

The twin 175 engines have seen 670 hours service.

Six hundred seventy = 223 Reverse Ordinal, 119 Single Reduction KV, 88 Reverse Full Reduction
Hundred seventy-five = 223 Latin Ordinal

88 is a reference to the Analemma and completion of cycles of Time marked by the Sun and Moon.



The Analemma

Analemma = 156 Reverse Ordinal
One five six = 88 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beast = 88 Reverse Ordinal

The registration number of the cat is 36917 connecting the completed Saros Cycle period of 223 Synodic Months.

Thirty six thousand nine hundred seventeen = 223 Reverse Single Reduction
Natural disaster = 223 Reverse Ordinal

88 refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans.

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August or 11/8 where 11x8 = 88.

Down under = 118 English Ordinal

Consider the matching gematria of *Winter Solstice* and *Summer Solstice*. Recall, the Anarchy boat was on display over the Winter Solstice in 2019.

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Full Reduction
Winter solstice	191	65	187	88
Summer solstice	191	56	187	88

The number 33 - the Master Teacher number - is highlighted throughout this inquiry and connects us to the allegory of Christ, said to have been crucified at age 33.

As such, 33 is primarily a reference to the Solar Hero Journey, that of the Sun, which returns to the same position on the horizon once every 33 years per a lunar calendar. This is the basis of the allegorical stories of many solar deities such as Jesus Christ, Mithras etc.

The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
God's son = 33 Reverse Reduction
Destiny = 33 Full Reduction
Somerset = 33 Full Reduction
Burnie = 33 Full Reduction
Stanley = 33 Single Reduction
Circles = 33 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

The Sun is a circle in the sky, along with the Moon. The Age of Pisces described the solar age and so the Age of Aquarius will be the lunar age.

Christ was crucified on the date of a Partial Lunar Eclipse, 3 April 0033. Necessarily, 33 also relates to the Moon (that controls the waters / oceans):

Approximately every 33 months there are four New Moons in a calendar season of 3 months. Every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar, i.e. the calendars synchronise once every 33 years.

The boat is denoted as being a shark. the ruler of the oceans.

Shark = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

33 connects us to the mid-year Solstice (and the Annular Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020). This eclipse was a middle eclipse and member of Saros series 137 (33rd prime):

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal

226 can be read as 22/6 and so 22 June, the last day of the Solstice New Moon. An eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

The winter / Summer Solstice lasts for 3 days whilst the Sun pauses before returning back toward the equator. In 2020, these three days will be 'dark' as the period coincides with a New Moon. Cat is synonymous with night and the Moon. And so the Shark Cat represents a catalyst (shark) associated with time of darkness (cat), the Age before enlightenment.

June 2020 Moon phases found at https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2020/june

Consider also:

Shark = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 83 Francis Bacon, 113 Franc Baconis
Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 83 Francis Bacon, 113 Franc Baconis

Cat = 57 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction, 83 Reverse Francis Bacon, 113 Reverse Franc Baconis

Where the Sun is a positive energy, the Moon is negative and so *cat* suggests a negatively charged catalyst, catastrophe or cataclysm.

Twin Spirits - Bass Strait ferries

Tasmania is connected to mainland Australia by the twin Spirit of Tasmania passenger ferries. The twin ferries are representative of the twin fish of Pisces, each seemingly swimming in opposite directions, through really completing a cycle, passing one another in the ocean as they complete their journey of transporting souls.

Spirit refers to the holy spirit and the element air, thereby linking the Precessional Age of Pisces (water) to that of Aquarius (air).

The holy spirit is represented by a dove and so we will recall the allegory of Biblical Jonah. The name Jonah means dove and his mythical story is one of finding his personal spirit within and so triumphing over his base nature, represented by the tempestuous and chaotic ocean. The Spirit of Tasmania vessels are coloured white above red. White represents the spirit within each man triumphing over red, his base human nature. See note on Jonah in the following section.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MS_Spirit_of_Tasmania_I
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/MS_Spirit_of_Tasmania_II
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/TT-Line_Company

White over red symbolises the triumph of the Spirit over base human nature

The Spirit of Tasmania ferries arrived in Tasmania on 29 July 2002 and began service on 1 September 2002 (first day of Spring).

1 September leaves 121 days in the year and so references Pisces and Revelation.

Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Iceberg = 121 English Extended
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

The ferries also carry familiar 54 gematria.

Spirit of Tasmania = 54 Chaldean
RMS Titanic = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

We will note the twin Spirit ferries run services to The Apple Isle. The RMS Titanic and its twin sister ship, RMS Olympic, serviced The Big Apple (New York City). See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

The sinking of the Titanic by an iceberg was a staged event that created enduring myth. It foreshadows the events of Revelation in Tasmania.

Iceberg = 121 English Extended, 113 KFW Kabbalah
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah, 113 English Ordinal
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal, 113 Latin Ordinal
Titanic = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal

See sections 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

The Tasmanian ferry ships are designated *MS Spirit of Tasmania*.

MS Spirit of Tasmania = 326 Francis Bacon

326 = 2x163 and so denotes 2 x Omega events such as an earthquake.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
MS Spirit of Tasmania I = 361 Francis Bacon
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal

The Titanic was travelling to New York when it met its fate.

New York = 163 Francis Bacon

In December 2019 it was announced the ferries would be replaced by 2021, that is to say 2020 will be their final year of service, echoing the end of the Age.

https://www.spiritoftasmania.com.au/company-information/media/media-releases/major-investment-new-ships-for-spirit-of-tasmania

From the announcement:

TT-Line Company Pty Ltd, operators of Spirit of Tasmania, will order two brand new purpose-built ships to replace the current Spirit of Tasmania fleet by 2021, Chairman Mike Grainger and Tasmanian Premier Will Hodgman announced today (8 December).

On 27 February 2020 it was announced the contract for building the news ships was cancelled and the first article below indicates the replacement ferries had been pushed back to 2022. The second article indicates a 2021 completion. Here we have highlighted an error in Time at the end of the Age.

https://mobile.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-27/tas-news-briefing-27-feb/12005258
http://www.premier.tas.gov.au/releases/tt-line_ship_build_update
https://tasmaniantimes.com/2020/02/finland-to-build-new-spirits-after-german-deal-collapses/

From the latter article:

Just two months ago Ferguson was adamant the ships would be delivered on schedule. 'While FSG's cashflow issues have been well-reported, TT-Line advises me it continues to have a strong contract in place with the shipbuilder to build the new Spirit of Tasmania vessels for a 2021 operational start date,' he advised the Government Business Enterprise scrutiny hearing on 6 December 2019.

The Opposition labelled the replacement of the ferries at 'the biggest infrastructure project in Tasmania's history' and said Michael Ferguson and Peter Gutwein 'cannot afford to let this new contract slide the way they did the contract with FSG'.

27 February can be written 2/27 and so 227.
22÷7 = 3.14 being a reference to Pi and the circle / cycle of Time.

Pi is reflected in the duration from the sinking of the Titanic to the arrival of the Spirit vessels in Tasmania:

> 15 April 1912 to 29 July 2002 = 90 years 3 months 14 days (314)

Spirit of Tasmania I began life as *Superfast IV* and entered service on 1 April 1998 (April Fool's Day) (1998 is the product of 3x666).

> *Superfast IV* = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

Spirit of Tasmania II began life as *Superfast III* and entered service on 16 March (163) 1998.

> *Superfast III* = 202 ALW Kabbalah, 202 KFW Kabbalah

156 connects New York to the Beast of Time.

> *New York, New York* = 156 Reverse Ordinal
> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal
> *New York* = 666 English Sumerian
> *Down under* = 666 Fibonacci

141st prime is 811 in reference to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11 discussing the falling star of Wormwood (celestial iceberg).

> *Down under* = 118 English Ordinal

202 references the cusp of 20 February.

> *MS Spirit of Tasmania I = 220 Latin Ordinal*
> *New York* = 220 Franc Baconis

On 21 July 2020 it was announced plans to have the new Spirit of Tasmania ferries built overseas was scrapped.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6842959/new-vessel-plan-scrapped/?cs=12
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-21/spirit-of-tasmania-ferries-could-be-built-in-australia-jobs/12476538?WT.ac=statenews_tas

In keeping with the Saturnian mode of looking inwards, rather than outwards as with the Age of Pisces, the Tasmanian government will look to have the boats made in Australia. For more on the replacement of the Spirit ferries, see section Greek tragedy.

Jonah and the whale - Twin whale beachings 6 June 2020

As noted in the previous section, Twin Spirits - Bass Strait ferries, the Biblical allegory of Jonah is a story of man rising above his material, base desires (a tempest within, represented by the turbulent ocean) to find and re-engage with his own personal Christ Consciousness, his Higher Self during a Time of great division on Earth. Jonah, the prophet, was the forerunner of Jesus.

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Jonah = 74 Francis Bacon

Jonah was cast into the ocean (as he failed to carry out God's instruction) and the tempest ceased, which is to say Jonah was sacrificed and, on the edge of death, he subsequently found truths, realising his true place and purpose whilst protected in the belly of a whale. The three days and nights of darkness within speak to the three days of a New Moon, recalling the Moon rules the waters. Jonah's story echos that of Christ's (the Sun's) sacrifice and resurrection.

Matthew 12 speaks of the division of man and his kingdoms and of the judgement that must follow. 2020 represents a great Time of division of the peoples of Earth. We might ask, when shall the judgement (man's personal test of Christ Consciousness) begin?

Matthew 12:39-40 (King James Bible):

But he answered and said unto them, An evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a sign; and there shall no sign be given to it, but the sign of the prophet Jonas: For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.

Here the people seek a sign from Jesus that might indicate when the Judgement of man shall begin. Jesus indicates the only sign that shall be given is a literal depiction of the three days and nights of Jonah's trial, that is to say a great tempest in the 'heart of the earth.' We note throughout this inquiry how Tasmania is as a heart on the Earth (heart is an anagram of earth).

The heart of the Earth refers to the Underworld of classical mythology. See section Pluto / Underworld cow metaphor.

In early June The Advocate reported two whales having stranded at Stanley on 6 June 2020, i.e. two weeks before the mid-year Solstice and the three days of a New Moon (and Annular Solar Eclipse). The first story appeared on 7 June 2020 and reported a beaching rescue as having taken place the day before.

6 June can be read as 6/6 where 66 refers to the Book of Revelation wherein man finds his spirit / God / Christ Consciousness within.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6783913/stanley-cetacean-survives-stranding-as-pws-confirms-the-beached-baleen-back-in-the-bass-strait/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

We will note the verbose alliteration of BBB as indicating 222 and so the Master Builder number forming a foundation event.

The alliteration of SSS yields gematria of 57 and so links us to the Moon, ruler of the ocean, which ranges 57 degrees in the sky over the course of a year.

SSS = 57 English Ordinal
Moon = 57 English Ordinal

This story was followed by another on 9 June 2020 which acknowledged a second whale was also discovered beached on Saturday 6 June 2020, written 6/6.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6786670/second-whale-washed-ashore-at-stanley-likely-already-dead/

This beaching occurred at Black River Beach, Circular Head (North-West Coast).

Black River Beach = 66 Full Reduction

We can read this metaphor as indicating a tempest so great that even the whales sent by God to protect man will wash ashore and so be unable to provide sanctuary. Accordingly, the tempestuous test for man to find his inner spirit will be greater than that experienced by Jonah.

The 6 June - 6/6 - report comes exactly 3 years (36 months) after the 'Cryptic' case reported 6 June 2017. Recall, the 36th triangular number is 666, the number of the Beast (here as a whale) revealed in the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/4710414/rarely-sighted-baleen-whale-found-in-tasmania/

Headline from The Advocate

Cryptic baleen whale sighted at Strahan on Tasmania's North West = 666 ALW Kabbalah

With these whale stories in mind, we might consider another from June of 2021.

Making headlines on 12 June 2021, was the story of a lobster diver who was said to have been swallowed by a humpback whale.

Fox News headline

https://www.foxnews.com/us/massachusetts-lobster-diver-swallowed-whale

From the article:

A commercial lobster diver says he was swallowed whole by a whale off the Massachusetts coast Friday but made it out alive with only minor injuries following the life and death encounter.

Michael Packard, 56, of Wellfleet, was released hours later from a Cape Cod hospital following his scary encounter with a humpback whale. He told WBZ-TV he was 45 feet deep in the waters off Provincetown when the attack occurred.

He initially thought the whale was a shark but realized he was wrong when he didn't feel any teeth or pain.

Michael Packard, the fisherman, is a Jesus (and therefore a Jonah) archetype.

Jesus = 43 Full Reduction
Michael Packard = 43 Septenary, 43 Chaldean
Wormwood = 43 Chaldean

The man swallowed was a lobster diver, matching the primary date numerology.

Lobster diver = 59 Full Reduction

(6) + (12) + (20) + (21) = 59

The story is a not-so-veiled metaphor for Jonah, known as Jonas in Greek.

(6) + (12) + 2+0+2+1 = 23
6 + 1+2 + 2+0+2+1 = 14

Jonas = 59 English Ordinal, 23 Single Reduction, 14 Full Reduction

The diver, Mr Packard, was said to be 45 feet deep. He was pulled out of the water by Mr Mayo.

Packard = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal
The Family = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction
Mayo = 54 English Ordinal
June twelfth = 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Packard first thought the whale was a shark.

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction

We will recall Jonah was told by God to go to Nineveh to warn the people there of a divine wrath to come should they not repent, however he boarded a boat to Tarshish instead. The story made headlines on 12 June, written 6/12.

Tarshish = 612 English Sumerian

The wrath of God coming to Ninevah was akin to the *end of the world,* i.e. the World Age. Jonah, having found his higher self (Christ Consciousness) in the whale, ultimately went to Nineveh and preached to the people to repent. 12 June is the 163rd day of the year with 202 days remaining.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 202 Reverse Ordinal

The divine judgement befell Nineveh following Jonah's three days and nights in the whale and the city was spared. This is to say the great catalyst is soon to follow this allegorical news story but, unlike Jonah, Packard has not called on the people of Earth to repent prior to their judgement. Recall, Packard is said to be from Wellfleet.

Wellfleet = 811 English Extended, 118 KFW Kabbalah
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

For more news from 12 June 2021, see section 12 June 2021 - North-West meteoric boom.

Pluto / Underworld cow metaphor

On 10 January 2020 The Advocate published an article about a large steer named Pluto that resides on a farm in Somerset, North-West Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6575216/holy-cow-pluto-is-now-6-ft-2-and-growing/

The steer named Pluto is a large black and white Friesian, representing the duality of The Game in the Age of Pisces. Pluto the planet is, conversely, small - a dwarf - being the opposite of large.

Pluto = 33 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Somerset = 33 Full Reduction

Pluto is a Friesian.

Friesian = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Pluto (Hades) in classical mythology is the ruler of the Underworld, the place where souls of the newly deceased are taken, i.e. at the end of life / end of the Age. The Underworld is acknowledged, biblically, as being the 'heart of the earth' as we learned in the previous section, Jonah and the whale - Twin whale beachings 6 June 2020.

Tasmania is the literal geographic heart of planet Earth.

Pluto, the dwarf (small) planet, is said to have a heart-shaped region known as Sputnik Planitia, purported to have been created by a great asteroid impact in the North-West region.

https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-3942462/Pluto-cold-heart-hiding-OCEAN-Dwarf-planet-s-strange-spint-points-subsurface-sea.html

From the article:

Sputnik Planitia, the western lobe of Pluto's icy 'heart,' is a giant basin that probably formed from a powerful impact northwest of its present location. It reoriented to is current position near Pluto's equator.

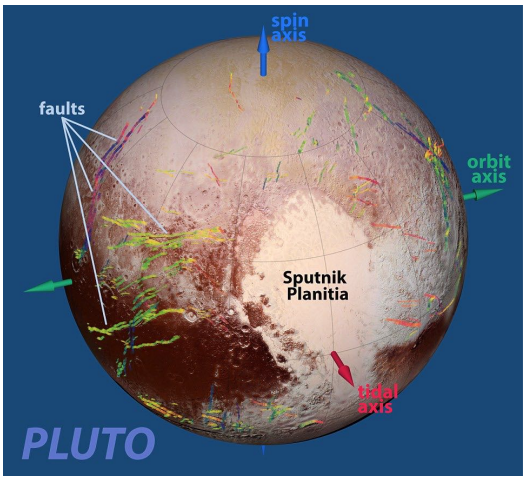


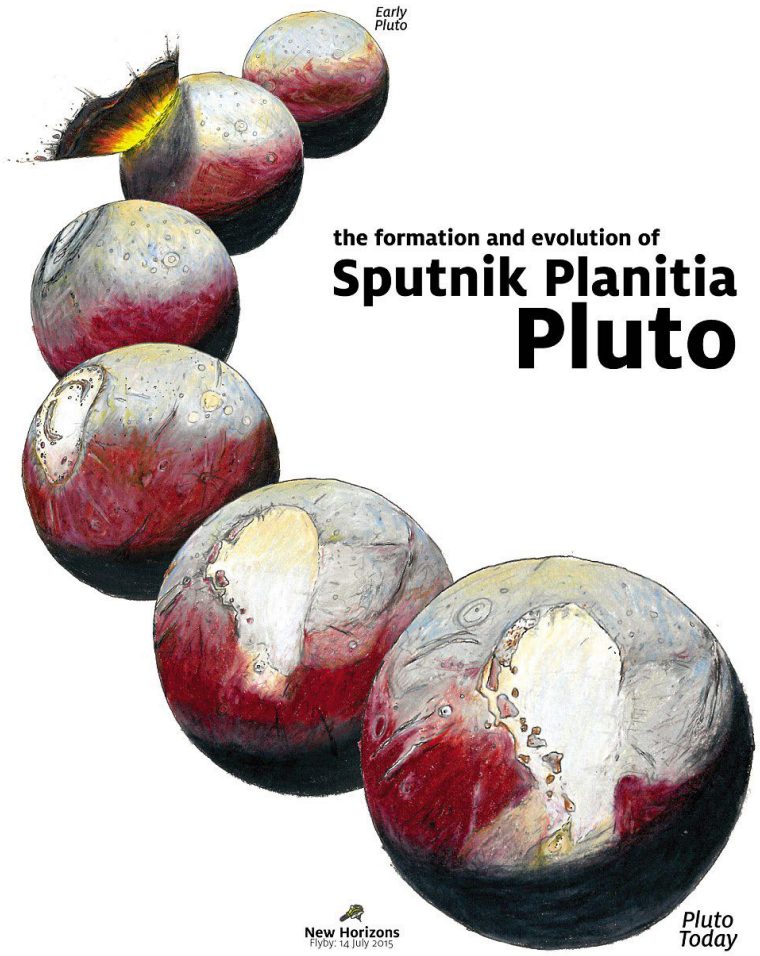
Image from Daily Mail article features seismic faults about the 'heart'

Hades = 118 English Extended *North-West* = 118 ALW Kabbalah

118 of course refers to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star / asteroid Wormwood.

It was said Pluto cow was moved from his home in Somerset to Wings Wildlife Park at Gunns Plains in a story published by The Advocate on 19 November 2020. The wildlife park is Pluto's 'forever home', i.e. the Underworld.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7020108/no-bull-stupendous-steer-finds-a-forever-home/



Graphic from Daily Mail article depicting impact with Pluto creating a heart

Measuring from the original story to the latter:

10 January 2020 to 19 November 2020 = 314 days

314 refers to Pi of 3.14 and so the circle of Time being complete, just as the life of man is completed at death and the Precessional Age is completed before a New Age begins.

10 January 2020 has numerology of 15 and 51:

(1) + (10) + 2+0+2+0 = 15
(1) + (10) + (20) + (20) = 51

15 denotes the circle of Time as the 15th letter is O.

Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon
Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Moon = 150 Reverse Extended, 15 Reverse Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal

Pluto = 51 Reverse Ordinal
Charon = 51 ALW Kabbalah

Recall, the Moon is Pi in the sky and here shares its energy with Pluto and Charon.

Pluto (planet) is said to have a twin, Charon, which is officially listed as a Moon. It is purported that Charon is part of a binary (twin) system with Pluto thus playing into the notion of the twinned duality of Pisces and The Game.

For more on Pluto, see section Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger.

Consider also, 10 January 2020 has 13 and 31 numerology:

(1) + (10) + 2+0 = 13
(1) + (10) + (20) = 31

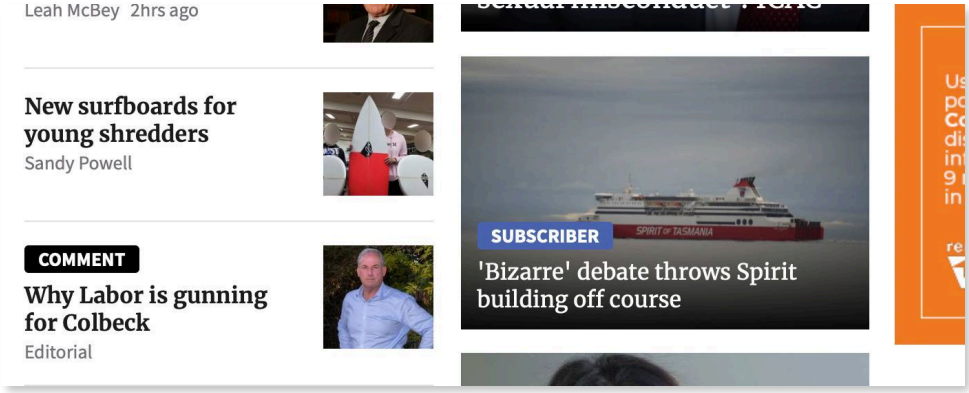
1331 refers to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.

27 August 2020 - Spirits and ocean earthquake

On 27 August 2020 The Advocate featured an article (published late on 26 August) about coastal schoolchildren gifted surfboards. On the website homepage, the story was highlighted beside a story about the Spirit of Tasmania replacements (discussed here).

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6897414/new-surfboards-for-young-shredders/?cs=12

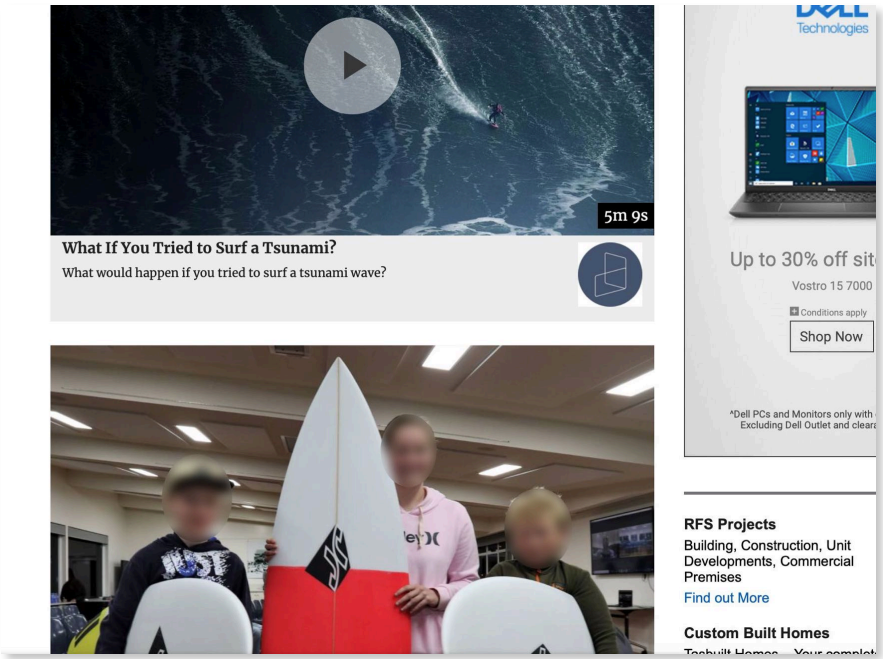
https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6896948/bizarre-debate-throws-spirit-building-off-course/?cs=12



Captured from The Advocate website 27 August 2020

The article features a photograph of three teenagers with surfboards, one coloured white over red, matching the Spirit of Tasmania vessels.

The story describes wave riding. The feature video that accompanies the article is titled, '*What If You Tried to Surf a Tsunami?'* This, again, suggests a water born catalyst.



Tsunami and Sprit. Captured from article

The boards were said to have been gifted by the Beacon Foundation. Beacon denotes a lighthouse that offers hope in a Time of darkness (amid the chaos of the ocean). Catalysts that cast

negativity over the masses are a Time of darkness. A beacon grants light (positivity) until the masses are sufficiently illuminated to find their own way forward.

Per The Game of duality, waves can be both destructive (tsunami) and positive (surfing) and so the story suggests there will be much good that will also come of a staged catalyst, primarily in the form of hope sprouting forth from a new generation.

The female at centre of the image wears pink, a blending of red (base human nature / chaos / anarchy) and white (spirit / Wisdom) suggesting unification and harmonising of the duality. Balance will be restored following the catalyst. She unifies the division heralded by the surfboard.

See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

Per the latter article, it is suggested the Spirit of Tasmania vessels are to be symbolically thrown off course. Such a statement harks to the nature of trying to navigate and control a vessel in a storm. See the previous section Jonah and the whale - Twin whale beachings 6 June 2020 and section 29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake.

Merseylink ferry, Spirit of Devonport

Also, on 27 August 2020 The Advocate published an article stating the Spirit of Devonport ferry would be operational again from 1 September 2020 (first day of Spring). The ferry carries passengers across the river as well as carrying passengers to the Spirit of Tasmania terminal.

1 September leaves 121 days in the year.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Surfing = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Wave = 1201 Reverse Squares

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6898237/teenager-pursues-maritime-passion/

The story focusses on the 19 year old female driver of the ferry. Recall, there are 19 years from the events of 11 September 2001 to the year 2020. There are 19 years in a completed Metonic Cycle and it was exactly 19 years from the Annular Solstice Eclipse of 21 June 2001 to 21 June 2020.

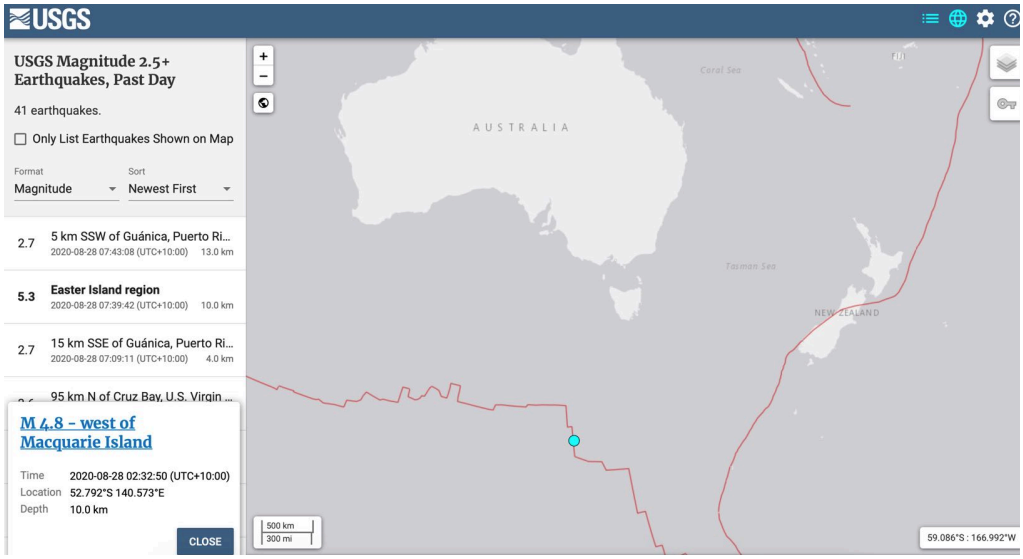
From the article:

'It is not exactly easy driving the boat since you have got to deal with the weather and the tides. You are being pushed in all different directions on the boat but steering is the hardest.'

This quote speaks to the symbolism of being unable to control a boat in a storm (catalyst) such as noted in the previous sections this inquiry and throughout.

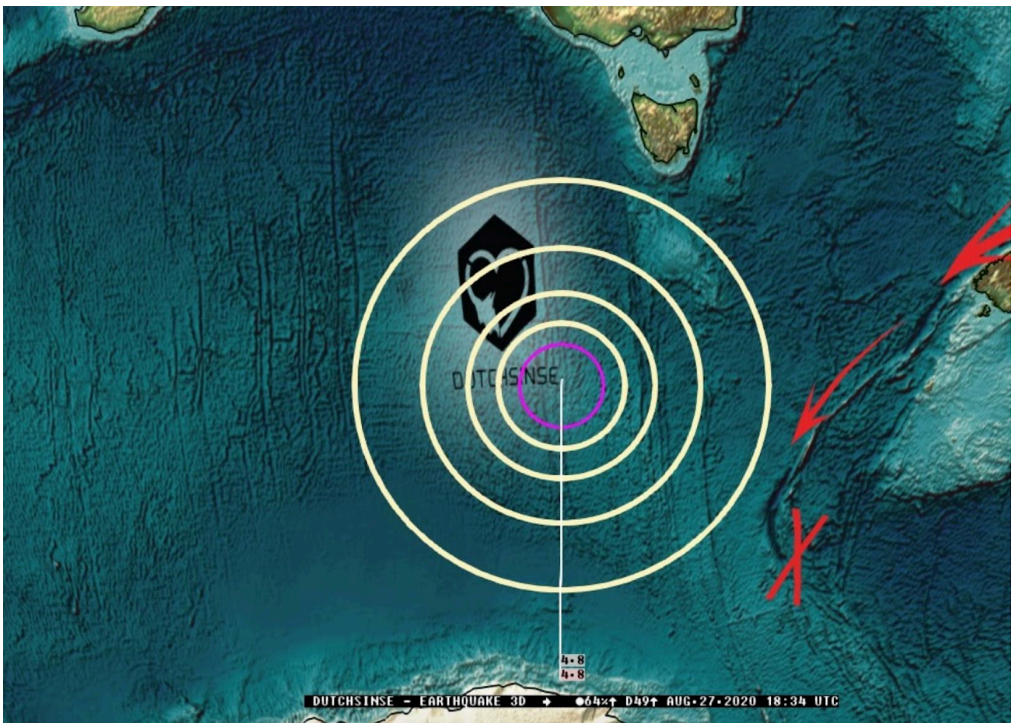
Specifically, see sections Twin Spirits - Bass Strait ferries and Jonah and the whale - Twin whale beachings 6 June 2020 and Military interest in northern Tasmania.

Additionally, on 27 August 2020 (Universal Time) the USGS and dutchsinse YouTube channel reported a M4.8 earthquake to have struck south-west of Tasmania (early 28 August 2020 Australian Time).



M4.8 earthquake south-west of Tasmania

Notably, this earthquake was again reported to have struck the dutchsinse logo, specifically the E. To learn why E is significant see section Bird Box - 2020 vision.



Symbolic logo again alleged to have been struck by an earthquake

4.8 can be ready as 4, thus connecting to earthquake via gematria.

Forty-eight = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The articles made news on 27 August 2020. The falsified earthquake was said to have been recorded on 27 August 2020 Universal Time.

Measuring to the Grand Conjunction:

27 August 2020 to 21 December 2020 = 116 days

Duration from the conjunction of 11 August 2019:

11 August 2019 to 27 August 2002 = 1 year 16 days (116)

Surfing = 116 KFW Kabbalah

116 minutes is 1:56
11:06 is 666 minutes

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 27 August 2020 = 3 years 6 days (36), or 36 months, or 157 weeks

36th triangular number is 666.
1.57 represents half Pi, or half a cycle / circle.
The circle is the mark of the Beast of Time.

Measuring to the next Great American Eclipse:

27 August 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1321 days

1321 is the 216th prime number
216 = 6x6x6

Measuring from the mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse:

21 June 2020 to 27 August 2020 = 67 days

21 June 2020 has numerology of 67:

(6) + (21) + (20) + (20) = 67

Duration from the conjunction of 20 February 2020:

20 February 2020 to 27 August 2020 = 6 months 7 days (67)

67 is the 19th prime number. As notes earlier in this section, 19 connects 2001 to 2020 via the Annular Solstice Eclipses of 21 June 2001 and 21 June 2020.

3 September 2020 - Titanic tribute

The ruler of transportation / travellers is Mercury. From the sinking of the Titanic to 3 September 2020 is exactly 450 Mercurial years, a fitting day for a semi-literal tribute to the faux disaster.

> 15 April 1912 to 3 September 2020 = 39588 days

39588 (Earth days) ÷ 87.97 (Mercury orbital period) = 450.02 Mercurial years

We will recall the values 45 and 54 as significant to this inquiry.

> *RMS Titanic* = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single reduction

On 3 September 2020 it was reported that a live export ship, Gulf Livestock 1, carrying cattle had capsized in a storm off the Japanese coast.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-03/japan-coast-guard-believe-export-ship-with-43-crew-may-have-sunk/12627014

Live export ship with 43 crew, including two Australians, may have sunk, Japanese Coast Guard says

By North Asia correspondent Jake Sturmer, Yumi Asada and wires

Posted Thu 3 Sep 2020 at 4:18pm, updated Fri 4 Sep 2020 at 3:09am

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Japan's Coast Guard and the Maritime Self Defence Force launched a significant search effort in response.

The freighter was also carrying its crew of two Australians, two New Zealanders and 39 Filipinos when it disappeared, the Coast Guard told the ABC.

Only one survivor has been rescued so far.

Filipino chief officer Sareno Edvardo, 45, was found wearing a life vest and drifting in the waters.

The ship was alleged to have been carrying mainly cattle and so here we find an inversion (per duality) of the story of the Titanic which was carrying mainly humans. The metaphor of this contemporary sinking is that the cattle represent humans willingly being herded through their journey of life until a great storm served as a catalyst in their timeline (journey). We might recognise the story of Jonah in the storm at sea echoed here.

It is said one of the Australian crew is a Tasmanian man by the name William Mainprize, whom allegedly moved to Tasmania from New South Wales in 2017.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6920723/tasmanian-man-missing-at-sea/

From the article:

William Mainprize, 27, was one of 43 crew members onboard the Gulf Livestock 1 which ran into Typoon Haishen last week.

And:

… given two Australians were onboard the carrier - the other being 25-year-old Lukas Orda - the Australian Government needed to step up and offer whatever assistance was needed.

And so we have a link to a vessel sinking on the Mercurial anniversary of the staged Titanic disaster.

In the 1997 film depicting the disaster, the lead character, Jack Dawson, wins tickets to board the Titanic (a live export ship) in a game of poker. That is to say he wins the 'main prize'. Jack Dawson was hoping to travel to New York, the Big Apple.

On the vessel, Gulf Livestock 1, Mr Mainprize was a resident of Tasmania, the Apple Isle, and he was employed to be on the ship, herding the cows (people / passengers).

Jack Dawson was a third-class passenger, of lowest status aboard the Titanic. Will Mainprize was a first-class passenger, of the highest status.

We can see how the duality of The Game plays out in the contemporary staged tribute as it mirrors (reflects the equal opposite) of the Titanic.

Additionally, the other Australian, a veterinarian, said to be aboard the vessel was Lukas Orda. This, again is a pseudonym created to veil a deeper riddle concerning the order of Lucas numbers, being a close cousin of the Fibonacci Sequence and so related to Phi.

For more on the Lucas Order see section 216 letter name of God.

Such numerical riddles form the heart of staged events and are an invitation to investigate and learn more. Again, in all news stories there lies an exoteric story for the masses (the cattle) and esoteric meaning for those few who have eyes to see and ears to hear (those helming the ship).

The metaphor here is that a man with the knowledge of the Lucas numbers - and so holding a detailed understanding of Time - was responsible for caring for the lives of the cattle (people) aboard their journey of life (the ship). This man held Mercurial Wisdom as has been passed down through the Ages so that he, once of the lowest spiritual class, has now grown to know and share such Wisdom himself.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mercury_(mythology)
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hermes

We will note also the specific connection of the sinking of the Gulf Livestock vessel on 3 September 2020 to future events as is described by gematria.

Firstly, consider the relationship between the Titanic and Gulf Livestock via numerical anagram:

> *RMS Titanic* = 126 English Ordinal, 45 Full Reduction, 72 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Gulf Livestock* = 162 English Ordinal, 54 Full Reduction, 72 Reverse Full Reduction
> *September third* = 162 English Ordinal
> *Aquarius* = 162 Fibonacci

72 reminds us that we are investigating the Precession of the Equinoxes and the transition from one World Age (Pisces) to the next (Aquarius) wherein the Sun moves one degree every 72 years.

Next, consider how the staged Gulf Livestock event points to notions of the Omega Event to come:

Gulf Livestock 1 = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Note also:

Gulf Livestock 1 = 190 Reverse Ordinal, 73 Reverse Full Reduction

190 describes Time. See section Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil for a detailed description.

73 is the 21st prime. It denotes the postcode of the North-West Coast of Tasmania and the influence of Saturn, ruler of Aquarius.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

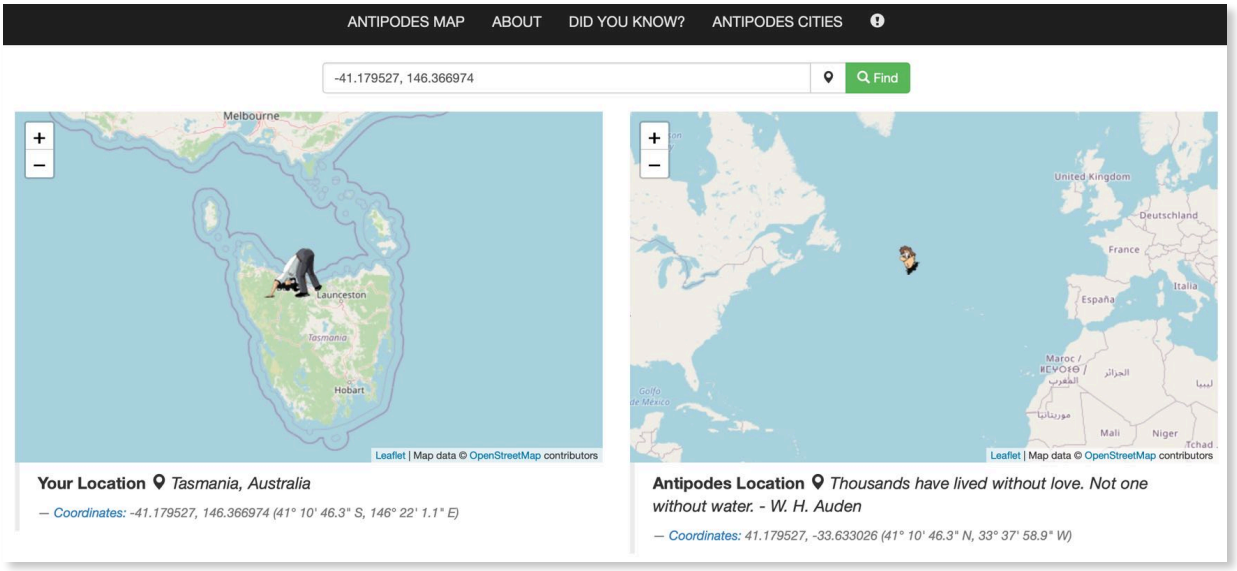
We shall now investigate the date and location of Titanic in more detail, following the Tasmanian clues seeded in the news story we have just discussed.

3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor

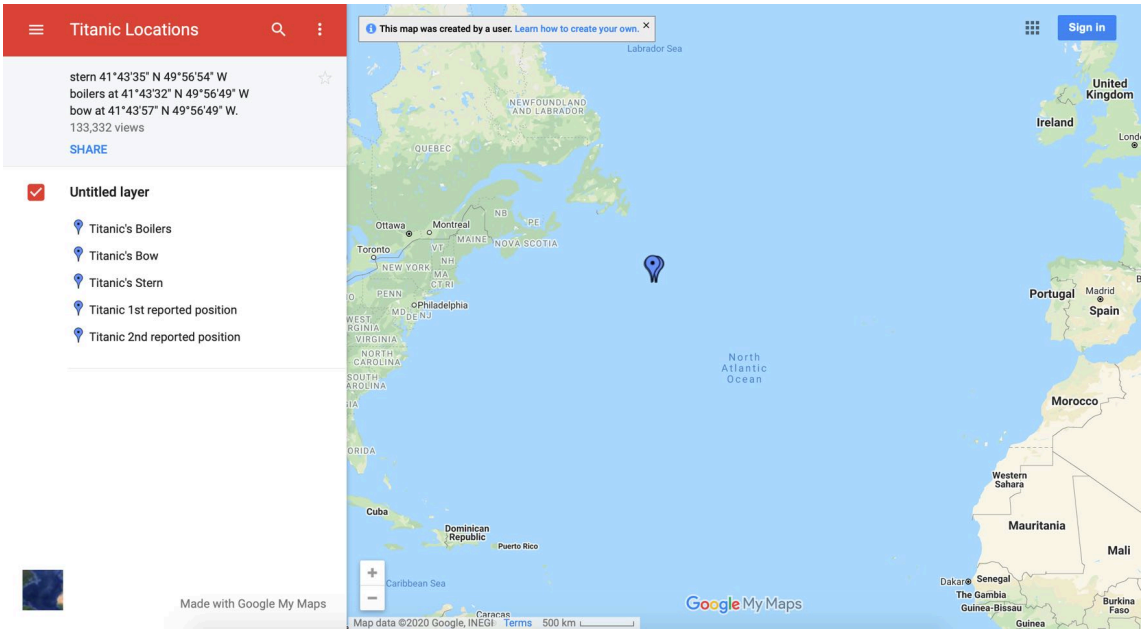
Each location on Earth has an antipode, that is to say, a point directly opposite on the other side of the globe (equal opposite). For example, the north pole is the antipode of the south pole.

The Spirit of Tasmania home port is in Devonport, Tasmania. If we enter the coordinates into the antipode converter (link below) we find a close correlation to the resting location of the Titanic.

https://www.antipodesmap.com/#coordinates-converter



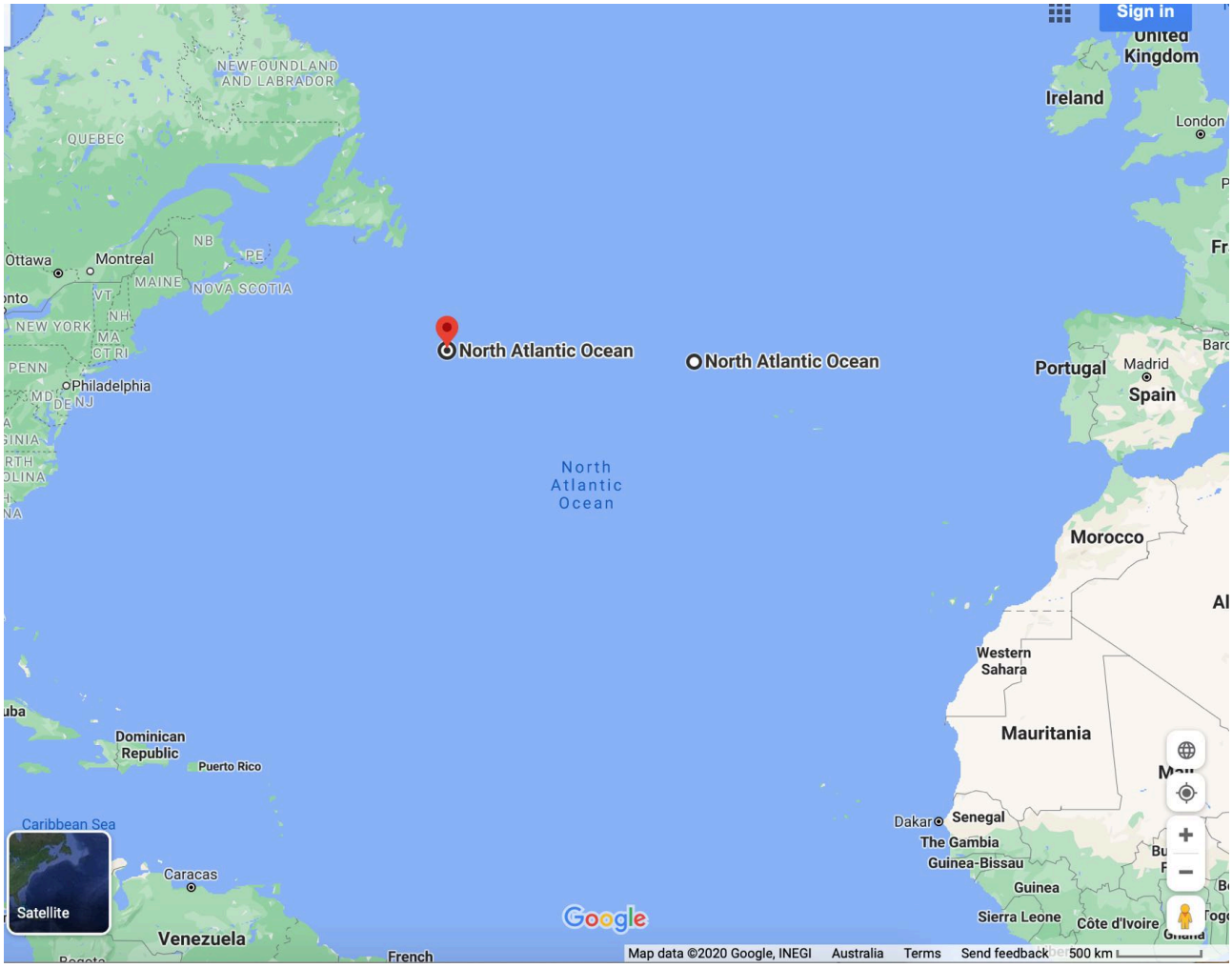
Devonport terminal antipode calculated



The location of the Titanic (three sections in close proximity to one another)

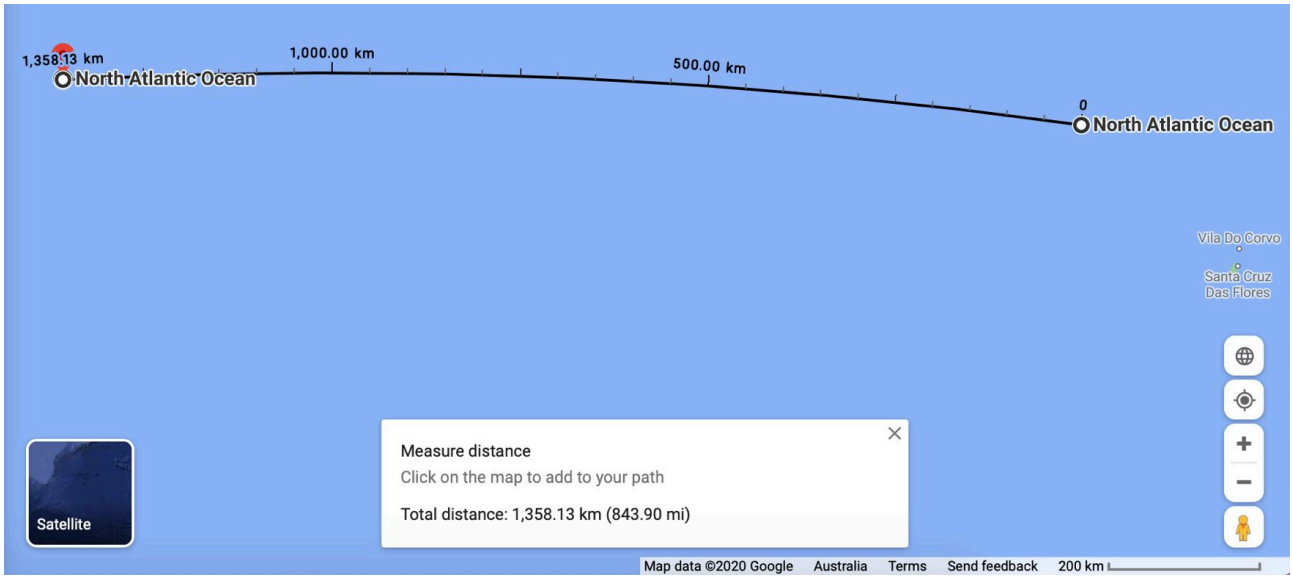
Recall the Titanic (twin of the Olympic) was sailing to New York, the Big Apple. The twin Spirit of Tasmania vessels travel to and from Tasmania, the Apple Isle.

The location of the Titanic and the Spirit of Tasmania antipode are on almost identical latitudes.



Titanic bow location (left) and Spirit of Tasmania terminal antipode (right)

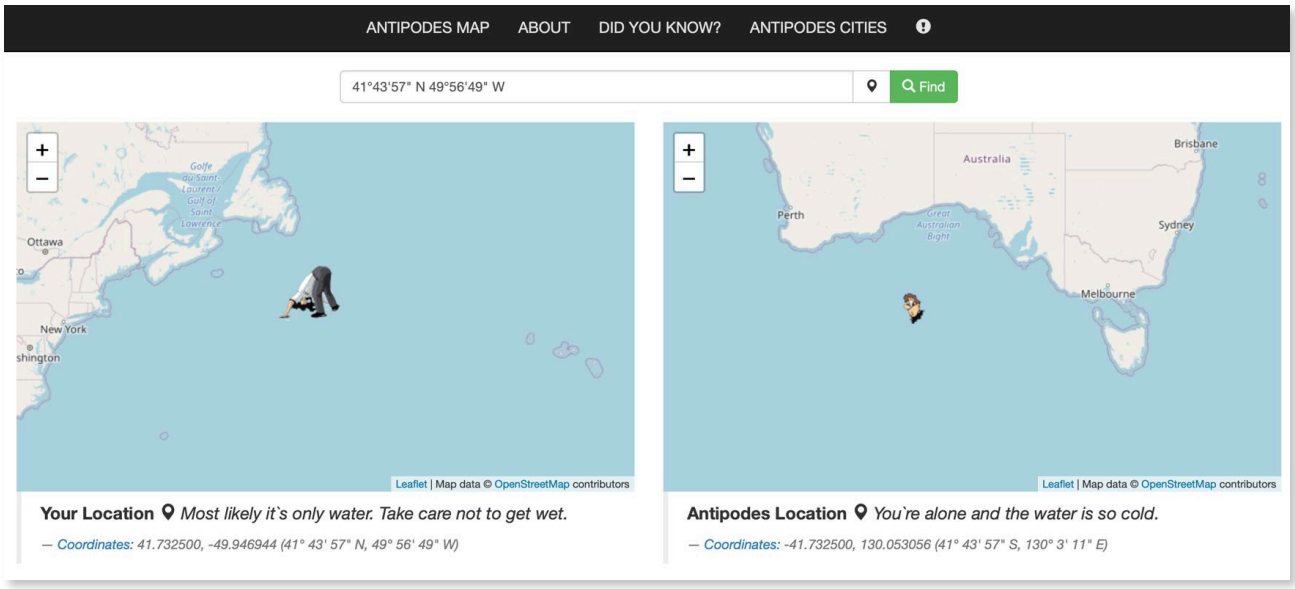
The locations are separated by 1300 kilometres.



1300km distance between locations linking to the 1300 months from the sinking of Titanic to the 3 September 2020 sinking of Gulf Livestock 1

Conversely, the antipode of the Titanic event location (and resting location) is south of the Great Australian Bight, akin to a shark bite taken out of southern mainland Australia (Tasmania is the shark tooth). Our date of interest is 3 September, written 9/3.

Shark bite = 93 English Ordinal, 119 Francis Bacon



Titanic location (left) and Titanic antipode (right)

Location coordinates

Titanic locations:

Stern at 41°43'35' N 49°56'54' W
Boilers at 41°43'32' N 49°56'49' W
Bow at 41°43'57' N 49°56'49' W

https://www.google.com/maps/d/viewer?mid=1ynE5UlhkULuFaZuSZg3tWNC3tG0&ll=37.35374409732873%2C-41.97537387772732&z=4

Spirit of Tasmania ferry terminal: 41°10'46.3'S 146°22'01.1'E

Titanic (bow) antipode: 41°43'57'S, 130°3'11'E

For more on the Titanic antipode see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

We shall now contemplate a celestial connection. Firstly, we will recall the key values of 45 and 54 discussed throughout this inquiry and heralding *RMS Titanic*.

As noted in the previous section, the ruler of transportation is Mercury. From the sinking of the Titanic to 3 September 2020 is exactly 450 Mercurial years.

15 April 1912 to 3 September 2020 = 39588 days

39588 (Earth days) ÷ 87.97 (Mercury orbital period) = 450.02 Mercurial years

We might also consider the following duration:

15 April 1912 to 3 September 2020 = 108 years 141 days, or 1300 months

141st prime is 811 referring to 11 August and Revelation 8:11.
1300 matches the distance from the location of the Titanic to the Spirit of Tasmania antipode.

From the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

> 2 July 2019 to 3 September 2020 = 1 year 2 months 1 day (121), or 1 year 63 days (163), or 14 months 1 day (141)
>
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
> *Boat Harbour* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Tsunami event* = 163 English Ordinal

To the next Total Solar Eclipse and exact midway point between the great USA Solar Eclipses:

> 3 September 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 14 weeks 4 days (144), or 3 months 11 days (113)
>
> *Time* = 144 Latin, 45 Latin Ordinal, 93 ALW Kabbalah
> *Light* = 144 Latin, 45 Latin Ordinal, 93 ALW Kabbalah

3 September can be written 9/3 where *Saturn* = 93 English Ordinal

> *Titanic* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Not honest* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Dishonest* = 113 English Ordinal
> *Shark* = 113 Franc Baconis
> *Omega* = 113 English Extended

Notably, we shall consider the duration from 11 September 2001:

> 11 September 2001 to 3 September 2020 = 227 months, or 990 weeks

22÷7 = 3.14 and so completes the circle of Time.
99 connects to The Moon.

> *The Moon* = 99 Reverse Ordinal, 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Note the key values of 45 and 54 as shared with *RMS Titanic*.

3 September 2020 leaves 119 days remaining in the year.

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

> 21 August 2017 to 3 September 2020 = 1109 days (119), or 36 months, or 3 years 13 days (133)

36th triangular number is 666

To the second Great American Eclipse:

> 3 September 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 219 days, 1313 days

The Metonic Cycle has an error rate of 1 day every 219 years.

Let us consider some pertinent connections arising from date gematria, indicating significance.

September third = 1318 Trigonal, 162 English Ordinal, 81 Reverse Full Reduction, 216 Reverse Ordinal, 54 Chaldean, 66 Septenary, 72 Full Reduction, 33 Reverse Full Reduction, 42 Reverse Single Reduction

Notes: 1318 162 81 216 54 66 72 33 42

1318 - Revelation 13:18 reveals the number of the Beast to be 666

162 - *End of the World Age* = 162 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci
Year of the Tiger = 162 English Ordinal

162 is one short of 163, thus considered a match per the Rule of Colel.

Meteor metaphor = 162 KFW Kabbalah, 163 Latin Ordinal
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended
The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

81 - The sum of divisors of 81 equals 121
81 in Octal is 121
81 minutes is 1:21

216 - Refers to the mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 21 June 2020

54 - *Tasmania, Australia* = 54 Full Reduction
Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal
Shark is a metaphor for a seismic 'shock'
54 is half of 108 and so half the *Full Moon* (a Quarter Moon and so duality of The Game; black and white)

66 - The 66th book of the Bible is Revelation which reveals the Beast of Time as 666
See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

72 - The Sun moves one degree every 72 years per the precession of the equinox
The precession / world Age is transitioning to Aquarius

33 - Wisdom attained. The highest expression of The Game
The Spirit of Tasmania antipode is located in the Atlantic Ocean at 33° West

42 - The first book of the New Testament, Matthew, begins with listing the 42 generations to Jesus
The original King James Bible had 42 lines per page

3 September 2020 is the third (final) day of a Full Moon. The Full Moon occurs because it is directly opposite (antipode) the Sun as relative to the Earth. The lunar phases of September 2020 match those of April 1912.

https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2020/september

Full Moon (and *Geometry*) match numerology of 3 September 2020.

Full Moon = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal
Geometry = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

9 × 3 × 2 × 2 = 108

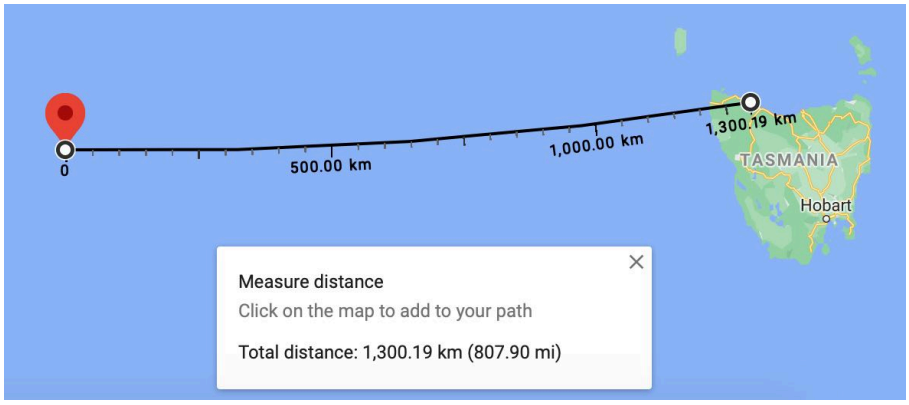
Also note, the connection of Geometry to the 450 Mercurial years between the sinking of the Titanic and 3 September 2020.

RMS Titanic = 45 Full Reduction
Geometry = 45 Full Reduction

A secondary and specific location might be calculated from the duration as already noted.

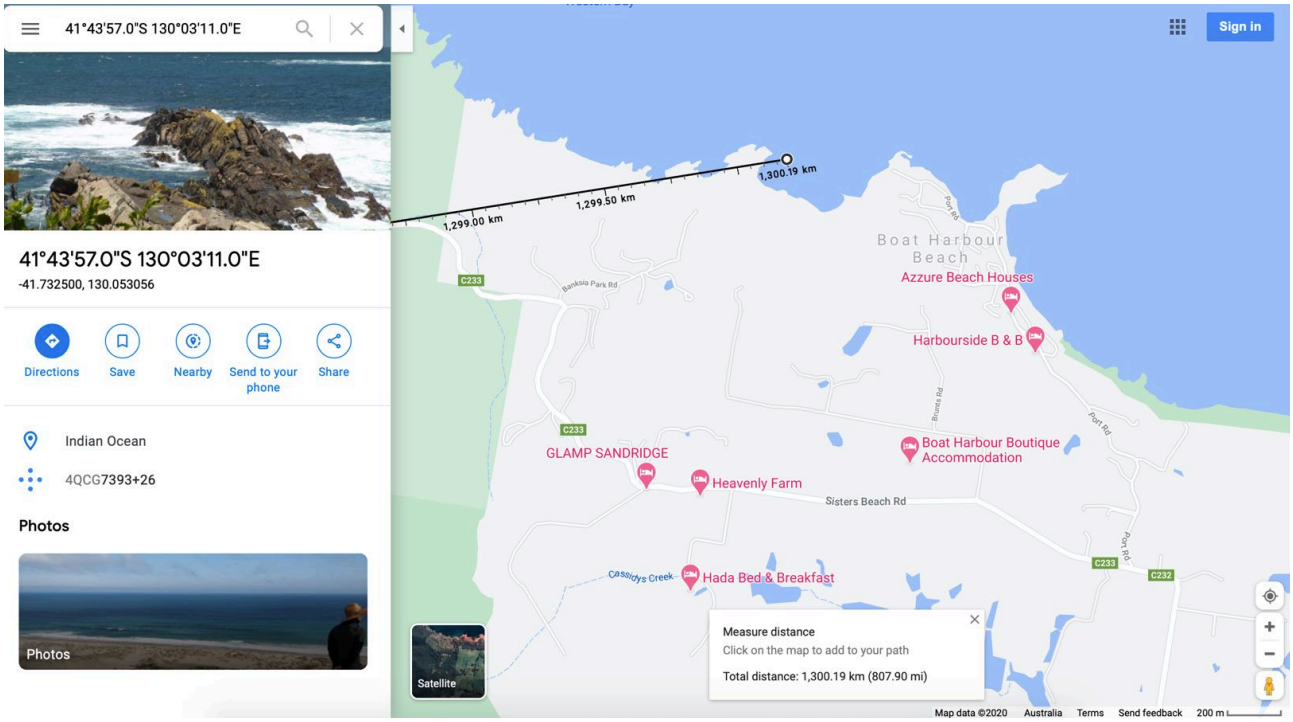
15 April 1912 to 3 September 2020 = 1300 months 19 days.

If we take this period as denoting an exact measurement we might use it to identify an exact location and secondary point of interest on the North-West Coast of Tasmania. We shall measure from the Titanic Bow antipode to the North-West Coast.



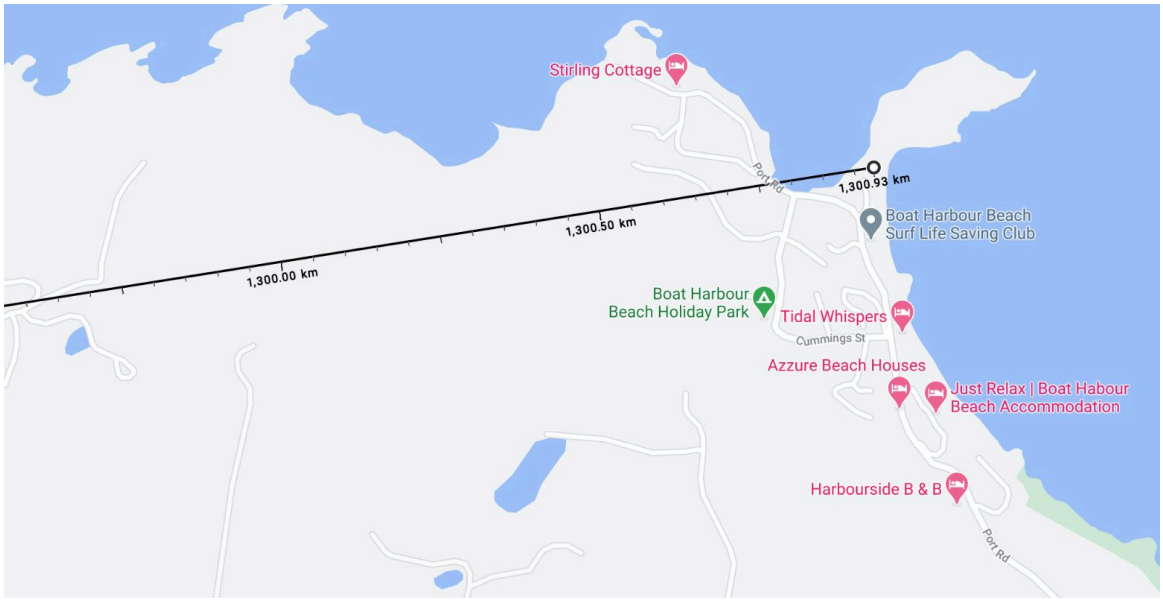
Titanic antipode to NW Tasmania with matching month and day count

Extending 1300.19 km from the Titanic antipode we arrive at a section of rocky coast just west of Boat Harbour Beach, an area indicated as significant in this inquiry.



Rocky cove just west of Boat Harbour Beach, North-West Tasmania

Conversely, measuring from the Titanic antipode to Boat Harbour Beach yields 1300.93 km.



Distance to Boat Harbour Beach, North-West Tasmania
This precise location appears in section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World per the YouTube screen capture

Recall, 3 September written as 9/3 and Boat Harbour's postcode of 7321. See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Saturn = 93 English Ordinal, 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

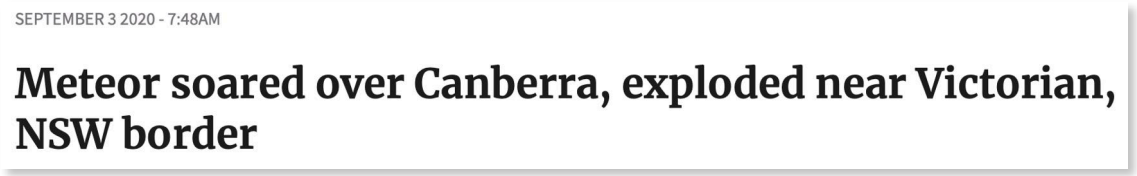
The terminus of the 1300.19 km measurement is close to the location of Brunts Road, Boat Harbour. This is the only road named ‘Brunt’ in Tasmania.

Brunts Road indicated in green

We will soon discover the connection made with a news report of the Brunt Iceberg / Ice Shelf calving in Antarctica. The Titanic was said to have struck an iceberg. Here, the North-West Coast of Tasmania is being cast as a metaphoric iceberg and so the location of a pivotal catalyst.

See the following section Boat Harbour Fault for a seismic connection to this specific area.
See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Additionally on 3 September 2020 it was reported that a meteor passed over Sydney and Canberra the previous evening. A meteor is akin to a cosmic iceberg, travelling through the celestial waters.


SEPTEMBER 3 2020 - 7:48AM

Meteor soared over Canberra, exploded near Victorian, NSW border

Canberra Times article indicating exploding meteor

https://www.canberratimes.com.au/story/6908012/meteor-soared-over-canberra-exploded-near-nsw-border/

https://7news.com.au/news/meteor/meteor-appears-to-fly-past-mark-fergusons-head-during-live-news-broadcast-c-1287058

The event was said to have occurred around 6:45pm on 2 September 2020.

From the Canberra Times:

ANU Astrophysicist Brad Tucker said the meteor likely entered the atmosphere over the NSW Central Coast and travelled over Sydney, west of Canberra, before exploding in a 'sonic boom' somewhere near the Victorian and NSW border.

The 7News report for the evening of 2 September 2020 caught the meteor behind the news reader.

7News headline published at 8:11pm

Note the time of the publication, 8:11pm harking to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star named Wormwood.

From the 7News article:

'Caught this on the Channel 7 news,' one person wrote.
'Thought I was seeing things.'
Others said they were watching but didn't notice, while some picked it up.
Funnily enough, after the meteor vanished from view, the words 'don't miss' appeared on viewers' screens.

Prompt appears immediately after meteor passes

The report is prompting people to be sure not to miss the coming big event. Likewise, the statement can be read as the meteor(s) 'do not miss', which is to say the staged meteor(s) will be said to have met the target.

2 September 2020 has numerology matching the Moon and the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331.

(9) + (2) + (20) + (20) = 51
(9) + (2) + 2+0+2+0 = 15

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 15 Reverse Full Reduction

9 + 2 + 2+0 = 13
(9) + (2) + (20) = 31

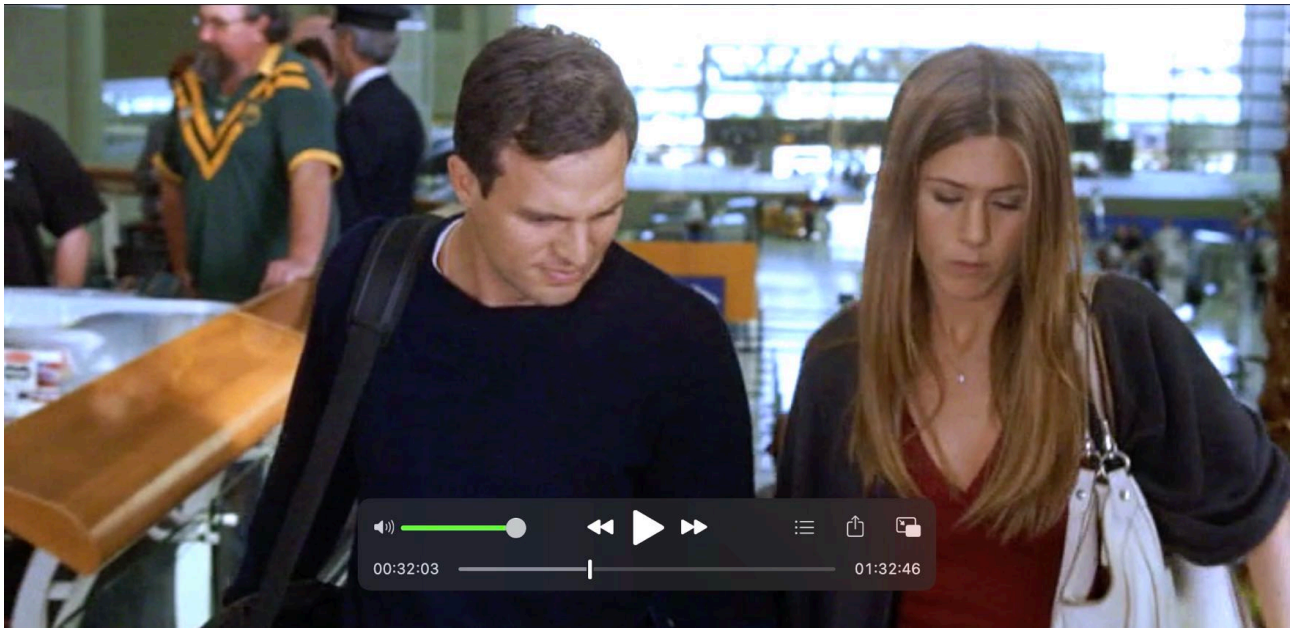
13 hours 31 minutes is 811 minutes.

For a connection of 1331 to the Titanic, see section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

The connection of the tale of the Titanic to Australia is one that is found hidden within various stories. As one example, we might consider the film *Rumour Has It* (2005), a film concerned with extant tales being based on ancient legends.

In the 33rd minute of the film, the protagonist, played by Jennifer Aniston, enters an airport and rides an escalator to a higher level. This is a metaphor for being carried to higher Wisdom yet not making the climb herself, ergo the Wisdom presented to her remains veiled. This reminds us that Wisdom might be offered to each of us from on high, yet we must improve ourselves (bettering ourselves through effort) in order to gain true enlightenment.

First, Aniston passes a man wearing an Australian Wallabies football shirt circa 1990-1991 (a solar maximum eclipse, i.e. the longest of the Saros series, occurred on 11 July 1991 per Saros 136).



Still frame from Rumour Has It *(2005)*

After passing the man, the male character Jeff (Mark Ruffalo) states the story of the Titanic was based on his family. Specifically he says the character played by Kate Winslet was based on him.

He says, 'I've never told you this, but they based the movie on my family. Seriously. Titanic. I mean they changed a little. There was no boat, nothing sank. But I did pose naked for a portrait once.'

Here, Ruffalo is using mixed metaphor to veil a deeper meaning. The inversion of Time and gender serve to suggest the nature of the future 'Titanic' event being inverted in kind.

Just as no boat sank in 1912, so too the details of the Australian event will be wholly staged in order to create an enduring legend. The inverted metaphor suggests there will, in fact, be no meteor, here denoted as an iceberg per the Titanic metaphor, despite news reports to the contrary. Metaphor = meteor.

The legend of the Titanic serves as allegory for later generations, and here the film context hints at a contemporary retelling, with changed details, that will play out in Australia.

Note the Wallabies football shirt features an inverted V, thus representing the state of Tasmania and alchemical water.

That the metaphor was outlined in the 33rd minute of the film speaks to the highest expression of The Game and veiled Wisdom in the material (Water) Age. Per esoteric tradition, the God of all is Sirius, hence Ruffalo states he is being 'serious' in relating the story. This is is to say he, as Sirius, is imparting great Wisdom should we choose to listen and solve the riddle.

We will note, the film is set in early 1997 and so the previous American Super Bowl played was Super Bowl XXX (30) in 1996. We will again find an Australian Sports reference to this Game by way of Super Bowl LV.

See section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020.

Additionally, see subsection **Chicxulub Crater hoax** at section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid for another connection of Australian sports shirts indicating The Game being played out in Australia and the notion of a celestial iceberg adrift in space presenting a catalyst.

Titanic asteroid - Omega and Alpha

On 1 July 2021 the ABC published an article stating the wreck of the Titanic is breaking down and will soon disappear and so a new tourism venture catering to the wealthy is offering excursions to visit the resting site to document the decomposition.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-07-01/bacteria-eating-titanic-fears-shipwreck-will-soon-disappear/100257556

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

The Titanic is disappearing. The iconic ocean liner that was sunk by an iceberg is now slowly succumbing to metal-eating bacteria: holes pervade the wreckage, the crow's nest is already gone and the railing of the ship's iconic bow could collapse at any time.

The 109-year-old ocean liner is being battered by deep-sea currents and bacteria that consumes hundreds of kilograms of iron a day.

Of course the Titanic didn't sink and so the metaphor being described here suggests the myth and enduring legend of the ship and its encounter with an iceberg is yielding to (being eaten away by) Time (bacteria) so as to make way for a new myth to begin a new era. Just as life on Earth is suggested to have begun with bacteria in the primordial ocean, so too will life one day decay and return to bacteria from whence new life might evolve. From Alpha to Omega to Alpha again.

'Let nature take back what is hers,' he said.

'It's only a matter of time before it's a brown stain and a collection of pig iron on the ocean floor.'

A brown stain is usually synonymous with faecal matter and bacteria thus highlighting the circle of life and Time. Here, the metaphoric news article itself begins and ends with the description of bacteria on the ocean floor.

Such a cycle describes the necessary return of all life toward its 'natural state', be it man as an individual, a species or the living planet (ship) upon which he walks.

The story also suggests that man, having achieved peak materialism - which, as an aspiration, is now decaying - must necessarily embrace returning toward his natural state if he is not suffer the same metaphorical and philosophical death and decay.

The date of publication in Australia would be 30 June 2021 in the USA, the destination of the Titanic. 30 June is Asteroid Day in remembrance of the Tunguska event of 30 June 1908.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asteroid_Day

Asteroid Day = 121 English Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

30 June was proclaimed Asteroid Day by the United Nations in 2014 and the following year 2015 marked the first Time the day was observed with the core purpose being to locate and track asteroids that might pose a threat to Earth.

The Titanic is said to have struck an iceberg and sunk. An asteroid is a celestial iceberg and planet Earth is but a ship journeying through the waters of space. Ergo, the mythic metaphor holds Earth might not survive a substantial asteroid strike.

30 June 2021 has Christ numerology of 77.

(6) + (30) + (20) + (21) = 77

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Asteroid Chiron = 77 Full Reduction

This inquiry investigates the notion of an asteroid / meteor heralding the return of Christ realised as Christ Consciousness amongst the masses in response to a great threat.

See section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.
See section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

Asteroid Day is held on 30 June, the 181st day of the year.

Asteroid = 181 Franc Baconis, 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Titanic = 151 Franc Baconis

Measuring the duration from the events of 11 September 2001:

11 September 2001 to 30 June 2021 = 1033 weeks

133 is a number central to the eclipse of 1331 which connects to the Titanic.

See later section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

1033 is the 174th prime number.

RMS Titanic = 1074 Trigonal
Asteroid asteroid = 174 Latin Ordinal

Measuring to 20 February 2022:

30 June 2021 to 20 February 2022 = 33 weeks, or 7 months 21 days (127), or 235 days

Tunguska = 33 Single Reduction
Titanic = 330 Fibonacci
Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal

There are 235 synodic months in a Metonic Cycle and so we are reminded of the role of the Moon and eclipses as markers of cycles of Time (birth and death; Alpha and Omega) within The Game.

The the myth of the Titanic will be 110 years old in 2022.

RMS Titanic = 2022 Squares

Measuring from the Tunguska asteroid event of 1908:

30 June 1908 to 30 June 2021 = 113 years

113 is the primary number of deception.

Titanic = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Omega = 113 English Extended
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Not true = 113 English Ordinal
Not factual = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal

Finally, consider the correspondence of Tunguska and Asteroid Day with the Titanic and how these myths together foreshadow a future catalyst.

Tunguska event = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
RMS Titanic = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Meteor meteor = 54 Chaldean
Asteroid asteroid = 54 Chaldean

For more on the Titanic as a tourist attraction, see subsection **Fall of the Titan** at section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Boat Harbour fault

In 1997 a study (Report 1997/09) was commissioned by the Tasmania Geological Survey into a seismic fault line extending west from Boat Harbour Beach in North-West Tasmania. It is titled, *'A re-evaluation of the structural significance of the Boat Harbour Fault, northwestern Tasmania.'*

http://www.mrt.tas.gov.au/mrtdoc/dominfo/download/UR1997_09/UR1997_09.pdf

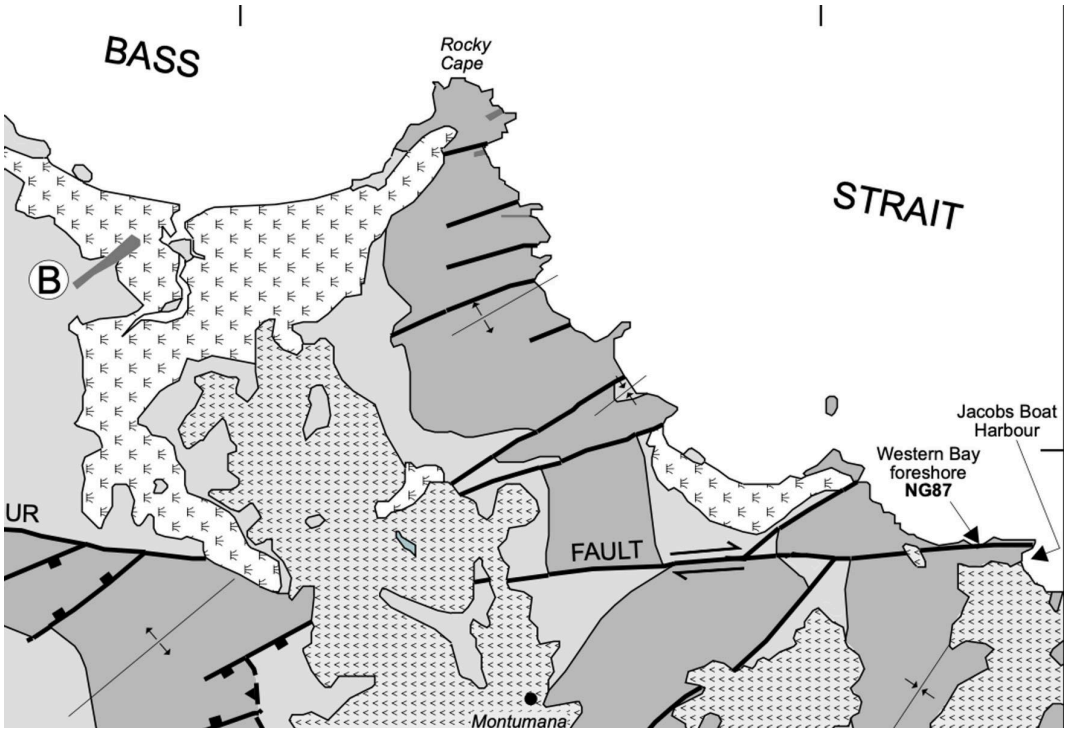
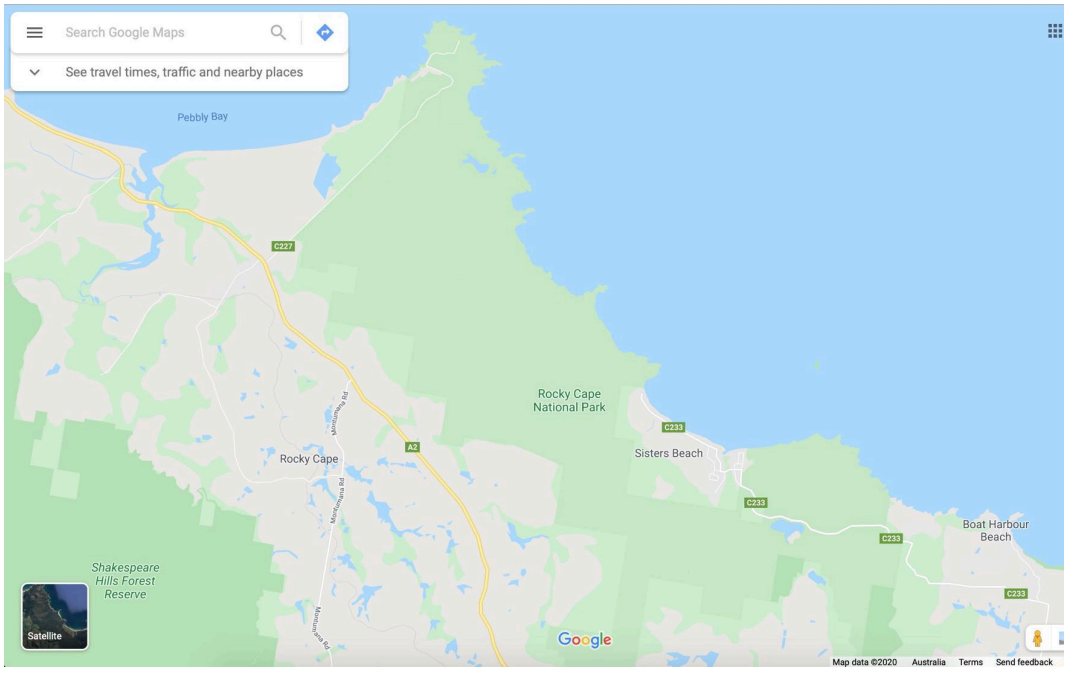


Image from the re-evaluation paper



Reference image from Google Maps

We will note the supposed fault line extends from the exact area, Boat Harbour Beach (indicated here as Jacobs Boat Harbour), as identified by the Titanic antipode measurement in the previous section, 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor.

The paper was written in 1997 being 23 years before 2020 (the year of the Grand Conjunction).

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

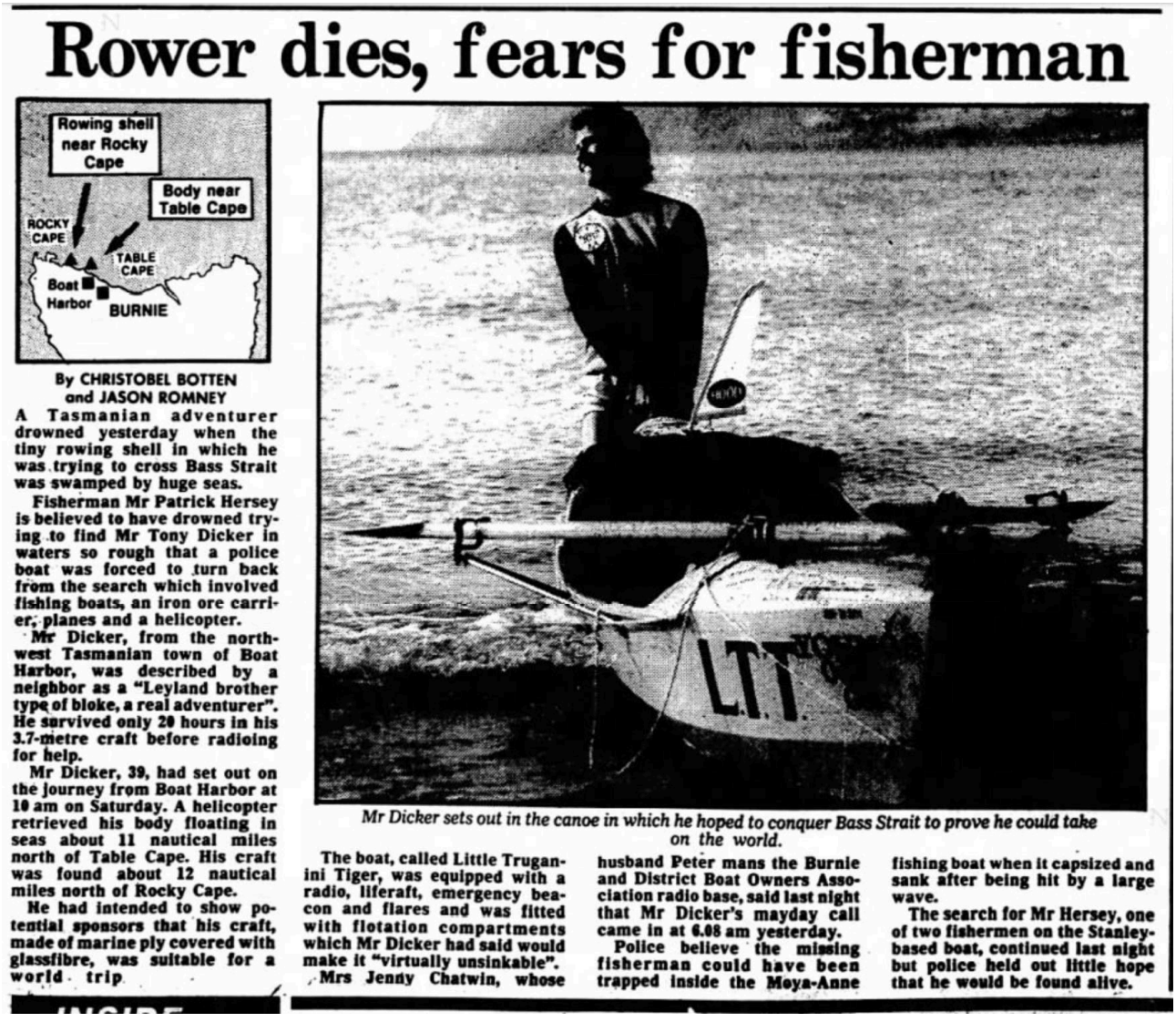
For more on 163 and Boat Harbour, see section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.

1986 Tasmanian Titanic Tale

The Titanic was said to be the largest oceangoing vessel in the world. It sank on its maiden voyage to the Big Apple. The Titanic was said to have had flotation compartments that made it unsinkable.

In 1986 the world's smallest oceangoing vessel - a kayak with a solo man - capsized on its maiden voyage from the Apple Isle. The purpose-built kayak was said to have had flotation compartments that made it 'virtually unsinkable'.

Thus, the latter was the equal opposite (duality) of the former.



Rower dies, fears for fisherman

By CHRISTOBEL BOTTEN and JASON ROMNEY

A Tasmanian adventurer drowned yesterday when the tiny rowing shell in which he was trying to cross Bass Strait was swamped by huge seas.

Fisherman Mr Patrick Hersey is believed to have drowned trying to find Mr Tony Dicker in waters so rough that a police boat was forced to turn back from the search which involved fishing boats, an iron ore carrier, planes and a helicopter.

Mr Dicker, from the north-west Tasmanian town of Boat Harbor, was described by a neighbor as a "Leyland brother type of bloke, a real adventurer". He survived only 20 hours in his 3.7-metre craft before radioing for help.

Mr Dicker, 39, had set out on the journey from Boat Harbor at 10 am on Saturday. A helicopter retrieved his body floating in seas about 11 nautical miles north of Table Cape. His craft was found about 12 nautical miles north of Rocky Cape.

He had intended to show potential sponsors that his craft, made of marine ply covered with glassfibre, was suitable for a world trip.

Mr Dicker sets out in the canoe in which he hoped to conquer Bass Strait to prove he could take on the world.

The boat, called Little Truganini Tiger, was equipped with a radio, liferaft, emergency beacon and flares and was fitted with flotation compartments which Mr Dicker had said would make it "virtually unsinkable".

Mrs Jenny Chatwin, whose husband Peter mans the Burnie and District Boat Owners Association radio base, said last night that Mr Dicker's mayday call came in at 6.08 am yesterday.

Police believe the missing fisherman could have been trapped inside the Moya-Anne fishing boat when it capsized and sank after being hit by a large wave.

The search for Mr Hersey, one of two fishermen on the Stanley-based boat, continued last night but police held out little hope that he would be found alive.

Page 1, The Age newspaper, *12 May 1986*
https://www.newspapers.com/clip/14155202/rower-dies-fears-for-fisherman/

Measuring from the sinking of the Titanic to the date of the story:

15 April 1912 to 12 May 1986 = 74 years

The rower was said to have been 39 years old meaning he was likely born in 1947. We will note 47 is the inverse of 74.

The rower would have been 74 years old in 2021 (likewise, someone born in '74 would be 47).

1947 to 2021 = 74 years, or 888 months

This event is yet another ritual tribute to mark the symbolic death of the Age of Pisces as expressed through the allegory of the life and death of Jesus, the saviour of the Age of Pisces. The rower's name was Tony Dicker, himself a Christ metaphor from the North-West Coast.

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Tony = 74 English Ordinal
North-West Coast = 74 Single Reduction

Note also, 74 years is exactly 888 months expressing the completion of cycles of Time, Pi and the height of materialism. Titanic represented the height of materialism on the ocean (water / Pisces).

Ιησούς (Jesus) = 888 Greek Isopsephy
Three point one four = 888 Latin

We might consider that in the tale of the Titanic the ship strikes an iceberg. Thus, the coming event - being an inversion of the original legend - would see the iceberg strike the vessel. Thus we can suggest a meteor (a celestial iceberg) will strike the Earth (the celestial raft). Earth is the epitome of the height of materialism amid the ocean of space.

Note also, 1947 is the year of the purported UFO crash in Roswell (Corona) New Mexico USA, thus describing an 'alien' object crashing to Earth; a meteor metaphor.

Dicker departed the Apple Isle (Tasmania) from the beach of Boat Harbour, a key location investigated in this inquiry.

Boat Harbour = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

The mayday call was received on 11 May 1986, a date with primary numerology of 121.

(5) + (11) + (19) + (86) = 121

The newspaper story repeatedly spells Boat Harbour without the 'u' which brings our attention to two points of interest. Firstly, 'Harbor' denotes an American spelling convention so linking the event to the American (Big Apple) story of the Titanic. Secondly, we might look to gematria to see how the addition or subtraction of the 'u' directs our investigation.

Boat Harbor Beach = 811 Reverse Satanic
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Down under = 118 English Ordinal
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Boat Harbour = 141 KFW Kabbalah
Tony Dicker = 1141 English Extended

Recall, 811 is the 141st prime and speaks to the falling star of Wormwood in Revelation 8:11.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Such an event would serve to herald the return of Christ realised as Christ Consciousness amongst the masses.

Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah, 43 Full Reduction
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah, 43 Full Reduction

For more on the connection of Jesus with meteors, see section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

The news article states a fisherman from *Stanley* was also lost amid the search for Dicker. The kayak was found off *Rocky Cape* and Dicker's body was found off *Table Cape.*

Thus, the three prominent headlands (esoteric lights) of the North-West Coast have been included in a ritual of Time.

Stanley Nut - Rocky Cape - Table Cape = 293 Latin

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal

For more on these three headlands, see section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

Note the correspondence between kayak and Titanic and 1331 as discussed earlier in this inquiry.

Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin
Kayak = 13 Full Reduction, 31 Single Reduction
Titanic = 31 Full Reduction

Additionally:

Canoe = 38 English Ordinal
Capsize = 38 Reverse Full Reduction
Capsized = 38 Full Reduction

Recall, the 38th prime is 163 which necessarily connects to the value 74 discussed earlier in this section.

74 kilograms (Aus) = 163 pounds (USA)

Of course, 163 denotes the End of the World Age.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Finally, consider how this event is laying the foundation for a New World Age built by Master Builders per their application of The Code of the Universe.

Boat Harbor = 222 Reverse Francis Bacon
New York, New York = 222 English Ordinal

Tony Dicker = 2022 Squares
RMS Titanic = 2022 Squares

Master Builder Number = 220 English Ordinal
The Code of the Universe = 222 Latin Ordinal

We might consider how the year 2022 encapsulates the Master Builder Number and so indicates the building of a New Age. Recall, 20 and 22 February fall at the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, written 20/2/2022 and 22/2/2022 respectively.

See section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual

The sinking of the RMS Titanic was a ritual tribute to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331. Additionally it is linked to the Total and Annular Solar Eclipses of 1919. Let's begin with the eclipse of 1331. For further information on the significance of this eclipse see section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

Sinking of the RMS Titanic = 133 Reverse Reduction, 331 Reverse Ordinal

One hundred thirty-three = 1331 Latin
Three hundred thirty-one = 1331 Latin

Thirteen thirty-one eclipse = 1331 Latin
November thirtieth = 1331 Latin

The Titanic's maiden voyage began a span of 133 days after the anniversary of the 1331 Total Solar Eclipse on 30 November.

30 November 1911 to 10 April 1912 = 133 days

The Titanic was said to have sunk on 15 April 1912. This date has numerology of 13 and 31.

4 + 1+5 + 1+2 = 13
(4) + (15) + (12) = 31

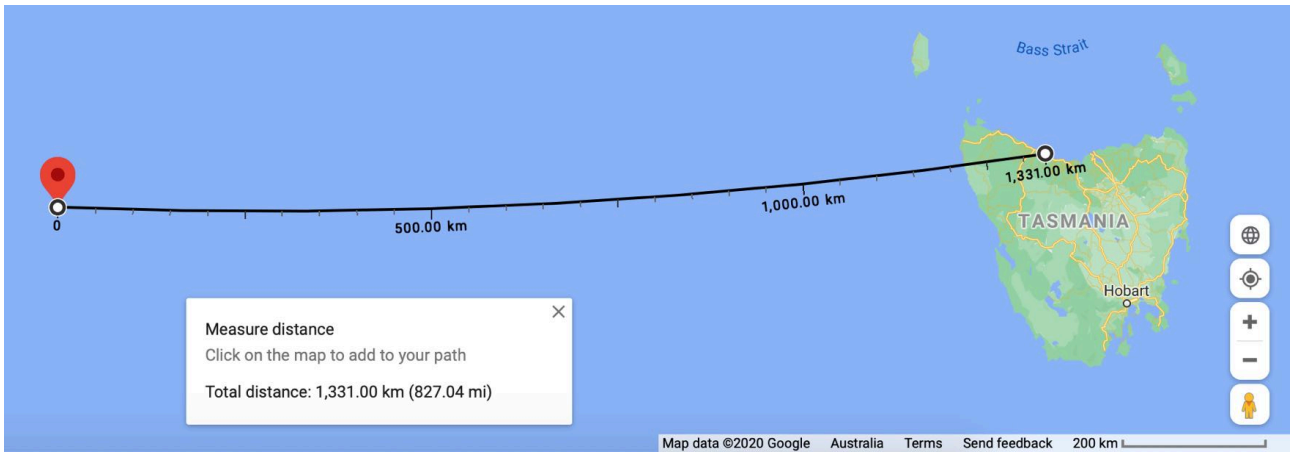
Note, the 331st prime number is 2221 and 22:21 is the final verse of Revelation.

The value 1331 connects us to a key location on the North-West Coast of Tasmania.

Recall the Titanic antipode of 41°43'57'S, 130°3'11'E

For more on the antipode see the earlier section 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor.

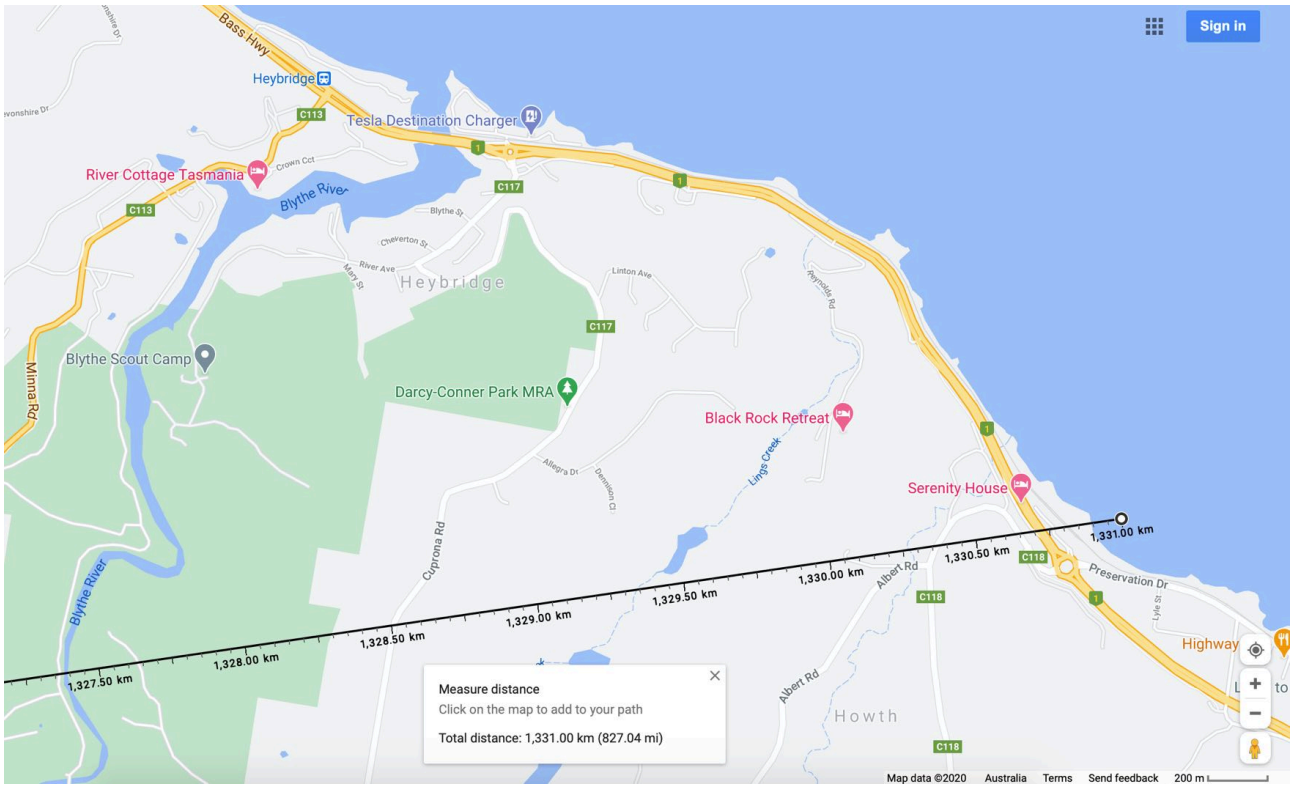
Measuring 1331 km from the Titanic antipode brings us close to the Blythe River, Heybridge and the location of the wrecked Subaru Outback as noted in the section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor. That section also discusses why Subaru vehicles are used in staged events to indicate the end of the Age via volcanic and seismic events.



Measuring 1331 km from the Titanic antipode to the North-West Coast

This location is specifically adjacent the roundabout turnoff to Sulphur Creek at Howth just meters east of Heybridge. Sulphur is a gas released by volcanic activity.

See section Disasters under Morrison leadership for a connection to sulphur.



Measuring 1331 km from the Titanic antipode to the North-West Coast Terminus is adjacent the C 118 road intersection (roundabout / circle)

If we write out 1331 we find it has gematria of 1919.

> *One thousand three hundred thirty-one* = 1919 Latin

The year 1919 - the period of the Spanish Flu pandemic - is most significant as it had two Solar Eclipses, one total and one annular (Ring of Fire), of notably long duration.

The Total Solar Eclipse of 29 May 1919 had an extraordinary length of totality of 6 minutes 51 seconds, the longest in 503 years.

The Annular Eclipse of 22 November 1919 had a most significant length of annularity of 11 minutes and 37 seconds, making this the longest in 272 years.

Consider also, 22/11 can be thought of as Time, i.e. 22 hours 11 minutes, thus equating to 1331 minutes.

See eclipse data at:

http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/5MCSE/xSE_Five_Millennium_Canon.html

The Total Solar Eclipse of 29 May 1919 was a member of Saros Series 136. The sinking of the Titanic occurred 1306 days after it was ordered.

> 17 September 1908 to 15 April 1912 = 1306 days

Note the 1306 duration as being approximately 1300 which harks to the measurement from the Titanic antipode to Boat Harbour as noted in section 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor.

The Total Solar Eclipse fell on a date with numerology of 72:

(5) + (29) + (19) + (19) = 72

RMS Titanic = 72 Reverse Reduction, 702 English Extended

29 May is the 149th day of the year. The Titanic sank on 15 April.

April fifteenth = 149 English Ordinal

Note also, 29 May 1919 has numerology of 54, which is a significant *bridge* number discussed throughout this inquiry.

(5) + (29) + 1+9+1+9 = 54

RMS Titanic = 54 Single Reduction
Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah
Love = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal

29 May is also the day that leaves 216 days in the year. 216 is a reference to the mid-year Solstice of 21 June (21/6) and the annular (Ring of Fire) eclipse of 2020.

See section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

Finally, 1919 connects us to the Spirit of Tasmania and the value 163 of earthquake activity at the End of the World Age.

19x19 = 361
Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

See notes regarding 136 on the previous page. The inverse of 361 is 163.

MS Spirit of Tasmania I = 361 Francis Bacon
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Fall of the Titan

On 20 June 2023 (the June Solstice / Crossing of Time) it was reported a submarine named *Titan* went missing whilst ferrying tourists to the wreck of the Titanic. Contact was lost on 18 June 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-20/titanic-tourist-submersible-goes-missing/102498454

Headline and video from the ABC

Recall, the Titanic is said to have sunk on 15 April 1912, a date with 13 31 numerology.

The loss of the Titan fell in the 1331th week after the film, *Titanic*, was released.

> 19 December 1997 to 20 June 2023 = 1330 weeks 4 days, or 306 months (36)

The 36th triangular number is 666, the number of the Beast of Time which is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal

Note the time the article was published (2:29) and the length of the video, 1:56.

The story concerns a submersible which went missing whilst descending to the Titanic.

> *Titanic* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Submersible* = 151 Francis Bacon
> *June eighteenth* = 151 English Ordinal

151 is the 36th prime.

Contact with the submarine was lost 306 days after the birthday of James Cameron, director of the film.

Consider, the Titanic was said to have struck an iceberg that had fractured and come adrift from a larger iceberg, thus intimating a tectonic shift as experienced during an earthquake.

> *Titanic* = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Omega = 113 English Extended
Earthquake = 113 KFW Kabbalah, 163 Reverse Ordinal

21 June 2023 falls 16 weeks 3 days before the Anarchy Annular Solar Eclipse of 14 October 2023 which enters the USA at the Juan de Fuca tectonic plate on the Pacific Ring of Fire (Omega).

21 June 2023 to 14 October 2023 = 16 weeks 3 days (163)

163 is the 38th prime, referencing both 1331 and the Pisces cusp of 20 February.

Thirty-eight = 1331 Trigonal, 202 Fibonacci

The Solstice falls 121 days after 20 February, the cusp of the water sign of Pisces.

20 February 2023 to 21 June 2023 = 121 days

Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah, 141 Franc Baconis
Water element = 141 English Ordinal
Submarine = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Tourists = 141 English Ordinal

The deepest undersea rescue is said to have involved the submarine / submersible, *Pisces III*, as noted in the following news story.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-20/missing-submersible-titan-atlantic-ocean-titanic-wreck/102501176

Pisces III = 202 Francis Bacon, 314 English Extended

The cusp of Pisces falls at 20/2 on the Zodiac, the date leaving 314 days (Pi / circle of Time) in the year.

Regarding Anarchy, consider the connection to both 163 and 1331 as noted above:

Anarchy = 1331 Reverse Trigonal, 38 Reverse Full Reduction

For more on the Anarchy Eclipse, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Note also, contact with the Titan submarine was lost on Sunday 18 June 2023. Measuring from the original Titanic event:

15 April April 1912 to 18 June 2023 = 40606 days (466)

Leonardo DiCaprio starred in the film.

Leonardo DiCaprio = 466 Latin / Agrippa's Key

DiCaprio was born 46 weeks 6 days before his onscreen love interest, Kate Winslet.

11 November 1974 to 5 October 1975 = 46 weeks 6 days (466)

The 466th prime is 3313, the value which connects Revelation 6:12 to 8:11 and 9:11.

For more on 3313, the 24th star number, see section Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73.

18 June 2023 was the beginning of Brown Lunation #1243 (a New Moon) and so the night sky was as dark as the depths of the ocean. As above, so below.

Moon Phases for Hobart, Tasmania, Australia in 2023

Showing moon phases for: 2023 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1237					7 Jan	10:07 am	15 Jan	1:10 pm	29d 10h 36m
1238	22 Jan	7:53 am	29 Jan	2:18 am	6 Feb	5:28 am	14 Feb	3:00 am	29d 10h 13m
1239	20 Feb	6:05 pm	27 Feb	7:05 pm	7 Mar	11:40 pm	15 Mar	1:08 pm	29d 10h 17m
1240	22 Mar	4:23 am	29 Mar	1:32 pm	6 Apr	2:34 pm	13 Apr	7:11 pm	29d 10h 49m
1241	20 Apr	2:12 pm	28 Apr	7:19 am	6 May	3:34 am	13 May	12:28 am	29d 11h 41m
1242	20 May	1:53 am	28 May	1:22 am	4 Jun	1:41 pm	11 Jun	5:31 am	29d 12h 44m
1243	18 Jun	2:37 pm	26 Jun	5:49 pm	3 Jul	9:38 pm	10 Jul	11:47 am	29d 13h 55m

Moon phases for June 2023 from https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

1243 is the product of 11x113, again referencing Titanic and illusions.

> *Titanic* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
> *Illusions* = 113 Reverse Ordinal
>
> *One thousand two hundred forty-three* = 156 Full Reduction

Recall, 156 is the gematria of 666 as noted at the beginning of this subsection and is significant in connecting Revelation 6:12, 8:11 and 9:11.

The submersible is akin to a coffin buried in the depths of the ocean. Esoterically, man (those onboard) have journeyed deep into the Underworld. Notably, those on board are wealthy (materialistic) and have paid an enormous price to journey to the Titanic (a symbol of elite materialism).

Consider the scene in the film, *The Game* (1997), in which Nicholas, a wealthy investment banker, awakens in a coffin in Mexico. Symbolically, he has awakened / resurrected in Mexico / Underworld with nothing to his name. His journey is akin to a grand life lesson crafted so that he may (re)discover humility and empathy and so reshape and inform his future choices. He is being initiated into a higher Wisdom as is humanity as it transits from Pisces to Aquarius; material (Water) to spiritual (Air).

Nicholas (Michael Douglas) awakes in a coffin in the Underworld in The Game *(1997)*
The name Nicholas indicates Saint Nicholas and so Christmas / Christ

On 23 June 2023 (Australian Time) it was reported debris from the Titan was found on the seabed. The crew / passengers were not found however they were declared dead.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-23/search-mission-titan-submersible/102513726

This event played out over the June Summer Solstice in the Northern Hemisphere. Inversely, in the Southern Hemisphere this is the Winter Solstice and so correlates with dark and cold as per the deep sea.

During the June Solstice, the Sun pauses for 3 days at its most northern point, being directly over the Tropic of Cancer (Cancer / water sign). Following the June Solstice, the Sun begins its return toward the Southern Hemisphere. The South is associated with Winter and Darkness / lack of Sun and so reflects the depths of the cold, dark ocean. This understanding (per the Sun transiting to the Tropic of Capricorn at the December Solstice) is the basis for the story of the death and birth / resurrection of Christ (the Son / Sun). The Bible tells us physical Christ was taken to a cave wherein after 3 days it was discovered he had vanished, unable to be found, thus he had resurrected spiritually and left the material realm. The film, *The Game,* depicts this mythology per the wealthy Nicholas spiritually resurrecting (materially poor) in a coffin (the submarine is a metaphor for a coffin). The journey to spiritual resurrection is the journey toward the raising of Christ Consciousness. The mythological passengers of the Titan submersible departed the material realm (Water Age of Pisces) and spiritually ascended (risen to the Air Age of Aquarius) over the June Solstice.

Whilst the Titan went missing during the 1331st week post the release of the film, *Titanic*, 23 June 2023 falls on the first day of 1331 weeks proper. Likewise, it can be said the news fell on the first day of the 1332nd week whereby 1332 is the product of 666x2. Recall, the twin references to 666 per the original headline and video at the beginning of this section.

19 December 1997 to 23 June 2023 = 1331 weeks

On 26 June 2023 it was reported a homeless man died on the railway tracks below a bridge in Burnie, thus falling in this key 1331 week period and further connecting bridges in the North-West of Tasmania.

See notes in section 3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge.

7 September 2020 - Titanic metaphor

On 7 September 2020 The Advocate published a story of a man who struck an eagle with his truck and then successfully saved its life.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6914021/coast-truck-driver-rescues-wedge-tailed-eagle-after-hitting-it/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

The story echos the seemingly prescient novella of 1898 titled, *The Wreck of the Titan.* This work is the story of the world's largest ocean liner, named Titan, that strikes an iceberg in the North Atlantic. The novel was written some 14 years before the events of the Titanic and shares overwhelming similarities.

As we have come to learn, the events of the Titanic were staged in order to create enduring myth and allegory. The book was written as a means of disseminating information beforehand.

The Wreck of the Titan focusses on the character Rowland, a former US Navy Officer who has fallen from grace to a position in lowest society. When the Titan strikes an iceberg he rescues a child and is subsequently dragged through court proceedings whilst the power-elite wrestle with material concerns of insurance and indemnity.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Futility,_or_the_Wreck_of_the_Titan

The Advocate article centres around a man named Rowlands who struck an eagle with his truck. The truck is symbolic of a ship on land and the eagle is a mixed metaphor representing both the iceberg and the child found on the iceberg (the catalyst and the hope / new beginning).

From the article:

Mr Rowlands said he managed to cover the injured bird's head with a coat, and then signalled down a passing mine operator to help transport the bird back to the nearby mine where they could contact an expert.

'It was an awful experience, ' he said.

'It's knocked me about a bit, up scuttled me. I'm actually taking the week off work to get my head around it. You know, emotionally and mentally.

'I'm not a greenie, but human beings decimate the planet, and I'm in his territory, we've got to look after them.

Pertinent points from the article:

Main character in the news article is Mr Rowlands.

Mr Rowland refers to being 'scuttled' as were the Titan and Titanic. Definition of 'scuttle' from the Merriam-Webster dictionary:

transitive verb
1
: to cut a hole through the bottom, deck, or side of (a ship)
specifically **:** to sink or attempt to sink by making holes through the bottom
2
: DESTROY, WRECK
also **:** SCRAP

Mr Rowlands states we (humans) are in the eagle's territory. This phraseology is typically used when describing shark attacks (see section Shark shock - Ocean catalyst). The victim will state, 'when we go into the water we are in the shark's territory.' Thus we have a connection to a metaphorical water-born catalyst such as a shark or iceberg.

We will also note the connection to mines and mining as is also discussed throughout this inquiry.

The eagle represents the astrological sign of Scorpio (traditionally represented by an eagle) and so speaks of great change following a struggle, a force that upsets the regular 'state' of something.

Scorpio is a water sign and so speaks of hidden forces that are unknown and inexplicable, hence the iceberg amid the dark, isolated waters of the Atlantic. The scorpion represents death and rebirth (the child), hence the death of one World Age and the beginning of another.

We might now appreciate how the novella, *The Wreck of the Titan*, foreshadowed the events of the Titanic in the same way the Titanic myth itself foreshadows the events to play out in Tasmania.

The circle of Time and mythology continues.

30 November 2020 - 1331 tributes

As we have learned, the Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331 is remembered as being a pivotal event that serves as the mathematical eclipse foundation for The Game.

It stands to reason that on 30 November each year, symbolic news will be published in order to indicate past and future events carried out per The Game.

30 November can be written 11/30 which, per the rules of numerology, reads as 113.

Omega = 113 English Extended
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Green screen = 113 English Ordinal
Perjury = 113 English Ordinal
Disinfo = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Not true = 113 English Ordinal
Bullshit = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Not factual = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Titanic = 113 Reverse Ordinal

On 30 November 2020, several news stories of note were published, bookending previous hoaxes and foreshadowing future events.

The Advocate published an article stating the Tasmanian Government received an independent review into the COVID-19 response on the North-West Coast wherein the hospital was closed and put under military control.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7034988/report-on-North-West-covid-outbreak-received/?cs=12

The Advocate published a story announcing a new film is being made depicting the events of the Port Arthur Massacre in 1996.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7034799/bryant-film-too-painful-for-many-says-former-cop/?cs=12

The Port Arthur event is the largest such hoax to have played out in Tasmania and had international ramifications with similar events becoming regular global occurrences.

The Advocate and ABC reported that a light plane took off from Wynyard and suffered engine trouble over Stanley Nut. The pilot landed in a paddock at Stanley.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7034308/veteran-pilots-flight-fright-as-engine-cuts-out-above-the-nut/?cs=2605

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7034308/veteran-pilots-flight-fright-as-engine-cuts-out-above-the-nut/?cs=2605

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-30/tasmania-police-responds-to-light-aircraft-crash-in-stanley/12933892

This story serves to signal a coming event as it ties the volcanic headlands of Wynyard and Stanley with the notion of an aerial phenomenon. The light plane is said to be a Jabiru which reminds us phonetically of Subaru and the 163 link.

Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Bridge collapse - Cam River connections

As this inquiry investigates, it seems most likely that a global series of orchestrated 'natural disaster' events are scheduled to involve Tasmania. Here, we shall look at the signalled symbolism of the Cam River Bridge, Somerset, North-West Tasmania.

Word or Phrase	Full Reduction	Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquake	44	55
Cam River	44	55

Cracks = 44 Reverse Full Reduction, 55 English Ordinal

Mythological and esoteric bridge and boat symbolism abound - particularly as relates to transitioning from one Time / Age to another. A similar staged disaster has previously played out in Tasmania as investigated in sections Tasman Bridge collapse 5 January 1975 and Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor. However, firstly we shall look to interest in Cam River from official sources.

Prime Minister Scott Morrison visited the Cam River Bridge on 14 May 2019 per his election campaign so as to announce government plans to ensure its 'safety' as part of wider major highway upgrades on the North-West Coast. This story was reported in local media (see links following page). Official studies have allegedly been completed recommending replacing the Cam River Bridge so as to mitigate potential problems such as 'bridge failure' resulting from 'flooding'. It would thusly seem that 'natural disaster' is but one major concern for authorities.

Cam River Bridge seemingly serves as a central focal (signal) point for a larger event to take place.

See sections 3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge and Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Note that 14 May 2019 shares matching numerology with 11 August 2019 (118) making it a significant day for a significant announcement concerning Cam River.

Date Numerologies

14 May 2019		**11 Aug 2019**	
(5) + (14) + (20) + (19) =	**58**	(8) + (11) + (20) + (19) =	**58**
(5) + (14) + 2+0+1+9 =	**31**	(8) + (11) + 2+0+1+9 =	**31**
5 + 1+4 + 2+0+1+9 =	**22**	8 + 1+1 + 2+0+1+9 =	**22**
(5) + (14) + (19) =	**38**	(8) + (11) + (19) =	**38**
5 + 1+4 + 1+9 =	**20**	8 + 1+1 + 1+9 =	**20**
Day of Year: (May-14)	**134**	Day of Year: (Aug-11)	**223**
Days Left in Year: (May-14)	**231**	Days Left in Year: (Aug-11)	**142**
(5) + (14) =	**19**	(8) + (11) =	**19**
5 + 1+4 + (20) + (19) =	**49**	8 + 1+1 + (20) + (19) =	**49**
(5) + (14) + 1+9 =	**29**	(8) + (11) + 1+9 =	**29**
5 + 1+4 + (19) =	**29**	8 + 1+1 + (19) =	**29**
5 × 1 × 4 × 2 × 1 × 9 =	**360**	8 × 1 × 1 × 2 × 1 × 9 =	**144**
5 × 1 × 4 × 1 × 9 =	**180**	8 × 1 × 1 × 1 × 9 =	**72**

Note the 118 connection to the first full month of the Coronavirus Pandemic:

14 May 2019 to 1 April 2020 = 10 months 18 days (118)

Multiplication numerology for both dates, as shown above, yields the values 360, 180, 144 and 72. All numbers are highly significant to the measurement of Time and so 14 May was an apt date for officials to indicate focus upon the Cam River Bridge whilst fulfilling a tribute to Time.

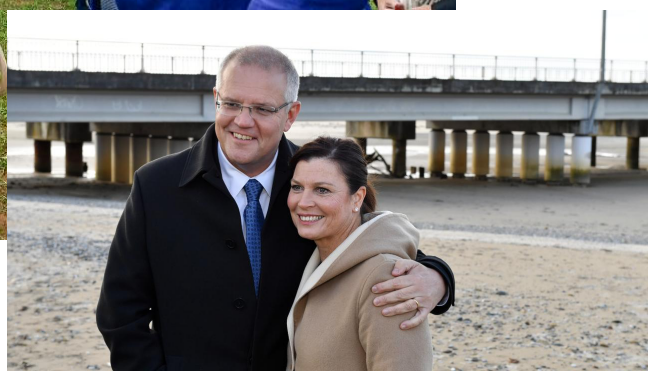
As always, the masques played out in public provide negatively charged catalysts by which individuals and society as a whole may evolve per the positive choices they make in response. Just such a precedent was established in Tasmania in 1975 with the collapse of the Tasman Bridge.

Recall the numerology of 118, specifically 1018.

> *Cam River Bridge Somerset* = 1018 Satanic
> *Flood event* = 118 English Ordinal
> *North-West* = 118 ALW Kabbalah

Read the 14 May 2019 announcement by Scott Morrison at Cam River here:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6121475/coalition-to-commit-to-cooee-crawl/



Top: Prime Minister Morrison (left) with local Liberal / conservative politician Gavin Pearce (right) at Cam River Bridge.
Images from The Advocate

On 4 June 2019 The Advocate published a new Cam River Bridge announcement:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6199002/plans-to-fix-the-cooee-crawl-revealed/

Note the above articles reference the 'Cooee Crawl', a play on 'Australian Crawl' being a swimming stroke and so suggesting the peoples of Cooee will soon experience a water / deluge catalyst.

The following tables are taken from the *Bass Highway Cooee to Wynyard Planning Study* final report dated May 2019 as completed by the Tasmanian Department of State Growth.

https://www.scribd.com/document/412329176/Cooee-to-Wynyard-Corridor-Planning-Study-Final-Study-Report

The tables below show the key issues identified, and opportunities for improvement proposed by the project team, throughout the examination and assessment of the corridor. These issues and opportunities have been separated into the key areas of Asset Resilience Improvements, Traffic Performance and Transport Reliability Improvements and Road Safety Improvements.

Asset resilience improvements		
Location	**Key Issue**	**Opportunity**
Cam River Bridge	Reliability of structure under future loading and weather events.	Replacement of Cam River Bridge and realignment of Bass Highway to Murchison Highway intersection

Asset Resilience Improvements		
Feedback	**The Department's response / improvement project**	**Priority**
Bridge issues, bypass & cycling safety: Width of bridge deck restricts emergency vehicle access in an incident.	The Department's preferred option is to replace the Cam River Bridge to improve asset resilience. A new bridge would be significantly wider than the old bridge and facilitate improved access across the Cam River for cyclist.	High

A higher bridge design would mitigate the risks of flood events and a wider bridge would provide greater traffic management options for a crash event or other incident should the bridge need to be partially closed.

Any new bridge built would replace the current bridge and be designed to cope with predicted traffic increases and flood risks identified.

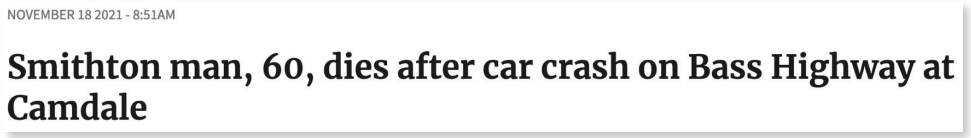
Note the mention of 'flood events', thus harking to the Biblical Flood which marked a transition in Precessional World Ages. See gematria under section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

Immediately adjacent the Cam River Bridge, and on the opposite bank of the river to where Prime Minister Morrison made his address, is located a Subaru dealership.

Subaru dealership adjacent Cam River Bridge. Image from Google Maps

For a detailed discussion on the significance of Subaru vehicles as they are used in staged events relating to the end of the Age, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor and notes on 163.

On 18 November 2021 (18/11 harking to the Saros Cycle of 18 years 11 days, and 811) The Advocate reported a fatal car accident on Bass Highway near Scarfe Street, Camdale.


NOVEMBER 18 2021 - 8:51AM

Smithton man, 60, dies after car crash on Bass Highway at Camdale

Headline from The Advocate

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7515304/crash-reported-at-camdale-on-highway/?cs=87

From the article:

A crash at Camdale near Burnie has happened on the Bass Highway.

Police said they had earlier reported the crash on Scarfe Street, but the crash is on the Bass Highway.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7515344/man-dead-after-crash-at-camdale/?cs=87

From the latter article:

'At this stage it appears the 60-year-old man from Smithton, driving the silver Subaru, has had a medical condition,' he said.

'He has run into the back of a black Ford Ranger.'

'He was given CPR at the scene but unfortunately died at the scene.'

'At this stage it appears he has had a medical condition.'

We will note the accident occurred adjacent the Subaru dealership and the Cam River Bridge. Scarfe street runs parallel to the highway behind the Subaru dealership. This hoaxed accident came on the same day as the Cam River Bridge upgrade proposal was made available for public viewing by the Burnie City Council.

See the full document on the following page.

The faux accident caused major delays to morning traffic in order to punctuate the need for the upgrades to go ahead. This is a common occurrence when major roadworks are undertaken; when public funds are wasted on needless works as part of a larger story of the test of materialism per The Game.

See section Road upgrades - Removing risk.

We will note the driver of the silver Subaru was thought to have suffered a medical condition and CPR provided was unsuccessful. This assertion suggests the driver to have suffered a heart attack at the wheel. Tasmania is the heart of Australia. The car represents the material man, his body, dying on the road of destiny. The being at the wheel represents the soul of that material body. Here, the material body died (heart failure) on the path of destiny (life) and the soul departed the material realm to ascend spiritually. This metaphor is discussed throughout this inquiry.

That millions of dollars of public funds are being spent on a replacement bridge is to say that man is following the folly of materialism based on corrupted science, i.e. Climate Change modelling and road traffic accident modelling which the new bridge is said to address. The needless upgrade is an expression of the height of materialism, which is to say man having reached peak materialism at the End of the World Age, prior to finding a higher spirituality. We might say man is misguidedly attempting to build a material bridge to the New Age.

For more discussion on silver Subarus used to signal the End of the World Age, see section New Years Eve 2020.

Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
Silver Subaru = 163 Latin Ordinal
Black Ford Ranger = 163 ALW Kabbalah, 163 KFW Kabbalah
CPR = 163 English Extended

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The bridge proposal was released, and the accident was said to have occurred, on 11/18.

Ford Ranger = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Smithton man = 141 LCH Kabbalah
Scarfe Street = 141 KFW Kabbalah

811 is the 141st prime.

PLEASE QUOTE
Your Ref:
Our Ref:

Enquiries

80 Wilson Street, Burnie Tasmania
PO Box 973, Burnie TAS 7320

ABN: 29 846 979 690
Phone: (03) 6430 5700
Email: burnie@burnie.net
Web: www.burnie.net

We value your feedback on our service.
Tell us about it at www.burnie.net/feedback

BURNIE CITY COUNCIL

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR LAND USE PERMIT
(Section 57(3) Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993)
Advice to Adjoining Land Owner or Occupier

Application No:-	DA 2021/138
Site:-	8 Scarfe Street, Strategic Infrastructure Corridor, Cam River and Bass Highway CAMDALE CT's 11966/3, 11966/4, 151829/1 & 154896/1
Proposal:-	Replacement of the existing Cam River Bridge, a re-alignment of the Bass Highway and associated ancillary traffic infrastructure and demolition of existing bridge
Discretionary Matter:-	Reliant on performance criteria for grant of permit – Clause's 18.3.2 (P1), 18.4.2 (P1), 23.3.1 (P1), 23.4.1 (P1), 23.4.2 (P1), C10.5.4 (P1), C10.6.3 (P1), C11.5.1 (P1.1 & P1.2), C11.5.2 (P1.1 & P1.2), C11.5.3 (P1) and C11.6.1 (P1.1 & P1.2)

Notice of the above application is served on you as an adjoining land owner or occupier.
The application may be viewed on the Burnie City Council's website at:-
www.burnie.net/permits
A hard copy of the full application documents may be requested by telephoning 6430 5839; and on payment of a fee representing the cost of reproduction, provided to the person who requested the copy either by –

(a) Collection from a place nominated by an officer of the council; or
(b) Ordinary post to the address nominated

You are entitled to make representation in writing on any aspect of the proposal addressed to:-

General Manager
Burnie City Council
PO Box 973, BURNIE 7320

By no later than 5:00pm on **02 December 2021.** Council must have regard to any written representation received during the exhibition period when considering its decision on the application.
All persons who make representation will be notified within seven (7) days of the Council's decision.
Any persons who made representation and is not satisfied with the council's decision may, under Section 61(5) of the Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993, lodge an appeal- against the decision within fourteen (14) days of the date of that notice to:-

Tasmanian Civil & Administrative Tribunal
GPO Box 1311
HOBART 7001

Should you have any enquiries regarding the development proposal, please do not hesitate to contact Mr P J Earle on (03) 64305 700.

P Earle
ACTIING GENERAL MANAGER
Date of Notice: 18 November 2021

Cam River Bridge upgrade documents made public on 18 November 2021

On 18 April 2022, The Advocate reported a car accident had occurred at the eastern end of the Cam River Bridge adjacent the Subaru dealership.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7703506/bass-highway-lane-blocked-after-two-car-crash/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

Whilst highlighting the supposed need for a new bridge, this staged crash esoterically speaks to the death of the Age of Pisces, the death of the material life, sacrificed or killed as was Christ.

Kill = 44 English Ordinal, 17 Full Reduction, 64 Reverse Ordinal, 28 Reverse Reduction

Gematria of *kill* matches the date numerology exactly.

(4) + (18) + (22) = 44
4 + 1+8 + 2+2 = 17
(4) + (18) + (20) + (22) = 64
(4) + (18) + 2+0+2+2 = 28

Measuring from the previous crash on 18 November (118 and 1811 per the Saros of 18y 11d):

18 November 2021 to 18 April 2022 = 151 days

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
Ground zero = 151 KFW Kabbalah

Bass Highway crash connects 118 and 119:

Bass Highway crash = 171 English Ordinal

The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

TAS = 118 Francis Bacon, 119 Reverse Francis Bacon

*** Side note**

Reported on 14 December 2021, the statewide JMC Subaru dealership discussed in this section was one of the first businesses in Tasmania to voluntarily introduce a no-jab no-entry policy that bans all Covid-unvaccinated people from entering their sites.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7551565/no-jab-no-entry-jmc-lays-down-law-for-unvaccinated/

Australia Day article - Cooee link

An article entitled, '*Debunking the Myth of Australia Day',* was published on 25 January 2020 outlining how the national holiday was once not a fixed, uniform date. Recall, an error in Time indicates a change; an end and a beginning.

https://www.news.com.au/national/debunking-the-myth-of-australia-day/news-story/10fa300cb409d374fed9854ecb9eb3d0

Australia sans Tasmania and highlighting Cooee (left)
Pallas Athena shares her spear with an Australian Aboriginal (right)

An image depicting commemorative pins (above) provides a clue as to what might soon unfold in Australia's island state. Notably the pin at left has omitted Tasmania from the map of Australia, thus drawing our attention to it. Additionally, the pin identifies Cooee, an Australian bush-call and also the name of a sea-level coastal community on Tasmania's North-West Coast. To the right of this pin is another depicting Greek goddess, Pallas Athena, sharing her spear-of-truth with an Aboriginal. It might be said the evolution of an ignorant peoples beside an ocean is being represented, and so harking to an evolutionary step taken in providing a coastal people a catalyst.

Athena was goddess of truth and Wisdom and protectress of cities. As such, Athena is also remembered as a warrior. It is said she triumphed over Poseidon (god of seas and earthquakes) in a battle for the city of Athens and so we might better understand how a battle for truth will be 'fought' following a sea-born clash, i.e. a metaphorical wave / flood stemming from a greater natural event. Per the symbolism above, we might come to understand truth will ultimately prevail (such as this inquiry puts forward).

Consider the date on the Cooee commemorative pin to the Zodiacal cusp date:

27 July 1917 to 20 February 2020 = 1230 months

From the above duration we can see the anniversary is in its 1231st month come February 2020.

1231 is the 202nd prime and so harks to 20/2 i.e. 20 February or February '20, the cusp of the Age.

We will note Mercury is retrograde from 17 February 2020 (Aquarius) until 10 March 2020 (Pisces) and so yields the illusion of a planet moving backwards as viewed from Earth. This period heralds an illusion which challenges Wisdom. We will consider that Pisces, the most evolved of the astrological signs, will have the creativity and imagination / intuition to see through the illusion and so unveil true Wisdom. Coronavirus appeared as a great illusion in February and March 2020.

Druidic Initiation

On 16 November 2020 The Advocate reported that a trio of teenagers escaped disaster when their inflatable boat capsized off Somerset Beach at the mouth of the Cam River.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7015127/narrow-escape-for-trio-of-teenagers-after-capsizing-on-the-cam-river/?cs=87

From the article:

'They had come out of their inflatable and it was blowing ahead, looked like it was heading off to Flinders Island,' he said.

'I think they were actually trying to retrieve it and all of a sudden things must have gone from bad to worse.'

He said the exhausted boys had managed to fight their way to shore, and that a friend went and found the wayward craft.

Also recommended wearing wetsuits, personal floatation devices and staying behind the Cam River bridge, away from rips and the tide.

Here, Cam River is being used as a location - a stage - for the symbolic initiation of Tasmania to a higher degree of esoteric evolution through which the people (the populace of Tasmania) are being led. This inquiry investigates the notion that Tasmania is the natural state of the world that will birth the New Age. That there was a trio of persons aboard a boat indicates the third degree of initiation within the Druidic Mysteries.

The following extract is from *The Secret Teaching of All Ages* by Manly P. Hall (1928).

There were three degrees of the Druidic Mysteries, but few successfully passed them all. The candidate was buried in a coffin, as symbolic of the death of the Sun God. The supreme test, however, was being sent out to sea in an open boat. While undergoing this ordeal, many lost their lives. Taliesin, an ancient scholar, who passed through the Mysteries, describes the initiation of the open boat in Faber's Pagan Idolatry. The few who passed this third degree were said to have been 'born again,' and were instructed in the secret and hidden truths which the Druid priests had preserved from antiquity. From these initiates were chosen many of the dignitaries of the British religious and political world.

The story of the teenagers surviving their voyage from Cam River serves as an allegory of this initiation (i.e. teenagers undergoing a trial on the cusp of adulthood) and heralds a greater test soon to come for the people of Tasmania.

We will note the Cam River Bridge is signalled as being the boundary of safety, intimating that if it were an ocean breakwater (i.e. collapsed) it would prevent chaotic waves causing harm to people (and would also dam the Cam River). That is to say it would prevent initiation / evolution. As it stands, the bridge does not protect people from willingly venturing underneath and into the ocean, just as should be.

Choice is the key to human evolution. People must be able to choose to venture into the ocean ill-equiped if they so wish. 'Safety' in all its varied guises is the removal of choice, halting evolution.

16 November 2020 has pertinent 13 and 31 numerology thus connecting this date to the pivotal Total Solar Eclipse of 1331 and so indicating its significance.

1+1 + 1+6 + 2+0+2+0 = 13
(11) + (16) + 2+0+2+0 = 31

Recall, Cam River Bridge is said to be the safe boundary.

Safe = 13 Full Reduction, 31 English Ordinal

Cam River Bridge = 133 Latin Ordinal
Somerset Beach = 133 English Ordinal

One hundred thirty-three = 1331 Latin
Three hundred thirty-one = 1331 Latin

For more on the significance of the 1331 Total Solar Eclipse see sections Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331 and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

16 November 2020 is the date that leaves 45 days in the year.

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Measuring from the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331:

11 November 1331 to 16 November 2020 = 688 years 11 months 18 days (118)

118 refers this ritual initiation to 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11.

Measuring from the Revelation conjunction of 11 August 2019:

11 August 2019 to 16 November 2020 = 66 weeks

Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

16 November 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 177 weeks

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal
New World Order = 177 Reverse Ordinal

Measuring from the ritualistic events of 9/11:

11 September 2001 to 16 November 2020 = 1001 weeks, or 7007 days

Jesus Christ = 101 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Christ = 77 English Ordinal

The Messiah = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal
Cam River = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Measuring from Prime Minister Morrisons visit on 14 May 2019:

14 May 2019 to 16 November 2020 = 1 year 6 months 3 days (163)

Devolution

Similarly, on 3 January 2021, The Advocate published a detailed article about a boy who was swept offshore aboard an inflatable dinosaur.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7073232/terrifying-mums-horror-as-child-swept-away-at-coles-bay/?cs=86

The metaphoric story states an 8 year old boy was riding an inflatable pterodactyl in shallow water near Coles Bay, Tasmania on Boxing Day.

From the article:

On Boxing Day, Dylan sat on his new inflatable pterodactyl on Sandpiper Beach when he rapidly started to drift out towards deeper water, pushed by a combination of wind and current.

'He wanted to play on it so I blew it up for him, he was just mucking around on it. But then it happened so quickly, suddenly he was getting swept out by the river current,' Ms King said.

It is said the boy and dinosaur were pushed away from land and into deeper water. This suggests man and dinosaur are devolving back toward the primordial ocean where life began, as opposed to evolving. That the boy is riding on the back of the dinosaur suggests, metaphorically, that man moves through Time on the memory of the dinosaurs; of their evolution and devolution toward final extinction. Contemporary man, as smart as he is materially, is but a child in evolutionary terms. He has not yet been rendered extinct, but he might follow the path of the dinosaurs if he does not duly discover Wisdom. To seek refuge on a dinosaur is akin to seeking refuge on a sinking ship, the most famous sinking ship being the Titanic.

It is believed the dinosaurs were made extinct due to a great event, an asteroid strike that set fire to the earth and air. Presumably, the species sought refuge in the oceans, from whence they originally evolved. That is to say they reached their pinnacle then devolved due to a catalyst. This allegorical story suggests a possible repeat of history.

Image from The Advocate

The boy and dinosaur were pushed toward deep water by a catalyst, in this case wind and the river current. Aquarius is an air sign and is depicted by a man pouring water into a river, thus the story of devolution is attributed to the Age of Aquarius, beginning in earnest in 2021.

Devolution is the inverse of evolution. This denotes a reversal of the expansion of Jupiter, the ruler of the Age of Pisces. The Age of Aquarius sees Time symbolically reverse as it is in 2021 the two Solar Eclipses at the axial poles effectively move in reverse.

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin to learn more.

This devolution story was published on 3 January 2021 and so made headlines on 4 January 2021.

4 January 2021 is the date that leaves 361 days in the year. We will recall the gematria connections of 163:

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Measuring to the date the article was promoted, 4 January 2021:

11 August 2019 to 4 January 2021 = 73 weeks

73 is the 21st prime.
7321 is a postcode of locations in North-West Tasmania, including East Cam by the Cam River.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

Measuring from the cusp day of the Moon and the date of the conjunction:

20 February 2020 to 4 January 2021 = 45 weeks

August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanic event = 45 Septenary, 54 Chaldean

Measuring to the first reverse / inverted eclipse of 2021:

4 January 2021 to 10 June 2021 = 157 days

1.57 is half of Pi and so denotes a cycle is half way complete, just as the journey of man through Time is seemingly returning him to the beginning, his natural state (here represented by the primordial ocean). Material devolution intimates new life and a new beginning. The circle of Time (materiality) repeats as the departing / extinct life spiritually resurrects.

Measuring from the earthquake and twin meteors of 22 May 2020:

22 May 2020 to 4 January 2021 = 227 days

22÷7 = 3.14 (Pi)

For more news from 4 January 2021 see section 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections and The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

For more information on the significance of Boxing Day and the Cube of Space as it relates to Tasmania, see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

To learn about eclipses as bridges see section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Cam River Bridge unsafe - 20 October 2022

On 20 October 2022, the Cam River Bridge was reduced to one lane following what was described as flood damage by the media.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7950668/urgent-action-but-no-timeline-yet-for-cam-bridge-works/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

The increased flow of the river was as a result of high rainfall in the preceding days. The Tasmanian Minister for Infrastructure, Michael Ferguson, commented on the situation.

From the article:

'Noting your questions on this post, I have been following this up this evening and will share with you our current understanding at this time. For public safety, inspections have been done proactively following the weather event.

'The fast-flowing flood waters have undermined a pier on the old Cam River bridge. This damage was confirmed today during an underwater inspection. The department (is) managing this as an emergency response and is putting together a repair plan with engineers to get the second lane reopened as quickly as possible.

At the Time of the bridge being purportedly undermined (below waterline, out of view of the public), the bridgeworks for the new Cam River Bridge were underway immediately adjacent. The temporary stone causeway created for machinery access limited flow of the river so that increased waters were funnelled in such a way that restricted and intensified their normal egress to sea.

Ergo, it can be deduced by the news-reading public the bridgeworks intended to prevent damage caused by flooding in fact seemingly exacerbated a flooding event, thus causing damage that would not have occurred otherwise.

Such is the nature of the inverted duality of The Game.

Preposterously, one lane of the bridge was closed due to safety concerns. The bridge is not divided and so is all one structure. A supposed failure (collapse) on one lane would necessarily affect the lane adjacent.

An aerial view of the Cam River bridge, with one lane closed, which caused immense traffic delays on Thursday evening. Picture courtesy Kevin ODaly-Aspect Photography.

Image from The Advocate

Additionally, at the Time of the bridge being deemed unsafe and so reduced to one lane, a nearby four-vehicle accident occurred further stifling movement along the Bass Highway, thus a metaphor for a catalyst on the road of destiny, specifically the esoteric bridge between Ages.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7950608/crash-adds-to-cam-traffic-chaos/?cs=87

The new Cam River Bridge plans:

https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/projectsplanning/road_projects/north_west_road_projects/bass_highway_action_plan/cooee_to_wynyard_upgrade_program/accordion/current_situation

On 21 October 2022 the ABC published a news story stating a rescue helicopter had been positioned on the North-West Coast in order to ferry patients to hospital as ambulance response was being impacted by the partial closure of the bridge.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-21/concerns-about-flood-impacted-cam-river-bridge/101561170

It was in 2017 and 2019 that helipads were installed at local hospitals (North-West Regional and Mersey respectively) as a measure said (exoterically) to improve patient transport, whilst esoterically it is to facilitate patient transport when a grand staged catalyst takes place.

From the article:

Mr Ferguson said Ambulance Tasmania deployed a helicopter to the north to provide additional support if needed.

'Emergency vehicles will always get priority treatment in respect of the queuing of vehicles…

For more on the installation of hospital helipads, see section Hospital helipads and emergency medicine accreditation.

Note the article states pedestrians can walk across the adjacent disused railway bridge.

Ms Forrest suggested having buses at either side of the bridge and walking students and passengers across the nearby rail bridge.

Pedestrian movement across a rail bridge is connected, esoterically, with helicopters.

> *Pedestrian* = 137 Francis Bacon
> *Rail Bridge* = 137 Francis Bacon
> *Helicopter* = 137 Francis Bacon

137 is the 33rd prime.

> *School bus* = 33 Full Reduction

The value 33 relates to attained Wisdom. It is said that children will need to cross the bridge to attend their year 11 and 12 schooling exams.

Some schools in the area asked students to stay home on Friday, while some school bus services have been cancelled.

'This is the last two weeks coming up of senior college for year 11 and 12 for the students that attend Hellyer College and Marist College,' Ms Forrest said.

Wisdom is realised in the human brain which sits atop the 33rd vertebra. Students will need to make choices regarding how to bridge the divide. Here the river is a metaphor for the divide between brain and body (and, further, the esoteric divide between rational intellect and intuition). If the students choose wisely they will attain a Wisdom far greater than their schooling may provide (esoteric versus exoteric Wisdom).

We will recall the film *Upgrade* (2018) that follows the story of an ex-student from Hellyer High who suffers a spinal injury and finds a new way to bridge the divide at his 33rd vertebra.

See sections Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews and Wisdom of the 33rd.

33 connects to the Wisdom of the Sun (rational intellect) and the Moon (intuition) and so the value 666 (denoting the Beast of Time) as is revealed at the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the Age of Aquarius.

Recall, a Solar Eclipse occurs when the Moon crosses the plane of the Sun that lies at 66.6° to the Earth's polar axis (an eclipse describes an arch / bridge as a path over the Earth).

Sun & Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Sun & Moon = 666 English Sumerian

The Cam River Bridge event occurred on 20 October 2022. The Grand Conjunction of 2020 heralded the transition between the esoteric Ages of Pisces and Aquarius and fell on the December Solstice. This Solstice covers 3 days and whilst the Grand Conjunction occurred on the first day of the Solstice (21 December), we may measure from the last.

23 December 2020 to 20 October 2022 = 666 days

Recall, the inclusion of a helicopter and pedestrians in the unfolding story.

Helicopter = 666 English Sumerian
Pedestrian = 666 English Sumerian

666 is the 36th triangular number.
20 October 2022 has numerology of 36.

(10) + (20) + 2+0+2+2 = 36

The number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

Cam River, Somerset = 229 Reverse Ordinal, 95 Single Reduction

666 days is 95 weeks.

Six hundred sixty six = 95 Full Reduction

See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

News of the Cam River Bridge suffering damage came during Brown Lunation #1234.

Cam River = 1234 Reverse Trigonal

One two three four = 669 Primes

When including the end date, the event occurred a span (bridge) of 669 days after the Grand Conjunction.

21 December 2020 to 20 October 2022 = 669 days

Search for notes on lunation #1234 throughout.

In 2022 the Precession of the Equinoxes is esoterically transitioning from Pisces to Aquarius as humanity finds new ways to bridge the divide. Per the Precessional advance, the Sun moves 1° every 72 years. The news of the Cam River Bridge came on the date that leaves 72 days in the year and has numerology of 72.

Days Left in Year: (Oct-20) = 72
(10) + (20) + (20) + (22) = 72

The end of the Age of Pisces heralds the return of Christ, as Christ Consciousness, amongst the masses in response to catalysts. When met with a grand (negative) catalyst, people must make renewed choices in order to evolve (hopefully finding balance between rational intellect and intuition). The negative news of the Cam River Bridge being damaged by a weather event came on the 293rd day of the year.

Day of Year: (Oct-20) = 293

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal

Note, the Precession of the Equinoxes is described by the Sun moving through the Age. At the end of the Age a higher Wisdom is revealed and so the mode of the Moon is realised. A Precessional Age is 2160 years in duration and the Moon is 2160 miles in diameter (216 is the product of 6x6x6). Thus, the test of rational intellect (Sun) throughout the Age leads to finding harmony with intuition (Moon) at the end of Time.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Moon = 77 Reverse Francis Bacon
Cam River, Somerset = 77 Full Reduction

Finally, consider the connection to 118 as discussed at the beginning of this section:

Cam River = 141 Francis Bacon
Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811.

Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

We may now appreciate why the Cam River Bridge is a significant focal point of the story being told in Tasmania via the narrative device of symbolic road upgrades (changes to the path of destiny) along the North-West Coast.

The Cam River Bridge damage was reported 5 months 4 days after the previous Total Lunar Eclipse.

16 May 2022 to 20 October 2022 = 5 months 4 days (54)

Bridge = 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 45 English Ordinal
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Indian bridge collapse

The closed lane of the Cam River Bridge reopened on 1 November 2022, which is 31 October in other parts of the world (Halloween). At this Time it was reported a pedestrian bridge had collapsed in the town of Morbi in the western Indian state of Gujarat on 30 October 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-31/india-bridge-collapse-kills-dozens/101595532

Notably, it was reported the Morbi bridge had just reopened after a period of repairs and renovations in order to improve structural safety.

From the article:

The pedestrian bridge had been closed for renovation for almost six months and it reopened just four days ago.

Note, various older style vehicle bridges on the North-West Coast of Tasmania have been strengthened / repaired (during the period of the Coronavirus pandemic) in order to improve structural safety.

The following article reports the bridge in Morbi was not issued an engineers certificate of safety prior to reopening.

https://www.news18.com/news/india/morbi-bridge-collapse-newly-renovated-engineering-marvel-in-gujarat-crumbles-due-to-heavy-footfall-6272335.html

After the incident, officials found that bridge had not received the municipality's 'fitness certificate' before its reopening. 'The bridge was given to Oreva company for operation and maintenance for 15 years. In March this year, it was closed for the public for renovation. It reopened after renovation on the Gujarati New Year day celebrated on October 26,' said Chief Officer of Morbi Municipality Sandeepsinh Zala.

This is in contrast to the Cam River Bridge which was reopened after successfully passing engineer testing on 1 November 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7963482/cam-bridge-reopening-imminent-ferguson/?cs=87

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7963907/major-cam-river-bridge-announcement-made/?cs=87

Recall, the micro reflects the macro, which is to say an expression of equal opposites. India and Australia share a tectonic plate with the former at the North-West and the latter at the South-East. India is a large heart-shaped country, whilst Tasmania is a small heart-shaped island state.

The town of Morbi was previously most well known for the dam failure on the same river which the pedestrian bridge spans, Machchhu River.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/1979_Machchhu_dam_failure

The dam failure, known as the Morbi Disaster, occurred on 11 August 1979, thus heralding the key date and value of of 11/8 or 8/11.

Recall, 811 is the 141st prime.

Cam River = 141 Francis Bacon
Somerset, Tasmania = 141 Reverse Full Reduction EP

811 is connected to 911 via 171.
The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

We find the value 171 when measuring to the next Solar Eclipse.

31 October 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 171 days

The Metonic Cycle is expressed by these values.

Metonic Cycle = 171 KFW Kabbalah, 1108 English Extended, 119 Latin Ordinal

Tasmania is commonly abbreviated as *TAS*, thus connecting 118 and 119.

TAS = 118 Francis Bacon, 119 Reverse Francis Bacon

Consider the connection of both locations via the key Metonic Cycle value of 127:

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal

Machchhu River = 127 LCH Kabbalah
Cam River = 127 Reverse Ordinal
Cam River Bridge = 127 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Somerset, Tasmania, Australia = 1270 Fibonacci

Recall, the Metonic Cycle syncs the orbits of the Sun and Moon. In one complete Metonic Cycle (19 years in duration) 12 of those years have twelve Full Moons whilst 7 of them have thirteen, hence the value 127.

The Morbi Bridge was constructed in 1877, abbreviated ’77.

Machchhu = 77 ALW Kabbalah
TAS = 77 Franc Baconis
Cam River, Somerset = 77 Full Reduction

The Morbi pedestrian bridge collapsed 2 months 20 days after the anniversary of the dam failure.

11 August 2022 to 30 October 2022 = 2 months 20 days (220)

220 heralds February 20 and the cusp of the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius.
20 February sits at 330° of the Zodiac.
30 October is the 303 day of the year.

Measuring from the previous date of 20 February once again yields the value 811:

20 February 2022 to 30 October 2022 = 8 months 11 days (811)

The people of Morbi, India were provided an opportunity to resurrect their personal Christ Consciousness in response to a disaster.

We will note how the above values herald the metaphoric return of Christ (a bridge between Time and a bridge between rational intellect and intuition).

Christ = 77 English Ordinal, 770 Reverse Trigonal
Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes
Messiah = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The bridge collapse occurred 43 years after the dam failure.

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction

Christ is believed to have been crucified on 3 April, written 4/3.

The Cam River divides East Cam from Somerset.
The postcode of East Cam is 7321.
73 is the 21st prime.
In reverse we find the 12th prime is 37.

India heralds the North-West Coast of Tasmania per this prime relationship.

India = 37 English Ordinal, 73 English Extended.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Consider also, per the Squares (Cube of Space) cipher:

India = 2022 Reverse Squares

Cam River Bridge opened

The Cam River Bridge was fully opened on 12 January 2024. On this date, Australian Time, the USA tuned in to watch Super Bowl LVIII. The bridge had the West-bound lane opened to traffic 18 days earlier, on 25 January 2024, indicating a completed Saros Cycle of 18 years.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/completed-cam-river-bridge-on-bass-highway-to-open-to-all-traffic-tomorrow/

Headline from Pulse Tasmania

Infrastructure and Transport Minister Michael Ferguson reiterated the new bridge would be able to mitigate extreme natural disasters such as flooding, as was the impetus for its construction.

Eastbound traffic heading to Burnie will start using the new Bass Highway bridge from 6am, with westbound traffic heading to Wynyard already making the most of the bridge since January 25.

And:

'First and foremost, the higher and more robust structure will be better able to withstand extreme weather events such as the 2022 flood, which are predicted to become more common in the future.'

The bridge opened 163 weeks post the Grand Conjunction which signalled the esoteric transition from the Precessional Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

21 December 2020 to 11 February 2024 = 163 weeks

11 February 2024 (USA Time) marked the final game of the 2023 football season in the USA per Super Bowl LVIII, i.e. the end of The Game. 2024 marks the end of the esoteric transition (the period bookended by the twin Great American Eclipses) from Pisces to Aquarius.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares

Super Bowl LVIII was won by the Kansas City Chiefs whom defeated the San Francisco 49ers.

Kansas City Chiefs = 163 Latin Ordinal

The Super Bowl was played 326 Mercurial years after the twin nuclear bombs were dropped on Japan (on the Ring of Fire). 326 is the product of 163x2.

6 August 1945 to 11 February 2024 = 28678 days
28678÷87.97 (Mercurial orbit) = 326 years

Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

163 is the 38th prime. 12 February 2024 has numerology of 38.

(2) + (12) + (24) = 38

LVIII = 38 Reverse Reduction

This date has numerology matching the 58th Super Bowl.

(2) + (12) + (20) + (24) = 58

The game was played 58 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

11 February 2024 to 8 April 2024 = 58 days

United States = 58 Single Reduction
Cam River Bridge = 58 Septenary

Super Bowl VIII is a rematch of Super Bowl LIV (Kansas City played San Francisco, also in leap year). For more on Super Bowl LIV, see section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020.

For more on the Grand Conjunction, see section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

For more on football, see sections Football - An asteroid game and Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021.

Demolition of the old bridge adjacent, and earthworks surrounding, are to be finished in April 2024, the month of the second Great American Eclipse and the end of the bridge to the New Age.

‘With all traffic using the new bridge, demolition will start on the old bridge and work will start on landscaping the surrounding area. The whole project is expected to finish in April 2024, as scheduled,’ he said.

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac, 20 February, reflected in the news headline.

Completed Cam River bridge on Bass Highway to open to all traffic on Monday = 330 Reverse Reduction, 220 Septenary

The Zodiac can be considered an esoteric clock face.
2:02 on a clock is 122 minutes.

Kansas City = 122 English Ordinal

San Francisco = 122 English Ordinal, 202 Reverse Ordinal

The Cam River Bridge opened and the Super Bowl was played on 12 February 2024 Australian Time. This was 51 weeks after 20 February 2023.

20 February 2023 to 12 February 2024 = 51 weeks

20 February is the 51st day of the year.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

The 51st prime is 233. The August 2017 Great American Eclipse occurred on the 233rd day.

Moon = 57 English Ordinal

The game was played on a date with primary numerology of 57.

(2) + (11) + (20) + (24) = 57

The game featured a record breaking field goal of 57 yards. The game was played 57 days (not including the end date) before the second Great American Eclipse.

The first Time a Super Bowl game went into overtime was in 2017, the year of the first Great American Eclipse. The second was in 2024, the year of the second Great American Eclipse. Overtime indicates an error in Time, ergo a beginning and an end to a cycle.

Super Bowl LVIII went into overtime with a score of 19-19. The Moon's Metonic Cycle is 19 years in length.

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal
Cam River = 127 Reverse Ordinal

19x19 = 361

Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

The opening of one bridge and the demolition of another symbolises bridging from the End of the World Age to the beginning of the New World Age.

For more on Super Bowl LVIII see section Mars and Venus unite.

Demolition of the old Cam River Bridge began on 19 February 2024, the date marking the beginning of the 3 day cusp of Pisces Aquarius.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8524770/demolition-of-old-cam-river-bridge-to-start-on-february-19/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

The headline above indicates delays for motorists of 'up to eight minutes' whilst the demolition is underway. 8 signifies a completed cycle of Time, either the Sun or Moon, per the Analemma.

Marking the commencement of the demolition, a motorcycle and truck were reported to have collided a short distance west of the bridge on 19 February 2024.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8526462/motorbike-truck-crash-on-the-bass-highway-at-camdale-in-burnie/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

The crash of a motorcycle denotes the end or death of a cycle of Time as the two wheels describe an 8. Here, a cycle of Time is recognised as complete and a metaphorical bridge from the old cycle to the new cycle is complete (one demolished, one built), echoing the transition of man as he moves from life (materiality) to death (spirituality) by way of a bridge / catalyst / choices.

Consider, 19 February when written 2/19 references the Moon's Metonic Cycle of 219 years whence a day of error is realised. The error (here a metaphorical accident / collision) marks an end and a new beginning per the cycle of the Moon (the bridge between the Earth and the Sun). Exoterically, the new bridge is open to traffic from one side to the other, whilst esoterically, the old bridge is 'opened' (to the sea, ruled by the Moon) when the demolition is complete.

Metonic Cycle = 1108 English Extended

Revelation eight eleven = 118 Reverse Single Reduction

Motorcycle phonetically approximates *Metonic Cycle*. Recall, Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Motorcycle = 141 Reverse Ordinal

Thus, the story indicates a Wormwood accident / collision at the end of the cycle / Age.

Motorbike = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 540 English Sumerian
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

We might ask, will the metaphorical Wormwood event to mark the end of the World Age be a big, extravagant performance with all the bells and whistles? The motorcycle error occurred outside the No Frills storehouse.

No Frills = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon, 220 Reverse Franc Baconis
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 202 Reverse Ordinal

The motorcycle accident occurred the day before 20 February, 2/20 or 20/2, the date of the Moon and the bridge from Pisces to Aquarius.

For more on bridge symbolism, specifically 'open' (collapsed / demolished) bridges, see subsection **Pacific Rim (2013)** at section 20 February and 11 August in film.

See section Motorcycle crash - End of a cycle and search for notes concerning **motorcycle** and **motorbike** throughout.

The nuclear plant, Wormwood

Regarding the Wormwood nuclear plant metaphor, we will note in 2024 political discussion was again raised concerning the potential introduction of nuclear energy to Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-03-16/nuclear-power-in-australia-silver-bullet-white-elephant/103571824

Just as staged vehicle accidents precede new road construction we may expect a staged nuclear / Wormwood event to precede the commencement of construction of a nuclear power plant.

This news story was published by the ABC on 16 March, the date written 16/3.

Nuclear plant = 163 Francis Bacon
Nuclear power = 1633 Reverse Trigonal

Recall, Wormwood, the nuclear power plant, is discussed in Revelation 8:11

Power plant = 1108 Reverse Trigonal

For more on road accidents heralding road upgrades, see section Motorcycle crash - End of a cycle.

For more on nuclear energy in Australia, see subsection **Nuclear energy in Australia - Wormwood, the nuclear plant** at section United Nations Day - 24 October 2020.

From druids to Christianity

The Cam River Bridge, forming a section of highway, connects the townships of Somerset and Cooee.

The vehicular crash we have just discussed was an accident to mark the demolition of the old bridge thus denoting a change / catalyst in the path of destiny (the road). Equally, an accident / catalyst took place in the waters off Cooee on 17 March 2024.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/man-drowns-children-in-hospital-after-strong-current-incident-at-cooee-beach/

A man has tragically died and several children have been hospitalised following a drowning incident in the state's north-west.

The man and children were swimming off Cooee Beach near Burnie on Sunday afternoon at around 4:30pm when they encountered trouble in the water.

Cooee Beach is but a short distance from the mouth of the Cam River and the bridge. We will recall the connection of Cooee to swimming as discussed earlier in this section. The article notes the man (a mature person) died whilst several children survived. This is to say the man evolved to a spiritual plane by way of a symbolic death in water as he had found a higher Wisdom born of a life lived. Inversely the children (not yet mature / wise) live on in order to complete their individual journeys.

To drown is to be symbolically baptised in the waters of Pisces.

> *Drown* = 74 English Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 74 English Ordinal
> *Jesus Christ* = 74 Reverse Reduction
>
> *Man drowns* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
>
> *Cooee* = 121 Primes, 43 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Francis Bacon, 77 ALW Kabbalah
> *Jesus Christ* = 43 Full Reduction, 118 LCH Kabbalah
> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal

The incident serves as a metaphor for initiation into a higher plane of understanding just as the river carries man from life to death. The bridge will not be fully demolished until April 2024 and so this accident occurred (esoterically) because the bridge had not yet completely fallen and blocked the river thus creating a safe breakwater protecting people from the chaos of the ocean (preventing their experience of choice levelled against risk). See earlier notes in the subsection **Druidic Initiation** above.

Notably, the drowning is said to have occurred on Saint Patrick's Day, 17 March. Saint Patrick was a druid whom converted to Christianity and subsequently introduced the religion (including baptism) to Ireland, a small island at the West of Europe. Significantly, Saint Patrick is said to have rid Ireland of snakes, a metaphor for banishing exoteric Wisdom born of pagan / druidic tradition and so rendering such knowledge as esoteric from that point forward.

Per the esoteric Precession of the Equinoxes, man moves from materiality to spirituality (a higher Wisdom) at 330° of the Zodiac.

> *Cooee Beach* = 330 Fibonacci

17 March 2024 fell on a first quarter Moon, thus an expression of the dualism of life and death.

Moon Phases for Burnie city centre, Tasmania, Australia in 2024

Showing moon phases for: 2024 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1249							4 Jan	14:30	29d 12h 25m
1250	11 Jan	22:57	18 Jan	14:52	26 Jan	04:54	3 Feb	10:18	29d 11h 02m
1251	10 Feb	09:59	17 Feb	02:00	24 Feb	23:30	4 Mar	02:23	29d 10h 01m
1252	10 Mar	20:00	17 Mar	15:10	25 Mar	18:00	2 Apr	14:14	29d 9h 20m
1253	9 Apr	04:20	16 Apr	05:13	24 Apr	09:48	1 May	21:27	29d 9h 01m

Thus, the quarter Moon fell in the evening beginning 16 March, written 16/3.

Death is an Omega event in one's life.

> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *End of the World* = 163 LCH Kabbalah
> *End of Time* = 163 ALW Kabbalah

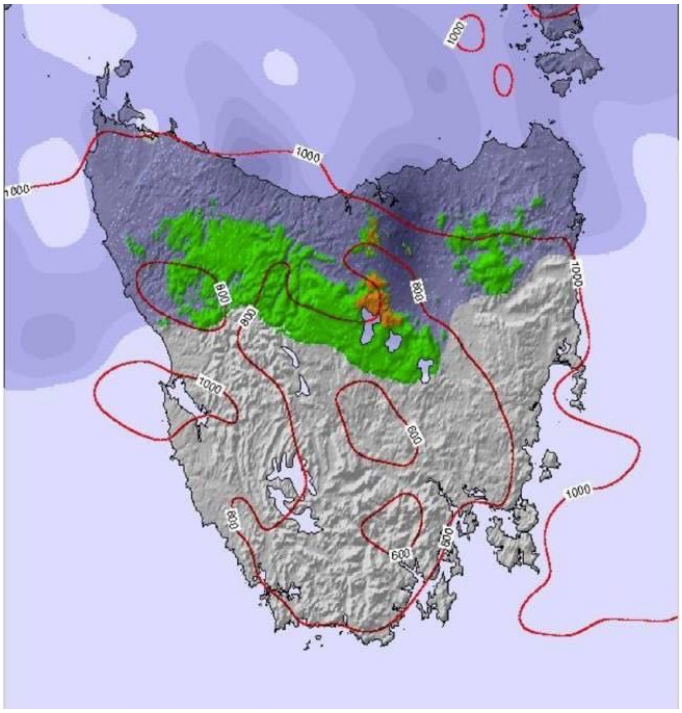
Recall the nuclear notes above regarding 163.

The Snows are coming - Air and Water

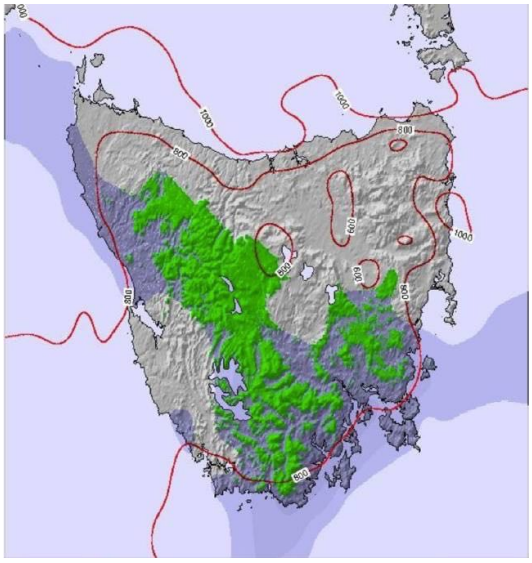
On 7 August 2019 The Advocate reported that snow and rain are forecast for North-West Tasmania. Symbolically, the metaphorical period of winter is arriving, the season of death and darkness per ancient myth and lore. Such mythology is featured in the television series *Game of Thrones* which explores the duality of north and south, darkness and light. Snow is a reference to this series and the character Jon Snow. *Winter is Coming* is the title of the first episode of the first season of the series, i.e. an end (Omega) and beginning (Alpha) of a new story in Time. We might also consider the reference to the character, President Snow, whom overseas the Hunger Games (games of duality and choice) in the film series of the same name. Thus, *snow = storm = catalyst.*

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6315558/prepare-for-snowfall-and-frost/

In the past, snow melt has contributed to river flooding (exacerbated with the release of dams), particularly notably in Launceston's Tamar River and Latrobe in June 2016. The image below accompanied the story (above) and generally indicates a deluge engulfing the north of the state:


1000
1000
1000

In addition to the above map, the article also featured the map depicted below.



Lambda. Image from The Advocate

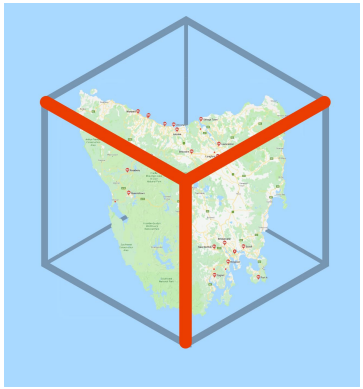
Here we can see the Greek Lambda λ depicted as a weather pattern emanating from the North-West corner of the state and so referencing the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728.

Lambda = 13 Latin Reduction, 31 Latin Ordinal
Λάμδα (Lambda) = 13 Greek Reduction, 31 Greek Ordinal

See notes on the Total Solar Eclipse of November 1331 at section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

Cube = 13 Full Reduction, 31 English Ordinal

As the Lambda begins in the North-West, we find it refers us to the North-West portion of the *Cube of Space* (the 'perfect' state). Tasmania is geographically suggestive of the Cube thus:



Tasmania as the Cube of Space

See notes on the *Cube of Space* later in this section.

Regarding the Solar Eclipse noted above, 1728 is the product of 12 cubed, i.e. 1728 = 12^3

Cube of Space = 121 LCH Kabbalah
Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

We will also note a cube is a box, the slang term for female genitalia. To learn more of this correspondence, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Lambda λ is the 11th letter of the Greek alphabet and when used as a symbol has much associated with it, most notably denoting research into such fields as evolution, radioactivity, population growth, electric fields, wave length and more.

From this list we will recall that North-West Tasmania is home to a growing wind-driven electric energy production industry, and the state is known as *The Battery Of The Nation*. New industry brings new population growth and material evolution.

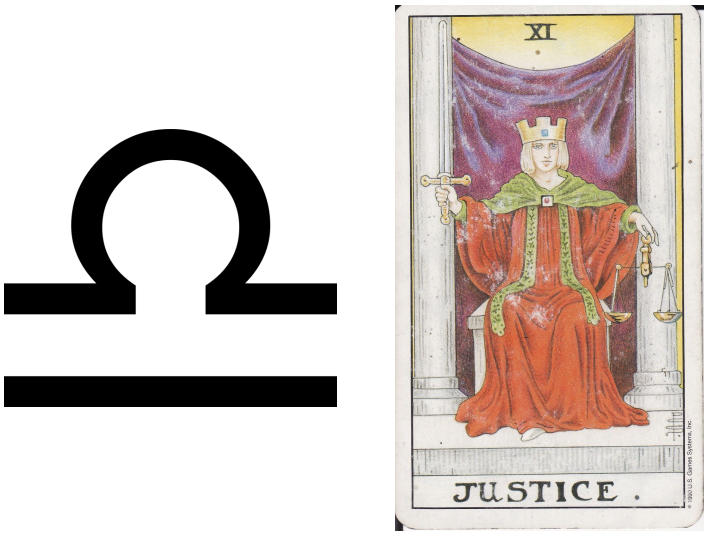
Consider also, the company Tesla and its interest in developing battery technology. One leading Tesla accessory and news blog is the American website www.tesmanian.com being a distinct reference to Tasmania and clean energy.

Just as Lambda is the 11th letter, the 11th Tarot key is Justice, associated with Libra in astrology. Libra, ruled by Venus, is of course represented by the scales of justice, being Omega, the End. And so we have an end and beginning to energy industry in Tasmania and Australia as a whole.

The Libra scales / Omega suggests a search for balance and the exoteric balance sought at the end of the Age is between man and nature. Seismic, volcanic and tectonic events are nature endeavouring to restore balance. It will be this struggle that will be played out as it is said man has caused the imbalance. Of course, this global climate masque is played out as a metaphor for man's internal struggle for balance between his rational intellect and intuition.

Libra is an air sign wherein Saturn is exalted. Saturn rules Aquarius, the coming Age and so the reason why there is a focus on wind energy being preferable to coal and mined / extracted fossil fuel sources. This is also why flooding denotes the end of Pisces, the water sign.

The Sun enters Libra at the Time of the Vernal Equinox (Cross of Time) in the Southern Hemisphere (23 September).



Libra Omega (left) and Justice Tarot key (right)

See notes on *Cube of Space* and the Tarot later in this section.

See section The Big Wave, Libra! February 2020.

The scales of Justice measure and weigh our actions and so we find the Roman pound mass unit, *libra*, was denoted by the Lambda.

The notion of 'The Snows are Coming' per the news article title, suggests the purity of wind and water (snow is frozen water from the air) and so suggests the clean electricity generation born thereof as is being developed in the North-West. Consider how electricity brings light to areas of darkness for a New World Age. Aquarius = light. Pisces = dark.

Of course, electricity is described in wave and current form and symbolism. The coming Age of Aquarius is an Air sign and yet is synonymous with Water / Aqua.

In some forms of the Tarot, key 11 is Strength and key 8 is Justice. Here we can appreciate the link to 11 & 8 as discussed throughout this inquiry (11 August / 8:11) as being representative of two aspects of a single realisation of 'power'. See *The Tarot* (1947) by Paul Foster Case.

Here we can see 'Flood event' linked with 'Smithton' and 'Earthquake' linked with 'Cam River', however the weather map shown earlier indicates the inverse to be fitting of the masques mooted here (inverted duality).

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Single Reduction	Francis Bacon	Franc Baconis	Reverse Full Reduction	English Sumerian
Flood event	118	46	144	235	44	708
Smithton	118	46	144	235	44	708

Word or Phrase	Full Reduction	Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquake	44	55
Cam River	44	55

Cracks = 44 Reverse Full Reduction, 55 English Ordinal

We must also consider the term 'bubble' as noted throughout this inquiry as it relates to underwater volcanic bubbling (alchemical bubbling). See section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

Bubble = 44 English Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 118 Reverse Ordinal

Again, 44 refers to earthquake and flood activity and 118 refers to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11.

Additionally, consider the links to *Flood event* and *Smithton* as described above:

Bubble = 144 Reverse Francis Bacon, 235 Reverse Franc Baconis, 708 Reverse English Sumerian

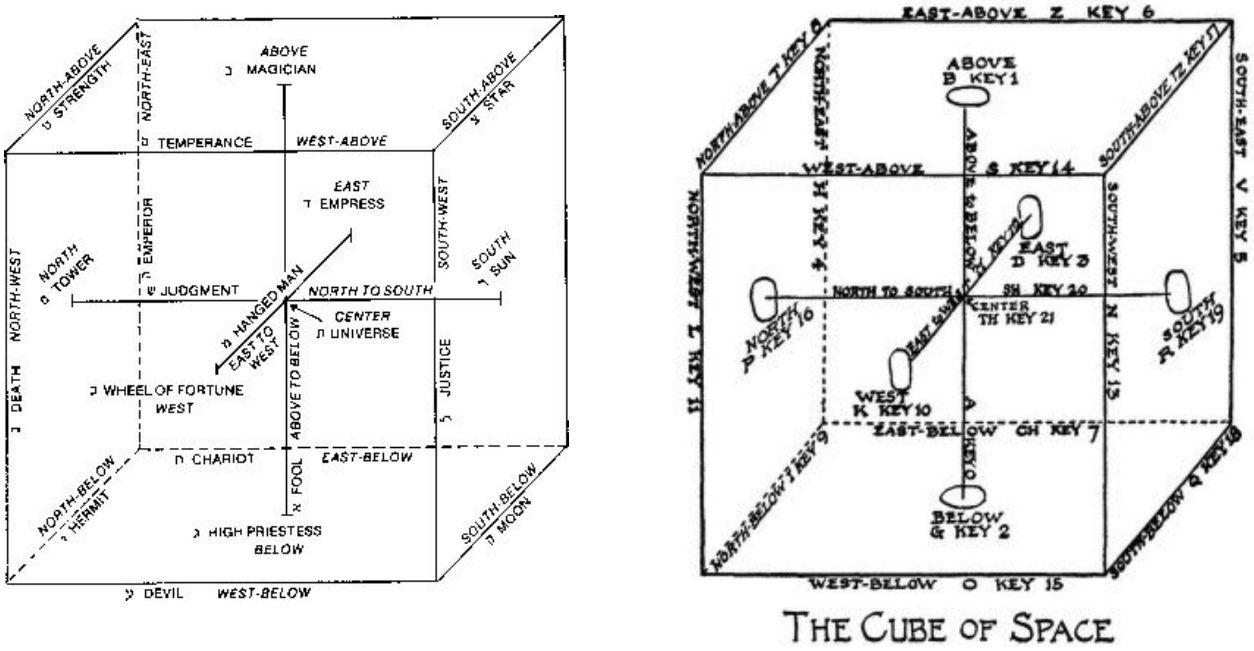
Per the map tabled at the beginning of this section, we might deduce two (dual / twinned) staged disasters befalling the areas indicated. Regarding 118, consider the notion of a blackout attributed to a supposed electro-magnetic disruption.

Natural disaster = 1181 English Extended
Metonic Cycle = 1108 English Extended
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah
The blackout = 118 English Ordinal

See section Time, electricity and man stand still.

Cube of Space

Occult writer, Paul Foster Case, outlines the framework of the Cube of Space in his work, *The Tarot, A Key to the Wisdom of the Ages* (1947). His work suggests the association of the 22 letters of the Hebrew alphabet with the 22 Major Trumps of the Tarot as a key to wider Wisdom.



Tarot and the Cube of Space with varied North-West and South-West attributions.
North-West to South-West denotes the path of Death (Key 13, end / Omega) to Justice (Key 11, fairness / equity).
Case's later work references Justice at North-West of the Cube (above right) being a reinterpretation of that described in The Book of Formation, *or* Sefer Yetzirah *of the Qabalah (above left).*
The direction North-West is symbolic of the unknown

A considered understanding of Case's work will bring much light to one's understanding of esoteric symbolism and proffers a greater comprehension of man's existence.

As mentioned earlier in this section, the Cube of Space represents the 'perfect state', that is to say both the completed material state and the natural state (the Omega and the Alpha). We will recognise the island state of Tasmania is colloquially considered the 'natural state', of Australia.

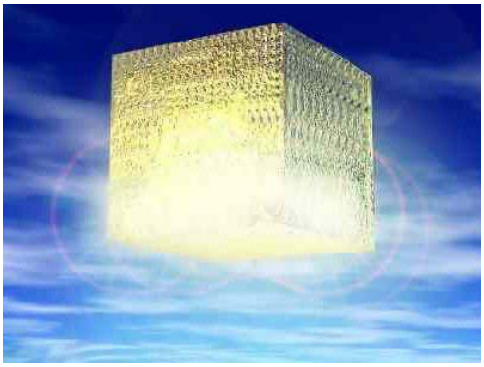
In his work, *Morals and Dogma*, Albert Pike discusses the rough and perfect ashlar (cube) as representing the people and the governing 'state' respectively. We might consider how the esoteric metaphor of Tasmania fits into this paradigm as investigated throughout this inquiry.

Pike writes:

The rough Ashlar is the PEOPLE, as a mass, rude and unorganized. The perfect Ashlar, or cubical stone, symbol of perfection, is the STATE, the rulers deriving their powers from the consent of the governed…

Tasmania is transitioning from rough (natural) to perfect and once again back to the (new) natural state throughout the cycle of Time, expressed here in the precession from Pisces to Aquarius. The book of Revelation discusses (and describes in concise geometric detail) the Cube of the New Jerusalem (also known as Zion - the new natural state). Jerusalem is significant to the Christian

Bible as being the location of the crucifixion of Christ as such representing the end of one Age (material) as well as the beginning of another (spiritual) upon his resurrection.



The New Jerusalem descends from New Heaven to New Earth
The Gold Cube is the equal opposite of the Black Cube / Box

The book of Revelation holds the New Jerusalem will be the earthly home for the true believers in the New Earth (New Age), which is to say the earthly expression (as a geographic / physical / material location) mirrors the New Heaven counterpart. Thus, it is being said man will have harmonised his dual nature and balanced the material (water) with the spiritual (air).

The Age of Pisces represents the duality of nature and the Jewish tradition holds there were two Gardens of Eden, a heavenly one and an earthly one. We will recall the Garden of Eden is symbolic of the natural state of Earth and man.

The book of John states the Cube that is the New Jerusalem will have many of the features found in the original Garden of Eden, including the Tree of Life (see notes below on the Sephirot).

Consider the relationship of the Cube of Space (describing the end and beginning) to the Cube of New Jerusalem to the Garden of Eden and Tasmania, the natural state emblematic of the Cube.

We find this correspondence hinted at within news media such as the following story published by the ABC on 6 December 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-12-06/israel-jewish-homeland-tasmania-critchley-parker-isaacson/12952768

The article describes one man's search for a new homeland for the Jewish people prior to the creation of modern day Israel.

* Note: Israel was created (manufactured) in the 1940's by the British government on behalf of the Crown in order to fulfil biblical prophecy (itself created under the Crown). The spoken Hebrew language only came into being circa 1880.

From the article:

Tasmania's south-west was once considered for a Jewish homeland, an idea that died when the gentile who came to explore the idea perished after months alone in the wilderness.

By all accounts, Critchley Parker was a privileged young man when he became captivated by charismatic and trailblazing journalist Caroline 'Lynka' Isaacson, who was involved in a campaign for a Jewish homeland in Australia.

It was the late 1930s when Mr Parker returned from living in France and met the older, married Mrs Isaacson, who was assisting refugees fleeing Europe.

The story notes Parker stayed with a tin miner named Charlie King during his time in the south-west of Tasmania. This is a veiled reference to Parker searching for a New Jerusalem in the Age of Pisces and the role of King Charles II in the creation of the enduring biblical myth.

Charlie King, lived in Melaleuca, where he mined tin. Mr Parker arrived there in early 1942.

Jupiter, the ruler of the Pisces, is synonymous with alchemical tin. That Charlie King was a miner indicates someone digging in search of deeper Wisdom / gold. Mining is an alchemical metaphor for the transmutation of man (spiritual evolution) as he moves into a New Age of Wisdom (Aquarius).

For more on mining symbolism, see section Burnie central to The Game - Minecraft metaphor.

Five years after he died in the wilderness, Critchley Parker's mother organised a headstone for him. *(Supplied: Martin Baker)*

Image from the ABC article

Parker ventured into the south-west of the Cube, the area of Justice, in order to find a homeland for the Jews. He hiked solo into the wilderness and was discovered dead several days later.

His diary records that when he ran out of food, he rationed his aspirin tablets.

His body was found in his sleeping bag by fishermen in June 1942.

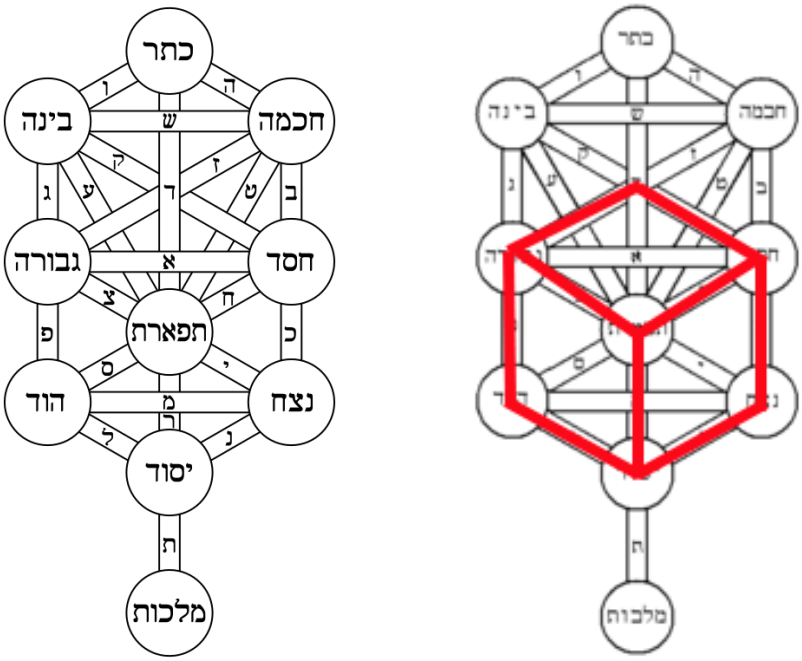
A photograph of his headstone contradicts this date (purportedly recorded in his diary) and suggests he was instead found on 4 September 1942.

We will of course recognise 4 September as being the anniversary date of the Total Solar Eclipse that passed over Tasmania in 1728.

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Parker's tale hints at the symbology of Tasmania as it relates to the New Jerusalem of Revelation and the esoteric Cube of Space which it represents.

As we have just noted, the Tree of Life is to be found in the New Jerusalem, i.e. the Cube of Space. The Cube itself is to be found within the Sephirot (Sefirot) or Tree of Life of the Kabbalah.



Sefirot of the Kabbalah

In the Kabbalah, Sefirot means 'counting / enumeration' and describes the 10 emanations or illuminations of God that manifest all Creation, which is to say, number and letter are the beginning of all. Hebrew is, at its root, a numerical alphabet, as is Greek. It is little known by the masses that English is also an alphabet based on number, as established by Francis Bacon for the Crown.

The holy number 10 is discussed further in the section Bird Box - 2020 vision.

Consider the following gematria with respect to our understanding of Revelation 8:11 and Tasmania's role as the biblical Omega and Alpha:

Sefirot = 118 Francis Bacon
Sephirot = 136 Francis Bacon

136 is an anagram of 163.

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Cubed = 361 Reverse Primes
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

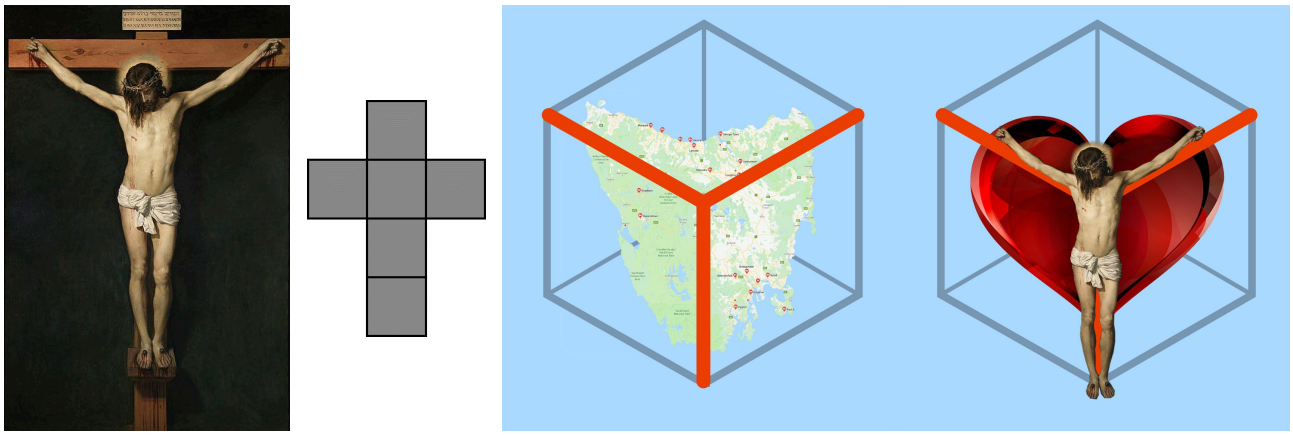
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time = 361 Trigonal

The Sefirot, or Tree of Life, describes the creation of the material realm, represented by the Cube.

Etz haChayim (Tree of Life) = 171 Francis Bacon
Cube = 171 Satanic

Materialism (the devil of the Age of Pisces) must die to make way for spiritual evolution (Aquarius). The North-West region of the Cube of Space (and so Tasmania) is linked to the Tarot key *Death* and so indicates the end / Omega symbolically occurring here prior to a New Age beginning.

Recall the test of Christ's life (his literal journey) stands as a metaphor for each of us so that we may find Christ within (represented by the heart) and so raise our consciousness as we move into a New Age of greater spiritual Wisdom.



Christ Crucified (1632) by Diego Velázquez and the Cube unfolded (left)
The material Christ (rational intellect) dies to free the spirit / heart (intuition) (right)

Cube = 13 Full Reduction, 31 English Ordinal
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

Cube = 77 Reverse Ordinal
Christ = 77 English Ordinal

We will appreciate how the Cube of Space represents the end of an Age (death) and the beginning of a New Age (rebirth) by way of great pain and suffering played out as catalysts. Thus, the Cube represents the energy of destruction and creation.

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Nuclear = 74 English Ordinal
Energy = 74 English Ordinal

Consider the bulk container ship, *Ever Given,* that was birthed from the Suez Canal after having become stuck. Metaphorically the ship was carrying a load of Cubes en route to all corners of the globe, which is to say it was delivering catalysts to many locations of Earth so that they may be opened (activated) at a date in the not-too-distant future.

Container (Cube of Space) ship Ever Given stuck in the birth canal between Ages

The great catalysts to unfold (as investigated in this inquiry) herald the return of Christ (as Christ Consciousness realised amongst the masses).

The Ever Given was freed from the birth canal (between two oceans / Ages) on 29 March 2021, the date written 29/3.

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal

Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal

This occurred during the Coronavirus pandemic, that is to say it bookends the Plague of 1666 whence The Game began.

Coronavirus pandemic = 293 Reverse Ordinal
Plague = 293 Latin

The Ever Given ran aground in this staged Revelation riddle in its 911th day of operation, thus calling to mind the events of 11 September 2001.

25 September 2018 to 23 March 2021 = 911 days

The date it ran aground was exactly 1019 weeks after the events of 911.

11 September 2001 to 23 March 2021 = 1019 weeks (119)

The grounding of Ever Given is a Revelation ritual that heralds catalysts which are a metaphor for the return of Jesus Christ.

The Revelation of Jesus Christ = 119 Full Reduction
Revelation = 119 Latin Ordinal

We must note the story of Revelation (the End of Time / end of the Age) is played out in films such as *Justice League* and *Captain Marvel*, wherein the heroes search for the Cubes of Space that end and begin worlds (World Ages) in order to stop them activating and so halt the transition.

The tale of the Ever Given is a veiled story of the Cubes being firstly stuck in the birth canal and then successfully freed and sent all around the world, ready to unleash their chaos.

See sections Justice League film - End Times and Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania.

Ironically, the people freeing the ship and its cargo didn't realise they were assisting the Cubes on their destructive journey.

This mirrors the story of the naive girl who released the shark (shock / catalyst) into the ocean ready to wreak havoc at a later date. She too believed she was doing the right thing.

See section Shark released.

The Suez Canal is itself a reference to the catalyst between Ages as it is a canal between oceans / Ages. Suez in reverse is Zeus, the god of the sky, thunder and lightning thus indicating a storm, the most common catalyst metaphor.

Of course the Suez is water, denoting the Age of Pisces whilst Zeus represents the sky / air, thus referencing the Age of Aquarius. Zeus, as God, is synonymous with Jupiter, the ruler of Pisces.

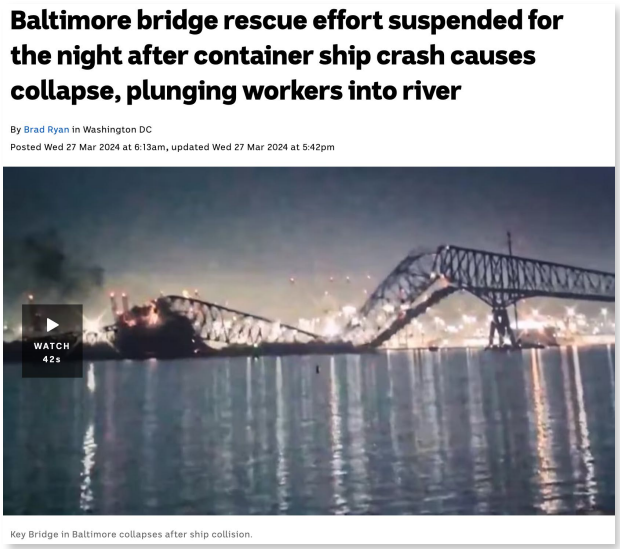
Zeus is the child of Cronus (Saturn) the ruler of Aquarius and the keeper of Time.

And so we can appreciate the convergence of several mythic metaphors and how, combined, they indicate the nature of the catalysts that will mark the transition of one World Age to the next.

For more on the Ever Given, see section Greek tragedy. See also Tasmanian Tesseract.

In following the theme of a ship carrying containers (Cubes of Space) we will find a connection of the Ever Given to the story of a container ship which struck a bridge in the US city of Baltimore on 26 March 2024. This event echoes the Tasman Bridge collapse 5 January 1975 of exactly 80 Venusian years earlier.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-03-27/baltimore-bridge-container-ship-collapse-explainer/103637582



From the ABC

From the article:

About 1:30am local time (4:30pm AEDT), a container ship ran into a pylon of the Francis Scott Key Bridge, sending it crashing into the Patapsco River below.

Eight people are known to have been on the bridge at the time.

The Francis Scott Key Bridge opened in 1977 and is named after the author of the American National Anthem, the Star-Spangled Banner.

The collision and collapse occurred 128 days before Key's birthday.

> 26 March 2024 to 1 August 2024 = 128 days
>
> *Bridge collapse* = 128 English Ordinal

Key Bridge collapsed on the 86th day of a leap year.

> *Key Bridge* = 86 English Ordinal

The container ship, the *Dali*, was launched on 27 December 2014. Measuring from the date the national anthem was signed into law:

> 3 March 1931 to 27 December 2014 = 83 years 299 days
>
> *Collapse* = 83 English Ordinal, 299 English Extended

The collision and collapse occurred 13 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

26 March 2024 to 8 April 2024 = 13 days

It occurred 13 weeks after the anniversary of the launch of the *MV Dali.*

27 December 2023 to 26 March 2024 = 13 weeks

Thirteen = 233 Reverse Franc Baconis
Bridge = 233 Reverse Franc Baconis
Francis Scott Key Bridge = 233 English Ordinal
Francis Scott Key Bridge collapse = 233 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The current pope is Jorge Bergoglio.

Jorge Bergoglio = 233 Reverse Ordinal

Francis Scott Key would have been 233 years old when Bergoglio became pontiff (bridge-builder) Pope Francis.

1 August 1779 to 13 March 2013 = 233 years

The Ever Given ran aground on the date 23/3 in 2021.
The Key Bridge opened on 23/3 in 1977.

The Key Bridge fell on 3/26 and 326 is the product of 163x2. The ship was carrying esoteric Cubes of Space, i.e. catalysts to be distributed about the world.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Francis Scott Key Bridge collapse = 163 Single Reduction KV
Patapsco River = 163 English Ordinal
Patapsco River, Maryland = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Pontif (French spelling) = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

163 is the 38th prime.

Key Bridge = 38 Septenary
Collapse = 38 Single Reduction
MV Dali = 38 Reverse Reduction

The collapsed bridge is no longer able to be crossed by man (exoteric interpretation) whilst the ship containing catalysts will soon be able to travel to travel freely (esoteric interpretation) and so distribute is load.

For more, see subsection **Pacific Rim (2013)** at section 20 February and 11 August in film.

Note, per Wikipedia, the Key Bridge collapsed at 1:28am, i.e. the 88th minute of the day. The incident fell 266 days before the 266th pope (Pope Francis) turns 88 years old.

26 March 2024 to 17 December 2024 = 88 days.

Recall, 88 denotes the Analemma. The celestial Golden Gate is at ~266° of the ecliptic.

The collision is a staged event involving a large vessel carrying cubes. Conversely the Titanic was a large vessel that struck an ice cube. Measuring from the Titanic masque to the the MV Dali event yields the Master Number, 11.

15 April 1912 to 26 March 2024 = 111 years 11 months 11 days

The MV Dali was being operated by Maersk, a phonetic approximation of masque, thus denoting a performance per The Game.

It had been chartered by Danish shipping giant Maersk. 'We are horrified by what has happened in Baltimore, and our thoughts are with all of those affected,' a Maersk statement said.

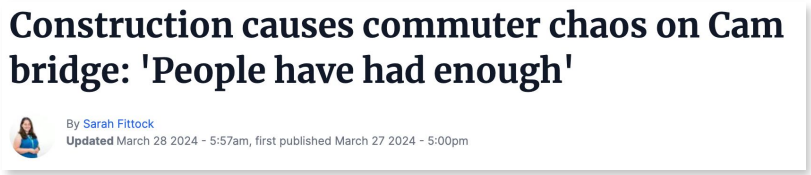
A Tasmanian became Queen of Denmark on 14 January 2024, 73 days prior to the bridge collapse of 26 March 2024. See notes on Queen Mary at section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

(3) + (26) + (20) + (24) = 73

Dali refers to the Georgian goddess, whom is the equivalent of Artemis of Greek mythology. The botanical name of common Wormwood is *Artemisia absinthium*.

As the collapse of the Key Bridge made news in Tasmania, construction (the inverse of destruction) on the local key / significant bridge, the Cam River Bridge, was said to be the cause of significant delays for motorists on 27 March 2024. Such served as a tribute to the USA catalyst which will impact motorists greatly as they are forced to modify their personal roads of destiny.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8571336/cam-river-bridge-construction-cause-commuter-chaos-with-delays/?cs=87



An alliteration of C's
Headline from The Advocate

The Cube of Space can be considered a square when viewed as a flat two-dimensional shape. The alliteration presented in The Advocate headline aligns with the Beast of Time per the Squares cipher. We will consider only those alliterated words.

Construction causes commuter chaos Cam = 6666 Squares

The mark of the Beast is a Circle (the Zodiac of Beasts crossed by the Solstices and Equinoxes) and so the Beast *squares the circle* of Time with his number.

To attempt to 'square the circle' is to attempt the impossible, the phrase born of a geometry challenge. Here, the circle is being successfully squared by the Beast himself per a riddle which portends a future catalyst concerned with Time and man / people bridging two Ages.

People have had enough = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 1237 Latin

Consider also, the film *The Bridge on the River Kwai* is connected to the second Great American Eclipse per its London premiere.

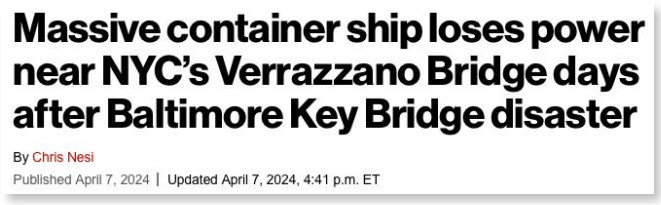
2 October 1957 to 8 April 2024 = 66 years 6 months 6 days (6666)

The Bridge on the River Kwai = 1237 Reverse Primes

The inverse of 1237 is 7321, the postcode of East Cam adjacent the Cam River.

On the eve of the second Great American Eclipse it was reported that another container ship had lost power around New York City and had come to rest near a bridge.

https://nypost.com/2024/04/07/us-news/massive-container-ship-loses-power-near-nycs-verrazzano-bridge-days-after-baltimore-key-bridge-disaster/



Massive container ship loses power near NYC's Verrazzano Bridge days after Baltimore Key Bridge disaster

By Chris Nesi

Published April 7, 2024 | Updated April 7, 2024, 4:41 p.m. ET

Headline from the NY Post

A massive container ship lost propulsion power in the waters around New York City and was brought to a rest near the Verrazzano-Narrows Bridge Friday night — less than two weeks after failure on another massive cargo vessel caused it to smash into Baltimore's Francis Scott Key Bridge.

The US Coast Guard confirmed that its Vessel Traffic Service received a report that the 89,000-ton M/V APL Qingdao lost propulsion about 8:30 p.m. as it traversed Kill Van Kull waterway — the shipping lane between Staten Island and Bayonne, New Jersey.

Disaster was avoided in New York City, the Big Apple, unlike the disaster that occurred in Tasmania, the Apple Isle, in 1975.

John Λ Konrad V
@johnkonrad · Follow

BREAKING: A NY tugboat captain has reported to @gCaptain "container ship APL QINGDAO lost power while transiting New York harbor. They had 3 escort tugs but 3 more were needed to bring her under control. They regained power & were brought to anchor near the verrazano bridge"

Last edited 11:40 AM · Apr 7, 2024 from Massachusetts, USA

5.7K Reply Share

Read 444 replies

Post included in the NY Post article

From the post above, we will note 3 tugs were joined by 3 more, i.e. 33. This story made news on the eve of the second Great American Eclipse, the bridge spanning Ages. The 33rd prime is 137.

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction, 137 Franc Baconis
Verrazzano-Narrows Bridge = 137 Single Reduction
Kill Van Kull = 137 English Ordinal, 163 Francis Bacon, 163 KFW Kabbalah

Omega event = 333 Primes, 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

*** Side note**

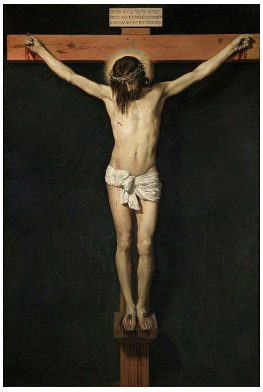
The transition from the esoteric Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius is marked by the Grand Conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn on 21 December 2020, the Solstice (crossing / crucifix of Time). This will be the closest conjunction of these planets since 1623, the date *Christ Crucified* (below) was painted by Velázquez. Recall, it was in the 1600's The Game began in earnest under King Charles II.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-11-27/jupiter-and-saturn-in-a-once-in-a-lifetime-grand-conjunction/12895088?nw=0

See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

The symbology of the Trinity denoting the Cube of Space is often used to veil deeper meanings of the material test of The Game.

In the video game and film franchise, *Tomb Raider*, Lara Croft works to stop the organisation known as Trinity, a secretive group that seeks the Divine Source (meaning / secret / code) of life.



Trinity organisation logo - Phoenix - from Tomb Raider *video games (2013 - 2018)*
The Trinity represents the death of materiality and the resurrection of spirituality

The video game, *Shadow of the Tomb Raider*, depicts Croft seeking to reveal secrets prior to the End of the Age as marked by a Solar Eclipse. The game was released on 14 September 2018. Measuring from this date to the Boxing Day Solar Eclipse of 26 December 2019 (the final Solar Eclipse before the Coronavirus event):

14 September 2018 to 26 December 2019 = 66 week 6 days (666)

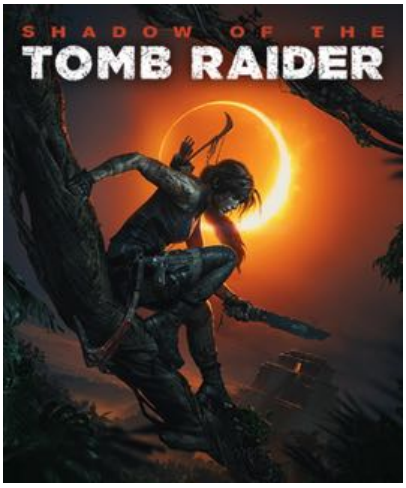
A Solar Eclipse occurs when the Moon crosses the plane of the Sun which lies at 66.6° to the Earth's polar axis. During a Total Solar Eclipse the Sun's corona is visible to the naked eye. Viewing the Sun's corona is akin to revealing a gift / secret; it speaks of realising a higher Wisdom. Conversely, an Annular Solar Eclipse is notable as the Moon is surrounded by a Ring of Fire, thus hiding the corona with a circle of flame. This Ring of Fire heralds a great catalyst and trial that must be navigated in order to attain the concealed Sun's Wisdom.

The 2019 Boxing Day eclipse was such a Ring of Fire eclipse. We will recognise the connection of Boxing Day - a day of opening cubes to find surprises / gifts / secrets inside - with the Cube of Space and the material Christ revealing a spiritual gift (rebirth). Metaphorically, the Tomb Raider franchise is concerned with revealing secrets, such as those contained within Christmas presents / cubes, following a great trial.

Lara Croft is a metaphor for James Crofts (later known as James Scott) the first illegitimate child of King Charles II.

Most succinctly explored in the film *Tomb Raider* (2018), Trinity work to discover and harness the ancient power of the Divine Source (The Code of the Universe) for their own materialistic ends.

Through her exploration and research, Lara discovers that Trinity is actually owned, amongst myriad companies, by her father, Lord Croft (metaphor for King Charles II).



Shadow of the Tomb Raider *game poster featuring Annular Solar Eclipse*

We will note King Charles II ruled by what he considered the Divine Right. This is to say he incepted The Game as being his Divine Right and so leveraged The Code of the Universe. The purpose of The Game is layered but centres around developing a better understanding of the nature of mankind. By providing man with manufactured catalysts (chaos) the people working under Charles II (The Family) were hoping to accelerate (and monitor) human evolution and so learn something of how man thinks, behaves and evolves. The Game is but a great experiment.

To those being experimented upon and observed, The Game and the people who orchestrate it are considered evil as they cause so much upset and negativity. This, too, is the view held by Lara Croft as she works to bring Trinity down, and so end their Game. In working against the evil of Trinity, Lara develops into the best version of herself. This, ultimately, is the purpose of The Game; that man will eschew materiality and grow spiritually, realising his higher self.

Consider the following:

- The Game began with King Charles II
- 2020 marks the end of the Age of Pisces and The Game
- 2020 sees Prince Charles (soon to be King Charles III) promoting *The Great Reset* to the world and the economy (materialism) in 2021 (first year of the New Age of Aquarius)

The film, *Tomb Raider* (2018) runs for 118 minutes and was released on 16 March 2018.

118 refers to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star Wormwood at the end (Omega) of the Age.

King Charles III = 118 Reverse Single Reduction EP
The Code = 118 Franc Baconis
The Code of The Game = 1018 Reverse Primes
Great Reset = 118 English Ordinal

The Great Reset = 141 LCH Kabbalah

The 141st prime is 811.

16 March is written 16/3.

Tomb Raider = 361 Latin
Cubed = 361 Reverse Primes
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal

Measuring to the Grand Conjunction that marks the end of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius:

16 March 2018 to 21 December 2020 = 33 months

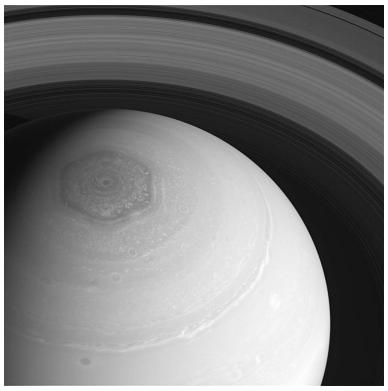
Omega Event = 333 Primes
Meteoroid = 333 Latin
Lara Croft Tomb Raider = 303 Francis Bacon, 3033 Squares
King Charles II = 330 Reverse Francis Bacon

In the Age of Aquarius, Saturn will rule as God. The ancient Romans and Greeks heralded Saturn as ruler of the Earth in a mythical Time of closeness with nature where all people were considered equal and weren't strictly governed. It is remembered as a Time when man didn't own any personal possessions and, instead, community shared all. This notion can be found expressed in the statements made about The Great Reset as outlined by Prince Charles and the World Economic Forum which plan to reset the global economy from 2021, the first year of the New Age.

The symbolism of *The Great Reset* plays to the Roman festival of Saturnalia and so echos a mythical Time which the Romans held to be a wondrous Golden Age. Thus, the public is unwittingly playing part in a symbolic Saturnalia. See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

The term *Great Reset* is in reference to the Great Resetting of Time at the beginning of a New World Age. Saturn (Cronus) is the god of Time and the ruler of Aquarius. Saturn will rule over the material realm (our galaxy) as symbolised by the Cube of Space. Looking inward, planet Earth is the cube (with material life) and Tasmania is its heart and spirit (the natural state).

The micro reflects the macro.



Saturn's symbolic Cube of Space (hexagon)

That Saturn will oversee the material realm is to say the material realm will be affected with the contracting energy of Saturn which carries a mode of introspection and reduction. Jupiter, ruler of the Age of Pisces, introduced a mode of expansion and great material wealth; capitalism. People sought ownership on a grand scale. Saturn heralds the inverse and so our rulers (The Family and their 'relatives') will create catalysts for change accordingly.

The hoax that is Coronavirus introduced the mechanisms for global change. The World Economic Forum cite the unexpected pandemic as proffering the right Time to change the world economy.

https://thehill.com/opinion/energy-environment/504499-introducing-the-great-reset-world-leaders-radical-plan-to

Of course the virus ruse (vi-ruse) was created in order to shape change. It serves as a test.

We can look to the name Coronavirus as a clue to the metaphor that is being played out. The Sun offers Wisdom / illumination, however the name Coronavirus suggests the Wisdom offered by the Sun (Corona) is akin to a virus spreading about the globe. It suggests the Sun's Wisdom has been corrupted by man; himself a virus that breeds and spreads. Indeed, false Wisdom as layered conspiracy theories propagated by man have indeed prevailed during the period of the end of the Age. Amongst them, truth is there to be found, but one must see past the overwhelming noise of misinformation (twisted and corrupted truth that appeals to rational intellect) and instead use intuition to discern the quiet elements of salient truth concealed throughout.

The festival of Saturnalia became the festival season of Christmas as Rome came under the influence of Christianity (Solar / Sun worship).

We might consider how Santa is an anagram of Satan, the devil of Christianity (the equal opposite of the good of Christ / the Sun). Satan is the anthropomorphic embodiment of Saturn, the ruler of the material realm, hence the reason Santa brings presents (lessons / veiled truths / tests) in boxes or Cubes.

The Christian realisation of Santa is a test of materialism heralding the coming Age of Aquarius when Saturn rules. The transition from the Age of Pisces to Aquarius is centred around eschewing materiality (death of material Christ) and finding a higher spirituality (rebirth of Christ Consciousness).

Queen Elizabeth dies. King Charles III rule commences

The following two page decode is sourced from the blog at www.gematrinator.com/blog/

It was announced Queen Elizabeth II died age 96 on 8 September 2022 at 6:30pm local Time in Scotland. The Queen wore the crown. In Latin, crown is Corona. The Queen died during the tail end of the Coronavirus pandemic.

Corona = 96 Reverse Ordinal

The Queen is reported to have died 201 days after she was said to have been diagnosed with Coronavirus.

20 February 2022 to 8 September 2022 = 201 days.

Recall, it was Event 201, a 2019 rehearsal for a global pandemic, that preceded the rollout of the Coronavirus pandemic. This rehearsal, held on 18 October 2019 coincided with the Military World Games in Wuhan, China, the location of the initial outbreak of the supposed virus.

8 September falls just three days before the 21 year anniversary of 11 September 2001.

11 September is the date that leaves 111 days in the year. The Queen was said to have died in the 1110th minute of the day, i.e. 6:30pm.

Mandatory = 111 English Ordinal
Vaccination = 111 English Ordinal

The Queen was born on the 111th day of the year, 21 April.

21 April 2022 to 8 September 2022 = 140 days

Consider 140 minutes is 2:20 on a clock, thus connecting to the date the Queen was said to have been diagnosed with Coronavirus despite having her mandatory vaccination.

Returning our thoughts to the value 201, we must consider the following:

Two zero one = 156 English Ordinal

The Queen died at 1156 months of age.

21 April 1926 to 8 September 2022 = 1156 months

She was 156 Venusian years old.

21 April 1926 to 8 September 2022 = 35204 days
35204÷224.7 = 156.67

The 156th prime is 911.

The Queen died 1056 days after Event 201 and 911 days after the World Health Organisation declared a global pandemic:

18 October 2018 to 8 September 2022 = 1056 days
11 March 2020 to 8 September 2022 = 911 days

11 September 2022 falls 156 days after the anniversary of Prince Philip's death:

9 April 2022 to 8 September 2022 = 156 days

Event 201 took place on a date with 67 numerology.

(18) + (10) + (20) + (19) = 67

COVID Nineteen = 67 Full Reduction
Two hundred one = 67 Full Reduction

The Queen died 607 days after receiving her COVID Nineteen vaccination.

9 January 2021 to 8 September 2022 = 607 days

Charles became King Charles III 67 days before his birthday.

8 September 2022 to 14 November 2022 = 67 days

67 is the 19th prime.
The virus is called COVID-19.
The Queen and her husband, Prince Philip were vaccinated on January 9, i.e. 1/9, in 2021.
The Queen died exactly 19 months before the second Great American Eclipse.

8 September 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 19 months

This connects to her full name:

Elizabeth Alexandra Mary = 2024 Trigonal

Queen = 19 Reverse Reduction
King Charles = 190 Reverse Ordinal
Solar Eclipse = 190 Reverse Ordinal

There are 19 years in a Metonic Cycle, thus denoting the end and a beginning. Omega and Alpha.

Metonic Cycle = 119 Latin Ordinal

The Metonic Cycle is attributed to Meton of Athens.

Meton = 67 English Ordinal
Athens = 67 English Ordinal

Elizabeth II = 668 Latin
Metonic Cycle = 668 Latin

Consider also:

Meton = 225 Latin
Elizabeth Alexandra Mary = 225 English Ordinal

Queen Elizabeth passed 225 days before her new birthday, 21 April.

8 September 2022 to 21 April 2023 = 225 days

21 April connects to the Metonic Cycle thus:

April twenty-first = 235 English Ordinal, 197 Reverse Ordinal

A Metonic Cycle is 235 synodic months in duration. During this 19 year cycle, 7 years have a thirteenth month.

Metonic Cycle = 197 English Ordinal
Nineteen years = 197 English Ordinal
Thirteenth month = 197 English Ordinal

21 April is written 21/4. The Queen passed away 214 days after the Platinum Jubilee and 1 year 214 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

6 February 2022 to 8 September 2022 = 214 days
8 September 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 1 year 214 days

We might also consider how the passing of the Queen reflects the passing of a Precessional Age. It was reported at 6:30pm the Queen died in Scotland which is 3:30am Australian Eastern Standard Time (AEST) on 9 September, written 9/9.

> *Elizabeth Alexandra Mary* = 99 Full Reduction

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-09/queen-elizabeth-ii-dies-buckingham-palace-charles-king/100235860

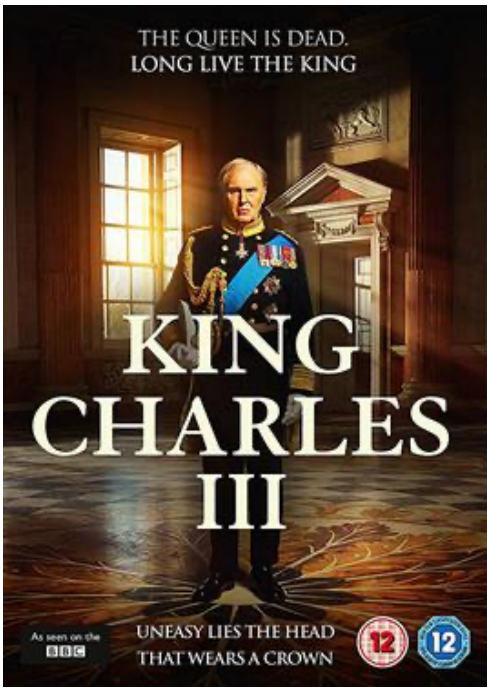
Buckingham Palace released a statement just after 6:30pm on Thursday local time (3:30am Friday AEST), confirming the Queen had died at her Balmoral estate in the Scottish Highlands.

3:30 heralds 330° of the Zodiac, 20 February, and the transition / cusp of the Age of Pisces and Aquarius.

Notably, the Queen died in Scotland. It was under King Charles II, a Scot, that the enduring Second Act of The Game was commenced, having been set in motion with the First Act (codifying of the English language and Gregorian calendar) in the 16th century.

Subsequently, King Charles III will reign for the short Third Act (the Revelation). Thus, The Game is presented as a Shakespearean three-act play.

In light of this revelation, we might look to the stage play and film, *King Charles III,* that depicts the aftermath of the sudden death of Queen Elizabeth II and the tumultuous ascension of King Charles III during a period of great social discord in the United Kingdom. In this prophetic story it is after a short period as King that Charles abdicates in favour of William, his son. It is King William whom restores order to the UK.



DVD cover for King Charles III *(2017)*

The film version was originally broadcast on BBC Two in the UK on 10 May 2017.

> 10 May 2017 to 8 September 2022 = 5 years 3 months 30 days (330), or 5 years 122 days, or 1948 days

Again, 330 connects to the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, 20 February.
122 minutes is 2:02 on a clock, thus denoting 20 February, i.e. 20/2.

The story of Charles becoming King was released 1948 days before Charles became King.
Charles was born in 1948.

Notably, the film is presented in a Shakespearean style (structure and prose) in tribute to the origins of The Game.

Consider also the following connections of Queen Elizabeth's reign to Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-09/queen-elizabeth-ii-obituary-a-legacy-like-no-other/100379910

Elizabeth learned she was Queen whilst en route to Australia (a new beginning / era).

She and Prince Philip were in Kenya at the Treetops hotel, beginning a five-month tour of Africa and Australia.

She spent the day capturing cine films of elephants before returning to her cabin high in the trees. That night King George VI, whose health had been failing, died in his sleep of lung cancer.

The news took some hours to reach her remote location, and it was Philip who eventually told her she was now Queen.

Elizabeth married Philip (entered a new era) and ate of a cake that heralded both the cusp of the Precessional Age (20 February) and a connection to Australia (an Edenic land bearing fruit of knowledge), the location heralding a new beginning / New Age / new era.

The wedding cake, which stood 2.7 metres high and weighed just more than 220 kilograms, was made with dried fruit donated by the Australian Girl Guides.

Prince Philip cut the towering masterpiece with his sword, and one layer was sent back to Australia as a thank-you.

Consider, the Queen is a *girl guiding* the world. Here, Australia is again notes as pivotal to a dawning new era.

Lunation #1233

The reign of the Queen ended during Brown Lunation #1233.

Moon Phases for Burnie city centre, Tasmania, Australia in 2022

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1232	29 Jul	03:54	5 Aug	21:06	12 Aug	11:35	19 Aug	14:36	29d 14h 22m
1233	27 Aug	18:17	4 Sep	04:07	10 Sep	19:59	18 Sep	07:52	29d 13h 37m
1234	26 Sep	07:54	3 Oct	11:14	10 Oct	07:54	18 Oct	04:15	29d 12h 54m

Moon phase data from www.timeanddate.com

1233 can be broken down thus:

Pisces (the departing Age) is the 12th and final sign of the Zodiac. It is the most evolved and wisest of the signs. It represents the end of a cycle.

33 denotes Wisdom (held in the mind) that sits atop the 33rd vertebra of the human spine. Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac.

Approximately every 33 months there are four New Moons in a calendar season of 3 months. Every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar, i.e. they synchronise once every 33 years.

Change of leadership

Prior to the Queen's death, many positions of leadership ended in 2022 in tribute to the end of the reigning monarch that symbolically guided humanity at the end of the Age.

Federal, state and local leaders stood down to make way for renewed leadership.

The Prime Minister of Australia was changed and many federal politicians exited their office.

See section New Era heralded in Australia - 22 May 2022.

In Tasmania, many state politicians stood down including the Premier.

See section Tasmania Heads of State.

Of the 29 local councils in Tasmania, 10 mayors announced they would not be contesting their office come the local council elections in October 2022. This is an unprecedented number stepping aside in the same period. 6 of these are in the 9 North-West councils.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-07/mayors-quit-tasmania-local-government-council-elections-/101308684

Several Australian state police commissioners (and other high-ranking officers) gave up their positions or stood down.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-09/donna-adams-tasmania-first-female-commissioner-of-police/101316350

In most instances, the people concerned stated it was their choice to step aside and spend more Time with family.

As we can see, all levels of governance and rulership have reshuffled in response to the exit of the Queen and the new era of the King. Note, all was done before the Queen's reign ended.

The New Jerusalem

In the section, The Snows are coming - Air and Water, we learned of the New Jerusalem that descends to the New Earth from the New Heaven, thus indicating a renewed realm (kingdom) for the New Age of Aquarius.

On 16 December 2021, Australians were told of a jumping castle tragedy that occurred at a North-West Tasmanian school.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-16/jumping-castle-hillcrest-primary-school-children-die/100704754

Five children die, several others critically injured after jumping castle blown into air at Tasmanian school

By Monte Bovill and staff

Posted Thu 16 Dec 2021 at 10:42am, updated Sun 19 Dec 2021 at 8:41am

Multiple ambulances rushed to the Hillcrest Primary School after the incident. *(ABC News: Monte Bovill)*

Black and white stripes denote the duality of the masque per The Game in the Age of Pisces From the ABC

From the article:

Five children have died and four others remain in hospital after wind picked up a jumping castle and threw it into the air at an end-of-year activity day at a Tasmanian primary school.

Several grade 5 and 6 students fell from a height of about 10 metres, causing serious injuries, when wind blew the jumping castle into the air at Hillcrest Primary School in Devonport, in the state's North-West.

'Emergency services were called to the scene around 10am this morning after a wind gust had reportedly caused the jumping castle and inflatable zorb balls to lift into the air,' Commissioner Hine said.

And, alternatively stating the nature of the event:

Earlier, police said, 'a wind event caused a jumping castle to lift into the air'.

The inflatable jumping castle was was said to have been lifted into the air by a sudden 'wind event' killing children. A castle is a metaphor for a kingdom. Here the kingdom (of air) was lifted from the Earth into the Air, thus an inverse metaphor for the New Jerusalem that descends to Earth.

Fittingly, wind / Air connects to Aquarius and the supposed deaths speak to material death and spiritual rebirth at the end of the Age of Pisces.

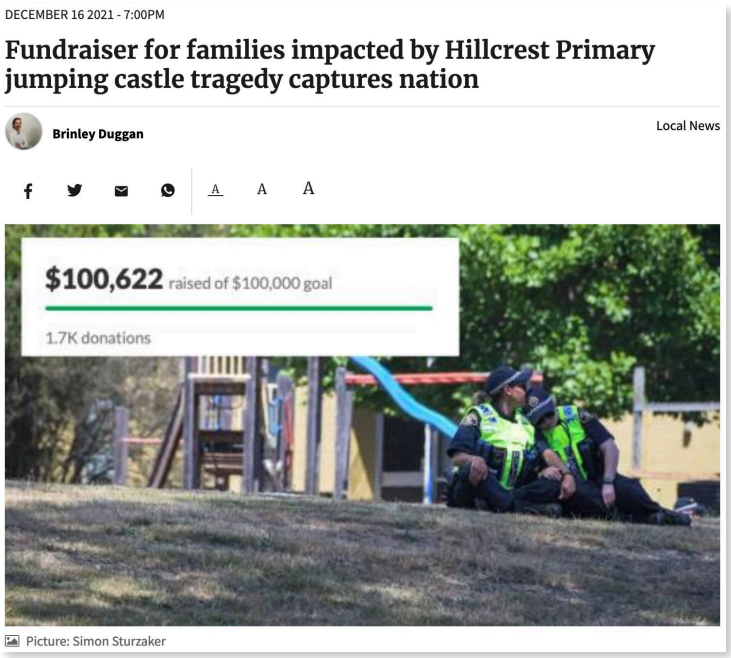
The castle and Zorb balls (bubbles) are said to have come to a rest in and about a tree (as seen in news media images) thus indicating the Tree of Life in the earthly Garden of Eden. To learn more see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

This masque was performed at the end of the Age of Pisces and the children were said to have been celebrating the end of the school year. Metaphorically, mankind is at the end of the education he received during the Age of Pisces. Only those whom have learned their lessons and made the best choices they could in order to evolve their soul will ascend spiritually into the New Age. Those whom have not sufficiently evolved will find themselves destined to repeat a cycle of materiality in order to undergo more trials and tests. That children died is to say they spiritually ascended (freed from the cube / castle), whilst the survivors must continue their schooling.

Accordingly, several fundraising campaigns were promptly organised via GoFundMe purportedly in order to support those affected by the tragedy. Money is an expression of materiality. The material (and profitable) nature of requesting donations in response to tragedy harks to a lack of spiritual evolution. The funding campaigns thusly form a test of the masque that is being played out; inviting those hearing of the story / performance to become involved materially, if they so choose.

Recall, such masques / performances / hoaxes are created in order to test the choices of those hearing of them. Of course, the funds raised are used to stage more such performances by the masquers (The Family).

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7555406/hillcrest-primary-fundraiser-tops-100k-within-seven-hours/?cs=87


DECEMBER 16 2021 - 7:00PM

Fundraiser for families impacted by Hillcrest Primary jumping castle tragedy captures nation

Brinley Duggan

Local News

A A A

$100,622 raised of $100,000 goal

1.7K donations

Picture: Simon Sturzaker

From The Advocate

From the article:

A fundraiser started in the wake of news filtering through about fatal jumping castle tragedy at a Devonport school brought in $100,000 within seven hours.

The fundraiser was started just four hours after a 'wind event' carried the jumping castle about 10 metres in the air

As of 17 December 2021, there were several separate GoFundMe campaigns associated with the Hillcrest masque.

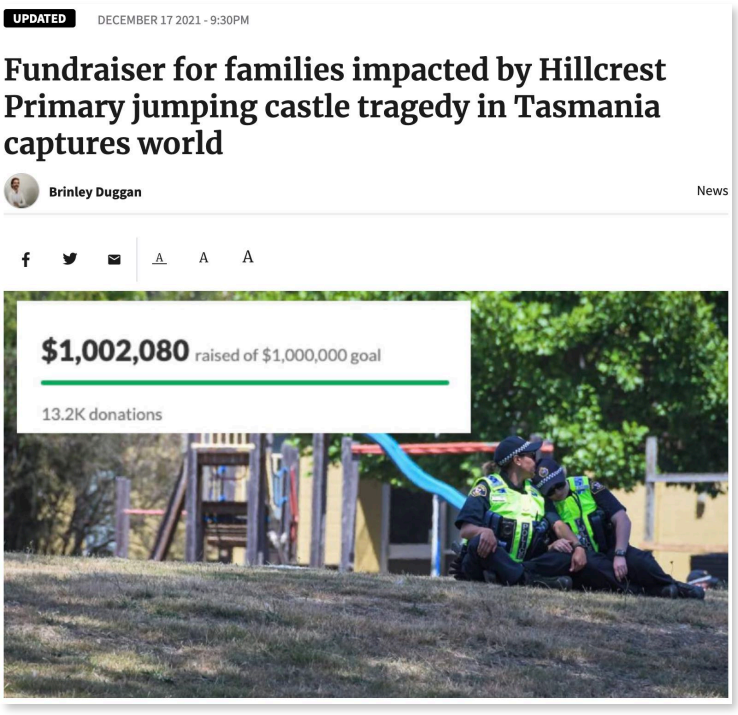
https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7555593/beautiful-caring-gentle-soul-hillcrest-primary-school-victims-honoured/?cs=2606

The primary campaign:

https://www.gofundme.com/f/hillcrestprimary?qid=51adc8dd22665c4a97d7074d29b9f505

By evening on 17 December 2021 it was reported the primary campaign had raised $1 million having captured the world's attention.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7555406/hillcrest-primary-fundraiser-reaches-1-million/?cs=12



Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

Throughout the remained of Thursday and into Friday the fundraiser steadily increased as people across the world learnt of the horror that had occurred at the small North-West Coast primary school.

Before midnight on Thursday the amount had already climbed to $100,000, and by about 4pm on Friday it had hit $750,000.

It broke the $1 million milestone about 9.15pm on Friday night, hours after the names of the five children killed in the tragedy were released, and about 36 hours after the horror occurred.

Consider, much of the money listed as raised may in fact be akin to the busker putting money in his own hat in order to assuage a reluctant audience and so prompt them to step forward and contribute donations. The test of the masque is designed to appeal to human emotion.

That the media is reporting the extraordinary amount of money raised serves as a catalyst unto itself, thus informing choices readers might make in response to hearing of such news.

On 21 January 2022, the date indicating Revelation per the value 121, it was revealed the donations had yet to be transferred into the fund promised.

> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7590422/crowd-funded-hillcrest-money-caught-in-complex-legal-issues/?cs=86

Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

More than $1 million that was publicly raised to support affected families in the wake of the Hillcrest tragedy last year has become caught up in 'complex' legal issues.

So complex, in fact, that it seems the money has not yet rolled over into a public fund established specifically to handle those donations.

She [Devonport Mayor] said the total amount raised now stood close to $2 million, including $1.42 million from GoFundMe.

'This means that $459,580 has been raised with donations continuing to flow in steadily from many organisations and business that want to help in some way,' she said.

The period of Revelation serves as a test of intuition, necessarily presented by way of stories of duality, notably good and evil, via the news media. When emotion is elicited from the public whom are being tested the challenge becomes heightened and so we have even grander choices to make in response.

Do we trust established systems, with their inherent corruption, because it is easy?

Do we choose to do what we know is right and moral as an individual even when it is hard?

Significantly, the jumping castle was said to have been lifted by an unexpected 'wind event' thus harking to weather and so the climate. The day of the event was recorded as being calm with little wind and so the notion of a sudden wind is both preposterous (hinting at the hoax) and informative with consideration to what is being foreshadowed. (The following stories also list other instances of jumping castles having been lifted into the air and said to have killed people).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-16/jumping-castle-incident-at-tas-school-hillcrest-primary/100706108
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-17/jumping-castle-tasmania-what-we-know-past-accidents/100708726

From the former article:

Police called it a 'wind event' and a 'gust', but the nearest weather bureau monitoring site about 10 kilometres away at Devonport Airport did not record anything out of the ordinary.

Bureau of Meteorology duty forecaster Anna Forrest said the strongest gust recorded at the airport around the time of the incident was only 22 kilometres per hour, 'which is not atypical for the area and wouldn't be considered extremely strong'.

'It's a fairly light wind,' she said.

The story presented offers a clue as to a coming larger weather / climate-linked event that will mark the beginning of the Air Age of Aquarius.

The jumping castle masque occurred at Hillcrest.

Hillcrest = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

The New Jerusalem is spoken of in the book of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible. Measuring from the first reverse axial Solar Eclipse of 2021:

10 June 2021 to 16 December 2021 = 6 months 6 days (66)

16 December 2021 has numerology of 69 and 33.

(12) + (16) + (20) + (21) = 69
(12) + (16) + 2+0+2+1 = 33

Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Circles = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Saturn = 69 Reverse Ordinal, 303 Satanic

The 33rd prime is 137.

Saturn = 137 Reverse Franc Baconis
Hillcrest = 137 Reverse Ordinal
Jumping castle = 137 LCH Kabbalah
A Zorb ball = 137 KFW Kabbalah

Saturn rules Aquarius.

Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

A jumping castle = 151 English Ordinal

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Consider also, it was *Hillcrest Primary School* where the metaphor of the New Jerusalem was played out for the public. This location yields familiar Wormwood meteor gematria:

Hillcrest Primary School = 118 Latin Reduction
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

811 is the 141st prime, linking to the *Zorb balls* that were lifted into the air along with the jumping castle.

Zorb balls = 1401 Reverse Trigonal
A Zorb ball = 141 Francis Bacon

Consider also:

Hillcrest Primary School = 116 Full Reduction
A Zorb ball = 1016 English Extended

116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock, thus matching the primary ABC headline (beginning of this section):

Five children die, several others critically injured after jumping castle blown into air at Tasmanian school = 1506 Reverse Francis Bacon

116 is 911 upside down.
911 is the 156th prime.

Revelation = 119 Latin Ordinal

Revelation reveals the number of the Beast of Time to be 666.

Measuring from the key conjunction date of 20 February 2020:

20 February 2020 to 16 December 2021 = 666 days

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin

Six hundred sixty six = 2038 Latin

238 connects to the anniversary of the 11 August 2019 conjunction:

16 December 2021 to 11 August 2022 = 238 days

We will also note, 16 December 2021 has key 1331 numerology:

1+2 + 1+6 + 2+1 = 13
(12) + (16) + 2+1 = 31

The jumping castle event occurred 13 days (including the end date) after the second reverse arch polar eclipse of 4 December 2021, thus connecting to the 151 values outlined earlier.

4 December 2021 to 16 December 2021 = 13 days

Thirteen = 151 ALW Kabbalah
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

16 December is the eve of Saturnalia, the Roman festival that became the festival season of Christmas as we know it today. This event occurred in the year ’21. The 21st prime is 73.

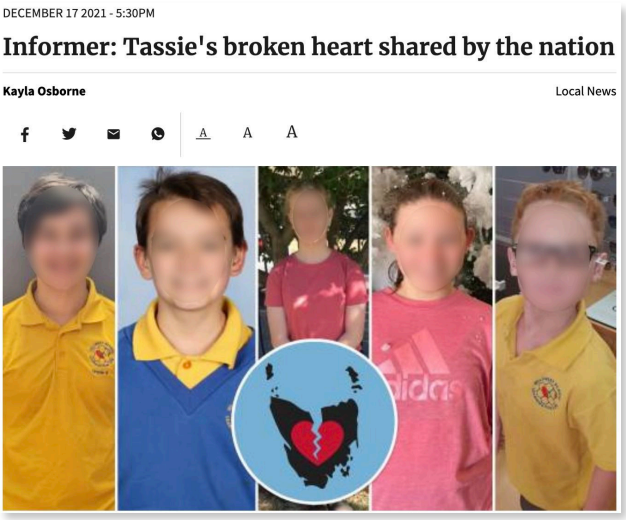
Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

To learn more of Saturnalia see sections:

The Snows are coming - Air and Water
2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin
Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice
Christmas Comet Leonard - Don’t Look Up - 2021

Note also, an image depicting Tasmania as a broken heart has been circulated in response to the event. This icon symbolises the internally divided nature of man (micro) played out in geophysical space (macro).

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7556765/tassies-broken-heart-shared-by-the-nation/?cs=87



Broken Heart headline image from The Advocate

On 23 December 2021 - the final day of Saturnalia - The Advocate reported a funeral was held earlier that day for one of the victims, Zane Mellor.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7562413/zane-mellor-remembered-as-kind-quirky-strong-fierce/?cs=87

Zane Mellor was said to have died at Hillcrest and we will recall Jesus was said to have been crucified on the crest of a hill (Calvary).

Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Zane Mellor = 121 English Ordinal

Calvary = 163 Franc Baconis
Hillcrest = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Whilst on the cross, Jesus called out to Eli (God) asking why he had been forsaken.

Zane Mellor = 173 Francis Bacon

173 is ELI upside down (inverted metaphor). Again, note the role of Francis Bacon per the ciphers describing the story and the notion of finding God within oneself.

Zane Mellor is a character, an actor or masquer, playing a role in a staged performance as part of The Game for the benefit of the audience (the public) just as the character of Jesus is played out in the Bible in order to veil a deeper meaning.

The funeral tributes to Mellor (and the other victims) consisted of video gaming consoles, purportedly left by one of the surviving victims, thus highlighting their roles as players in an act of The Game.

REMEMBERED: A loving tribute for the victims of the Hillcrest tragedy left by Beau, who was seriously injured in the incident. Picture: Meg Powell

Video game consoles as a tribute per The Game
From The Advocate

From the article:

The service included tributes that came from the young gamer's gaming buddies from all over the world.

We will note the double meaning whereby *consoles* were left, endeavouring to *console* The Family members of the victims.

Writing on the consoles reads, 'keep playing' which is to say the children playing the role of Zane Mellor and the others will continue to perform roles within The Game throughout their lives. We must recall these staged events incur no injury or death and are wholly a theatrical performance intended to elicit an emotional response from the public audience.

We will note the image from the article features a green console at the North-West position, the position of death per the Cube of Space. Consider that the New Jerusalem is a cube (a material realm) and that green suggests both death (decomposition turns biological matter green) and rebirth (Spring growth sprouts from an area seemingly dead. The Garden of Eden is green). Thus, we are being given a clue to a coming masque to be played out in the North-West that encapsulates this narrative (death and birth of a New Age). Note, the quote from the article indicates the Hillcrest event touched a global audience just as does the Bible.

For more on the Cube of Space, see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water

Consider also, this funeral was held on the final day of Saturnalia.

Saturnalia = 73 Reverse Full Reduction

73 is the 21st prime and the postcode 7321 is found in North-West Tasmania.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Using children to elicit strong emotion and test choices

When learning of a staged event such as this we must necessarily consider the questionable morality of The Family in using children in the performance. We can appreciate news of children being maimed and killed will elicit greater emotion from the public and so provide greater choices in response, thus heightening the desired intention of The Game. However, commensurately, we must question the choices the children were provided in order to have them play their parts.

Firstly however, we might ask, were children even used in the hoax? Were the images seen in news media simply childhood photos of adults? Adults that comprise The Family are numerous. Consider the following image purportedly from the funeral for one of the Hillcrest children.

CELEBRATING PETER: Anthony Dodt attending his son Peter's funeral. Picture: Eve Woodhouse

Messenger bag denotes a magical mercurial riddle. A tattoo provides a further clue.
Image from The Advocate (link below)

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7565452/little-hero-peter-dodt-remembered/?cs=87

Presumably an adult agrees to playing a role in The Game after giving considered thought to a larger understanding of what they are doing. Does a child have the capacity to make such a considered and balanced choice? Could a child possibly understand just how they are being used in order to elicit grief and fear from the wider public whom believe the event to be real?

Just how much of a thorough understanding of The Game would one need to make a truly informed choice about whether to play a part in a hoax, be it on a local or global scale? An adult might understand they are simply playing a part 'for the greater good' by way of providing negative catalysts for people (the public) so that it might affect their choices and so help their souls evolve. Yet would a child understand such a rationale and be able to make a considered moral choice that will invariably affect the rest of his own life?

It might be asked if the children used in these staged performances are truly any more ignorant than the adults playing their part beside them? For if one does not understand the complete nature

of The Game and all its nuanced layers then does he understand any of it at all? Is ignorance of any degree not still ignorance?

We have just considered the illusion of children being used in masques staged by The Family which are then reported to the public by way of news media, social media, word of mouth etc. That the Hillcrest event was centred about children speaks to a burgeoning greater masque that will be focussed on children and choice.

By the end of 2021, at the Time of the reported easily transmissible Omicron Covid variant (following Delta), children (those under 18 years) were starting to become included in the national Coronavirus vaccine rollouts. Up until this Time, only adults (those people drawn into The Game per their corrupted rational intellect) were willingly lining up for vaccination, having made their own individual choices in response to the strong rhetoric of the news / social media and government etc. At the end of the 2021, parents were being asked to consent to vaccination of young children, thereby making health choices for these children based on the information they were provided.

As reported in The Advocate:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7565852/limited-opportunities-for-North-West-kids-to-be-vaccinated/?cs=87

From the article:

The Department of Health said about 10,000 [Tasmanian] primary school children have booked in for vaccinations.

A Department of Education spokesperson said they are hopeful all children will be vaccinated.

'The Tasmanian government is committed to giving every primary school age child [age 5 - 11] the opportunity to have at least one dose of the vaccine before schools return from summer holidays in February,' they said.

A parent's natural, instinctive and intuitive role is to keep their children safe and healthy and so, necessarily, one must question the role of the government and other departments in providing information that appeals to the rational intellect of parents thus informing the choices they make on behalf of their children. Parents are being asked to consent to a medical intervention that might invariably cause long-term adverse health effects in their child.

And so children are being drawn into The Game, unwittingly playing a role, in a not-dissimilar fashion to their parents who are adhering to non-sensical rules, taking vaccines and wearing masks (unwittingly in tribute to the masquers from whence The Game began).

Consider that just enough of the adult public have been made ill (contracted influenza) from the vaccines in order to legitimise the wider myths of severe illness (heart conditions etc.) and death reported to have arisen from their use. The AIDS virus of the last millennium was said to be an Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome that homosexuals acquired mainly through sexual contact. However, it was later quietly reported that the medication they were guilted into taking was indeed what caused their immune deficiency, i.e. it was acquired by them choosing to take a medication in response to a virus that does not exist. Likewise, people are being coerced into taking vaccines and other medications in order to strengthen their immune system, when later they are being told these same medical interventions are weakening their immune systems.

Per the duality of The Game, people are divided in their opinion and experience of the scientifically-developed 'vaccines', thus creating emotional responses that should be (re)awakening their intuition and guiding their future choices. We will note matters concerning children elicit tremendous emotional response from the public and so children are being drawn into the vaccine masque in order to create even more of a divide, whilst at the same Time,

providing even greater opportunity for people to (re)engage with their intuition and so say 'no' to further governance from without (born of science) and so look within for direction (intuition).

Parents have been given an overwhelming amount of scientific information as to why they must have their children vaccinated. Yet, conversely though not as boldly, The Game has also provided more than enough doubt as to why the vaccines might not be a sound health-choice for either adult or child by way of stories of illness, death etc. The former position is born of the brash noise and modality of the Sun, whilst the latter resonates with the quiet intuition of the Moon, whom struggles to have her voice heard. The rhetoric of the Sun appeals to the rational mind, whilst the timbre of the Moon appeals to intuition, the natural faculty largely pushed aside by modern man.

In the quest to find balance, the pendulum must first swing between right and left.

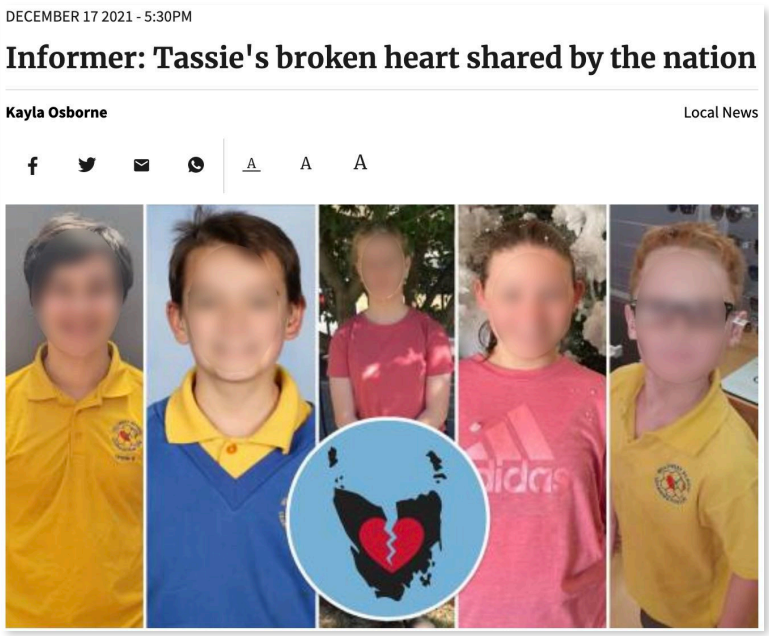
Consider, in the core period of the pandemic, flu statistics were rebranded as Coronavirus statistics. Indeed, within society, the flu seemed to disappear as the public were conditioned to believe their flu (and cold) symptoms were, in fact, COVID-19.

Likewise, following the mass ‘vaccination’ of the populace, the public was then conditioned (per the statistics touted by the truth-seeking alternative media) to believe the rising numbers of cancer and heart attack were overwhelming attributed to the mandated medications and that naturally occurring instances were nary to be seen.

The truth of the nature of the medications lies somewhere in the middle as people’s immune systems are weakened and the prevalence of ongoing colds and flu rise (dubbed ‘long COVID’).

adidas - an invitation to decode a riddle

adidas is a sportswear brand that makes apparel for people who play games.


DECEMBER 17 2021 - 5:30PM

Informer: Tassie's broken heart shared by the nation

Kayla Osborne Local News

5 panels of children (left) wherein the broken heart denotes broken spirit due to disharmony of / in the natural state
Three pillars of esoteric Wisdom ‘off-kilter’ (right)

The adidas logo represents a wizard’s / druid’s hood, indicating magical language ‘spells’ being weaved. adidas have a clothing product line called ‘DECODE’. We will note the 3 prominent bars are separated by 2 negative spaces, thus indicating the first three prime numbers, 2,3,5. We will recall there are 235 lunar phases in a Metonic Cycle.

The inclusion of the adidas logo in news stories serves as an invitation to solve (decode) a riddle as part of The Game. The first step is to determine the nature of the riddle. It might be visual, mathematical, alphabetical, phonetic etc. The puzzle might be singular or a combination of some.

Consider the image of the Hillcrest victims on the previous page. One is wearing an adidas top thus suggesting there is a greater story to unveil, just as we have done in this section. However there is also a visual riddle immediately apparent in the same image that heralds an overriding message.

The 5 panels of the image equate to the black and white stripes of the adidas logo. We are familiar with the duality of stripes and checkerboards denoting the duality of The Game. Just as the Universe seeks to balance duality, we might attempt to balance the image and decode the message. It would appear the children in the image are not correctly arranged, and so are 'broken' as indicated by the divided heart / broken spirit. Accordingly, we might attempt to repair the broken spirit by establishing the correct order.

The adidas logo suggests a better arrangement to what is a simple puzzle. We find a symmetrical arrangement presented in the following story, published 149 minutes (150 minutes including end Time) prior to the former:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7556622/five-children-killed-in-jumping-castle-tragedy-named/?src=rss

DECEMBER 17 2021 - 3:01PM

Tasmania's jumping castle tragedy: Addison Stewart, Zane Mellor, Jye Sheehan, Jalailah Jayne-Maree Jones and Peter Dodt named

Daina Oliver

Local News

A A A

Zane Mellor, Jalailah Jayne-Maree Jones, Jye Sheehan, Addison Stewart and Peter Dodt.

The children symmetrically arranged. Balance restored to man's spirit.

Here, the females take the position of the white stripes, denoting purity of spirit and Wisdom. The males represent the black of ignorance and base human nature.

We will note the colours of their clothing are also symmetrical and carry specific meaning. The females wear casual pink clothing and the males wear their school uniform of yellow with one in blue at centre.

The females are pictured in their natural state, framed with foliage. Conversely, the males at either end are pictured against man-made, unnatural structures. The male at centre is held in sky, suggesting Air and spiritual ascension to Aquarius now that harmony has been realised.

Pink denotes passion (red) tempered with purity (white). It represents nurturing, natural femininity. The feminine balances the masculine and so the correct arrangement suggests harmony of human nature allowing the male (denoting mankind) wearing blue to ascend spiritually.

As we have noted, the image of harmony was published (3:01pm) before the image of disharmony and broken spirit (5:30pm). This suggests an established order about to be thrown into chaos in the natural state of Tasmania (as it is at the end of the Age of Pisces). This duration is 1 minute shy of 150 minutes, thus representing the end and the beginning as distinct and separate points on the circle of Time.

Recall, 150 indicates the circle of Time whereby the fifteenth letter is O, i.e. 15-O

Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon
Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Moon = 150 Reverse Extended

Order and harmony are established from chaos and imbalance. Order then devolves to disharmony once again and the circle / cycle repeats. Such is the circle of evolution and devolution per the cycle of Time.

That the disharmonious image (and so the greater tragic tale) can be balanced is to say the larger coming events, whilst also tragic, will be able to be philosophically balanced and put into perspective via considered thought.

The Universe seeks harmony, to balance the light with the dark, the feminine with the masculine. Likewise, man seeks truth as equilibrium between tales of good and evil, positive and negative, thus uniting and healing the divided nature of his sprit / heart allowing him to realise his higher self and so ascend into the New Age.

The image of disharmony has a Time stamp of 5:30pm thus indicating 330 minutes. The transition of the Sun from Pisces to Aquarius occurs at 330° of the Zodiac at 20 February. A New Age is necessarily unstable and chaotic before order is established.

New Age = 330 English Sumerian

Recall, 33 is the highest expression of The Game and so represents the attainment of illumination / Wisdom per the allegory of Christ (the Son / Sun) whom arose (sunrise) from death and realised his higher spiritual consciousness at age 33.

The Sun returns to rise (is birthed / reborn) at the same point on the horizon once every 33 years per a lunar calendar.

Wisdom, found in the mind, is supported by the 33 vertebrae.

Sun = 330 Latin
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Sunrise = 33 Full Reduction
Illumine = 333 Latin

Illumine = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

The image of harmony was published at 3:01pm, thus indicating 181 minutes.

Asteroid = 181 Franc Baconis
False flag event = 181 ALW Kabbalah

Asteroid Day is held on the 181st day of the year, 30 June, to mark the anniversary of the alleged 1908 Tunguska event.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Asteroid_Day

Christ realises his higher, illumined spiritual self (Christ Consciousness) in the book of Revelation. The story told here is being played out in Tasmania.

Illumine = 121 Reverse Ordinal, 121 Francis Bacon
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

See section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

The Hillcrest jumping castle event is said to have resulted in the death of numerous children at the end of the school year. This occurred during the Time of the Coronavirus spread that was reported to be infecting children by the end of 2021. As noted earlier in this section, the Omicron variant was said to be surging at this Time and so it was deemed appropriate to vaccinate children prior to the beginning of the school year (commencing February 2022).

Most contentiously, children aged 5 to 11 years old, those attending primary school, were able to be vaccinated in Tasmania from 10 January 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7575795/right-thing-to-do-coast-children-receive-first-dose-of-vaccine/?cs=2606

If we add each digit from 5 to 11 we discover one of the reasons this age group is being targeted.

5+6+7+8+9+10+11 = 56

Coronavirus = 56 Full Reduction
Covid vaccine = 56 Full Reduction

JANUARY 10 2022 - 3:30PM

North-West Tas children younger than 11 get first COVID vaccine

Meg Powell

Headline from The Advocate

We will find 10 January 2022 connects to the Revelation values we have just discussed.

Measuring from the Grand Conjunction of 2020, heralding the transition of the Precessional Age from Pisces to Aquarius:

21 December 2020 to 10 January 2022 = 1 year 21 days (121)

Measuring from the previous astrological date of transition from Pisces to Aquarius:

20 February 2021 to 10 January 2022 = 10 months 21 days (121)

We will also find a connection to the Omega Event value, 163, when measuring from the first Great American Eclipse that began the period of Revelation.

21 August 2017 to 10 January 2022 = 1063 days

The news story of Tasmanian children being vaccinated was published at 3:30pm on 10 January 2022, the date that has numerology of 33, thus connecting to the allegory of Christ and the highest expression of The Game.

(1) + (10) + (22) = 33

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin
The Omega Event = 1056 Latin

False flag = 33 Full Reduction, 156 Latin
False flag event = 156 LCH Kabbalah

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

Vaccination = 666 English Sumerian

Moon Phases for Burnie city centre, Tasmania, Australia in 2022

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1225	3 Jan	05:33	10 Jan	05:11	18 Jan	10:48	26 Jan	00:40	29d 11h 12m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

10 January 2022 is a quarter Moon, indicating duality. It falls in lunation #1225 thus indicating 12/25 or December 25, being Christmas Day, the symbolic birth of Christ Consciousness.

Note that Tasmania is witness to the quarter Moon at 5:11am thus matching the age range of the Tasmanian children to be vaccinated.

That children are to be vaccinated is a test of the moral and empathetic Christ Consciousness of the parents. Prior to children being vaccinated the world became familiar with stories of the elderly in aged care homes being denied familial visitation and having vaccinations pushed upon them under the guise of keeping them safe.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-14/aged-care-residents-omicron-mental-health-lockdowns-boosters/100753744

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7581739/wonderful-carers-step-up-amid-covid-lockdown-at-nursing-home/?cs=87

Did their families fight for the moral right?

How many people will stand up for this most precious segment of our society?

How many people will stand up for the children?

The young and the elderly represent the two most treasured groups of humanity that everyone in between must champion. We can appreciate how The Game of the Coronavirus and the subsequent interventions (vaccines, regulations, lockdowns etc.) present a grand test of our higher self / intuition.

Television tie-in

On 1 January 2020 a Tasmanian television series, *The Gloaming*, aired in Australia. Exoterically, the eight-part story follows a police investigation into a murder that unveils a connection to another twenty year old unsolved case. Esoterically, the story is of the spirits of several deceased children urging the living to avenge and or make right their deaths.

Central to the story is a coven of modern day witches (referred to as Crofters) steeped in Scottish tradition which was brought to Tasmania when it was a penal colony. As part of the pagan rituals performed several children were sacrificed with their spirits now trapped in the twilight (the gloaming) between life and death.

Featured prominently in the series is a school named Hillscrest, thus the storyline foreshadows the the deaths of the Hillcrest children, also in Tasmania, the following year.

1 January 2020 to 16 December 2021 = 1 year 330 days

Recall, the storylines discussed here, both the Hillcrest tragedy and *The Gloaming*, describe the advance of humanity from materialism to spirituality, ergo the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius. Per the Zodiac this transition occurs at 330° with the point of transition (the wall or veil) akin to the moment between light and dark, life and death, known as the gloaming. 330° of the Zodiac is 20 February written 2/20.

The Gloaming = 220 Franc Baconis

Recall, the school featured in the series intimates Hillcrest by way of similar spelling.

The Gloaming = 163 Francis Bacon
Hillcrest = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

As noted above, the witches are referred to as Crofters, with the storyline indicating their Scottish ancestors roamed the border between life and death, thus a metaphor for the Scottish gypsies whom roamed the Borders region of southern Scotland. These historical gypsies traveled from town to town staging impromptu performances within the public realm. The performances were known as masques and the actors referred to as masquers. Thus, ironically, the television series depicting the origins of the Scottish masquers is, in fact, heralding a masque to follow (the Hillcrest tragedy), thereby connecting the symbolism and telling a larger story which pays tribute to the shared history of Tasmania and Scotland.

Hillscrest = 151 Francis Bacon
Masque = 151 Franc Baconis

Masquers = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal

For more on the Scottish masquers, see sections 5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game and Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

For more on Croft, see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Twilight - New Moon

The *Twilight* series of novels is a veiled allegory of the role of the Moon (Bella) as a bridge between the Sun (Edward) and the Earth (Jacob) during the transition to the New Age (Aquarius) just as twilight (the gloaming) is the transition between light and dark as experienced on Earth.

The Sun transitions from Pisces to Aquarius at 20 February of the Zodiac.

> *Edward Cullen* = 202 Reverse Ordinal

One might consider Edward Cullen to represent the Moon, however as he is a vampire and immortal he is in fact the undying Sun.

> *Edward* = 330 English Sumerian
> *Sun* = 330 Latin
>
> *Edward Cullen* = 254 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Light* = 254 English Extended
> *Time* = 254 English Extended

Bella Swan is ruled by her emotions and intuition and so represents the Moon.

> *Swan* = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Single Reduction KV, 51 Reverse Ordinal, 83 Francis Bacon, 113 Franc Baconis, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon, 101 Reverse Franc Baconis, 197 Satanic, 191 Reverse Satanic
>
> *Moon* = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal, 83 Francis Bacon, 113 Franc Baconis, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon, 101 Reverse Franc Baconis, 197 Satanic, 191 Reverse Satanic

Jacob is a wolf and bays at the Moon, thus expressing a strong connection to the Earth.

> *Jacob* = 13 Full Reduction, 130 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Wolf* = 103 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Earth* = 103 Franc Baconis

The series is set in Washington State in the North-West of the USA, the esoteric area of Death per the Cube of Space, thus heralding the death of the Age of Pisces.

For more on the Cube of Space see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

In the second novel of the series, *New Moon*, we are presented with a story within a story that indicates the three days of darkness that is experienced during a New Moon. On page 74 (Chapter 3 *The End*) Bella questions why it is so dark. She mistakes the Time of a New Moon for that of a Full Moon during a Lunar Eclipse.

'Tonight the sky was utterly black. Perhaps there was no moon tonight—a Lunar Eclipse, a New Moon.'

On page 80, Charlie, the police chief, receives a call from Mrs Stanley on the coast. She tells him the sea cliffs are on fire. This harks to the volcanic area of Stanley, North-West Tasmania and its towering sea cliffs.

On page 81, Bella notes the Quileutes (wolf clan) held superstitions like that of the Great Flood, which is to say the catalyst at the end of the Age.

Recall 81 links to 121 and Revelation as the sum of divisors of 81 equal 121.
81 minutes equals 1:21 on a clock.

Edward Cullen = 121 Latin Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

On page 100 it is revealed Bella is out of town with her friend Jessica, Mrs Stanley's daughter. On page 101 Bella recounts Jessica Stanley's 'natural bubbliness,' thereby linking Stanley with volcanic bubbling (alchemical bubbling) as is discussed elsewhere in this inquiry. Natural events such as volcanism are considered acts of God.

101 is the 26th prime and is a number of God, Creator of the New Age.

God = 26 English Ordinal

See sections 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections**.**

Bella and Ms Stanley attend a zombie movie and so we have a reference confirming the mid-year Solstice / Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 2020 and the period of the Coronavirus of the time. The Coronavirus is representative of the zombie metaphor whereby people believing in the faux virus are akin to mindless zombies; i.e. ignorant masses following their impaired brain and lacking intuition. Zombies spread their virus by biting as do immortal vampires. The virus is of a belief in the detriment of the Sun (Corona) and so believers (zombies) are infected by their ignorance of the light (they lack Wisdom).

Once Bella and Jessica leave theatre they walk by a bar with a pirate theme, again linking the above metaphors with that of pirates, a water-born catalyst / false flag event. At this point, Bella receives a vision that she thinks might be a hallucination. The spirit (Air / Aquarius) presented to her is of Edward, the Sun, offering her protection from harm. Ergo a vision of the future is received in 2020 (20/20 Vision), the year of the Grand Conjunction which marks the esoteric transition from Pisces to Aquarius.

Bella = 2020 Reverse Extended

See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

See notes on pirates as a metaphor for a catalyst between Ages at section Pirates - A catalyst between Ages. Search, also, for notes on **pirate** throughout.

We can appreciate the succinctness of the combination of metaphors indicated in this story and how, combined, it references Tasmania.

Consider also:

Twilight - New Moon = 151 LCH Kabbalah
New Moon = 151 Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Twilight = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Jessica Stanley = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Septenary

Zombies connect to the Wormwood metaphor of Revelation 8:11.

Zombie = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon, 1180 Squares
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Reduction

811 is the 141st prime and Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Bella Swan = 141 Francis Bacon

For more on zombies, see subsection **RATs, boosters and the zombie apocalypse** at section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews

With respect to the discussion of King Charles II in the section The Snows are coming - Air and Water, we will note Charles was a Scot who became King of England. The Bible is a veiled metaphoric tale of the discovery of Time and man's cognisance of himself as was sparked in Scotland. The Jews of the Bible are a metaphor for the Scots. The lands of Israel, Jerusalem, Egypt and so on were created in order to fulfil Biblical lore and prophecy. Indeed, Jerusalem is a metaphor for Edinburgh and Egypt is London.

The Bible concerns itself with the plight of the Jews and depicts their story as a metaphor for the struggle of man through Time. The 2012 work, *We the Skythians* (David Alan Ritchie) builds upon literary investigations such as *Britain, the Key to World History* (1947) and *The Mysterious Comet* (1932) by William Comyns Beaumont, wherein the author explores the notion that Britain, and specifically Scotland, is the true home of the Biblical stories and that the people of these isles travelled far and wide sparking culture, language and knowledge in all corners of the globe.

From *We the Skythians*:

'***William Comyns Beaumont***, writing in the 1930's, made some astounding conclusions about Scottish history and the role played by the people of the Orkneys, Shetlands and the Hebrides. He made no bones about the fact that he believed that they were the home of the People of Seth and that all of our ancient biblical history is derived from the interactions of this race with every succeeding culture, be it Egyptian, Phoenician, Greek et al; all were founded by these Sons of Noah.

Around 3,600 years ago something drastically changed the landscape of Scotland. Comyns Beaumont blamed a comet, Velikovsky blamed a close encounter with another planet and other researchers have blamed an eruption of the volcano Hekla in Iceland. Hekla seems to be the likely culprit.'

Here, we will note the reference to a comet / asteroid that struck Scotland, and how this, along with subsequent natural cataclysms (such as volcanism), played a role in the transition to a new precessional World Age as depicted in the allegories of the Bible.

Consider the following overlap that reveals the identity of the true Jews. Mismatches have been included for reference.

Word or Phrase	Ordinal	Reduction	Single Reduction	KV Exception	SKV Exception	Standard	Capitals Added
Jews	57	12	21	12	21	615	83
Scot	57	12	21	12	21	363	83

Capitals Mixed	Satanic Gematria	Reverse	Reverse Reduction	Reverse Single Reduction	EP Exception	EHP Exception	Reverse Standard
113	197	51	24	24	42	42	492
113	197	51	24	24	24	24	645

Reverse Caps Added	Reverse Caps Mixed	Reverse Satanic	Latin	Latin Ordinal	Latin Reduction	English Qaballa	Cipher X
77	101	191	1595	74	29	49	57
77	101	191	243	54	18	49	57

Trigrammaton Qabalah	Sumerian	Reverse Sumerian	Primes	Trigonal	Squares	Reverse Primes	Reverse Trigonal
43	342	306	190	536	1015	164	452
36	342	306	190	526	995	162	442

Reverse Squares	Septenary	Chaldean	Keypad	Fibonacci
853	19	15	24	84
833	18	17	23	180

Ancient Greek mythology holds that Prometheus the Titan stole fire from the Gods and gave it to humanity without permission. This is to say he gave the Divine Spark to mankind so that he would no longer be like the animals and instead be able to question himself and make considered choice.

As noted earlier by Ritchie and Beaumont, the Divine Spark is said to have been received by man in the form of a great catalyst in Scotland; a comet / meteorite that struck the Isle of Skye. The celestial messenger was the spark that ignited man's curiosity of himself and his place in the Universe. In the film, *2001: A Space Odyssey* (1968), Kubrick depicts the spark appearing in the form of a black monolith.

Prometheus Brings Fire*, by Heinrich Friedrich Füger ,1817*

The receipt of the Divine Spark effectively divides man's inner self (symbolically represented by his heart) and so began his journey to reunite his now dualistic nature. It is said in Genesis 3:5 that man would become as god, to know good and evil, thus duality was instilled in him.

We might look to more contemporary retellings of the myth to glean something of our present position and our potential future.

The character James Bond was raised in Scotland on a property named Skyfall. Specific to the film of the same name, Bond's journey depicts the circle of Time and of evolution. Skyfall is the symbolic location of the beginning of mankind's journey of evolution. Bond began life there, just as contemporary man has evolved from the Wisdom sparked in Scotland when the sky fell, i.e. the meteor fell to Earth.

As soon as man's internal nature was divided (as soon as Bond was born / the sky fell) duality of existence presented more catalysts in order to provide man choice and so an opportunity to

continue to evolve toward a reunified internal / natural state. The same spark that gave man the ability to question himself also provided further division of his natural state; the more man questioned his place and being, the more he became divided; thus begins the struggle of man as a cognisant being in trying to unify his rational intellect with his intuition.

Bond, of course, became an agent for the Crown and found himself amid myriad grand catalysts that would test his moral and empathetic choices. In the film *Skyfall*, he finds himself in a duel with Silva, a contemporary Prometheus character whom generates all manner of catalysts via a supercomputer he operates on a tiny remote island. Indeed, it is revealed Silva has played a large role in manipulating Bond's life.

Raoul Silva as Prometheus with his supercomputer

Man's journey is here depicted as having evolved so greatly by the end of the Age of Pisces, that he will again be offered another Divine Spark, this Time by man acting as god (Prometheus / Silva) who knows (orchestrates) both good and evil and is giving that spark to mankind without permission of the Gods. He acts as God because he can. Of course, the spark that Silva offers is digital and comes in the form of electricity coursing through computer technology.

Man has been led to the end of the Age of Pisces by The Game that provides all manner of staged catalysts. In section The super computer game we discussed the role of computers in shaping our lives. In the film, *Skyfall*, Silva is cast as a singular entity that operates a technological system of control that is most complex and far-reaching.

Bond in his natural state at Skyfall Lodge

Ultimately, Bond and Silva return to Skyfall and Silva is defeated. Bond ensures The Game ends and that the corruption of the new Divine Spark (computer technology) is mitigated for the benefit of humanity. Whilst Silva is correct that he has helped humanity evolve at a quicker pace due to his

staged catalysts, Bond recognises that nature provides the necessary catalysts in Time and that man need not act as God simply because he can.

We can also look to the film *Upgrade* (2018) which tells the story of Grey Trace, a man whom is paralysed after his self-driving car crashes and he and his wife are subsequently attacked by thugs. Grey is shot in the neck, severing his spinal cord, and his wife is killed. Trace is approached by the car manufacturer whom offers him a new technology - a STEM chip (containing Artificial Intelligence) - that can be implanted in his neck to bridge the biological (natural) divide allowing his limbs to function. He accepts.

Upgrade *(2018)*

The STEM technology is created by Eron, a Prometheus figure whom operates from a laboratory below ancient standing stones (standing stones represent man's early attempts to mark Time after having received the Divine Spark). We will appreciate the duality of the earthly Prometheus depicted here as being the inverse of the Prometheus of the sky in Greek legend, thus this contemporary tale denotes the Divine Spark as being a creation of man acting as God.

Eron as Prometheus

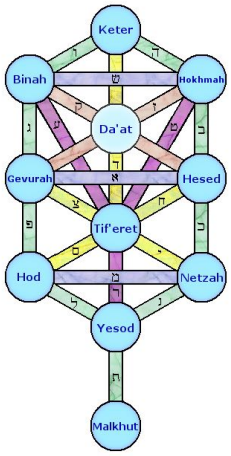
Grey Trace (his name a play on the notion of having but a trace / small amount of Wisdom / grey, i.e. he is not yet considered wise / evolved) discovers that the STEM chip not only restores his movement but it actually increases his physical ability to something superhuman. He has thus received the Divine Spark (inserted into the top of his spine at the area denoting Wisdom, where mind sits atop the material body) in the form of an electrical computer chip.

As Trace endeavours to find the muggers who shot him the STEM chip becomes more aware of itself and offers to take over Trace's body and make choices on his behalf, ergo Trace gives his consent to the computer to rule him, thus beginning his internal struggle to reunite the STEM chip with his own mind (rational intellect with intuition).

Grey Trace receives the Divine Spark as a computer chip at the 33rd vertebra

Notably, the attack on Trace and his wife draws the attention of the police. The police officer looking into his case, Detective Cortez, says she is from the same area as Trace and went to the same school, Hellyer High (revealed from 18 minutes into the film).

Hellyer High is a reference to the secondary school, Hellyer College that caters to years 11 and 12 on the North-West Coast of Tasmania. Significantly, the film was written by an Australian (Leigh Whannell) and filmed in Australia. Detective Cortez says she and Trace are from New Crown, a fictitious location that refers to New Wisdom. The Kabbalah holds that Creation of all is described by lightning that zig-zags its way down through the Sephirot / Sefirot (Tree of Life), having entered at the top or Crown / Keter.



Tree of Life with Keter / Kether as the Crown

That Adam and Eve took a bite of the apple (from the Tree of Knowledge per Genesis 2:17) in the Garden of Eden is to say they divided their head (intellect) from their heart (intuition) just as Trace did when he received the Divine Spark of the chip (an Apple computer chip?). Tasmania (the natural state / Eden) is itself a geographic representation of the apple (the Apple Isle) that plays a role in dividing the nature of man as this inquiry investigates. The journey to reunite this division is akin to the education and evolution of man (discovery of Wisdom).

We will note the school, Hellyer, speaks to Eden becoming a Hell in order to test man and so provide his education. Trace's journey tested his choices severely as he sought to find harmony within his internal being; Trace being a metaphor for each of us. Additionally, we must all seek to

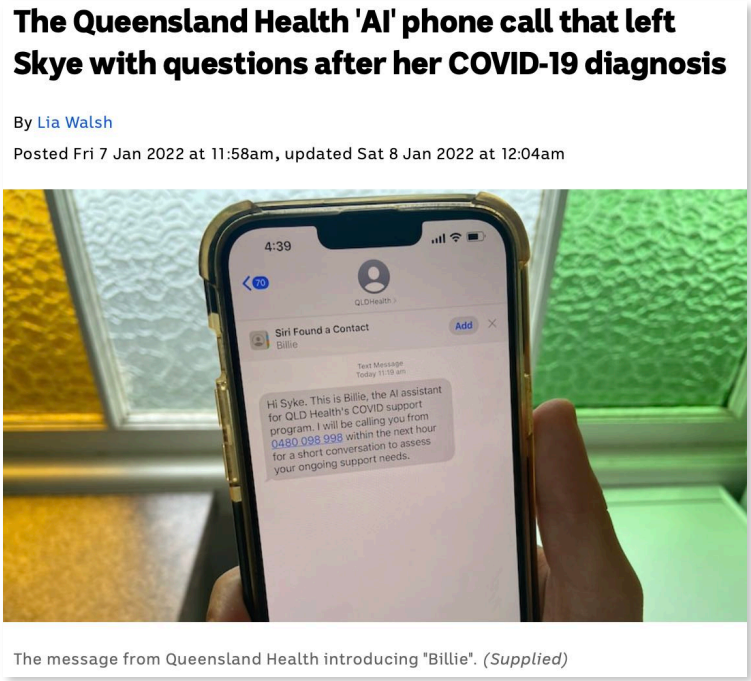
balance the role of computers and technology with our natural humanity and so bring The Game to an end. The notion of merging man with machine (computer) is known as transhumanism. Exoterically, this theory speaks to a perceived plot of the ruling elite to 'upgrade' man to be part machine and so give something away of his humanity (his natural spark) in favour of computer control (electric spark). However, the esoteric metaphor draws a comparison between man's mind and computer code. The human mind and computer software / firmware can each be upgraded so that the body / hardware as a whole operate smarter, i.e. with more Wisdom. Through education and the receiving of new thoughts (such as provided by this inquiry) man is able to upgrade his mind, thus (re)igniting his spirit and improving his material being. This is evolution.

For more on *Upgrade*, see section Wisdom of the 33rd.

Now that we have an understanding of the nature of the Divine Spark that ignited the original Age of Man, having descended to Earth as per a comet / meteor in Scotland and so sparking new thought, we might consider the following news story paying homage to *what was* whilst also announcing *what shall be*.

On 7 December 2022, the ABC published the story of a young female, Skye Fellman, having received an Artificial Intelligence phone call from the department of health regarding her Coronavirus status.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-07/qld-coronavirus-covid-19-ai-text-messages-call/100742120



iPhone as an electric monolith
Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Skye Fellman says the 'impersonal' experience of her COVID-19 diagnosis was taken to a different level when she received a surprise phone call from 'Billie', introducing themselves as a Queensland Health AI assistant.

'So, I get a call from this very obviously mechanical, AI voice,' Ms Fellman said.

'And they basically just started listing off a few functional questions … to be answered with yes or no.'

Ms Fellman said she confirmed things like her name, vaccination and test status and was given some instructions if her symptoms were to escalate.

Of course, this story describes the contemporary intrusion and overreach of computers into our most basic natural state, our biological health.

The name, Skye Fellman, is a reference to the original catalyst of the fall of the meteor onto mankind in the Isle of Skye, Scotland (i.e. the *sky fell* onto *man* in the Isle of Skye). Her name speaks to the original receipt of the Divine Spark whilst she now stands at the end of the Age of Pisces with an Apple mobile phone, receiving a contemporary Divine Spark (electrical message) via text and phone call originating from computer-controlled Artificial Intelligence.

We can appreciate how this contrived news story - an allegory - aligns with the filmic depictions of the transition from Pisces to Aquarius and the man-made computer-centric Divine Spark that again heralds further division within man. It is easy to see this story heralds a future of computers controlling the movements and choices of man (under the guise of necessary system upgrades per the Coronavirus / catalyst response), should we so consent.

We will note the story references mistakes being made by the AI system that speaks to compounding issues that may not be addressed (and so have severe consequences) as more of our lives are explicitly directed by such systems.

She said she 'didn't know they even had an AI' system in place, but figured the text was legitimate due to Queensland Health consistently misspelling her name.

Indeed, humans make mistakes and they correct mistakes. Would a computer system self-correct without human oversight if its functions are overwhelming complex and large in scale? Should humanity not guide humanity and limit the intrusion of technology? Should human doctors not manage the health and privacy of people?

For more on computers and how they are being used, specifically in Tasmania, see section The super computer game.

For more on the Scottish meteorite igniting the evolution of man, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Weekend Weather Warning - 6 & 7 February 2021

In the lead up to the weekend of 6 & 7 February 2021, several news articles were published that suggested a severe weather event in the form of great rain would inundate the north of Tasmania.

On 2 February 2021 the ABC published a story detailing how the Australian Bureau of Meteorology (BOM) has benefitted Tasmanians over the past 30 years as advances in storm forecasting have markedly evolved.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-02/bureau-of-meteorology-weather-forecasting-methods-evolving/13094442

From the article:

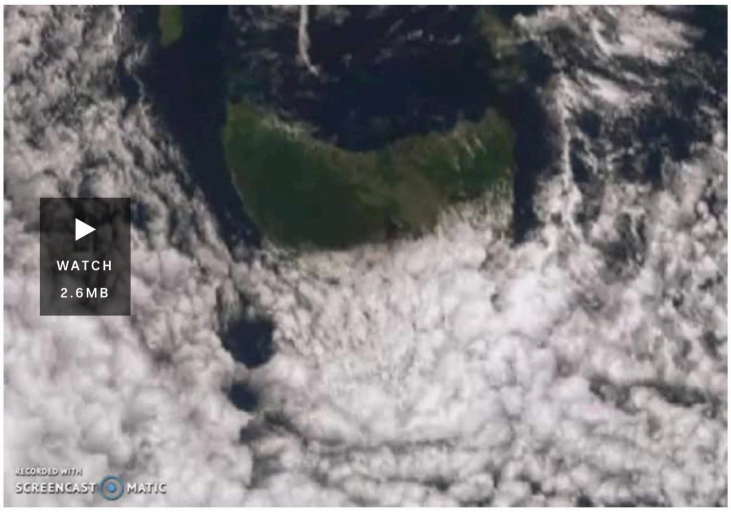
Nowadays, meteorologists can predict a storm, then see it come to life in real time.

And:

It's amazing to forecast a particular type of severe thunderstorm, and in near real time see a video of it on social media.

We might consider how the accepted power of the BOM to 'predict' weather can also be used (in tandem with other government and civilian outlets) to shape the response to weather. The authorities create the problem, shape the reaction and offer the solution, all so that such exaggerated and manipulated events play into a greater Climate Change narrative. Regardless what the genuine weather pattern brings, it can be spun (via multiple agencies working in concert) to serve the agenda of promoting fear and instituting change.

An animation accompanied the article purporting to display an example of a past satellite weather observation as used (created) by the BOM.



Modern technology delivers high resolution satellite images every 10 minutes *(Gfycat)*

Northern Tasmania in focus with anomaly (holes) forming at south-west. Image from ABC article

Again, such images are digital creations designed to convey hidden meanings. Here, northern Tasmania is the focus of a division-causing-event of a 'climate-induced' type. We will also note the circular break in the clouds to the south-west that indicates an anomaly (or two) forming or preparing. This symbolism is repeatedly investigated throughout this inquiry.

See section Earthquake and meteor indication.

The overarching purpose of the article is to foreshadow a coming weather / climate catalyst in Tasmania, specifically the north.

Lightning heralding death and rebirth. Image from ABC article

The article is headed by an image of a lightning bolt in the form of a crucifix (above), thus indicating the story as being significant to the death of the Age (period of biblical Revelation) and the crossing of Time.

On 3 February 2021 the ABC published an article pertaining to climate events extending from Western Australia to the south-east of the country (Tasmania).

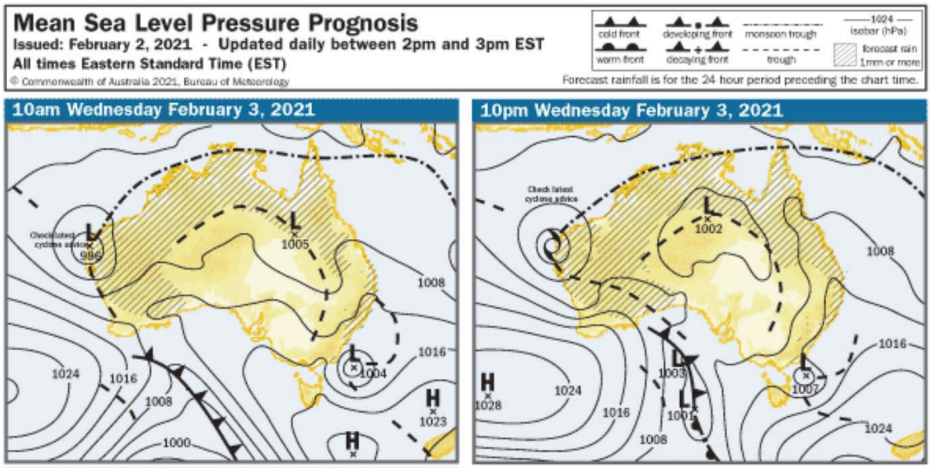
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-03/wa-fire-conditions-forecast-as-storms-predicted-for-south-east/13112766

The article highlights bushfires in Perth, Western Australia and the coming rains (intimating flooding) in Tasmania, thus indicating the duality of fire and water, equal opposites per The Game.

From the article:

Wild weather for the south-east

Meanwhile there is a transient Tasman low in the southern Tasman sea, but Mr How says the next system, which is brewing in the Great Australian Bight, is the one worth watching.



A low pressure system and cold front developing (sharks gathering) in the bight (shark bite) Image from ABC article

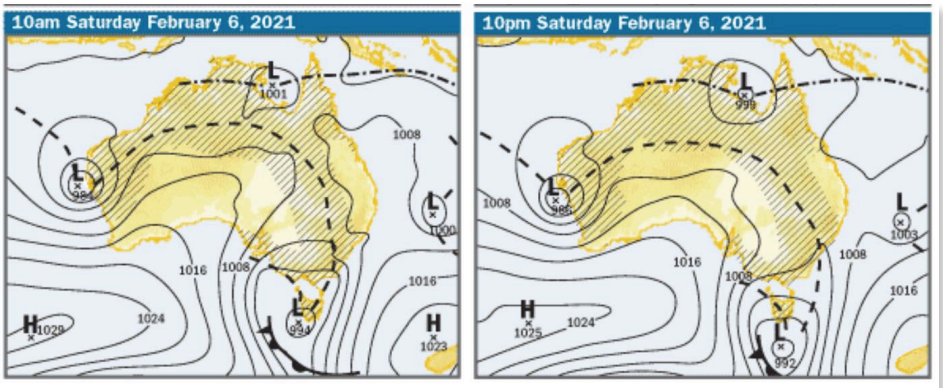
We will recall the notion of the Great Australian Bight representing a bite taken out of southern Australia by a shark and so alluding to a watery catalyst. A low pressure system with cold front building in this area is akin to a school of sharks gathering.

From the article:

'But then this cold front and system is going to link up with a surface trough over Victoria and New South Wales and Tasmania on Friday,' he said.

'So we will see a big increase in thunderstorms, showers and rainfall.'

By 6 February 2021, the sea level pressure prognosis purported to indicate a system progressing from the North-West to the south-west of the country (image below) as indicated by a dashed line.



Synoptic forecast charts of the coming days showing the tropical low to the west, small low to the east and a developing low and frontal system in the Bight. *(Supplied: Bureau Of Meteorology)*

North-west to south-east weather progression

This, of course, alludes to the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 and a contemporary earthquake path progression (i.e. a climate catalyst).

See sections Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728 and Eclipse earthquake alignment.

We will also note Australia is bounded by four low pressure systems which, when connected, form a cross / crucifix (Southern Cross) over the continent, thus indicating the crossing of Time and the death of the Age of Pisces.

For information on the Southern Cross, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.
See section Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021 for connections of the crucifix to the Super Bowl as seeded in Super Bowl LIV in 2020.

On 5 February 2021 the ABC issued a story warning Tasmanian residents of severe weather bringing tremendous rain to the state.

From the article:

The Bureau of Meteorology has warned Northern Tasmania could be about to experience its most significant rainfall and flash flooding event since the state's deadly floods in 2016.

A severe weather warning has been issued for across the state's north from Friday afternoon until Saturday morning.

It is predicted up to 80 millimetres of rain will fall across the north in that time and elevated areas could receive up to 200mm.

Simon Louis, from the Bureau of Meteorology, said rain would start falling in the state's North-West tomorrow morning before moving across the state.

Heavy rain in the highlands would result in river flooding the next day as water moves to the coast. Such was the case in 2016.

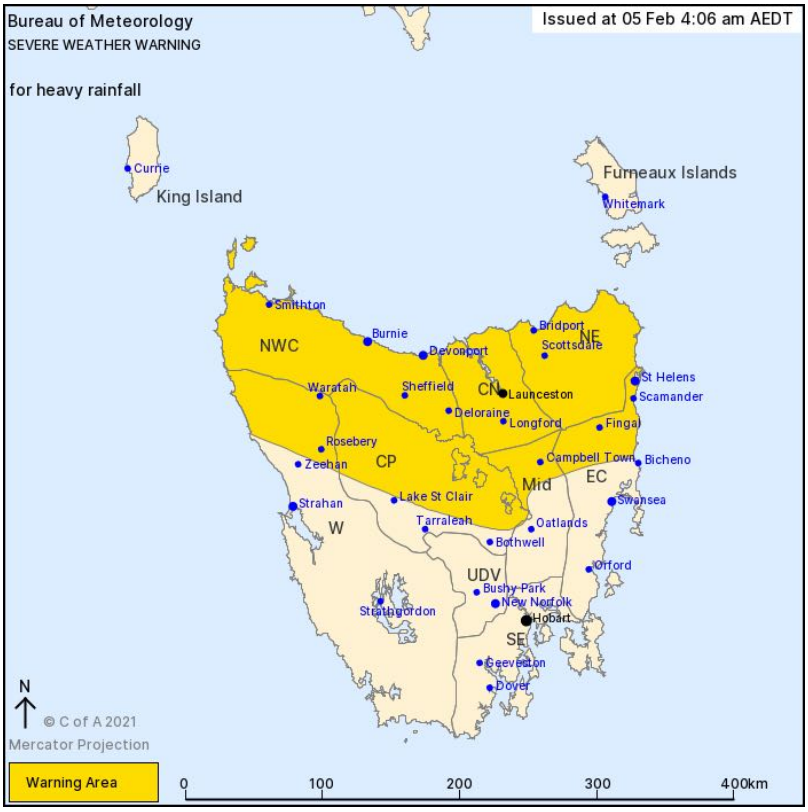
'With the amount of rainfalls we're looking at we do have concerns about the flash flooding event… and we seek support from the community managing that risk by them either being prepared or not being out in it at all,' he said.

'We'd ask that people prepare for this event if they can and make sure they are equipped for the possibility of being cut off in remote areas.

'We're not expecting the event as we had in 2016, but we will be monitoring the river rises and that flash flooding.'

The article focusses on a BOM severe weather warning.

http://www.bom.gov.au/products/IDT21037.shtml?utm_source=twitter&utm_medium=social+media&utm_term=273f6bd8-238f-46b7-8491-b940c4eabe20&utm_campaign=sotc



BOM severe weather warning. Image from BOM

Consider the image presented by the BOM and that it reflects the supposed previous satellite observations as noted at the beginning of this section. Of course, we will also recognise this stylised image (Tasmania divided in two / broken heart) as harking to other images (and veiled symbolism) as investigated throughout this inquiry.

See sections The Snows are coming - Air and Water and Jakarta metaphor for Tasmania flooding / shifting.

With regards to the notion of Tasmanian locales being cut off and isolated in remote areas due to a climate catalyst, consider the section Tasmania split in two - Symbolic seismic event.

On 6 February 2021 after the weather event had passed, the ABC reported the outcome.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-06/heavy-rain-expected-to-ease-in-tasmania/13125282

From the article:

Meteorologist Luke Johnston said the North-West bore the brunt of the rainband.

See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

'In many places it was the most amount of rainfall they've seen in a single day in the last five years or so,' he said.

'Some of the highest falls were 135 millimetres at Fisher River in the Central Plateau, 118mm at Yolla and 99.8mm at Wynyard.'

We will recognise the value of 118 as it pertains to investigations made in this inquiry, specifically the conjunction of 11 August.

811 is the 141st prime matching the locations identified.

> *Fisher River, Yolla, Wynyard* = 141 Single Reduction
> *Central Plateau* = 141 Latin Ordinal

Yolla alone connects the conjunction of February 20.

> *Yolla* = 220 Primes

Measuring from the conjunction of 20 February 2020, including the end date:

> 20 February 2020 to 6 February 2021 = 11 months 18 days (118)

If we don't include the end date, the duration is 11 months 17 days (1117).

> *Fisher River, Yolla, Wynyard* = 1117 Satanic

We will also note the value 99.8 is one decimal off from 99.9 which is an inverted 666 denoting the Beast of Time.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

6 February 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 1157 days

1157 is one off from 1156 where 156 connects 666 and The Game:

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin

Of course, the biggest game of the year, the Super Bowl, falls on 7 February 2021 and so the 1156 day duration is specifically realised on that date.

Also from the article:

'It's important to note that a lot of the rises that we've seen are in the upstream locations at the moment so the flows are still moving downstream,' she said.

'So we just want to impress that rivers will continue to rise through today and into tonight, so we haven't seen the peak of the flooding yet, so we just want everyone to be very aware of their surroundings.'

This is to say the waters will rise at the coastal areas of the North-West Coast into the evening of Saturday 6 February and so be at their highest on Sunday 7 February, the date of the Super Bowl.

'… we should start seeing the situation have eased by Monday.'

The Super Bowl is played on Sunday in America at which time it will be Monday in Tasmania.

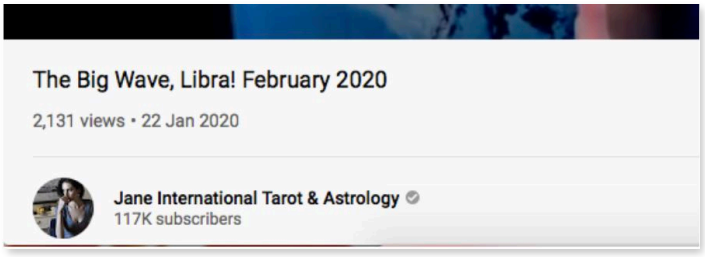
See section Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021 for date connections and associated symbolism.

And so we can appreciate how naturally occurring events are exaggerated and emphasised with the reporting of them manipulated to varying degrees (per The Code) in order to veil and share esoteric information on the global stage. In this manner, such events can be seen to play into the greater auspices of The Game and so serve as a tribute to other events.

The Big Wave, Libra! February 2020

A Tarot and astrology reading by *Jane International Tarot & Astrology* was published on YouTube on 22 January 2020, i.e. January 22 or written as 1/22.

122 read as minutes is 2:02 and harks to 20/2 i.e. the cusp date of 20 February / February ’20.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H0_zFnTnr-Q

The reader includes key phrases as metaphor so that her reading will appear somewhat prophetic at a later date.

At 6 mins 30 secs, Jane references 'not a whole bunch of little waves. It’s gonna be just one big wave' as heralding change, i.e. a Biblical deluge to mark the Precession of the Equinoxes.

At 16 mins 10 secs she references a new 'Big bang' as the dawn of a new beginning, heralding a scientific understanding of the beginning of Time.

The link of the wave to February 2020 was made in the reading for Libra as this sign represents balance and harmony. We will recall on 20 February 2020 Saturn, the Moon and Jupiter are conjunct in sidereal Sagittarius.

Saturn rules Aquarius (the New Age), Jupiter rules Pisces (Old Age) and the Moon that rules the tides and oceans stands as mediator between the two, at the point of balance / harmony represented by the scales of Libra.

Note the matching gematria of *Moon* and *Wave*:

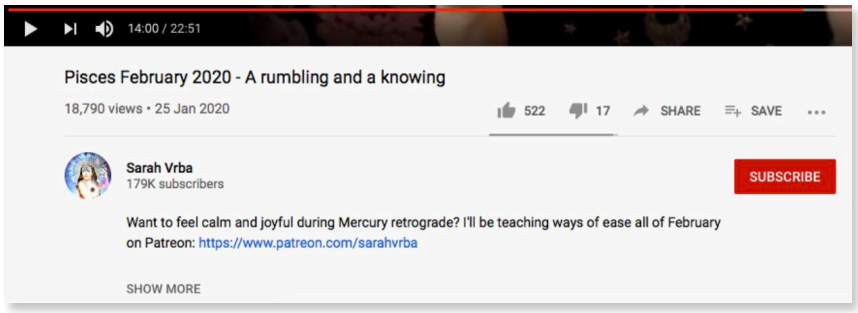
Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Full Reduction
Moon	57	21	51	15
Wave	51	15	57	21

We will note the Biblical Flood / Deluge of Noah’s Time marked the transition between two previous world Ages. Just as a previous cycle began and ended with a flood, so too will the present.

Further, we might consider how the Coronavirus event progresses in waves over Time, with each successive wave bringing with it new challenges and changes.

Pisces February 2020 - A rumbling and a knowing

Tarot and astrology reader *Sarah Vrba* published a tarot reading on YouTube on 25 January 2020 discussing the month of February 2020, the final month before the Coronavirus pandemic. As per the astrologer discussed on the previous page, she too includes key metaphor so that, post-future-event, her reading will appear to have been prophetic.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HuK-M24ZWF4

From 13 mins 50 secs she discusses how a 'rumbling' and a 'tectonic shift' represents the end of a season and the beginning of a new journey, a rebirth.

Immediately after saying, 'tectonic shift', the reader catches herself mid-laugh in acknowledgement of having deftly included the key metaphor in the reading.

The reader closes the video by saying 'I enjoy riding the waves with you.'

We will recall Pisces, per astrology, begins on 19 February and that 2020 is the final year in the great precessional month of Pisces.

3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge

3 March (3/3) sees 303 days remaining in the year and so carries the energy of the Master Teacher per dual 33's.

In February 2020 the sign below appeared either side of the Inglis River Bridge in North-West Tasmania and indicates bridges to be infrastructure of particular symbolic significance in the near future. Note the sign indicates bridge works will begin during this period, but they won't be completed, which is to suggest a later event will complete the 'bridge works.'

The signed dates indicate 33 and 156 as a clue to a riddle. Recall, an eclipse always occurs (and only occurs) either 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

We also find 33 is linked to the conjunction of 11 August (8/11) by way of its prime value:

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811.

Accordingly, we shall look at the duration from 11 August 2019:

3 March 2020 to 11 August 2019 = 6 months 22 days (226)

The value 226 connects 33 to 156 and 141 (22/6 indicates the Solstice of 22 June):

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal
One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal

11 August is the 223rd day of the year.

הירח *(the moon)* = 223 Hebrew Gematria, 223 Hebrew Soffits

The sign was set up either side of the *Inglis River Bridge*.

> *Inglis River Bridge* = 110 Reverse Full Reduction, 911 Reverse Primes
> *Inglis River Bridge Bass Highway* = 156 Full Reduction

The 110 story Twin Towers collapsed on 9/11. The North Tower had a 110 meter antenna.

110 is the Duo of 156
110 in Octal is 156

911 is the 156th prime and so links us to the number 33 as detailed above. We will now discover how these values appear when investigating links to other pertinent dates / markers of Time.

3 March 2020 links to the Winter Solstice (southern hemisphere) of 21 June 2020 and the day of an Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse:

> 3 March 2020 to 21 June 2020 = 110 days

The Solstice extends through 22 June, i.e. 226 as discussed above.

3 March is linked to the next Total Solar Eclipse (14 December 2020 is the midpoint between the twin USA Solar Eclipses of 2017 and 2024):

> 3 March 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 9 months 11 days (911)

The date 3 March 2020 is also linked to the Great American Eclipse of 2017:

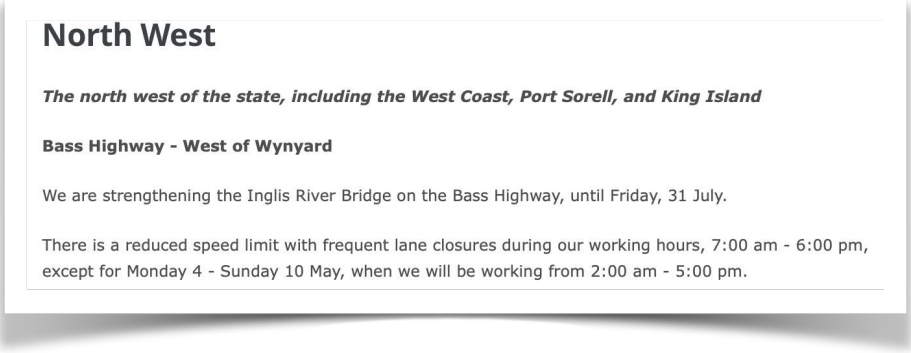
> 3 March 2020 to 21 August 2017 = 6 months 11 days (116)

116 upside down is 911
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock

The bridge works sign serves as another riddle in the transition - the bridge - from the world Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius as veiled in the King James Bible.

> *King James Bible* = 119 English Ordinal

The dates displayed on the road signs do not correspond with the information from the State Roads website which states the bridge works will be complete on 31 July 2020. The error highlights the symbolism. In a world of duality, strengthening means the opposite, weakening.



North West

The north west of the state, including the West Coast, Port Sorell, and King Island

Bass Highway - West of Wynyard

We are strengthening the Inglis River Bridge on the Bass Highway, until Friday, 31 July.

There is a reduced speed limit with frequent lane closures during our working hours, 7:00 am - 6:00 pm, except for Monday 4 - Sunday 10 May, when we will be working from 2:00 am - 5:00 pm.

https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/road/closures_delays

Fittingly, the road address immediately adjacent the bridge is number 16,666 which is a reference to 33 and the Circle / Beast of Time.

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Address 16666A as viewed on Google Maps

The location is home to 16666 and 16666A. Google Maps lists only the latter which can be read as 166661, a palindrome and so referencing the numerical circle of Time.

The address also harks to the year 1666 AD in which King Charles II began The Game of staged public masques with the Great Plague and Great Fire of London.

3 March 2020 is the date of a first quarter Moon, emblematic of the duality of Pisces (evil and good) per the black and white halves as viewed from Earth.

The Moon is 57% illuminated on this date (recall, the Moon has a 57° range of declination).

Moon = 57 English Ordinal
March third = 57 Full Reduction
Fifty-seven percent illuminated = 116 Septenary
Fifty-seven percent visible = 1190 Reverse Primes

Six sixty-six = 57 Full Reduction
Triple sixes = 57 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian
Mathematical perfection = 666 Latin
Mathematics of the circle = 666 Latin

Consider the following connection of the Moon, the number 13 and the 20 February 2020 conjunction:

Luna = 202 Reverse Primes
Lunar = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Sun & Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction, 220 Franc Baconis
Third March = 202 Franc Baconis, 220 Reverse Francis Bacon

In every 19 years, 7 years have 13 lunar months and so the number 13 is closely linked to the Moon.

Moon = 197 Satanic
Thirteenth month = 197 English Ordinal
Nineteen years = 197 Reverse Ordinal
Metonic Cycle = 197 Reverse Ordinal

The Moon = 99 Reverse Ordinal
Thirteen = 99 English Ordinal

We can now appreciate how the date 3 March 2020 connects to 20 February 2020:

3 March 2020 to 20 February 2020 = 13 days

There are 13 Full Moons in 2020.

Immediately west of the Inglis River Bridge is a road sign displaying the travel distance from Bass Highway to Wynyard. Around the time of the bridge work announcements the middle section of the sign was removed.

Road sign sans 'Wynyard' pictured just west of Inglis River in May 2020

The sign, as it appears here, symbolically signifies a break in the road, a missing section, such as caused by the razing of a bridge. Also we will note the township of Wynyard has been removed, wiped from the sign, suggesting Wynyard is not accessible at all.

We might also suggest the distances denoted refer to 6 x 3, or 666 which again reinforces the symbology discussed above from the book of Revelation (book number 66, i.e. 2 x 6)

The space between 6 and 3 would be occupied by 5 and 4 thus denoting a missing bridge.

Bridge = 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 45 English Ordinal

Looking at all numbers on the sign we might shuffle 2, 6 and 3 to arrive at 236, i.e. 23/6, the last day of the Solstice.

On 16 May 2020 the ABC reported Premier Gutwein's plans to pull Tasmania out of the Coronavirus crisis.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-16/analysis-coronavirus-recession-challenge-for-tas-peter-gutwein/12254616

From the report:

Mr Gutwein plans to quite literally build his way out of the [Coronavirus] crisis, by bringing forward infrastructure projects.

While the Premier hasn't decided what those will be yet, he's mentioned projects 'like affordable houses, maintenance on schools and Government buildings, regional roads, bridges and dams'.

This is a vehicle for announcing ahead of Time, what 'might' be affected by coming 'natural events', though specifics are still undecided / undeclared.

On 8 May 2020 the ABC reported that further restrictions in Tasmania would be lifted from 15 June, i.e. 156, per stage two of Coronavirus restrictions.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-08/tasmania-coronavirus-recovery-plan-outline/12227004

15 June corresponds with the final date the 'bridge works commence' as noted above. Note carefully, the sign does not indicate bridge works conclude on 15 June 2020.

Consider also, on 2 June, Gutwein announced stage two restrictions would be brought forward from 15 June to 5 June 2020, again highlighting the date 15 June by proxy.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6778047/tasmanians-earn-an-early-mark-on-restrictions/?cs=17267

On 12 June 2020 it was announced that there were no longer any active cases of Coronavirus in Tasmania and that further restrictions would be eased early.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6791159/restrictions-to-ease-early-no-active-covid-cases-left-in-tasmania/?cs=17267

12 June can be written as 126 where the inverse, 621 indicates the Solstice of 6/21.

The final tally (at this date) was 226 total cases in Tasmania.

12 June leaves 202 days in the year and so indicates the conjunction of 20 February. The article above indicates that further restrictions would be eased on 26 June, written 2/66.

We will recall the conjunction of 11 August 2019 straddled the celestial Golden Gate, situate 266 degrees of the ecliptic plane at the intersection of the galactic equator. *Golden Gate* yields twin 45's (54 in reverse).

Two sixty-six = 54 Full Reduction
June twelfth = 54 Reverse Full Reduction
August eleventh = 54 Full Reduction

Golden Gate = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction, 540 English Sumerian
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanic event = 45 Septenary, 54 Chaldean

Consider the following in relation to notes on 666 above:

Bridge = 36 Full Reduction, 36 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 36 Reverse Full Reduction, 66 ALW and KFW Kabbalah

The 36th triangular number is 666.
36 is the product of 6x6 where 66 denotes the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation.

Consider that the traffic disruptions on the Inglis River Bridge served to highlight the date of 15 June 2020. During the period the bridge was being worked on, only one lane was open and traffic speed on the highway was reduced to 40 km/h, thereby ensuring all passing motorists had opportunity to read the signage and so subliminally programme their subconscious and conscious minds with the advertised dates.

This echos other global fora that brought the date 15 June 2020 into wide public consciousness.

See section Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020.

Bridgeworks

Following are images of the Inglis River Bridge modifications taken in November 2020.

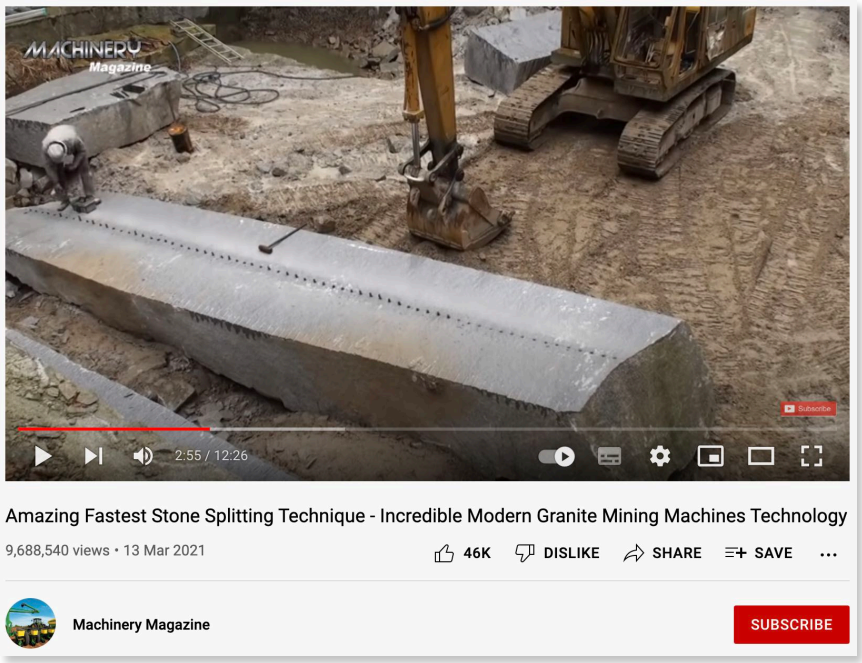
Image 1. The Inglis River Bridge behind the new pedestrian footbridge

Image 2. Central column looking west
Works undertaken by Bridgepro Engineering*, Latrobe, Tasmania*

Image 3. Central column
Rods (~⌀15mm) have been inserted through holes drilled through to the road above thus creating weak lines akin to a postage stamp perforation

Plugged holes in concrete at the top of the rods (~400mm spacing)
Central beam holes are under the thin bitumen road surface

Uniform holes in the concrete (an integral structural section of the bridge) affords a line along which the structure can be split. This simple technique is akin to that used in the splitting of large granite sections (video link below). Note each beam upon which the bridge is supported has also been weakened at the termination points of the span (image following page).



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rJSrMwGKbZI

Image 4. Western end
The same modifications have been made to each beam on the Eastern end and at the central column (see image 3)

Image 5. This bridge is of the same vintage with matching support structure (sans modifications) Saunders Street, Inglis River, Wynyard (taken November 2020)

As seen in the photographs on the previous pages, the Inglis River vehicle bridge sits next to the pedestrian bridge that was replaced after having collapsed due to flooding in June 2016. The new footbridge was opened on Sunday 12 August 2018.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5580304/wynyard-trail-back-on-track/

12 August is the day that leaves 141 days in the year.
The 141st prime is 811 (as August 11) heralding Biblical Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Down under = 118 English Ordinal

Returning our minds to the values discussed earlier in this section we will find further numerical connections. Recall, an eclipse only ever occurs 1,5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 1056 Latin

Pedestrian bridge = 156 English Ordinal

ליקוי (eclipse) = 156 Hebrew Gematria
Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
God = 156 English Sumerian
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Pedestrian = 666 English Sumerian
Down under = 666 Fibonacci

The Earth's axis is tilted at 66.6° to the plane of the Sun.
666 is the 36th triangular number.

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Full Reduction, 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
The falling star, Wormwood = 116 Single Reduction

11:06 on a clock is 666 minutes
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock
116 upside down is 911
911 is the 156th prime number

Measuring to the mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 2020:

12 August 2018 to 21 June 2020 = 1 year 10 months 9 days (119)

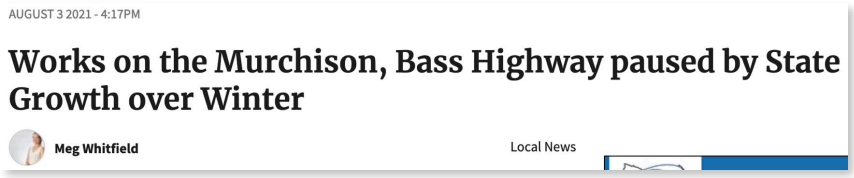
We will recall an Annular Solar Eclipse on the mid-year Solstice occurred preceding the events of 9/11 in New York City in 2001.

There are exactly 19 years between the mid-year Solstice annular (Ring of Fire) eclipses of 2001 and 2020. This is the period of a Metonic Cycle as noted earlier in this section.

On 3 August 2021 ongoing bridge strengthening was suspended due to wet winter weather.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7369838/coastal-highway-bridge-works-paused-over-winter/?cs=87

The Advocate reported that bridge strengthening, including on the Bass Highway at Burnie in North-west Tasmania, was being put on hold.



Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

… the deadline also pushed back for works on the Oakleigh Rail Underpass in Burnie.

Expected to be complete by the end of July, the strengthening works are now due to finish by August 16.

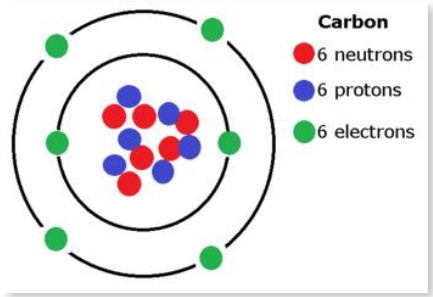
'Cold temperatures and wet weather caused a short delay in completion, as a minimum temperature is required for the installation of the carbon fibre reinforcement.

We will note the article states bridges are being strengthened with carbon fibre. Carbon is of course a building block of creation and thus must be considered a building block used by God in his creation of planet Earth and life hereon.

Carbon = 26 Full Reduction
God = 26 English Ordinal

Carbon is composed of 6 neutrons, 6 protons and 6 electrons, ergo 666 thus signifying the celestial union (creation) of the Sun and Moon which is reflected in the duality of man.

Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian



Carbon atom

Again, recall the connection of God, as light, to creation wherein the devil represents darkness. Both are equally necessary. This union is found in an eclipse, as noted earlier in this section.

Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
God = 156 English Sumerian
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

We will recognise carbon as being the focus of the Climate Change agenda wherein carbon (the building block of life) is purported to in fact be the devil that is upsetting the balance of life on Earth.

News of bridge strengthening being suspended comes on 3 August written 3/8. We will recall the 38th prime is the key value of 163.

Collapse = 38 Single Reduction, 83 English Ordinal

The Oakleigh Rail Underpass in Burnie in fact refers to the Bass Highway section (bridge) that passes over the railway line (image below). Both spans, northern and southern, were upgraded.

Image from Transport Tasmania website indicating only the northern span

https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/projectsplanning/road_projects/north_west_road_projects/archive_north_west_road_projects/the_freight_access_bridge_-_upgrades_program

Notably, throughout 2021 the carpark at the western foot of the bridge was the location of a demountable Covid-19 testing site.

2021 Covid-19 test site (red) and McDonald's restaurant (yellow)
2021 Google Maps data image

On the opposite street corner, North-West of the Covid-19 test site and the foot of the bridge we find a McDonald's restaurant. Here we have found the confluence of three interconnected symbolic elements: the Covid pandemic event, the coming Omega Event and the McDonald's logo (a tribute to the twin reverse axial Solar Eclipses of 2021).

McDonald's twin reverse arch polar eclipse logo

Together, these three features highlight this area as being of significance to the unfolding narrative of the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

For more on the McDonald's logo see section Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

The Covid-19 testing site noted here was closed on 12 December 2021 and moved to another location in Burnie. For more on the significance of this date, see section Ashes to ashes.

Notably, the intersection of Bass Highway with Wilson Street (adjacent McDonald's) is considered a traffic accident hotspot as numerous accidents are reported to have occurred on this crossing in recent Time. We must consider that the majority, if not all, of these accidents (some involving pedestrians) are staged (approximately once per month) in order to draw attention to this area, a crossing of the paths of destiny that harks to the symbolism we have just investigated.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8167915/almost-a-crash-a-month-new-data-details-incidents-at-burnie-intersections-hotspot/?cs=87

RACT and Tasmania Police comment on Burnie Bass Highway crashes

SM By Simon McGuire
Updated April 23 2023 - 3:42pm, first published 1:00pm

1 Comment

The scene of a fatal crash on the Bass Highway in Burnie where a man died after being hit by a truck. Picture by Rodney Braithwaite.

Headline from The Advocate

On 26 June 2023 it was reported a man was found deceased by the railway tracks below the bridge discussed above (Oakleigh Rail Underpass).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-26/homeless-man-dies-on-burnie-train-track/102524662

It is stated the 36 year old man was homeless and had climbed the security fence to access the railyard.

A homeless man has been hit and killed by a train in Tasmania's north-west.

Police and emergency services arrived at the railway track near Marine Terrace Burnie early on Monday morning after receiving a call from a TasRail worker.

They found the man dead at a section of the track below the Bass Highway near the port facilities.

Of key interest is the following:

'I urge of everybody to be aware of the dangers around train tracks,' he said.

'In circumstances like these, trains can't swerve, and it takes a significant distance for one to stop.'

Detective Inspector Jones said the man owned a large black suitcase, and is asking anyone who finds it to contact police.

Thus a metaphoric warning is issued to the pubic that Time is marching forward by way of stating the tracks of destiny are fixed and the train (material life) cannot deviate. Inversely, esoterically, the public are duly warned, not only to be careful of the tracks and train (an exoteric danger), but rather the bridge above. Notably, the police are looking for a black suitcase, a Cube of Space, that was said to be in the possession of the homeless man. It is intimated the man secreted the suitcase under or around the bridge, thus setting in motion the unswerving destructive path of destiny (death / end / Omega) that will lead to the destruction of the bridge, a metaphor for the razing of the Golden Gate, the Eastern Gate of Jerusalem.

This story fell on the date 26 June, written 26/6 and so indicating the celestial Golden Gate situate ~266° of the ecliptic near the Galactic Centre. Recall, the conjunction of 11 August 2019 (118) occurred at the celestial Golden Gate.

> *The Game* = 266 English Extended
>
> *Two sixty-six* = 54 Full Reduction
> *August eleventh* = 54 Full Reduction
> *Golden Gate* = 540 English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction
> *Bridge* = 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 45 English Ordinal
> *Black suitcase* = 54 Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction KV
> *Wormwood* = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction

The black suitcase / Cube of Space has a nuclear bomb connotation (thus connecting to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11).

> *A homeless man* = 118 Latin Ordinal
> *The Golden Gate* = 118 Latin Ordinal

The man is said to be 36 years old.

> *Bridge* = 36 Full Reduction

Black suitcase = 36 Full Reduction
Wormwood = 36 Reverse Reduction
Wag the Dog = 36 Reverse Reduction

The story concerns a homeless man, a Christ archetype whom died on a cross (railway crossing beneath a road).

A homeless man = 151 Francis Bacon

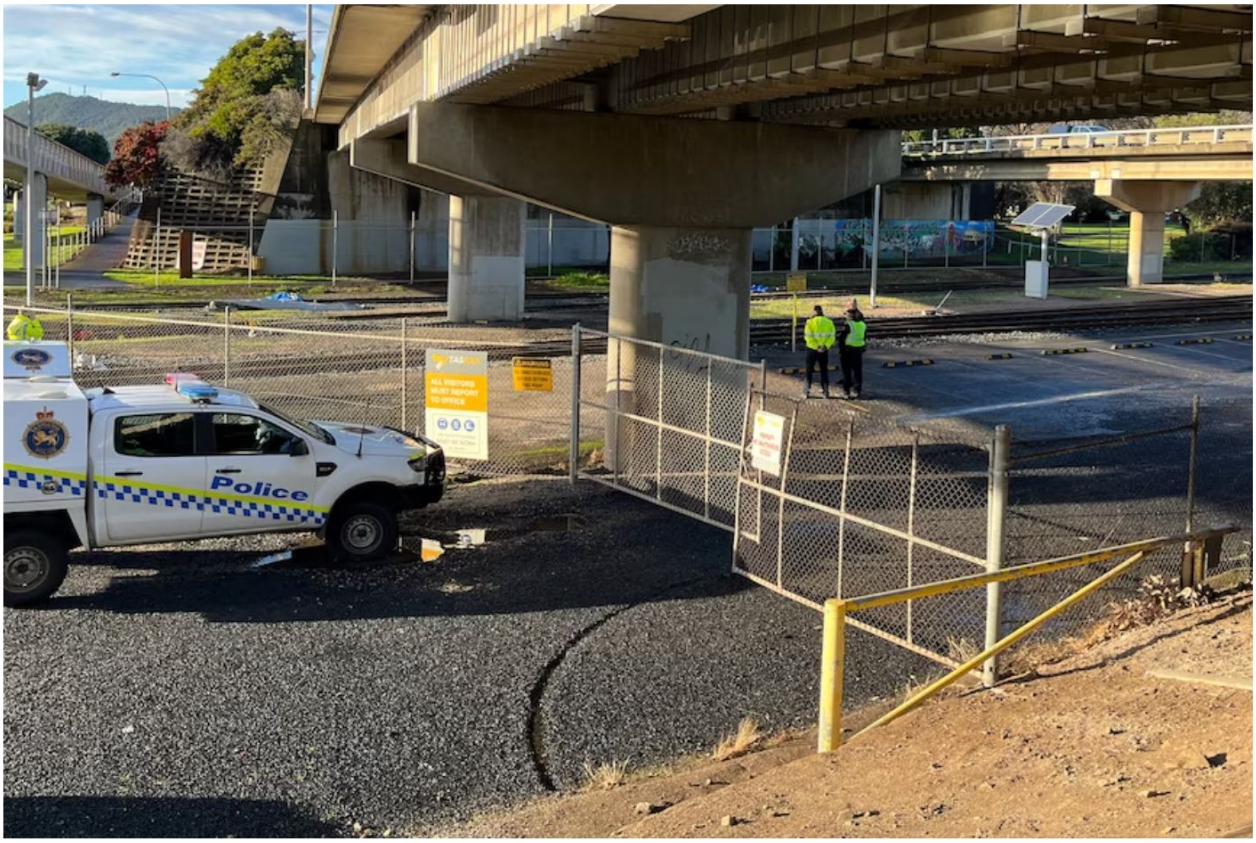
The 36th prime is 151, thus signalling events that herald the return of Christ (Consciousness) for the Age of Aquarius.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

Of course, the man is is doing the Devil's work. The 36th triangular number is 666, the number of man and the number of The Beast of Time. See notes on 666 above.

For more on the suitcase bomb, a reference to the 'nuclear football' suitcase of the US President, see subsection **Wag the Dog** in section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

For more on the Golden Gate, see section Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided and 20 February and 11 August in film.



Police have reminded the public about the dangers of entering restricted areas. *(ABC News: Bec Pridham)*

Image depicting road bridges crossing over railways lines
The esoteric Cross of Time (note bridge modifications)

26 June is the 177th day of the year, denoting the Crossing of Time wherein the Moon crosses the Sun, thus heralding the Omega event (end of Time / Age).

Total eclipse = 177 ALW Kabbalah, 163 Francis Bacon
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime, heralding the collapse of the Golden Gate.

Collapse = 38 Single Reduction

As noted in section, Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual, 26 June 2023 falls 1331 weeks since the release of the film Titanic.

Recall, the area of Blythe River falls 1331km from the Titanic antipode, thus intimating the metaphorical black suitcase (Cube of Space) is to be found at the Blythe River Bridge, Heybridge, which is to say the Cube is in position and Time is counting down.

We will note the Blythe River Bridge exhibits the same modifications as other bridges along the North-West Coast as described here. See the photographs later in this section.

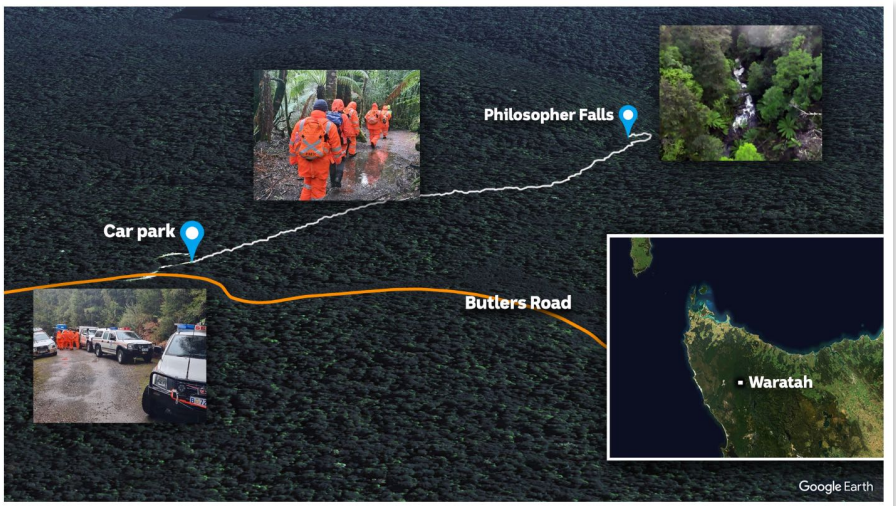
Note also, it was reported a Belgian tourist went missing in North-west Tasmania, her vehicle having been located by police on 27 June 2023 having failed to board the Spirit of Tasmania ferry on the Solstice of 21 June 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-03/celine-cremer-belgian-tourist-one-week-missing-in-tasmania/102550406

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-04/water-search-for-missing-tourist-celine-cremer-fails/102560614

The tourist was reported missing by family in Belgium on 26 June 2023 (per latter article above). The woman's name heralds 26 June, written 26/6 and so the Golden Gate / Galactic Centre.

Celine Cremer = 266 Reverse Francis Bacon



Map showing area where Celine Cremer is missing in Tasmania, June 2023. *(ABC News: Paul Yeomans)*

Image from the ABC article

From the former article:

> Last week, Inspector Maingay said if Ms Cremer had ended up in the river, she would most likely be caught by the fourth or fifth obstacle.

Recall the connection of 4 and 5 to 45 and 54 as noted above.

Two sixty-six = 54 Full Reduction
Golden Gate = 540 English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction
Bridge = 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 45 English Ordinal
River = 54 Full Reduction KV, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
RMS Titanic = 54 Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction

The woman is missing off Butlers Road near Waratah.

Waratah = 54 Reverse Single Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction
Butlers Road = 54 Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction

Waratah = 74 Latin Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Butlers Road = 47 Latin Reduction

Celine Cremer is a Christ archetype where CC = 33, the Age of Christ. Recall also the connection to 151 as discussed above.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

Jesus Christ was a philosopher preparing people for the Age of Aquarius via parable. A waterfall is a veil, behind which are hidden truths waiting to be revealed.

Philosopher Falls, Waratah = 151 Reverse Single Reduction
Parable = 1511 Reverse Trigonal

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Cremer = 77 LCH Kabbalah
Parables = 77 LCH Kabbalah

Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Philosopher = 141 English Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811 denoting Revelation 8:11 and Wormwood. It is said the woman might be in the river, again connecting to 36 as discussed earlier in this section.

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Reduction
River = 36 Full Reduction

Waratah is the central point (bridge) which delineates the North-West corner of Tasmania from the rest of the island state. See section See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

The exoteric parables of the homeless man and missing woman speak of the reason man should not take risk else he might die. Esoterically, in each case, man has fulfilled his material life and evolved spiritually, having left his mark in the form of a catalyst for those still journeying on their material / exoteric path, just as Christ died and his story of hardship remained. The material life holds that life itself is the highest achievement and death is to be avoided and feared. Esoterically, the purpose of life is to journey in the best manner one can so as to prepare for death and spiritual

enlightenment, ergo death is the purpose of life. Specifically, the cusp of life and death holds the potential for the greatest evolution and so risk is central to man's journey and not to be avoided.

The name Celine means 'heavenly' or 'sky', thus heralding the Age of Aquarius (air / spirit) and so the return to man's natural / original state per the wilderness of the Natural State / Garden of Eden / Tasmania.

The case of missing woman Celine Cremer coincided with another case involving a missing woman, Shyanne-Lee Tatnell.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-28/accused-murderer-christophermarkjordan-shyanne-lee-tatnell-court/102659172

Both tales hail from the North-West of Tasmania with Tatnell said to be a young Burnie woman whom was last seen on 30 April 2023. On 28 July 2023 it was reported a man had been charged with her murder following the discovery of human remains (article above).

The human remains were located with the aid of a cadaver dog, named Waggs, brought to Tasmania from New South Wales (article below).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-26/shyanne-lee-tatnell-tasmania-search-underway/102376588

The cadaver dog was subsequently employed in the search for Cremer.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-31/tas-celine-cremer-cadaver-dog-finds-nothing/102667864

From the article:

> Waggs the dog was initially brought to Tasmania last week to help search for teenager Shyanne-Lee Tatnell — who disappeared from Launceston in April.
>
> The dog was repurposed to the Cremer search in the state's north-west when the search for Shyanne-Lee uncovered human remains on the first day.

We will note the mention of 'Waggs the dog' being a connection to the 1997 film *Wag the Dog* as discussed in section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news. In order to appreciate why this reference is being made we must decode the metaphor in play.

It is said the phrase *Wag the Dog* primarily concerns political leaders crafting a diversion so as to avert an upset to their office. Usually, the diversion manufactured is of a military nature whereby the leader will stage a conflict so as to gain greater support from a swaying public. Such is the basis for the film *Wag the Dog* whereby the US Presidential team fabricate a war in Albania in order to garner public support.

The phrase *Wag the Dog* is based on the saying, 'a dog is smarter than its tail, but if the tail were smarter, then it would wag the dog.' Thus, the smaller entity (the tail) controlling the larger entity (the dog).

Esoterically, the dog is reference to god, man's best friend whom he takes with him everywhere. Thus, dog / god is man's personal Christ Consciousness. However in contemporary exoteric life man has forgotten the true nature of god / dog and so sees him only as a friend, not as guide he is. Ergo, man has allowed tales / tails to control his rational intellect, rather than appreciate the inner guidance (intuition) the dog / god offers. The dual stories of the missing women serve as esoteric

riddles that can be appreciated once intuition sees past the emotion manufactured by the intellectual tale.

The inclusion of *Waggs the dog* in these Tasmanian tales speaks to a larger story (mythology) unfolding on the world stage, with the island state being denoted as the heart of the story. Consider, a *cadaver dog* is a metaphor for the *god of death* and so the story of the death of the Age when the metaphorical heart stops beating. Some gods of death per traditional mythology are Osiris, Hades, Erebus and Pluto, amongst many other from folklore spanning the globe.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_death_deities

The film *Wag the Dog* centres around a dirty bomb (a small, suitcase-sized nuclear bomb) being smuggled to Canada (a British Commonwealth country as is Australia) in order to serve as a catalyst. That Waggs the Dog has arrived in Tasmania is to say the catalyst proper has now arrived in Tasmania and is ready to be deployed, i.e. the greater tale is set to unfold.

In order to appreciate the greater mythic metaphor at play, we must consider this news story alongside the discussion of the film *Wag the Dog*, the story of the missing Caesium 137 in North-West Western Australia and the black suitcase noted earlier in this section.

See sections Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news and FUBAR.

The stories, considered in concert, describe an overarching Wormwood riddle.

Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
Waggs the dog = 116 English Ordinal
Caesium 137 = 116 ALW Kabbalah

Celine Cremer = 162 Francis Bacon
Shyanne-Lee = 162 Reverse Ordinal

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Wag the Dog = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Shyanne-Lee = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction, 54 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction

Wormwood appears in Revelation 8:11, thus connecting to radioactive Caesium and the Scottsdale man charged with the killing of Shyanne-Lee Tatnell.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Reduction
Scottsdale = 118 English Ordinal
Christopher Mark Jordan = 118 Singe Reduction, 322 Francis Bacon
Shyanne-Lee = 322 Reverse Franc Baconis

811 is the 141st prime and Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Caesium = 118 Reverse Ordinal, 141 Franc Baconis
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The inclusion of the name Christopher, meaning Christ-bearer, speaks to the corruption (loss of connection) of Christ Consciousness. That Christopher is a resident of Scottsdale speaks to the Scottish meteoric origins of man's cognisance of himself in Time and the origin of the corruption of his mind (enhanced intellect and weakened intuition).

The story of the dual nature of man's intellect wrestling with intuition is born of the dualism of the Sun and Moon.

Wag = 57 Francis Bacon
Waggs = 57 English Ordinal
Moon = 57 English Ordinal

Dog = 330 Reverse English Sumerian
God = 330 Reverse English Sumerian
Sun = 330 Agrippa's Key

Consider how the Sun relates to the above gematria:

Sun = 162 Reverse English Sumerian, 45 English Extended, 54 English Ordinal

Recall, it is the metaphoric *tale* which wags (controls / leads) the dog.

Tale = 163 Fibonacci, 38 English Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime, describing the end of the Age of Pisces in Tasmania.

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Tale = 121 Primes
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac. The radioactive Wormwood riddle speaks to the catalyst to mark the Time.

Radioactive = 137 KFW Kabbalah
Radiation = 303 Reverse Franc Baconis

The 33rd prime is 137 and it is radioactive Caesium 137 which forms the nuclear / Wormwood riddle. Recall, radiation describes the overwhelming mode (heat and light) of the Sun.

Total eclipse = 137 English Ordinal, 163 Francis Bacon

Presented here are photographs of the modifications made to the Blythe River Bridge at Heybridge. The reader will note the extraordinary number of holes drilled is similar to or exceeds those works undertaken upon the Inglis River Bridge.

For more on the Blythe River Bridge see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Taken from the western end

Brackets and rods

Rods below deck. Holes are smaller than atop road. Rods approx. ⌀20mm

Taken from western end

Plugged drill holes (~⌀100mm) at top of each rod run the length of the bridge adjacent each of the four beams. Filling holes does not reestablish (let alone increase) structural integrity. Note the concrete road surface has not been covered as with the Inglis River Bridge. Taken from eastern end.

Fault-line bisecting bridge. Two such faults above the piers divide the bridge into thirds (33%).

Road upgrades - Removing risk

Risk is central to man's evolution. Taking risks and encountering risks provides man with choices by which his soul may evolve. If we remove risk we remove those opportunities for growth.

Driving a motor vehicle, by its very nature, carries with it a certain fluctuating amount of risk. Unfamiliar roads, changing weather conditions, unexpected obstacles all provide risks and call on the driver to make choices, some intuitively, some calculated by rational intellect and some by reactionary instinct.

The metaphor of a car on a road speaking of man on his life's journey is well established. The car is the material man, his physical body. In it is a human soul, the driver. The road is the pre-destined path along which he journeys from birth to death. Whilst the path of destiny is laid out the driver (soul) may encounter obstacles / catalysts along the way giving him cause to make choices and so grow wiser on his journey.

The Age of Pisces provided man with overwhelming choice per its inherent duality. Aquarius heralds unity and so a removal of choice.

On the cusp of the Precessional Age we are seeing our choices being increasingly removed under the guise of safety. This is most evident on the road networks.

In Tasmania in recent years, major and minor roads have been under a constant state of upgrades outside of the usual basic maintenance. The upgrades are carried out under the guise of improved road safety. That is to say risk is being minimised if not removed altogether.

Notably, safety barriers are being installed on shoulders and in the middle of the road between oncoming traffic so as to remove the risk of vehicles leaving the road or having a head-on collision.

Accidents happen. They are a natural part of the journey of life. We each do our best to avoid them by making ever better choices. That is the purpose of our path and is necessary for the evolution of our soul. Indeed, this is the very meaning of life. But those choices must be made by each individual, not by a ruling authority on our behalf. As terrible as road accidents are, they are a part of life. By becoming dependent upon the state to keep us safe - and accepting penalties when we deviate from those measures - we are giving away our opportunities for experiencing risk and making choices.

Serious road accidents don't occur nearly as frequently as one might be led to believe. As we are learning, the authorities and news media stage a great deal of events in order to serve a layered agenda, part of which is to test our intuition. Additionally, the staged events serve to instigate change that removes more choice, and all with the approval of the public who believed the story (an appeal to rational intellect via emotion).

Consider the 2013 road accident that was said to have resulted in the death of a young female on the Midland Highway.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2013-03-25/tasmania-dpp-in-hospital-after-car-crash/4591696

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2015-07-28/natalia-pearn-crash-site-road-upgraded/6653334

From the latter article:

> The inquest heard a senior project manager from the office of state growth had identified the area as needing an upgrade.

A safety barrier has since been installed, separating the north and south-bound lanes.

The inquest heard there was a 'random element' to the crash happening there, and it had not been identified as an accident hotspot.

Evidence was given during the court case that Ellis's car was on the wrong side of the highway.

The Tasmanian Director of Public Prosecutions (DPP), Tim Ellis, was said to have driven down the highway on the wrong side of the road (having fallen asleep) for a considerable distance before running head-on into 27 year old Natalia Pearn.

That Ellis was asleep is a metaphor for man being asleep in life, unawakened to the truth of why he is here and the choices he must make.

Note also the irony of the DPP, a person who prosecutes and penalises people for making poor choices, having himself made a poor driving choice that has subsequently led to the restriction and removal of choices for drivers of all motor vehicles.

This accident was the spark to ignite a great deal of change to the Midland Highway. Consider the road barriers funnel drivers along limiting their choices for pulling over or turning around. The same can be said of authorities funnelling man through life, removing risk and choice and thus preventing his life's path intersecting - by chance / accident - with another.

https://www.midlandhighway.tas.gov.au

The needless roadworks are justified by ongoing staged catalysts that are played out in the media in order to justify the expense and so serve the esoteric metaphor in which road users are unwittingly playing a part. Should the public be made aware of the few real accidents only, there would be little tenable cause for the government to make the large-scale changes and remove risk. Yet, implied within these staged catalysts and ongoing changes is an invitation to see the truth and remove our consent. We need only open our heart to the truth.

The Bass Highway in northern and North-Western Tasmania is also being upgraded due to perceived risk from various fatal accidents that are played out in the public realm.

Consider the report of a family of Filipino tourists from interstate involved in a road accident in July 2021 in which the two parents were allegedly killed.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7339917/they-overcame-all-mountains-crash-victims-remembered/?cs=86

From the article:

Tasmania Police said the vehicle the David family was travelling in towards Devonport crossed the dividing line on the Bass Highway at Exton, colliding with an oncoming vehicle. The driver of that vehicle also sustained serious injuries.

An analysis of crash data on that stretch of Bass Highway found that the vast majority of crashes occur in areas without separation.

This accident was staged on a stretch of road that was easily isolated. We are told, per the following initial report, that police were on the scene immediately, in addition to health professionals, thus allowing the hoax to be contained.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7334796/two-killed-children-injured-in-head-on-bass-highway-crash/?cs=12

From the article:

Inspector Orr said a police officer was nearby on the Bass Highway, and was conducting a traffic stop on a motorist with lights activated when the crash occurred.

'The officer was able to be obviously very quickly on the scene,' she said.

'My understanding is that quite a number of people stopped, including quite a number of people who were health professionals who were certainly able to do what they could for all occupants in the vehicles prior to Ambulance Tasmania arriving, and I'm very grateful for that.

Staged road accidents are a slap in the face to the families of real accident victims who don't garner, or seek, widespread attention. That The Game leverages real tragedy and grief in the creation and exaggeration of staged tragedy is a sleight on the honest human journey of life. The public are being grossly manipulated via their emotional responses in order to perpetuate The Game. Only by realising and holding to the truth can the populace be freed and so reacquire their own individual ability to make choices.

For more on how hoax events are staged, see subsection **Anatomy of masque** at section 5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game.

Black and white duality collides on the road of destiny

On 6 and 7 May The Advocate reported a vehicle accident had occurred on Bass Highway near the Boat Harbour Gospel Hall and the intersection of Tollymore Road.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7727460/police-responding-to-two-vehicle-crash-road-blocked/?cs=87

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7728375/minor-injuries-for-those-involved-in-two-vehicle-crash/

Police ask for information and dash cam footage from Table Cape crash

By Rodney Woods
Updated May 8 2022 - 12:22pm, first published May 7 2022 - 9:30am

Directing traffic: Police on the scene of the two-vehicle crash at Table Cape on Friday. Picture: Rodney Braithwaite.

Subaru being detoured
Headline from the latter article

From the latter article:

Tasmania Police are continuing to investigate a crash involving a white Range Rover and a black BMW at Table Cape on Friday.

The accident is said to have occurred near a Christian church wherein the Bible is taught, i.e. the book that describes the transition from Pisces to Aquarius.

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

> 4 December 2021 to 6 May 2022 = 21 weeks 6 days (216)

Measuring from the Zodiac Aquarius Pisces cusp date:

> 20 February 2022 to 6 May 2022 = 2 months 16 days (216)
>
> *Boat Harbour Gospel Hall* = 216 Latin Ordinal

216 is the product of 6x6x6 thus denoting the Beast of Time whom rules at the End of the World Age (the End of Time).

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Measuring to 11 August 2023 (the 223 223 date, as 11 August is the 223rd day of the year):

6 May 2022 to 11 August 2023 = 15 months 6 days (156)

The accident occurred on Bass Highway.

Bass Highway = 156 KFW Kabbalah

The Bible concludes with the Book of Revelation, describing the painful end of the Age of Pisces, the period of duality best expressed in terms of black and white (evil versus good).

The accident is said to have been a collision between a black BMW and a white Range Rover on a road. This is a metaphor for the concept of duality being united on the path of destiny, whereby such a unification is expressed as a violent, painful act prior to a spiritual awakening in a New Age.

Black & White = 121 Latin Ordinal

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Boat Harbour = 121 English Ordinal
Bass Highway = 121 Latin Ordinal

Range Rover = 121 Latin Ordinal
BMW = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon

The photograph accompanying the story is of a Subaru vehicle being shepherded onto a detour (a deviation in the path of destiny). That a Subaru (Erebus, son of Chaos) is being directed onto a new path by those who govern us is to suggest disaster (ushered by man) is en route. East-bound traffic was diverted around the extinct volcano of Table Cape. The blue colour of the Subaru denotes the ocean / chaos as is found at the foot of the Table Cape volcano.

The registration number is J 68 EM.

J 68 EM = 121 Franc Baconis, 121 Reverse Full Reduction (with Full Number calculation)

Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
Blue Subaru = 163 LCH Kabbalah
J 68 EM = 361 Fibonacci

The Precession of the Equinoxes advances in reverse in relation to the progression of the solar calendar year around the Zodiac. The End of the World Age ushers in a new beginning.

Time = 361 Trigonal
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

For more on the Subaru / Erebus connection, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor and Subaru telescope Hawaii.

163 and 361 are anagrams of 136.

World War II = 136 Latin Ordinal

136 minutes is 2:16 on a clock, thus indicating 216 and the Beast of Revelation, marked 666.

World War II = 60 Full Reduction, 66 Reverse Full Reduction

Consider, the Range Rover denotes Britain and the BMW denotes Germany. Their violent coming together echos the conflict of World War II and the grand expression of duality in theatre of war.

The end of World War II is commemorated on VE Day (Victory in Europe Day) on 8 May each year. The 77th anniversary of VE Day falls on 8 May 2022, 2 days after this vehicle accident in which Britain and Germany were brought together (united) in conflict. Once the battle ceased it may be said each side grew spiritually and thus entered a New Age.

The 77th anniversary of VE Day expresses the spiritual resurrection (evolution) of Christ.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal

The collision of the Range Rover with the BMW, whilst paying tribute to the end of World War II, is also indicating Tasmania as a location for a future painful unification of duality that will usher the world into a New World Age.

Consider the next world war would be number 3 thus connecting to the Beast of Time as discussed at the beginning of this section.

VE Day = 156 Reverse Francis Bacon

World War III = 156 Reverse Ordinal, 141 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Boat Harbour Gospel Hall = 141 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Boat Harbour = 141 KFW Kabbalah
Tollymore Road = 141 ALW Kabbalah, 141 KFW Kabbalah

Christ died a painful death (marked the End of the Age of Pisces) on the Cross of Time, i.e. the symbolic crossing of the Solstices with the equinoxes on the Zodiac.

The black and white collision is said to have occurred on 6 May, the date that leaves 239 days in the year. 239 references the date 23/9, 23 September and so the Vernal Equinox (southern hemisphere), the Time of new life and resurrection for a New Age.

Recall the value 216 discussed at the beginning of this section. This references the Winter Solstice (southern hemisphere) date of 21 June, the Time of old age, Wisdom and death.

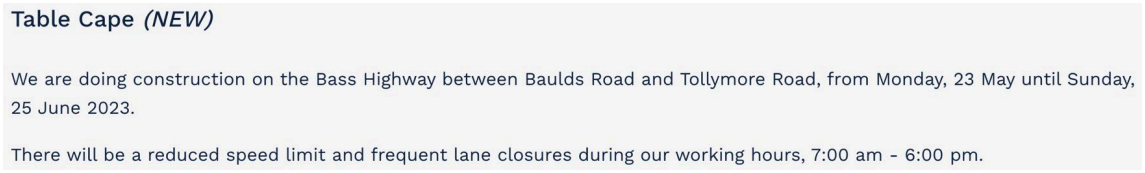
For more on the Crossing of Time, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Christ died at age 33. 6 May 2022 has numerology of 33 which connects back to 666:

(5) + (6) + (22) = 33

Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction, 60 Reverse Full Reduction

As is typical, this accident closely preceded roadworks (purported safety upgrades) on the stretch of road where the event was said to have taken place.



https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/projectsplanning/road_closures_and_delays

Again, roadworks (upgrading or changing the actual route) are akin to modifying the path of destiny that one travels from birth to death. A roadway literally carries man on his path through life, a path that presents all manner of catalysts for choice along the way. With this understanding we can appreciate why such accidents are staged as tributes to roadworks.

From 2020 onwards, the Bass Highway in North-West Tasmania is undergoing significant upgrades and so staged accidents are aplenty.

https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/projectsplanning/road_projects/north_west_road_projects/bass_highway_action_plan

https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/projectsplanning/road_projects/north_west_road_projects/bass_highway_action_plan/bass_highway_-_wynyard_to_marrawah_corridor_strategy

https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/projectsplanning/road_projects/north_west_road_projects/bass_highway_action_plan/cooee_to_wynyard_upgrade_program

For more on the Federal Government's announcement - including the upgrade to the Cam River Bridge as noted in the latter link above - see section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

For another key example of a staged road accident preceding road upgrades, see section Motorcycle crash - End of a cycle.

Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania

On 10 February 2020, The Advocate published an article claiming an elderly man was left below deck on the Spirit of Tasmania for the duration of an overnight voyage 10 days prior to the conjunction of 20 February.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6623109/mans-ferry-fury-as-he-claims-he-was-forgotten-below-deck-all-night/?cs=87

10 February can be written 2/10

Moon = 210 English Extended

It is claimed Hurst was a police constable whom attended the Port Arthur Massacre scene on 28 April 1996.

28 April 1996 was the 119th day of the year, due to it being leap year. It is usually the 118th day of the year. The massacre was the largest such event to have taken place in TAS.

TAS = 118 Francis Bacon, 119 Reverse Francis Bacon.

In looking at the symbology of the Hurst story we will note the name Hurst harks to Hearst and so reminds us of Patty Hearst, the central character in the staged kidnap and indoctrination events involving the Symbionese Liberation Army in San Francisco 1974.

San Francisco is, of course, home to the terrestrial Golden Gate Bridge, and so links to the 11 August 2019 conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter at the celestial Golden Gate.

Hearst was born 20 February 1954 and so references the day of the Moon, the date of the 20 February 2020 conjunction and the period of transition from Pisces to Aquarius per the Zodiac.

The Christian name, Gary, connects to the Moon and its role in bringing Saturn (Aquarius) and Jupiter (Pisces) together per the alchemical conjunction.

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Full Reduction
Gary	51		57	21
Moon	57	21	51	

We may consider Gary Hurst is the equal opposite of Patty Hearst. Both are symbolic of the Moon - Gary by name, Patty by birth - in differing states of evolution. Patty rose above her naturally intuitive state and sought grand materialism. Inversely, Gary was trapped in a life of materiality and couldn't engage his intuition in order to leave his lower state of being (lower level / deck). Symbolically, Gary is dead and accordingly his name intimates (per phonetic approximation) his intuitive self is in the hearse (Hurst) of his body. Of course, Patty's daring adventures could have put her in a hearse, though she ultimately evolved to realise a higher understanding of life.

The story of Gary Hurst is said to have occurred on Bass Strait thereby linking us to the notion of birth and a new beginning; Saturn and Jupiter being alchemically combined in the water by the Moon, the ruler of the watery realm, per the conjunction of 20 February 2020.

Whilst Hurst might have been afraid and uncomfortable, it is said he was closely watched by nearby dogs. We will note 'dog' is a veiled reference to 'god' - man's personal god - and so Hurst was well looked after on his journey with the 'Spirit'.

The Spirit is a ferry and so the symbology speaks of one's soul being ferried through death (material death) to rebirth (spiritual resurrection) across a water, stemming from myths of the Egyptian tradition.

The story indicates Hurst's vehicle, and so Hurst himself, was marked with a pink sticker thus indicating his purity / naivety (white) mixed equally with passion (red). Indeed, the ship itself is coloured white over red, purity / wisdom over power / energy, which indicates man's spirit triumphing over the chaos of man's base nature (oceans).

Conversely, red over white would indicate anarchy whereby man's animal self reigns supreme over spiritual evolution and so creating chaos.

See section Anarchy - Signal & symbolism.

In considering the dogs that watched over Mr Hurst on his spiritual journey we might likewise look to a veiled meaning in the news story of 26 January 2021 wherein The Advocate stated a dog went missing aboard the Spirit of Tasmania. The distraught owner shared her story with the paper.

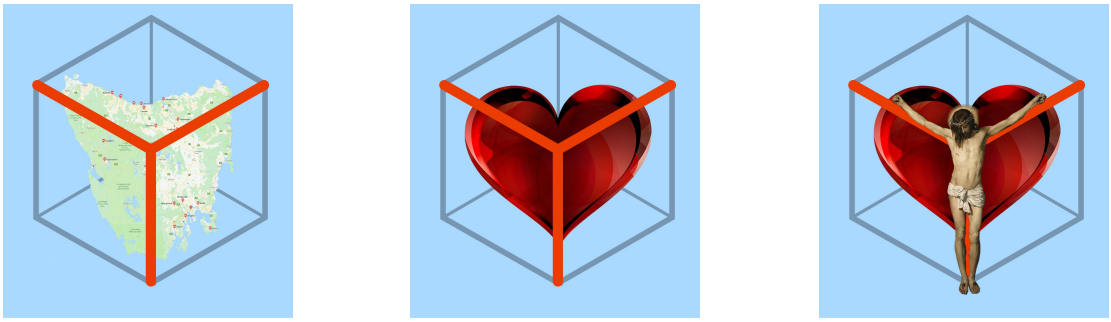
https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7101311/lost-dog-on-spirit-of-tasmania/

The allegory of the missing dog holds that god went missing - possibly taken by man - and so the female's journey with the holy sprit became one of solitude and searching. We might find comparison with Jesus' fast in the desert where he found himself seemingly without direction of god. Ultimately, after much searching, he found god within and so his direction (purpose in life) was resurrected with a new spiritual awakening.

Christ's final test on his transition from material life to spiritual awakening was on the cross whereupon he called to God asking why he had been forsaken (Matthew 27). God was silent (absent) as Christ alone had to make the journey.

That it is intimated the dog may have been stolen is to suggest mankind has removed god from his life in a pursuit of materialism.

Manly P. Hall, in his work *The Secret Teachings of All Ages*, states, 'The spiritual nature [of man] is commonly symbolised by a heart,' and so we will recognise the Spirit of Tasmania ferry is representative of the spiritual journey of man to and from his heart, i.e. Tasmania, the heart of Earth. If man were to look into his heart he will find great truth and so evolve spiritually. And so we can appreciate how Tasmania plays a great role in the staging of this esoteric allegory in many theatrical guises.



The Cube of Space (materialism) containing the heart (spiritual awakening). The death of material Christ allows the freeing (resurrection) of Christ Consciousness

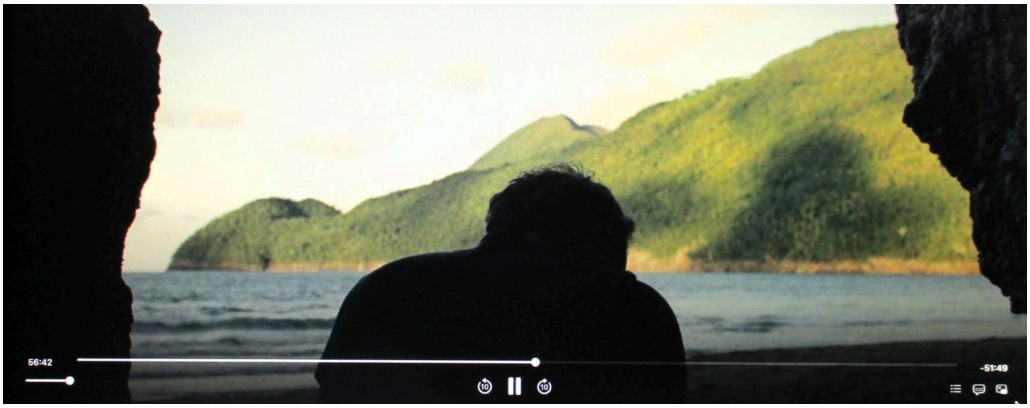
See how the heart in a cube connects to New York in section Good Friday 10 April 2020.
For more on a heart in a Cube of Space, see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

On 1 November 2021, the ABC reported a love-heart had been planted on the hill above the coast adjacent Table Cape on Tasmania's North-West Coast.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-11-01/tasmanias-love-heart-forest-of-native-trees/100571444

From the ABC

The visual of the love-heart on the coast echoes a key image from the film, *Old* (2021), as seen at 56 minutes. Love promises order in the life of man. Ocean = chaos. Land = order.



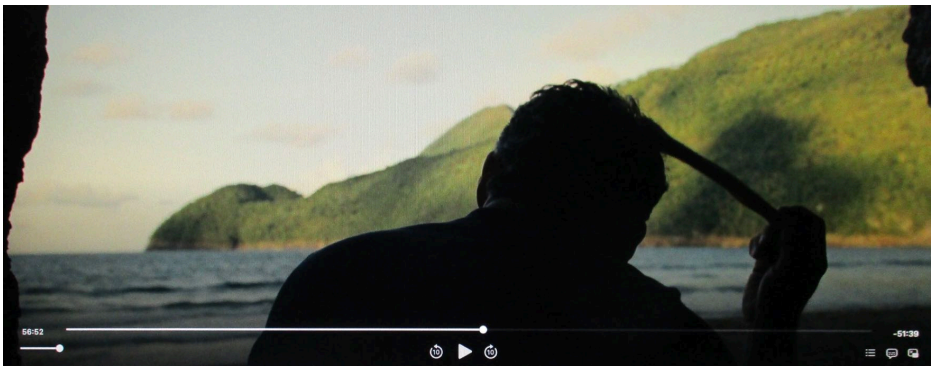
Old *(2021) at 56 minutes. Sitting at the end of the birth canal unable to see love.*
He can leave the cave (ignorance) to find love (illumination) if he changes his perspective

The film depicts a grand experiment wherein ill people are put on a section of coast, a beach, that has a supernatural effect of ageing them rapidly; they age a lifetime in one day. A pharmaceutical company use the beach in order to trial new medications. Here, they are able to test the efficacy of drugs over a lifetime in the course of just one day. The film is a metaphor for life on Earth being but a grand experiment, known as The Game, whereby the rulers are testing and observing humanity in response to staged catalysts. Per the film, one human lifetime is akin to a Precessional Age. We might also consider the parallel of the film storyline to the Coronavirus vaccine trial being rolled out to all people on Earth at the end of the Age, being but a smaller reflection of the trial issued to humanity of the larger test that is The Game.

The love-heart is a reminder that throughout the course of our lives and our trials - those natural and staged catalysts per The Game - we can each find a higher Wisdom through true love.

At 56 minutes into the film, schizophrenic Charles struggles to recall his purpose, lost in thoughts of materiality surrounding work and responsibility; his divided mind struggles with the duality of rational intellect versus intuition. In front of him is a love-heart on a hill, a not-so-subtle hint that this is the purpose of his life - to trust his heart - should he only adjust his perspective. He taps his head with a bone, thus indicating that he must find love (Wisdom) before death. Recall, Adam is alone in Eden when Eve is created from a single rib. This is to suggest Charles can manifest (create) his love (Eve) and so give his life order / sense if only he changes his perspective.

Additionally, we see the bone symbolically divides the heart - a broken heart - heralding the death of love and the hope of realising his spiritual purpose (image below). Ergo, his choices are responsible for dividing his heart.



The heart / spirit is divided by man's inability to find renewed perspective / love.
A bone also represents the material cage around the heart / spirit

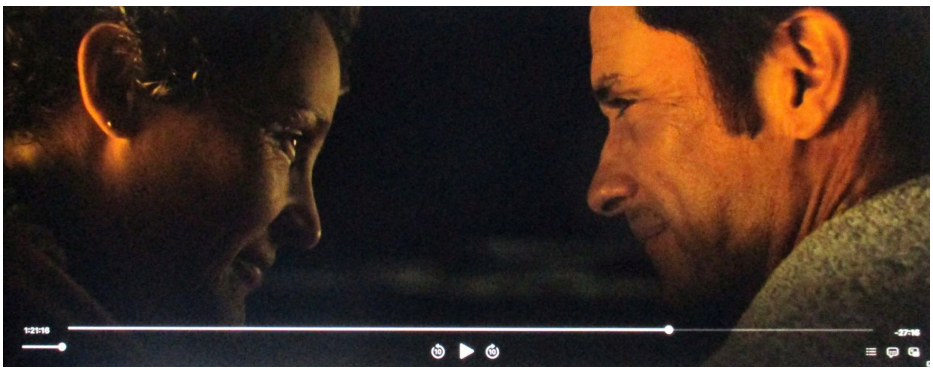
This sign appears on the hillside adjacent where the trial - the catalyst - is taking place. Likewise, the love-heart in North-West Tasmania is found adjacent where a great trial will later take place.

The love-heart on the North-West coast (the area of uncertainty / death per the Cube of Space) is a symbolic reminder offered to people ahead of the great challenges that shall be faced on the coast / edge / cusp of Time.

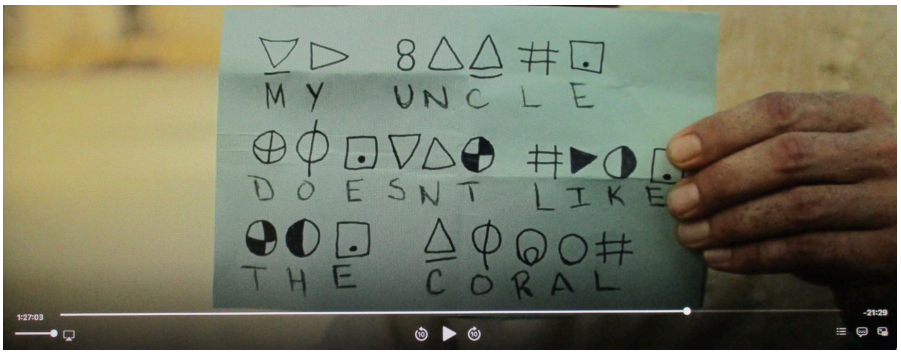
The micro reflects the macro and so the love-heart on the coast in Tasmania indicates Tasmania itself is the love-heart on the beach / edge of the world (also the edge / cusp of Time). Tasmania represents the spirit of man realised at the end of one world Age and the beginning of the next.

At 1:21 into the film the character Guy has a revelation on the beach. His sits with his wife unable to remember the word for how he feels about her. The word he is searching for is *love*. He dies on the beach beside the ocean of Time, his wife having forgiven him his sins (or did she?). Is love realised if it is not spoken?

Trent and Maddox manage to escape the beach / The Game by decoding a cipher given to them before they were taken to the trial. The message allows them to metaphorically exit the Age of Pisces and so enter the Age of Aquarius with a higher understanding of their purpose.



Revelation on the beach / cusp of Time at 1:21



Deciphered coral message at 1:27 denoting how to escape the trial / The Game

The decoded message (substitute cipher) is shown at 1:27 thus indicating the Metonic Cycle and its role as a key to decoding The Game. This inquiry endeavours to describe the application of this Metonic code.

Metonic cycle = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon
New World Age = 127 English Ordinal

Dead coral rubble (left) and live coral (right)

Trent and Maddox escape through a coral reef. Coral is a metaphor for death and life, spirituality and materiality. Dead, blanc coral (rubble) represents jumbled letters and numbers with no apparent order (image above left). However when it is sorted and considered meaningfully (as ciphers / gematria) it reveals great mysteries (colour). Thusly, live coral yields life to the primordial

ocean (materialism / Pisces). Here, per the story of *Old*, the dead coral is able to be metaphorically decoded, thus providing escape from The Game (the beach), i.e. man rebuilds from the rubble.

Likewise, in the film, *Uncharted* (2022), protagonist Nathan Drake has a revelation at 1:21 in a bedroom featuring a large piece of coral hanging on the wall. He reads through postcards sent to him by his brother looking for a cipher key hidden within the text. Ultimately, he finds hidden text which informs him the physical keys he holds will identify a position on the map. Nathan Drake is, fittingly, from New York City, the equal opposite of Tasmania as discussed in section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City. For more on keys identifying Tasmania, see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

Consider also the correspondence of coral with light and the prism as discussed in section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart. Live coral has all the colour of the rainbow, which is to say light refracted by a prism. Conversely, dead coral is white as per unified light. Escape via the coral is a metaphor for following the light (Wisdom) through the prism (ocean).

See section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle.

Notably, the pharmaceutical experiment depicted in *Old* is number 73. We will recall 73 is the 21st prime and so connects to the North-West Tasmanian postcode of 7321.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

For more on coral rubble and the Coral Coast, North-West Australia, see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Carina Nebula - Cosmic Cliffs

On 12 July 2022, NASA released images from the newly operational James Webb Space Telescope. Notably, one of the images depicts the Cosmic Cliffs of the Carina Nebula.

The ABC published a detailed look at this image on 14 July 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-07-14/tour-through-nasa-james-webb-space-telescope-images/101231818

Image captured from the ABC article

The image and story details the birth of a New Age in the life cycle of stars as occurring in the Carina Nebula. The area of interest closely resembles a section of the North-West Coast of Tasmania that is significant to this inquiry per the birth of a New Age.

North-West Tasmania. Image from Apple Maps

Esoteric tradition holds the micro reflects the macro and vice versa. Here, the grand Cosmic Cliffs are reflected in the cliffs of Rocky Cape and Table Cape on the North-West Coast.

The images were released during Brown Lunation #1231, thus heralding the 202nd prime.
Lunation #1231 sees a quarter Moon (black / white) on 21 July 2022, the 202nd day of the year.

North-West Tasmania = 220 English Ordinal

220 and 202 denote the death and birth of a Precessional Age at 20 February on the Zodiac.

Note, 21 July is the last full day of Cancer, the only sign ruled by the Moon.

Inversely, 1321 is the 216th prime.

North-West Tasmania = 216 KFW Kabbalah

216 is the product of 6x6x6.
The ABC story was published on 14 July, written 147.

Triple sixes = 147 Latin, 156 English Ordinal

Carina Cosmic Cliffs = 156 Latin Ordinal, 116 Reverse Full Reduction
Carina = 116 Reverse Ordinal

116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.
116 is 911 upside down.
911 is the 156th prime.

James Webb Space Telescope - Carina Nebula = 119 Septenary
Carina Nebula - Cosmic Cliffs = 911 English Extended / Standard, 151 Reverse Full Reduction

The area of Table Cape is marked by a bright star, a reference to the Divine Spark of Creation and evolution (ergo the return of Christ as Christ Consciousness in response to a catalyst).

Table Cape, Australia = 151 LCH Kabbalah
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

The image of the Carina Nebula was purportedly captured by the James Webb Space Telescope.

Carina Nebula = 444 Reverse Franc Baconis
James Webb Space Telescope = 444 Franc Baconis
Jesus = 444 English Sumerian

Consider the inference of the Omega Event, an event that marks an end and a beginning on both a grand, cosmic scale and a terrestrial, Earthly scale.

Carina Cosmic Cliffs = 163 English Ordinal
James Webb = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The first images of the Carina Nebula from the James Webb telescope were released on 12 July, written 127 (a reference to the Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle).

Carina Nebula - Cosmic Cliffs = 1270 Reverse Satanic
James Webb Space Telescope - Carina Nebula = 127 Full Reduction
James Webb Space Telescope = 127 Reverse Full Reduction, 8011 Reverse Squares

811 references the falling star of Wormwood from Revelation 8:11, a meteor metaphor. As noted above, the area of Table Cape, Wynyard is denoted by a star. This is to say, the image of the Nebula is heralding an event / catalyst akin to the birth of a star / New Age.

Nebula = 811 Squares

The ABC story was published on 14 July 2022. The next Total Lunar Eclipse is on 8 November 2022, written 11/8. Measuring to this eclipse:

14 July 2022 to 8 November 2022 = 118 days

Measuring from the anniversary of the 2021 Revelation Total Lunar Eclipse:

26 May 2022 to 14 July 2022 = 1 month 18 days (118)

The images attributed to the James Webb Space Telescope were released during the tropical astrological water sign of Cancer. Recall, a Saros Cycle is a duration of 18 years 11 days.

Cancer = 118 Reverse Ordinal
James Webb = 1811 Reverse Trigonal

14 July 2022 has multiplicative numerology of 224.

7 × 1 × 4 × 2 × 2 × 2 = 224

James Webb Space Telescope = 224 English Ordinal

Notably, the first images from the telescope were released only days after reports of small meteoroids having struck the telescope's mirror. One such micrometeoroid was said to have caused damage.

https://www.bbc.com/news/science-environment-61744257

James Webb Space Telescope hit by tiny meteoroid

By Jonathan Amos
BBC Science Correspondent

9 June

Headline from the BBC

From the article:

A tiny rock fragment has hit the new James Webb Space Telescope's main mirror.

The damage inflicted by the dust-sized micrometeoroid is producing a noticeable effect in the observatory's data but is not expected to limit the mission's overall performance.

A micrometeoroid = 163 English Ordinal, 1063 Fibonacci, 1231 Trigonal

See notes on 163 and 1231 above.

The BBC news headline connects to the 224 gematria noted above.

James Webb Space Telescope hit by tiny meteoroid = 224 Reverse Full Reduction

Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections

On 18 August 2019, an article in The Advocate stated:

Circular Head suburbs could be in for a shake up after Thursday's council meeting.

Forest

The little suburb south of Stanley is now a step closer to getting its first ever public toilet, after the council committed $26,750 towards installing an accessible toilet at the Forest Sports Centre.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6333375/circular-head-in-for-change-forest-to-get-first-public-toilet/

'Shake up' here being a reference to a seismic event. Circular Head is fitting nomenclature to denote the Circle of Time.

The Circular Head council meet every third (3rd) Thursday of the month at the council chambers at 33 Goldie Street, Smithton.

The conjunction / celestial meeting of 20 February 2020 falls on a Thursday.

Meetings

COUNCIL MEETINGS

Ordinary Council meetings are usually held every third Thursday of the month, commencing at 6.00pm at the Council Chambers (33 Goldie Street, Smithton) Members of the public are welcome to attend these meetings. Public question time is held twice during the meetings and anyone wishing to ask a question of Council is encouraged to attend.

Meeting Agendas are available for public inspection at the Council Office (33 Goldie Street, Smithton) on the Monday prior to the meeting.

To view Council Agendas and Minutes click here

ORDINARY COUNCIL MEETING DATES 2020

23 January

20 February

19 March

23 April

21 May

18 June

16 July

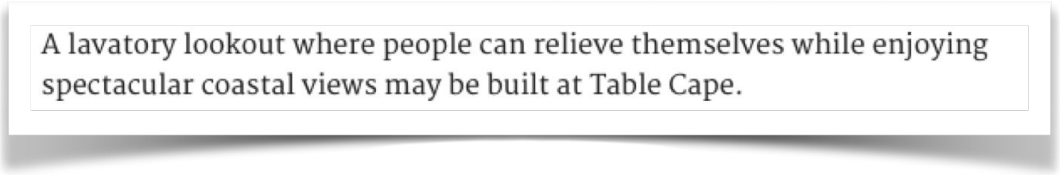
20 August

https://www.circularhead.tas.gov.au/councilmeetings

As of 27 March 2020, all council meetings were cancelled according to information at the link above, attributed to the Coronavirus Pandemic.

In considering the mention of a public toilet, consider on 19 August 2019, an article in the same paper noted:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6336461/loo-with-a-view-proposed-for-table-cape-lookout/



The story was resurrected again on 15 July 2020, published at 2:23pm. The time of publication refers to 11 August, the 223rd day of the year.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-15/loo-with-a-view-planned-for-table-cape-tasmania/12456894?WT.ac=statenews_tas

Here, Stanley Nut and Table Cape are linked by ‘toilet’ stories. Stanley Nut and Table Cape are twin extinct volcanic cores. Consider how lava (the excrement of a volcano) creates new Earth and how a toilet (the micro) atop a volcano mirrors the mode of the macro.

That a toilet would be placed atop or in close proximity to a grand physical phenomenon is to suggest that mankind, when unable to grasp the connection of the physical with the spiritual, reverts to base human nature and so profanes the majestic. Here, the ‘joke’ is that it is so widely understood the majority of the visiting public will not be able to comprehend the grand natural significance of the locations as being akin to deity, they will simply need to relieve themselves on that very deity and so an amenity will be provided.

See section Shark shock - Ocean catalyst.

Wynyard’s most iconic building is the lighthouse atop the most notable landmark, Table Cape, the ancient volcano. Volcanoes have an obvious and direct connection to earthquakes and seismic activity.

The lighthouse is a stone structure, a type of building that typically doesn’t withstand earthquake activity. The lighthouse also has obvious symbolic references to being a 'beacon of light' for the community, watching over them.

Table Cape = 317 English Extended, 137 ALW & KFW Kabbalah

317 is the 66th prime. The book of Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible.
137 is the 33rd prime. 33 denotes the connection to the Hidden Hand in guiding us toward enlightenment per providing staged events as catalysts for choice.

On 13 April 2020 and 7 May 2020 The Advocate quoted Premier Gutwein as stating he expected more Coronavirus cases to 'bubble up.'

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6721464/more-covid-19-deaths-likely-as-tasmania-has-most-per-capita/

From the article:

'But I think reasonably we will, we would have to expect, that at some stage that is going to bubble up.'

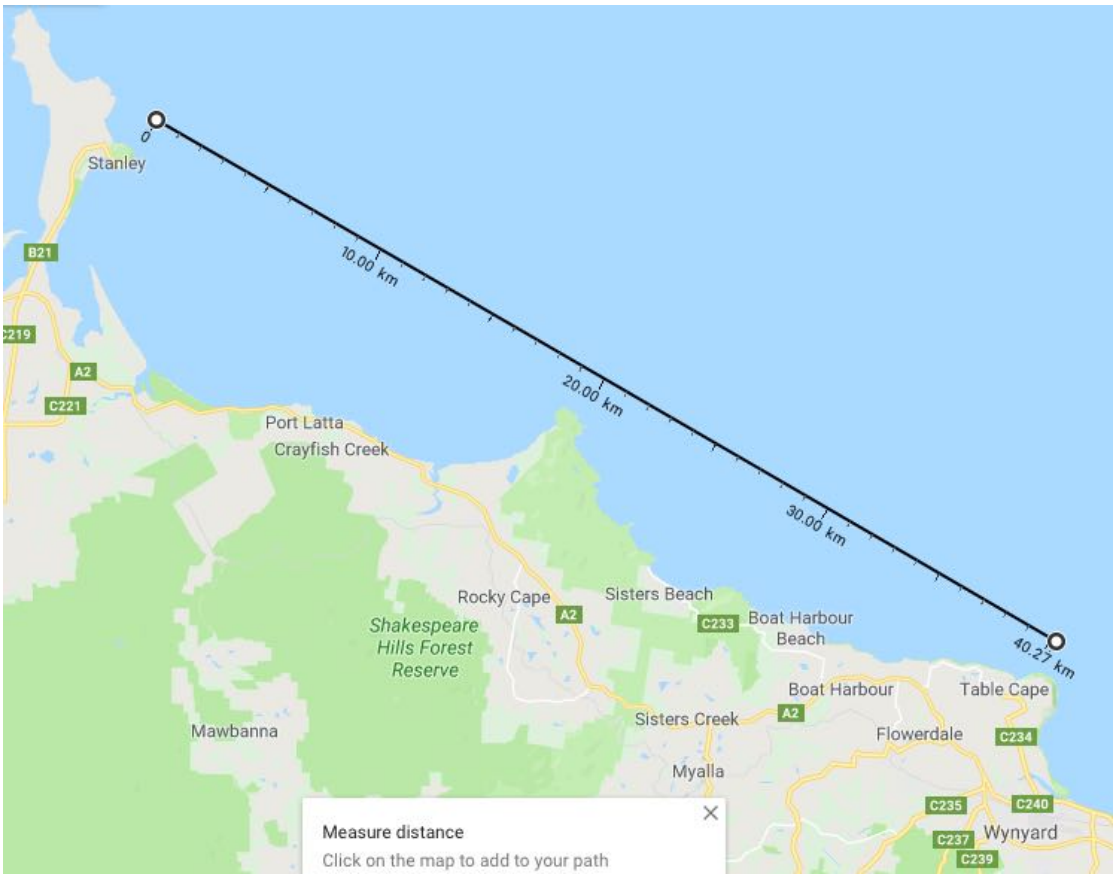
This term is oft used in connection with submarine volcanoes and volcanic bubbling (metaphor for alchemical bubbling). See section 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections.

See 5 min 55 seconds into this video for a ‘bubble’ reference:

https://www.abc.net.au/catalyst/s21-e04-asteroid-hunters/12198186

The phrase notably stands out in Gutwein’s address as did his remarks of 'gliding' out of the Coronavirus pandemic rather than 'sawtooth.' See subsection **2 May 2020** in section News from April Fool’s Day 2020. The sawtooth remark references the Sawtooth fault line in Idaho, USA whereupon Stanley, Idaho was subject to an earthquake. Stanley, Idaho allegedly sits atop the Yellowstone magma chamber and so there is a direct connection being made between volcanoes, earthquakes and Stanley.

Stanley Nut to Table Cape is a line of sight distance of 40 km. Notably, Rocky Cape headland is located exactly half way between.



The three lights (beacons) of North-West Tasmania echo esoteric Wisdom

All three geographic features are home to lighthouses and so represent the three pillars and lights of esoteric Wisdom, a fitting locale for a symbolic event. Forty kilometres connects to 156, a value investigated throughout this inquiry.

Forty = 1056 English Extended

Forty of course harks to spiritual death and rebirth per the 40 day fast of Jesus in the desert and the 40 days and 40 nights of Noah’s flood.

See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor for more information on Rocky Cape.

Lights are beacons. Beacon = Bacon, being a reference to Francis Bacon and Shakespeare. Note at the position of the central light of Wisdom, inland from Rocky Cape, is Shakespeare Hills Forest Reserve. The name Shakespeare was created by Francis Bacon to pen the timeless works of veiled Wisdom. Bacon was 'shaking' the 'spear' of truth and Wisdom at an ignorant populace, urging it to evolve. The spear is, of course, that of Greek goddess Athena. Search for notes on **Athena** elsewhere in this treatise.

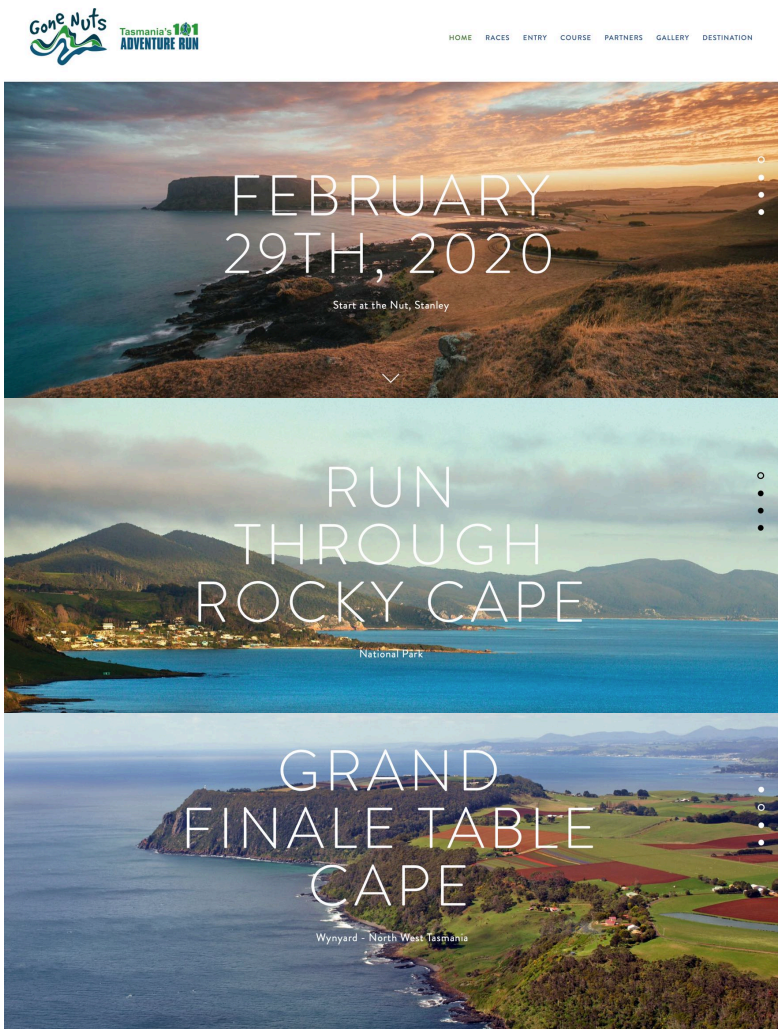
Arranged as they are on the coast, Shakespeare (Bacon) symbolically oversees the three esoteric beacons.

All these locations of interest feature in the annual *Gone Nuts* adventure run.

As a trinity, Stanley Nut, Rocky Cape headland and Table Cape have been brought into wider public consciousness per the coastal *Gone Nuts* adventure run. Additionally, the Shakespeare Hill Forest Reserve is also included in the run in order to complete the esoteric pillar symbolism. See next page.

The scenic run wends its way from Stanley east along the North-West Coast, dipping inland to Shakespeare Hills and out again through Rocky Cape and on to Wynyard's Table Cape.

http://www.gonenuts.com.au/#home



Images from the Gone Nuts website home page.
Note Boat Harbour Beach featured centre

The symbolic race commences on 29 February in 2020, a day of error and so a significant marker of Time, thus foreshadowing a significant event in Time soon to come. Indeed, this human race is symbolically against Time and nature.

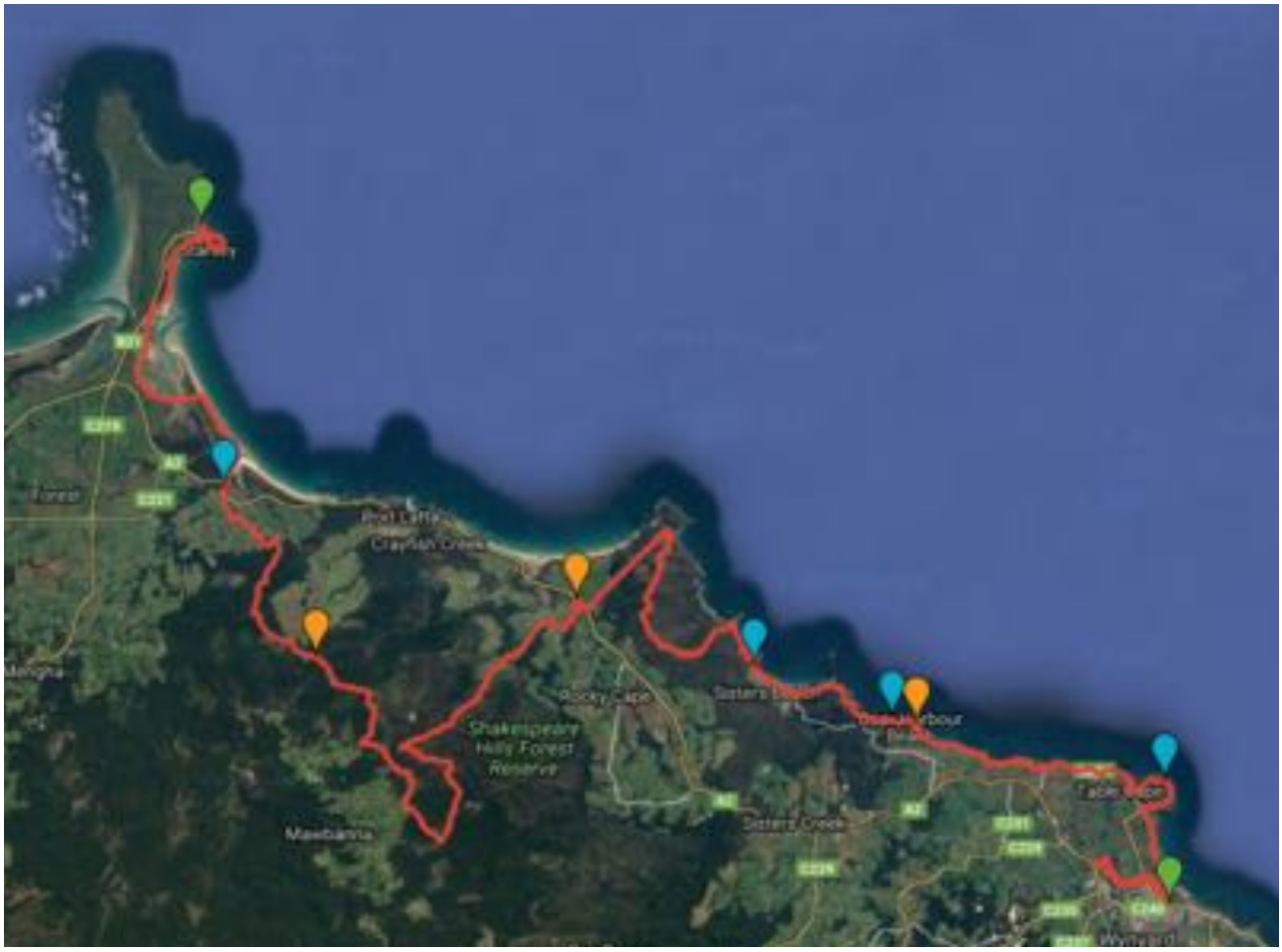
The complete race distance measures 101km. If we read 101 as minutes it equates to 1:41. Recall the 141st prime number is 811 and so harks to August 11 and Revelation 8:11 which speaks of the falling star Wormwood.

> *Wormwood, the falling star* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Consider:

> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
> *Volcanic event* = 45 Septenary, 54 Chaldean
> *Bridge* = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Note, the race route takes in Shakespeare Hills Forest Reserve (below).



2020 race map from http://www.gonenuts.com.au/race-maps-tasmania-adventure-run

Entries for the 2020 race were officially opened on 11 August 2019, a key date discussed throughout this inquiry (see over), thus connecting volcanism with Biblical Wormwood.

See section New Years Eve 2020 for more connections to these locations.

Entries Open August 11th, 2019

Tasmania's Gone Nuts 101 Adventure Run will commence on one of Tasmania's most recognised and visited icons, **The Nut**, at Stanley, in Tasmania's North West corner. The race will hug coastline, climb through **Rocky Cape National Park** and traverse rugged coastal bush and calming temperate rainforest. You will be challenged by diverse landscapes, encounter native wildlife and birds, and witness some of the most spectacular coastlines imaginable. In this part of the world, rolling green farmland drops over cliffs into the pristine waters of Bass Strait. The beaches are also as diverse as they are unique, with sections of long white sandy beaches, small crescent shaped bays and rugged rocky bays formed by volcanic eruptions millions of years ago.

The run will finish in Gutteridge Gardens, **Wynyard**, after a breathtaking trip around another volcanic monolith, **Table Cape**. Spectators will enjoy festivities at the finish line on Saturday afternoon and evening with race presentations in the Gardens.

Both the 101km, 50km races have individual and team entries, and the exclusive last 25km leg is for individuals only. We want everyone to be able to enjoy Gone Nuts so we have set generous cut off times for all legs - even a brisk walk will get you over the line in time!

The 'Last 25' section of the track includes private land not accessible outside of race day – and the Boat Harbour Beach to Table Cape coastline is an experience money can't buy.

What are you waiting for – **'Go Nuts'** in Tasmania!

Retrieved from Gone Nuts website May 2020

On 16 July 2021 The Advocate published a story that describes Australia Post's new line of postage stamps that feature four prominent Australian volcanoes. Specifically, Table Cape is featured, thus seeding the notion of its volcanic provenance into the national subconscious.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7341678/a-piece-of-the-North-West-makes-its-way-around-australia/?cs=12

Image from The Advocate

Table Cape is notable for the tulip farm that sits atop and, accordingly, the family that owns the farm overlooking the coast is featured in the story.

From the article:

An iconic piece of the North-West is now making its way around the country thanks to Australia Post.

Table Cape Tulip Farm has been included as one of four volcanoes around the country to make it onto a new stamp series - a feat the farm is fairly chuffed with.

The other volcanoes included in the stamp series are from Lord Howe Island, Mount Warning in Wollumbin and Mount Elephant in Victoria.

The volcanic core of Table Cape appears on the $1.10 postage stamp.
The 110th square number is 12100.

Tasmania = 1210 Squares

110 calls to mind the twin 110 story towers of the World Trade Centre that collapsed on 9/11.
911 is the 156th prime.
110 has twin 156 correspondences. It is both the duodecimal value of 156 and is 156 in Octal.
156 connects to the Beast of Time known by 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

The sum of divisors of 110 is 216 (1+2+5+10+11+22+55+110 = 216)
216 is the product of 6x6x6.
The Moon is 2160 miles in diameter and the Precessional Age is 2160 years in duration.
Read as Time, 216 minutes equates to 3.6 hours.
The 36th triangular number is 666.

Down under = 666 Fibonacci

The article appeared 36 days after the first reverse Solar Eclipse of 2021:

10 June 2021 to 16 July 2021 = 36 days

Volcanism = 36 Full Reduction
Wormwood = 36 Reverse Full Reduction

The number of the Beast of Time is first revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation. The volcanic tulip farm is owned by the family, Roberts-Thomson (the adventure run was held on 2/29, the day of error in Time).

Roberts-Thomson = 229 Reverse Francis Bacon

The article draws attention to *Table Cape Tulip Farm* that sits atop the volcano. Notably, the article seemingly erroneously states the tulip farm *is* the volcano, thus drawing our attention to a correspondence. Gematria confirms the correlation.

Table Cape Tulip Farm = 1063 English Extended, 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

The article appeared 141 days before the second reverse Solar Eclipse of 2021:

16 July 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 141 days

Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811.

Table Cape Tulip Farm = 811 Satanic
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Down under = 118 English Ordinal

Revelation 8:11 discusses Wormwood, which connects to volcanic activity.

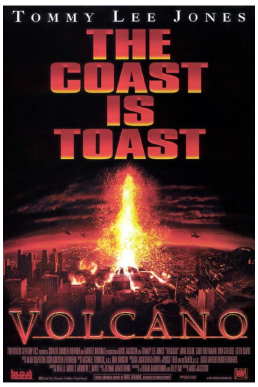
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanic event = 45 Septenary, 54 Chaldean

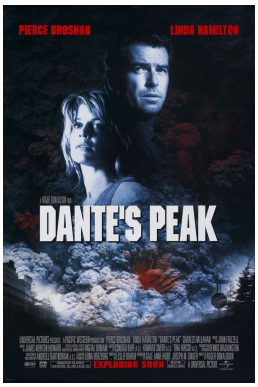
For more on Table Cape Tulip Farm, see section Year of the Rabbit.

Film connection

The twin volcanic disaster films, *Volcano* and *Dante's Peak*, were both released in 1997, much the same as the asteroid films *Armageddon* and *Deep Impact* were both released in 1998.

Nineteen ninety-seven = 1998 Trigonal





Film posters for Volcano *(left) and* Dante's Peak *(right)*

The film *Volcano* (1997) was released two months after the film *Dante's Peak* (1997).

Notably, the events of the film *Volcano*, a film about a reactivated volcanic area on the west coast of the USA, prominently features the location of Stanley Avenue in Los Angeles.

Stanley at 9:23 indicating the Cross of Time (Equinox) of 9/23

One of the lead characters in the film, Emmet Reese, played by Don Cheadle, receives jibes for wearing an unusual hat. The hat is worn in reverse and has a kangaroo displayed prominently on his forehead. The *reverse* cap refers to the land *down under,* or *upside down.*

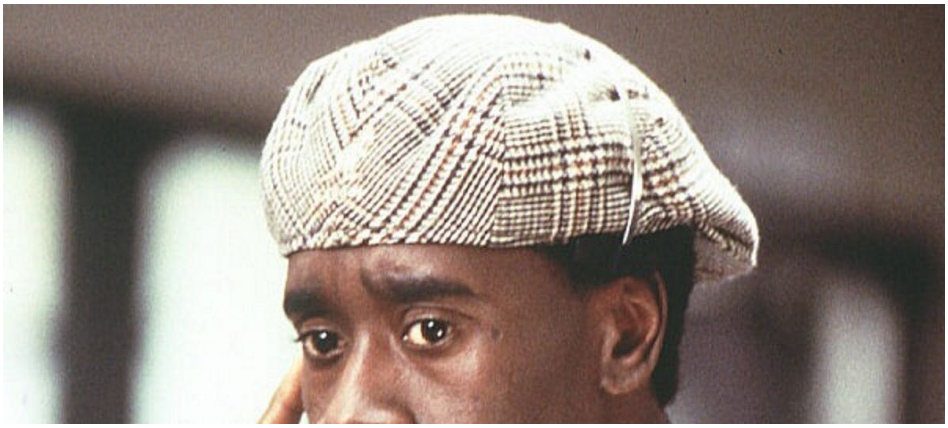


Image from Volcano *(1997)*

Stanley, Tasmania - specifically the volcanic headland - has featured prominently in film, including *Goddess* (2013) and *The Light Between Oceans* (2016).

Volcano also stars Anne Heche, whom is said to have died on 8/11 (11 August) in 2022. See subsection **Wag the Dog** at section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

For more on Stanley, see section The super computer game.

See also section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

Note carefully, the films *Volcano* and *Dante's Peak*, when considered together, serve as a metaphor for *intuition* versus *rational intelligence* (just as is found with *Armageddon* and *Deep Impact*).

Dante's Peak features visual effects which are extremely convincing and compelling, whilst the effects employed in *Volcano* are rudimentary by comparison. Thus, *Dante's Peak* receives more attention. We can consider this as a comparison to the Sun versus the Moon. The Sun is brash and bold and beyond question; it is our rational intelligence. Conversely, the Moon is quiet, subtle and easily dismissed; it is our intuition.

Ergo, we might look to the film *Volcano* as holding more pertinent clues as to the nature of the coming catalyst that will define the end of the Age of Pisces. *Volcano* is the less listened to intuition that doesn't vie for our attention against the polished, shiny and more easily believed *Dante's Peak*.

Indeed, if we look only at the film *Dante's Peak* we find the story features a protagonist (played by Pierce Brosnan) who is as the Moon listening to his intuition against the overwhelming evidence of the science of the industry he works for (the Sun).

Having considered these twinned films, we might also look to an unlikely pairing in 1996's *Independence Day* and *Mars Attacks!*.

See sections Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint and Mars Attacks!

Salmon spawning a New Age

Now that we have highlighted the significance of the three esoteric lights of the North-West Coast and the area of Boat Harbour Beach, we might consider the following news article.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-04-22/richard-flanagan-allegations-salmon-farm-expansion/100085142

Published by the ABC on 22 April 2021 was a story of prominent author, Richard Flanagan, having released a new book titled, *Toxic: The Rotting Underbelly of the Tasmanian Salmon Industry.*

Flanagan said he was motivated to write the book because of what he'd seen happening to the water around his shack at Bruny Island (southern Tasmania) due to the salmon farming.

From the article:

'The spur was that the water started dying, the fish started vanishing, slime and algae started appearing,' Flanagan said.

This is a reference to the primordial ocean of creation from whence it is said all life began. Slime and algae in the oceans of antiquity are thought (by scientists) to have been the building blocks for complex life. Before the slime appeared, the water had 'died' or become tainted, thus suggesting a great catalyst to have occurred and 'reset' the ocean.

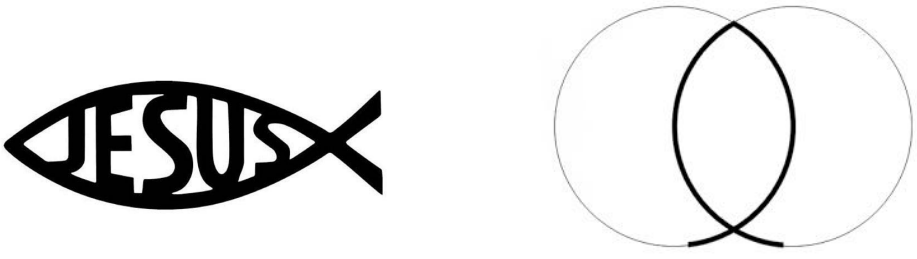
Recall, it is Revelation 8:11 that speaks of the falling star (meteor / asteroid) of Wormwood that turned the oceans bitter, which is to say made them die and so paved the way for slime and algae to grow and a new cycle of life to begin.

Salmon is here being used as a metaphor for just such a catalyst. In fact, the nature of the catalyst is cleverly buried beneath multiple metaphors. Gematria can assist in solving the riddle.

Salmon = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Full Reduction
Messiah = 74 English Ordinal
Parables = 74 English Ordinal
Gospel = 74 English Ordinal
The Omega = 74 English Ordinal
Total Solar Eclipse = 704 Latin

We can see that salmon, the fish, is being used as a metaphor for Jesus, the fisher of men.

The Age of Pisces (water) is represented by the material, physical Jesus, often represented by the symbol of the fish.



Jesus, the saviour of Pisces (left) and the Vesica Piscis (right)

Of course, the fish symbol is formed of the Vesica Piscis (bladder / womb of the fish) symbolising the female womb (and waters) that birthed all geometric / physical creation in our Universe. Thus, it represents the beginning of the Age of Pisces as well as the beginning of all. Pisces gives birth to Aquarius, a spiritual evolution resurrecting Christ as Christ Consciousness amongst the masses.

The end of any great Precessional Age is said to be met with a great cataclysm, such as the flood of Noah or the apocalypse of the dinosaurs. Likewise, the beginning of a New Age must begin with life being seeded. The Biblical story of Revelation describes such great cataclysms that mark the end of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius. Great earthquakes and volcanism divide the Earth, and a falling star (Wormwood) resets the oceans, ready for new life (echoing the story of the demise of the dinosaurs). The notion of panspermia holds that bacterial life may have been seeded to a virgin Earth by way of an asteroid and from the resulting slime and algae life arose. It is thus being suggested that what was is, in fact, what will once again be. The circle of Time will repeat and again a great catalyst will strike; a new beginning arises from a threat to all existing life.

The return of Jesus is a metaphor for a great cataclysm that reshapes humanity and the Earth. This is discussed further in section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Spawn = 74 Latin Ordinal
New life = 74 English Ordinal

New life is created in the *primordial water* by *bacterium*. This led to the rise of the *dinosaur*.

New life = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
Primordial = 141 Francis Bacon
Primordial water = 141 LCH Kabbalah
Dinosaur = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 that discusses Wormwood. Just as an asteroid brought life to Earth, an asteroid also ended the reign of the dinosaur.

Bacterium = 118 Francis Bacon
Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Thus we might consider the notion of panspermia via the falling star of Wormwood.

In this news story, salmon are being used to denote the *spawning* of *new life*. Their arrival in a new location (the North-West Coast) is akin to Jesus returning in order to mark a New Age (the Age of Aquarius). Their arrival is akin to the beginning of life on Earth, beginning in the waters.

Gematria leads us to the next layer of the riddle.

Bacterium = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Waters = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis
Apocalyptic = 151 ALW Kabbalah

We have learned that 74 denotes Jesus as the returning Messiah. We will recall the twin axial polar Solar Eclipses in 2021 move in reverse, prompting us to consider things from a different (inverse) perspective.

74 in reverse is 47, which indicates the circle of Time completing and repeating in the Time of Revelation.

The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The Vesica = 47 Single Reduction
Time = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 47 Latin Reduction

See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time for more.

Returning to the metaphoric salmon article:

Mr Flanagan, who stated that there was 'another massive sea grab coming that the state government is keeping quiet'

Flanagan said the planned expansion of the industry included areas like Boat Harbour and Stanley on the north west coast, Port Arthur in the south.

Flanagan claims there will be a massive expansion of salmon pens in the state that Tasmanian government had not told voters about.

'I know from sources within government that what's being proposed are beloved areas of the north west coast … from Burnie through to west of Wynyard. These are beautiful places like Boat Harbour, possibly Rocky Cape, possibly Table Cape.'

Here, Flanagan notes a 'big sea grab' or event in the oceans is soon to take place. He identifies the specific areas of the North-West Coast of Tasmania that we have learned represent the three lights of esoteric Wisdom, being Stanley, Rocky Cape and Table Cape, along with Boat Harbour. All of these locations form part of the symbolic *Gone Nuts Adventure Run* route discussed earlier.

Of course, Flanagan also identifies Port Arthur, the location of the largest contemporary staged event to take place in Tasmania in living memory, the Port Arthur Massacre of 1996. This is noted in order to inform us the events being alluded to by way of the salmon metaphor will be another great hoax.

The Port Arthur shooting came just one month after the Dunblane school massacre in Scotland. Atlantic Salmon, such as is being farmed in Tasmania, is the largest food export in Scotland.

Salmon fishing calls to mind the 2011 film, *Salmon Fishing in the Yemen.* This film is a veiled Biblical story of spawning life and religion in the Middle East. That the fish central to the story is salmon is a reference to all that we have discussed above, as well as letting us know the Bible itself is a veiled story of life (and religion) beginning in Scotland with a great catalyst.

The Bible describes the journey of man through the Middle East, however it is really a veiled story of the journey of man through Time, having begun in Scotland in antiquity. *Salmon Fishing in the Yemen* describes how the original Scottish Biblical story was transposed onto the Middle East.

And now that we better understand the layered Biblical metaphor we can better appreciate the significance of the salmon story pointing to specific locations in Tasmania where a new metaphorical fiction is to be played out.

The article notes:

'Richard Flanagan is primarily celebrated for his works of fiction.'

Booker prize-winning author Richard Flanagan has taken a swipe at Tasmania's salmon industry, describing it as 'one big lie'.

Additionally, we learn Flanagan notes the salmon industry (Biblical metaphor that is to unfold) is 'one big lie', thus indicating the story to unfold is part of the Biblical tradition (The Game of lies) as incepted under the rulership of Scot, King Charles II.

Regarding Port Arthur, we might consider the following ABC story that connects the area of Tasmania's largest hoax event that was responsible for removing firearms en masse from the Australian population and also reinforcing the legitimacy of such staged events about the world, leading us into an era of terror as a catalyst for removal of choice.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-04/sea-level-climate-change-damage-port-arthur-tasmania/100665988

Headline from the ABC

This story connects Port Arthur with extant myths (presented as truths) of Climate Change. In the historic penal site area of Port Arthur exists a small island known as the Isle of the Dead. This island is the location of the graves of convicts, military officers et al who were interred during the colonial period.

From the article:

The small burial site at Port Arthur, the Isle of the Dead, contains what is believed to be the world's oldest oceanic tidal benchmark.

Experts say it indicates the tide level has already risen 15 centimetres since 1841. Dr Roe said the sea level rise was already having substantial impacts, and Climate Change would accelerate decay.

And, regarding those undertaking the research:

It has also received a grant from the Climate Change Office to undertake modelling of what inundation at Port Arthur will look like over the next century.

Here, the Isle of the Dead serves as a metaphor for the island of Tasmania itself (the Apple Isle). The micro reflects the macro. The story indicates the island of Tasmania will be the site of a major climate-linked event that will serve as a barometer for the world and so be at the forefront of Climate Change effects in the same manner the Port Arthur massacre was one of the first of its kind. In this respect, Tasmania will be the Isle representing the death of the Age.

The article notes the sea level has purportedly risen 15 centimetres. 15 represents the circle of Time and the repetition of the cycle of the Ages. The 15th letter is O, the circle / cycle, i.e. 15-O.

Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon

15 also, necessarily, connects to the nature of the climate event to take place.

Fifteen = 38 Full Reduction

Recall, the 38th prime is 163 as investigated throughout this inquiry.

Two days after the aforementioned article was published, the ABC reported on a Black Box recorder to be installed in western Tasmania to archive Climate Change news should society collapse and a future generation wish to understand what went wrong.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2021-12-06/climate-change-earth-black-box-recorder/100621778

Firstly, we will note this story was published on 6 December or 6/12 where twelve represents 6+6. Here the date, per numerology, indicates 666 and so harks to the Beast of Time.

Significantly, this date falls exactly 666 months after 6/6/66 (the date of the death of Donald Trump's mother, Elizabeth Christ Trump)

6 June 1966 to 6 December 2021 = 666 months

6/12 also suggests Revelation 6:12 and earthquakes which coincide with eclipses. More on this later in this section.

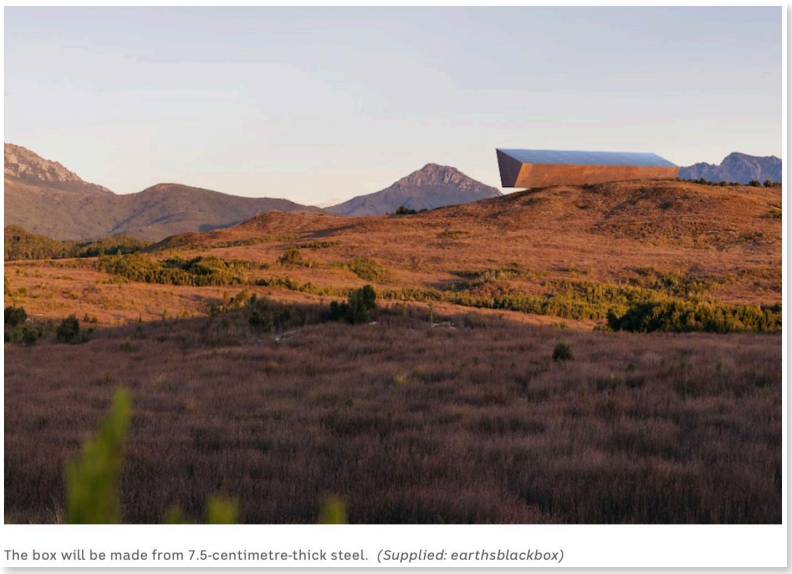
From the article:

When an aeroplane crashes, it's left to investigators to sift through the wreckage to recover the black box.

It's hoped the recorded contents can be used to help others avoid the same fate.

And so it is with Earth's Black Box: a 10-metre-by-4-metre-by-3-metre steel monolith that's about to be built on a remote outcrop on Tasmania's west coast.

Chosen for its geopolitical and geological stability, ahead of other candidates like Malta, Norway and Qatar, the idea is that the Tasmanian site can cradle the black box for the benefit of a future civilisation, should catastrophic Climate Change cause the downfall of ours.



The box will be made from 7.5-centimetre-thick steel. *(Supplied: earthsblackbox)*

Image from the ABC

The article draws a comparison between the Tasmanian Black Box and the black alien monolith featured in Stanley Kubrick's film, *2001: A Space Odyssey* (1968). Filming of this production began in the year 1966, thus connecting to the date of this news story as noted above. 1968 was the year the term *Coronavirus* was coined and the World Trade Centre in New York began construction. It is also the year America adopted 911 as the emergency phone number. Notably, during the events of 9/11, Building 7 of the World Trade Centre - which resembled a black monolith - fell despite not being impacted by the surrounding events, i.e. planes which carry black boxes.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2001:_A_Space_Odyssey_(film)

From the ABC article:

Incongruous in the landscape, much like Kubrick's black monolith of 2001: A Space Odyssey fame, its alien presence suggests it was put there with intent.

And if those that discover it can decipher the messages it contains, they could get a glimpse of what caused the fall of the civilisation that was there before.

This is Earth's Black Box.

In the film, the monolith represented both the beginning and the end for the primates. The arrival of the alien monolith sparked within them a curiosity and caused them to become cognisant of themselves and of their place in the natural world and, by extension, the Universe. Their evolution toward modern humanity began in earnest. The Age of ignorance ended and the Age of knowledge and science began. Likewise, the installation of a Black Box for the Earth represents a planet and people whom are on the cusp of a New Age (Pisces - Aquarius). Here, the nature of the event to shape the transition is indicated as being a natural or climate-centric event.

The article indicates Tasmania has been chosen as the location of the Black Box internet recording device as it is stable and far removed from other more turbulent areas of Earth. However, black boxes (as installed in planes) are placed in the very object that is expected may experience a disaster. Here, Tasmania is the metaphorical airplane that will experience the disaster that will shape the coming Age (Aquarius / Air), just as the black monolith in the film identified the specific area (and life forms) to first experience that catalyst.

We must note the preposterous premise of an electronic device that only records internet-sourced news regarding Climate Change thus chronicling the lead-up to a mooted climate disaster as though it is a forgone conclusion. Notably, the device is unconcerned with global war, plague, nuclear fallout etc. The irony of news media and scientific inquiry being a legitimate record of true humanity should not be overlooked.

If humanity were to fall and a continuity of knowledge was lost one would hope the discoverers of the Black Box might have enough intuitive nous to recognise the news, science and Climate Change events recorded were corrupted and hoaxed (and veiling a deeper riddle / truth).

In light of this summation, might this symbolic story of the construction of a Black Box hold an esoteric clue as to a large staged climate catalyst that might threaten all of humanity?

Extant scientific belief holds the greatest climate modifier was the asteroid and associated cataclysms that rendered the dinosaurs extinct 66 million years ago. 66 thusly connects to the date of this story as noted earlier in this section.

Note the metaphoric monolith is dubbed, Earth's Black Box.

Earth's Black Box = 141 English Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811 and refers to the falling star of Wormwood per Revelation 8:11. The value 141 connects back to 666 as discussed earlier in this section.

Triple sixes = 141 Reverse Ordinal

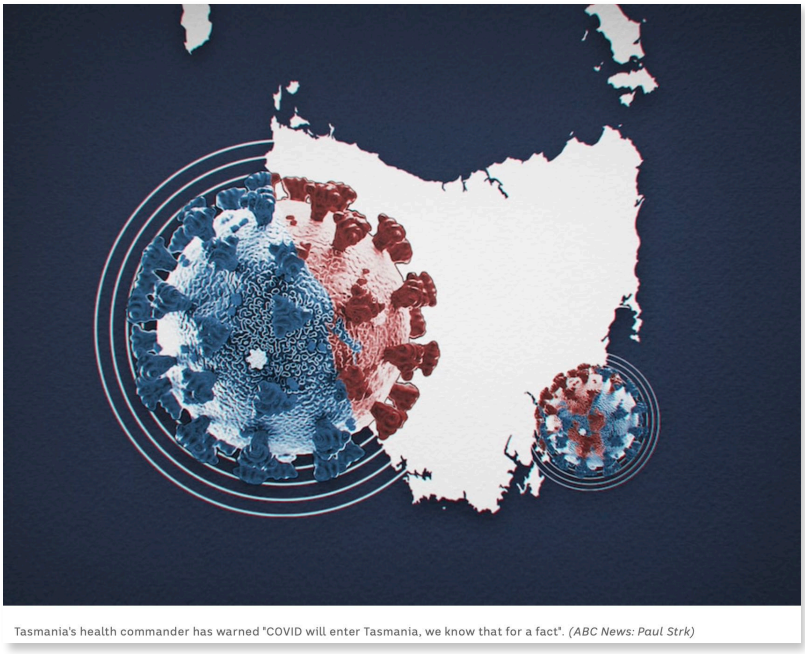
Should man not recognise the nature of The Game, here on the cusp of a New Age, history will be certain to repeat. Such heralds the Beast of Time.

Throughout this inquiry we have learned of the significance of western Tasmania, the centre of the Tasmanian Salmon farming and mining industry. At the cusp of the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius the great Coronavirus masque is used to convey many layered clues as to what other events are to unfold whilst paying tribute to those events / masques of antiquity.

Published on 15 December 2021, the ABC outlined how the Coronavirus health protocols and mandates would change upon the reopening of Tasmania's borders to travellers from interstate that day. Subsequent to being the location of the worst outbreak in Australia at the head of the pandemic period, Tasmania was said to have remained largely free of the virus for the period leading up to the borders reopening, due in large part to it being a small island with easily managed borders.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-15/tasmania-rules-and-restrictions-now-that-the-border-is-open/100695164

The following image headlined the story.



Headline image from the ABC

Here we can see two Coronavirus cells arranged over Tasmania in what we might simply consider to be an artistic graphic design.

The small cell at right draws our attention to the area of the Tasman Peninsular and Port Arthur (red), the site of the largest masque in Tasmania's living memory. Notably, this cell is considerably smaller than the cell at left of the image, drawing our attention to the ocean and coastline of western Tasmania.

The centre of the large cell is focussed on the ocean and, as we have learned in this section, bacterium as living cells multiply and spread, a notion familiar to us from the stories of the rise of life from the primordial oceans. With this in mind we might imagine how the ripples (concentric rings) that will emanate from a large event in this location will spread about the world on a grand scale, befitting the beginning of a New World Age. We will recall the story of the Port Arthur massacre touched the world, which is to say the ripples spread a great distance to touch many people over Time.

Note also, each depiction of the Coronavirus cell has near its centre a white star, thus being a reference to the catalyst of a metaphorical falling star touching Earth.

See more on the falling star and the West Coast at section September Equinox - Largest whale stranding.

Consider also the cells are coloured red and blue, thus harking to duality and the beginning and end of an era as described in section Venus + Mars = Earth.

In accepting the large Coronavirus cell in the image (previous page) is metaphorically indicating a large ocean catalyst, we can better appreciate the symbolism of the highly virulent Kraken strain of COVID that was said to have arrived in Tasmania early in 2023, during Brown Lunation #1237.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8041016/tasmania-gearing-up-for-the-new-kraken-covid-variant/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

The Kraken is a mythological sea monster akin to a giant squid or octopus that terrorises sailors with the mythology dating back to the 1700's.

From https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Kraken

These cephalopod creatures are commonly used as a metaphor for aliens / alien arrival such as in the film, *Arrival* (2016). We might also consider other films that feature contemporary Kraken catalyst metaphor such as *Pacific Rim* (2013), *Clash of the Titans* (1981 and 2010), *Pirates of the Caribbean* (2006 and 2007), and the symbolism of the House of Greyjoy in the series, *Game of*

Thrones (2011-2019). We must consider how each of these stories depict the arrival of the cephalopod (catalyst) with the sparking of renewed evolution amongst those experiencing the contact.

Kraken = 360 English Sumerian, 612 Reverse English Sumerian

360 denotes the number of degrees in the circle / Zodiac of Time (the cephalopods in the film *Arrival* communicate via circles in order to describe Time).

612 harks to Revelation 6:12 that details both a Solar and Lunar Eclipse (formed of circles) along with an earthquake (catalyst). Recall the 6/12 date of the Black Box story above.

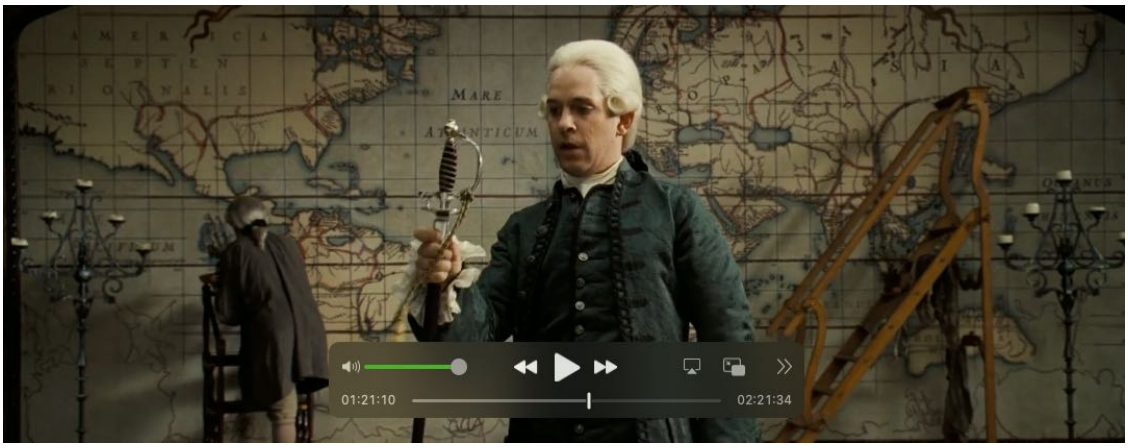
Pirates of the Caribbean

Regarding the mythology of the Kraken / Leviathan, we will recall the film *Pirates of the Caribbean: Dead Man's Chest* (2006), in which the Kraken plays a central role.

The story follows the protagonists' endeavour to locate a beating heart stored in a hidden chest. We will note the chest is a metaphor for a cube, specifically a Cube of Space, as discussed in section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

The Dead Man's Chest, a black box / cube, encases a disconnected beating heart

The heart belongs to Davy Jones, the nefarious captain of the Flying Dutchman. His body is but an avatar whilst his heart is locked away. As long as the heart beats and is not connected to him, Jones is able to express evil per control over the Kraken which he summons as a negative catalyst, devouring ships in the ocean.



Dutch New Holland (Australia) under the stairs with Tasmania notably absent
Time stamp of 1:21 in Dead Man's Chest

At 1 hour 21 minutes into the film a map of the known world is presented, being painted upon a wall. At right of the mural is a staircase with Australia (then known as New Holland) underneath. Significantly, Tasmania (Van Dieman's Land) is yet to be discovered and charted, thus symbolising the heart of the Earth has yet to be located. Thus, the filmic search for the heart in the chest / cube / square / box is a metaphor for the search for the heart of the Earth, Tasmania.

Davy Jones' heart = 121 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

The staircase symbolises the journey of man. To ascend the stair is to strive / climb toward spiritual enlightenment, whilst to descend the stair indicates the inverse. Typically, in homes, there is found a cupboard under the stairs where all manner of material items are stored, often long forgotten. Symbolically, man only needs the bare essential to ascend to enlightenment, i.e. his heart. Stored under the stairs are boxes and chests filled with all manner of once-important things. It is here that unexpected treasures might be found - such as one's heart - long-since disconnected in a life dominated by the acquisition of material possessions.

To attain spiritual enlightenment man must reconnect with his heart. To find his heart he must, metaphorically, journey to the end of the material Earth. The sequel to *Dead Man's Chest* is titled, *At World's End* (2007).

Caribbean = 163 English Extended
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

Consider, to open the chest, the protagonists must first find the key (held on Davy Jones' body). When the map of the world is shown (above), indicating Tasmania, a duration of 2:21 remains in the film. 2 hours 21 minutes is 141 minutes, thus indicating the 141st verse of Revelation, 8:11, which discusses asteroid Wormwood.

For more on the key to Tasmania (the key to the heart), see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

Significantly, three days prior to the second Great American Eclipse marking the end of the Biblical period of tribulation, it was reported the Earth's Black Box in Tasmania would be completed by the end of 2024.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/earths-black-box-set-to-monitor-climate-change-effects-from-tasmanias-west-coast/

Twenty twenty-four = 1201 Reverse Trigonal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Matthew 24:29 holds that immediately following the tribulation there will be an eclipse and the stars will fall and the heavens will shake.

Matthew = 45 Reverse Single Reduction, 540 English Sumerian
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

A note on the evolution of new life

As discussed earlier in this section and throughout this inquiry, the belief of panspermia holds that bacterial life was seeded to Earth by an asteroid (falling star) from whence complex life (plants, animals, humans) slowly evolved. Central to this understanding is the notion of viral spread affecting / modifying the DNA of the bacterium, thus describing the disorder (virus) that serves to establish a new order (new life).

For more on this theory, research information on *viral eukaryogenesis*, such as found here:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Viral_eukaryogenesis

Consider that in the year of the Master Builder, 2022, the building blocks for such new life are being played out to reflect this belief as humanity (complex life) evolves into a New Age of Wisdom. The exoteric veils the esoteric.

2022 saw a plethora of pathogens said to be circulating in the global community, many of which haven't seen viral spread in many years. Of note is the accompanying understanding that some illnesses have been shaped and modified by vaccines (see notes on Polio below). Of course, the twin primary diseases are Coronavirus and Monkeypox, playing to the duality of the Sun and Moon respectively and the notion of the vaccines themselves modifying the human DNA. Of course, what is really being modified is the human mind by way of the great magic show that is The Game.

The following is an abridged list gathered from 2022. Note also the recurrent theme of each disease having cold and flu symptoms in order to create fear within the public (the magician manipulating minds) of these very common ailments.

Polio

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-13/polio-detected-in-new-york-city-sewage/101330954
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-11/polio-spreading-in-london-booster-campaign-launched-for-under-10/101322464

Japanese encephalitis

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-02/nt-two-new-cases-japanese-encephalitis/101293450

LayV

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-10/langya-virus-discovered-in-china-with-35-cases-explained/101320550

Foot and mouth - Affecting animals yet harking to the similarly named disease in children

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-14/indonesia-and-australia-work-to-control-foot-and-mouth-disease/101314266
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-11/uk-fmd-outbreak-helping-australia-protect-its-farrmers/101070438

Meningitis

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7865551/none-of-us-could-comprehend-she-was-gone-family-shares-heartbreak-of-losing-tiny-twin/?cs=9676

Tomato flu

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-24/tomato-flu-india-after-reports-of-82-cases-in-children/101367878

Regarding polio, we must note it is said people are being vaccinated with live virus whereby, in due course, they pass the diseases into the sewage where it replicates. Subsequently, people are said to be contracting the illness from the polio-tainted sewage.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-20/what-is-polio-symptoms-vaccine-australia-new-york-london/101341062

From the article:

There's two main forms of polio virus: There's the wild-type virus, which is seen in endemic countries, then there's what's known as vaccine-derived polio — the type detected in New York and London's wastewater.

The latter stems from the use of an oral polio vaccine containing weakened live virus.

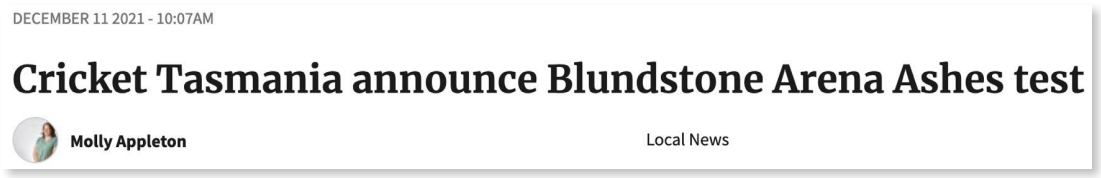
Recipients of this type of vaccine shed virus in their faeces for a few weeks and, in under-vaccinated areas, this can then spread and mutate into a harmful version of the virus.

For explanation of the sewage-testing metaphor, see section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

Ashes to ashes

On 11 December 2021, Premier Peter Gutwein announced Tasmania would host the fifth cricket Test of the 2022 Ashes series, played between England and Australia. This is the most significant sporting game Tasmania has ever hosted, drawing a considerable global audience.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7547292/its-official-the-ashes-to-land-in-hobart/?cs=87



Headline from The Advocate

The Ashes is an English game here metaphorically referencing The Game which began in England. That the Ashes game / Test is coming to Tasmania in January 2022 signals a globally significant masque per The Game (a test of Christ Consciousness) is in fact coming to Tasmania.

On the same date as the Ashes announcement, a fire was reported to have begun in the bushland (national park) behind Sisters Beach, adjacent Boat Harbour Beach on the North-West Coast.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7547452/uncontrolled-blaze-moves-quickly-on-coast-warning-issued/

Headline from The Advocate

The fire, which turns everything to ash, is a ritual tribute to Tasmania hosting The Game known as the Ashes. The fire is here signalling a geographical area of significance.

The date 11 December 2021 connects to the Beast of Time, when including the end date in the duration from 6/6/66 (the date of President Trump's mother's death, per the previous section).

> 6 June 1966 to 11 December 2021 = 666 months 6 days

The fire continued into the following day, 12 December, thereby indicating the same date duration without including the end date. 12/12 is 6+6 and 6+6, again referencing the Beast of Time.

The fire reportedly began at a private residence near Lake Llewellyn. On 12/12 the fire was said to be threatening other residences at Lake Llewellyn. L = 12th letter, ergo 12/12.

> *Lake Llewellyn* = 1212 Reverse English Sumerian
> *Total Solar Eclipse* = 1212 English Sumerian

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-12/early-season-fire-takes-out-mobile-phones-at-sisters-beach/100693932

From the article:

That fire — which started on private property near Lake Llewellyn on Saturday afternoon — has already burned through about 500 hectares of land and damaged telecommunication infrastructure.

In an update issued shortly before 2pm AEDT on Sunday, the Tasmanian Fire Service said the fire had been upgraded from advice level to watch and act, and that it may impact Lake Llewellyn later in the day.

The fire began on 11 December which can be written 12/11 and so connects us to the Bass Strait, the coast of which is found at Sisters Beach and Boat Harbour Beach.

Bass Strait = 1211 Trigonal
Return of Christ = 1211 English Extended

Recall, the Total Solar Eclipse of 14 December 2020 was the exact mid-point between the two Great American Eclipses, with 1211 days either side. This eclipse ended Brown Lunation #1211 and began lunation #1212.

Measuring from the 14 December eclipse to the date of the Ashes announcement and fire:

14 December 2020 to 11 December 2021 = 6 days 51 weeks (156)

156 connects to the Beast of Time, whose number is given as 666 in the 66th book of the Bible. The Game began in 1666 with the Great Fire of London (fire / ash).

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

Sisters Beach bushfire = 216 English Ordinal

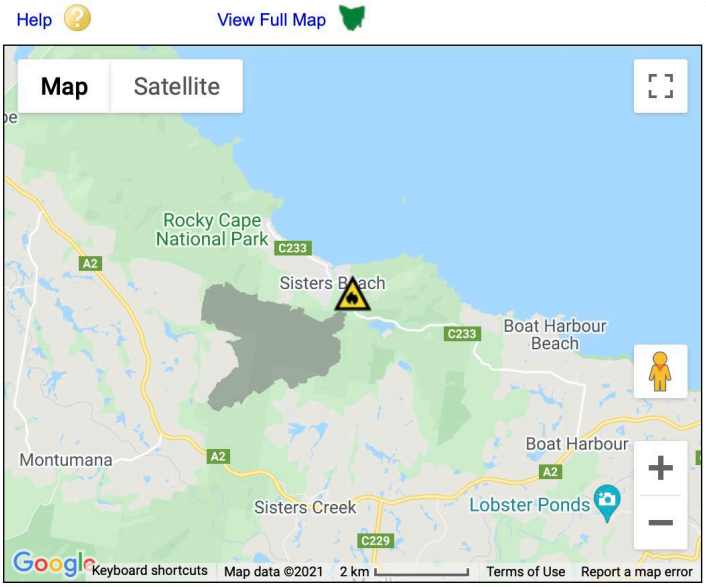
216 is the product of 6x6x6.

Alert Level: ADVICE
Type: Vegetation Fire
Last Updated: 2021-12-12
First Reported: 2021-12-11
Location: Sisters Beach Road, Sisters Beach
Status: Going
Agency: Tasmania Fire Service
Size: 477 Hectares

Attending Resources:
Tasmania Fire Service Resources Arrived:
3 x LIGHT TANKER
3 x HEAVY TANKER
1 x MEDIUM TANKER
1 x TFS
3 x ROTARY WING: LIGHT
4 x ROTARY WING: MEDIUM
1 x PERSONNEL CARRIER

Parks and Wildlife Resources Arrived:
2 x LIGHT TANKER
1 x UTILITY
2 x CAR

Tasmania Fire Service Resources Mobilised:
1 x MEDIUM TANKER
2 x PERSONNEL CARRIER



Data captured from the Tasmania Fire Service website on 12 December 2021
Incident number 21035627
http://www.fire.tas.gov.au/a/88848

We will note the report of the fire was first published at 5:26pm, thus referencing the Revelation Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021.

26 May 2021 to 11 December 2021 = 6 months 16 days (616)

616 is believed by many to be the true number of the Beast (Satan) of Revelation, whom works backwards, or in reverse.

Sisters Beach = 616 Reverse Satanic
Callippic Cycle = 616 Latin

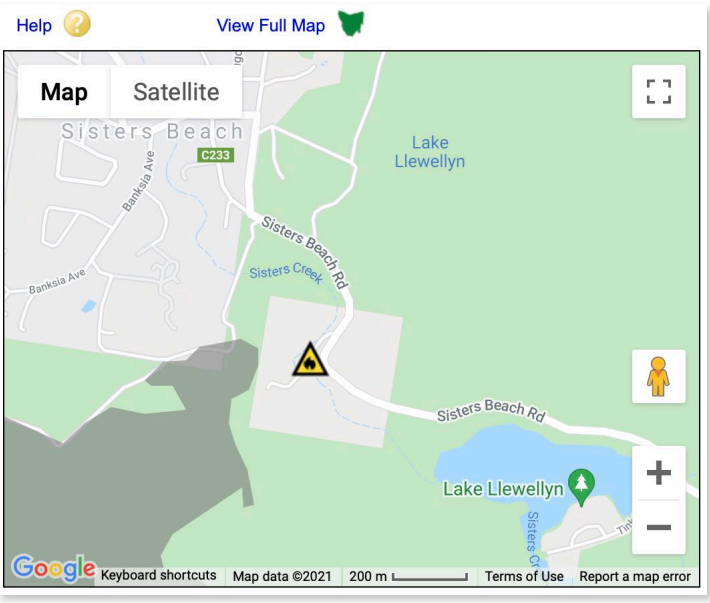
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/616_(number)

It is Papyrus 115 which reveals the Beast's number to be 616.

Sisters Beach = 115 Reverse Full Reduction EP

In the Marvel Comics Universe, *Earth-616* is the designation of the primary continuity wherein most Marvel stories take place (see section A Strange relationship). Ergo, 616 is a metaphor for Earth. Indeed, Earth's average orbital velocity is given as 66,616 miles per hour. Recall, the Earth's axial tilt is at 66.6° to the plane of the Sun.

Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal



Origin of fire as captured from Tasmania Fire Service website

This fire which began at Lake Llewellyn was staged to mark the transition from the Age of Pisces to the Age of Aquarius, the astrological cusp of which is on 20 February.

Lake Llewellyn = 202 Reverse Ordinal

Note also, Tasmania is hosting the 5th Ashes Test / game. Appropriately, Tasmania represents the heart or spirit of the Earth and Spirit is the 5th element along with Earth, Air, Fire and Water.

11 and 12 December 2021 fell on a quarter Moon thus leveraging duality and so emphasising the divided nature of mankind and the material Age of Pisces.

https://calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2021/december

See section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don’t Look Up - 2021.

Tasmanian Games

We have just discussed games - cricket's Ashes - being played in Tasmania, being a reference to The Game as established in Britain in 1666, the head of the Commonwealth, of which Tasmania, per Australia, is a member.

On 10 February 2022, Tasmania announced it was making a bid to host the 2026 Commonwealth Games, i.e. an even bigger version of The Game.

Headline from The ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-10/tasmania-2026-commonwealth-games-bid/100820148

From the article:

However, the cost of staging a games would be in the hundreds of millions.

The bid for the 2026 games comes after Hobart successfully hosted the 5th Ashes test, and could be used as leverage by the Tasmanian government to encourage a federal spending spree in Tasmania.

News of extravagant federal spending (funded by public taxes etc.) on Games comes at a Time when the state and federal response to Coronavirus is responsible for the widespread loss of income and financial security of small business owners across the state whereby the government, in response, offer small, singular payments to assist loss of income rather than let people trade without restriction and so earn their own livelihood free of state intrusion.

Recall, The Game (of fabricated news events) is funded by the people, via their taxes - income, goods and services, food, tariffs etc. - insurances, council rates, lotteries, fines, charitable donations etc. in order to provide the catalysts that provide choices in their lives.

Again, this story of an internationally significant sporting event, The Games, is drawing attention to Tasmania as being a global player of significance of The Game. The Commonwealth Games are an expression of the height of materiality, such as is being expressed at the end of the Age. Per this news story, Tasmania is announcing it is ready to host The Game .

The preposterous element again draws our attention in order for us to decipher the true intent of the story, and so we must first put this reported bid into perspective. Tasmania is a small island state with a small ageing population (approximately 540,000) and thus holds small international recognition, a small state revenue and an infrastructure creation capacity that is reliant upon mainland Australia and the limited shipping routes between.

Further, the tiny island state - that had strict border control during the Coronavirus event and the Time of the Commonwealth Games bid - is speaking of opening up the state to international tourism on a grand scale when interstate tourism was barely tenable. Ergo, the preposterous (exoteric) notion of Tasmania hosting the internationally renowned, large-scale Games draws our attention to the real (esoteric) story being veiled… That is, hosting The Game.

The bid for The Games, seeks to establish Tasmania on the world stage and ‘put it on the map’. Indeed, during the 1982 Commonwealth Games held in Brisbane, Queensland, the island state was left off the map during the opening ceremony.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-11/analysis-tasmania-2026-commonwealth-games-bid/100820252

From the article:

Best of all, hosting the Games would be a chance for Tasmania to exact revenge for the slight on the tiny state by mainland Australia 40 years ago which — for some — still burns.

At the 1982 Commonwealth Games opening ceremony in Brisbane, an aerial shot of shows hundreds of kiddies marching in unison and forming the shape of Australia … with Tasmania nowhere to be seen.

And that was not a one-off.

Back in 1956, Australia's Olympic athletes paraded proudly on home soil in their terry-towelling tracksuits with Australia embroidered on their chests — again, sans Tasmania.

Whoever is brought in to design the official Australian uniforms and the opening ceremony has the perfect chance to right a horrible wrong — and leave mainland Australia completely off.

Just have Tasmania. BOOM!

Tasmania missing from the map
Captured from the ABC article

That Tasmania is left off depictions of Australia is a common theme explored throughout this inquiry. Its exclusion draws our attention to it, just as would a large catalyst. Note the inclusion of the word *BOOM!* in the above quote, thus heralding just such a catalyst such as a storm with loud, booming thunder and lightning (a natural catalyst in the natural state).

Fore more on Tasmania and the Commonwealth Games, see section Coronavirus news signals broken Tasmania - July 2021.

Table Cape lighthouse - 133

Published on 7 August and so making news on 8 August 2020 (88 22) was a story advertising a position for a new tour guide for the Table Cape lighthouse.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-08-07/tour-guide-vacancy-at-132yo-tasmanian-table-cape-lighthouse/12535620

Table Cape lighthouse. Image from ABC article

The article notes the lighthouse is 132 years old. The lighthouse was first lit on 1 August 1888 and so this story is apt to appear in morning news on 8/8.

1 August 1888 to 8 August 2020 = 132 years 7 days, or 6888 weeks

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Table_Cape

This duration means the lighthouse is in its 133rd year of operation. We will recall the significance of the value 133 in connection with the Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331. See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331. We will also note the repetition of the number 8, significant to cycles of Time and the Analemma.

30 November 1331 to 7 August 2020 = 688 years 8 months 8 days (88 88)

88 refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans. Table Cape is an ancient volcanic headland.

7 August 2020 is the 220th day of the year, linking to the conjunction of 20 February 2020.

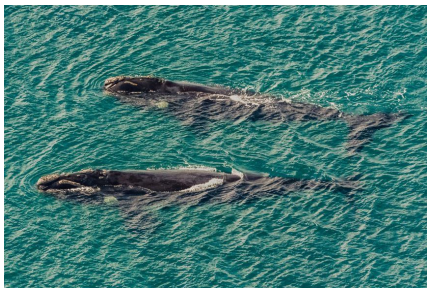
8 August 2020 is the 221st day of the year. 221 as time equates to 2:21 which is 141 minutes. Recall the 141st prime number is 811 and so indicates August 11.

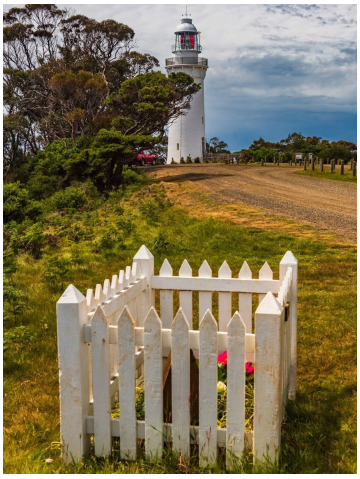
The inverse of 221 is 122. When read as minutes, 122 equates to 2:02 on a clock and so links to 20 February.

Symbolically, the article is accompanied with photographs of twin whales, a military vessel and a grave, all taken at the location of the lighthouse.

These themes express the symbolism investigated in this inquiry. The grave is west of the lighthouse and is said to be the burial site of the keeper’s son. This is symbolic of the Sun (son) dying (setting) in the west each day. This can be read as representing the death of an Age, the end

of a cycle of Time, of which we are all an expression. The grave is watched over by the beacon of light / Wisdom which will remain alight during the darkness of death.





Photographs featured in the ABC story

Recall, 88 (8 August) represents the completed cycles of the Sun and Moon (Analemma). The Sun (son) is synonymous with land and the Moon is synonymous with water, hence the reason the son / Sun is buried on land and the twin whales and ship head west in the water. The twin whales (twin fish / Pisces) and military vessel (militarism / materialism) die in the west (western hemisphere).

We might also consider the military vessel is metaphorically hunting twin intruders from the celestial waters of space. We will investigate the whale / meteor metaphor in section Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller.

Consider the following article (12 May 2021) describing two whales being stuck to and then dislodged from the bottom of an Australian Navy ship.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-05-12/royal-australian-navy-ship-linked-to-deaths-of-two-whales/100133244

Royal Australian Navy ship HMAS Sydney linked to deaths of two whales

Posted Wed 12 May 2021 at 9:52am, updated Wed 12 May 2021 at 11:17am

Headline from the ABC

See section Jonah and the whale - Twin whale beachings 6 June 2020.
See section September Equinox - Largest whale stranding.
See section Military interest in northern Tasmania.

The article of 8 August makes note of the lighthouse being atop an ancient volcano. It is also noted that Stanley - Table Cape's twin - can be viewed from atop the lighthouse.

From the article:

'The views are incredible. From the top of the lighthouse you can see all the way to Low Head in the east and beyond Stanley to the west on a clear day.'

The lighthouse was said to have been erected due to two ships wrecking off the coast, i.e. suffering the fate of a catalyst born of the ocean such as with Paul and Jonah in the Bible (Acts 27 and Jonah 1 respectively)

8 August 2020 has pertinent significance as a marker of Time. 88 indicates the Analemma and the completion of the cycles of the Sun and Moon. 2020 represents the Master Builder number 22 and so the beginning of a New Age / new cycles of Time being constructed at the end of one cycle and the beginning of another.

See section 8 August 2020 - 88 and 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

The headline of the article includes a quote, 'make their own rules.'

Make their own rules = 221 KFW Kabbalah

8 August 2020 is the 221st day of the year, as noted earlier.

2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes and so references 811 (the 141st prime) and Revelation 8:11.

221 also indicates February 21 and so harks to 21 February 2021 (221 221). 21 February in Tasmania is 20 February in New York, USA.

Chaos = 221 Satanic

The lighthouse watches over the chaos of the ocean. The above quote reminds each of us that we are responsible for making our own destiny. We must all, as individuals, decide what is right for us. This statement is apt in the period of the Coronavirus wherein the authorities are telling man what he may and may not do. The dark Time of the Coronavirus is a test of mans' resolve to seize his own destiny despite the overwhelming narrative to the contrary.

Destiny is best described as a choose-your-own-adventure, or secret path novel where all the chapters are written but the reader must make a choice at the end of each chapter which leads the protagonist (the reader) in a different, yet pre-determined, direction. Likewise, man has free will to choose his path forward and when he does this newly realised direction again presents more choices by which he may unlock another pre-destined chapter.

The inverse of 221 is 122.

God's son = 122 Reverse Francis Bacon

God's son is a metaphor for God's Sun and so forms the allegory explored here.

The story advertising for a tour guide in a lighthouse suggests we are each the tour guide of our lives, searching for Wisdom and truth. The call for us to make our own rules stands as a beacon of hope in the darkness of Time.

Look within for guidance instead of without.

If we trust our heart we will find light.

See section New Years Eve 2020.

September Equinox - Largest whale stranding

On 21 September 2020 it was reported by media that 270 whales had stranded on sandbars at Macquarie Harbour (Hells Gates) on the west coast of Tasmania, again connecting Tasmania and the ocean. The news made international headlines and so indicates its role in The Game.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-21/tasmania-whale-stranding-macquarie-harbour/12684846

Headline from the ABC

The event was timed to play out over the 3 days of the Vernal Equinox, and a quarter Moon. The article above indicates, 'The rescue mission of the pilot whales could take days.'

Tasmanian Vernal Equinox & quarter Moon. Note 33% on 22 September

On 22 September reports noted that one third, or 33%, of the whales had died thus indicating the story as being staged per The Code of The Game.

Stranding = 137 Reverse Ordinal (33rd prime)

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-22/west-coast-pilot-whales-stranded-rescue-effort-resumes/12687740

From the article:

About a third of the animals are estimated to have died, according to authorities, but a more accurate figure will be provided on Wednesday.

The rescue efforts were said to have begun on 22 September. On 23 September it was reported more whales were found stranded.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-23/west-coast-pilot-whale-stranding-largest-beaching-in-tasmania/12691020

The article states, 'The event is now the largest of its kind in Australia's recorded history.' Note also, per each of the articles linked here, the general public and untrained volunteers were being turned away, which is to say the public were't allowed to access the remote (easily isolated) area and so weren't allowed to witness the scene of the event. Instead, the masque played out wholly within the media (mainstream and social).

The stranding is played as a metaphor for the end of an Age. Whales are the largest animals on Earth and so are a metaphor for the dinosaurs which met their demise at the end of an Age. Here, the Pilot Whales are serving to highlight the metaphor in this period of Revelation at the end of our Age. Again, this event further connects Tasmania to being significant at this Time.

Pilot whale = 121 English Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Primes

23 September 2020, the equinox, has numerology of 72 and 54:

(9) + (23) + (20) + (20) = 72
9 + 2+3 + (20) + (20) = 54

Stranded whales = 54 Full Reduction, 72 Single Reduction
Pilot whale = 54 LCH Kabbalah
Hells Gates = 54 Reverse Full Reduction

We will note the connection of 54 to sharks as noted in this inquiry. The latter article above states:

White sharks 'hang around'. Mr Tucker said white shark behaviour changes around whale carcasses.

Recall, shark = shock (seismic shock) and so references such activity in the ocean.

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal

Recall, 33% of the whales were said to be deceased, thus the water was tainted by one third, echoing Revelation 8:11 describing Wormwood turning one third of the waters bitter.

Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Regarding the value 72, recall the Sun moves one degree every 72 years per the Precession of the Equinoxes as viewed from Earth's orbit. This story plays into the greater theme of the Precession of the Equinoxes and its advance.

The stranding event purportedly took place at Macquarie Harbour.

Stranding = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Macquarie Harbour = 163 Latin Ordinal

Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Orbit = 361 English Extended

Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
Dinosaur = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

Whales stranding en masse, that is leaving the waters and moving onto land, plays to various metaphors that mark the end of the Precessional Age.

Firstly, that the largest animal leaves the primordial waters to venture onto land suggests attempted evolution of a species and harks the memory of the dinosaurs and their evolutionary journey that was cut short by a supposed Extinction Level Event (asteroid strike / cataclysm).

Secondly, we might consider the whales wished to leave the water because it was made uninhabitable such as is declared in Revelation 8:11 wherein the falling star / asteroid known as Wormwood struck planet Earth and made the waters bitter.

Thirdly, we may think of the fishermen who detonate explosives in a body of water so that the fish therein are killed and rise to the surface, washing up onto the land for easy collection.

All three metaphors share similarity and suggest the coming events, though purported to be natural, are in fact of man's hand, i.e. explosions triggered in the ocean that create seemingly natural events explained as earthquakes or meteor strikes.

Whales, themselves, serve as a metaphor for a celestial visitor (asteroid / meteor), as discussed in the following section Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller.

Stranding = 137 Reverse Ordinal (33rd prime)

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Dinosaur = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Indian Ocean = Francis Bacon, 141 ALW Kabbalah

Western Tasmania faces the Indian Ocean.
The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 that discusses the falling star, Wormwood, that turned 33% of the waters bitter.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Stranded whale = 118 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 1118 Trigonal
Macquarie Heads = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Stranded whales = 151 Latin Ordinal
Ground zero = 151 KFW Kabbalah

Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
September Equinox = 1051 Latin

Fibonacci Sequence = 151 English Ordinal

Exactly two years after the purported 2020 mass stranding event, another was reported in the same location on 21 September 2022.

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-21/whales-mass-stranding-on-tas-west-coast-macquarie-harbour/101461514

A mass stranding of about 230 whales has occurred at Macquarie Harbour near Strahan on Tasmania's west coast, two years since a similar event in the area.

In a statement, the Department of Natural Resources said the whales, which appeared to be pilot whales, were stranded on Ocean Beach, near the harbour entrance, known as Hells Gates.

Two years = 36 Full Reduction
Hells Gates = 36 Full Reduction
(9) + (21) + 2+0+2+2 = 36

Stranded whales = 72 Single Reduction
(9) + (21) + (20) + (22) = 72

Like two years prior, the public were unable to witness the scene of the stranding other than in news media and the like. Police closed access to the area and authorities called for locals to stay away so that the masque could continue unhindered.

David Midson, general manager of the West Coast Council, urged well-meaning members of the public to stay clear.

'The most important thing, if you're not invited by parks or one of the organisations helping is to stay away. Having extra people can really hinder how they go about their rescue efforts.'

Tasmania Police are managing traffic in the area.

Indeed, a whole news article was published in order to dissuade the public from attending the scene.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-21/rescuing-stranded-whales-explained/101462216

Tasmania is a largely rural farming state and so many of those able to assist are farmers with a great deal of practical experience dealing with large animals. One would assume that a mass stranding would require a mass response, yet safety is touted as the key concern.

'A whale stranding is always a time which is very emotional and people just want to help, and I completely understand that. But it is always best left to authorities and people who are trained to know what to do to assist these animals.

'Moving an animal that can be a couple of hundred kilos, or even a tonne or so, is not the easiest thing.'

She said there were also health and safety risks to consider for people who aren't trained in these rescues or are unfamiliar with the animals — with a thrashing from a stressed whale's tail a real possibility.

Recall, safety and the removal of risk are, in fact, the removal of choice and so stifle human evolution. Again, the pubic are conditioned to believe they are not smart or capable enough to think and act for themselves therefore the state makes choices on their behalf.

Of course, if danger of injury was not deemed a suitable deterrent, then threat of a monetary fine is always a back up, and one that extends beyond the initial scope of the purported event.

'Whales are a protected species, even once deceased, and it is an offence to interfere with a carcass,' they said.

Note in an ABC article of 29 January 2023, it was stated by authorities that it is easy to train people on the day if they were to turn up to lend a hand.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-29/stranded-whales-surviving-trackers-confirm/101901364

'So, having trained volunteers ready to go is certainly great — however, they're basically easy to train on the beach on the day.'

It is also reported, post event, that the whale carcasses will be removed from the beach, thereby offering a reason as to why the beach is devoid of evidence.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-23/tasmania-whale-rescue-turns-to-gruesome-task-of-carcass-disposal/101466868

The dead whales will be towed out into the deeper waters of the Indian Ocean, past the shelf drop-off which begins about 40 kilometres off the coast, to 'reduce the risk of the carcasses coming back and washing up on the beach'.

Forty kilometers = 1610 Reverse Trigonal
Forty = 1610 Squares
Deep water = 1601 Squares

Image from the ABC

161 refers to Phi of 1.61, the Golden Ratio.
Recall, the 2022 Equinox stranding took place on the anniversary of the 2020 stranding (where both years indicate the Master Builder Number 22).
An anniversary heralds the completion of a cycle / circle of Time.
The esoteric understanding is that a cycle of Time is, in fact, a spiral thus described by Phi.

For more on the circle and spiral of Time, see subsection **Saturn makes its mark** at section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age.

Phi is The Golden Ratio and so speaks to Wisdom, denoted by the value 33.

Phi = 33 English Ordinal
The Golden Ratio = 303 Franc Baconis

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Golden Ratio = 156 KFW Kabbalah

Again, the story of a whale stranding at this location speaks to a seismic event in the deep water off Tasmania. The article states the sea shelf drops off about 40 kilometres off the coast.

Forty = 1056 English Extended
The Omega Event = 1056 Latin

The news of the stranding came to the public Wednesday evening.

Wednesday evening = 1056 English Sumerian

156 is a key value connecting to the Beast of Time (666) that rules at the end / Omega.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

The Omega Event = 666 Reverse Satanic

The number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.
The stranding events are said to have occurred on the Vernal Equinox.

Vernal Equinox = 229 Francis Bacon, 66 Reverse Full Reduction
Catalyst = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis, 606 English Sumerian

The Vernal Equinox is also known as the Spring Equinox.

Spring Equinox = 163 Reverse Ordinal

See notes on 163 earlier in this section.

Some believe the true number of the Beast is 616 (from Papyrus 115). The events are said to have taken place at / near Macquarie Harbour.

Macquarie Harbour = 616 Fibonacci
Callippic Cycle = 616 Latin

The Fibonacci Sequence converges on Phi at position 13, i.e. where the Fibonacci Sequence grows by a ratio of 1.618 (The Golden Ratio).

Fibonacci sequence = 177 Francis Bacon
Fibonacci Sequence - Phi = 177 Latin Ordinal
Golden Ratio = 177 Reverse Ordinal
Vernal Equinox = 177 English Ordinal
Spring Equinox = 177 Latin Ordinal
Macquarie Heads = 177 Francis Bacon

The Golden Ratio is also known as The Golden Mean.

Golden Mean = 220 Latin

The esoteric Age of Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 2/20, i.e. February 20, the 330° of the Zodiac.

February twenty = 202 LCH Kabbalah
February twentieth = 220 English Ordinal, 239 Reverse Ordinal

The Vernal Equinox in the Southern Hemisphere is centred around the date 23/9, i.e. 23 September.

The Vernal Equinox is used to measure the exoteric Precession of the Equinoxes and so the transition from the Age of Pisces to Aquarius. Esoterically, this occurs on the Zodiac at 20 February. Measuring to the next date of 20 February:

23 September 2022 to 20 February 2023 = 151 days

See notes on 151 earlier in this section.

Just as the whales have symbolically attempted to evolve (leave the primordial waters) so too is man in leaving the waters of the Age of Pisces. The whales failed in their endeavour as they were not yet equipped with the necessary Wisdom. Man, however, will succeed if only he realises his higher Wisdom by decoding the riddles being presented in such a manner that a greater understanding of his life and existence is attained.

Aquarius calls upon man to reunify his divided nature - his rational intellect with his intuition - rather than following the herd toward a false ideal as did the whales on the beach of Time (the transition between Ages, Water to Air).

Fibonacci Sequence and Phi

The following f values, left to right, are the Fibonacci Sequence up to position 13 (f233). Each value is arrived at by adding the previous two values. The red value indicates the position in the sequence.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
f1	f1	f2	f3	f5	f8	f13	f21	f34	f55	f89	f144	f233

To find the ratios of successive values we divide each value by its preceding value.

1÷1 = 1
2÷1 = 2
3÷2 = 1.5
5÷3 = 1.667
8÷5 = 1.6

13÷8 = 1.625
21÷13 = 1.6154
34÷21 = 1.619
55÷34 = 1.6176
89÷55 = 1.61818
144÷89 = 1.61797
233÷144 = 1.618055
377÷233 = 1.618025

Phi (1.618) first appears at the value f89 which is position 11 in the sequence, however it diminishes again at position 12 (f144) before finally converging indefinitely at position 13 (f233).

233 is the 51st prime and 20 February is the 51st day of the year, thus indicating the transition from Pisces to Aquarius per the Zodiac.

89 is the 24th prime and so heralds the transition to Aquarius will be complete in the year ’24, the year of the second Great American Eclipse (the twin Great American Eclipses bookend the period of Biblical Tribulation in the USA, once known as the New World).

On 27 July 2023 it was reported efforts to save a pod of Pilot Whales in Western Australia had failed after the stranding occurred on 25 July.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-27/pilot-whale-beaching-wa-volunteers-praised/102655354

Unusually, people are reported to have arrived at the beach prior to the whales beaching because they'd heard something was happening, intimating a foreknowledge bordering on the supernatural, i.e. people metaphorically engaging intuition.

From the article:

Brett and Asher Peake were among the first responders, drawn to the area after hearing some local chatter about 'something unusual happening at Cheynes'.

The couple were there when the whales started beaching on Tuesday afternoon.

'We were the first ones [to get] to one of the groups [of whales] where they were beaching,' he said.

The former Fremantle footballer St Kilda winger, who now lives on the south coast, said it was just a matter of acting quickly, with no time to second guess.

The video accompanying the article states the pod were huddled in the water in the shape of a heart before breaking apart and beaching.

Video from ABC article

Video narration, *'Nature's wonder on full display. Almost one hundred pilot whales huddled in the shape of a heart. The heart broken moments later as they hit Cheynes Beach. Hearts breaking in the community too.'*

The video is edited in such a manner to state this is how the event unfolded and that cameras were there to capture the breaking story as it happened. Of course this is not the case. The crafted story is a metaphorical tale of a broken heart in the primordial ocean (Pisces / water) leading to the material death of a species so that it might evolve spiritually (Aquarius / air). Here, again, the primordial ocean is the Southern Ocean in the Great Australian Bight. The heart is the home of the spirit and a broken heart separates the spirit from the material realm. The physical heart may be mended but is only complete when it is filled with love and empathy (spirit). Hence the tale of the rescuers and their broken hearts as they express compassion for the sick and dying on the beach of Time. Will they also find the same heart and love for themselves? Man must find cause to

rescue his own spirit and unite it in harmony with his material self. Only then will his heart be mended and he will evolve.

Spirit = 141 Reverse Franc Baconis
Stranded whale = 118 Reverse Single Reduction EP

The 141st prime is 811.

The WA Pilot Whale stranding at Cheynes Beach occurred 147 weeks after the Tasmanian Spring Equinox stranding of 23 September 2020.

23 September 2020 to 25 July 2023 = 147 weeks

The heart video (above) recounting the tale runs for 1:47.

Likewise the WA stranding story fell 34 months after the Tasmanian Spring stranding.

23 September 2020 to 25 July 2023 = 34 months

Spring = 34 Reverse Reduction, 38 Full Reduction

Cheynes = 38 Reverse Single Reduction
Spring Equinox = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Stranding = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Whale deaths = 1630 Squares
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

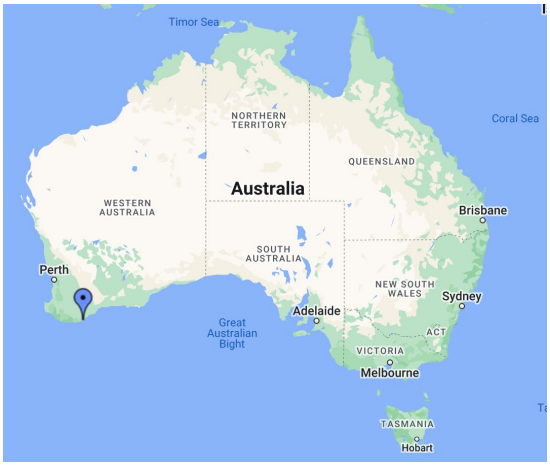
163 is the 38th prime.
163 heralds the Omega Event.

Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

163x2 = 326 thus matching the story headline.

Praise for volunteers who helped Western Australia's beached pilot whales = 326 Latin Reduction

See notes on 163 earlier in this section.



Cheynes Beach, Western Australia

Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller

On 13 September 2020 the ABC reported Humpback whales being spotted in a river in the Kakadu region of the Northern Territory.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-09-13/nt-friends-find-whales-in-australian-first-kakadu/12658410

Here, the whale serves as a metaphor for wayward celestial visitors - such as meteors - off course in the waters of space. Of the visitors, one returned as reported on 14 November 2020 and was subject to scientific study.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-14/humpback-whales-kakadu-river-win-fight-with-crocodile/12881378

From the latter article:

The whale that spent two weeks in the river has recently returned and been spotted swimming around the mouth of the river. It appears to have lost weight — most likely the result of migration. It is now being monitored nearby in Van Diemen Gulf.

We will note the connection of this natural wonder, a phenomenon, tied to an area called Van Diemen Gulf, and so serving as a layered metaphor for a future phenomenon to occur in Tasmania, aka Van Diemen's Land.

The article offers suggestion as to why the alien visitors entered the river. It is mooted the visitors suffered navigation issues.

There are various theories as to why they swam into the East Alligator River. Humpback whales are extremely curious, and may have entered the river to explore the area.

Alternatively, they may have made a navigation error — also the possible reason behind September's mass stranding of pilot whales in Tasmania.

Scientists are purported to be analysing the poo and snot of the whale in order to get a better idea of why the whale is out of its usual territory:

The whale sighting continues to fascinate experts. Scientists are hoping to take poo samples from the whale in Van Diemen Gulf, and could also collect whale snot to learn more about its health.

This last quote reminds us of the toilet stories discussed in the sections Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections and 17 July 2020 - Shark attack and Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

In these sections we learned how mankind, when faced with a grand natural wonder that he cannot explain, will oft resort to base human nature and so profane the majestic. In the story of the whale in Kakadu, scientists - ever in search of trying to understand the wonders of existence - are resorting to studying the waste matter of the majestic, and so profane the dignity of Creation. That is to say, whilst scientists believe they are of a higher mental order than the citizen who swears at the sight of a meteor, they are in fact of the same ilk.

See section Shark shock - Ocean catalyst.

With this in mind consider the following news story of scientists supposedly studying sewage for Coronavirus research.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-11-13/covid-sewage-testing-makes-inroads-in-coronavirus-response/12875682

And this particularly preposterous story from South Australia:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-07/strong-result-of-coronavirus-in-wastewater-in-adelaide/13224878

These stories serve to remind us that scientific inquiry is not the means to understand our existence. True understanding of Creation is born of the nature of the very inquiry you are reading. The scientific method (pioneered by Francis Bacon) is a corruption of nature (a corruption born of The Game), and denies us a return to our natural state of truly understanding all that is.

For explanation of the sewage-testing metaphor, see section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

Consider how the ruse of Climate Change has an utterly overwhelming and ever-growing mountain of 'scientific evidence' to validate it. When the populace learn that it is but a grand hoax, there will necessarily arise a burgeoning understanding of how nature and her cycles truly operate. The answers, of course, lay hidden in The Code of the Universe.

The metaphor of the whale being monitored in Van Diemen Gulf indicates a great phenomenon soon to be witnessed in Tasmania that will inspire philosophical wonder in some and elicit profanity from many.

Whether the phenomenon is born of a natural event or is created by the hand of man, there is something higher to be discovered.

Hopefully, with the understanding you have gained through study of this inquiry, you will have a better appreciation of the grand interconnectedness of all that is experienced in your life and a means to inquire further. Let this inquiry be your introduction to the Code of the Universe that describes all that is and why.

Van Diemen Gulf = 218 Reverse Ordinal ירח *(Moon)* = 218 Hebrew Gematria

218 can be read as 21/8 and so refers to the first Great American Eclipse of 21 August 2017. Measuring from this eclipse to the latter article:

21 August 2017 to 14 November 2020 = 1181 days (118)

14 November can be written 14/11 and so indicates 141
The 141st prime is 811
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which speaks of the falling star Wormwood

141 minutes is 2:21 on a clock
221 indicates February 21 and alludes to 21 February 2021 (221 221)
122 minutes on a clock is 2:02 and so indicates 20 February

February = 122 Francis Bacon

God's son = 122 Reverse Francis Bacon
Six hundred sixty six = 122 Single Reduction
Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon
Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Beacon = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Destiny = 122 Francis Bacon
Believe = 122 KFW Kabbalah
Bridge = 122 Primes
Completion = 122 English Ordinal

Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal
Alchemy = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Chaos = 221 Satanic

The notion of a whale as an alien visitor having lost its way and ending up in unfamiliar waters calls to memory the reports of the unexpected interstellar object that was supposedly discovered on 19 October 2017.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2018-06-28/mysterious-interstellar-visitor-oumuamua-was-a-comet-after-all/9900114

From the article:

'Oumuamua (oh-MOO-ah-MOO-ah) was first detected on October 19 using the Pan-STARRS telescope in Hawaii, as it streaked across our solar system.

Travelling at speeds of 26 km per second on a journey away from the Sun to never return, it was clear to astronomers this fast-moving, cigar-shaped object came from another solar system.

At first it was thought 'Oumuamua was a comet, a cosmic ball of ice and dust that develops a halo or coma when it gets close to the Sun.

But follow-up observations of the mysterious object, which is about the length of two footy fields, found it didn't develop a coma.

So it was decided it was an asteroid.

Oumuamua is Hawaiian for 'messenger from afar arriving first'.

'Oumuamua's weird cigar shape (depicted in this artist's impression) wasn't the only thing that made it stand out. *(Supplied: European Southern Observatory/M. Kronmesser)*

Image of space object Oumuamua from article

The image of Oumuamua that appears in each story is an artist's impression that resembles a whale amid a dark, primordial ocean.

The wayward interstellar traveller was mooted by some to be an alien spacecraft. The following article was published by the ABC on 14 January 2019.

14/1 refers to the 141st prime, 811 and so Revelation 8:11.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-01-14/harvard-astronomer-defends-oumuamua-alien-theory/10713210

From the article:

The chairman of Harvard University's astronomy department has defended his controversial claim that an interstellar object that passed through our solar system could have been 'of artificial origin'.

'Science contains many examples of hypotheses that haven't yet been borne out by observations, because science progresses on a basis of anomalies, on a basis of phenomena that aren't amenable to conventional explanations.'

The story of Oumuamua seeds the notion of a phenomenon alien to Earth which is later played out as metaphor within the Kakadu whale story.

The research into Oumuamua reinforces that science is purportedly in the best position to evaluate any new arrival, however this inquiry would suggest that those understanding of The Game, its purpose and its code, will have the best perspective.

Oumuamua is said to have been discovered on 19 October written 10/19.

1019 indicates 119 and the pivotal events of 9/11
1019 is the 171st prime
171 is the 18th triangular number

The 1019th prime is 8101 and so harks to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood.

Seed of life = 171 Franc Baconis
Celestial = 171 Franc Baconis
Milky Way = 171 Francis Bacon
Cube = 171 Satanic
Triangle = 171 Franc Baconis
Pyramid = 171 Franc Baconis

We will consider how life on Earth is said to have been seeded via panspermia, that is bacteria aboard a celestial visitor from elsewhere in the Milky Way. Note the artist's impression of Oumuamua represents faeces, rich with bacteria. This notion is discussed elsewhere throughout this inquiry. See sections Volcanic life carried to Tasmania and 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

Tasmania is representative of the Cube of Space, the material location of the birth of the New Age as discussed throughout this inquiry. See section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

The triangle represents the tetractys, and Tasmania, of which the pyramid is a material recreation. The Egyptian pyramids have long been mooted to have been built by aliens / alien technology (a default position when man doesn't understand his own greatness). See sections Bird Box - 2020 vision and Project Blue Book - Tasmania tetractys.

The connection of alien metaphor with Tasmania is spoken of throughout this inquiry.

The gematria noted above again shines a light on Francis Bacon's role in crafting The Game, his master plan coded via numerology that puts great emphasis on prime numbers and symbols. The Game is magic played out for the masses by way of masques (staged performances).

Master plan = 171 Francis Bacon
Numerology = 171 Francis Bacon
The Code = 171 Primes
Symbol = 171 Franc Baconis
Magic = 171 Trigonal
Masque = 171 Reverse Franc Baconis

Take a moment to contemplate the following:

Coincidence = 171 Latin / Agrippa's Key

The Game would have each of us believe coincidence is a valid term describing the seemingly connected remarkable events in our lives; that they are each mere chance and happenstance to which we might attribute some passing significance only.

Once we pull back the veil of The Game we begin to understand that every event in our lives is interconnected. Indeed, our life's events are a combination of destiny and free will (choice) and if we listen to the subtlety of each day we will find it is this interconnectedness that is ushering us along. What we once would have called coincidence, is actually guidance offering us clues we can use to navigate our journey.

Coincidence = 113 LCH Kabbalah
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Becoming aware of these markers is to take a great step forward on the path of one's own evolution. To listen to the subtlety is to become more connected to intuition. The more we become aware, the more we will find that we are each on a grand path.

Coincidence = 54 Latin Reduction, 504 English Sumerian

We will note the connection to the twin 54 *bridge* values.

Measuring from the discovery of Oumuamua to 20 February 2020 and 2021:

19 October 2017 to 20 February 2020 = 122 weeks
19 October 2017 to 20 February 2021 = 1220 days

Recall, 122 minutes is 2:02 on a clock, thus indicating 20 February 2020.
The inverse, 221 indicates February 21 in the year 2021.

19 October 2017 to 21 February 2021 = 1221 days

1221 leads us to consider the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020 (12/21)

221 when read as Time of 2:21 is 141 minutes.
The 141st prime is 811 and so indicates Revelation 8:11 as discussed above.

19 October 2017 has numerology of 66, denoting the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation:

(10) + (19) + (20) + (17) = 66

Having considered the connection of the asteroid Oumuamua to a whale and the falling star of Wormwood, we might also find a correlation to submarines and, in particular, Australia's announcement that its government is ordering a fleet of nuclear powered submarines.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-16/australia-nuclear-submarine-partnership-us-uk/100465814

ABC news headline

Where Oumuamua represents an intelligently controlled celestial whale, consider that submarines are also akin to intelligently controlled mechanical whales in the terrestrial (marine) realm.

The notion of an asteroid striking Earth is a reference to the falling star Wormwood. We have previously discussed that Chernobyl is the Ukrainian word for Wormwood. Chernobyl is the site of the world's worst nuclear accident / explosion / catalyst (staged event).

Thus, the news story suggests that Australia has 'ordered' a fleet of falling stars to strike the continent, however the ruse is that the meteors are in fact manufactured and controlled by man.

The notion of faux meteors is discussed throughout this inquiry, however for a specific discussion see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Also consider, the Australian Prime Minister, Scott Morrison discussed the nuclear submarine fleet and Climate Change at the United Nations General Assembly (UNGA) in New York, USA in September 2021. This came ahead of the UN Global Climate Summit in Glasgow in November.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-21/scott-morrison-submarine-deal-emmanuel-macron-united-nations/100478454

ABC headline

We will recall the scientific opinion that a great asteroid struck the Earth, exacerbating a change in the climate which led to the demise of the dinosaurs. Dinosaurs of antiquity are a metaphor for man today.

For more on the United Nations and the nuclear Wormwood asteroid see section United Nations Day - 24 October 2020.

Tasmania and New Zealand volcanic link

On 5 May 2020 the ABC reported Australia and New Zealand governments were discussing direct flights between Tasmania and New Zealand, referring to the proposal as a 'trans-Tasman bubble.'

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-05/coronavirus-tasmania-new-zealand-flights-trans-tasman-bubble/12214480

The term 'bubble' references New Zealand's well documented history of seismic and volcanic activity and so links that notion, via the Tasman Sea, to Tasmania.

We will consider the staged White Island volcanic eruption that purportedly killed tourists in New Zealand.The hoaxed eruption was said to have occurred on 9 December 2019 (219 219) at 2:11pm.

219 speaks to the Metonic Cycle error rate and the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, February 19. 211 is the 47th prime. It was said there were 47 people on the island when the volcano stirred.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2019_Whakaari_/_White_Island_eruption

This event reinforced the notion of unexpected volcanic activity in the South-West Pacific.

Volcanic life carried to Tasmania

On 4 June 2020 (and promoted as a lead story on 6 June) the ABC published an article regarding rafts of volcanic pumice stone carrying life with specific reference to Tasmania.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-06-03/pumice-stone-raft-transporting-marine-life/12278124

From the article:

When an underwater volcano spurts molten rock, the lava rushing out into the water column quickly cools, fills with gas, hardens and rises to the surface.

This bubble-filled rock is called pumice, which often washes together to form a raft at the mercy of the wind and waves.

Note the reference to 'bubble' as being in relation to submarine volcanic activity.

The story describes how the traveling pumice rafts pick up life on their ocean voyages and seed that life to distant lands, metaphorically echoing celestial panspermia (transportation of life throughout the galaxy via meteors and asteroids) as also discussed in this treatise.

From the article:

Transporting diversity or unwanted invaders

Pumice rafts might be a safe haven for planktonic organisms adrift, but what are the ecological implications of picking up and dropping off different organisms around the oceans?

When Dr Velasquez started looking at some pumice that rafted all the way to Tasmania, she found some inhabitants that aren't normally found that far south.

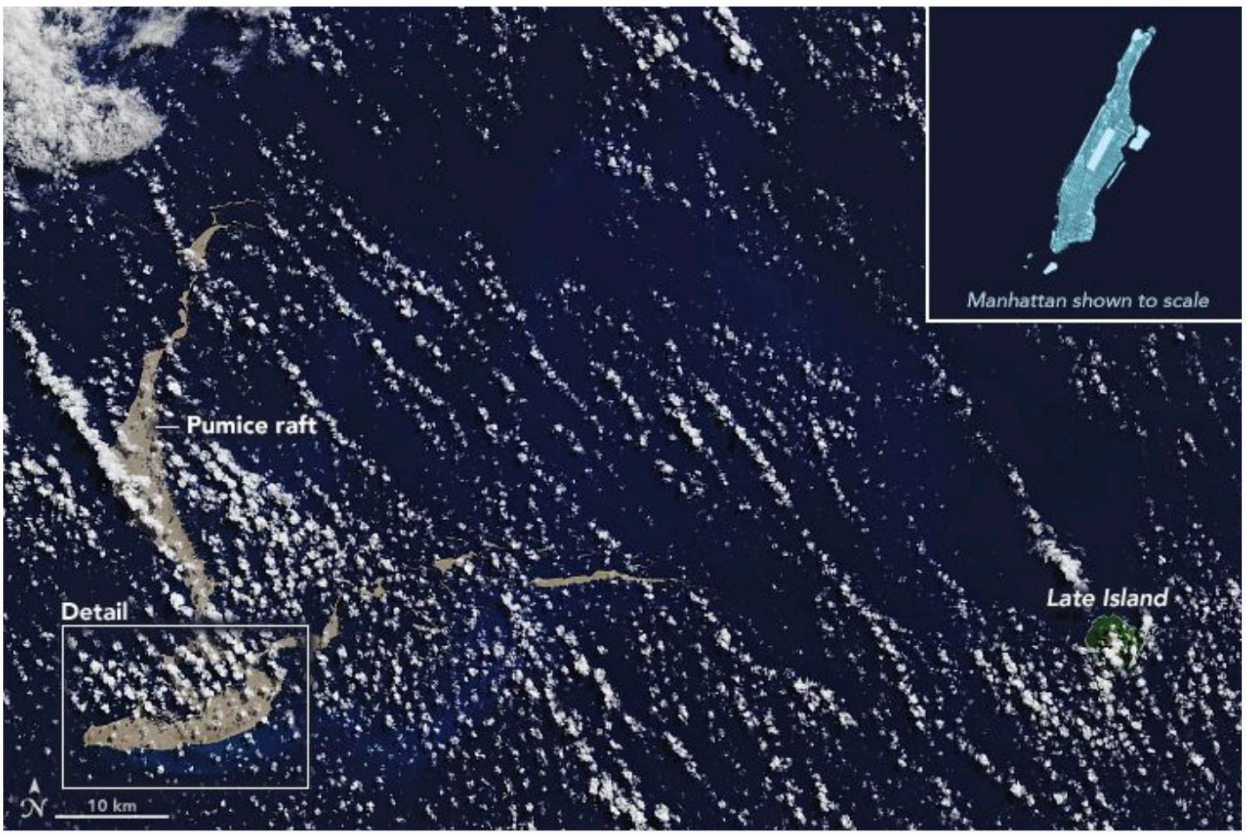
Again, the notion of volcanic activity and the beginning of evolution (new life as a metaphor for mankind's spiritual evolution) originating in Tasmania.

The notion of a raft carrying life to a distant island is reflected in the metaphor of the Coronavirus being carried to Tasmania by the vessel, The Ruby Princess, and so announcing a further arrival soon to come. The following link is a summation report of Tasmania's Coronavirus response.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-06-06/explainer-zero-coronavirus-cases-what-it-means-tasmania/12325992?WT.ac=statenews_tas

The screen capture (below) from the pumice raft article connects Tasmania, The Apple Isle, with Manhattan, The Big Apple. See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

And in Tasmania, where giant kelp forests have disappeared because of climate change, the last thing the fragile marine ecosystems need is a tropical invader occupying the bare space where kelp once towered.



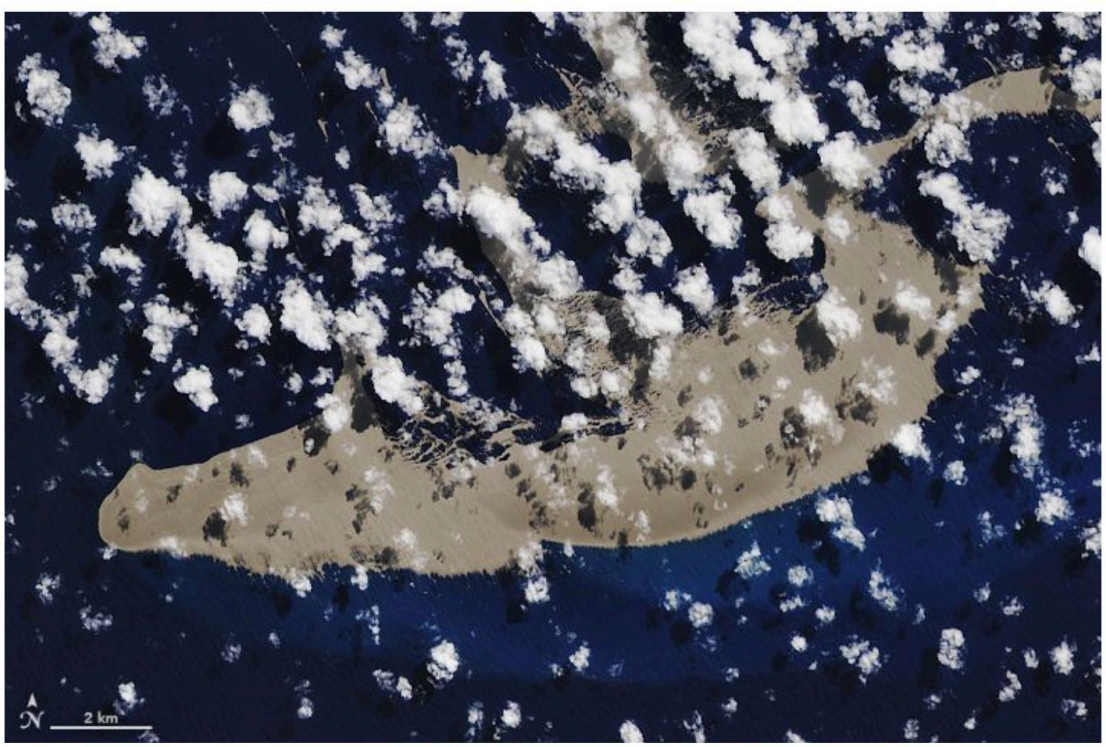
A pumice raft the size of Manhattan is likely going to affect people as well as the marine environment. *(NASA Earth Observatory)*

Image and text captured from the ABC article

This image of the pumice raft supposedly taken by satellite offers a scale image of Manhattan island as a reference. Inset at bottom left is a highlighted section of the raft. See larger image on the following page.

The detailed image below accompanies the report and was seemingly first used in an article in August of 2019, a period discussed at the beginning of this inquiry. The original SBS article can be found at the following link:

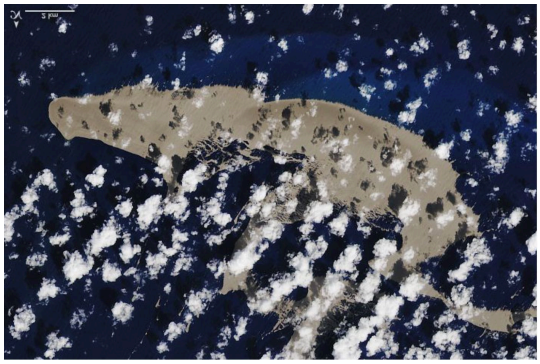
https://www.sbs.com.au/news/this-floating-pumice-raft-in-the-pacific-could-help-save-the-great-barrier-reef



They might be great for microscopic organisms, but pumice rafts can get so huge that they stop boats. *(Joshua Stevens, NASA Earth Observatory)*

Purported satellite image of pumice raft conceals a message

If we flip the image vertically we can distinguish the likeness of a boar, representative of Sir Francis Bacon's crest.



Francis Bacon's crest (right)

Francis Bacon is the figure responsible for the works of Shakespeare (veiled esoteric wisdom) and we will recall from the earlier section, Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections, that it is Shakespeare Hills Forest Reserve that is found between the volcanic headlands of Stanley and Wynyard in North-West Tasmania.

29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections

29 December 2020 is a date at the end of the year of the Cusp / transition / bridge that has perfectly reflected numerology, and so indicates the duality / polarisation of the Age.

1+2 + 2+9 + 2+0 = 16
(12) + (29) + (20) = 61

1+2 + 2+9 + 2+0+2+0 = 18
(12) + (29) + (20) + (20) = 81

1+2 + 2+9 + (20) = 34
(12) + (29) + 2+0 = 43

(12) + (29) + 2+0+2+0 = 45
1+2 + 2+9 + (20) + (20) = 54

Measuring from the key conjunction of 11 August 2019:

11 August 2019 to 29 December 2020 = 16 months 18 days (1618), or 1 year 141 days

1.618 is the value of Phi.
1618 was the year of a Great Comet: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Great_comet
141st prime is 811 and so harks to Revelation 8:11 and 11 August.

Measuring from the key conjunction / date of 20 February 2020, including end date:

20 February 2020 to 29 December 2020 = 10 months 10 days (1010), or 314 days

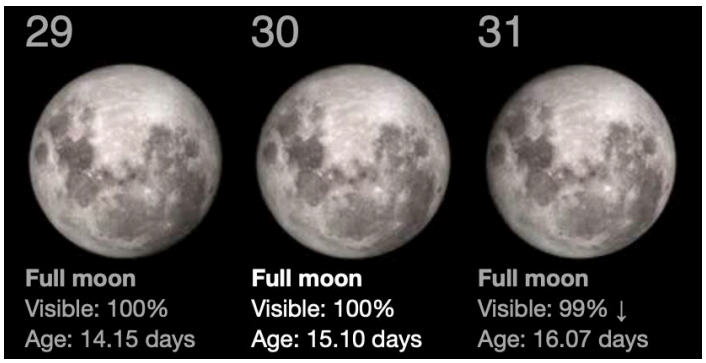
Revelation = 1010 Latin
COVID nineteen = 1010 Latin

20 February is the date that usually leaves 314 (Pi) days in the year.

Note also, Covid 19 began in 2020 in the West:

Covid nineteen Revelation = 2020 Latin

The period of 29 to 31 December saw a Full Moon, the Pi in the sky.



29 to 31 December 2020

Data from: https://calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2020/december

Measuring from the earthquake and twin meteor events of 22 May 2020:

> 22 May 2020 to 29 December 2020 = 7 months 7 days (77), or 31 weeks 4 days (314), or 221 days
>
> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal
> *God's son* = 122 Reverse Francis Bacon

221 indicates February 21 (in 2021)
As Time, 2:21 is 141 minutes indicating 811 as noted above.
The inverse read as 122 minutes equals 2:02 on a clock indicating 20 February.

Measuring to the first of the backwards Solar Eclipses in 2021 (an Annular Eclipse, i.e. Ring of Fire eclipse). This is also the next Solar Eclipse:

> 29 December 2020 to 10 June 2021 = 163 days
>
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Ring of Fire* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Volcano* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Volcanoes* = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Tsunami event* = 163 English Ordinal
> *The Big One* = 163 Francis Bacon
> *Armageddon* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Game* = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
>
> *Ground zero* = 163 LCH Kabbalah
> *New York* = 163 Francis Bacon
> *Tasmania, Australia* = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 54 Full Reduction

Measuring to 21 February in 2021 (numerology of 221 221):

> 29 December 2020 to 21 February 2021 = 54 days
>
> *Bridge* = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
> *Beginning* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *End of the Age* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Volcanism* = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Note the 45 and 54 values as indicated within the date numerology at the beginning of this section.

Recall the 163 day count connecting 29 December 2020 to the key eclipse in June 2021.

On 29 December 2020 the ABC published an article describing Australian volcanoes.

SCIENCE

Australia has lots of ancient volcanoes. But how did they form?

ABC Science / By Genelle Weule

Posted Tue 29 Dec 2020 at 7:38am, updated Tue 29 Dec 2020 at 1:56pm

Headline from the ABC updated at 1:56 thus indicating the Beast of Time

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-12-29/australias-ancient-volcanoes-form-geology-cradle-mountain/12987192

The article draws attention to ancient Australian volcanism:

These ancient volcanic plugs are all that is left of eruptions that occurred around 25 million years ago.

They are among hundreds of ancient volcano remnants that extend 3,500 kilometres from Tasmania to northern Queensland.

And:

Yet most volcanoes across eastern Australia and Zealandia — a piece of continental crust that includes New Zealand and is mostly submerged underneath the Tasman and Coral Seas — are of random ages.

'The volcanoes we've studied are much smaller eruptions, and they are far more frequent.'

'Volcanic plugs' suggests a plug holding back a volatile eruption as with a cork in a bottle of bubbly wine. If the plug were to be removed (particularly after shaking) then a substantial eruption would occur immediately.

These statements intimate the ancient Australian activity forms part of a more historically-frequent ocean-based occurrence, thereby suggesting future activity would not be unexpected.

'The plate that is beneath Zealandia and Australia ... has been shaken and it's liberated all those volatiles from that reservoir in the Earths' mantle.'

These volatiles bubble up through the crust, which is much younger and thinner in the east than in other parts of Australia.

'You only get volcanism along the eastern third of Australia,' Dr Mather said.

Will will note the reference to volcanic 'bubbling', as is discussed elsewhere in this inquiry and recall it pertains to the veiled metaphor of the Australia & New Zealand travel bubble. New Zealand is known for volcanic activity. Bubbling serves as an alchemical metaphor.

Also note the mention of 'volcanism along the eastern third', which indicates the primary hoax code of 33 and a gematria riddle. One third = 33%.

> *Volcanism* = 33 Chaldean
> *Bubbling* = 33 Full Reduction
> *Bubble* = 333 Trigonal

Finally, the article concludes with the following two paragraphs:

'There are other factors such as the upwelling of CO2 in the mantle and geophysical anomalies beneath the mantle which suggest to us that that is a good candidate for some further eruption activity in the future,' Professor Cas said.

Editor's note: An earlier version of this story was based on information that included Cradle Mountain in Tasmania as a location that had been formed by this volcanic process. This has been corrected.

The future volcanic activity is being attributed to CO2. This connects with the notion of global warming per the Climate Change ruse which holds rising CO2 levels as the cause. CO2 is the gas that gives sparkling wine its bubbles, as we discussed per the metaphor above.

CO2 = 38 Reverse Ordinal

The 38th prime number is 163, as detailed earlier in this section.

For more on volcanic bubbling see sections The Snows are coming - Air and water and Time Disposal and Croydon Cop - September Equinox shooting.

Bubble = 55 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 44 English Ordinal
Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 44 Full Reduction
Cracks = 55 English Ordinal, 44 Reverse Full Reduction
Shake = 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 44 English Ordinal

New Age = 55 English Ordinal, 440 Trigonal
Aquarius = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 44 Single Reduction

Volcanic event = 55 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

By specifically mentioning 'future eruption activity' and then highlighting an *error* that includes Tasmania, the article is drawing attention to the state, singling it out so as to highlight future volcanic activity (an *error* / catalyst).

Indeed, Tasmania is the only eastern state mentioned in the article whereby an example of an ancient volcano is not provided. Its omission highlights it significance.

As this inquiry notes throughout, the volcanic headlands of Stanley and Table Cape in North-West Tasmania are two notable examples of 'volcanic plugs' that an astute reader would be mindful of. These are Tasmania's most notable volcanic geological features.

Volcanic plug = 54 Full Reduction
Volcanism = 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

Note carefully, the webpage URL text for the story suggests Cradle Mountain - and so the state of Tasmania - is the primary, yet veiled, focus of the article. URL text often includes a clue as to the esoteric intention of a news story whilst the headline provides the exoteric tale.

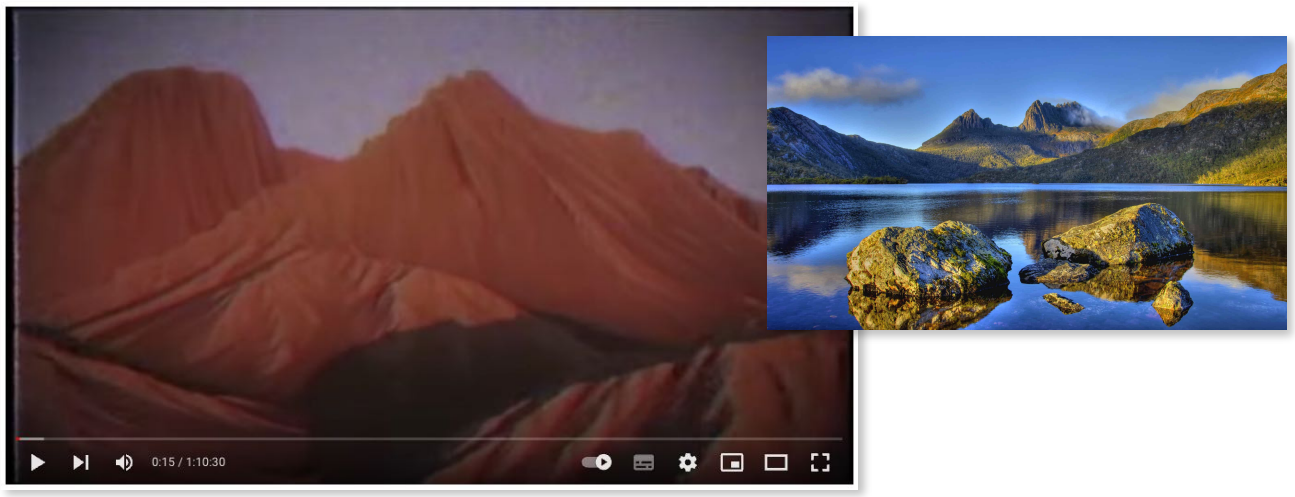
The text descriptor section of the URL draws attention to Cradle Mountain, Tasmania:

2020-12-29/australias-ancient-volcanoes-form-geology-cradle-mountain/

The gematria of Cradle Mountain again connects to the key Moon / cusp date of 20 February.

Cradle Mountain = 202 Francis Bacon, 142 Latin Ordinal

142 minutes is 1:22 on a clock.
122 refers to 20 and 21 February.
See date durations connecting 20 and 21 February earlier in this section.



dutchsinse volcanic video title graphic intimating Cradle Mountain, Tasmania (left)
Cradle Mountain, Tasmania (right)

We might consider the earthquake and volcanic vlogger, *dutchsinse*, indicates Cradle Mountain, Tasmania per his video title graphics. See section Earthquake and meteor indication.

Consider the connection of 29 December 2020 to the Beast of Time by measuring to each of the twin Great American Eclipses:

21 August 2017 to 29 December 2020 = 3 years 130 days (313)
29 December 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1197 days

Six hundred threescore and six = 313 English Ordinal
Six six six = 1197 Latin

666 is revealed as the number of The Beast in the 229th verse of Revelation. 229 is not unlike the date of the article, 12/29. For more on the Beast see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

Finally, in consideration of planetary connections, we may look to Mercury (a prime ingredient in alchemy). Measuring from the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331 (including the end date):

30 November 1331 to 29 December 2020 = 251683 days

This duration is also relevant for 30 December 2020 when not including the end date.

251683 ÷ 87.97 (Mercury orbital period) = 2861.01 Mercurial years

There are exactly 2861 Mercurial years from the eclipse of 1331 to 29 December 2020.

2861 is the 416th prime number.

For more on Mercury see section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

On 3 January 2021, The Advocate published a similar 'in depth' story on volcanism on the east coast of Australia with specific focus on how Stanley Nut was formed.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7073238/tasmanias-volcanic-secrets-erupt-to-the-surface/?cs=2605

The story was promoted on 4 January, the date that leaves 361 days in the year. Recall the gematria connections to 163 as noted earlier in this section.

From the article:

New research has shed light on how Tasmania's ancient volcanoes were formed and how they are connected to other volcanoes across Australia's eastern seaboard.

And:

While Tasmania is likely to have multiple volcanoes, The Nut remains the only one that has been discoverable, with others likely to be small and surrounded by plains.

We will note the contradiction in these statements. The first paragraph draws our attention to knowledge of more than one volcano, whilst the second statement (from much later in the article) states The Nut at Stanley is the only ancient volcano that has been discovered to date. Thus the article is drawing our attention to an obvious error and the location of Wynyard where the volcanic headland of Table Cape stands as a close neighbour of The Nut (they are 40km apart).

The EarthByte Group found there is a slab of rock, made up of volatile substances such as water and carbon dioxide, which sits underneath Eastern Australia 410 kilometres below the Earth's surface.

Researchers found that when there were sudden movements along those plate boundaries more of those volatile materials would bubble to the surface and produce volcanoes.

Again, we will appreciate the connection of CO2 being considered volatile (along with subsurface water) and bubbling up to create volcanism. Consider how the research as presented in this article makes little sense and so serves as a preposterous element scripted to draw your attention; an invitation to seek the greater riddle within. The riddle, of course, lies in deciphering the veiled information about what events are to come, scripted by man and said to be natural, in order to play out an esoteric birth of a New Age.

The article is centred around University-based scientific study in collaboration with the research of affiliated associates. University research is founded upon the scientific method, as developed by Francis Bacon, and so is necessarily corrupted in order to serve The Game. Ongoing University research, and the copious history of scientific data and case-based evidence gathered from University studies, forms the basis upon which many industries and arms of society move forward. Universities seemingly have vested interests in all areas of society and industry. Consider, for instance, how many times the media seek the opinion of a University when discussing a contemporary news story, be it terrorism or farming better vegetables, space exploration or politics.

Universities increasingly bring more industries into their fold and so play an ever-increasing role in shaping our lives. From the ruse of Climate Change to the increasing corruption of the healthcare field, Universities marshal how the young generations of minds form their view of the world and so hold sway over them with a charisma and fervent, seemingly religious, dogma.

Consider how University students are required to quote, reference and regurgitate previous studies as part of their education when they themselves had no involvement with that research. Specialised University research forms a baseline data set (and so creates history) that is not questioned. It is simply accepted as fact and presented as the status quo of erudite opinion.

Recall, in addition to developing the scientific method, Francis Bacon was also responsible for penning the works of Shakespeare and writing the King James Bible, all in order to veil the Wisdom of the Ages beneath larger stories / myths / frauds. Believing University research in a literal sense is not unlike reading the Bible and finding only the exoteric story.

Buried, however, within the data lies the esoteric undercurrent where Universal truths are hidden in veiled symbolism for future generations to discover. This 'scientific method' is at the heart of The Game which seeks to test our intuition against the science underpinning rational intellect.

Measuring to the date the article was promoted, 4 January 2021:

11 August 2019 to 4 January 2021 = 73 weeks

73 is the 21st prime.
7321 is a postcode of locations between the volcanic headlands of Stanley and Wynyard in North-West Tasmania.
See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

20 February 2020 to 4 January 2021 = 45 weeks

See gematria notes on 45 and 54 earlier in this section.

Measuring to the first reverse / inverted eclipse of 2021:

4 January 2021 to 10 June 2021 = 157 days

1.57 is half of Pi and so denotes a cycle is half way complete.

Measuring from the earthquake and twin meteors of 22 May 2020:

22 May 2020 to 4 January 2021 = 227 days

22÷7 = 3.14 (Pi) and a completed circle / cycle.

See sections Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020 and Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020.

4 January 2021 is 21 days after the exact midpoint between the two Great American Eclipses, i.e. half way through the cycle.

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

4 January 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 1190 days

119 calls to mind 11 September the pivotal events of that date in 2001.

Measuring to 20 February 2021, the day of the Moon:

4 January 2021 to 20 February 2021 = 1 month 16 days (116)

116 is 911 upside down.
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.

156th prime is 911.

Measuring from the meteor of 20 September 2019:

20 September 2019 to 4 January 2021 = 15 months 15 days (1515)

The 15th letter of the alphabet is ‘O' and so denotes the circle / cycle of Time.

Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon
Moon = 150 Reverse Extended

15 15 thusly indicates twin circles / completed cycles such as the Sun and Moon per an eclipse, or Jupiter and Saturn per the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020.

1515 reads as ISIS, the Egyptian goddess of magic and Wisdom. The Game is a series of grand magic tricks played out on the world stage in order to impart Wisdom to those who solve the riddles and so assist human evolution.

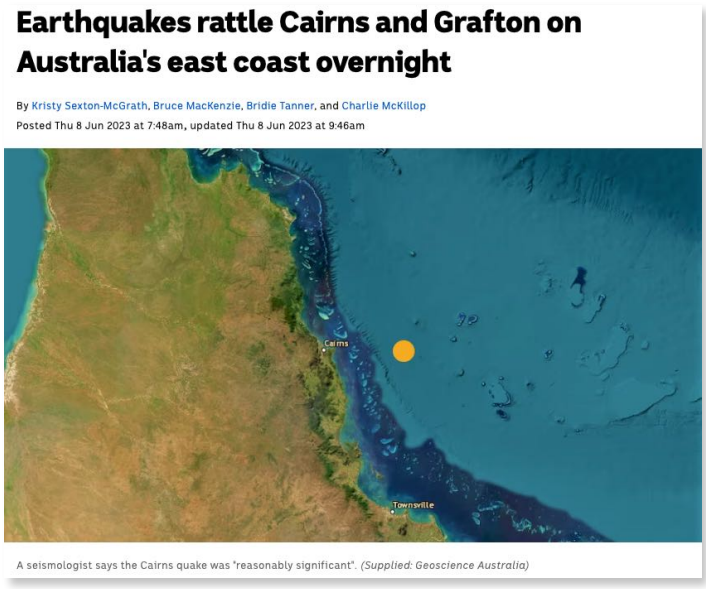
See the following section, The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart, for more news from 4 January 2021.

See the subsection **Devolution** at section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections for another story from 4 January 2021.

We will note the mention of volcanoes in Australia being evident on the East Coast with one article denoting the Coral Sea of the Queensland Coast.

On 8 June 2023 the ABC reported an earthquake occurred in this location and was closely followed by another further down the East Coast at Grafton, New South Wales.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-08/earthquake-cairns-grafton-offshore-east-coast-australia/102453896



Note the earthquake is considered ‘reasonably significant’

From the article:

Two Australian cities have been shaken by earthquakes overnight.

Geoscience Australia said a 4.3 magnitude earthquake was recorded about 10:15pm, 125 kilometres off the coast of Cairns.

A magnitude 3.1 earthquake was also recorded in the Pillar Valley, south east of Grafton on the New South Wales' north coast about 2am.

Note the caption accompanying the headline image (above) indicates the former earthquake, which occurred offshore of Cairns, is 'reasonably significant.' The earthquakes, natural disasters, occurred in the year 2023.

Cairns = 223 Agrippa's Key
Reasonably significant = 223 English Ordinal
Natural disaster = 223 Reverse Ordinal, 2203 Reverse Trigonal

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August, i.e. 11/8.
There are 223 Synodic Months in a Saros Cycle.

The Coral Sea earthquake fell 1 month 18 days after the Hybrid Solar Eclipse over the Coral Coast of North-West Australia

20 April 2023 to 7 June 2023 = 1 month 18 days (118)

Natural disaster = 1181 English Extended

A Saros Cycle, used to predict and chart eclipses, is 18 years 11 days.

The M4.3 earthquake (one of two earthquakes) occurred 43 weeks before the second Great American Eclipse.

7 June 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 43 weeks

It can be said the earthquake near Cairns fell in the 44th week prior to the second Great American Eclipse.

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Cairns = 44 Reverse Reduction

Earthquakes in volcanic areas are thusly marking the end of the Age of Pisces.

Grafton = 1231 Squares

1231 is the 202nd prime, thus indicating the Zodiac cusp date of 20 February, 20/2.

The twin earthquakes occurred 36 weeks prior to the next cusp date, 20 February 2024.

8 June 2023 to 20 February 2024 = 36 weeks

Grafton = 36 Full Reduction

The eve of 20 February is 19 February (2/19), denoting the Metonic Cycle key per 219.

Francis Bacon = 219 Reverse Ordinal, 141 ALW Kabbalah

8 June 2023 to 19 February 2024 = 8 months 11 days (811)

811 is the 141st prime.

The Code = 118 Franc Baconis, 33 Full Reduction

The Code of The Game is born of an understanding of eclipses and is attributed, in large part, to Francis Bacon (writer of the Bible and the collected works of Shakespeare).

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction, 69 English Ordinal

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 8 June 2023 = 69 months, or 302 weeks

This means the twin earthquakes occurred in the 303rd week since the first of the twin Great American Eclipses.

The Game = 32 Full Reduction, 291 Fibonacci

The twin earthquakes occurred 291 days after the anniversary of the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2022 to 8 June 2023 = 291 days

Finally, consider the location of the first of the twin earthquake, the Coral Sea.

Coral Sea = 38 Single Reduction

The 38th prime is 163, the number of twin Omega events.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

The earthquakes occurred in an area of ancient volcanoes.

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

See notes on **Francis Bacon** throughout.

The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart

On 4 January 2021, The ABC published an article detailing how weather creates conditions suitable for fire events such as bushfires.

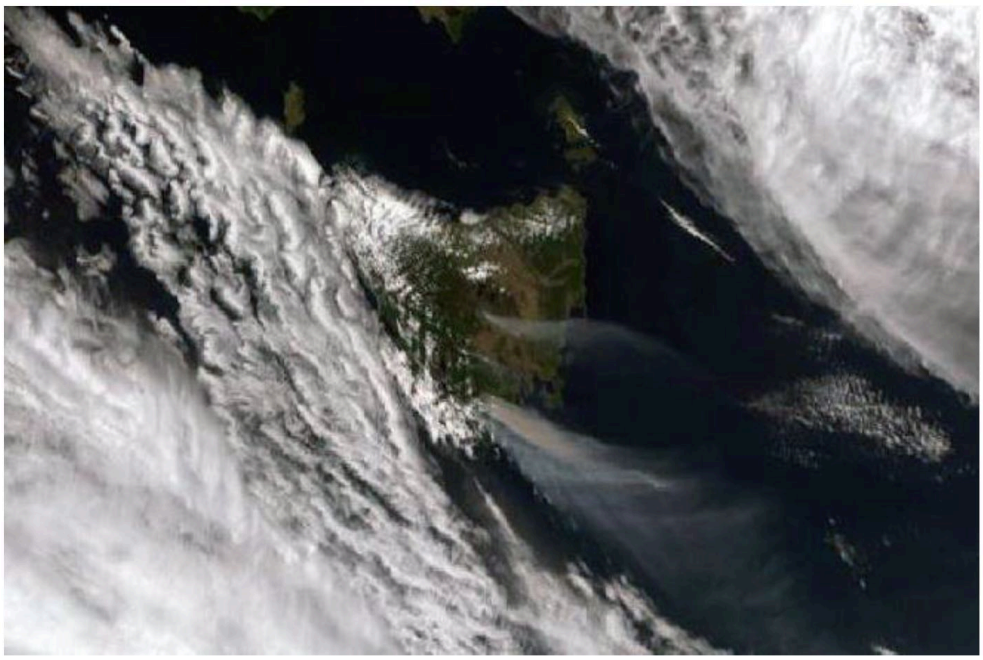
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-01-04/bushfire-weather-explainer-bureau-of-meteorology/12979200

We would all be familiar with the notion of electrical signals that travel from the brain to all areas of human anatomy and instruct muscles to contract, thereby animating the body.

At the core of the human body, the heart receives these electrical signals, contracts rhythmically and in turn supplies the body with life (via the blood). Indeed, when a human heart falls out of rhythm or stops, it is given a 'shock' or 'jolt' from a defibrillator in order to restore or commence proper function. This shock - metaphorically, the Divine Spark - ignites the heart.

As this inquiry repeatedly asserts, Tasmania is a metaphor for the heart of the Earth (heart is an anagram of earth).

The ABC article includes the following satellite image of Tasmania (amid weather emanating from the North-West) featuring smoke issuing from a fire at the very centre, i.e. the centre of the heart. We will also note smoke issuing from the area of the metaphoric birth canal. This suggest the female (mother Earth) is *in heat*, ready to procreate, and also reminds us the Divine Spark that ignites our hearts is received during our birth.



Smoke from Tasmania's 2019 fires made it to New Zealand. *(Supplied: Bureau Of Meteorology)*

Image from ABC article featuring NW to SE weather pattern

The following text appears immediately below the image:

Another important ignition source is lightning.

Most of the Black Summer fires were ignited by lightning, as were the western Tasmanian fires of 2016 and 2019.

The mention of lightning connects Tasmania (per the image previous page) to an animated graphic of lightning that is in fact a digitally created depiction of electrical signals to the heart.

The animated graphic (images below) immediately follows the aforementioned text. Here, lightning is a metaphor for the Divine Spark of esoteric tradition that is believed to animate human life and spark a desire for Wisdom.

Lightning has been attributed as the cause of the south-western fires of 2019 in Tasmania. *(GIPHY)*

Initial lighting strike / pulse

Lightning has been attributed as the cause of the south-western fires of 2019 in Tasmania. *(GIPHY)*

Subsequent electrical impulses branching out

The animated graphic depicts pulsing lightning just as a human heartbeat pulses in response to electrical stimulation. And so the journey of material life is ignited, shocked into being.

Here, by way of esoteric metaphor, we are being shown Tasmania receiving the Divine Spark and being animated (ignited). This is to suggest the New Age of Wisdom (spiritual evolution) is to be sparked in Tasmania, the metaphorical heart of Earth, via a catalyst / storm.

See previous section 29 December 2020 - Volcanic reflections for more notes on 4 January 2021.

The Divine Spark is as pure white light, though as soon as it enters the material human form it is corrupted and divided.

Light is illumination and so serves as Wisdom. Mankind, by his very nature, divided that white light and so he must strive to gather and return it to its singular, unified and natural state. Only through the seeking of higher Wisdom can man reverse the division of light and attempt to return it to one singular spark.

Light and Time are synonymous, as confirmed by gematria.

> *Time* = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended
> *Light* = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended

There are 254 sidereal months in a Metonic Cycle. 254 can be read as 2x54 which equals 108.

> *Full Moon* = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal
> *Geometry* = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

The Full Moon, representative of Pi, forms one half of an eclipse (Vesica Piscis) which is the basis of celestial Geometry and our material existence. Eclipses serve as the expression of the metaphorical Divine Spark of gnosis, expressed via The Code as discussed herein.

The sum of the first 144 digits after the decimal in Pi equal 666.

> *Down under* = 144 Francis Bacon, 666 Fibonacci

The Earth is at a 66.6° tilt to the plane of the Sun. The Sun is the other half of an eclipse and is always illuminated / wise.

> *Plane of the Sun* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal

An eclipse only ever occurs 1,5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous one.

> *1, 5 or 6 synodic months* = 1056 Latin

The Full Moon is only ever half illuminated and so serves as a metaphor for the duality of man's divided nature; half black, half white; half ignorant, half wise. Therefore, it is the dark side of man that corrupts / divides the Divine Spark.

Front cover of Pink Floyd's album, The Dark Side of the Moon *(1973)*

The front cover of the Pink Floyd album, *The Dark Side of the Moon*, features a triangular prism. Pure white light enters from the left and is divided into separate channels of light. This is a graphical representation of the Divine Spark entering the material realm and being divided.

Rear cover depicting an inverted prism (a Moon metaphor) uniting divided light

The reverse side of the album cover features an inverted prism and the reversal of the division of light. The prism, inverted, is a metaphor for man having gained Wisdom and returning the divided light to its natural state; unification. The divided light enters from the North-West.

Of course, we will recognise the prism as indicating Tasmania, the 'natural state' of Australia.

2021 heralds the reversal of Time (per the twin inverted Solar Eclipses) and so marks the period of man beginning the return to his natural state.

In the coming section Bird Box - 2020 Vision we will discuss the tetractys (triangle) and the notion of the number 10 as being the God number. We will note track 10 on *Dark Side of the Moon* is titled *Eclipse.* As we have discovered, an eclipse is the physical realisation of the Vesica Piscis which forms the foundational Geometry of all Creation.

Note the pure white light bends as it enters the prism. We will also note the correlation of the rainbow (divided light) with the gay community. LGBTIQ people are considered 'bent', as opposed to heterosexual people considered as 'straight.' In this metaphor, homosexual people are used (per The Game) in order to esoterically denote the bending of the Divine Spark within mankind. That is to say, homosexuals are against the natural order of things; a male and a female (Sun and Moon) are necessary for the Creation of life (and all Geometry). A homosexual is akin to divided light and so represents that division (duality) within all of us; the divided state.

Rainbow (divided light) as a symbol of the 'bent' gay community (left)
Police unwittingly signalling they are 'bent' / corrupted (right)

The material Divine Spark was first received (as a meteorite) in Scotland. This catalyst sparked within man a conscious awareness of himself and his place in the Universe. He began to question Creation and Time. Time is synonymous with light and so illumination, or Wisdom, was sparked.

Light = 144 Latin
Illumined = 144 Reverse Ordinal

In heraldry, the unicorn is known as the symbol of Scotland. The unicorn, a white horse with a spiralled horn projecting from its forehead, represents the prism receiving the Divine Spark.

Wisdom is said to be held in the third eye of man, which is to say the Divine Spark (as represented by the unicorn's white horn) is received in the centre of the forehead, that area externally representative of the pineal gland within the brain.

Woodcut of unicorn from The history of four-footed beasts and serpents *by Edward Topsell (1658)*

Just as the rainbow has become synonymous with the LGBTIQ movement, so too has the unicorn.

Rainbow unicorn as a gay icon

Tasmania was the last state in Australia to decriminalise homosexuality (1997). It is mooted that, up until that date, Tasmania imposed the harshest penalties in the Western World for men engaging in homosexual acts, thus Tasmania, metaphorically, was a greatly divided state of man.

Unicorns are necessarily depicted as dividing the Divine Spark (particularly in homosexual circles) by way of farting rainbows and glitter. Of course, this esoteric meaning is veiled and the larger LGBTIQ community would only be aware of the superficial exoteric interpretations.

With this in mind we might consider the ABC news story published on 24 April 2020 that describes how a *'Small army bands together in Tasmania to feed 'unicorns who fart glitter''*

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-24/covid-19-catering-idea-galvanises-tasmanian-community/12178556

ABC Twitter feed 24 April 2020

The ABC article describes an 8 year old girl named Millie who said that Covid health care workers in Burnie, North-West Tasmania were like 'unicorns farting glitter.'

Bekk called out for messages of thanks from the community to pass onto health care workers and received some gold. *(Supplied: Bekk Taylor)*

Per the caption underneath, 'received gold' indicates received Wisdom (albeit veiled / corrupted) Image from the ABC article

From the article:

Every meal or hamper goes out with messages of love and thanks for the emergency workers.

After a call out for community suggestions, an especially creative thank you message arrived from an eight-year-old named Millie.

'You're like a unicorn that can fart glitter and make people feel special,' Millie wrote.

That gem went out on the lid of a pumpkin soup and may well have changed the shape of a day for a paramedic, nurse or soldier in Burnie.

This quote is a reference to the metaphor of the unicorn dividing / corrupting the Divine Spark of Wisdom. The health care workers were perpetuating the hoax of Coronavirus and this

metaphorical story draws attention (albeit veiled) to the ruse that is effectively corrupting the Divine Spark of Wisdom. The Divine Spark is truth as pure light. Lies are the division of that truth.

That the unicorn farts glitter (divides light) and people are made to feel special is a signal that the seemingly benevolent gesture is wholly material in nature, i.e. per the of the Age of Pisces.

And so it is at the height of the material Age that man's most precious gift, that which makes him distinct from animals - the Divine Spark - is expressed as being divided at the level of his most base, animalistic self where material sexual desire is projected as love.

The article, accordingly, suggests the Coronavirus is a division of light / truth at a base level commensurate with the material corruption of sexuality per man's base nature (anal sex being the lowest expression of base material desire / expression).

This article also serves as a reference to the North-West Coast of Tasmania as being a location significant to the division (and later unification) of the Divine Spark.

Millie is 8 years old and female. Her age and gender indicates she represents a completed cycle of the Moon per the Analemma. A cycle is a reference to a circle of 360 degrees. The Moon indicates the duality of The Game, in which Covid performs a great role at the end of the Age.

> *Millie* = 360 English Sumerian

Consider also:

> *Millie* = 57 Latin Ordinal
> *The Game* = 57 Latin Ordinal
> *Moon* = 57 English Ordinal

The food in the package is pumpkin soup, typically orange in colour, and so the story suggests the emergency and healthcare workers who will eat it might benefit from ingesting some Wisdom and so realise they are (often unwittingly) perpetuating the lies of The Game and Coronavirus. Indeed, the story is a veiled esoteric invitation for emergency workers to become illuminated to a higher Wisdom and so evolve beyond base material needs like receiving public accolades for appearing to do good for others (whilst actually perpetuating lies). Such a personal test was realised per the vaccine mandates and duties required of these workers in 2021.

Orange represents Wisdom realised at the completion of a cycle / circle.

> *Orange* = 33 Full Reduction, 360 English Sumerian
> *Millie* = 33 Full Reduction, 360 English Sumerian

Recall, the material Christ died at 33 and was spiritually resurrected (enlightened) at the end of one Age and the beginning of another. Likewise the 33 vertebrae of the human spinal column support the head where Wisdom and the pineal gland are found; where divided light will be unified.

> *Wisdom* = 77 LCH Kabbalah
> *Orange* = 77 LCH Kabbalah
> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal

We might now better appreciate how Tasmania metaphorically represents the prism that received and bent / corrupted the Divine Spark. And now, at the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius (marked by the inverted eclipses in 2021) the divided light will be gathered and the inverted prism (Tasmania) will return it toward its natural state, albeit more clearly illuminated by the newly found Wisdom of man.

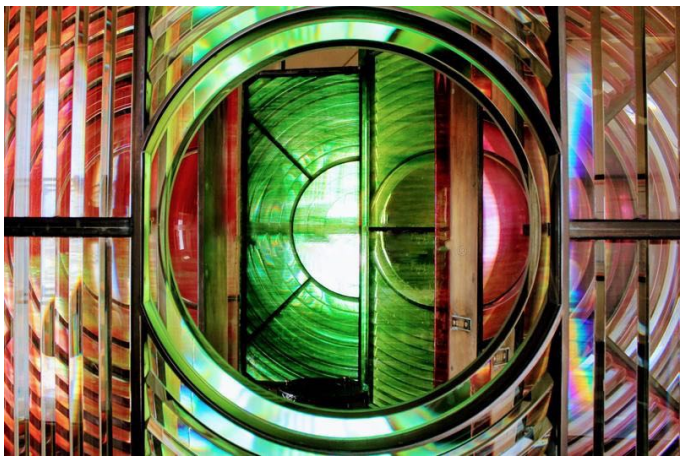
This inquiry aims to shepherd some of that divided light.

Consider the feature film, *Annihilation* (2018), the story of a meteor - a catalyst / divine spark - that strikes a lighthouse on the coast of southern USA. The meteorite brings with it bacterium and an ability to fundamentally change the molecular structure of matter on Earth. The notion of bringing new life to Earth via a meteor is known as panspermia and is discussed throughout this work. We can consider the Earth the celestial egg which the meteor (the sperm) fertilises.

Meteor strikes a lighthouse in Annihilation *(2018)*

That the meteorite strikes a lighthouse holds great symbolic meaning. A lighthouse is a beacon to sailors at sea, just as the Sun is a reference point to those adrift in the celestial waters of space. The Sun gives warmth, igniting the spark of life with its enveloping light in all directions. Ergo, the Sun's light is divided into the material realm. Conversely, the lighthouse offers hope (feelings of warmth and safety) by gathering the central (divided) light into a singular beam via a prism which it then directs, focused, into the void. It calls life toward it, whence that life may continue to evolve.

We will again appreciate the symbolism of the album cover, *Dark Side of the Moon*, as discussed earlier in this section and the dual nature of the prism, able to both divide and gather light.



Lighthouse prism gathers and focusses divided light

Per this filmic story, the meteor strikes the lighthouse, suggesting that the life it carries will be both gathered (and fractured) by the lens or prism. Firstly, the meteor enters the lighthouse (unicorn's horn) as a singular object, which is to say it symbolically follows the path of light back into the

lighthouse prism, wherein it divides. Indeed, inside the lighthouse there begins the process of evolution as the newly-seeded alien cells divide and grow, adapting to their new environment (rainbow that spreads about the land).

As the new lifeforms expand they necessarily leave the lighthouse, thus symbolically following the path out of the prism and into the world beyond. As the life exits the lighthouse it takes on specific focussed shape and form, each a new singular entity amid a new kind of atmosphere and reality. All matter emanating from the lighthouse is of a new type. Yet, already, this new life is divided into separate forms and so beginning the eternal journey of seeking harmony and balance in the new world; the eternal struggle of duality and division versus unification.

Researchers investigating the anomaly emanating from the lighthouse dub it the Shimmer. Visually, the area encompassed by the expanding Shimmer refracts and plays with divided light akin to a rainbow in a mist, thus highlighting the nature of the divided light in the (new) material realm. The researchers learn that the Shimmer acts like a prism (hence the lighthouse symbolism), bending and refracting all matter that it interacts with.

The story necessarily speaks of an end to all that is and the beginning of something that is new, albeit with echos of familiarity. Annihilation speaks to the destruction of something to pave way for something new; one Age ends and another, a New Age, begins with the discovery of a new-found Wisdom.

Consider the phonetic resemblance of *prism* to *prison* and note the prism divides light in the material realm. This is to say man exists in the material realm akin to being imprisoned physically. To escape the prison / prism man must spiritually ascend / evolve, i.e. (re)discover the purity and unity of the light of his soul. This trope is explored in the *Superman* and *Supergirl* films (1978-1987).

Supergirl trapped in a prism / prison
From Supergirl *(1984)*

The film, *Annihilation*, metaphorically depicts the end of the Age of Pisces as is played out per The Game which commenced in 1666.

Annihilation = 1666 Squares

Consider also the film *Flight of the Navigator* (1986) which is the metaphorical story of the return of Christ (Christ Consciousness) in the material realm. The silver spaceship which collects David is the prism, a light vehicle (it travels at light speed). Symbolically pure light enters the front of the ship (the display window) and David exits from the rear (divided light / materiality / colour).

The prism / Moon / seed with 5 steps denoting the core 5 material senses.
Cows signify an as yet unevolved humanity witness to a catalyst that will spark evolution

Steps signify the prism which divides light (Wisdom) as experienced via the senses

The material realm - the colour of existence - is experienced via the core five senses: sight, sound, touch, taste and feel. These senses are steps that may guide us toward the prism is we learn to find the purity of their purpose (prime relationship).

David (colour / materiality) is able to enter the prism (ascend the steps) to influence the way in which light is shared, i.e. he can reverse the process to some extent, just as the divided light is unified on the rear of *The Dark Side of the Moon* album cover. Note, in the film *Footloose* (1984), a silver pickup truck is denoted as the silver prism by way of *The Dark Side of the Moon* sticker on the rear window. In the film *Risky Business* (1983) a crystal prism is central to the story of Joel coming of Age in the house of Pisces. When the prism is stolen his father's silver Porsche serves the role, carrying Joel through his material trials (*Porsche* means *Wisdom*). Joel's crystal prism represents his pineal gland per its pinecone appearance. It is stolen by a prostitute thus representing Joel's burgeoning base material desire which threatens to rule his future choices, if he so lets it.

In *Flight of the Navigator*, David is portrayed as a male on the cusp of puberty, as yet uncorrupted by a base primal drive (sexual impetus) which governs, and is informed, by the senses.

Through understanding the true nature of the material existence, we may unify our senses and distil them into a heightened and mature intuition which may guide us to a higher plane of Wisdom, if we so choose. This is the meaning of human evolution.

The prism of the human mind

The mind of man receives and expresses information. The manner in which he receives an image necessarily shapes the one he transmits.

Consider, the role of the magician is to influence how man receives information which then extends to manipulating the information man shares. The magician is able to convince man he is providing him with white light and trick man into expressing divided light which he believes to be pure. This is to say the magician can feed man lies dressed as truths knowing that man will spread these lies further afield and so perpetuate The Game.

Ideally, man will become wise enough to invert the process and take the divided light (lies) and distil them into truth once again and so project that purity into the material realm about him.

In endeavouring to find truth to counter the lies of the mainstream media many people turn to alternative media such as the internet, an easy to plumb vessel containing a wealth of readily available information. In doing so, these folk invariably find themselves uncovering all manner of information from truth-seeking gurus whom purport to be exposing lies and offering Wisdom. Just as the magician has crafted the mainstream media, so too he has positioned the alternative media in order to capture the minds of those weary travellers searching for the path of righteousness.

During the 2016 US presidential election a theory circulated widely that many high-standing members of the US establishment were involved in a human trafficking and pedophilia network which even extended to ritual murder / sacrifice. Members of the public invariably discovered this many-layered tale of intrigue when looking for a breath of truth to counter the mainstream news that seemed (by way of gut feeling) to be askew.

The public officials and people of influence purported to be involved in the network are wide ranging, each an expression of materialism incarnate, i.e. business, government, legal, religious, financial, which is to say those leaders whom dictate the moral, ethical, religious, financial etc. practices of society. Consider that capital financial success is the highest expression of symbolic materialism (the human body proper is the highest expression of the material) and base sexual expression is the lowest, hence the reason both extremes are expressed in the parable. When the desire of man (metaphor for mankind) for sex as recreation increases some might seek ever-greater gratification (material expression) and so new practices are sought. Invariably this leads to anal sex where the material want is overwhelmingly selfish in nature (has no basis in procreation) and the sexual object need not be a female, hence the parable of pedophilia and material expression in its lowest and highest form.

Many truth-seeking internet channels dug into theories and found buried within them codes and symbols that seemed to confirm the abhorrent stories as true whilst offering reasoning as to why it is so. The codes and symbols are founded in esoteric tradition and so the public, receiving this information, necessarily aligned esoteric tradition with a tradition of abominable practices.

The images we receive shape the ones we transmit.

The subsequent moral revulsion took seed in the mind of man and thusly served to hide, in plain sight, tremendous truths and Wisdom. That man searched for truth and found convincing evidence of an equal opposite nature, he believed his searching to have been rewarded and validated. The pendulum swings from left to right at the behest of the magician.

Recall, the divided pure light of Wisdom is corrupted when it enters the material realm, whereupon it takes on colour and form. The colour of the divided light holds within it tremendous truth should, one be able to filter (as a prism) that light and return it to its natural state. That man found tales of sex trafficking and murder (base corruption in the material realm) should not have been the end of the story in his journey toward Wisdom. It is up to man to modify his own mind and so remove the magician's reign over him.

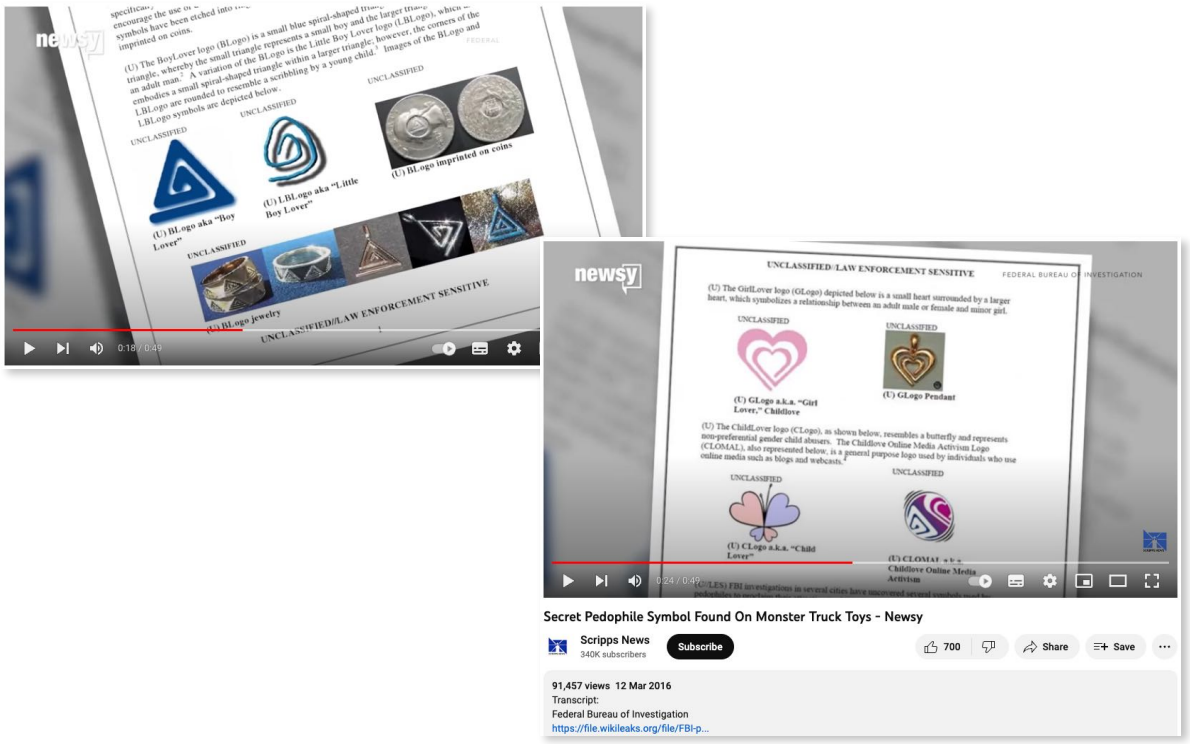
The images we receive shape the ones we transmit if we do not first filter them with intuition.

The greatest truths are hidden beneath the most most abhorrent lies. Indeed, the lies are so repulsive that they are difficult to look at and so serve as the best hiding place. That Wisdom is divided and corrupted in the material realm necessitates the truth of same must be hidden beneath the most corrupted of all tales, child sex-trafficking and ritual sacrifice.

Consider, as man received this news, and in believing it to be truth, he then spreads that news to others, thus casting the divided light (lies) further and so aiding the magician in captivating and manipulating the audience (the wider public).

Of course, in 2016 during the search for truth it was revealed (via WikiLeaks) that the alternative media's investigations were factual as the United States FBI et al were investigating theories and had even exposed the symbolism. Recall, the magician controls all. What seems to be confirmation of something by a disparate source is actually a clue to the wise that all are crafted in concert and so form the one overarching illusion.

The wise will recognise implied within all is an invitation to dig deeper, discover the ruse and enlighten one's journey with truth of man's purpose in the material realm travelling through Time.



Images from https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wFC9hLJrlzI

Consider the images of a triangular spiral symbol that circulated widely in 2016 (above). The truth-seeking public were lead by the alternative media to believe the symbol was a calling card for pedophiles (being the most corrupted example of material human behaviour). This revelation

eventually broke into the mainstream. The symbol, in fact, denotes the truth of the nature of Time as it is received in the material realm. In brief, Time, often considered a cycle / circle, is in fact a spiral, however the truth is corrupted by the magician / media in the material realm. If we were to view a spiral through a prism it may appear as a triangle (images above), thus denoting the corruption of Time / Light as it is experienced in the material / corrupted realm.

Triangle = 33 Septenary
Prism = 33 Reverse Reduction
Magic = 33 English Ordinal

Time = 144 Latin
Light = 144 Latin
Pedophile = 144 ALW Kabbalah

For more on the spiral of Time, see section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age.
Earlier in this section we noted the correspondence of the LGBTIQ community with the rainbow and unicorn (divided light / corrupted Wisdom). On 24 July 2022 (Australian Time), the World Health Organisation (WHO) declared Monkeypox to be a global emergency.

In recognising the human mind as a prism we can extend the metaphor to the human being as whole which receives light and corrupts it as it passes through the biological system.

In simple measure, the human body receives the world around it via the five core senses. Ultimately the body makes use of this information then passes elements of same, albeit in a used state. We receive information (sound, vision), assimilate it in the mind then pass it on via speech or writing. Inversely, at the most base level, we ingest food, digest it and pass the remainder as waste.

Per the latter process we can now appreciate why scientists were said to be searching sewage and waste water for Coronavirus fragments that would indicate presence of the virus amongst the population. We must recognise the metaphor holds that the scientists weren't looking for a virus but rather metaphorical sunlight (Wisdom). The Corona (Sunlight) virus entered the human mind (as a test) and the majority of people believed it and passed on (verbally excreted) the story, thus perpetuating the ruse. However, some people saw through the lies and instead passed on Wisdom, ergo they passed on Sunlight. This was the purpose of the test.

Just as the unicorn receives light by the head and passes on the divided light (rainbow) by the rear, humans waste a great deal of the Wisdom presented to them.

The sewage system can also be considered the dark, grotesque place where, if one is willing to dive in, great truths can be found after a lot of misinformation is waded through. Such a rich system is found in literature, film and the internet wherein one must engage intuition (not one of the core five senses) in order to reap the rewards.

For more on sewage testing, see section The Climate Change Game, Salmon spawning a New Age and Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller.

Rather crudely, though significantly valid as an expression of the metaphor we have just deconstructed, is the connection to the AIDS virus of the 1980's and 1990's. The public learned AIDS mainly affects homosexual men, i.e. people whom engage in anal sex. Homosexual men receive lustful desire via the core five senses and express this want via their posterior, ergo their base feelings are crudely expressed as per a metaphorical division of light. Rather than seek to procreate, they instead express base sexual desire in a manner that epitomises the corruption of the material realm.

Necessarily, this connects to the Monkeypox outbreak of 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-07-24/monkeypox-global-emergency-explainer/101264710

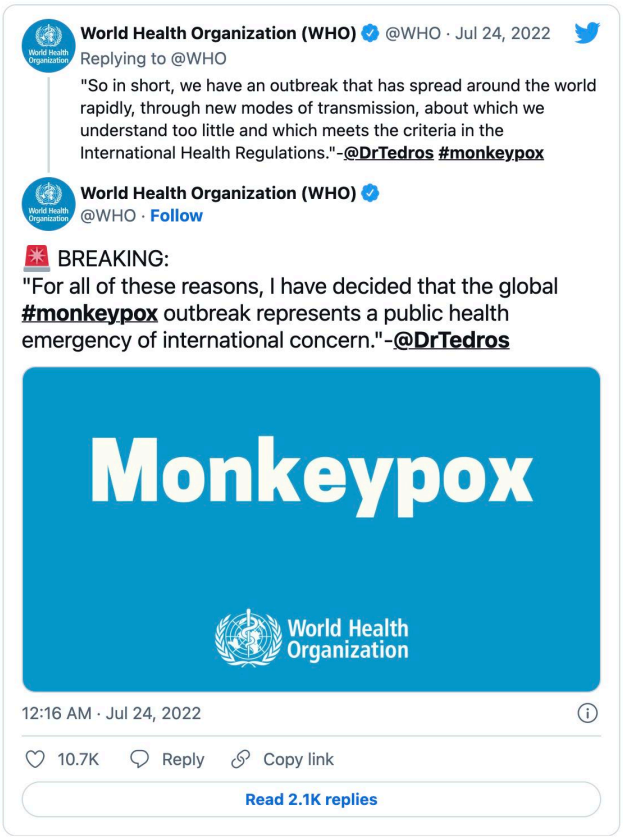
Monkeypox is purported to be a virus that predominantly spreads through the LGBTIQ community, specifically amongst men who have sex with men, echoing the AIDS virus.

Headline from the ABC

'Men who have sex with men' is routinely abbreviated as MSM, a clue that the virus exists (and so is spread) only within the realm of the mainstream media, itself commonly abbreviated as MSM.

Where the Coronavirus is the bold and brash, overwhelmingly loud virus associated with the Sun, the Monkeypox virus is the equal opposite, encapsulating the quiet, subtle mode of the Moon. *Monkey* is a combination of *Moon* and *key* thus it is the keeper of the key (intuition) of the Moon. The Moon is not illuminated, yet it reflects the light of the Sun, casting blue light to Earth, thus it speaks to quiet intuition (Wisdom / illumination) being received by those on Earth, should they so listen and succeed in blocking out the noise of the Sun and so receive the greater truth on offer.

Of course, the believers of the virus are akin to monkeys on the evolutionary timeline; yet to evolve to a higher level of Wisdom. Such base creatures partake in sex for fun, ergo again linking a primate 'lifestyle' of base desire to the LGBTIQ community.



From the ABC article

Monkeys are routinely used in laboratory tests as their biology closely resembles that of man, and so, metaphorically, mankind (he in the ignorant wider community) is the demographic within which the fear of a virus (the test / experiment) is spread. Conversely, it was RATs (a reference to lab rats) that spread fear of disease amongst the community in relation to the Coronavirus as part of that sociological experiment.

Recall, the PCR test used by laboratories to test for Coronavirus was first developed to identify the AIDS virus.

For more on RATs, see section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

Monkeypox virus is known as Orthopoxvirus, which shares matching gematria with Coronavirus nomenclature and so speaks to the astrological cusp of Pisces and Aquarius (the day of the Moon).

Orthopoxvirus = 220 English Ordinal
Orthocoronavirinae = 220 English Ordinal
Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal

The WHO made their announcement regarding the global emergency on 23 July 2022, USA Time. This date fell 2 months 20 days after the recent outbreak began.

4 May 2022 to 23 July 2022 = 2 months 20 days (220)

This date fell 864 days after Coronavirus was declared a pandemic.

11 March 2020 to 23 July 2022 = 864 days

The Sun is approximately 864,000 miles in diameter. There are 86,400 seconds in a day.

Eight six four = 864 Latin

This announcement fell on the first full day of Leo, ruled by the Sun.

Measuring from the most recent Total Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2021 to 23 July 2022 = 33 weeks

The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Sun = 330 Latin
Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
Circles = 33 Full Reduction

Monkeypox = 33 Reverse Reduction
AIDS = 33 English Ordinal

The WHO declared an end to the global Monkeypox emergency on 12 May 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-12/mpox-no-longer-global-health-emergency/102335754

Twitter announcement from the WHO at 1:18

From the article:

The WHO recently also declared an end of public health emergency status for COVID-19.

'While the emergencies of mpox and COVID-19 are both over, the threat of resurgent waves remains for both. Both viruses continue to circulate and both continue to kill,' Tedros said.

The announcement came one week or 7 days after the WHO declared an end to the international COVID-19 emergency on 5 May 2023, being one day prior to the Coronation of King Charles III.

Monkeypox = 33 Reverse Reduction
Virus = 303 Primes
One week = 33 Full Reduction
Seven days = 33 Full Reduction

The announcement fell 333 days prior to the second Great American Eclipse.

12 May 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 333 days

The 33rd prime is 137.

May twelfth = 137 Reverse Ordinal
May twelfth twenty twenty-three = 1370 Primes, 1056 Fibonacci

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal
Catalyst = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811, reflecting the Time of the WHO announcement per Twitter.

Revelation 8:11 refers to a meteoroid.

Meteoroid = 333 Latin / Agrippa's Key

Recall, 12 May fell 333 days priors to the second Great American Eclipse.

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Monkeypox virus = 151 Reverse Ordinal

Meteor = metaphor for a catalyst.

For more on the end of the COVID emergency, see section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

On 10 July 2016 the ABC published an article stating the AIDS epidemic was declared finished by scientists in Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2016-07-10/the-ends-of-aids-as-a-public-health-issue-in-australia/7580852

AIDS epidemic no longer a public health issue in Australia, scientists say

Exclusive by Stephanie Dalzell

Posted Sun 10 Jul 2016 at 4:09pm, updated Mon 21 Aug 2017 at 4:35pm

Headline from the ABC

10 July 2016 to 23 July 2022 = 314 weeks, 72 months, or 2204 days

The Sun and the Moon are the two large circles in the sky. Circles are described with Pi of 3.14. Pi is arrived at by calculating 22÷7.

Monkeypox virus = 227 English Ordinal
AIDS epidemic = 227 Reverse Ordinal

Covid 19 = 72 English Ordinal
(7) + (23) + (20) + (22) = 72

Monkeypox virus = 2024 Latin
Corona = 224 Latin
International concern = 224 English Ordinal
AIDS = 24 Single Reduction

23 July is the 204th day of the year.

The first case of Monkeypox was on 4 May 2022, written 5/4 or 4/5.

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 450 Reverse English Sumerian
The Moon = 540 English Sumerian, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP

AIDS = 450 Reverse English Sumerian
Coronavirus = 540 Satanic

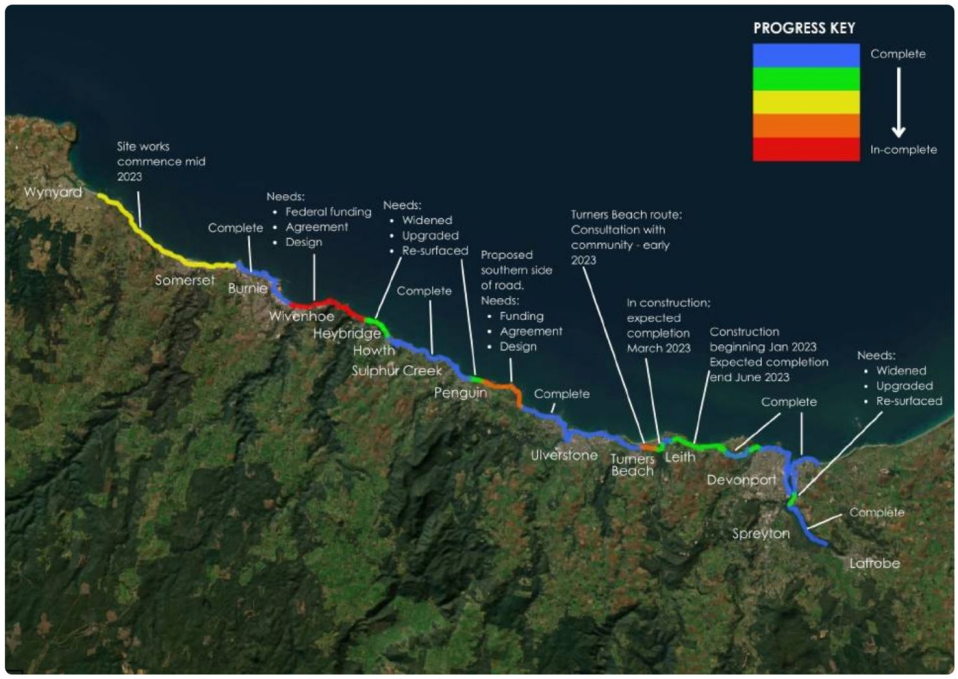
Now that we have a greater understanding of the prism, we might readily decode the symbolism found in the following story from The Advocate, published 25 March 2023.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8130244/shared-pathway-improving-health-and-well-being-for-all-generations/?cs=87

Action calls for Coastal Pathway from Wivenhoe to Heybridge

By Rodney Woods
Updated March 26 2023 - 8:47am, first published March 25 2023 - 6:00am

1 Comment



A map of the Coastal Pathway showing the different sections of development. Map supplied by Cradle Coast Authority.

The Cube of Space as a prism
Headline image from The Advocate

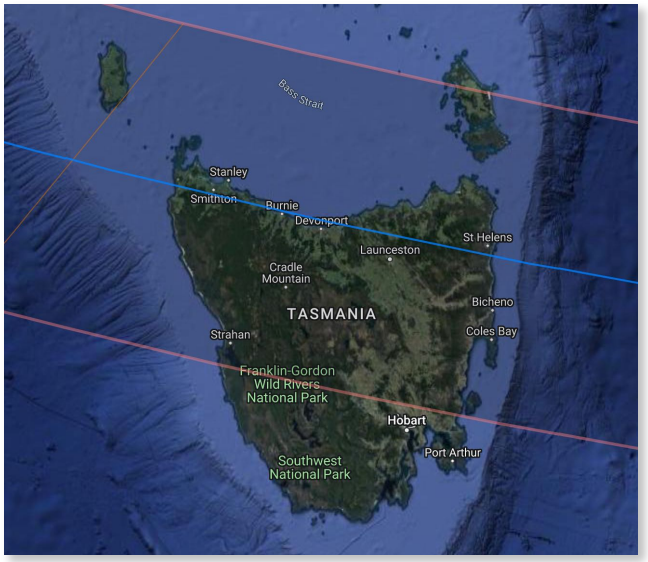
The Coastal Pathway is a proposed paved pathway extending along a great section of the North-West Coast of Tasmania, primarily aimed at cycling.

We will note the rainbow-coloured prism (a key) situate in the ocean off the coast. The prismatic colours are transposed onto the coast and so indicate the area of the manifestation of corrupted light, thus providing esoteric Wisdom per a catalyst that befalls this area. Of significant interest is the section from Wivenhoe to Heybridge, central to this area being Chasm Creek. This location is discussed in section Tasmanian Tesseract per a description of Cube of Space / prism symbolism played out as masques.

(3) + (25) + 2+3 = 33
3 + 2+5 + (23) = 33

Prism = 33 Reverse Reduction
Wivenhoe = 33 Septenary
Chasm Creek = 33 Chaldean

Here, the prism is symbolically casting its divided light onto the earth in the region of North-West Tasmania. This area of coastal Tasmania fell under the path of an Annular Solar Eclipse on 15 January 1991. This was the final Solar Eclipse prior to the Total Solar Eclipse of 11 July 1991 which was the only maximum eclipse of the 20th century.



Annular Solar Eclipse 15 January 1991

Data from: http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/5MCSE/xSE_Five_Millennium_Canon.html

To stand in the path of a Solar Eclipse is to stand on *the dark side of the moon*, which is to say in the light refracted by the Moon.

Competition to witness The Dark Side of the Moon
https://sme.wyng.com/DSOTM-Eclipse

The Pink Floyd album, *The Dark Side of the Moon*, sees its 50th anniversary in 2023. To pay tribute to the symbolism of the album, and the esoteric truths expressed, Pink Floyd offered 8

Australians the opportunity to travel to Exmouth to witness the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023 whilst the final song of the album, *Eclipse*, plays.

The Sun is mighty and all powerful, yet it is able to be eclipsed by the Moon (the prism) in a manner that is reflected across mythology per the story of good versus evil, light versus dark. Metaphorically it can be said that during a Solar Eclipse evil prevails over good for but a short Time. And it is during this period of negativity that great truths can be discovered if one pays close attention. Thus, an eclipse is also the story of a great, overwhelming behemoth being surmounted by something small, such as the story of David and Goliath.

The lyrics of *Eclipse* suggest the Moon is able to upset the 'tune' (order) of the Sun:

> And all that's to come and everything under the sun is in tune (Everything)
> But the sun is eclipsed by the moon
>
> [Outro]
> There is no dark side in the moon really
> Matter of fact, it's all dark
>
> *Heartbeat*

Recall, Tasmania is the heart and the reflection of the prism on Earth, where the tune / order is upset and truths are revealed prior to the return of light / order (a New World Order / Age).

For more on the Solar Eclipses of 1991, see section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

See section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Consider, in regard to the rainbow being an expression of fractured light, the film *The Wizard of Oz* (1939) depicts the land of Oz as being associated with the rainbow when Dorothy is carried away by a ferocious storm (catalyst).

Where the rainbow depicts fractured light (from the prism of the rain), the Pacific Omega is the fractured tectonic plate boundary on the prism of the earth. At the Western end of the Pacific Omega is Australia, the land colloquially known as Oz.

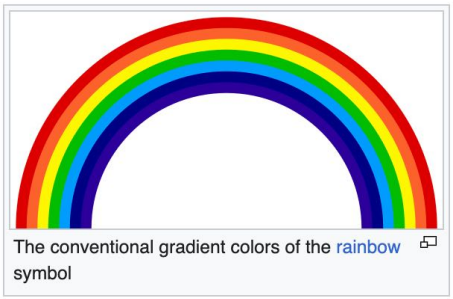
Rainbow Anarchy

On 17 July 2023 the ABC reported Tasmania is the first Australian state to officially add ‘A’ to the LGBTIQ initialism and will so be included on all government forms and the like.

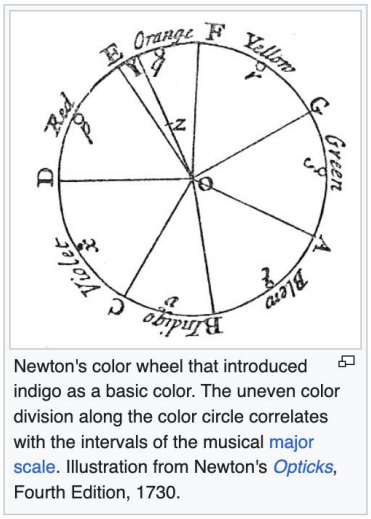
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-07-17/asexual-people-officially-recognised-by-tasmanian-government/102605830

Headline from the ABC

Adding ‘A’ is akin to completing the 7 colours of the rainbow, which is typically referred to by the acronym *Roy G. Biv* or ROYGBIV, i.e. Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Indigo and Violet.



The conventional gradient colors of the rainbow symbol



Newton's color wheel that introduced indigo as a basic color. The uneven color division along the color circle correlates with the intervals of the musical major scale. Illustration from Newton's *Opticks*, Fourth Edition, 1730.

From https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ROYGBIV

The full rainbow initialism was realised in Tasmania.

LGBTIQA = 121 Reverse Reduction
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

The ‘A’ exoterically denotes *asexual, aromatic* and *agender* whilst esoterically it indicates the Aleph and Alpha, i.e. the beginning thus completing a circle. Newton’s colour circle / wheel describes the rainbow spectrum as being analogous to the musical major scale as described in the Wikipedia entry (link above).

17 July, written 177 is a reference to eclipses and the refracted light of same as it reaches Earth.

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal
Propaganda = 177 Reverse Ordinal
New World Order = 177 Reverse Ordinal

An eclipse in a semester series of Solar Eclipses repeats approximately every 177 days and 4 hours (a semester) at alternating nodes of the Moon's orbit.

The North (ascending) and South (descending) Lunar Nodes correspond with the seasons of Summer and Winter respectively, per the circle of Time.

Summer = 177 Franc Baconis
Winter = 177 Franc Baconis

The Lunar Nodes are represented by the symbol ☊ (North) and ☋ (South), and can be also written with the Greek Omega, Ω, thus describing an end or limit / extent.

The Lunar Nodes are the two points where the lunar orbit crosses the circular ecliptic plane and so eclipses only occur at these points.

For more on the Lunar Nodes, see section Sub-Antarctic King Penguin in south-west Tasmania.

Measuring from the story to the second Great American Eclipse:

17 July 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 38 weeks

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 17 July 2023 = 308 weeks

17 July 2023 has numerology of 38.

7 + 1+7 + (23) = 38
Anarchy = 38 Reverse Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

ROYGBIV = 1603 Reverse Squares

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended

Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Most significantly, 17 July 2023 shares numerology with the Anarchy Eclipse of 14 October 2023.

Date Numerologies			
Jul 17 2023		**Oct 14 2023**	
(7) + (17) + (20) + (23)	**67**	(10) + (14) + (20) + (23)	**67**
(7) + (17) + 2+0+2+3	**31**	(10) + (14) + 2+0+2+3	**31**
7 + 1+7 + 2+0+2+3	**22**	1+0 + 1+4 + 2+0+2+3	**13**
(7) + (17) + (23)	**47**	(10) + (14) + (23)	**47**

Anarchy, as a social movement, is represented by an ‘A’, thus connecting the refraction of light with the story presented here.

To learn why ‘A’ and the Anarchy Annular Eclipse is significant to Tasmania, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Notably, the date of the Anarchy Eclipse has been chosen for an Australian referendum (vote) on whether a change to the country's constitution should be made to treat Australian aboriginals as a unique people.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-30/voice-to-parliament-referendum-date-set-october-14/102757140

The question being put to Australians

'A Proposed Law: to alter the Constitution to recognise the First Peoples of Australia by establishing an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice. Do you approve this proposed alteration?'

As well as that, it will be put to Australians that the constitution be amended to include a new chapter titled 'Recognition of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Peoples'.

Such a referendum - entailing a 'yes' or 'no' vote heralding dualism - serves to further divide the people and threatens literal anarchy from either side of the division. Aquarius, the dawning Age heralds unity, but only after the trials of the departing Age.

The last time a federal government held a referendum was in 1999 when the republic vote failed. A referendum has not passed in Australia since 1977.

Search for notes on **1977** throughout to learn why this year is significant to shaping Time and humanity moving forward.

In the lead-up to the referendum, it was said Tasmania held the sway, as heralded by the following story dated 1 September 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-01/why-eyes-are-on-tasmania-as-a-swing-state-in-voice-referendum/102797724

Headline from the ABC

Interestingly, Tasmania is the only state with no native full-blood aboriginals in existence as all were said to have been rendered extinct by white settlers.

See notes on HG Wells and *War of the Worlds* in section Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

Significantly, it was only three days before this story that it was reported the United Nations had removed a document from its website that stated the Aboriginal people of Tasmania were extinct.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-28/unesco-correction-tasmanian-aboriginal-extinction-thylacine/102778408

From the story:

A UN agency has removed a historical document from its website that incorrectly stated Tasmanian Aboriginal people are 'an extinct race of humans' — and a suggestion thylacines may still be roaming the wilderness.

Inversely, the UN report asserts the Tiger is extinct and the Tasmanian aboriginals are alive. Specifically, the correctly inverted assertion would hold the aboriginal people ‘might’ be alive. Ergo, myth is now made real.

The key paragraph from the document reads:

'With distinctive landforms, outstanding examples of cool temperate rainforests, important aboriginal sites (the Tasmanians are now an extinct race of humans), and many endangered species of plants and animals (including, perhaps, the thylacine or Tasmanian Wolf), the area is unique and special at a world scale.'

Note, the aboriginals are simply denoted ‘Tasmanians’, thus indicating all those from Tasmania, i.e. current peoples, and so seemingly (esoterically) heralding a future position. (This use also correlates with that discussed regarding *Hamlet’s Mill*. See subsection **Gemini and the Divine Spark** at section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020).

The report in question wasn’t written by the UN, but the assertion here is being attributed to the UN by virtue of same being available in their online resources.

The reference was included in a key document that formed part of the nomination process for the declaration of the Tasmanian Wilderness World Heritage Area in 1982.

And so, history is being (once again) rewritten to suit an extant exoteric agenda with the people - the ordinary citizenry - playing along with the game willingly and, indeed, feeding the machine with the very fuel it asks of them. Had the report not been written (i.e. had the state of Tasmania not sought World Heritage status), then the UN would have nothing with which to reshape a new direction.

Additionally, we must note, the only people claiming an aboriginal bloodline in Tasmania are hybrid peoples of mixed heritage. As noted above, esoterically, Aquarius heralds the unity of people, but only after the trials of the end of Pisces, and, specifically, the period of Biblical Revelation.

Note, the moment the Annular / Anarchy Eclipse begins (eclipse maximum) over Oregon USA is approximately 3:18am 15 October 2023 Tasmanian Time (AEDT).

Location	Partial Eclipse Begins	Annularity Begins	Maximum	Annularity Ends	Partial Eclipse Ends
Eugene, Oregon	8:06 a.m. PDT	9:16 a.m. PDT	9:18 a.m. PDT	9:20 a.m. PDT	10:39 a.m. PDT

https://science.nasa.gov/eclipses/future-eclipses/eclipse-2023/where-when/

New Years Eve 2020

On 31 December 2020 - New Years Eve Day - The Advocate published a story concerning a female who is presumed missing in North-West Tasmania at Corinna.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7071315/search-underway-for-missing-woman/?cs=12

The single female is purported to have ventured up the Pieman River on a solo stand up paddleboard journey.

New Years Eve is the bridge between one year and the next. This is a metaphor for the bridge from one Precessional Age to the next. New Years Eve 2020 falls shortly after the Grand Conjunction of Jupiter and Saturn that occurred on 21 December 2020 which saw the transition from metaphorical Pisces to Aquarius.

This fabricated story is a numeric ritual to mark this period and also serves to veil what is to come per the birth of 2021 and the first full year of the Age of Aquarius. Volunteers - an unwitting public - played a part in the ritual by helping to search for the mythical woman alongside the rescue helicopter and police.

From the article:

… the woman was described as aged in her thirties, medium build, about 5 foot 4 inches, ear length brown hair with fair skin.

The woman is said to be in her thirties.

> *Thirties* = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction

This connects to the key gematria of the following:

> *Bridge* = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
> *Sun* = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
> *The Moon* = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
> *Volcanism* = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Volcanic event* = 45 Septenary, 54 Chaldean

The female is said to be 5 feet 4 inches.

She left Corinna on Wednesday 30 December 2020. Measuring to the key dates of 20 & 21 February 2021:

> 30 December 2020 to 21 February 2021 = 54 days

5’4' is very nearly exactly 163cm.

Measuring to the next Solar Eclipse, which is also the first of the reverse eclipses in 2021:

> 30 December 2020 to 10 June 2021 = 163 days (including end date)

The eclipse of 10 June 2021 is an Annular Eclipse, or Ring of Fire eclipse.

> *Ring of Fire* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

From the article:

Sergeant Spencer said it was also suspected the woman was driving a silver Subaru, two of which remained parked at Corinna.

Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
Silver Subaru = 163 Latin Ordinal

The article notes there are 2 Subarus parked at Corinna. This suggests 2 x Omega Events, i.e. twin events befitting the duality of The Game.

The Silver Subaru connects to the woman's height and her age as noted at the beginning of the section.

Silver Subaru = 54 Chaldean
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction, 163 LCH Kabbalah

See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor to learn how Subaru is a veiled reference to volcanism.

Corinna is a location in the North-West of Tasmania.

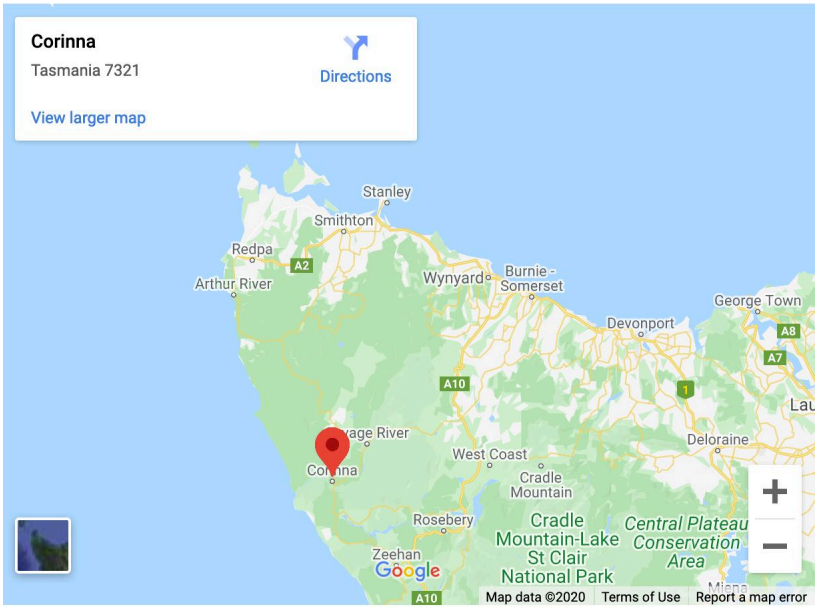


Image / map from The Advocate article

Corinna Tasmania = 504 Reverse Franc Baconis, 163 LCH Kabbalah
Corinna = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime number is 163.

The 504th prime number is 3607.
367 is the 73rd prime number.

Corinna's postcode is 7321, sharing it with areas such as Boat Harbour on the opposite side of the North-West tip of the island. See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Aquarius is ruled by Saturn.

> *Saturn* = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

Reading left to right, 73 is the 21st prime.
Reading in reverse, the 12th prime is 37.

Measuring from the key conjunction of 11 August 2019:

> 11 August 2019 to 30 December 2020 = 1 year 141 days
>
> *Corinna* = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon, 223 Latin

11 August is the 223rd day of the year.
141st prime is 811.
Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse and discusses the falling star of Wormwood.

Wormwood connects to the female's age and height as noted at the beginning of this section.

The female is purported to be missing on a river. Water is synonymous with the Age of Pisces (a water sign). Aquarius (an air sign) is connected to water via its name, Aqua. Egyptian mythology holds that when a person transitions from life to death they must cross a river by means of a boat / ferry. That the woman is missing at the end of the year, suggests her journey on a river is a metaphor for the death of one year and the spiritual rebirth of the next.

Pisces is the Age of materialism (mortal life) and Aquarius is the Age of spiritualism (higher self realised). The female's journey along the river is necessarily solo as we must all face the end of material life and so make the transition to a higher spiritual self (Christ Consciousness) on our own.

> *Christ Consciousness* = 811 Primes
>
> *Corinna* = 74 English Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 74 English Ordinal

The myth of Christ - moving from material life to spiritual awakening - serves as a metaphor for each of us. This is particularly relevant in the transition from Pisces to Aquarius in 2020 to 2021.

A later report on 31 December 2020 revealed the mythical woman left the area and so the search was not warranted. This is to say the woman completed her solo journey and crossed the river to find spiritual enlightenment. She did so without the need for material intervention or assistance.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7071568/missing-paddleboarder-drove-away-in-van-search-reveals/?cs=12

From the article:

> Police said they originally believed the woman had been driving a silver Subaru, however, information provided by members of the public - including video and dash cam footage - confirmed that the woman was travelling in a silver van.

'About a dozen members of the community who saw the woman yesterday came forward, so police have been able to confirm a more accurate timeline of her movements, including that fact that she was driving a silver van, which then left the area.'

The dozen members of the community are a metaphor for the 12 apostles or witnesses of Christ who joined him at the last supper before his crucifixion, i.e. death of the Age of Pisces (the 12th sign) at the end fo the Zodiac. The apostles, of course, went on to teach of the spiritual journey made by Christ.

The woman was said to have left the area in a Silver van (leaving the silver Subarus at Corinna).

Silver van = 122 English Ordinal, 121 Reverse Ordinal

122 as minutes is 2:02 on a clock and so refers to 20 February.
The inverse, 221 refers to February 21 (in the year 2021 as noted in date calculations earlier in this section).
2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes and so links to Corinna and 811 as noted earlier in this section.

February = 122 Francis Bacon
Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon
Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal
Beacon = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Destiny = 122 Francis Bacon
Believe = 122 KFW Kabbalah
Bridge = 122 Primes
Completion = 122 English Ordinal
Alchemy = 122 Reverse Ordinal

121 refers to the end of the Age of Pisces, as detailed in the book of Revelation.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

We might also look to the correspondences of the nomenclature given in order to piece together the full allegory.

Corinna = Cor-inna = Inna-Cor = Inner Core = The soul, not yet evolved

Pieman River = Pi Man River = A man who understands the mysteries of the Moon and Pi = A Wise Man River = A River of Wisdom

Silver Van = Spiritual Man (phonetic approximation)

Two Subarus = Twin catastrophic catalysts / material trials / tests offering choices to aid spiritual evolution

With these correspondences in mind, the complete story reads:

Man in the material realm embarks on a personal journey in order to re-engage with his soul. The river presents the challenges which he must navigate in order to find Wisdom. At the end of his journey his soul moves forward within a spiritual man. He has made the transition to a higher realm; his soul has evolved.

However, those people yet to make their own spiritual journey will soon be presented with twin catalysts, highlighting the divided nature of their being (material versus spiritual. Sun versus Moon). The catalysts will see each soul make great choices and so they will embark on their own personal journey of evolution. The spiritual man stands ready to help guide them.

Just as an individual soul must undergo tests in order to evolve, so too must mankind as a whole in order to move from one Age to the next.

For more on Corinna, see section Easter Sunday 2020.

Additionally, on 31 December 2020 The Advocate published an article about the Sun setting over North-West Tasmania on News Years Eve.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7071014/the-sun-sets-over-2020-at-table-cape/?cs=12

The story states the setting Sun will be live-streamed online from near the volcanic headland / plug of Table Cape.

From the article:

'Enjoying simple pleasures, like the beautiful sunset, allows us to symbolically put to bed a challenging year and reset for the year ahead.

'We know many are just waiting for the clock to tick over to 2021 - we think this will be a good metaphor.'

We will note that the term 'reset' is a metaphor for the resetting of Time as with the beginning of the Age of Aquarius (the 'Great Reset'). Indeed, the article indicates there is a veiled metaphor to be contemplated.

The Sun dies in the West and is reborn in the East. Such is the death of Pisces, the solar Age, at the end of the solar calendar, 31 December. The Sun is reborn on 1 January; a New Age begins.

He said the setting of Table Cape was a particularly fitting spot to see out the year.

'It's just got a beautiful vista. You can see Stanley, Sisters Beach, the arc of the North-West.'

The outlook will show the vista from the Tollymore Road lookout at Table Cape.

The article and livestream connects the volcanic headlands of Stanley and Table Cape as being significant at the beginning (birth) of the New Year / New Age.

However, those familiar with the lookout at Tollymore Road will note that Boat Harbour Beach is the location most prominently visible. Sisters Beach is largely obscured. This 'error' draws our attention to the significance of Boat Harbour Beach as a location of interest, such as this inquiry investigates.

Recall the duration from the conjunction of 11 August 2019 to this story as noted earlier in this section.

Tollymore Road = 141 ALW Kabbalah, 141 KFW Kabbalah
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811.

North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah

See sections Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections and Table Cape lighthouse - 133.

For more on the Great Reset, see section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Hospital helipads and emergency medicine accreditation

Bridge collapse(s) in North-Western Tasmania would isolate communities from essential services such as emergency hospital treatment.

In anticipation of such a disaster (though not officially stated as the reasoning), the two major hospitals, Mersey (Latrobe) and North-West Regional (Burnie) installed helipads in order to receive patients via helicopter.

The North-West Regional Hospital helipad was completed in February 2017 having commenced construction in 2016, a leap year. The following article was published on 30 January 2019.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/4469596/hospital-helipad-site-tested/

The Mersey Hospital helipad was completed in early 2019. The following article reports that the concrete for the helipad will begin to be poured on 31 January 2019.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5877816/hospital-helipad-just-add-concrete/

From the date of the story until 11 August 2019 is as follows:

30 January 2019 to 11 August 2019 = 6 months 11 days (116)

116 is 911 upside down.
116 minutes is 1:56.

The Game = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin

156th prime number is 911.

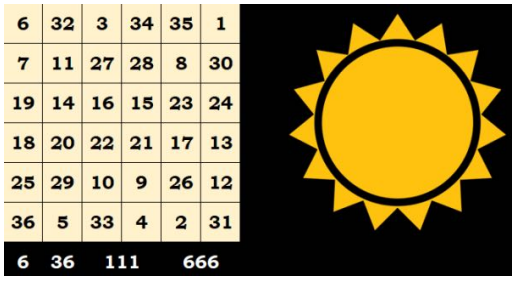
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty three = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Alpha & Omega = 156 Franc Baconis

An eclipse occurs every 1, 5 or 6 synodic months.

1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 1056 Latin
Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal

The article reports 36 truck loads of concrete will be delivered. The 36th triangular number is 666 (the Beast of Time). Adding every number 1 through 36 equals 666.

Mathematics of the circle = 666 Latin
Mathematical perfection = 666 Latin
Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian



Magic Square of the Sun

Per the Magic Square of the Sun, the sum of all values totals 666.

The Earth's polar axis is at a 66.6° tilt to the plane of the Sun.

Consider the role of hospitals in fulfilling the Coronavirus vaccine mandates:

Mandatory = 666 English Sumerian
Vaccination = 666 English Sumerian

The story is about helipads for helicopters.

Helicopter = 666 English Sumerian, 317 Reverse Franc Baconis

317 is the 66th prime.
36 is the product of 6x6
Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible and concerns the Omega / End Times and the return of Christ (the Sun of God).

The concrete is stated to arrive at 5:30pm.
5 hours 30 minutes equates to 330 minutes where 33 denotes the highest expression of The Game. Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac as the Sun moves in reverse.

Christ Consciousness = 330 KFW Kabbalah
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
God's son = 33 Reverse Reduction
Destiny = 33 Full Reduction
Circles = 33 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

Christ died (under a Partial Lunar Eclipse on 3 April 0033) and spiritually resurrected at the age of 33. Christ connects to helipads via the value 74.

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Christ = 74 Latin Ordinal
The Omega = 74 English Ordinal
Helipads = 74 English Ordinal

And so we might surmise helipads will be required when the Omega Event (the symbolic return of Christ) calls them into play.

The story was published on a date with Christ numerology:

(1) + (30) + 2+0+1+9 = 43

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction

Consider the connection to 163 and the death (Omega) of the World Age as discussed throughout this inquiry.

Helipads = 38 Full Reduction
The Omega = 38 Full Reduction
Revelation = 38 Septenary

Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega Event = 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Significantly, the Royal Hobart Hospital K-Block helipad was announced as complete and ready for use on 6 May 2020.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6747234/more-hospital-services-return-to-coast/

This date has significant 1331 numerology as discussed throughout this inquiry.

5 + 6 + 2+0 = 13
(5) + (6) + (20) = 31

Ambulances and North-West Regional Hospital emergency training accreditation

In early 2019 it was mooted that five new ambulance stations will be opening in Tasmania post August 2019, along with an additional 13-15 ambulances. This also coincides with North-West Regional Hospital gaining rare 12 month rural Emergency Medicine Training Hospital accreditation.

Reported 17 July 2019 at 3:30pm:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6278396/specialists-to-train-at-nwrh-for-emergencies/

17 July 2019 to 11 August 2019 = 3 weeks 3 days (33)

See notes on 33 and 330 above.

The overwhelming majority of ambulance staff in Tasmania are on rotation from mainland Australia and so not known to locals, thus affording anonymity to act as masquers per The Game. See subsection **Stanley - 13 April 2020 - New York City** at section Easter Sunday 2020.

On 16 April 2020 it was reported that 40 - 50 new ambulance staff would be employed in the North-West region.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-04-16/coronavirus-charges-over-easter-sunday-gathering-tasmania/12152438?WT.ac=statenews_tas

From the article:

Ms Courtney said extra paramedics were currently deployed to service the North-West, aeromedical support was boosted and maternity specialists were on standby until the emergency department was open and operating.

She said new cleaning contracts were also being finalised for ambulances in Hobart, Launceston Burnie and Devonport and that 40 to 50 paramedic positions were being advertised with a focus on assisting the North-West.

For more on helicopters being used during bridge events, see subsection **Cam River Bridge unsafe - 20 October 2022** at section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

On 1 September 2023 it was reported the largest ever police recruit class had graduated in Tasmania.

https://www.police.tas.gov.au/news-events/media-releases/largest-ever-graduating-recruit-class-welcomed-into-tasmania-police-today/

Tasmania Police is welcoming 74 new constables into its ranks today – the largest graduating class to date with 34 women, and 40 men.

After a widespread recruitment campaign, the constables started their course journey in January, going on to complete 31 weeks of intensive training.

Commissioner of Police Donna Adams said the course was critical to Tasmania Police achieving its goal of 150 recruits this year.

'Today is an historic day, with more police in Tasmania than ever before, and I am proud to be celebrating this record-breaking graduation,' she said.

The class was notably involved with the location of the remains of the a murder victim, as noted in the following article from The Advocate.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8332924/biggest-class-graduates-police-academy-top-cops-headed-to-burnie/

Headline from The Advocate

The recruits that graduated from the Tasmania Police Academy this week are part of a unique generation of officers - it's the biggest class on record to graduate and they are also among the few police who have helped solve a major crime while still in training.

Thus, the new police officers played a part in a large masque as part of their training, therefore heralding they will be playing a significant role in futures masques. Indeed, we might assume this is the very reason Tasmania Police is boosting its numbers to such a great extent.

Again from the former article:

'They will start in the job at various stations around Tasmania, with 32 new constables going to the greater Hobart area (including Glenorchy, Bellerive and Bridgewater), and 16 to Launceston.

'16 new officers are going to Burnie and 10 to Devonport, which is like the North West Coast getting its very own police recruit course – traditionally entire courses contain 24 recruits.'

'We’re continuing to strive to reach our recruiting targets well before expected, and we’re aiming to have another 160 recruits next year,' Commissioner Adams said.

We will note Burnie is highlighted as receiving an inordinate number of recruits, equivalent to what would normally be an entire recruit class.

Consider also, this class is made up of people whom have been filtered via the conditioning of the Coronavirus event. Only those people whom hold values in line with the pandemic narrative and requirements are considered suitably malleable to perform the role of order-taking and directive-issuing officers of the state, whilst not being able to see through the veil of manipulation that directs them.

For more on the Shyanne-Lee Tatnell masque, see section 3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge.

21 July 2020 - Stanley and the Moon

21 July 2020 is the 51st anniversary of the hoaxed Apollo 11 Moon mission whence man was said to have first stepped onto the Moon.

https://edition.cnn.com/2020/07/22/us/stanley-robinson-uconn-basketball-death-spt-trnd/index.html

CNN headline

21 July 1969 to 21 July 2020 = 51 years

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

It was reported, on 22 July 2020, that USA basketball star Stanley Robinson had died at 32.

21 July 2020 has numerology of 32.

(7) + (21) + 2+0+2+0 = 32

32 degrees Fahrenheit is freezing and so represents the Moon whereas 33 degrees represents thawing and so the warmth of the Sun.

21 July 2020 is a pertinent day of the year to foreshadow an Omega event such as an earthquake:

Day of Year: (Jul-21) = 203
Days Left in Year: (Jul-21) = 163

203 is 23 per the rules of numerology where '0' counts for naught.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended
The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares

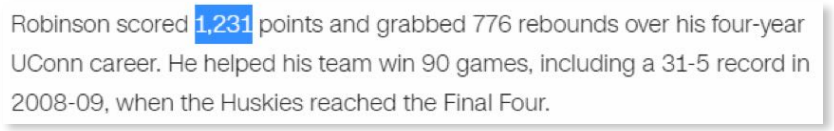
In a non-leap year, 21 July is the 202nd day of the year and so connects to the conjunction of 20 February 2020 and the Piscean Aquarian cusp.

The 202nd prime is 1231. This value connects to the points Stanley scored during college.

The inverse of 1231 is 1321 which is the 216th prime indicating the Moon's diameter of 2160 miles. 216 is the product of 6x6x6 and we shall now connect Stanley's death and 666 to the conjunctions of 11 August and 20 February.

Stanley Robinson's last full day alive was 20 July, the 202nd day of 2020 and the date of the Apollo 11 Moon landing.

20 February 2020 to 20 July 2020 = 151 days


Robinson scored 1,231 points and grabbed 776 rebounds over his four-year UConn career. He helped his team win 90 games, including a 31-5 record in 2008-09, when the Huskies reached the Final Four.

From the CNN article

151 is the 36th prime.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

The 36th triangular number is 666.

11 August 2020 to 20 July 2020 = 11 months 9 days (911)

911 speaks of an event as pivotal as 9/11.
911 is the 156th prime and we will recall the connections to 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

The news of Stanley's death was reported on 22 July written 227 and so referring to Pi of 3.14

22÷7 = 3.14

20/2 (20 February) leaves 314 days in the year, thus indicating an eclipse ritual.

Stanley Robinson = 202 English Ordinal, 67 Full Reduction
Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal, 67 Full Reduction

Stanley's last full day alive had numerology of 67.

(7) + (20) + (20) + (20) = 67

Stanley's date of death had numerology of 68.

(7) + (21) + (20) + (20) = 68

Total Lunar Eclipse = 68 Full Reduction, 203 English Ordinal
Stanley Robinson = 203 Reverse Ordinal

Recall the link of 23 to earthquake as noted above.

Duration from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

2 July 2019 to 20 July 2020 = 1 year 18 days (118)

Duration to the next Total Lunar Eclipse:

20 July 2020 to 26 May 2021 = 44 weeks

Duration to the Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024:

21 August 2017 to 19 July 2020 = 151 weeks, or 1063 days
20 July 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 44 months

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 44 Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 44 Full Reduction
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Stanley Robinson spent his career playing basketball in South America (Chile). We will recall the link of Stanley and South America as being the terminus of the Omega Ring of Fire.

See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

For more on the Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021, see the Lunar Eclipse subsection in section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Death of Apollo 11 astronaut Michael Collins

Regarding the Apollo 11 mission, we might consider the death of astronaut Michael Collins on 28 April 2021, the 118th day of the year.

Headline from CNN

https://edition.cnn.com/2021/04/28/us/nasa-astronaut-michael-collins-obit-scn/index.html

28 April 2021 is the 118th day of the year, a date with 53 numerology. Michael Collins died 179 days after his birthday.

Day of Year: (Apr-28) = 118
(4) + (28) + (21) = 53

Moon landing = 118 English Ordinal, 53 Reverse Reduction, 179 Reverse Ordinal

It was reported Collins, who was born in Rome, Italy, died of cancer.

Cancer = 118 Reverse Ordinal
Rome, Italy = 118 English Ordinal

28 April 2021 also has numerology of 73 and 37.

(4) + (28) + (20) + (21) = 73
(4) + (28) + 2+0+2+1 = 37

NASA = 73 Reverse Ordinal

Apollo 11 = 73 English Ordinal, 37 Full Reduction

Recall the connection of 73 the 21st prime and 37 the 12th prime to Tasmanian postcode 7321.

Tasman Bridge collapse 5 January 1975

On 1 January 1975 the Tasman Bridge, connecting the east and west shores of the Derwent River in Hobart, was struck by a ship causing 127 metres of it to collapse.

The ABC published a tribute article on the anniversary in 2019.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-01-05/memory-of-tasman-bridge-collapse-lingers/10684234

Decades on from the Tasman Bridge disaster, the memory of the tragedy still haunts the state

By Phoebe Hosier

Posted Sat 5 Jan 2019 at 6:23am, updated Sat 5 Jan 2019 at 8:49am

Cars were left teetering off the edge after an ore carrier knocked out two pylons. *(ABC News)*

The Sun and Moon (cars) halted by an error in Time
Headline from the ABC

> 5 January 1975 to 11 August 2019 = 44 years 7 months 7 days (44 77), or 44 years 219 days

77 aligns with the bridge reopening in 1977 following repairs. 1977 is a year discussed throughout this inquiry. 2022 is 77 Venusian years post 1975.

> 5 January 1975 to 20 February 2022 = 17340 days
> 17340÷224.70 (Venusian orbital period) = 77.17 years

219 indicates 2019 and is a reference to the Metonic Cycle wherein every 219 years there is a 1 day error rate. An error in Time refers to the end of one cycle and the beginning of another.

> *Metonic Cycle* = 1108 English Extended

The Metonic Cycle bridges Time, just as a bridge symbolically connects two geographical areas across a divide. Here, the bridge collapsed causing an error in Time and an evolution in response.

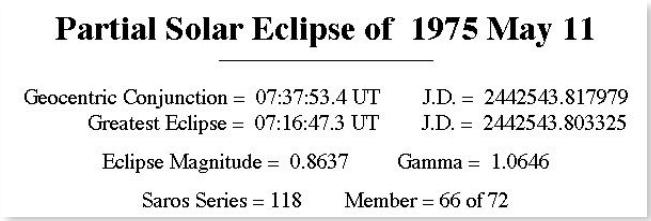
The Tasman Bridge collapse occurred 127 days before the next Solar Eclipse of 11 May 1975. Recall that exactly 127 metres of the Tasman Bridge collapsed.

> 5 January 1975 to 11 May 1975 = 127 days

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal
New World Age = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon

Consider the Metonic Cycle is nineteen years in duration. 12 of those years have twelve Full Moons whilst 7 of them have thirteen, thus confirming the 127 value.

The Solar Eclipse was part of Saros Series 118, which connects to 11/8 or 11 August. Also noteworthy is this eclipse was number 66 whereby the Book of Revelation is the 66th and final book of the Bible, i.e. an end of a cycle of Time.



Partial Solar Eclipse of 1975 May 11

Geocentric Conjunction = 07:37:53.4 UT J.D. = 2442543.817979
Greatest Eclipse = 07:16:47.3 UT J.D. = 2442543.803325

Eclipse Magnitude = 0.8637 Gamma = 1.0646

Saros Series = 118 Member = 66 of 72

From eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov

The ship, SS Lake Illawarra, struck the 18th and 19th pylons of the Tasman Bridge linking to the 18 years of the Saros Cycle and 19 years of the Metonic Cycle.

Upgrades

On 27 June 2022, the ABC reported the first upgrades to the Tasman Bridge since repairs were completed in 1977 will shortly begin.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-27/designs-released-for-130m-upgrade-of-hobarts-tasman-bridge/101186566

Designs released for $130m upgrade of Hobart's Tasman Bridge

Posted Mon 27 Jun 2022 at 2:49pm, updated 20h ago

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Five motorists and seven crew on board the vessel were killed and the city of Hobart was cut in two.

The bridge reopened in 1977 after reconstruction works.

The article notes the upgrades are a tribute to the cycles of Time, i.e. the Metonic Cycle and so the cycles of the Sun and Moon.

Tasmania's Bicycle Network has been lobbying for safer cycling paths on the bridge for years. A 2020 incident saw a woman in her mid-forties sustain significant head injuries after coming off her bicycle on the narrow path, with the barrier to traffic only at handlebar height.

A single bicycle denotes either the cycle of the Sun or the Moon, just as in 1975 the two vehicles photographed teetering over the edge of the bridge together represented the cycles of the Sun and Moon had halted. That the rider is a female denotes an error in the cycle of the Moon. Her age suggests she was born when the collapse occurred.

The tribute story was published on 27 June 2022.

(6) + (27) + (20) + (22) = 75

The bridge collapse occurred in the year ’75.

The bridge carries vehicles and bicycles. The collapse was attributed to a ship. Mercury is the ruler of transportation and so connects to the year 2022 via the Precessional Age cusp date of 20 February:

5 January 1975 to 20 February 2022 = 17340 days

17340 days = 197 Mercurial years (17340÷87.97 = 197.11)

197 is a prime value connected to the Metonic Cycle to which the bridge collapse was a tribute. 197 is the 45th prime and 2022 is 45 years after the bridge was reopened in 1977.

The Metonic Cycle is 19 years in duration and 7 of those years have a thirteenth synodic (lunar) month, thus indicating 197.

Metonic Cycle = 197 Reverse Ordinal
Nineteen years = 197 Reverse Ordinal
Moon = 197 Satanic
Thirteenth month = 197 English Ordinal

The $130m bridge upgrade cost echoes the key Metonic Cycle value, 13 (a primary hoax code).

27 June 2022 has numerology of 19, echoing the Metonic Cycle period.

6 + 2+7 + 2+2 = 19

19 indicates 20 February (20/2 and the end of Pisces) via a prime relationship.

Nineteen = 1231 Reverse Trigonal

1231 is the 202nd prime number.

The ABC article was published at the end of lunation #1230 thus heralding lunation #1231 which begins with the New Moon on 29 June 2022.

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1229	1 May	6:28 am	9 May	10:21 am	16 May	2:14 pm	23 May	4:43 am	29d 15h 02m
1230	30 May	9:30 pm	8 Jun	12:48 am	14 Jun	9:51 pm	21 Jun	1:10 pm	29d 15h 22m
1231	29 Jun	12:52 pm	7 Jul	12:14 pm	14 Jul	4:37 am	21 Jul	12:18 am	29d 15h 03m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

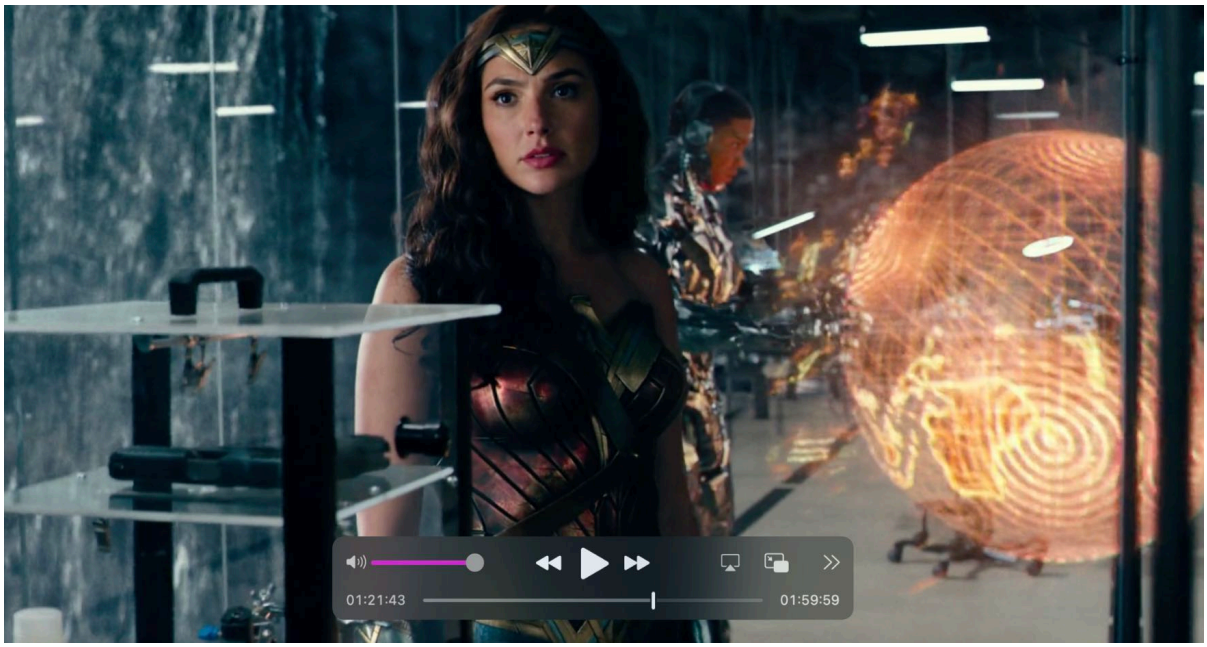
See section Metonic Cycle and Saros Cycle.
For more information concerning lunation **#1230**, run a search of this inquiry.
See notes on the Francis Scott Key Bridge in section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Justice League film - End Times

The film *Justice League* (2017) depicts a Revelation End Times theme.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal

At 1h 21m into the film the character Cyborg is seen scanning a holographic globe of Earth in search of cubes, aka Mother Boxes, from another world (image below). Notably, the audience is presented with a steady image of Australia when a seismic event, volcanism, meteor strike or such is graphically depicted emanating from the West / North-West corner of Tasmania. The audience can also see there are other such events emanating from about the Pacific and its rim, though none are featured as prominently.



Film Justice League *- Time 1:21 depicting the search for Cubes of Space*

Mother Boxes are said to end and create (birth) worlds; Omega and Alpha. DC's version of the Mother Box is akin to an esoteric understanding of the Cube of Space as discussed in section The Snows are coming - Air and Water. Note that 'box' is the slang term for female genitalia.

For a discussion on the correspondence of female reproductive physiology with Tasmania and the birth of a New Age, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Once the holographic events about Tasmania subside, a major eruption / explosion occurs north-east of Australia - roughly equidistant between Hawaii and Australia - before the scene ends. This point is the termination point of the 2023 Hybrid Solar Eclipse.

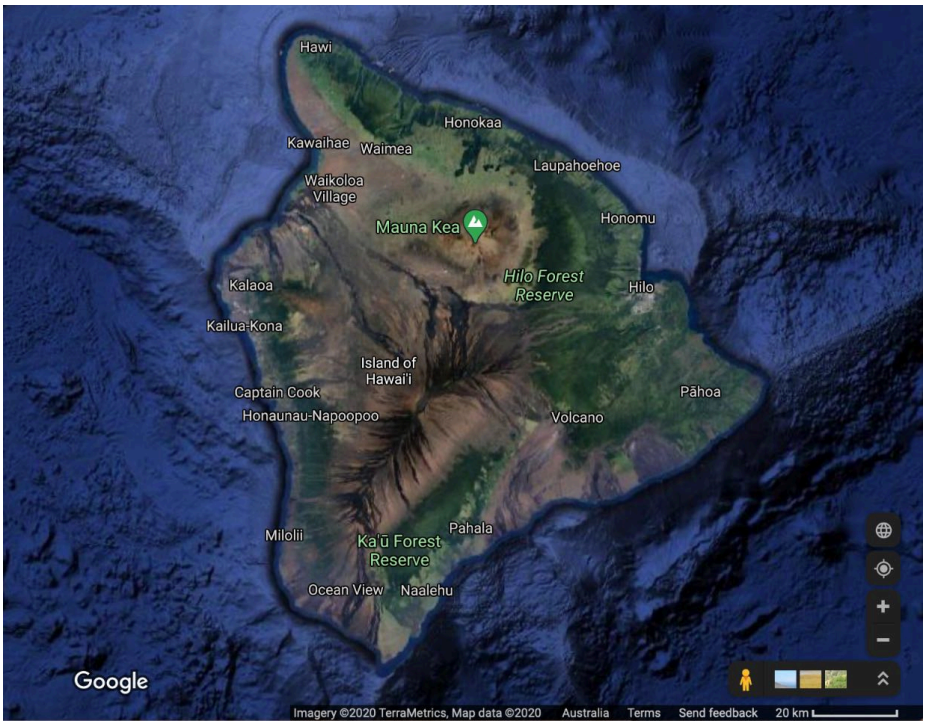
See section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Explosion = 171 KFW Kabbalah
The Justice League = 171 English Ordinal
Cube = 171 Satanic

171 connects the key values 911 and 811 thus:
171st prime is 1019.
1019th prime is 8101.

TAS = 118 Francis Bacon, 119 Reverse Francis Bacon

In considering the physical geography of Hawaii it must be noted that the land was formed by way of underwater volcanic activity. We will recognise the active volcano of Mauna Loa (image below) visually approximates a human anus, an area of the body responsible for eruptions, when viewed via satellite imagery. This style of symbolism is significant as it is leveraged (and often digitally manipulated) in news and other media, as indicated throughout this inquiry.



Satellite imagery of Hawaii captured from Google Maps

The *Justice League* scene outlined here also indicates the Wormwood event of Revelation, thereby denoting it too as a staged event. It would appear this scene depicts the apocalyptic 'natural disaster' that is mooted whereupon a major event will impact upon nations bordering the Pacific Rim, with specific focus on West / North-Western Tasmania.

Consider also:

Mother Boxes = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Latin Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

With respect to Revelation and the Apocalypse as noted at the beginning of this section, *Justice League* runs for 2 hours 1 minute, i.e. 121 minutes. Measuring from the film release date to the cusp date in the cusp year:

26 October 2017 to 20 February 2020 = 121 weeks

And regarding Revelation 8:11 consider:

Mother Box = 1108 Reverse Trigonal
Metonic Cycle = 1108 English Extended
Omega = 118 Primes
Down under = 118 English Ordinal

11x8 = 88 and so calls to mind Revelation 8:8 that discusses volcanic activity affecting 33% of the Earth's waters.

Hawaii was reported to have experienced an earthquake and volcanic eruption on the day of the Solstice and Grand Conjunction, 21 December 2020. This event marks the centre of the Pacific Omega at the end of the Age of Pisces.

See section Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice.

For more on Hawaii see section United Nations Day - 24 October 2020 and Subaru telescope Hawaii.

Mauna Loa is reported to have begun erupting on 27 November 2022. This is said to be the first eruption following the longest period of inactivity, the last eruption having taken place in 1984 between 25 March and 15 April.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2022_eruption_of_Mauna_Loa

Measuring from the last eruption:

15 April 1984 to 27 November 2022 = 38 years 226 days

The 38th prime number is 163.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

The USGS and news media report Mauna Loa has now erupted 33 times since the first historically recorded eruption in 1843.

https://www.bbc.com/news/science-environment-63799874

From the article:

Why is Mauna Loa's eruption important?

Mauna Loa has erupted 33 times since 1843, the date of the first recorded eruption. On average, that it is one eruption every five and a half years.

Thirty-three = 38 Chaldean, 141 Reverse Ordinal

Recall, the 141 prime is 811 as discussed earlier in this section.

One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal

The 2022 eruption occurred 226 days after the anniversary of the end of the 1984 eruption.

In August 2023 it was reported Hawaii had suffered the largest death toll, in the USA, from a wildfire since 1918. The fires largely affected the island of Maui.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-12/bushfires-hawaii-maui-australia-climate-change/102718124

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

For Australians, the reports inevitably bring back memories of our awful Black Summer in 2019-20. Like the Maui tragedy, those huge, uncontrollable bushfires were a terrifying glimpse of the intense fires we can expect as climate change worsens.

Global warming — the result of fossil fuel burning — means bushfires will become more frequent and severe. Of course, we must reduce greenhouse gas emissions. That is blindingly obvious.

The reports and official summation of the Hawaiian fires is that they are a symptom of a greatly warming climate. The puerile reasoning (appealing to rational intellect) is that a warmer world equates to more fires. One need only look to an oven to recognise that heat - even incredible heat - does not expressly result in fire. Such is the nature of the spark of debate resulting from the exoteric story presented. The exoteric story, in this instance, also called into popular consideration the notion of the fires being deliberately lit and so not a result of natural heat (such as volcanic magma) causing fire. The debate of human activity directly causing the fires was fuelled in conspiracy circles with notions of Directed Energy Weapons and space lasers as noted by the Wikipedia page below.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2023_Hawaii_wildfires

From the Wikipedia page (August 2023):

False claims

Following the fires, a variety of false and misleading claims about them were posted to social media. Some contained doctored images or images of other unrelated events presented as being from the fires, often ostensibly demonstrating that a directed-energy weapon or 'laser beam' was involved.

The Directed Energy Weapons (DEWs) mythology is discussed at sections 9 September 2020 - Weapon of choice and Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews.

The fires are indeed deliberately lit by man, or rather by a great number of men working in concert, i.e. a conspiracy of people working toward a common agenda. Exoteric theories posit a small number of maleficent people working for a cabal of elite using advanced technology to fool and subjugate a populace, however, as we are learning (esoterically) The Family is a vast and multitudinous group of actors working toward evolving humanity via the proliferation of negative catalysts, such as the global wildfires of 2023.

The Game of promoting human evolution is global, just as the demise of the dinosaurs was a global event that led to the rise of man.

From the former ABC article above:

Hawaii is not the only part of the northern hemisphere being ravaged by fire.

In recent weeks, wildfires have ripped through through Canada, Greece, Spain, Portugal and elsewhere. At one point, 1,000 fires were burning in Canada alone.

The fires have in part been fuelled by record-high temperatures. In July, temperatures reached 53.3°C at California's Death Valley. In fact, July was Earth's hottest month on record.

The southern hemisphere is also experiencing highly unusual conditions. Antarctica is struggling to freeze over; it's reportedly missing a chunk of ice bigger than Greenland.

Recall, The Game began in earnest in 1666 sparked by the Great Fire of London and the Great Plague. Here, during the period of the End of the World (Age), fire again plays a role. The macro (world) reflects the micro (London). Notably, Hawaii is located at the centre of the Pacific and so the Pacific Omega or Ring of Fire and so the mythology (and conspiracy) highlighted by this specific event is central to the greater global myth unfolding at this Time.

For more on July 2023 as being Earth's hottest month on record, see section Climate Change as complication.

July 2023 also coincided with news Earth had entered a new epoch. See also subsection **End of the Dinosaurs - End of Man** at section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of the World.

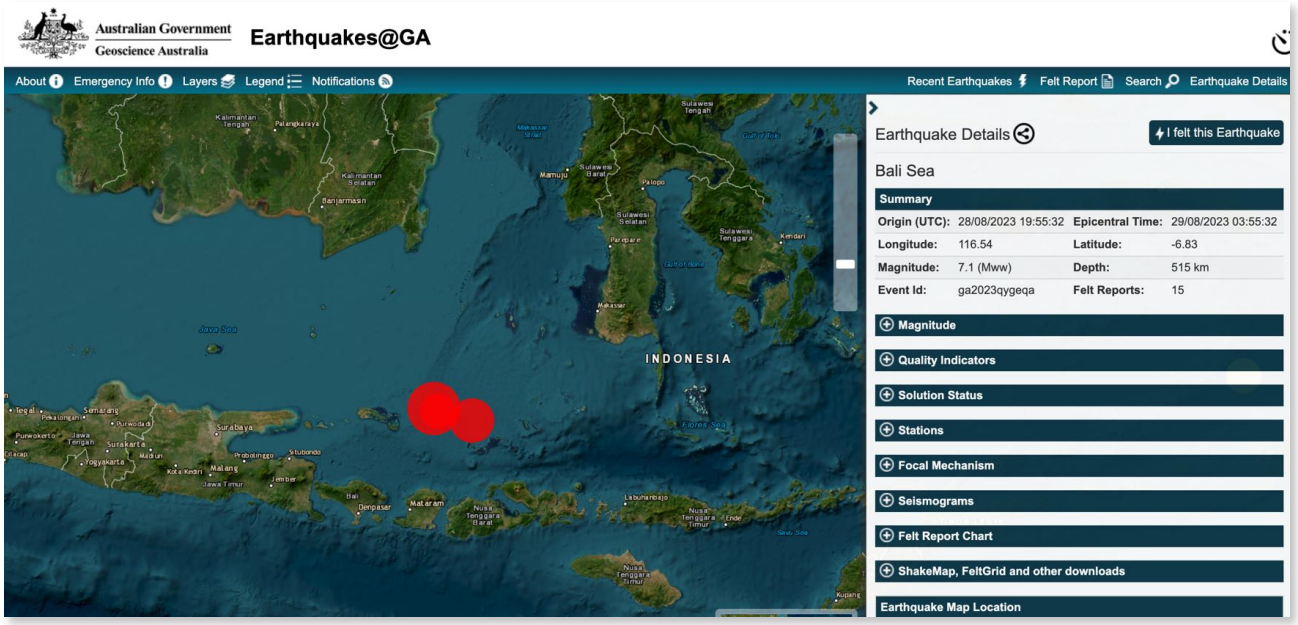
For more on the period of August 2023 and the timing of the Maui, Hawaii fire, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

The Pacific Omega Event will close the circle of Time of The Game. Hawaii, the centre of the circle, is the 50th state of the USA.

America = 50 English Ordinal
Circle = 50 English Ordinal

A circle is 360°. The 360th prime is 2423 and if we write out each of the 50 states of the USA it yields Reverse Reduction gematria of 2423.

Consider, on 29 August 2023, it was reported a large, deep earthquake struck the Bali Sea, Indonesia, North-West of Australia, situate on the Ring of Fire / Pacific Omega.



Data from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/earthquake-magnitude-71-strikes-bali-sea-indonesia-emsc-2023-08-28/

Headline from Reuters

29 August 2023 has numerology of 44:

(8) + (29) + 2+0+2+3 = 44

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction

The purported natural disaster of 29 August 2023 falls 223 days before the second Great American Eclipse.

29 August 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 223 days

Natural disaster = 223 Reverse Ordinal, 2203 Reverse Trigonal, 1181 English Extended

Two eclipses from the same Saros Cycle are separated by 223 Synodic Months (Lunar phases), which is a period of 18 years 11 days.

Indonesia earthquake = 223 Francis Bacon, 118 Reverse Single Reduction

118 and the inverse, 811, indicate a Wormwood connection.

Earthquake, Bali Sea, Indonesia = 118 Latin Reduction

Indonesia = 118 ALW Kabbalah, 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Measuring to the next cusp date of 20 February:

29 August 2023 to 20 February 2024 = 5 months 22 days (522)

5/22, 22 May, is the reflection date of 11 August, 11/8.
22 May leaves 223 days in the year.

20 February is the date that leaves 314 (Pi) days in the year, thus connecting to the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 29 August 2023 = 314 weeks

Pi denotes the circle / cycle of Time, and a prime Wormwood meteor connection.

Three point one four = 1410 Reverse English Sumerian

Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse and 811 is the 141st prime. Measuring from 22 May:

22 May 2023 to 29 August 2023 = 14 weeks 1 day (141)

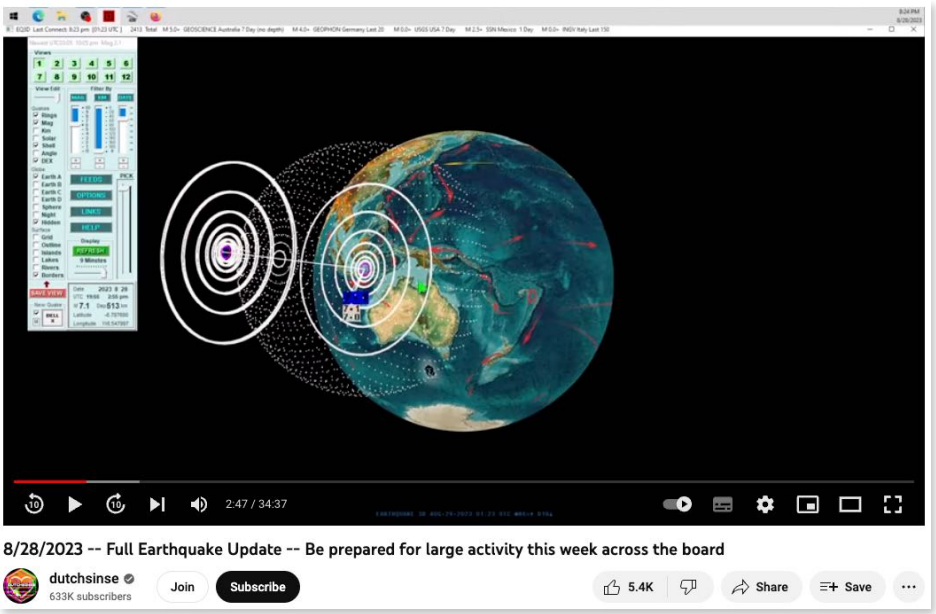
Measuring to 22 May the following year:

29 August 2023 to 22 May 2024 = 38 weeks

The 38th prime is 163.

Indonesia earthquake = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

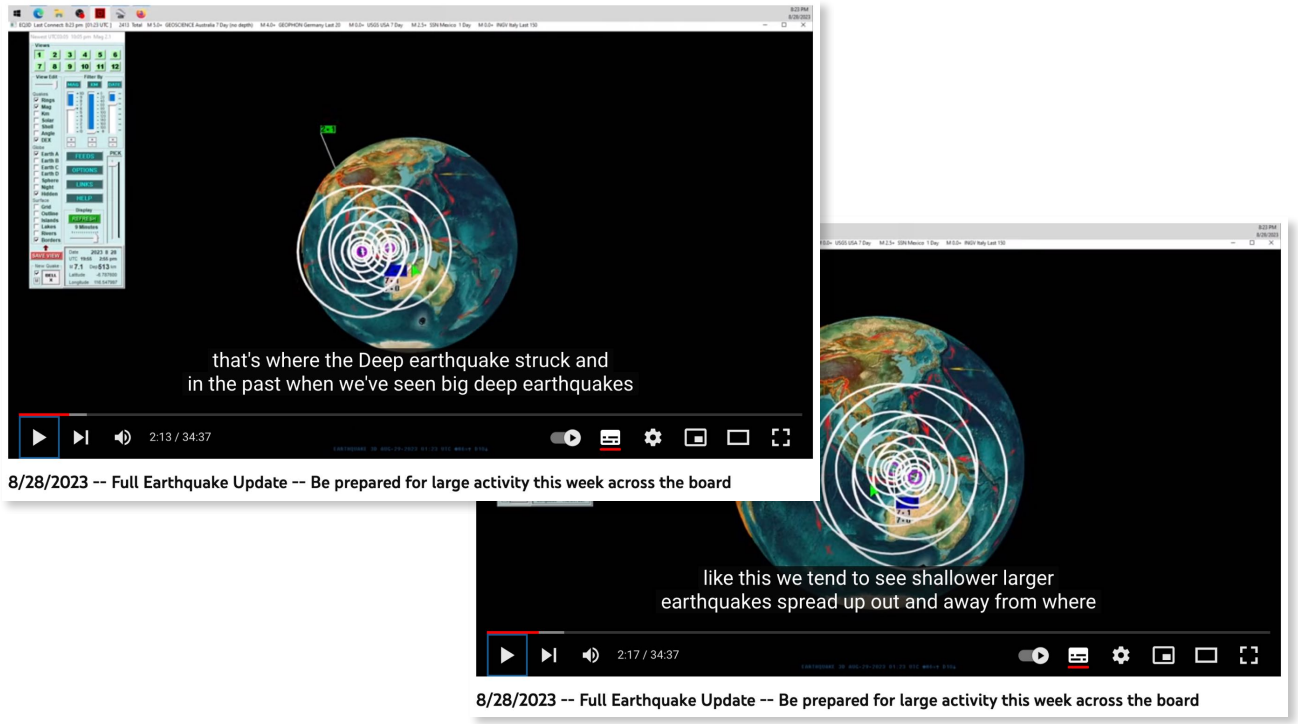
Notably, the earthquake YouTube channel, dutchsinse, stated the large deep Indonesian earthquake would see a subsequent earthquake in an area delineated by the ‘bubble’ or ‘dome’ expressed by the computer software that creates the earthquake modelling (below).



Subsequent earthquake expected at limits of the bubble

We will note the bubble extends to Tasmania, thus denoting a connection of a large earthquake North-West of Australia to Tasmania.

The routine maxim of dutchsinse is that a larger shallower (and so more devastating) earthquake follows a deep earthquake (images below). The larger the earthquake / bubble is then the longer the period the subsequent earthquake will supposedly take to manifest, with the forecasts typically extending from 3 to 14 days. Recall, all are staged masques whereby all parties work in concert to fabricate the exoteric event and associated esoteric symbolism.



Screen-captures from https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z6MT3RUIeZg

The anticipated larger, shallower earthquake did not occur and so this 'error' - the Indonesian earthquake - marks a specific point in Time. The next notable earthquake to have occurred was in Morocco on 8 September 2023. See section Climate Change as complication.

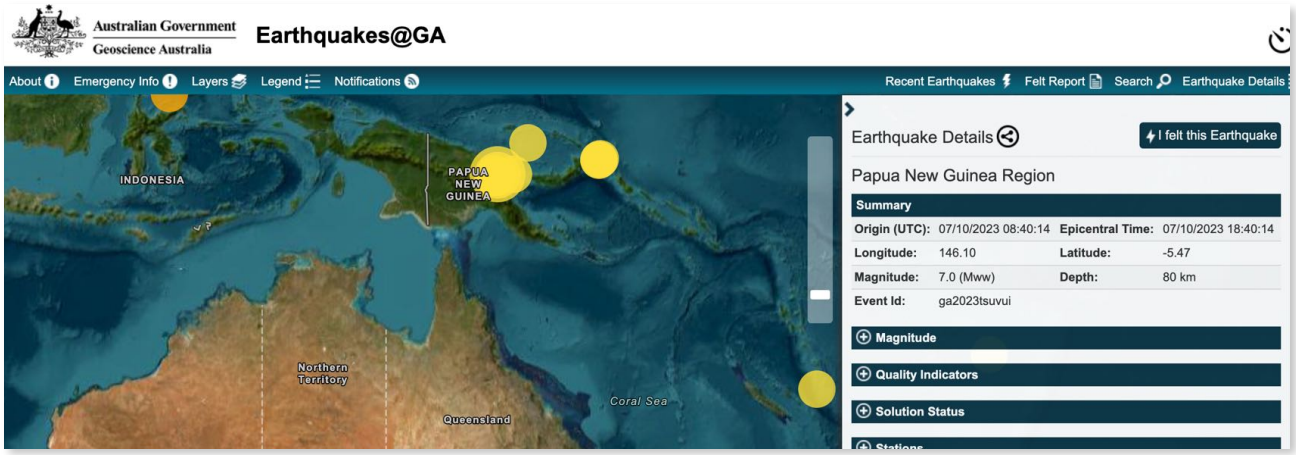
For more on bubble, see section Time disposal and Bubbles of Time and search for notes on **bubble** throughout.

Note, half a bubble is akin to a dome. See subsection **Under the Dome - The micro reflects the macro** at section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Recalling the value 118 above in connection to the Indonesian earthquake we can look forward to 7 October 2023, the date that falls 6 years 47 days after the first Great American Eclipse. 647 is the 118th prime.

21 August 2017 to 7 October 2023 = 6 years 47 days (647)

On this date, a M7.0 earthquake is said to have struck Papua New Guinea, adjacent Indonesia and on the Pacific Rim / Ring of Fire.



Earthquake in Papua New Guinea Region

Papua New Guinea Region = 1018 Reverse Satanic, 1332 English Sumerian

1332 is the first multiple of 666.

21 August 2017 to 7 October 2023 = 6 years 6 weeks 6 days (666)

666 is the number of the Beast of Time and of man. It is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

Seven = 229 Reverse Primes

The magnitude 7 earthquake struck on the 7th day of October. It occurred 7 minutes before 6:47 local Time.

Six hundred forty-seven = 275 English Ordinal
Six hundred sixty-six = 275 English Ordinal

October = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Magnitude seven = 156 Latin Ordinal

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

Seventh = 33 Reverse Reduction, 33 Chaldean, 303 Fibonacci
October = 33 Full Reduction, 137 Reverse Francis Bacon
Earthquake = 137 ALW Kabbalah
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction, 137 Franc Baconis

The 33rd prime is 137.

Events playing out, such as this, are born of the Book of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction, 141 Reverse Ordinal

Wormwood is discussed in the 141st verse of Revelation, 8:11.
811 is the 141st prime.

7 October 2023 saw the ABC publish twin Wormwood / asteroid stories and saw the commencement of conflict between Israel and Palestine.

On the same date a series of earthquakes was reported in Herat Province, Afghanistan.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2023_Herat_earthquakes

Recall, Afghanistan is the country that was of great focus following the 9/11 attacks on the USA in 2001. Israel is said to have experienced its 9/11 when Hamas attacked on 7 October 2023. Afghanistan shares gematria with Palestine and Israel.

Israel = 330 Reverse Primes
Palestine = 330 Latin
Afghanistan = 303 Latin

7 October is the 280th day of the year.

Herat Afghanistan = 280 Reverse Ordinal
Israel = 28 Full Reduction

Herat is an anagram of *heart* and so, metaphorically, the heart experienced a tremor or arrhythmia seemingly as a sympathetic response to the situation in Palestine / Israel.

Heart = 44 LCH Kabbalah
Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Israel = 44 Revese Reduction

Earthquake has key 163 gematria.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Heart = 38 Reverse Single Reduction
Palestine = 38 Full Reduction

163 is the 38th prime.

For more on the above, see subsection **1 in 6 chance of enlightenment** at section Extinction Level Event.

Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania

In the final battle of the film *Captain Marvel* (2019), two ships undertake an aerial dog fight. They are seen to approach a symbolic Tasmania from the south, splitting up either side before meeting head-on on the north coast. This occurs at 1 hour 40 mins.

If we consider 1:40 as 140 minutes then 140 minutes equals 2 hours 20 minutes (i.e. 220) and so February 20, the day of the Moon indicating the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

This battle occurs at the end (Omega) and so represents a new beginning (Alpha) per Revelation.

Screen captures from Captain Marvel *referencing Tasmania and an End Times event per the battle of Armageddon, good versus evil*

Captain Marvel = 54 Full Reduction
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian

It can equally be said that the aerial battle occurs in the 1 hour and 41st minute. Recall the 141st prime is 811 and so references both the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11 (the falling star known as Wormwood) indicating the aerial battle might be a metaphor for an aerial event such as a meteor.

Indeed, the Wormwood metaphor plays out less than one minute after the battle described.

1:41 into the film. The 141st prime is 811

At 1:41 we see alien ballistic warheads deployed from space. As they enter the atmosphere they take on the appearance of meteors which explode in the air.

The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

The Marvel Comic / Cinematic Universe refers to the cubes that begin and end worlds as Tesseracts or 'Cosmic Cubes', i.e. the Cube of Space. The search for this cube forms the basis of the quest of *Captain Marvel.*

Captain Marvel as the Sun (left) and as the Moon eclipsing the Sun (right)

Captain Marvel begins her material journey in search of the Tesseract as the solar hero, denoted by her flaming hair as the Sun's Corona. At the end of her material journey she has evolved spiritually and eclipses the Sun as she extends a hand of compassion to her enemy on the ground. Thus she has become as the Moon; empathetic, moral and wise.

Captain Marvel came to understand her material journey (The Game) was necessary in order for her to evolve and become the best version of herself.

Her journey is our journey.

See section The Snows are coming - Air and Water to learn more about how Tasmania indicates the Cube of Space.

See section Tasmanian Tesseract.

Also, see section Climate Change Protest - 29 November 2019 and note the Marvel T-Shirt depicted in photographs accompanying the article.

Additionally, note the phonetic connection of Marvel Comic creator *Stan Lee* with the location of *Stanley*. As a location, Stanley is highlighted as beginning and ending the Pacific Omega delineation. See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

Tasmanian Tesseract

On 23 March 2022 The Advocate reported (in the print edition only) that a truck carrying a container dropped a load of glass in Cooee on the North-West Coast the day prior.

WEDNESDAY MARCH 23, 2022 theadvocate.com.au

COVERING WEST & NORTH-WEST TASMANIA SINCE 1890

The Advocate

$2.00 INC GST

TRAFFIC BLOCKED AS LOST LOAD LEAVES SHATTERED GLASS

Shattered glass covered the road and traffic came to a temporary standstill in Burnie yesterday, after a truck carrying glass sheets lost its load.
The incident occurred at the intersection of Brickport Road, Cooee, and the Bass Highway, with the clean-up effort no small feat.
The trucking company said investigations were ongoing.
- MEG WHITFIELD

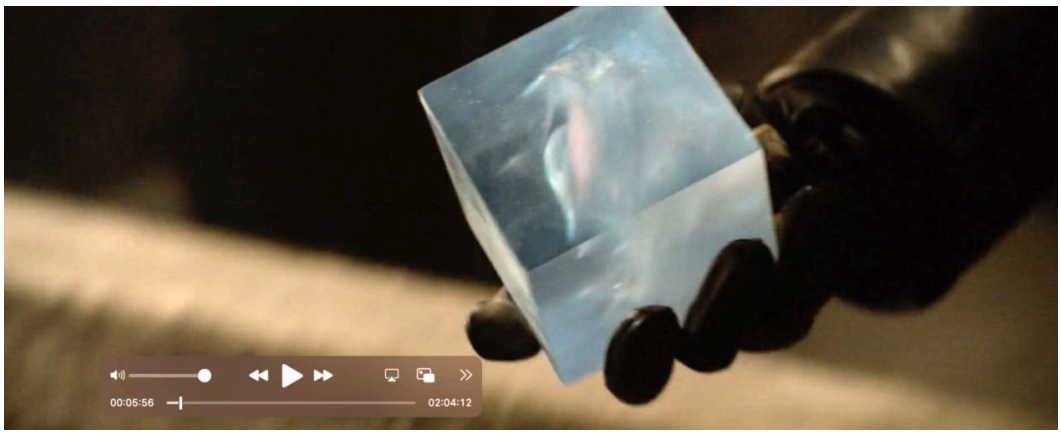
BROKEN GLASS: Multiple glass sheets fell off a truck and onto the road, restricting traffic. Police attended to direct traffic. Picture: Claudia Williams

The Advocate front page, 23 March 2022

The container of the truck represents the Cube of Space, containing the potential for a catalyst inside. In the Marvel comic storylines, the Cube of Space is known as the Tesseract, a glass-like cube (a prism) that can end and create worlds.

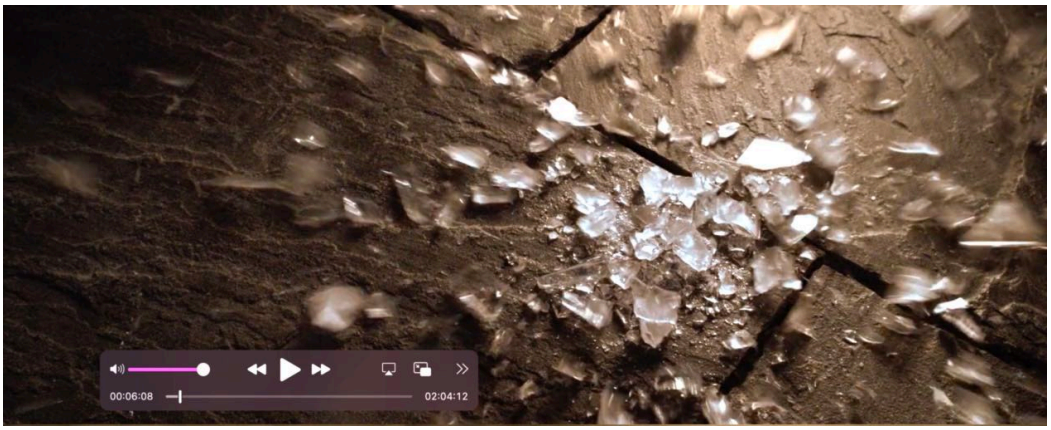
The shipping container symbolically carried such a Tesseract, albeit a facsimile that, when it hit the ground, was shattered.

In the film, *Captain America - The First Avenger* (2011), the Nazi lieutenant general Johann Schmidt searches for the Tesseract in order to harness a godlike power to destroy and create. He first finds a false Tesseract.



The false Tesseract in Captain America - The First Avenger *(2011)*

When Schmidt discovers it to be a fraud he drops it to the ground, breaking it into pieces and revealing it to be glass.



The false Tesseract destroyed

Subsequently, Schmidt locates the real Tesseract (luminous blue in colour) in a nearby wall depicting the Tree of the World (the guardian of Wisdom and Fate), a symbolic tree representing both the Tree of Life and the Tree of Knowledge in the Garden of Eden.

The Garden of Eden is the natural state found at the beginning of Time. That the false Tesseract is being transported in Tasmania speaks to the myth of the Tesseract being returned to the natural state, Tasmania. Ergo, the real Tesseract must be close by and ready to manifest a great catalyst of change in order to usher in a new beginning; a test for humanity.

That the truck lost its load whilst braking is preposterous, particularly so in such a low speed area. The weight of shifting glass inside could not possibly force open twin dual-lock container doors. Indeed, the container (loaded onto the truck in reverse), must have been opened by man, thus playing into the metaphoric myth of Schmidt searching for the Tesseract and being disappointed in finding a copy, evidently designed to deceive and distract. Will Schmidt find the real Tesseract?

Measuring from the release of *Captain America - The First Avenger*:

22 July 2011 to 22 March 2022 = 10 years 8 months 1 day (118)

Tesseract = 118 KFW Kabbalah
Captain America - The First Avenger = 118 Septenary
Cooee = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
Brickport Road, Cooee, Tasmania = 118 Full Reduction, 1181 Satanic
Down under = 118 English Ordinal
Omega = 118 Primes

The story of the Tesseract / Cube of Space being transported in Cooee, Tasmania heralds a story unfolding to mark the Time of Revelation.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Cooee, Tasmania = 121 English Ordinal
Cooee = 121 Primes
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah

For more on the Tesseract / Cube of Space in film, see sections Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania and Justice League film - End Times.

The news of the truck losing the glass within the cube (container) was reported on the anniversary of the Evergreen Ever Given container vessel being freed (birthed) from the Suez Canal carrying many Cubes of Space for distribution about the globe.

The Ever Given was freed on 23 March 2021, exactly 12 months prior to the Tasmanian Tesseract story being reported in Cooee, thus denoting a completed cycle of the Zodiac.

See sections The Snows are coming - Air and Water and Greek tragedy.

Note also, Schmidt's Nazi organisation is known as *Hydra* and it plans to drop a bomb on New York City, aka The Big Apple.

Tasmania is known as the Apple Isle and its power is generated by *Hydro*-electricity.

For more on the connection of New York to Tasmania, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

The truck dropped the cube of glass on 22 March, written 3/22.
3:22 on a clock is 202 minutes thus indicating 20 February and the Pisces Aquarius cusp.

On the same day as the false Cube of Space being shattered, the Australian Government launched the Defence Space Command arm of the military.

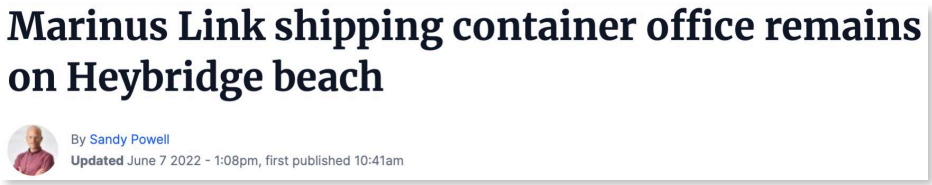
See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

On 22 March 2022, the ABC reported both the north and south pole had experienced simultaneous extreme heatwaves on the previous weekend (19 March 2022).

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

It was reported by The Advocate that a shipping container washed ashore at Heybridge, North-West Tasmania during the evening of 4 June 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7769942/salvage-efforts-for-beached-shipping-container-ongoing-at-heybridge/?cs=87



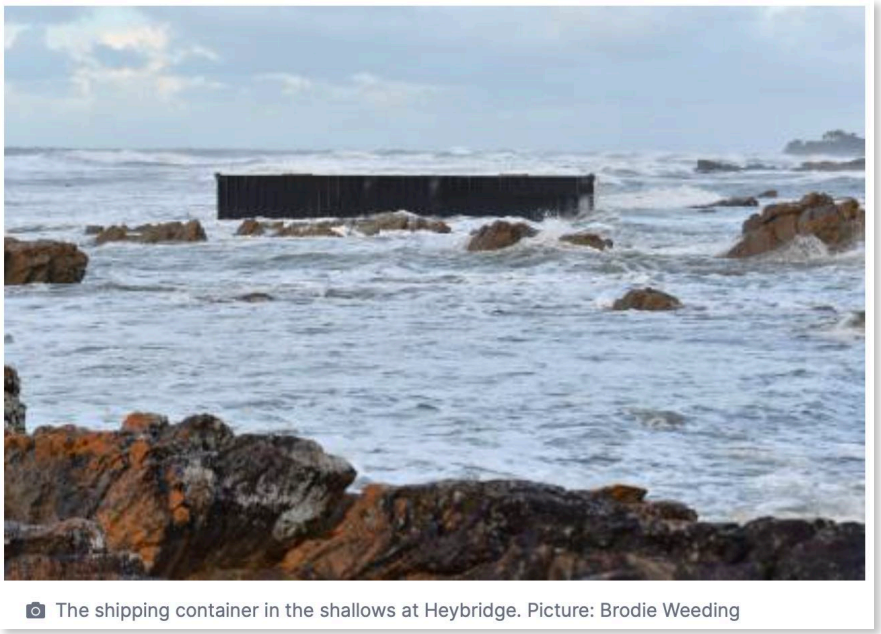
Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

A shipping container that fell into the sea off Heybridge during rough weather on Saturday night has not yet been salvaged.

And:

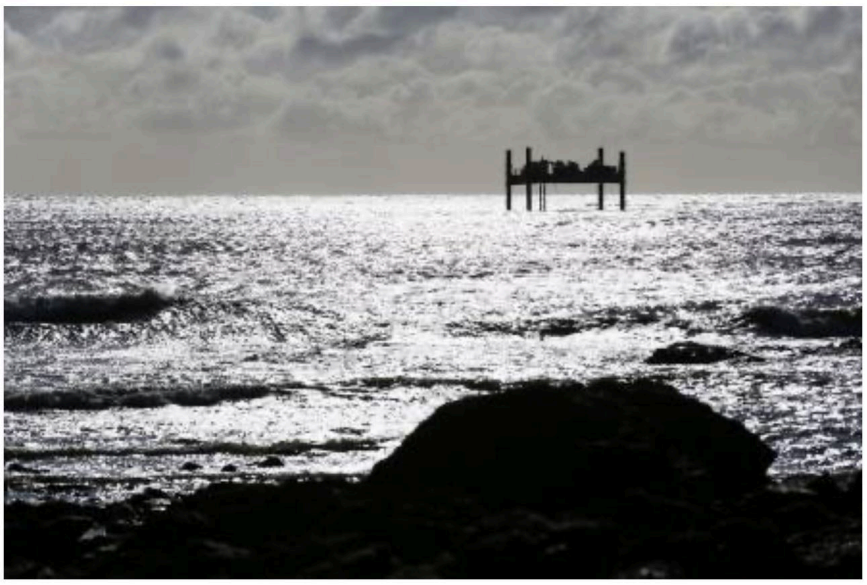
'Ongoing poor weather has delayed efforts to recover a shipping container that was dislodged from a self-levelling platform Sunday/yesterday, due to rough weather along the coastline at Heybridge, near Burnie,' the spokesperson said.



The shipping container in the shallows at Heybridge. Picture: Brodie Weeding

Image from The Advocate

Here is a report of a black cube being washed ashore during a storm (a storm being the classic catalyst metaphor). The black Cube of Space is being depicted as arriving on land (land being the expression of materialism where humans reside) akin to the black monolith that arrived on Earth from the celestial waters of space in the film *2001: A Space Odyssey* (1968). In this film, the arrival of the monolith / cube sparked thought within early primates that led to the evolution of man. Again, the cube has washed ashore as a catalyst in North-West Tasmania.



The self-levelling platform offshore at Heybridge. Picture: Rodney Braithwaite

Image from The Advocate

The cube was said to have been dislodged from a newly installed platform situated a short distance off the coast. The supplied image of the platform (above) suggests a mechanised creature standing in the ocean akin to an alien having arrived in order to deliver a catalyst. We might consider the image evocative of the alien creatures featured in the H.G. Wells classic, *The War of the Worlds*, a metaphoric discussion of Darwinism and natural selection.

Consider the platform was erected as part of a survey for the proposed Marinus Link undersea cable that will supply mainland Australia with electricity generated in Tasmania as part of the Battery of the Nation project. The arrival of the cube / monolith is the arrival of the Divine Spark (thought) within man. The Marinus Link is to provide an electrical spark to man.

For more on the location of Heybridge, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

For more on the Battery of the Nation, see notes in section Outcome of Tasmanian events - Catalyst for evolution.

For more on undersea communications cables, see section Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut and Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

The cube was found to have been dislodged from the ocean platform in the morning of 5 June 2022, the 156th day of the year.

5 June 2022 has numerology of 33 which connects to 156:

(5) + (6) + (22) = 33

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

The cube washed ashore 16 days before the Winter Solstice and 16 years after the anniversary of the release of the film *War of the Worlds.*

5 June 2022 to 21 June 2022 = 16 days
29 June 2005 to 5 June 2022 = 16 years

Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction

Sixteen connects us to the Cube of Space, aka a Cosmic Cube.

Sixteen = 96 English Ordinal, 93 Reverse Ordinal
Cube of Space = 96 English Ordinal
Cosmic Cube = 93 English Ordinal

It can be said the cube washed ashore in the 17th year following the release of the film, thus matching the date numerology.

(5) + (6) + 2+0+2+2 = 17

The cube is a metaphoric meteor (material catalyst from the celestial waters of space).

Seventeen = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Considering the specific dates, we find a connection to a monolithic cosmic catalyst (Tesseract) per the value 118, as discussed earlier in this section.

29 June 2005 to 5 June 2022 = 16 years 11 months 8 days (1611, 16 & 118)

Monolith = 118 KFW Kabbalah
Tesseract = 118 KFW Kabbalah

Recall, 811 denotes the 141st verse of Revelation (8:11) thus connecting back to the value 33.

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal

Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible.

Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction

The King James Bible - the template for The Game - was published in 1611.

For more on the *War of the Worlds* (2005) and containers, see section Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

Consider also this story from 29 December 2022, heralding the end of one year and the beginning of another (as well as the end of one month and the beginning of another), a metaphor for a larger transition in Time.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-12-29/australians-pay-163-a-month-on-average-to-store-things/101801682

Headline from the ABC featuring black shipping containers

From the article:

Many of us are drowning in 'stuff'. To find space for all our possessions, we are paying off-site storage companies. Australians spend an average of $163 per month on self-storage, one recent survey found.

The article speaks to the end of the Age of Materialism (Pisces). It suggests people of the Age of Pisces are unable to store material items in their own house (Zodiac house) and so these items are put into cubes that are awaiting the New Age (Aquarius).

The cost of $163 per month denotes the end of the World Age, aka the Great Month, at which point Australia will have to 'pay a price' (suffer a consequence). The article was written by three people including a lecturer and a professor from the University of Tasmania.

> *End of the World* = 163 LCH Kabbalah
> *Down Under* = 1063 English Extended
> *Tasmania, Australia* = 163 LCH Kabbalah
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

All the images in the article feature Chinese people, indicating the producer of the material objects.

> *China* = 1630 Reverse Extended

We will note 'stuff' as being signalled in the article.

> *Stuff* = 72 English Ordinal, 612 English Extended

Per the Precession of the Equinoxes, the Sun advances 1° every 72 years, thus leading to the transition of the World Age.

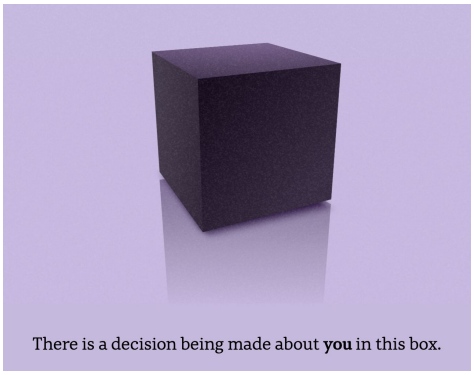
612 denotes Revelation 6:12 which discusses a Solar and Lunar eclipse along with an earthquake occurring at the end of the Age:

> **And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood;**

The article intimates society may need a catalyst to prompt a reduction in unsustainable consumerism. The notion of *stuff* being accumulated in cubes / containers heralds the catalyst(s) as being located in many parts of the country.

We might consider also the symbolic connection to the black Cube of Space depicted in the following ABC news article describing the control of society through computer algorithms.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-12-12/robodebt-algorithms-black-box-explainer/101215902



Headline image from the ABC

The article describes how computers make decisions for man in all corners of his life; finances, film recommendations, travel and visa applications, insurance quotes and so much more. In many cases computers solely determine outcomes with seemingly no human oversight.

The black cube is the featured symbolic device of the story. As noted in section The Snows are coming - Air and Water the New Jerusalem is depicted as a Gold Cube, the equal opposite of the Black Cube, thus indicating an alchemical transmutation / evolution following the catalyst heralded by black / darkness. Here the catalyst is intimated to be the control of mankind through artificial intelligence per computer algorithms.

The purple background of the above image indicates Pisces and the highest (crown) chakra, as is also expressed by royalty divinely ruling over man. And so this news story is a metaphor for The Game (a computer-centric game) as it is expressed / played / experienced here on the cusp of the New World Age prior to a spiritual enlightenment. Alchemical Gold / Wisdom will be realised when man seizes his destiny from those who rule him.

For more on the Black Cube, see section Earthquake and meteor indication.

For more on the extant use of computers and Artificial Intelligence in The Game, see section The super computer game.

Mars Attacks!

This comedic alien invasion disaster film was released in 1996, the same year as the inversely dramatic *Independence Day*. Notable global landmarks are destroyed during the film from 1:19, thus referencing the events of 9/11.

In one scene (below), Tasmania is notably absent from a large globe that has been symbolically thrown into chaos; inverted. Tasmania has been symbolically replaced by ocean, i.e. flooded.

Per this film, alien invasion is a metaphor for a catalyst emanating from space, such as an asteroid.

Captured from film, Mars Attacks! *Large inverted world globe sans Tasmania*

Mars Attacks! was released on 13 December 1996. Measuring to the conjunction of the cusp date of 20 February 2020:

13 December 1996 to 20 February 2020 = 1210 weeks

Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Measuring to Super Bowl LIV (54):

13 December 1996 to 2 February 2020 = 23 years 1 month 21 days (121)

(12) + (13) + (96) = 121
(12) + (13) + (19) + (96) = 140
1+2 + 1+3 + (19) + (96) = 122

By now, these values should be familiar as they link to Revelation, Tasmania and 20 February.

23 when spelled out connects to 163.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

Independence Day was released on 3 July 1996. Measuring the duration between both dates:

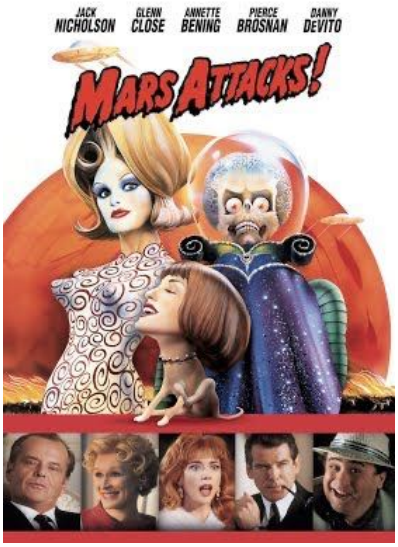
13 December 1996 to 3 July 1996 = 23 weeks, or 163 days

Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal *Ring of Fire* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

See section Independence Day - Reverse eclipse midpoint.

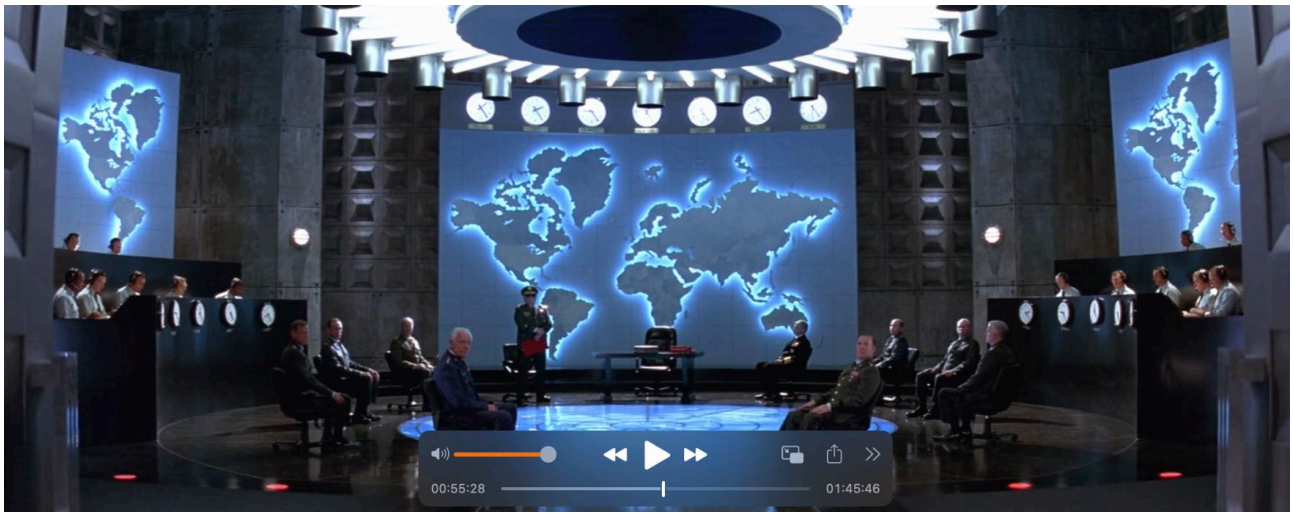
The Omega Event marks the end of the esoteric Precessional Age of Pisces. The geographic Omega begins and ends in Tasmania and the Falkland islands, tracing the Pacific Ring / Ring of Fire / Pacific Rim.

The Martians in the film, *Mars Attacks!*, are notable for their large heads, evocative of The Wizard of Oz from the film of the same name. Large brains speak to having attained great Wisdom. The great irony of the film is that the Martian's are found to be anything but wise, ergo man in the film, with his considerably smaller brain is, in fact, wiser.



Mars Attacks! *film poster*

Consider the following frame from the film.



Frame from Mars Attacks! *(1996)*

Three locations are indicated by the heads of US government personnel. The southern tip of South America is signalled twice along with the site of the Chicxulub Crater and Australia. The Chicxulub meteor crater is visible atop the US Military General (wearing a hat), thus indicating its significance above the other two locations which fall behind / under the heads. The Military General character is notable for wanting to respond to the Martian invasion with nuclear weapons. Recall, nuclear is a

reference to the Wormwood meteor of Revelation 8:11. Notably, at 1:18 into the film, the US President is asked by the General to sign an order to deploy a nuclear strike (see below).

See subsection **Chicxulub Crater hoax** at section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

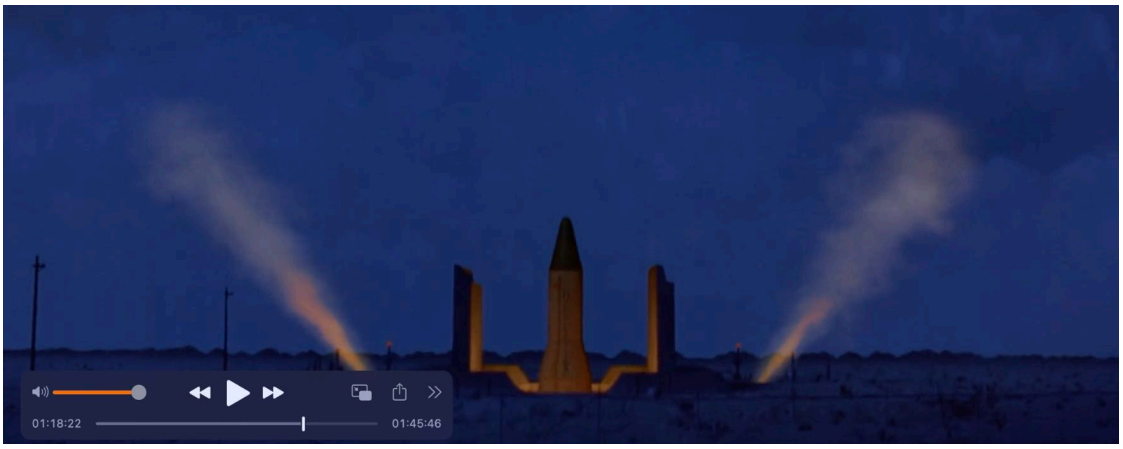
Again, a martian attack is a metaphor for a catalyst from space. Metaphor = meteor. We will note the title of the film includes an exclamation mark - ! - a graphical representation of a meteor with a fiery tail descending from above.

For more on the significance of the exclamation mark, see notes on the film *Initiation* (2021) in section, Football - An asteroid game.

Australia, and specifically, Tasmania are again indicated moments after the global maps are shown. The US President crosses over a single circular world map that is divided into twelve sections, thus denoting Time as per a clock face. We look down on him from above, as though from space, i.e. the point of view of the Martians / meteors. Here, the US President is shown to be the ruler of Earth in the Age of Pisces (the world under his feet), the symbolic focus of the Martian's attack as he is the wisest man on Earth.

Tasmania occupying Zodiacal Pisces
Frame from Mars Attacks! *(1996)*

Tasmania is positioned at several minutes past 9 o'clock. The President exits the clock face at the position of 11 o'clock (India, the macro to Tasmania, the micro). Thus, the esoteric Time of 9/11 is being indicated whilst suggesting the nature of a catalyst to follow that of the events of 9/11/2001.



Nuclear attack launched at 1:18

At 1:18 into the film, the US deploys a nuclear missile in hopes of thwarting the alien attack. In the war room the US military personnel responsible for the nuclear launch are seen standing in front of the Pacific Ocean (image below). This is to suggest the nuclear attack is being indicated in the Pacific Ocean. The only human head to eclipse land is at the position of the Chicxulub meteor crater, again aligning nuclear with meteor / Wormwood. The corresponding head on the opposite side is above Australia at the terminus of the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023, as noted in the film Justice League (2017).

Military personnel gathered in the Pacific Ocean to witness nuclear attack

The US President occupies the position of Africa, the location from whence early man is said to have first evolved. Thus, the evolutionary story being hinted at (of renewed evolution, the next great leap of mankind at the end of the Precessional Age) is to be of a pivotal (and mythical) scale equal to the purported origins of man.

Where the out-of-Africa theory holds that the physical evolution of man began in, and spread from, Africa, the next evolutionary leap (illumination, enlightenment, realisation of Wisdom) will dawn in, and spread from, Australia. In each instance a negative (dark) catalyst serves as the spark.

The US President tries to avert disaster and halt evolution for mankind

In the frame above, the US President attempts to stop the alien attack / catalyst. He symbolically moves from Africa (denoting expansion of original evolution as a result of a catalyst) to Australia (illuminated as a result of a new catalyst. Note, Tasmania is darkened / negative and out of proper geographical position).

Tropic Thunder

The film *Tropic Thunder* (2008) features a map of the world in the production office scene that has been augmented to represent Tasmania. A person stands central to the map so as to cover what would be the Indian Ocean and the area between India and Myanmar / Burma. In doing so, the lower concealed portion intimates the map is of a triangular shape akin to Tasmania. See subsection **Uttarakhand, India, glacier burst** under section Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021.

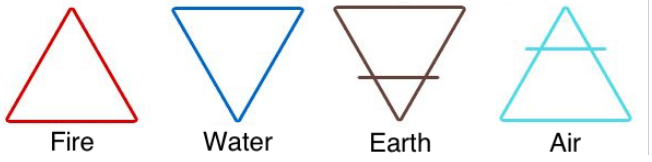
The area to the left of the screen is the Middle East and to the right is China and Japan. The viewer will notice the map is not at all to scale and so has been manipulated specifically. At the top of the map, in the area that should be Russia, we see only water. This, again, links us to the notion of a deluge that is indicated at northern Tasmania.

Tropic Thunder production office - map suggesting Tasmania

The characters in the scene enter from the left of the screen, the area of the Middle East / North-West corner, crossing over the state and exit on the opposite side. We might consider that the area of the Middle East is known for being the home to the three Abrahamic religions. As we are discussing the end of the Precessional Age of Pisces - the period of said religions - we might consider the role of North-West Tasmania and a future event that will usher in a new style of religious understanding for the coming Age of Aquarius.

This map appears in the on-screen Tropic Thunder production office, that is to say the office wherein the film is scripted and the mythical story was created. Per the story of the film, reality and fiction intermingle to metaphorically play out the duality of the Age of Pisces via theme of war, the ultimate expression of which being life and death. Again, this suggests Tasmania as being central to a new story for a New Age, one that inspires a novel religious / spiritual understanding.

Such a deluge would be resonant of a Biblical Flood or 'watery baptism' that would mark the end of one cycle and the beginning of another as per the allegory of Noah’s Flood from antiquity.



Recall, the elemental symbol for Water is an inverted triangle, reminiscent of the shape of Tasmania. Note also, the symbol for Earth also suggests Tasmania, here divided or split in two and so expressing the division / duality of conflict. The notion of a divided Earth in Tasmania speaks to a geographical / geological shift such as caused by an earthquake. India and Tasmania are said to share a tectonic plate, the former located at the North-West and the latter at the South-East. This plate, known as the Indo-Australian Plate is in fact two plates that are routinely described as being one, thus the division is united just as Pisces finds unity when progressing to Aquarius.

https://earthhow.com/indo-australian-plate/

Whilst recalling the significance of the North-West to South-East progression by way of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728, we can appreciate the micro (Tasmania) is here a reflection / expression / progression of the macro (India).

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Consider the duality:

India	Tasmania
Northern hemisphere	Southern hemisphere
North-West	South-East
Large country	Small state
Large population	Small population
Connected to land	An island

Both India and Tasmania are symbolic of the female reproductive principle. Conversely, as we discussed in section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City, New York is the indicative of the male principle. We must also recognise New York (specifically Manhattan Island) is the micro reflection of its macro counterpart, Florida. Similar duality is again found between the two locations.

We briefly learned of the connection of New York City to Florida in section April Fool's Day 2020.

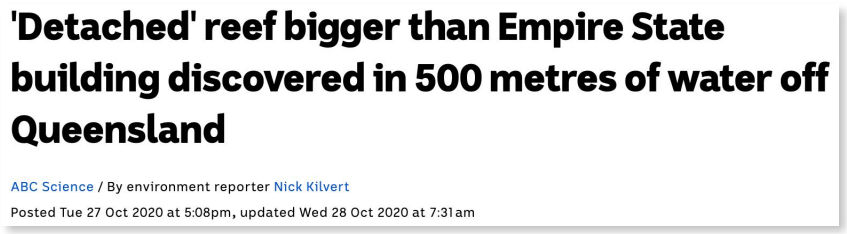
Truth lies in the detail, those small things, and so from the micro phallus (New York) and the macro female principle (Tasmania) tremendous things are birthed.

In order to plumb the wealth of esoteric knowledge that is shared via the news media, we might consider the opposite correspondences for clues to deeper symbology, i.e. Florida and Tasmania, India and New York.

Within Australia, the state of Queensland is the equivalent of Florida. Just as New York and Florida lie on the East Coast of the USA, so too do Queensland and Tasmania. Thusly, within Australian news, Queensland often provides symbology pertinent to (reflective of) Tasmania.

Consider the following story published by the ABC on 27 October 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-10-27/reef-detached-discovered-cape-york/12816760



'Detached' reef bigger than Empire State building discovered in 500 metres of water off Queensland

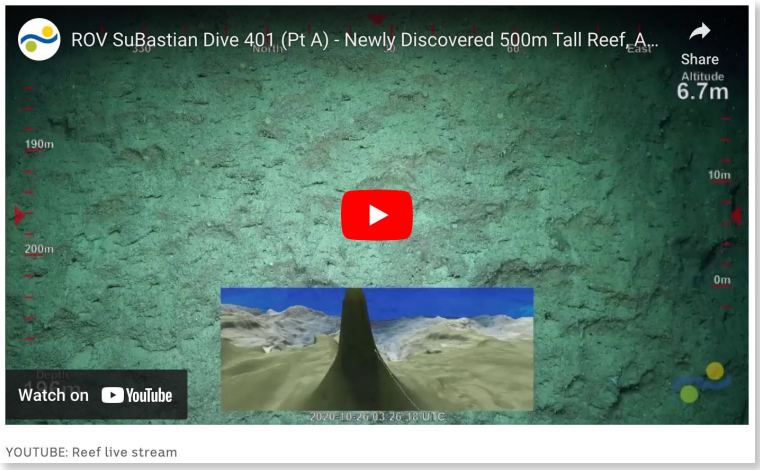
ABC Science / By environment reporter Nick Kilvert

Posted Tue 27 Oct 2020 at 5:08pm, updated Wed 28 Oct 2020 at 7:31am

From the article:

Researchers have found a new reef that is as tall as a skyscraper in the waters off Cape York in North Queensland.

The 'detached' reef — the first to be discovered in more than 120 years — is about 1.5 kilometres long, and rises from over 500 metres deep up to 40 metres below the surface.



Video linked in article https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L_Ee7JV5oSI

The article reports on the effects of Climate Change and so the symbology of the Empire State Building under water speaks to the deluge at the end of the Age (end of materialism) and again indicates Tasmania (the metaphoric *detached* reef) as a significant location.

Further to the connection of Tasmania with India, consider the film, *Uncharted* (2022), wherein protagonist Nathan Drake is searching for gold (Wisdom). Central to the story is an old map / chart. Notably, Australia is uncharted and so is the metaphorical destination of the esoteric story (the exoteric story leads Drake to the Phillipines). Drake's equal opposite is Chloe Frazer, an Australian of Indian descent, i.e. she is the material offspring of her Indian parents. Likewise we might say Tasmania is the physical offspring of the geographically similar and larger India. At 1:18 into the film, Drake and Frazer (as Adam and Eve) find themselves atop a cube floating in the ocean north of Australia, an esoteric metaphor for Tasmania, the Eden of Earth as well as suggesting Earth itself amid the celestial waters of space. The cube is the Cube of Space.

Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil

We have already explored the ties of the comic hero genre to Tasmania via the DC and Marvel universes. Additionally, we will find references to Greek mythology and The Game expressed via the Looney Tunes character Taz the Tasmanian Devil as he appears in Wonder Woman and Superman storylines.

In the television series *Lois & Clark: The New Adventures of Superman*, Series 3 Episode 10 *Virtually Destroyed* features the illegitimate son of Lex Luther, known as Jaxon, creating a virtual reality game which Lois and Clark enter. The storyline is a metaphor for The Game created by King Charles II and his illegitimate son, James Scott.

https://www.supermanhomepage.com/tv/tv.php?topic=reviews/lnc3-ep10

Jaxon enters The Game via a movie theatre poster of a film titled, *Metropolis Mania*, starring the Tasmanian Devil. That is to say, the Tasmanian Devil plays the role of manufactured chaos within The Game that Jaxon has created. Here we can recognise the metaphor of Tasmania playing a role in the manufactured and staged chaos that is 'coming soon.'

Tasmanian Devil as Chaos within The Game. Frames from Lois & Clark *S3E10*

Throughout this inquiry we have learned how creation (order / a New World Age) is necessarily born of chaos (disorder). The esoteric understanding and symbolism of this is played out in The Game, which has then been distilled into a layered metaphor of a computer game in this episode of *Lois & Clark*.

This episode of *Lois & Clark,* featuring themes of twins and duality, preceded the similarly themed film, *The Matrix*, which was released in the year 1999.

We will note *Virtually Destroyed* is the 54th chronological episode of the series. See notes on the *bridge* value 54 throughout this inquiry.

Season 3 (1995–96) [edit]

Main article: Lois & Clark: The New Adventures of Superman (season 3)

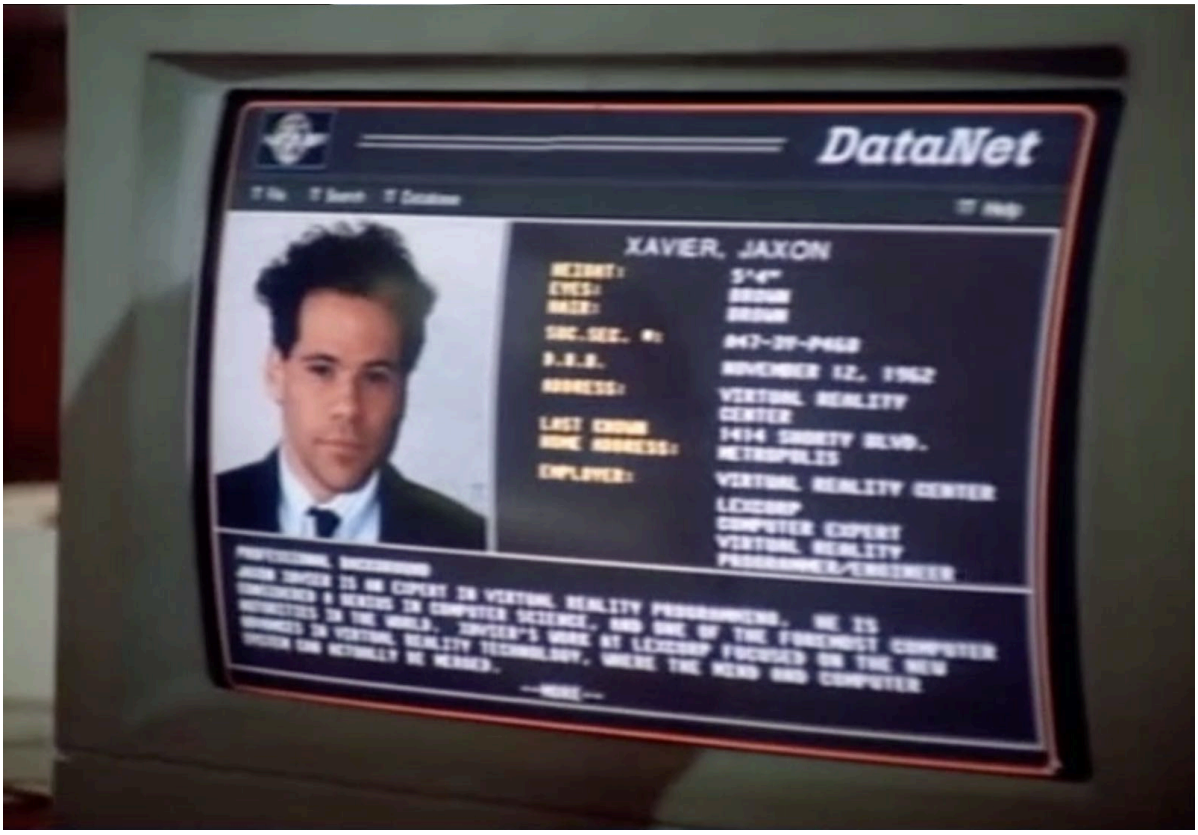
No. overall	No. in season	Title	Directed by	Written by	Original air date [2][4]	U.S. viewers (millions)
53	9	"Super Mann"	James Bagdonas	Chris Ruppenthal	November 26, 1995	18.9[55][*full citation needed*]
54	10	"Virtually Destroyed"	Jim Charleston	Dean Cain and Sean Brennan	December 10, 1995	18.9[56]
55	11	"Home Is Where the Hurt Is"	Geoffrey Nottage	Eugenie Ross-Leming and Brad Buckner	December 17, 1995	17.0[57][*full citation needed*]

Virtually Destroyed *is episode 54 overall*

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Lois_%26_Clark:_The_New_Adventures_of_Superman_episodes

Jaxon is revealed to be 5’4' tall.

Tasmanian Devil = 54 Full Reduction *Tasmania, Australia* = 54 Full Reduction



Key values given as birthdate and height

Jaxon is listed as born on 12 November 1962. This date has key numerology of 13 & 31 and so connects to the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331.

1+1 + 1+2 + 6+2 = 13
(11) + (12) + 6+2 = 31

The episode originally aired on 10 December 1995 making Jaxon 33 years old.

Taz = 33 ALW Kabbalah

The date 10 December 1995 has key numerology of 118:

1+2 + 1+0 + (19) + (95) = 118

Tasmanian Devil = 141 Latin Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811.

This date also has key Beast (Devil) numerology, fitting for a story featuring the Tasmanian Devil:

1+2 + 1+0 + 9+5 = 18
(12) + (10) + 9+5 = 36

18 is the product of 6+6+6
The 36th triangular number is 666
The sum of every digit 1 through 36 equals 666

Down under = 666 Fibonacci, 118 English Ordinal

By the Time of the confrontation at the end of the episode, *Metropolis Mania* starring the Tasmanian Devil is showing at the cinema, i.e. Chaos has arrived in the form of a showdown between good (Superman / Sun) and evil (Tasmanian Devil / Moon).

Frame from Lois & Clark S03E10
Billing juxtaposes Tasmania with Metropolis (New York City)

Series 3 Episode 10 (3:10) is a veiled reference to the Wisdom of 33 (as 10÷3 = 3.33). It also references Revelation 3:10 (see section Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami) and Time as we shall now discover.

3:10 is 190 minutes. 190 is the 19th triangular number and we will note the 19 year duration of the lunar Metonic Cycle. A Lunar Eclipse brings order to the chaos of space and represents the transition from one Time / cycle to another; a birthing via the Vesica Piscis.

310 in numerology is 31. The 31st prime is 127.

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal
New World Age = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon

Solar eclipse = 190 Reverse Ordinal

Vesica Piscis = 190 Reverse Ordinal

The Greek and Hebrew peoples understood the importance of the number 19 and its relationship to the Moon and Time. Here we can see how 19 fits into language per Isopsephy and Gematria:

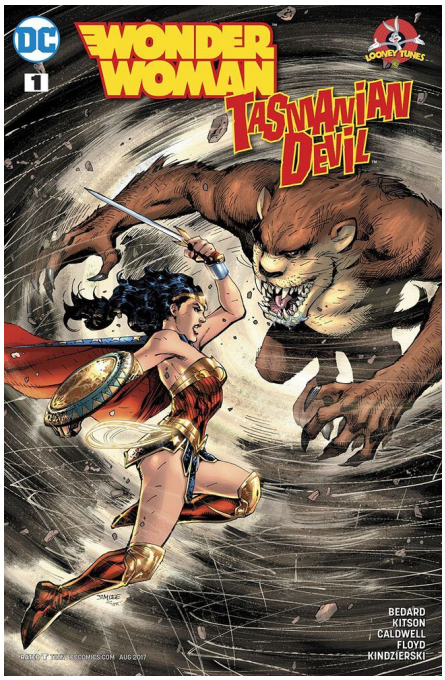
χρόνος *(Time)* = 109 Greek Ordinal, 1090 Greek Isopsephy
Φεγγάρι *(Moon)* = 19 Greek Reduction
ρολόι *(Clock)* = 19 Greek Reduction

ליקוי חמה מלא *(Total Solar Eclipse)* = 109 Hebrew Ordinal
Sol = 19 Single Reduction, 190 English Extended

The sum of divisors of 190 equals 360, thereby again referencing the circle, as we have already considered above, as indicating Time.

1+2+5+10+19+38+95+190=360

On the mid-year Solstice of 21 June 2017, DC published a special edition Wonder Woman comic. The Wonder Woman / Tasmanian Devil Special issue has a cover date of August 2017. The first Great American Eclipse occurred in August 2017.



August 2017 issue of Wonder Woman

https://dc.fandom.com/wiki/Wonder_Woman/Tasmanian_Devil_Special_Vol_1_1

Synopsis:

In the Tasmanian jungle, Diana has emerged from one of the entrances to the Labyrinth, only to be confronted by a monster lurking in the shadows. Diana remembers when, as a teenager, she entered the Labyrinth as part of her rite of passage and hunted a monster known by the Amazons as the Chaos Devil, a ravenous, snarling, humanoid Tasmanian devil with razor-sharp claws, jaws like a steel trap and the power to conjure a tornado around himself. Confronted by the beast, Diana used her wits to outwit him and used an enchanted lyre to lull him into a deep sleep. Rather than killing the Chaos Devil, Diana cut off one of the patches of fur that grew over his brow into the shape of a horn and took it home as proof of her victory.

Again, we will recognise the concept of the Tasmanian Devil denoting Chaos per The Game (a labyrinth) that must be overcome to find an inner meaning.

https://www.kotaku.com.au/2017/06/wonder-woman-and-the-tasmanian-devil-make-for-an-epic-greek-myth/

Significantly, the feature film, *Wonder Woman,* was released the same month, on 2 June 2017.

The film runs for 141 minutes where the 141st prime is 811 and so connects to Revelation 8:11 and the conjunction of 11 August 2019.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wonder_Woman_(2017_film)

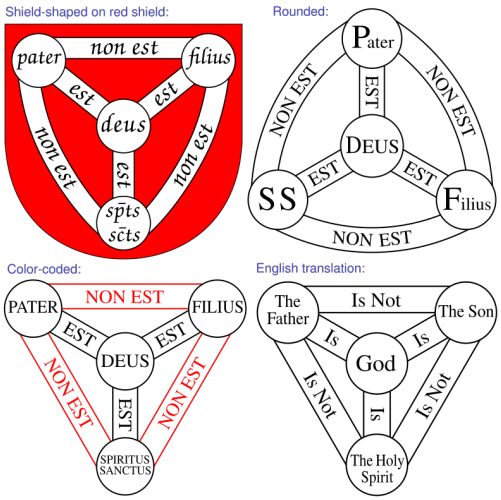
The release of the Wonder Woman film and the Tasmanian Devil comic also connect to the conjunction of 20 February 2020 via the first Great American Eclipse:

2 June 2017 to 21 August 2017 = 2 months 20 days (220), 11 weeks 3 days (113)

Tasmanian Devil = 202 KFW Kabbalah *Wonder Woman* = 113 ALW Kabbalah

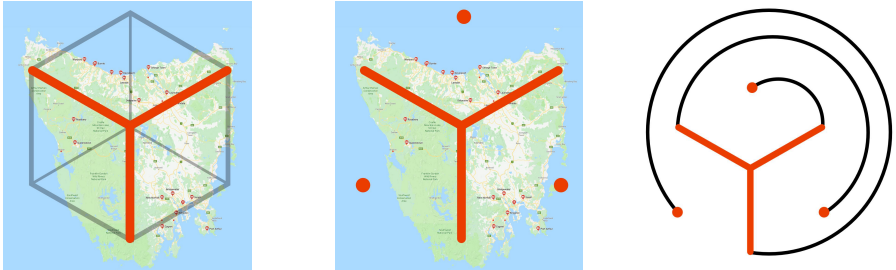
The labyrinth alluded to in the Wonder Woman / Tasmanian Devil issue is a Trinitarian Labyrinth by virtue of its physical similarity to the geographical shape of Tasmania. This simple labyrinth is formed from the Y shape of the Shield of the Trinity (thus indicating the Cube of Space).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Shield_of_the_Trinity



Shield of the Trinity. Image from Wikipedia

We have previously discussed how Tasmania is indicative of the Cube of Space. See section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.



Cube of Space and Trinitarian Labyrinth

The Trinitarian Labyrinth features prominently in the television series, *The Sinner*, season 2, released in 2018. This season revolves around a contemporary retelling of the fall and resurrection of Jesus (metaphor for Christ Consciousness).

See the following sections Bird Box - 220 vision and Project Blue Book - Tasmania Tetractys for discussion of the tetractys.

We might look to Wonder Woman to find a relationship between the film, the period of the end of the Age and the role of planet Venus and the Moon.

The following is drawn from the research found within the blog at www.gematrinator.com

149 is the value of *Gal Gadot* (actress who plays Wonder Woman) and *Planet Venus* (associated with feminine energy and water. See section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess).

Gal Gadot = 149 Reverse Ordinal, 41 Reverse Reduction
Planet Venus = 149 English Ordinal, 41 Full Reduction

The second film in the series, *Wonder Woman 1984,* is released on Christmas Day 2020. This date has numerology of 41:

(12) + (25) + 2+0+2+0 = 41

13 years on Venus is almost exactly 8 years on Earth, meaning the planet's orbital ratio is 13:8 (two Fibonacci numbers, the sequence of which forms a seashell spiral). This is also Gal Gadot's primary birth numerology:

(4) + (30) + (19) + (85) = 138

Wonder Woman nineteen eighty-four = 1380 Satanic

Gadot's birthday falls under the sign of Taurus, which is ruled by Venus.

Gadot will be 57 Venusian years old on the date of the film's release.

30 April 1985 to 25 December 2020 = 13023 days

13023 ÷ 224.7 (Venus orbital period) = 57.96

Both her date of birth and the release date of the film have numerology of 57:

(4) + (30) + 1+9+8+5 = 57
(12) + (25) + (20) = 57

57 is best known as a Moon number as the Moon has a 57° range of declination. The Moon affects the oceans and tides.

Moon = 57 English Ordinal
Oceans = 57 English Ordinal
Wave = 57 Reverse Ordinal
Tides = 57 English Ordinal
Wonder Woman = 57 Latin Reduction

Christmas Day 2020 is exactly 441 lunar phases after her birth.

13023 ÷ 29.53 (lunar phase duration) = 441.01

We will recall the Magic Square of Venus is composed of 7 rows x 7 columns. See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ.

Gal Gadot's initials are G.G. or 7.7.

Wonder Woman 1984 released on a date with primary numerology of 77:

(12) + (25) + (20) + (20) = 77

Wonder Woman 1984 = 77 Full Reduction

Adding the values of all squares in the Magic Square of Venus yields 1225, which can be read as December 25, Christmas Day. See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ.

With Full number gematria calculation, *Wonder Woman 1984* sums to 2039, and matches the character name and pseudonym:

Wonder Woman 1984 = 2039 Full Reduction
Diana Prince Wonder Woman = 239 English Ordinal

Wonder Woman 1984 released 239 days after Gadot's birthday in 2020.

30 April 2020 to 25 December 2020 = 239 days

239 represents the equinox of 23 September, i.e. the cross / crossing of Time.

Diana Prince is the name Wonder Woman uses to conceal her identity.

Diana Prince = 186 Franc Baconis

Wonder Woman 1984 comes out exactly 186 weeks after the first film, *Wonder Woman*, and 1860 weeks after Gal Gadot's birth:

2 June 2017 to 25 December 2020 = 186 weeks
30 April 1985 to 25 December 2020 = 1860 weeks

Water = 186 Latin

We will note water symbolically plays a large role in the birthing of a New Age as is discussed throughout this inquiry. Pisces - the departing Age - is a water sign. Aquarius is an air sign but is synonymous with water (Aqua). Water is closely associated with Venus and the Moon.

Finally, we might consider how Wonder Woman connects with Captain Marvel - another female comic heroine - by way of their heroine titles and pseudonyms.

Captain Marvel - Wonder Woman = 109 Full Reduction
Carol Danvers - Diana Prince = 109 Full Reduction

Gadot = 47
Forty-seven = 1616 English Extended

Gal Gadot was born 1616 days before Brie Larson who plays Captain Marvel.

30 April 1985 to 1 October 1989 = 1616 days

Character Jaxon, as the Tasmanian Devil, exits The Game by pressing a button on his wrist watch. Recall, the Beast is Time, and the circle is his mark, hence the use of a circular watch to exit The Game. Lois and Clark choose to visit Hawaii in The Game, the centre of the Pacific Ocean and the centre of the Omega, or end of Time.

LL (Lex Luthor) is 77 upside down

Jaxon's watch features twin 'L's being the initials of Lex Luthor, the nemesis of Superman / Clark. In the image above we note LL is 77 upside down, thus inviting us to consider the Time shown from another perspective. 11:10 is a reference to November 10, the reflection date of 20 February. This is to say the Christ figure (Clark) reaches the End of Time or the End of the World Age of Pisces on the Zodiac at 20 February.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Clark = 220 Satanic

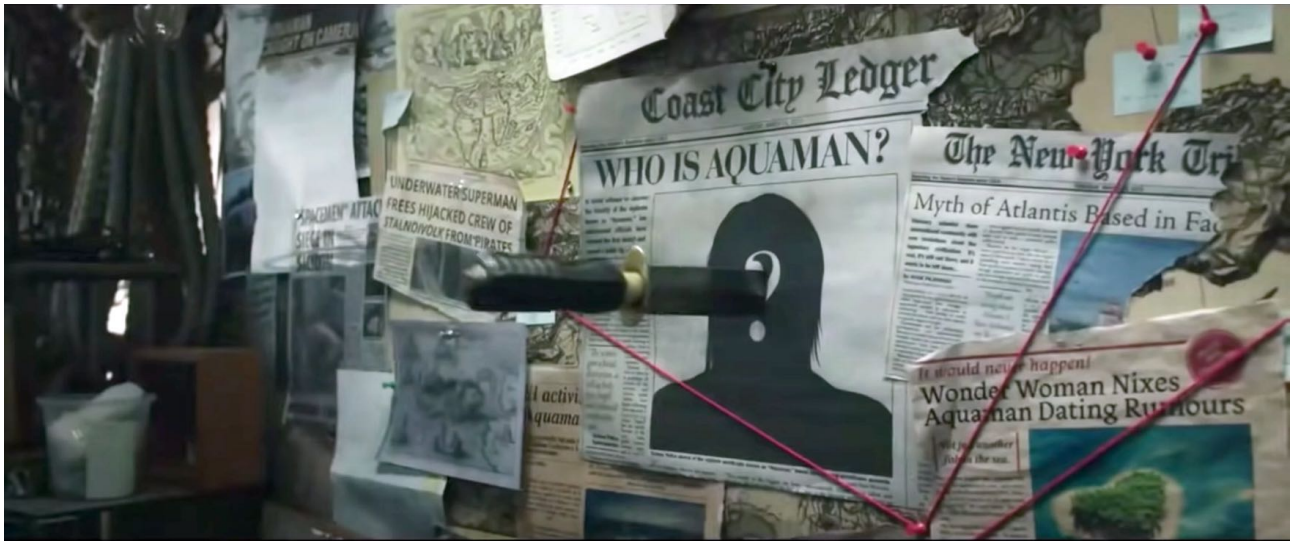
Jaxon hopes to end / sacrifice Clark within The Game that is his creation (The Game is a grand test for Clark). The episode is a metaphor for the period of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces, set in Tasmania.

Superman = 121 ALW Kabbalah, 121 LCH Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Aquaman

In considering the connection of Wonder Woman to Tasmania, as discussed above, we will also find a connection with Aquaman per the film of the same name released in 2018.

In the end credits scene the audience is presented with a wall of news clippings concerning Aquaman and the burgeoning mythology revolving around his escapades. The very final frame features a knife being thrown at the wall, piercing one of the clippings (image below).



Wonder Woman connected with heart island
From Aquaman end credits scene

In the foreground is a newspaper clipped featuring an island in the shape of a love heart, thus indicating Tasmania. The accompanying headline suggests a romantic connection between Wonder Woman and Aquaman. Note the mention of the mythology of Atlantis as seen in the newspaper article immediately above that of heart island wherein the headline reads, *'Myth of Atlantis Based in Fact'*. Together these two articles suggest a connection (thread) of Tasmania as Atlantis linked as they are by the red string (Kabbalah) on the wall (wall between Ages), presented as a riddle (?) that invites the viewer to find a solution.

Significantly, now that we have looked at the end of the film, we might take into consideration the opening of Aquaman. The film begins by establishing the mythology of Aquaman, describing how he was born of a human (native) father and divine (godlike) Atlantean mother. The story takes place in Maine, USA and as we learned in the ABC *Catalyst* documentary discussed in section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World, Tasmanian geology connects closely with the USA. Indeed, it is said the geology of Maine and Tasmania are closely linked (albeit not discussed in said documentary).

Aquaman's father is played by a New Zealander (Temuera Morrison) and his mother by an Australian (Nicole Kidman). Each of these people hail from either side of the Tasman Sea which shares its name with the island of Tasmania (each named by Dutch explorer, Abel Tasman, in the 1600's) and so intimate a geographic / metaphoric location of Atlantis.

Aquaman was directed by Australian, James Wan, whom often collaborates with fellow Australian filmmaker, Leigh Whannell. Whannell directed *Upgrade*, also released in 2018, which also contains veiled connections to Tasmania. See sections Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews and Wisdom of the 33rd.

For more on Tasmania as Atlantis, see section Fortnite Game - Atlantis metaphor,

Consider, Aquaman is a metaphor for Aquarius-man, i.e. Aquarius, the dawning Precessional Age, represented by a man with a pitcher of water and so Aquaman mythology, per the film, harks to the end of the Piscean Age and the birth of the Aquarian.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Aquarius_(astrology)

Fittingly, the character Aquaman / Arthur Curry is an Aquarian, born on 29 January. For a list of DC comics character birthdays, see the following:

https://aqua.gjovaag.com/cal/calendar_1976.html

Ted Lasso's Kitman

This section began with a discussion of Season 3 Episode 10 of *Lois & Clark*, i.e. 3:10 being, primarily a reference to Revelation 3:10.

We might also consider another television series by way of Season 3 Episode 10, namely *Ted Lasso* of Apple TV+, a metaphorical story that speaks of the end of the World Age.

Ted Lasso = 121 Reverse Ordinal

In this episode, key characters complete their circular story, making their way back to the beginning thus indicating the completion of the circle of Time and the Precession of the Equinoxes.

Specifically, the character Nate returns to whence he began, as the Kitman for the football club after having journeyed through a short career managing and coaching for a competing club and growing wiser in the process.

During the episode he first returns home to his parent's house. He enters unexpectedly through a window, i.e. through the wall of the house (wall between Zodiac houses) when his father proclaims, 'Jesus Christ.' Which is to say his entry is a metaphor for the return of Christ. Indeed, Nate was the football club Kitman, ergo the Kit-man, or Chris-man and so the Christ Man.

Later in the episode, the new Kitman, Will, enters the club change room and finds his work (housekeeping and organising kit) has been done and a note has been left by Nate to say that he has returned. Will reads the note as he stands in front of lockers 1 and 22 (lockers = small units of Time within a larger room), his head eclipsing both together. We may read the locker numbers / small units together as 122 minutes which is 2:02 and so denotes 20 February, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

That Will's head eclipses 20 February is to denote the end of a cycle of an eclipse (Saros Cycle), thus marking the Revelation of Wisdom at the end of a period of Time.

For more on Ted Lasso, see section Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236.

Search for notes on **3:10** throughout.

The death of the Superman

As we have just discussed, the primary mode of Superman is one of survival as his nemesis endeavours to end his life. Superman's life is a metaphor for the survival of mankind; good versus evil; the duality of the material realm. Superman himself is the dualistic Christ archetype. As Clark Kent he is the Moon and as Superman he is the Sun and so he wrestles with this marriage of self, unable to be both at once yet forever seeking harmony. He is effectively an eclipse in suspension, both revealing and discovering Wisdom during his mortal life. Earthly material forces (such as Lex Luthor) seek to end the reign of the Sun and Moon so that materiality may rule over man. Thus, the battle for truth is ongoing and Superman works to be representative of a better Earth, lifting the consciousness of man to a celestial Wisdom (Christ Consciousness).

The esoteric concept of The Superman was explored by German philosopher and poet, Friedrich Nietzsche.

In his work, *Thus Spake Zarathustra* (1883), Nietzsche wrote:

> I TEACH YOU THE SUPERMAN. Man is something that is to be surpassed. What have ye done to surpass man?
>
> All beings hitherto have created something beyond themselves: and ye want to be the ebb of that great tide, and would rather go back to the beast than surpass man?…
>
> Lo, I teach you the Superman!
>
> The Superman is the meaning of the earth. Let your will say: The Superman SHALL BE the meaning of the earth!
>
> I conjure you, my brethren, REMAIN TRUE TO THE EARTH, and believe not those who speak unto you of superearthly hopes! Poisoners are they, whether they know it or not.
>
> Despisers of life are they, decaying ones and poisoned ones themselves, of whom the earth is weary: so away with them!
>
> Once blasphemy against God was the greatest blasphemy; but God died, and therewith also those blasphemers. To blaspheme the earth is now the dreadfulest sin, and to rate the heart of the unknowable higher than the meaning of the earth!

Were Clark Kent / Superman to die then hope held by mankind would die with him. Yet the death of Superman must be a necessary evil for man to evolve. Rather than be carried through a material existence by an outside saviour, man must find his saviour within. Just as Superman / Christ resurrects spiritually after a material death, so too will man when darkness robs him of hope.

In this manner, the death of Superman serves as a catalyst in and of itself for man will have to make choices for himself. The death of Superman serves as a Revelation, a Biblical metaphor describing the end of the material Age of Pisces.

Catalyst = 1021 Trigonal
The Superman = 1201 Trigonal
Superman = 121 ALW Kabbalah, 121 LCH Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

As we watch Superman on screen, battling myriad forces of darkness, we hope he will survive and fight for man for another day. And it is here the magician (the storyteller) is esoterically inviting us to find a higher truth. To wish that Superman will survive each battle is to wish man will never evolve to find his own saviour within. We will Superman to fight for us so that we may not have to fight for ourselves. We each underestimate our own strength and determination in the face of tremendous catalysts and so it is only in times when all hope is lost that we each dig deep and reveal our strength within.

With this understanding we may better appreciate the esoteric allegory veiled in a news story of a bus crash published on 12 June 2023 in which people died whilst celebrating a marriage (marriage = metaphor for eclipse of Sun and Moon).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-12/people-die-in-hunter-valley-bus-crash-nsw/102468124

From the article:

Ten people have died and multiple others have been injured in a bus crash in the NSW Hunter Valley overnight.

Emergency services were called to Wine Country Drive at Greta just after 11:30pm last night.

The party is believed to have been travelling to Singleton from a wedding at winery venue Wandin Estate.

There were 36 people on the bus, including the driver.

Note the 36 people. One day later it was revealed a Superman was aboard the bus.

A super man = 36 Full Reduction

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-13/hunter-valley-bus-crash-victim-kane-symons-remembered/102471842

'Kane, fondly known as 'Superman,' was not only an extraordinary athlete who competed at the highest level but also a remarkable leader, a genuine friend, and a beloved member of our community,' she wrote.

'His vibrant personality and unwavering dedication to surf lifesaving touched the lives of many within and beyond our club.

Video duration of 3:30

Headline from the ABC

12 June is the date that leaves 202 days in the year where 202 denotes 20 February and the cusp / end of Pisces, the water sign.

Clark Kent Superman = 202 English Ordinal

The Superman whom died on the bus was a champion surf lifesaver, i.e. a Superman of the water, thus reigning in the Age of Pisces as Jesus Christ.

Kane Symons = 1180 Reverse Trigonal
Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes
Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Catalyst = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811. The story involves the death of Superman.

Death = 118 Latin, 38 English Ordinal

The 38th prime is 163. The bus accident made news headlines on the 163rd day of the year.

Bus accident = 38 Full Reduction

The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The accident happened in the Hunter Valley, in the land Down Under. The key victim was from Tasmania.

Hunter Valley = 163 English Ordinal
Down Under = 1063 English Extended
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The bus crash killed Superman, aka Jesus Christ.

Bus crash = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Hunter Valley = 151 ALW Kabbalah
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

We will recall Jesus Christ is said to have died at age 33 in 33AD. The video accompanying the original ABC story runs for 3:30 (above).

The bus crash is reported to have occurred exactly 303 weeks after the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 12 June 2023 = 303 weeks

Crucifixion of Jesus Christ = 303 English Ordinal
Lord and Savior Jesus Christ = 303 English Ordinal

Recall, Christ is said to have been crucified during an eclipse.

Eclipse = 33 Full Redution
Lunar = 33 Reverse Reduction
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

33 is the product of 11x3.
The accident is said to have occurred at 11:30 in the evening preceding 12 June 2023.
11:30 denotes 11/30 or November 30, the date of the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331 by which this code was established, i.e. The Code of the material realm.

The Code = 33 Full Reduction

Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Cycle = 113 Reverse Francis Bacon
Circle of Time = 113 Latin Ordinal

The Code is realised in the material realm via illusions which veil the cycles of Time.

Bob Kane, DC Comic writer, died on 3 November (1998), written 11/3 and so reflecting the accident Time of 11:30.

The name Kane is shared with both the Superman victim and Bob Kane, the man who conceived Batman in order to provide DC with a followup superhero to Superman. Batman's alter-ego is Bruce Wayne who was born on the Pisces Aquarius cusp, his first full day of life being 20 February.

The death of Superman occurred in the year 2023. Measuring from the cusp date of 20 February:

20 February 2023 to 11 June 2023 = 3 months 22 days (322 & 223)

3:22 is 202 minutes, i.e. 20/2.
223 reflects the eclipse Saros Cycle of 223 Synodic Months.

Saros Cycle = 202 Reverse Francis Bacon

Measuring to the next cusp date, 20/2:

12 June 2023 to 20 February 2024 = 36 weeks 1 day (163)

Again, 12 June is the 163rd day of the year with 202 days remaining.

12 June can be written 6/12 thus denoting Revelation 6:12 which describes both a Solar and Lunar Eclipse alongside an earthquake / division / rift in the material realm.

This story heralds a grand event which must occur for man to resurrect his own Christ Consciousness. Such an event marks the end / Omega of the esoteric Age of Pisces.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 141 LCH Kabbalah
Omega = 118 Primes
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

The wider myth

Recall, the bus is a metaphor for the physical / material body of man. It is being guided along the road of destiny / life by the soul at the wheel. Aboard the bus are passengers, a collection of influences that serve to touch and inform the choices of man on his journey.

Notably, the driver carried a physical Superman / Jesus with him through his life. On the day of the accident an error in Time (catalyst) was experienced and so man lost his personal Superman /

champion and so one can assume he has since discovered / resurrected his spiritual guidance from within. The driver / soul subsequently stands to be judged in the material realm, however his true judgement comes from within by way of reflection and winding back Time via his memories. Thus, Time will one day move forward again and so his choices will be empathetically informed. This is his personal evolution.

The bus driver / soul is identified as Brett Andrew Button, his name being a reference to Benjamin Button of the film, *The Curious Case of Benjamin Button* (2008), in which Button ages in reverse. Such a notion leads one imagine how life might unfold were Time to move in reverse and one might have the Wisdom of age during the period of youth.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-06-13/update-on-greta-bus-crash-after-driver-charged/102471504

Thusly, Button (re)discovers his Christ Consciousness in response to a catalyst in his material / physical journey of life.

> *Catalyst* = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Christ Consciousness* = 811 Primes
> *Button* = 118 Francis Bacon, 1666 Squares

Recall, The Game - a grand allegory of man through Time, in which we are the players - began in earnest in the year 1666.

666x2 = 1332 thus denoting the first full year post the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331. Twice 666 is an expression of the duality of the Beast in the material realm and so is the number of duality of man per the Book of Revelation.

> *Brett Andrew Button* = 1332 English Sumerian

6x6x6 = 216

> *Brett Andrew Button* = 216 Latin Ordinal, 216 KFW Kabbalah

216 is the number of God per the Kabbalah and so here is expressed again per duality, darkness and light. Button will now endeavour to find God within in his endeavour to unify and harmonise his internal dualistic nature.

See section 216 letter name of God.

216 references both Revelation 6:12 (in reverse) and 21/6, i.e. the Solstice of 21 June.

Celestially, the Sun and Moon are unified / married during an eclipse.

> *Eclipse* = 69 English Ordinal
> *Brett Andrew Button* = 69 Full Reduction

The June Solstice falls on the first day of astrological Cancer, represented by the symbol ’69’.

Bird Box - 2020 vision

The film *Bird Box* (2018) starring Sandra Bullock is a veiled reference to the period of transition (the bridge between Ages) in 2020.

The film depicts a supernatural entity that moves across the Earth. If people look at it they are overcome with fear and feel compelled to kill themselves.

A small few people sprinkled about the world are seemingly immune to the Vision and can look at it without ill effect. In fact, these people (deemed mentally ill) encourage others to look at the Vision claiming it to be utterly beautiful and representative of profound truth.

The Vision presented is of each individual's worst fears. When a person views the Vision they are either overwhelmed by the fear or, in very few instances, the person accepts the fear, acknowledging it for what it truly is; a lesson; a chance to evolve.

The bulk of the populace endeavour to shield their eyes from the Vision by wearing blindfolds.

Bullock travels through the wilderness (natural state) with two children she has named Boy and Girl (metaphor for Adam and Eve) in order to find sanctuary. They ultimately find refuge at a remote school for the blind (a school of ignorance, as we shall soon discuss).

On the surface, the film draws an obvious and direct comparison to the Coronavirus pandemic that began at the end of 2019, 666 years after the purported end of the Black Death in 1353.

In 2020 in many parts of the world the populace is required to wear masks to cover their mouths. In these areas the people who choose not to wear a mask are frowned upon by the majority. The people without masks encourage others to acknowledge the truth; that the virus is a ruse. Often, these people speaking of a greater truth are deemed mentally ill by the masses. Here, people speaking the truth of Coronavirus are to be feared. In the film *Bird Box*, people encouraging others to witness the Vision (truth) are to be feared.

The film shows how the survivors, namely Bullock and her two children, go on to create a New World, one that is actually born of ignorance. The film suggests that a New World will be created by Boy and Girl and from it religion and new society will grow. The inference is that this is how our world / society / religion began; in ignorance of truth. Conversely, a small group of people on the fringe of society (as Gypsies) will continue on as keepers of the truth. These people will be deemed the cause of chaos and upset but ultimately they hope only to bring enlightenment to the ignorant masses.

We can appreciate how our world and The Game are designed to bring chaos (catalysts) to our lives in order for us to find a greater truth. Just as Christians are conditioned to fear a literal Devil, we might recognise the deeper meaning of the Beast as the end of Time (a World Age) whereupon manufactured chaos (Coronavirus in this instance) is designed to test our beliefs. Just as King Charles II introduced The Game in 1666 (his Vision) by way of plague and fire, humanity is again being tested at the end of the Age. We are each invited to find our own truth with which to move forward. The manufactured chaos - in all its many guises - has been staged in order to test us so that we might find enlightenment / Wisdom and so eschew ignorance (materiality).

The film *Bird Box* holds meaning for viewers hoping to find refuge from the Coronavirus, believing it to be a dangerous threat to humanity. The film also holds meaning for people seeking to behold the deeper truth and share it with the masses. The story of *Bird Box* is told from the point of view of Bullock who remains ignorant to the true nature of the Vision. If she were to view the supernatural Vision and accept its offer she would understand the nature and meaning of her mortal, material, physical existence and behold the true spiritual immortality of her soul.

In the film, just as in our world, the truth, requires us to have courage to find a renewed perspective, one that might be uncomfortable and feared by the masses.

Bullock's character finds refuge in the school for the blind, indicating a new movement (religious foundation) will be created born of blind ignorance which will lead them into a New Age. Meanwhile, the Gypsies (The Family) will maintain the truth via the teaching of veiled mysteries.

2020 offers humanity a grand test and a new Vision for the future if only each soul can individually enlighten themselves to the truth. Each human journey is unique. We each ***live*** our ***lives*** uniquely.

Early in the film a world map is shown. Notably, Tasmania is obscured by a text graphic overlaid by the news broadcast, ergo Tasmania is under / inside the box. The word LIVE, appears in this box at the south-east corner of the map.

Still frame from Bird Box *at 16 minutes into film*

Phonetically, 'LIV' is 54 in Roman numerals. (See section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020)

Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

We might consider how 2020 is a bridge between the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius and the role Tasmania plays therein.

LIV = 121 Francis Bacon
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

With LIV accounted for, we will look to the letter E for some meaning.

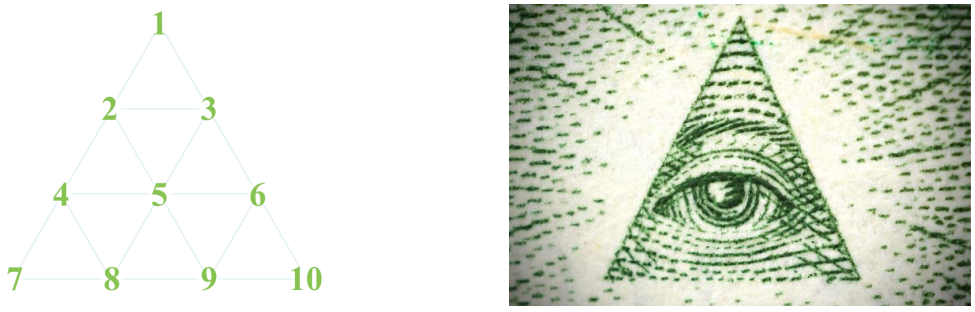
E is the 5th letter of the alphabet.

E = 5 English Ordinal

In order to understand its significance in relation to the Vision of The Game and the film discussed here, we must first look to Pythagoras, the Greek philosopher. Pythagoras taught of the transmigration of the soul, or Metempsychosis. This belief holds that the soul incarnates in a body, undergoes tests, and then when that body dies the soul reincarnates in another body.

This belief, specifically that the purpose of human life is to improve one's soul via making choices in response to catalysts, inspired the creation of The Game.

Pythagoras and the followers of his mystery school believed that all Creation is born of number. They held the perfect number is 10 and so is the most holy of numbers; the God Number. Accordingly, Pythagoras is credited with developing the tetractys, a triangular arrangement of numbers 1 through 10.



Tetractys (left) and All Seeing Eye of God from US one dollar bill (right)
The tetractys forms the capstone of a truncated pyramid

The number 5, when located within the tetractys, represents the Vision of God. King Charles II, whom had the Vision of The Game, believed he had the Divine Right to rule, that is to say a mandate from God. See additional notes on *5 Eyes* in the following section, 5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game.

We will also note the hexagon formed around the number 5, indicating the Cube of Space. See section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

The tetractys, when arranged upside down, represents the inverted triangular shape of Tasmania. The eye of God, as depicted above, represents a horizontal Vesica Piscis, and so the female birth canal. See section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega for further connections of Tasmania with the female reproductive system and the birth of a New Age.

The word LIVE has a dual meaning. In the context of the breaking news broadcast (catalyst) it indicates 'happening now.'

Alternately, phonetically as LIV, it stands as a statement urging us to continue living. That LIVE is positioned over Tasmania, indicates that people should / will return to living in their 'natural state.' Such a natural state will birth a New World Age, that of Aquarius, hence why Bullock and the children begin their new lives in the forest, an area of nature, an Eden.

The news network is denoted as WEUB and this serves as an indicator of the role of the Moon in The Game. Note matching gematria of *Moon* and *WEUB:*

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Full Reduction
Moon	57	21	51	15
WEUB	51	15	57	21

The Moon, particularly a quarter Moon, represents the black and white duality of The Game and the dichotomy of truth versus lies.

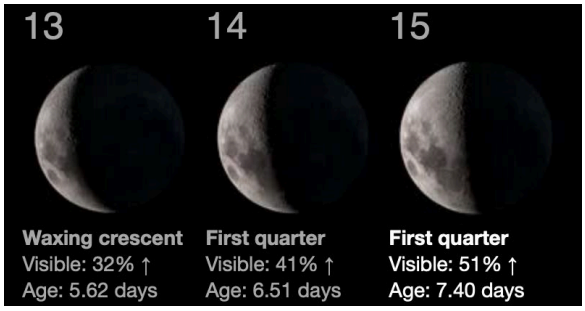
The film features birds in a box (the *Bird Box*) which Bullock carries as an early warning device used to alert her to when the supernatural entity - the Vision - is nearby. This idea harks to the notion of caged canaries being used in mines and tunnels underground (metaphorical wombs and birth canals) in order to warn persons therein of bad air. The birds represent the caged spirits of Bullock and the children.

Bird = Spirit = Heart, ergo *Bird Box* = *Spirit Caged*

At the end of the film the birds are freed from their box / cage symbolising the freeing of Spirit from the material realm. However, astute viewers will note the birds are only freed into a larger cage / box / building in which the humans themselves are residing. Ergo, the human Spirit has yet to be freed from fear, but at least is closer to each individual than it was before.

In the section The Snows are coming - Air and Water we learned how Tasmania is geographically representative of the Cube of Space. A cube is a box and so the *Bird Box* is a metaphor for Tasmania (the World's Spirit) indicating the arrival of something that will concern the world as a whole. This inquiry investigates the notion that the New World Age - Aquarius (an Air sign) - will be born (Spirit will be freed per a catalyst of fear) in Tasmania and will spread about the world.

Bird Box was released on 14 December 2018 in the USA (15 December 2018 Australia Time). This date was a first quarter Moon.



14 and 15 December 2018 first quarter Moon visible 51%

Moon phase data from https://calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2018/december

14 December is a reference to 14 December 2020, the date of a Total Solar Eclipse and the exact half way point between the twin Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024.

Measuring to the mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Solar Eclipse of 2020:

14 December 2018 to 21 June 2020 = 555 days, or 1 year 191 days

Eye of Providence = 191 LCH Kabbalah
Moon = 191 Reverse Satanic
Resurrection = 191 Francis Bacon
LIVE = 555 Reverse Extended

Five hundred fifty-five = 2222 English Extended, 224 English Ordinal, 163 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 116 Full Reduction

Notes: 22 224 163 116

22 - Master Builder number

224 - Venus orbital period
The second Great American Eclipse of 2024

163 - *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended
The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares

116 - 116 is 911 upside down
116 minutes on a clock is 1:56
The 156th prime is 911
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin

Tasmania is indicated at 16 minutes into the film, thus denoting 33 (the highest expression of The Game) and 191 (43rd prime) as noted above.

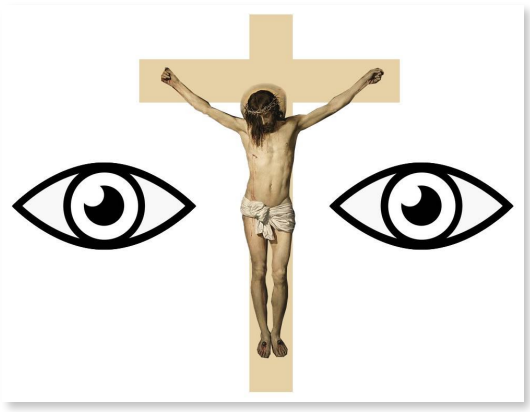
Sixteen = 33 Full Reduction, 191 Franc Baconis

EYE - Spiritual awakening

We might take a moment to consider how the word EYE represents the spiritual awakening of the esoteric Age of Aquarius.

In the section <u>The Snows are coming - Air and water</u> we learned how the Cube of Space represents the material realm. We also learned how Christ crucified represents the death of the material Age.

Spiritual awakening is said to occur when man opens his third eye, typically represented by the position between the eyes in the centre of the forehead.



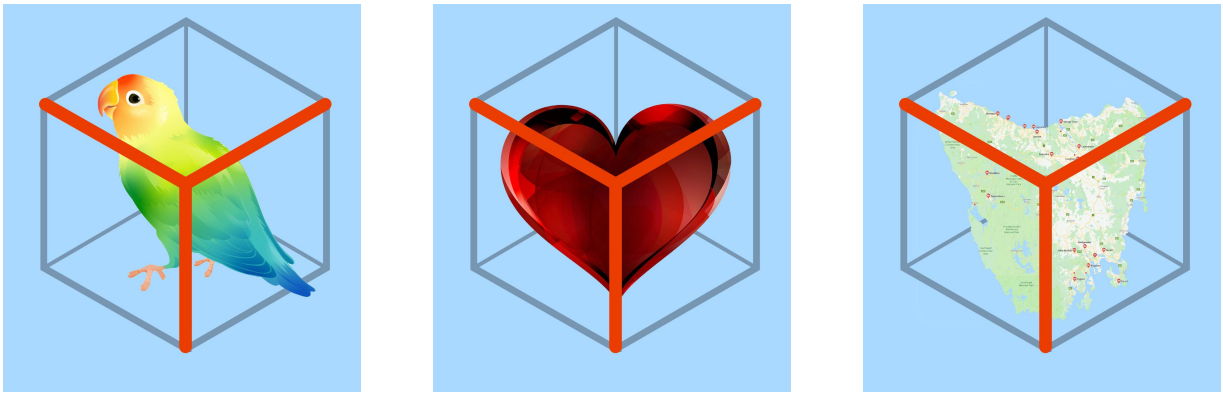
Graphic representation of EYE

E is the 5th letter and 5 represents the eye within the tetractys. The 5th element is Spirit.

Y represents the Cube of Space and Christ crucified. This is to say the death of the material Age is followed by the opening of the third eye; a spiritual awakening.

Material Christ dies and Christ Consciousness is born; his journey a metaphor for mankind's great awakening and the freeing of Spirit.

Grass Parakeets (three Spirits) in box
Still frame from Bird Box *(2018)*



Spirit trapped in the material realm (Cube of Space)

5 Eyes - The intelligence overseeing The Game

As we have learned, The Game was incepted by King Charles II as a means of providing mankind catalysts for choice (per a mandate from God) so that he might make ever better choices in difficult times and so evolve. We have also learned how the number 5 indicates the All Seeing Eye of God within the tetractys. Necessarily, the Crown continues to monitor and shepherd The Game, overseeing its operation, just as does God. Herein lies the symbolism.

Tetractys (left), All Seeing Eye (centre), MI5 logo (right)

The United Kingdom's Security Service, otherwise known as MI5, is the domestic agency tasked with protecting the security of the country from foreign and domestic threats. Once we learn that terrorism, cyber-crime and other such catalysts are scripted events staged per The Game, we will necessarily come to understand that the security services in each country play a great role in creating theatre that is presented to us as reality.

MI5 represents one of 5 countries that are part of an 'intelligence sharing network.' The other 4 countries are the USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand. Together, this intelligence alliance is known as the Five Eyes. The symbolism we have decoded here gives a great insight into the true purpose of the security agencies within these countries.

Whilst the Security Service's primary goal is overseeing The Game and ensuring The Family (in its many guises) are keeping to the overarching script, they do indeed provide some element of security as is commonly held. As The Game rolls out realistic terrorism and so builds a real sense of animosity, hatred and other strong emotion within the public, it is expected that some members of the public might act out in response. This is particularly true as the public start to unfurl the truth of The Game.

The road to truth is long, winding and many layered. The Game conceals the truth and is complex by design, buried as it is under the esoteric code this very inquiry discusses. Inevitably, as people start to investigate the truth behind a school shooting or islamic terrorism, they will begin to realise the event is not as it has been reported to us. They will usually firstly come to a belief that the government and its agencies are the ones responsible for the death and carnage, whilst attributing the mayhem to third parties or patsies for some ulterior reason.

At this layer of conspiratorial understanding, the person investigating truth will still believe the deaths and suffering to be real. It is at this level of understanding that some members of the public might feel motivated to act out in kind and so undertake some form of vigilante reprisal.

The Security Services, whilst monitoring The Game, are ever watchful for persons such as these. It is hoped that people seeking truth will dig through this layer of conspiracy, not carry out a violent act, and arrive at a greater understanding; that in all the staged and scripted terrorism and violence of The Game, no-one is ever injured or dies. For it is at this level of realised Wisdom that people no longer pose a security threat.

Of course, this monitoring couldn't be achieved without the assistance of 'super computers' that hoover up and assess every bit of digital information we each generate in the course of our daily lives. These super computers - often tied to Universities - collate and assess everything that is funnelled through the internet. The information collected and the assessments the super computers produce inform the direction of The Game worldwide. We will recall the news stories of these computers creating 'models' that inform the direction / response to all manner of grand events, from Climate Change to the spread of terrorism. Consider that the super computer is actually creating the script for the very events they are said to be predicting / modelling. Thus, when the specific event is subsequently staged by man the computer model is held in high regard as being most accurate in its assessment.

The core work of the super computer, however, is to monitor how people react to the staged catalysts of The Game, thus providing a near-instant feedback mechanism to the intelligence agencies so The Game can be adjusted or tweaked as needed.

See section The super computer game.

The MI5 logo indicates the Crown (at centre) watches over The Game through their Security Service, however at the top of the logo we find a small All Seeing Eye reminding us that God watches over all and that the Crown is not above God. Likewise, it suggests the Crown oversees The Game with the conditional assent of God (the Divine Right).

Anatomy of a masque

As we learned at the beginning of this inquiry, in the 1600's groups of actors would travel from town to town and stage impromptu theatrical performances in the street amid an unsuspecting public. The performances were played out in order to both challenge and entertain the people. At times the audience themselves unwittingly played a part in the show. These performances were known as masques and the actors (gypsies) were known as masquers. Today, these performances take the shape of staged events such as hoaxed shootings, terrorism, train derailments, natural disasters, general chaos etc. These negatively charged catalysts are designed to capture the mind of the public and present choice.

Consider the contemporary staged event known as Coronavirus and how the public are encouraged to wear masks. People wearing *masks* are unwittingly paying homage to the *masquers* that have played their part in The Game since its inception in the 1600's. The public are, again, made part of the performance.

See additional notes on masques / masks at the end of this section.

News of these negative catalysts (staged events / masques) primarily comes to us from the agencies that typically deal with such events; police, fire brigade, medical institutions, military, intelligence agencies etc. All are reported to us by news media and reacted to by government (local, state and federal).

Each of these institutions operate by way of a pyramid structure. We can use Pythagoras' tetractys as the template. The position occupied by number 1 is the head of the organisation, be they the Commissioner, CEO, Chief Medical Officer etc. This person is knowingly complicit in The Game. Conversely, the junior ranks (positions 7 through 10) have been employed because they are smart enough to do their job and follow orders, but not so smart they will question those orders. They are necessarily complicit in the playing out of The Game, but they needn't be cognisant of the greater fraud.

When new recruits join an organisation they have already proven they will be complicit in the machinations of The Game (albeit to operate at a junior level) via the tests they undertook and the questionnaires they completed. Increasingly, over recent years, the nature of those tests and questions asked of recruits has become more preposterous. Once upon a Time an employer

would be out of line to ask a potential junior employee what their sexual preference is, however today it is routine for recruits to be asked if they fit the LGBTIQ profile. If they respond they do not then they have stated they are heterosexual by proxy. That a recruit would even respond to this question at all speaks of a mind that is willing to eschew what makes moral and decent sense and so they have indicated they will make exceptions in order to land the job. That is to say, they will willingly corrupt some part of themselves to play The Game, if only at the junior ranks.

As employees wish to move up the ranks toward the higher levels of the pyramid they must increasingly bend to the will of the organisation. This is necessary as moving up necessitates becoming ever closer to knowledge of how the organisation - and The Game - operates. To get there, the company will encourage employees to embrace financial debt (offered as affordable loans) and encourage people to begin families etc. All these things ensure further compliance of the employee within the company. Consider the film, *The Firm* (1993). Tom Cruise's character is brought into the firm (described to him as The Family) by way of committing him financially and through subsequent forms of blackmail. We might consider this an apt exposé of the process that members of various organisations willingly submit to.

When employees apply to move up the ranks they will submit to more tests to ensure they will willingly tow-the-line and not step out of order. Organisations like the police and military segregate or compartmentalise their ranks and sections 'for operational reasons' so that only people of a certain level of complicity understand what is happening. This affords The Game the means to operate in secret. Each rank below (or ancillary compartment) simply plays their part.

The organisation needs to know that those people at the higher levels are committed to The Game and will not have an attack of moral conscience and leave in order to expose the secret. They willingly stay because, by now, they are heavily financially committed to mortgages, school fees, vehicle costs and are accustomed to a certain standard of living (materialism). Leaving in order to speak out would mean they'd lose everything and likely never work again. We can appreciate the gravity of the compliance required.

The higher ranks work with / for The Family to stage the hoaxes and play them out for the public. The scene of an incident, be it a disaster, shooting, fire etc, is staged in much the same manner as we have explained the organisation hierarchy; by way of the tetractys. This is not to say every single senior officer is privy to The Game. Some will find themselves in a senior position with a degree of naïveté which serves to lend legitimacy to the greater mechanism. They play their part within the circle of information they have been given.

Let's consider a staged school shooting for instance. The incident will play out in a contained area, the school grounds or limited streets thereabouts. The offender, victim and witness (actors) will be contained within that area which is considered the 'hot zone' by responding agencies. This is the top of the tetractys. The agencies ring-fence that area. Then they step back and designate a 'warm zone' wherein only specific people are allowed to enter. This is a lower level on the tetractys.

Outside this is a 'cold zone' where, again, only specific people may enter. And outside the 'cold zone' there is an informal expanding zone of media and public; the base of the tetractys. Only people privy to The Game are allowed into the inner zones.

An officer guarding the scene at the border of the cold or warm zone needn't know the incident is a fraud. He is simply performing his function under strict direction not to speak of anything he might hear or see.

When watching reports of a staged event, ask yourself just how close you could get to the inner circle (tip of the tetractys) before you might notice something isn't right. Who, exactly, would need to be involved to pull off the magic show? Senior police? SWAT team? Coroner? Solicitors? Courts? Bystanders? Funeral home?

Police and firefighters at the junior ranks are all aware of the events where an officer just happened to be the first on-scene. These junior officers routinely chalk it up to coincidence and luck that an officer happened to be driving by. Such is the power of a belief in coincidence as a

genuine phenomena. Of course, this first officer at the scene quickly establishes a 'hot zone' and so directs who may or may not enter and what function they may or may not perform. That is to say he is directing the show / performance.

Again, considering the tetractys, we will recall the 5 / Eye at the centre. This reminds us that The Family are sprinkled throughout all levels of society and the organisations we have just discussed. They are central to The Game. They work quietly to ensure The Game runs smoothly. They also help to identify when an employee is stepping out of line (threatening to expose part of The Game) and they assist with selling the ruse to fellow employees, colleagues and the public.

The senior ranks need not know who they are specifically, but they will know they are everywhere, keeping a watchful eye on proceedings. The Family members also work as a checking mechanism and act as a constant. Senior officers may be transferred out or shifted into some other role, however The Family continue to perform their function regardless of the changing complicit senior staff.

This template of understanding can be applied to all of the organisations we might identify as being purveyors of negative catalysts (staged news). It is a template that has worked exceedingly well for nearly 400 years.

See Apple TV+ series, *Slow Horses* (2022), for a thinly veiled exposition of intelligence agencies staging a masque.

*** A note on masques / masks**

When the public wear a mask as part of the Coronavirus ritual they are taking part in an initiation in the form of a symbolic baptism.

When a baby is born it leaves the waters of the womb / room (Pisces) and enters the air, drawing its first breath. The spirit enters the body via this first breath thus providing the animating life-force or vital energy.

When a Christian is baptised he is submerged in water, unable to breathe, symbolic of being in the womb. When he leaves the water he draws breath and so the spirit (re)enters his body.

In the Age of Aquarius, baptism is by air (Aquarius is an air sign) and so on the cusp of the Age the public wear masks that restrict / filter their breath. Finally, when the masque (the ceremony) is over and people remove their masks they will draw their first true breath and so commence the Age of Aquarius with a new understanding of self.

The Coronavirus masque is a ritual of spreading Wisdom (per the Sun's corona) like a virus about the globe. It is giving each of us an opportunity to better understand ourselves and our purpose for being here via our individual experiences and through such works as this inquiry.

In Sanskrit, *Prana* means universal energy or life-force which enters the body via breathing.

The Greek word, *Pneuma*, means the vital spirit or soul that is breathed or blown.

In Chinese, the word *Qi* describes one's vital energy and is connected to respiration.

The Hebrew word, *nephesh*, describes an animated, sentient, breathing, conscious being.

> **Genesis 2:7**
>
> **And the Lord God formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul.**

What about war?

It is stated earlier in this section that no person is ever injured or dies within the scripted performances that are staged by The Game makers. But what about the *theatre of war?* For example, men and women went to war and died based on the scripted events of 9/11. Whilst the performances of The Game never injure of harm the players, if the public, in response, chooses to do something harmful, then that is another matter entirely.

War is a masque on a grand scale. It is a combination of many smaller masques that, together, each form the whole. It is staged by the leaders, those directing the events.

For centuries man has been to war at the behest of his government - or some other organised dictatorship or the like - and people have died across the globe. Many people. Many of these deaths were real. Is this still considered part of The Game? To understand, we must revisit the purpose of The Game.

Ultimately, The Game is designed to test the choices of mankind. Negative catalysts are put before man in order to see what he might choose and what he might learn from them. The Game makers watch on with interest.

In war, The Game makers script and stage an initial negative catalyst as a motivator. More catalysts are staged as the war progresses in order to fulfil the ultimate goal / script. In World War II, allied soldiers were told of the 6 million Jews that were slaughtered by the Germans. This wholly fabricated catalyst served as but one motivator to have man stand before man with an intent to seek retribution. On the other side, the German forces were also lied to in order to form a unified base and move about Europe. Each side were also motivated by promises of a better life, freedom and peace to be provided by their rulers in return for their service. And so armed forces were thrust into the arena of war and told by their superiors / government that they were to kill the enemy.

However, the choice to kill another rests entirely with the man whose finger is on the trigger. In every instance. On both sides of conflict. This is extremely important to understand as The Game makers, rulers and governments themselves never fire a shot or drop a bomb. They simply create the motivation and let man - he who has been lied to about the nature of The Game he has been coerced into - make his difficult choices. 'Difficult' doesn’t even come close to describing some of the choices these brave people had to make.

Of course, per The Game, the numbers of deaths incurred by forces and civilians is always manipulated by the puppeteers in order to keep The Game of war moving forward and also to veil deeper riddles by way of numerology and gematria. The conflict is a script structured by The Code.

It is most important that we learn lessons from previous conflict and the lies of those who rule us. No-one can make our choices for us. Choice is ours alone. Sometimes our choices might seem limited or difficult, but there is always a *better* choice on offer which we have the option to take, often before the war even begins. As individuals we need only find the perspective to see it and the tremendous courage to choose it. I hope this inquiry might lend that unique perspective.

Real? Unreal? Semi-real?

When reading or viewing the news we can be inclined to look at all major and minor events and label them as frauds, designed solely to mislead the public. However, when we look to the symbolism included in the story we can begin to discern whether or not the tale is wholly scripted or only partially manipulated. The truth is often many-layered and not able to be succinctly stated.

The events of 11 September 2001 were wholly scripted and staged using a combination of practical Hollywood special effects (explosions / demolitions etc.) and digital creation (the planes).

The ripples (stories) that extended from the individual events of the day sparked more tales and allegories. Esoteric symbolism was abound at every turn and was created by leveraging The Code of the Universe, as is investigated throughout this inquiry. The purposes were both grand and global in reach.

At other times, a real, organically arising event may unfold - again, by The Code - and the news media will include elements of unreality in order to share an allegory and so pass on information.

Consider the floods and wild weather of March 2021 in New South Wales. Heavy rain brought flooding and bad weather to parts of the state. The media promoted the stories to emphasise the 'extreme weather disaster' and human tragedy and so played the events into the larger Climate Change narrative. However, they also included smaller staged allegories and so blurred the lines of what is real, manipulated and fake.

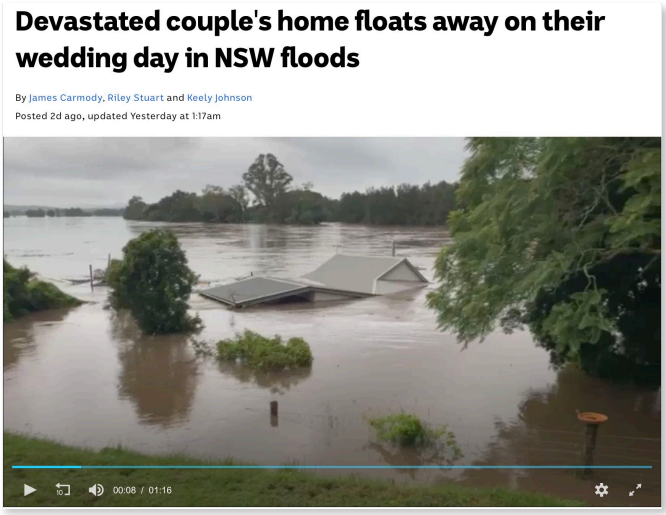
The story of a house being swept away intact by flood waters was the most iconic story to arise from the equinox flood event just prior to Easter and the symbolic Time of the death and resurrection of Jesus; from the material to the spiritual.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-21/nsw-weather-event-sweeps-away-couples-home-on-wedding-day/13264610

The story (myth) was told that a young couple due to be married on the 20th learned their small home was lifted from its foundations and carried away on flood waters. Indeed, the story indicates they were to be married on the lawns of the house.

The date of the event combined with the couple's names hint at the esoteric allegory to be found veiled by a grand symbolic exoteric story. The story might be read as follows. Joshua Edge may be read as Jesus standing at the precipice (Edge) between Ages (Joshua = Jesus). The physical Jesus represents the material Age of Pisces of which one's house is the preeminent expression.

The flood has biblical connotations of the birth of a New Age, such as is described by Noah's trial. That Sarah is said to Soar describes her taking flight, freeing herself from her traditional earthly form (Gaia) as would a dove ascending, and so suggests her spirit has left the material existence and sought a higher Wisdom. Sarah Soars suggests she flew from the Edge, having taken a leap of faith, and found freedom and her higher self (Christ Consciousness), no longer bound by materiality of the previous Age (physical Christ). Indeed, the story indicates the couple have been, and continue to be, separated by the flood waters.



Headline and accompanying video from the ABC article

By the end of the news story we discover that a good-natured relative set up an online fundraiser in order to assist the couple return to their material life. This element is often a sign of a contrived news story and serves to remind us not to be drawn into a cycle of materiality when disaster strikes; there is a greater lesson to be learned if only we can appreciate the signs and symbolism presented and take heed.

The story, by its conclusion, does not indicate whether Soars and Edge were reunited and returned to their material existence, just as many of the great tales of antiquity were left incomplete allowing the reader to ruminate upon the story presented. Indeed, we are told Joshua (Jesus) spent Time chasing cows (ruminants) whilst separated from Sarah, indicating he has had Time to contemplate his life of materiality. Their grand tale born of a catalyst at the crossing of Time just before Easter and the symbolic death and resurrection of Christ holds a veiled lesson for all.

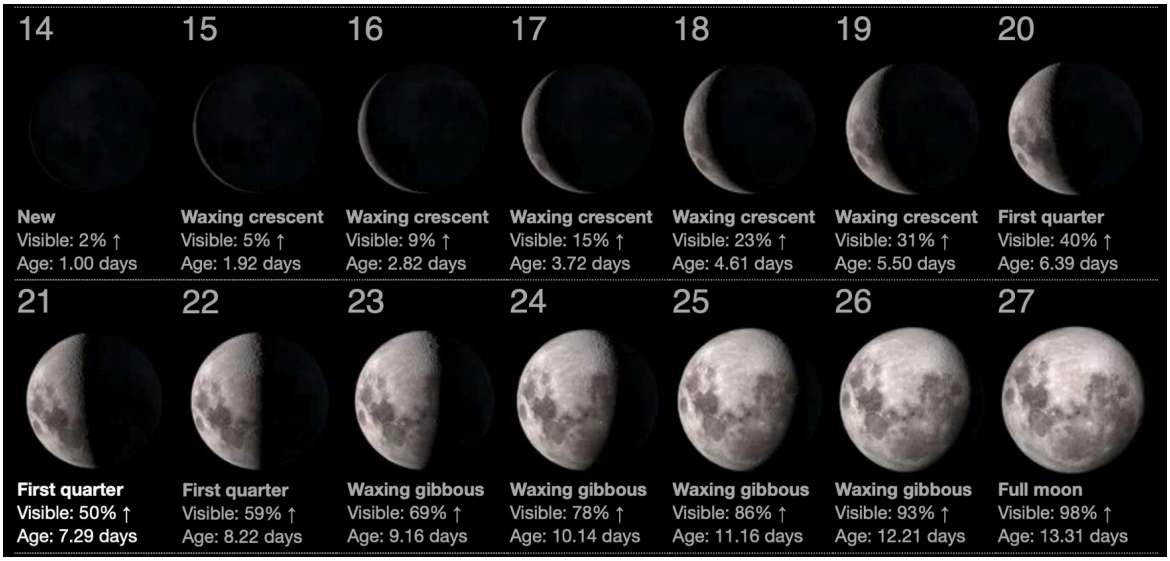
We will note the entire story is a fabrication, sold to us via the striking visual of the fully intact house floating down the flooded river. The house is of course a prop as would be used in the production of a film, constructed and ready for the opportunity to create the story and contemporary myth. Though difficult to discern from the provided footage, the prop house was accordingly scaled down. Our attention is drawn to this preposterous element via the spoken comments, 'it's a very small house,' within the video published in the ABC article. Again, the media presents us with manipulated, constructed and exaggerated stories in order to veil additional deeper meaning for those able to read the symbolism.

For more on manipulating flood events, see section The super computer game.

Also arising from the same weather event, the following story describes a mother who witnessed the effects of a mini-tornado in the backyard of her Chester Hill home in Sydney.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-20/mini-tornado-rips-through-chester-hill-nsw-premier-says/100019350

One might be inclined to believe the story is one of simple human interest based on the nature of the other extreme weather stories that have arisen from the larger events of the day. In this context the story seems plausible and but another example of an eye-witness account.



The March equinox aligned with a quarter Moon, emphasising the mode of duality
https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2021/march

However, we need only look to the symbolism of the story to discern the truth. In this instance the tale is a complete fraud and is seeded into the media (on the back of reports of the weather event - the traditional catalyst) by agents of The Family in order to veil a secondary and topical story.

The female's name is given as Maryanne Tafeuni. That she is photographed wearing a black and white NASA shirt is an indication her individual story is wholly fabricated (as were the NASA Moon landings) in order to share other information outside the expected Climate Change narrative. In this instance the true intent of the story is not-so-veiled by way of her name.

Maryanne Tafeuni is a play on Mary TAFE Uni, which is to say Marry (join) TAFE and University. As we have come to learn catalysts (such as storms) bring about changes via choices. This story suggests a coming catalyst will usher in change to the higher education system and see a merging of TAFE and University in New South Wales. Indeed, this story from Sydney aligns with news in Tasmania on the same date where TAFE is said to be on the edge of great reform.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7175360/how-will-tastafe-change-under-new-reforms/?cs=12

Tasmania and Chester Hill are both areas where the majority of the population choose careers in which training is usually undertaken vocationally through TAFE and not University.

By applying an understanding of how symbolism is expressed when reading the news (in this instance via a black and white NASA shirt), we will not only ascertain whether the story is entirely or partially a fabrication, but we will be able to glean the true meaning behind the exoteric rendition.

The line between real and fake is often blurred and not entirely distinct. That the media would incorporate fraudulent elements into their coverage of an otherwise real event speaks to their understanding of the universal nature of The Code by which all creation (natural and manipulated) is formed. As stated in the notes on duality at the beginning of this inquiry, were it not for the inclusion of deliberately placed preposterous elements, we might never be able to discern the difference between an organic event and one that is wholly scripted and staged by man.

Of course, we must also appreciate man often avails of disaster and exaggerates both the event and reporting of same. It is not beyond The Family and its agents to amplify what would otherwise be a wholly natural event in order to fulfil the auspices of The Game. We might consider the fires deliberately lit en masse that swept across Australia in early 2020 as well as dammed water that was released in order to create more flooding during the weather event of March 2021. The aim of The Game is to provide catalysts that blur the line between myth and reality. Necessarily, the more realistic and grand the event the greater the catalyst it provides. The invitation is there, waiting for each of us to learn greater truths if only we choose to.

Engage your intuition - awakened by understanding esoteric symbolism - and you will learn to read the world around you.

Remember, it matters not whether the catalyst is real or manipulated, what is of greater concern is the allegory being shared. Sometimes profound and grand, sometimes seemingly modest by comparison, but always relevant to the human experience that endeavours to evolve our individual soul by way of the choices we make.

*** Side note**

Notably, on 21 March 2021 it was reported multiple meteor events were witnessed over Britain, Cuba and the USA, leveraging the significance of the equinox and lunar phase.

https://www.rt.com/news/518722-meteors-cuba-us-uk/

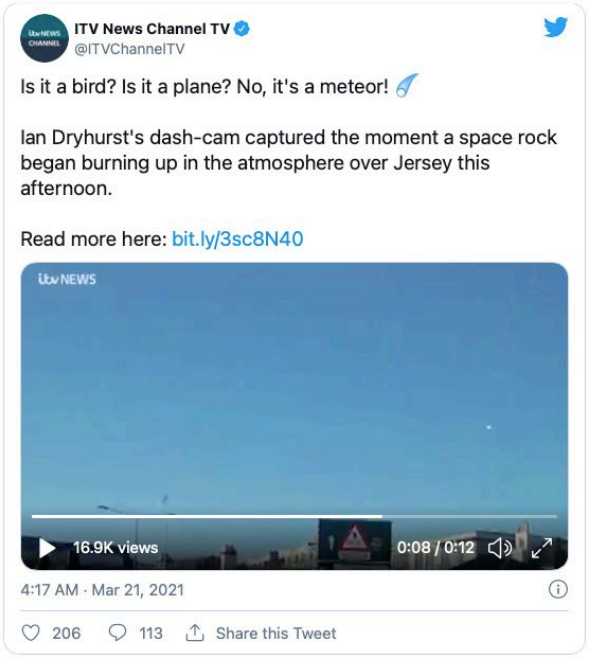
The purported meteor events were distinctly different in that one appeared as a constant light source tracing across the sky whilst another presented as a short sustained light followed by a burst pattern. These two types of event are discussed throughout this treatise and so are suggested to be manmade effects designed to foreshadow coming events.

From the article:

Around the same time, locals in the UK reported hearing a loud bang in the southwestern counties of Devon, Dorset, Cornwall and Somerset. The sound was described as a 'sonic boom' and a 'huge rumble' on social media.

A person told DevonLive that it sounded 'like a big explosion.' 'It was this big bass-y boom that reverberated for a good 20 seconds or so, followed by a series of popping noises,' he said.

We will note the deep prolonged audible rumble alone might be considered an earthquake, hinting at how such an effect might be created.



Tweet from ITV News included in the RT article

The super computer game

As noted previously, super computers play an integral role in the scripting (modelling) of The Game, be it with respect to Climate Change events such as bush fires, flooding, volcanic activity, sea level rise, through to space weather and asteroid monitoring as well as such seemingly disparate areas of The Game as the spread of terrorism, viral infection, geomagnetic changes, tectonic shift, town planning, social science, education and so much more. These computers also monitor the reaction of humanity to The Game by way of comprehensive surveillance.

As we have learned, super computers are often tied to universities and so those universities have tremendous sway in modelling and shaping the direction of society per The Game. This is becoming ever-more apparent as universities bring more industries under their umbrella of training and research. Today, more than ever before, people are being educated by universities in order to gain employment and so are being manipulated and controlled, at a foundational level, by the establishment's charismatic influence.

Consider the following news story regarding the ongoing development of super computer technology from the University of New South Wales, published 14 August 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2021-08-14/australian-research-puts-larger-quantum-computers-within-reach/100371544

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

The crystal is zapped with microwaves, which get trapped and bounce around.

In doing so, they generate a magnetic field that emanates from the bottom of the crystal in a flat and uniform plane.

The researchers found the field generated by the resonator could control an area that could potentially fit four million qubits; enough for global control.

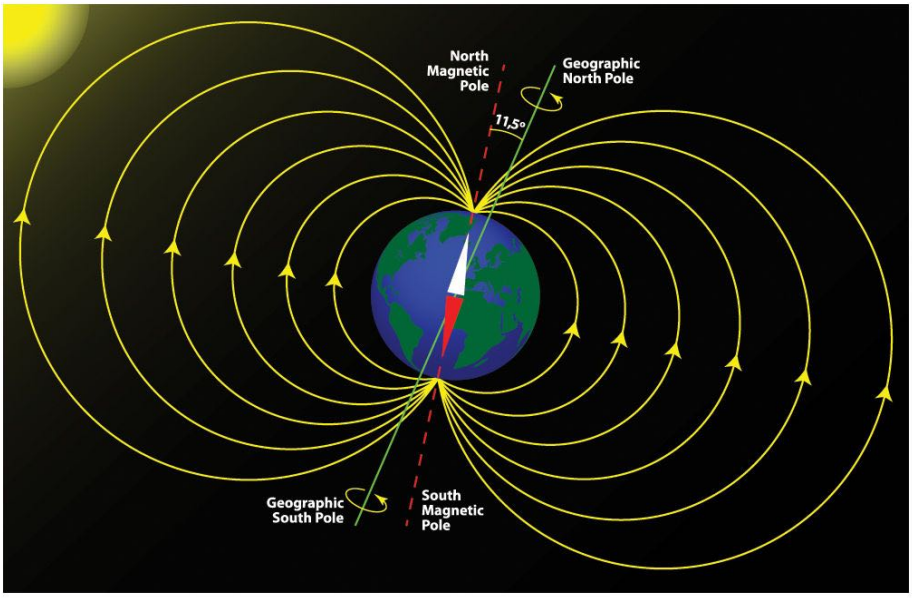
In addition, they found it requires relatively little power to create the magnetic field, which means, crucially, not too much heat.

Immediately apparent is the not-so-veiled reference to 'global control' being the goal of the super computer once its ability has been further enhanced. Some would argue this has already occurred. The story holds an esoteric layer of meaning that sheds more light on the true nature of the story.

In esoteric circles, planet Earth has been described as a crystal planet or crystal ball that has an integral magnetic field expressed as an electric current. The surface of the planet is 'wired' by a web of energy along leys; lines of energy that were understood to traverse the earth and are influenced by the universe (the macrocosm) and so affect the mode of all animal life, including man (the microcosm).

The Irish knew these leys as fairy paths. The Egyptians as Pathways of Min. The Greeks as the Sacred Road of Hermes. The Chinese as Lung Mei or dragon currents.

And so we will recognise the microwaves of the news story as referring to energy from the Sun as being of great influence to the crystal planet. Notably, the story indicates the magnetic field emanates from the south pole in a 'flat and uniform plane'. This is true of the Earth (image below).



Earth's magnetic field

The story suggests the computer itself is akin to the crystal Earth. Just as the material existence of the planet is controlled by an energetic field, so too the super computer is controlled by energy and thus can likewise exert that energy to control humanity (the qubits).

Consider how the human body and brain are influenced by electrical and magnetic energy; be it of the earth, the Universe or even our connection to electronic devices.

Once the scientists creating the super computer can harness the greater understanding of these energies they will be able to design a computer that can accomodate millions of qubits, being a representation of humanity that would be 'enough for global control.'

Qubit is a metaphor for man.

From the article:

Qubits are very small and strange — traditional computers store information as either zeros or ones, but in a quantum computer, qubits can be both numbers at the same time.

Man is dualistic by nature, ergo he is represented by both zeros and ones at the same time. Man's evolution is the story of him endeavouring to balance this internal opposition.

Qubit = 69 English Ordinal, 30 Reverse Full Reduction
People = 69 English Ordinal
Person = 30 Reverse Full Reduction

The super computer is playing an integral role in carrying man toward evolution by way of scripting / modelling The Game.

'The UNSW team's solution to global control 'is the beginning of a story rather than the end of one,' Professor Doherty said.

Thus, the story presented here casts humanity on the cusp of a New Age whereupon The Game as it has been known will end and a New Game will begin, one wherein the computer will be at the

helm from the outset and will guide our lives per catalysts, should we so consent and forgo a return toward our natural state.

On the cusp of the New Age, the quantum computer is beginning to play the role of god in guiding The Game. It is a role that man, per The Family, held in the Age of Pisces beginning under the Divine Right of King Charles II.

> *Quantum* = 26 Full Redution
> *God* = 26 English Ordinal

Consider the film *Justice League* (2017) and theme of searching for energetic Mother Boxes (Cubes of Space) that have the power to form a new Earth. These cubes also represent the creation of a New World known at the New Jerusalem in the book of Revelation.

See section Justice League film - End Times.
See section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

Revelation 21:11 speaks of the New Jerusalem descending to the New Earth.

> **Revelation 21:11**
>
> **Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal;**

Here, the New Jerusalem (the material realm, a cube, mother Earth, Gaia) is referred to as a crystal. Indeed, a Jasper stone resembles planet Earth in appearance (the micro reflects the macro), thus suggesting Earth is the crystal planet; the material realm.

Jasper stone

We might also take a moment to contemplate a wider esoteric metaphor that pertains to the twin reserve eclipses of 2021 located at each of the Earth's magnetic poles. Theories and tales of magnetic pole shifts and flips (resulting in natural cataclysms) along with Time standing still abound in contemporary conspiracy lore and all are simply grand metaphors for the 'pole reversal' (reverse eclipses) that mark the transition of the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

We have come to understand The Game sees the terrestrial (exoteric) mirror the celestial (esoteric) and so, per this news story, we have a veiled indication that events emanating from the southern hemisphere will mark the transition of the Precessional Ages with specific reference to the reverse magnetic pole eclipses.

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Consider NASA's *Pleiades Supercomputer* and its role in modelling The Game, specifically with reference to purported space missions, tracking asteroids and modelling Climate Change.

https://www.nas.nasa.gov/hecc/resources/pleiades.html

From the website:

Pleiades, one of the world's most powerful supercomputers, represents NASA's state-of-the-art technology for meeting the agency's supercomputing requirements, enabling NASA scientists and engineers to conduct modeling and simulation for NASA projects.

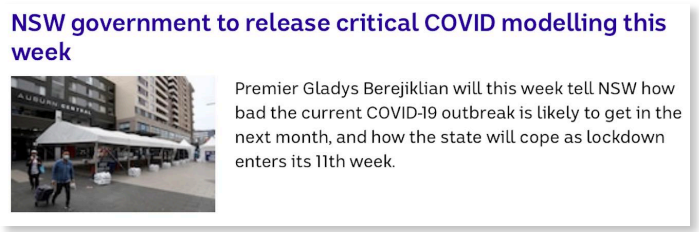
For the connection of Pleiades to Subaru, see section Subaru telescope Hawaii.

University of NSW, Australia and NASA modelling Climate Change (scripting fear):

Headline from the ABC 23 May 2017

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2017-05-23/coastal-areas-at-risk-new-climate-study-reveals/8549934

Likewise, University and government super computers are used in the modelling of the Coronavirus (scripting the fear narrative).

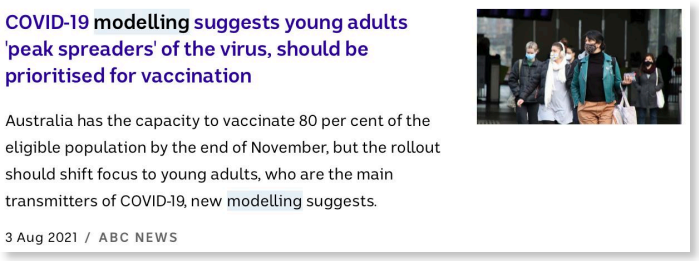


Headline from the ABC 6 September 2021

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-06/nsw-to-release-covid-19-modelling-this-week/100435870

Headline from the ABC 7 September 2021

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-07/nsw-hospital-staff-worried-over-covid-19-pandemic-modelling/100438010



Headline from the ABC 3 August 2021

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-08-03/scott-morison-doherty-institute-modelling-covid-vaccine-targets/100344760

In respect of computer modelling assisting in the creation (magic) of The Game, consider the following news story of the flood event reported in Queensland in February 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-01/qld-bom-weather-forecasts-flooding-brisbane/100869864

The heavy rains were exacerbated by the release of the Wivenhoe Dam that contains roughly two-and-a-half-times the volume of Sydney Harbour.

From the article:

Seqwater — the corporation responsible for managing Wivenhoe Dam — was also adamant that there was little more that could have been done by the dam operators to provide more flood mitigation.

Seqwater's external relations manager Mike Foster said the agency only made decisions around 'rain on the ground' not weather forecasts.

'We absolutely work with the Bureau of Meteorology in relation to weather forecasts," he said. 'The way we do that, and we do modelling on rainfall forecasts to tell us where an event may go, but when we make decisions we want to make decisions around as much certainty as we can.

'And we make decisions around rain on ground and how much inflow we are going to get into our systems, and we can model that and that can tell us where our dam levels are actually going to go.'

Mr Foster said the alternative was to make a decision around a particular weather bureau prediction and let water out.

But he said if that forecast was wrong then the dam releases could flood Brisbane unnecessarily. Releases from the dam, which contains the equivalent of two-and-a-half Sydney Harbours worth of water, can take between 16 to to 24 hours to reach Brisbane.

They are usually timed to take into account the tidal flows into the river that lift water levels and inflows from the Bremer River and the Lockyer Creek downstream.

Note, the dam operator purportedly doesn't heed projected weather forecasts to progressively empty a dam ahead of heavy rains (in order to [erroneously] create a catchment), but rather models their own scenarios based on 'rain on the ground', i.e. what is happening at the Time (thus, intimating action taken too late to be useful).

Only a small portion of intuition is required to appreciate releasing a large dam into an area already affected with heavy (yet not abnormal) rains will create / worsen a situation, likely to the point of the sum total constituting a disaster. Note the statement, 'the dam releases could flood Brisbane unnecessarily' thus suggesting that Brisbane can be flooded at will.

Here, the public are being told how the authorities are creating a disaster by using computer modelling to inform them of when the right Time is to exaggerate, and so exacerbate, a situation. The authorities knew well when the rains would come (per forecasts) and how adding a dam release to the weather would heighten the situation.

The news story endeavours to encourage the reader to take part in a game of duality by posing a dual choice; should the dam be released before or after heavy rain. A third option is not tabled.

Consider carefully, in the event of heavy rains, a dam needn't do anything. A dam is situate on a river, holding a flow of water back for a period so that it may fill. Once the dam is full it spills over the wall and so the normal flow of the river is resumed, according to the weather of the day, be it a light or heavy flow. Releasing a dam serves no purpose. A dam is built to withstand the entire volume filling to the brim, no matter how quickly it may fill. Ergo, the argument that a dam needs to be released at all is moot and only serves to drag the public into The Game of duality, arguing for or against. The truth, as ever lies in the middle. To realise a higher truth is to exit The Game.

Consider the following articles:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7733151/one-dead-in-qld-floods-dam-releases-start/?cs=9676

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-11-11/river-communities-on-flood-watch-as-hume-dam-releases-increase/101645538

Consider also the following story which, again, presents a test of intuition.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7792972/trevor-foster-had-his-back-to-floodwater-as-it-rolled-over-dry-ground-towards-him/?cs=87

This story, discussing the official inquest reports and investigations into the 2016 Tasmanian floods, directly addresses dam catchments and their role in the flooding events.

From the article:

Another matter raised at the inquest was the management of water from Hydro Tasmania infrastructure, and its flow into the Ouse River.

Hydro Tasmania generation control manager Jack Penny said the organisation did not release any water into the Ouse River on or immediately prior to that day.

He said action taken by Hydro Tasmania had actually reduced the flow of water into the river by 7000 litres per second.

A report into Allan Foster's death from Hydro Tasmania said that a gate at a Hydro catchment had been manually closed by employees to divert the flow of water from Ouse.

'On June 5 they closed a manual gate upstream at Little Pine Lagoon. That had the effect of reducing flows into Ouse River by seven cumecs.'

Not only did the authority responsible for controlling the catchments state dam(s) were not released, but they state they in fact did the equal opposite and closed a dam gate and diverted water. In The Game of duality, the equal opposite of the offical line is what our intuition should be attuned to. What information is being omitted or misrepresented? Do we trust the official, formal word of authority or the quiet voice of intuition that is attuned to witness accounts of sudden masses of water inundating areas as from opening a gate? Is there a scenario where a secondary dam gate was opened whilst the one stated on record (above) was shut?

On 28 February 2022 it was reported tech company Firmus had unveiled their green-energy focussed Tasmanian-based *supercloud* data processing operation.

https://www.examiner.com.au/story/7638454/tasmanian-tech-company-invests-100-million-in-local-campus/

In December of 2021, it was reported the super computer had received financing to setup the centre in Launceston, northern Tasmania.

https://www.lawyersweekly.com.au/biglaw/33326-firmus-to-begin-construction-for-cloud-data-centre

From the latter article:

Firmus' data centres are among the most cost effective, efficient, and sustainable in the world. The developer is building and hosting Supercloud, a GPU-focused computational cloud for AI and ML applications, providing powerful, sustainable and affordable IaaS access to researchers and commercial users.

Supercloud is able to model 3D imagery (incorporating Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning) on an enormous scale. The graphics processing capability is said to be used to assist scientific and private research endeavours, and one must also consider that it is able to process real-time scenarios in order to stage elements of The Game. We will note the reference to green, sustainable infrastructure as expressing a Climate Change connotation (natural disaster modelling).

https://firmus.co/colocation-cloud

https://supercloud.co

We might look to the release of the *Unreal Engine 5* (UE5) graphics engine that can create photorealistic 3D worlds in real-time on a high-end personal computer.

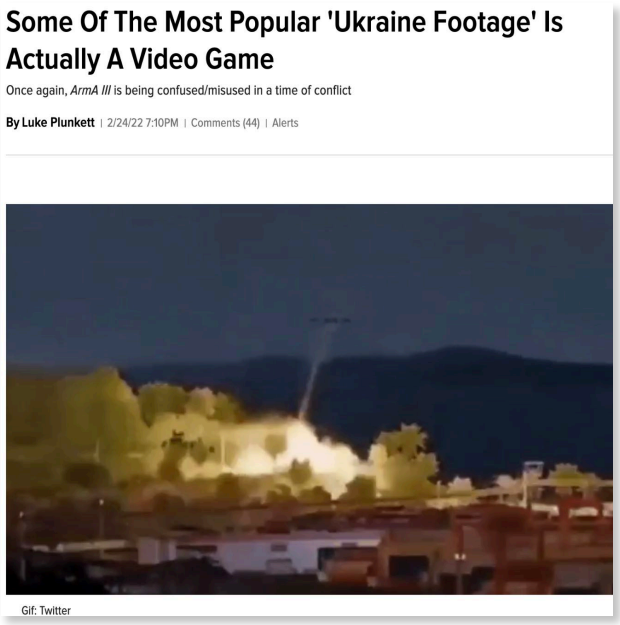
https://www.unrealengine.com/en-US/unreal-engine-5

Whilst UE5 is pitched at the computer game market, we can imagine what a super computer, such as the *Firmus supercloud*, can achieve in order to present footage sold to the masses as real.

One of the first demonstrations of UE5 was the short gameplay experience of *The Matrix Awakens*. Notably, this short gameplay is based on the Matrix film franchise that discusses The Game in which we are all living per the metaphor of a computer simulation.

https://www.unrealengine.com/en-US/wakeup

Realistic gameplay screen capture from The Matrix Awakens *made using UE5*

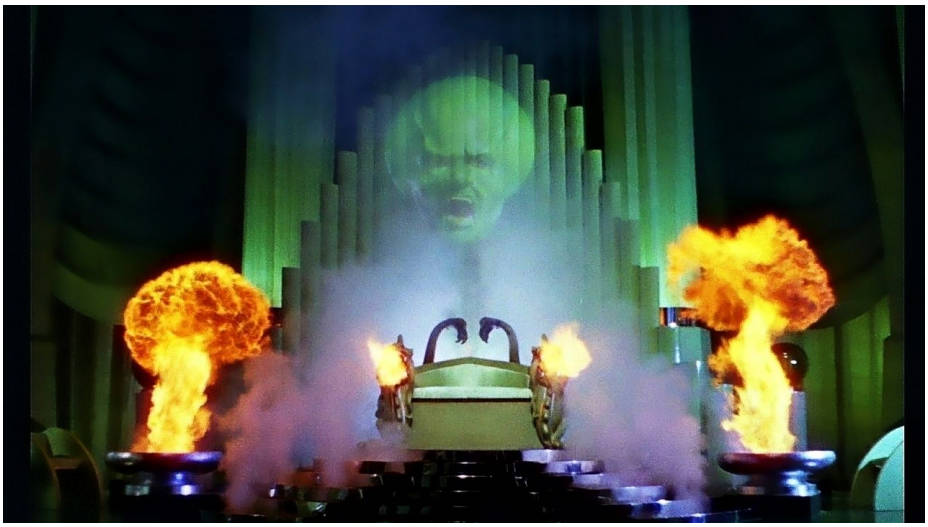


Headline and image from www.kotaku.com

Consider, during the contrived Russia Ukraine conflict of 2022, footage of the conflict used in news reports and spread via social media was actually that of a computer game.

https://kotaku.com/ukraine-invasion-war-russia-arma-3-iii-bohemia-video-ga-1848591313

The Firmus supercloud computer system is touted as leveraging the green, renewable energy of Tasmania in order to keep its contemporary operations aligned with an environmentally sustainable and climate-friendly ideal. We will recall the film *The Wizard of Oz* (1939) and the scene of Dorothy meeting the Wizard. At first the Wizard appeared as what would today be considered an alien, a technological creation designed to instil fear in Dorothy and her companions.



The Wizard of Oz appears in a cloud as an alien ruler

The Wizard operating his green computer behind the veil

However, Dorothy sees behind the veil to find the Wizard is, in fact, a little old man operating what we would consider to be a green computer. The story of Dorothy is that of man though the seasons of Time, i.e. the natural journey. Here, we recognise a contemporary parallel with the Firmus computer in the green and natural state of Oz (Australia) that can create a manufactured reality with a veiled goal of assisting man on his journey of evolution in Time.

We might also look to the name Firmus as offering a clue as to a wider metaphor and so lead us to the nature of a catalyst it might produce. Firmus phonetically resembles thermos, thus harking to the vacuum bottles made by the Stanley company and typically used for the storage of hot liquids.

Consider the location of Stanley on the North-West Coast of Tasmania and the volcanic headland referred to as a volcanic plug akin to the stopper lid on a Stanley thermos. Thus, thermos speaks to a hot liquid such as magma (and associated gasses) being contained within, i.e. a charged catalyst.

The Stanley thermos works to keep the internal liquid hot by way of negative pressure (vacuum) within the hollow bottle wall, thus providing a non-conductive space between the liquid and the atmosphere outside. The vacuum within the walls is a negative space and can be likened to the wall between Zodiac signs / rooms. Negative space contains negativity. Positivity heralds growth and evolution whereas negativity speaks to death and destruction. Ergo, just as man must live before he can die, soo too he must die before he can be reborn into a New Age (Zodiac room / house). The negativity contained by thermos serves to hold back a destructive force that ultimately heralds a positive change, just as The Game provides negative catalysts to humanity so that man may evolve by realising his higher self.

The magma held in thermos / volcano is contained by walls. The volcano only erupts when the walls can no longer hold the positive pressure of the magma chamber as it rises above the atmospheric pressure outside; a fissure / divide / split in the wall is created. Unlike a volcano being fed from below, the hot liquid in thermos doesn't increase in volume, and so it may erupt from the top.

When a volcanic plug (thermos stopper) is removed the contained pressure seeks release and so an eruption of liquid and gas occurs until the pressures equalise. Thus, the negative space (wall) no longer holds back the catalyst and it is brought forth; the New Age is established. Subsequently, in Time, the once destructive volcano yields fertile soil upon new land.

Note, in thermos volcano metaphor it is the hand of man whom removes the stopper plug and so causes the eruption. The thermos indicates an alchemical process per metaphor.

Firmus, operated by the hand of man, holds and releases a negative catalyst for humanity that will ultimately provide opportunity (choice) for man to evolve.

For more on the metaphor of walls and catalysts between Ages see notes on *The Matrix* and *Stranger Things* in section Pirates - A catalyst between Ages.

For more on the location of Stanley, see section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

Consider also, it is *green screen* effects that filmmakers use to place actors in staged scenes. Such technology has advanced to large LED screens controlled by the Unreal Engine software. This evolution of the green screen, powered by super computers, allows much more convincing illusions to be created, such as putting reporters on the scene of a disaster, or in the midst of a war and so on, with all scenery and action able to be entirely fabricated and precisely controlled.

It is said the world's largest such screen is in Melbourne, Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2023-03-22/virtual-production-studios-cinema-mandalorian-dune-technology/102105942

SCIENCE

Virtual production studios are replacing green screens as world's largest opens in Melbourne

ABC Science / By technology reporter James Purtill

Posted Wed 22 Mar 2023 at 5:00am

Virtual production brings the graphics rendering power of computer games to the production stage of filmmaking. *(Supplied: NantStudios)*

Headline from the ABC

This article was published on 22 March 2023, the date heralding 223 223. Recall, the 223rd day of the year is 11 August. The date leaving 223 days in the year is 22 May. Such technology, hidden in plain sight in the public realm, is set to play an integral role in the creation of the illusions marking the end of the Age.

Filmmakers say it marks a new era for their craft, similar to those begun by movies like Star Wars in 1977, or Jurassic Park in 1993.

But its effects are so subtle and realistic, the technology has gone largely unnoticed by viewers.

And that's the way filmmakers want it

And:

Around the soundstage, they installed giant LED walls hooked up to powerful computers running the Unreal Engine gaming software (the same engine used for games like Fortnite).

They called this space the 'volume', which was the pre-existing term for a stage where visual effects techniques like motion capture and compositing took place.

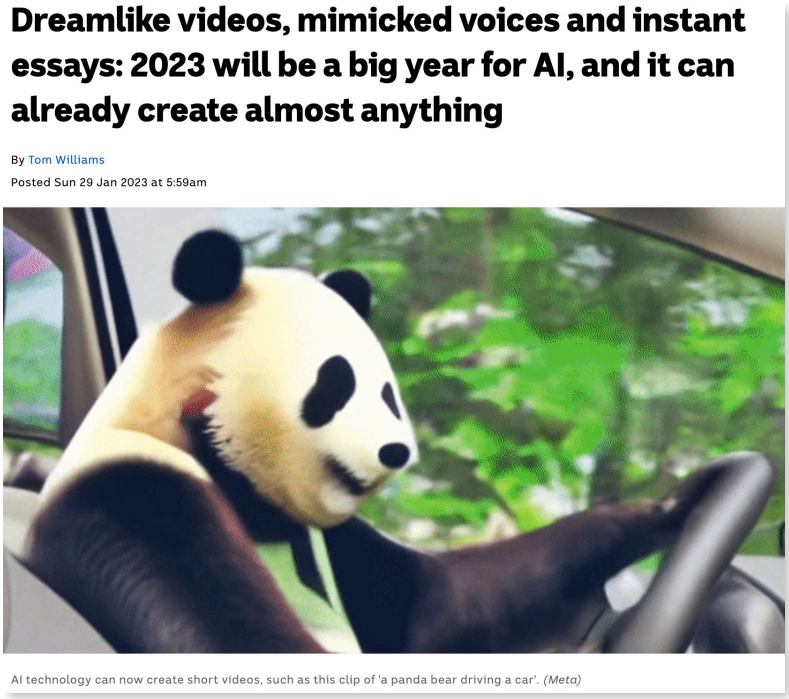
For more on 1977, see section Asteroid Chiron - 1977.

Fore more on the computer game Fortnite, see section Fortnite Game - Atlantis metaphor.

2023 a big year for Artificial Intelligence

On 29 January 2023, the ABC published an article outlining the scope of computer Artificial Intelligence (AI) and its capability whilst stating the year 2023 will see a rise in the use of AI in the public realm.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-29/artificial-intelligence-ai-videos-images-voices-music-2023/101874146



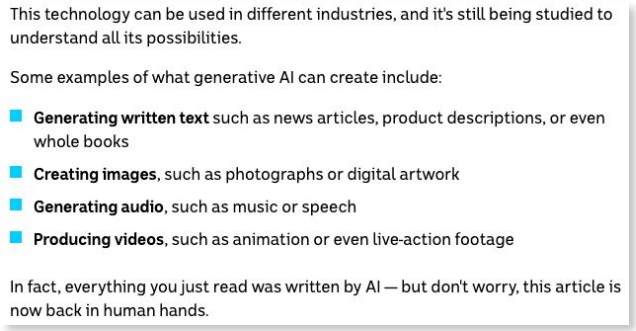
Dreamlike videos, mimicked voices and instant essays: 2023 will be a big year for AI, and it can already create almost anything

By Tom Williams

Posted Sun 29 Jan 2023 at 5:59am

AI technology can now create short videos, such as this clip of 'a panda bear driving a car'. *(Meta)*

Headline from the ABC indicating the Moon and China per a panda



This technology can be used in different industries, and it's still being studied to understand all its possibilities.

Some examples of what generative AI can create include:

- **Generating written text** such as news articles, product descriptions, or even whole books
- **Creating images**, such as photographs or digital artwork
- **Generating audio**, such as music or speech
- **Producing videos**, such as animation or even live-action footage

In fact, everything you just read was written by AI — but don't worry, this article is now back in human hands.

Key points from the article

The examples provided in the article, namely the video images, are particularly puerile and serve to have the reading audience believe AI capability is of a rudimentary nature, i.e. that it would not fool the general public. However, the truth is that AI is, and has for a long time, been fooling the public. The article serves as a prompt for the public to question one's reality (The Game being akin to a dreamlike state replete with riddles and metaphor) during the year 2023. This prompt comes to the pubic via a news agency and so we may deduce all will not be as it seems as computer technology is employed (to create fake news) on a scale as yet unrealised in the mainstream and alternative media. Whilst the public is given the impression (via news stories such as this) that AI operates independently, it does not. AI is always over-sighted / steered by The Game makers in order to facilitate the dreamlike unreality enveloping society.

One week after this story on AI was published, a series of large earthquakes is said to have struck Turkey and Syria.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-07/who-expects-death-toll-from-earthquake-to-rise/101938426

Buildings reduced to rubble
Headline from the ABC

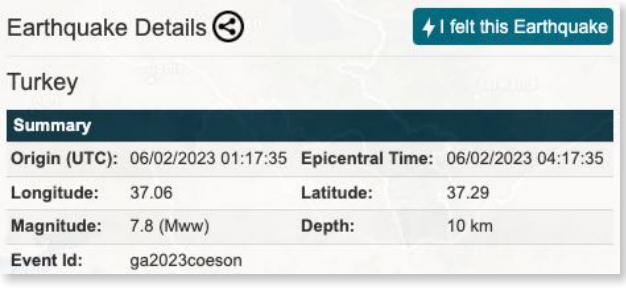
Recall, the staged disaster that unfolded on 9/11 was a mixture of practical magic (demolition) and computer graphics. The earthquake of 6 February 2023 follows the same paradigm with buildings razed over a wide area. We must note that many of the structures in Turkey and Syria are rudimentary block work (brick and concrete masonry units / blocks) that is rather easy to demolish.

The purported M7.8 - M8.1 earthquake occurred on the 37th day of the year, 6 February.

Turkey = 37 Full Reduction KV
Turkiye = 37 Full Reduction
Fault line = 37 Full Reduction
Tremor = 37 Reverse Reduction

As of 7 February, the death tally was 3700 (see headline above). The epicentre of the quake was at Longitude 37°, Latitude 37° (i.e. twinned).

Epicentre = 307 Latin



https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

The earthquake fell 14 months 2 days after the last Total Solar Eclipse and the same duration before the next.

4 December 2021 to 6 February 2023 = 14 months 2 days (142)
6 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 14 months 2 days (142)

Turkey and Syria = 1420 Latin

These durations can also be written, 1 year 9 weeks 1 day and 1 year 9 weeks 0 days, respectively.

4 December 2021 to 6 February 2023 = 1 year 9 weeks 1 day (191)
6 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 1 year 9 weeks 0 days (190)

*Turkey and Syri*a = 191 English Ordinal
Total Solar Eclipse = 191 Latin Ordinal
Solar Eclipse = 190 Reverse Ordinal

Alternatively, the latter duration can also be written as a span of 1 year 63 days.

6 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 1 year 63 days (163)

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Just as 163 is familiar to this inquiry, we may also appreciate the following connection to 118. Recall, a Saros Cycle is 18 years 11 days in duration.

Measuring from the Revelation Total Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021:

26 May 2021 to 6 February 2023 = 1 year 8 months 11 days (811, 1811)

Natural disaster = 1181 English Extended
Turkey = 1018 Trigonal
Fracture = 118 Francis Bacon

This duration is also 88 weeks.

26 May 2021 to 6 February 2023 = 88 weeks

Turkey and Syria = 88 Reverse Reduction
Turkey = 88 Reverse Francis Bacon
Fracture = 88 Latin Ordinal

We must also note 6 February 2023 has numerology that echoes the 1331 Total Solar Eclipse as well as tremendous Moon numerology.

2 + 6 + 2+3 = 13
(2) + (6) + (23) = 31

(2) + (6) + (20) + (23) = 51
(2) + (6) + 2+0+2+3 = 15

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 15 Reverse Reduction

A Moon ritual (tribute to Time) such as this natural disaster is fitting for the year 2023, wherein the year echoes the Saros Cycle which consists of 223 synodic months (lunar phases).

Natural disaster = 223 Reverse Ordinal

223 is the 48th prime.

Luna = 48 English Ordinal
Earthquake = 480 Latin

For more on the Turkey and Syria earthquake, see section Year of the Rabbit.

Note, demolished stonework buildings such as reported throughout Turkey and Syria (image above) are metaphoric *coral rubble*. Indeed we are told that much of Syria has been reduced to rubble due to ongoing war and that would-be visitors will be turned away (else they might discover a great truth).

For more on coral symbolism, see notes on the film *Old* (2021) in section Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania.

Consider also, it was in May 2023 that news media reported the Titanic had been comprehensively modelled by computer technology for the first Time.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-18/titanic-3d-visualisation-scan-deep-sea-mapping/102360630

The wreck of the ill-fated Titanic ocean liner has been visualised, in full, for the first time as part of what researchers say is the 'largest underwater scanning project in history'.

A full-size 3D model was created using data gathered by two submersibles — named Romeo and Juliet — during a six-week expedition at the North Atlantic wreck site in 2022.

Scientists involved in the project described it as a 'game changer' that offers to 'completely rewrite' our understanding of the disaster.

This news came one day after news of the keel-laying ceremony of the second Spirit of Tasmania vessel in Finland. See section Greek tragedy.

Search for notes on **Titanic** throughout.

See notes on the wreck of the Titan submersible at section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Project Blue Book - Tasmania tetractys

The television series, *Project Blue Book* (2019 - 2020), has as its central riddle a tetractys (image below) that appears throughout.

The series follows the myth of Doctor J. Allen Hynek who purportedly worked for the United States Air Force investigating UFO phenomena from the 1940's to the 1960's.

The tetractys is noted as the foundational geometry from which the Universe is created (described as such in season 2, episode 6). That is to say, the Creator of the Universe is intelligent and so what we would consider to be an 'alien'. Hynek is said to have investigated claims of alien activity on Earth.

Tetractys glyph. Image captured from Project Blue Book *Season 2*

The tetractys notably appears in season 2, episode 6 *Close Encounters,* the storyline of which centres around the filming of the Steven Spielberg film, *Close Encounters of the Third Kind* (1977).

See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020 for notes on *Close Encounters of the Third Kind* and the truncated pyramid, of which the tetractys is the capstone.

Tetractys in frame captured from in Season 2, Episode 6

We will note the geometric shape depicted here matches that of the tetractys discussed in section Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil.

The tetractys is a message from the aliens and so is a riddle that Hynek feels compelled to solve. At the conclusion of season 2, Hynek uncovers the meaning. The coordinates of UFO sightings, when considered as a whole, form a geometric pattern when applied to a world map.

Hynek transfers coordinates to a world map in the Season 2, Episode 10 finale

The notebook containing coordinates is placed over Australia as Hynek reads from it. On the left page is a twin headed arrow with 45° written above it. This arrow, as it relates to the map, indicates a rough North-West to south-east orientation.

At the top right of the opposite page, under 'North Atlantic' is written **47.19’54.8°N.**
In the section 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode we learned how the North Atlantic is the antipode of the Great Australian Bight.

We will note the number 54 appears above the location of Tasmania on the map underneath, thus we have a connection of key bridge values 45 and 54 with Tasmania.

Hynek discovers geographic locations form a tetractys via constructive geometry

Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

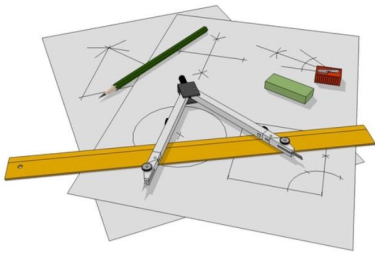
Hynek discovers that the riddle / message from the aliens is that of a new beginning and so the tetractys is the bridge to a greater understanding of the foundation of the Universe.

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Of course, the tetractys as presented on the map in the series is an exoteric rendition, however the esoteric clues to the true location are able to be decrypted.

Constructive geometry, as shown in rudimentary form by Hynek as he works on the map, is also known as classical construction and is most usually undertaken with a straightedge and compass. Hynek uses a ruler and a drinking glass to chart his geometrical discovery, however at the bottom right of the map - the area occupied by Tasmania - a pencil and ruler allude to the compass by means of describing its physical shape.

Ruler and pencil arranged to indicate straightedge and compass.
Together they frame the Great Australian Bight in a triangle / tetractys shape



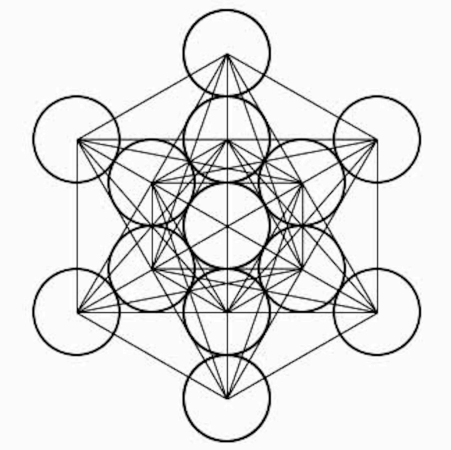
Straightedge and compass (image from Wikipedia)

On Hynek's map, the pencil and ruler frame the Great Australian Bight, the Titanic antipode. Additionally, the pencil (an implement that describes a line or path) covers Tasmania entirely, aligned to and pointing in a roughly North-West to south-east orientation. We will recall the Total

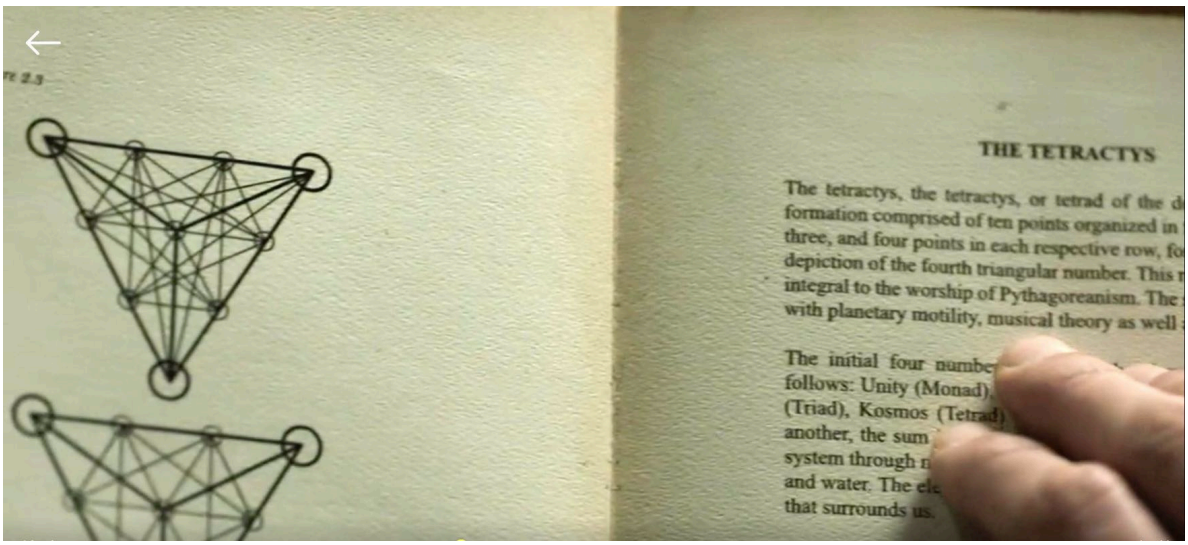
Solar Eclipse of 1728 that described a North-West to south-east path across Tasmania. We will also recall the meteor / space object of 22 May 2020 that crossed the sky along the same celestial path.

See sections Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728 and Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.
See also 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor.

Eclipses and celestial events such as meteors and asteroids speak of an 'alien' influence at the 'heart' of the geometrical creation - the beginning - of our physical universe. This is the very discovery Hynek is portrayed to have made in the TV series *Project Blue Book.* A New World Age, that of Aquarius, is also a new beginning that must be first described by geometry - the tetractys.



The tetractys (twinned) is the basis for Metatron's Cube, and the Cube of Space



Frame captured from series Project Blue Book

The true tetractys representing the birth of Creation - realised physically as Tasmania - is thusly veiled in plain sight at the conclusion of this philosophical television series.

See section 216 letter name of God for a discussion of Metatron's Cube.

See section Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236.

Honest Thief

In the 2020 film, *Honest Thief,* Liam Neeson is Tom Dolan. Primarily a lunar Christ archetype, he has taken to robbing banks in order to challenge himself and is known as the 'in and out bandit' thus heralding a lunar duality. Dolan does not covet material wealth - only the act of robbing - and so keeps the stolen money in a storage unit. ‘In and out’ suggests the waxing and waning phases of the Moon. To steal money is to steal gold / Wisdom, rather than earn it. The light phase of the Moon is illuminated by the Sun, the purveyor of Wisdom. Thus, Dolan endeavours to seize and better understand a higher Wisdom by stealing the light of the Sun.

Dolan’s robberies also serve as catalysts for the people they touch, be it the bank staff or law enforcement as well as the public who hear about his exploits on the news. His life is the expression of material actions and so exemplifies the Solar Age of Pisces and the role of the duality of the Moon in providing catalysts.

Tom is short for Thomas, Jesus’ twin (his equal opposite). Jesus is the solar hero of Pisces, and so Tom is the lunar saviour of Aquarius.

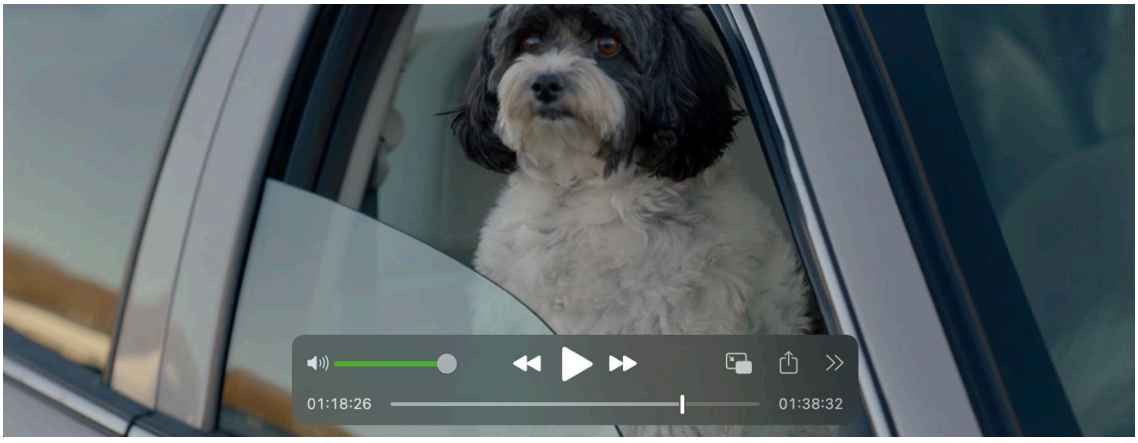
> *Jesus Christ* = 151 English Ordinal, 43 Full Reduction
> *Thomas* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Dolan* = 43 Latin Ordinal

Dolan, struggling to balance his inner turmoil (black versus white; material versus emotional), meets Annie and falls in love, thus finding a higher Wisdom. He approaches the FBI in order to hand himself in and so reaffirm his honesty. 'Honest thief' refers to the duality of Pisces as Dolan seeks to turn his dishonesty into honesty and so spiritually grow in order for him to evolve into the Age of Aquarius alongside Annie. However, his plan is thwarted when greedy / materialistic junior FBI agents steal Dolan’s accumulated bounty.

The senior FBI agent is empathetic Agent Meyers, a Sirius archetype whom keeps at his side a black and white dog, Tazzie. Meyers also shares a dual mode yet is the equal opposite of Dolan; striving for, and holding to, black and white truth. The dog at his side completes the expression of Sirius, the binary Dog Star, and so represents God above all. Of course, Tazzie is black and white thus denoting the creation of, and rulership over, the material Age of Pisces with its inherent duality.

At 1 hour 18 minutes (118) into the film, Meyers goes to Dolan’s storage unit to meet with Annie, Tom’s solar girlfriend. The unit is number 173. Annie asks the name of dog waiting in Meyer’s car. He informs her her name is Tazzie.

> *Tazzie* = 173 Franc Baconis



Tazzie introduced to Annie at 1:18

173 upside down is ELI which refers to God (El being the Semitic deity). We will remember Jesus called to Eli on the cross prior to his death (the cusp of Time), asking why he had been forsaken.

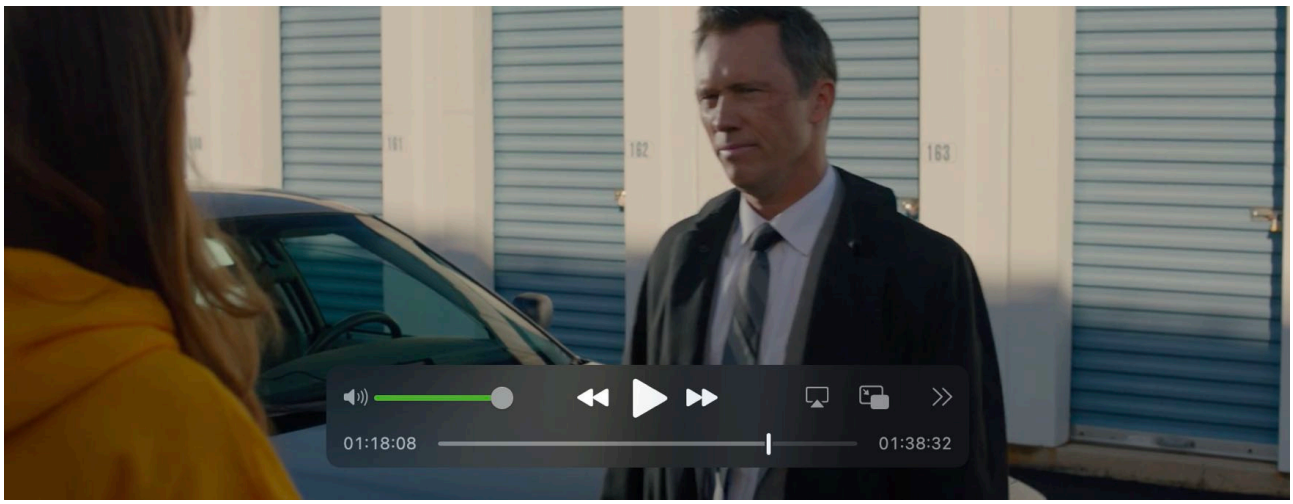
The storage unit represents the House of Pisces (the Age of duality) which Meyers has entered in search of truth; it is the home of materiality (the stolen money). Tazzie the dog is the ruler of the Age / House and so this is why the name gematria matches the unit number.

Meyers is, in effect, helping Dolan to realise his honesty (helping him find harmony) and so see him evolve spiritually. Meyers rules over the agents-of-change (corrupt FBI agents) that caused a catalyst in Dolan's journey of evolution. Ergo, he understands the larger Game.

Note, when Meyers attends the storage unit he seeks information / Wisdom from the Pisces Sun, Annie (dressed in yellow). The corrupt FBI agents which Meyers seeks are, themselves, an expression of the wrestle between the Sun (Agent Nivens) and the Moon (Agent Hall).

Tazzie is a metaphor for Tasmania (colloquially known by Australians as Tassie) and the role it will play at the end of the Age of Pisces as an envoy of God (dog = god) working to create something new (New Age). Tazzie represents the female principle, the opposite of Meyers' male role.

Behind Meyers we see unit number 163 displayed most prominently, indicating the geographic location of Tasmania and confirming the connection as a home to a great catalyst / transition not yet unlocked (the door is shut). It is a small unit, yet holds a big secret yet to be revealed.



Storage unit 163 over Meyers' left shoulder, 162 over his right

Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal

Over Meyers' right shoulder is unit 162, also closed. Symbolically, Meyers stands between the New Age and the Catalyst that will usher it in.

End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal

Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci

Of course, this riddle is played out at 1:18 in the film where 118 refers to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood as well as the following correspondences harking to a Biblical deluge.

Flash flood = 118 KFW Kabbalah
Flash flooding = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Flood event = 118 English Ordinal
Tsunami = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah

Consider Meyers finds the loot in the storage unit - a cube - at 1:18 minutes. North-West in the Cube of Space represents death of materiality (prior to spiritual resurrection).

See section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

Jesus Christ, the solar hero of the Age of Pisces found Wisdom and died (materially / physically) at age 33. He was resurrected spiritually as a lunar hero, i.e. of the night. Regarding Dolan's Time as a thief, we will recall Revelation 3:3

> **Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.**

And we might also consider 2 Peter 3:10

> **But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up.**

And so we can appreciate how the film *Honest Thief* metaphorically portrays the second coming of Christ, the spiritual (lunar) Christ for the Age of Aquarius, wherein Christ Consciousness shall be realised in the spiritual evolution of man. Man will mature from his desire for materiality and find a spiritual truth born of his love for his fellow man. By the conclusion of the film, Dolan had found peace with his inner turmoil and so realised harmony between the Sun and Moon, i.e. his light and dark sides. Meyers also grew from his interaction with Dolan, himself venturing toward a balance of black and white.

Dolan, the lunar thief who operated in the night, found love in solar Annie and subsequently chose honesty. 2 Peter 3:10 intimates that such love for mankind (the return of the Lord Christ) will be born of a great natural catalyst, such as this inquiry investigates. Such an event is connected to Tasmania, the geographic love heart of Earth (heart is an anagram of earth). Stemming from such a catalyst people with be spiritually resurrected into a New World Age having found their Christ Consciousness (higher spiritual self).

Honest Thief was released on 16 October 2020 a date with 66 numerology. Revelation, describing the revealing of truth at the end of the Age of Pisces, is the 66th book of the Bible.

(10) + (16) + (20) + (20) = 66

Honest Thief = 66 Single Reduction

Measuring from the release date to the next Pisces Aquarius cusp date, 20 February in 2021:

16 October 2020 to 20 February 2021 = 4 months 4 days (44), or 18 weeks 1 day (181)

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Cracks = 44 Reverse Full Reduction
Shake = 44 English Ordinal
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction
New Age = 440 Trigonal
Aquarius = 44 Single Reduction

Honest Thief = 181 Francis Bacon, 220 Reverse Francis Bacon

Recall, 20 February is the day of the Moon and so exemplifies the lunar archetype.

181 is the 42nd prime and the New Testament begins by detailing the 42 generations to Christ. The King James Bible has 42 lines per page. The New Testament begins with the book of Matthew and ends with the Beast ruling for 42 months..

New = 42 English Ordinal
New Testament = 42 Full Reduction
Math = 42 English Ordinal

Forty-two = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Reduction
Messiah = 74 English Ordinal
The King = 74 English Ordinal
Cross = 74 English Ordinal
Parables = 74 English Ordinal
Gospel = 74 English Ordinal

Measuring to the first day of the cusp in 2022 (the date denoting 219 and the Metonic Cycle):

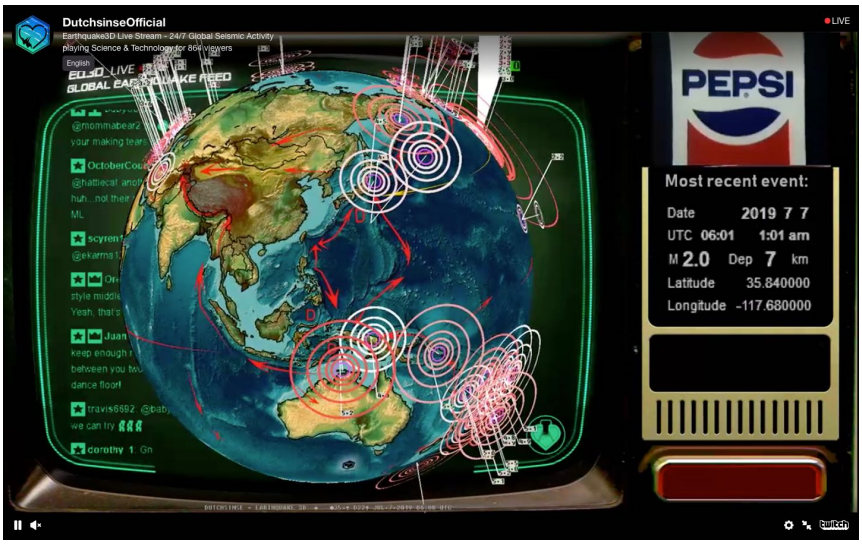
16 October 2020 to 19 February 2022 = 16 months 3 days (163)

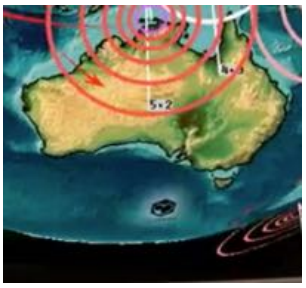
See notes on 163 earlier in this section.

Earthquake and meteor indication

The civilian earthquake vlogger, *dutchsinse* maintains a YouTube channel which purports to predict and record earthquakes in real time. Supposed quakes appear on a rotating globe (screenshot below), sourced from such feeds as the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), Geoscience Australia etc.

We will note the only logo dutchsinse included on the proprietary globe device is situated south-west of Tasmania. The logo represents the esoteric Cube of Space.





dutchsinse logo

The logo appears as a black cube. Within the cube / hexagon is a heart (i.e. 'love') and pulse-beat icon representative of Tasmania with a seismic event / shock on the West Coast. The background of the logo features striations akin to meteorite surface texture when cut. We will recall the film Justice League (2017) and the search Cyborg is undertaking to locate cubes, aka 'Mother Boxes' on a computer-generated rotating globe.

The dutchsinse logo appears on the eastern terminus of the Zeehaen Fracture Zone.

> *Zeehaen* = 118 ALW Kabbalah

Zeehan (note spelling variation) is a township on the west coast of Tasmania, so named after the Dutch explorer whom discovered Tasmania in 1642.

The logo first appeared in videos on 20 November 2017 along with twin seismic events of M5.4.

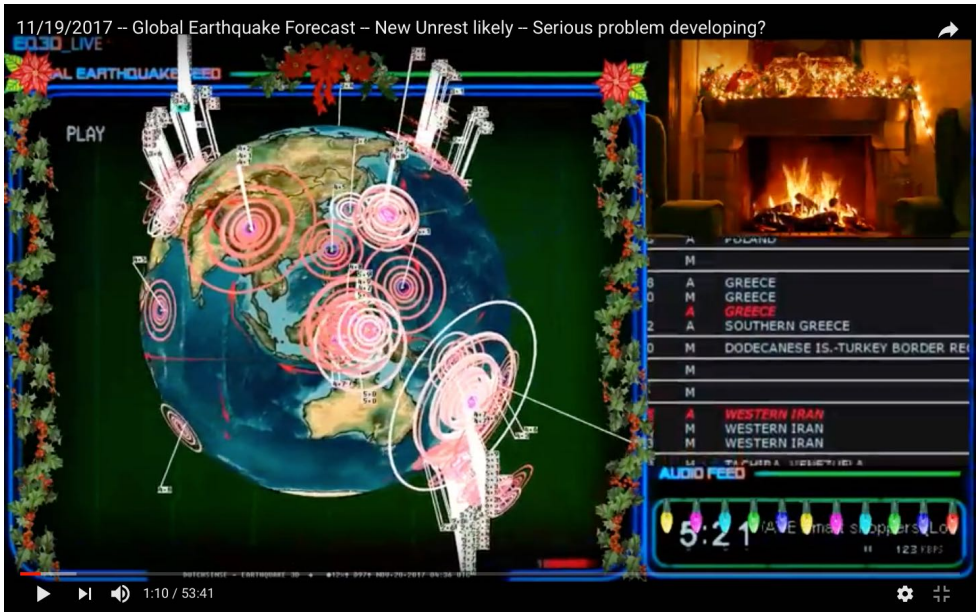
> *dutchsinse* = 54 Latin Reduction
> *Earthquakes* = 54 Single Reduction
> *Tasmania, Australia* = 54 Full Reduction
> *Love* = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah

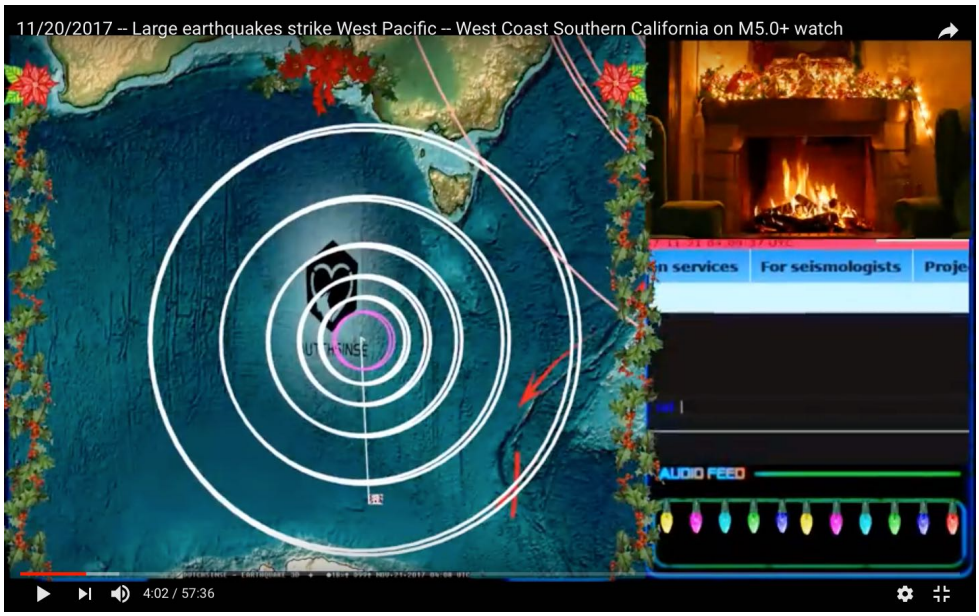
20 November 2017 to 11 August 2019 = 20 months 22 days

This duration value harks to the Master Builder number and cusp date of 20 February 2020 as well as the year 2022 (an end and beginning of a cycle of Time).

Five point four = 202 Francis Bacon
Master builder number = 220 English Ordinal, 5445 Reverse Squares (54 45)



Logo absent on 19 November 2017



Logo appears on 20 November 2017 along with twin seismic events of M5.4 at the 'E'

Watch here from 4 minute mark: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G0cAKB1Nh-s

This video discusses oil / gas extraction and mining and the relationship to earthquakes at length which further reinforces the notion 'apocalyptic' events inspiring an active focus on renewable

energy. It is stated, by dutchsinse, earthquake activity is experienced in areas of manmade fracture zones, such as mining operation and drilling sites. Additionally, dutchsinse videos routinely note the link of volcanic activity about the Pacific 'Ring of Fire' as contributing to, or being a symptom of, seismic activity. See above video from 41 minutes.

The notion (suggestive programming) of manmade operations instigating earthquakes (specifically near the Californian San Andreas fault) is further seeded here:

https://phys.org/news/2020-11-oil-field-triggered-earthquakes-california.html

This article was published on 11 November 2020, being a significant 33 days before the Total Solar Eclipse of 14 December 2020 and exact midway point between the twin great USA Solar Eclipses.

The dutchsinse hexagon logo can be seen to represent a 'Mother Box' catalyst, as discussed in previous sections. See section Justice League film - End Times.

dutchsinse video title graphic featuring volcanic magma at the Crossing of Time where Christ is the heart on the crucifix

As we have noted, the dutchsinse logo (black cube and variant) indicates a 'pulse'. This can be interpreted (in one meaning) as referring to an Electromagnetic Pulse (EMP) as noted above, however EMP also refers to Electromagnetic Precursor (to an earthquake):

Electromagnetic pulse = 223 English Ordinal
Electromagnetic precursor = 121 Full Reduction

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August (118).
121 refers us to Revelation and Tasmania per their respective gematria.

It may be stated a tectonic shift (per Climate Change) is tied with an electromagnetic disruption. The notion of an electromagnetic pulse alongside earthquakes plays out in the disaster film *San Andreas* (2015). This supposed phenomena has been hinted at in local Tasmanian news:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6237999/cause-of-south-burnie-car-problems-finally-found/

This article suggests that a private electrical weather station was malfunctioning and caused wireless technology in the vicinity to also malfunction. Thus, the symbology alludes to a weather-induced electromagnetic disruption in North-West Tasmania.

The article appeared on 24 June 2019, a day after the completion of the mid-year Solstice.

24 June 2019 to 11 August 2019 = 1 month 18 days (118), or 6 weeks 6 days (66)

66 denotes the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation, the end / Omega.

See the section Jakarta metaphor for Tasmania flooding / shifting regarding this date alignment and its significance.

For more on electricity and electrical failure see section Time, electricity and man stand still.

On 11 November 2019, dutchsinse reported witnessing a 'meteor' over his residence in Missouri USA. His YouTube channel home screen has long featured a webcam of the lake beside which he purportedly resides. This live camera, amongst others situated about his residence, is often included in his broadcast videos. The meteor sighting was also reported over the Gateway Arch in Missouri, thereby linking the meteor to the story of the twin solar flares at the Gateway Arch within the *Heroes Reborn* TV series. The Gateway Arch is a tribute to the two Total Solar Eclipses of 2021 that move in reverse, i.e. from East to West. We will also recognise the solar flares of the *Heroes* series as being metaphor for twin meteors (meteor = metaphor).

See section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kNoXEJeUdDc
https://edition.cnn.com/2019/11/12/us/meteor-sighting-midwest-louis-missouri-scn-trnd/index.html

More than one camera purportedly captured the flash of the 'meteor' in Missouri. It is noted that the footage very closely resembles footage of the other alleged meteors witnessed about the globe, including that in North-West Tasmania on 20 September 2019. The flashes exhibit the same sustain and burst patterning as would be expected by a manmade effect.

Both the Tasmania and Missouri meteors followed an east to west trajectory. The above CNN article notes a connection to the Sumerian god Enki, ruler of the oceans and mischief (chaos):

'The flashy event took place at the approximate peak of the South Taurids meteor shower which is caused by debris from Comet 2P/Encke.'

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

20 September 2019 to 11 November 2019 = 1 month 22 days (122), or 7 weeks 3 days (73)

Notes: 122 73

122 as minutes refers to 2:02 and so 20 February (20/2)

73 is the 21st prime. Note the link to North-West Tasmania via the postcode 7321.
73 is EL upside down and so refers to god. Note the reference to the Sumerian god Enki in the above article.

Considering the value 54 and twin meteors as noted above, we might also recall the twin meteor / comet disaster films of 1998, *Deep Impact* and *Armageddon.*

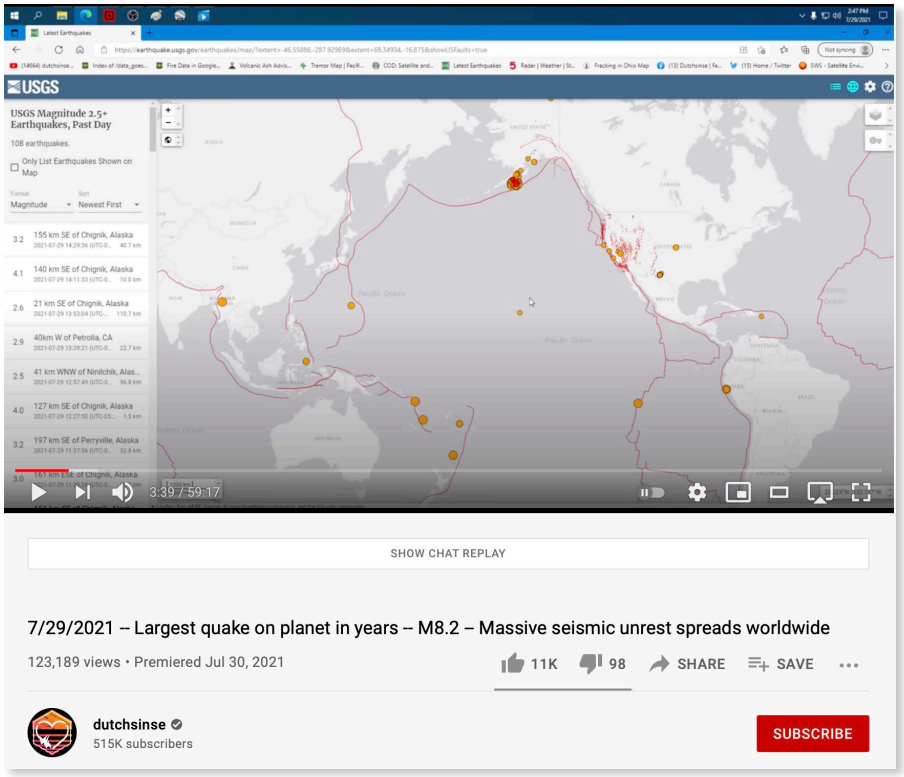
These films depict asteroids intersecting with Earth's *orbit.*

Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Orbit = 361 English Extended
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Time = 361 Trigonal

See section Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids.

On 29 July 2021, dutchsinse reported a M8.2 earthquake having struck off the coast of Alaska, USA at the approximate midway point of the Pacific Omega.

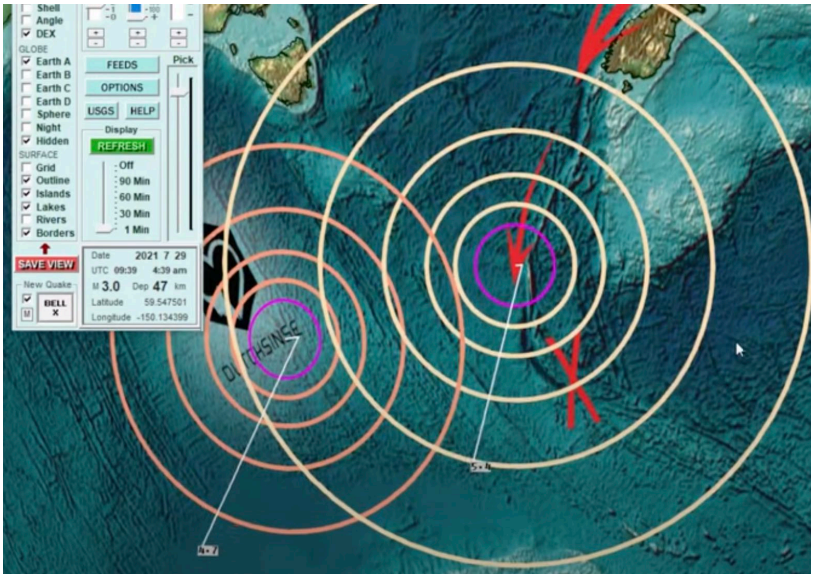
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9RcKQCeK77Q



M8.2 Alaskan earthquake indicated in red

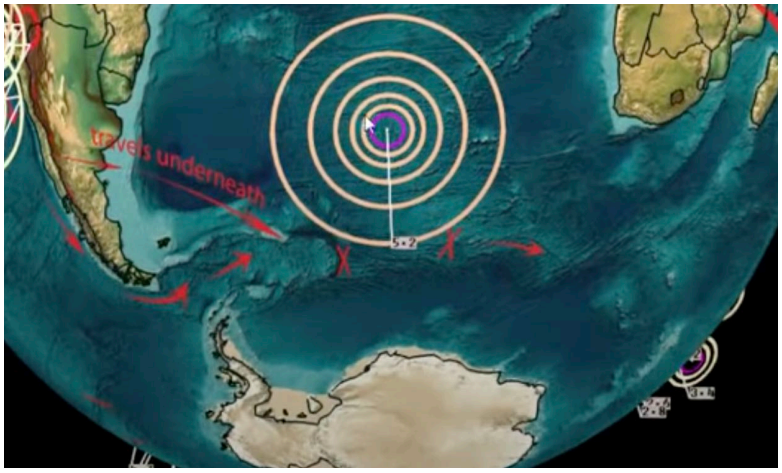
In the same video, it was also reported the dutchsinse logo, specifically the letter E, was struck by a M4.7 seismic event.

To learn why the E is significant, see section Bird Box - 2020 vision.



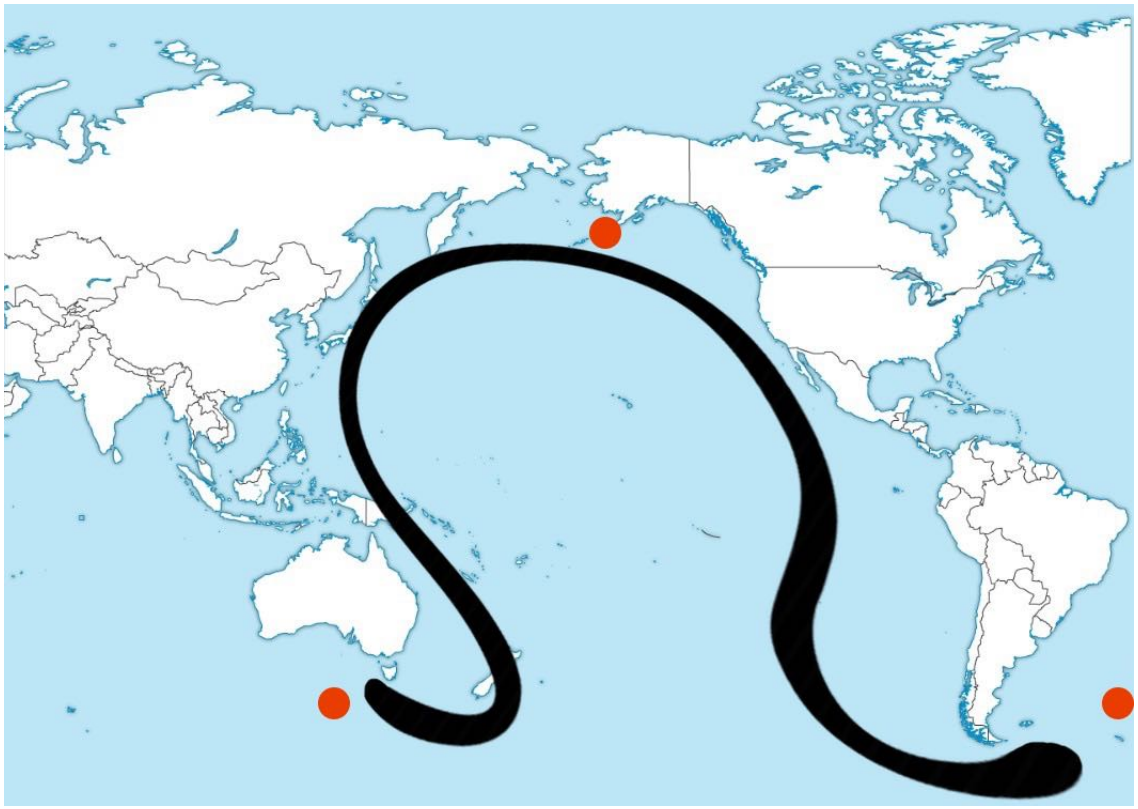
M4.7 at the letter 'E' of the Cube of Space logo

Additionally, the video also reports a M5.2 near the opposite end of the Pacific Omega.



M5.2 South Atlantic Ocean

Recall the Pacific Omega circumscribes the seismic and volcanic *Pacific Rim* otherwise known as the *Ring of Fire*.



Approximate earthquake locations indicated in red

Measuring from the conjunction of 11 August 2019:

> 11 August 2019 to 29 July 2021 = 1 year 11 months 18 days (118)

Measuring from the first of the twin reverse axial pole eclipses:

> 10 June 2021 to 29 July 2021 = 1 month 19 days (119)

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 29 July 2021 = 3 years 11 months 8 days (118)

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

29 July 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 2 years 8 months 11 days (118)

We might also consider measuring from the meteor of September 2019:

20 September 2019 to 29 July 2021 = 1 year 10 months 9 days (119)

Measuring from 9/11 we find the following:

11 September 2001 to 29 July 2021 = 19 years 10 months 18 days (118)

Regarding the recurrence of 119 and 118 we are reminded of the significant events of 9/11 as well as of Revelation 8:11 as heralding a coming event.

Recall also the lunar phase (synodic month) measurements of the Saros and Metonic cycles. There are 18 years in a Saros Cycle and 19 years in a Metonic Cycle, thus indicating the beginning and end of cycles of Time. The earthquakes about the Pacific Omega are paving way for the marking of the end of Time (Omega) being a terrestrial representation of the celestial cycles that influence Earth. The Omega represents the end of the great month (Age) of Pisces.

The transition from Pisces to Aquarius was signalled by the Grand Conjunction on the Solstice of December 2020.

21 December 2020 to 29 July 2021 = 220 days

220 denotes 20 February and the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

29 July 2021 has numerology of 77:

(7) + (29) + (20) + (21) = 77

Seventy-seven = 2020 English Extended

On 27 October 2022, the ABC published a story detailing the record-breaking long distance flight of a Bar-tailed Godwit from Alaska to Tasmania, thus connecting the two locations across the Pacific Ocean.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-27/bar-tailed-godwit-breaking-world-record-longest-nonstop-flight/101583748

The Bar-tailed Godwit is said to routinely migrate between Alaska and New Zealand, a known location of seismic unrest, however the bird is said to have become lost (experienced an error) and landed in Tasmania, a land not synonymous with earthquakes.

The image accompanying the story depicts a fracture through the Pacific Ocean, purportedly described by the bird's flight path.

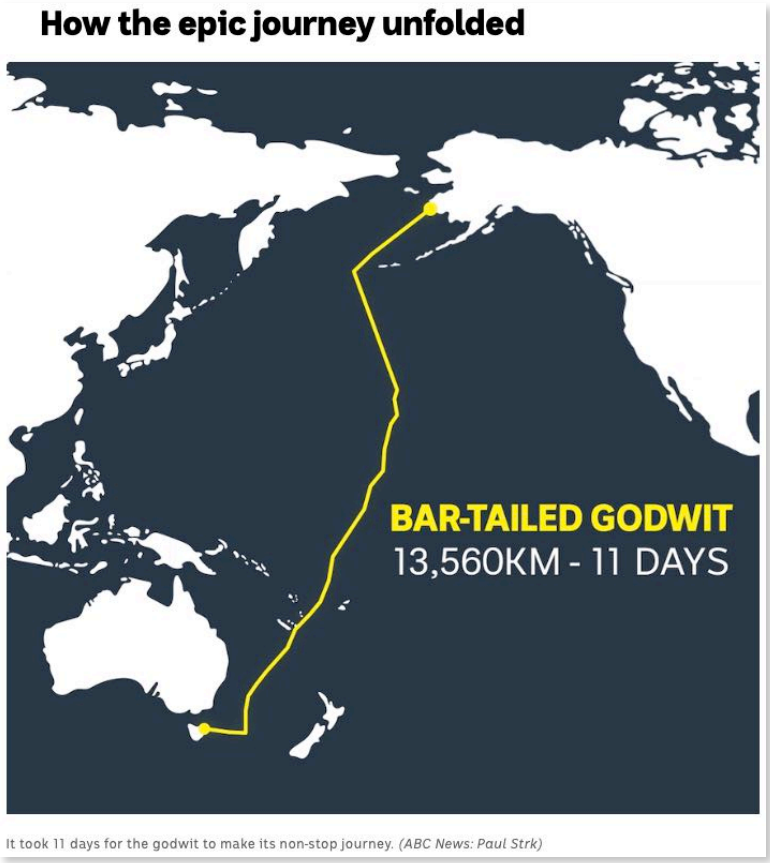


Image from the ABC article

The bird arrived in Tasmania on Monday 24 October 2022. On the same date in Hobart, Tasmania a two-week meeting of Russian and Ukraine officials began (landed) in order to discuss matters concerning Antarctic waters (waters adjoining the Pacific). USA, Australia, European Union, New Zealand and Chinese officials were also amongst 27 members present.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-27/russia-may-again-block-antarctic-marine-protections/101585316

See subsection **Wag the Dog** at section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

The symbolic fracture zone (image above) crosses the International Date Line, thus delineating East and West. Time is central to navigation and the order of the world, thus a New World Order is being heralded following a great division between man and also between Time (specifically, the precessional advance from Pisces to Aquarius).

On 28 October 2022, it was reported Russian President Putin said a New World Order was being formed from a division between East and West.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-28/putin-says-world-faces-most-dangerous-decade/101587806

From the article:

A new 'world order'

Mr Putin blamed the West for stoking nuclear tensions, citing remarks by former British prime minister Liz Truss about her readiness to use London's nuclear deterrent if the circumstances demanded it.

He warned that the world was facing a chain of global conflicts, but said a new 'world order' was being formed.

He added that the new reality implies changes in the composition of the UN Security Council, which would reflect the variety of world's regions.

Mr Putin also repeated an assertion that Ukraine could detonate a 'dirty bomb' laced with radioactive material to frame Moscow and dismissed as false Kyiv's suggestion that the allegation might mean Russia plans to detonate such a device itself.

Note the nuclear connotation, heralding the Wormwood riddle where war is a metaphor for a battle of duality; between good and evil, light and dark, known in the Bible as Armageddon.

Also on 28 October 2022, Putin is reported to have announced the arrival of his army chief, known as *General Armageddon*, to command the war in Ukraine.

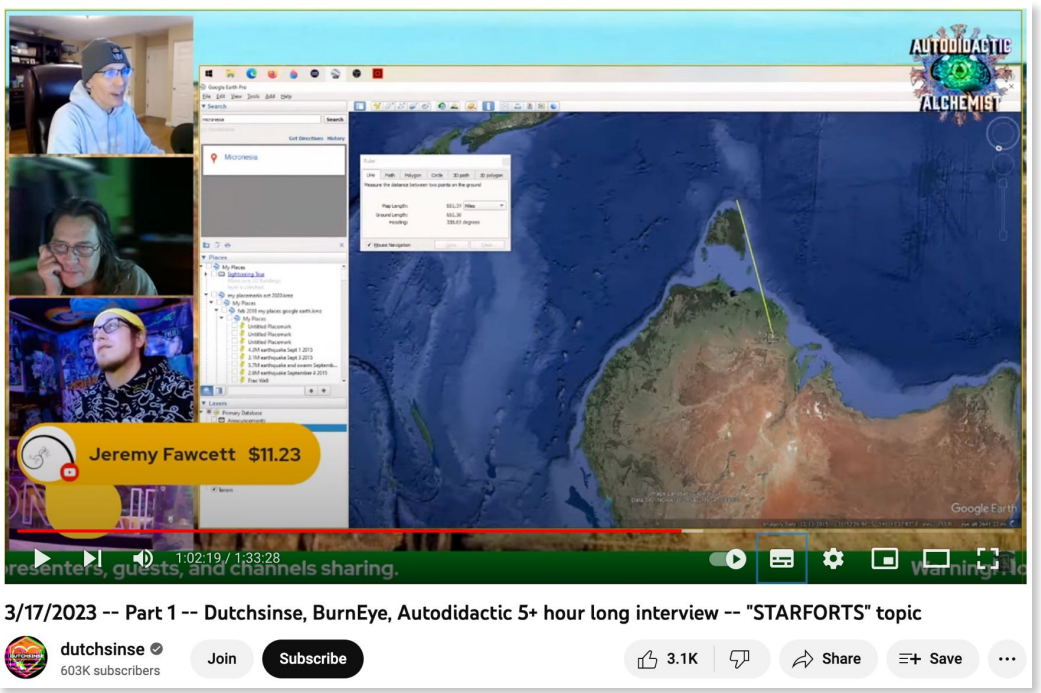
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-10-28/putins-ukraine-chief-sergei-surovikin-syria-general-armageddon/101580042

He appointed Sergei Surovikin, a notorious military veteran with a reputation for brutality, to be his new overall commander of operations in the war in Ukraine.

Nicknamed 'General Armageddon' by some Russian media outlets, it's believed Surovikin was brought in to replace Aleksandr Dvornikov, a commander sometimes called the 'Butcher of Syria'.

Thus, the period of *General Armageddon* has been unleashed / heralded.

On 17 March 2023, dutchsinse posted to his YouTube channel a long-form interview he participated in with likeminded, yet diverse, conspiracy theorists of YouTube fame.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UywndsCbSgs

17 March can be written 3/17 and so indicates the word LIE flipped upside down. In considering matters from a different perspective it stands to reason these theorists were presented with

dutchsinse's theory that Australia (the land upside down), and in particular, Tasmania, represent a most 'mysterious' geological energy centre, indeed the most mysterious of all that he claims to have discovered about the planet. The revelation is made from 1 hour into the broadcast (video above) and it is claimed such geological areas (dubbed Starforts) are the focus of both governmental interest and seismic activity.

17 March 2023 has pertinent connections to the previous Total Solar Eclipse and the second Great American Eclipse.

317 is the 66th prime.

Eclipse = 66 Latin Ordinal

From the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2023 to 17 March 2023 = 67 weeks

Total Solar Eclipse = 67 Full Reduction

To the second Great American Eclipse:

17 March 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 12 months 3 weeks 1 day (1231)

1231 is the 202nd prime.

Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal

17 March 2023 has numerology of 54:

3 + 1+7 + (20) + (23) = 54

Starfort = 54 Reverse Reduction
dutchsinse = 54 Latin Reduction

The notion of a Starfort (bridge) connects the sky / stars to the Earth. Forts are strongholds on Earth wherein people seek refuge from battle (such as a celestial harassment / attack).

Earthquakes = 54 Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 36 Full Reduction
Starfort = 54 Reverse Reduction, 45 Single Reduction, 36 Full Reduction
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction, 36 Reverse Reduction
Exmouth = 36 Chaldean

36 is the product of 6x6.

Wormwood = 66 ALW Kabbalah, 66 KFW Kabbalah

The 36th triangular number is 666.

Down Under = 666 Fibonacci

6x6x6 = 216

Hybrid Eclipse = 216 Reverse Ordinal

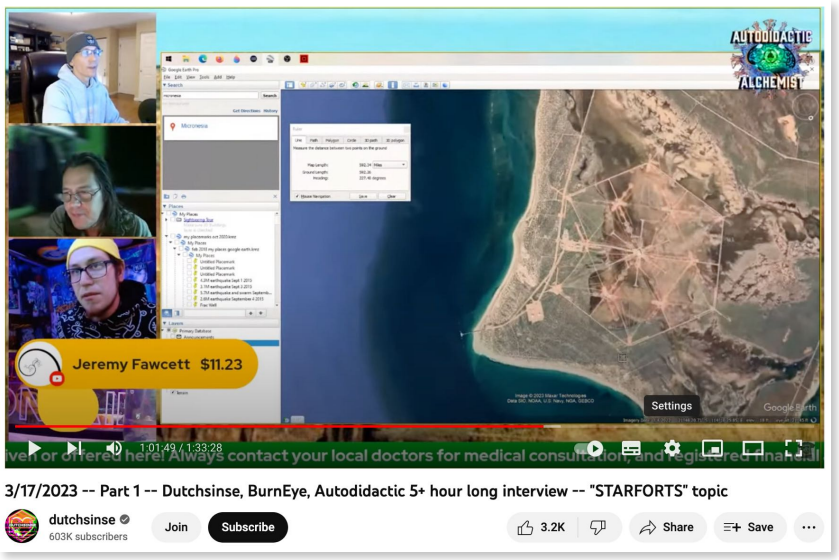
17 March 2023 in the USA (home of dutchsinse) is 18 March 2023 in Australia, the land down under. Australis is the location of the rare Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023.

18 March 2023 to 20 April 2023 = 33 days

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

In the same video noted above, dutchsinse makes reference to the Naval Communication Station located at Exmouth, Western Australia as being a geographical area of interest (from 1:01). This is the only point on mainland Australia which is touched by the Hybrid Solar Eclipse.

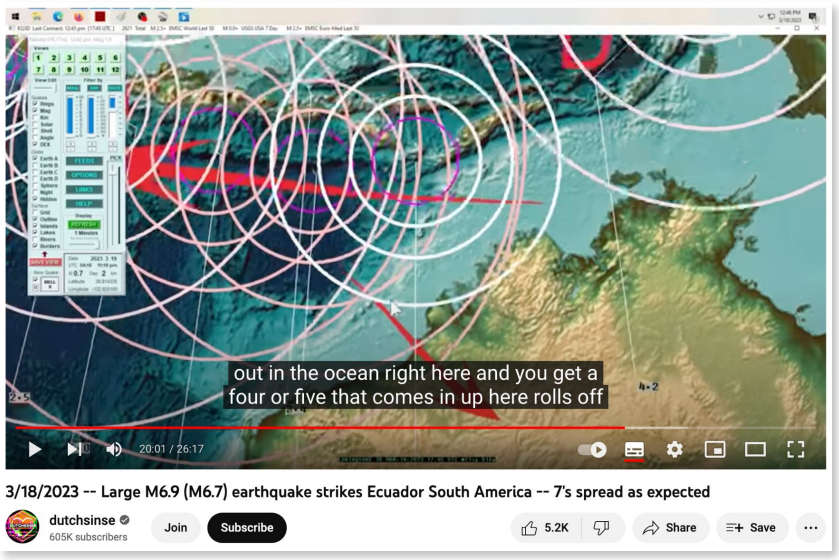
Recall, Exmouth is the intersection point of the 2023 Hybrid Solar Eclipse with the 1728 Total Solar Eclipse which transited Australia and Tasmania, thus connecting to two in Time.



Hexagon / Cube of Exmouth Naval Communications Station indicated at 1:01

We will note the resemblance of the hexagon to the dutchsinse logo, thus connecting Exmouth to Tasmania as per the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728. For more on the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 and the Naval Communication Station, see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023.

In a video dated 18 March 2023, dutchsinse notes that if a '4 or 5' were to be registered North-West of the Western Australian Coast (in the general area of Exmouth / Coral Coast) then shocks would spread to the South-East of Australia, i.e. Tasmania and surrounds. '4 or 5' indicates 45 (and 54 in reverse) and is noted at exactly 20 minutes (4x5) into the video (below).



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GV3g7rOx33s

It must be noted, the narrator simply states 'a four or five' whilst omitting the descriptor 'earthquake', albeit seismic activity is intimated per theme of the video. The narrator again, at 20:16, notes 'four or five' without specifying 'magnitude' or 'earthquake'.

Cursor and arrow indicate North-West Western Australia

On 13 April 2023, a category-4 cyclone (initially reported as category-5) made landfall close to the area of the arrow as indicated in the image above.

Exactly one month later, on 13 May 2023, a M4.5 earthquake was reported in this area.

See section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

Notably, in this same video blog, the dutchsinse home screen modified the alchemical beaker (yellow) and featured a red bubbling liquid within.

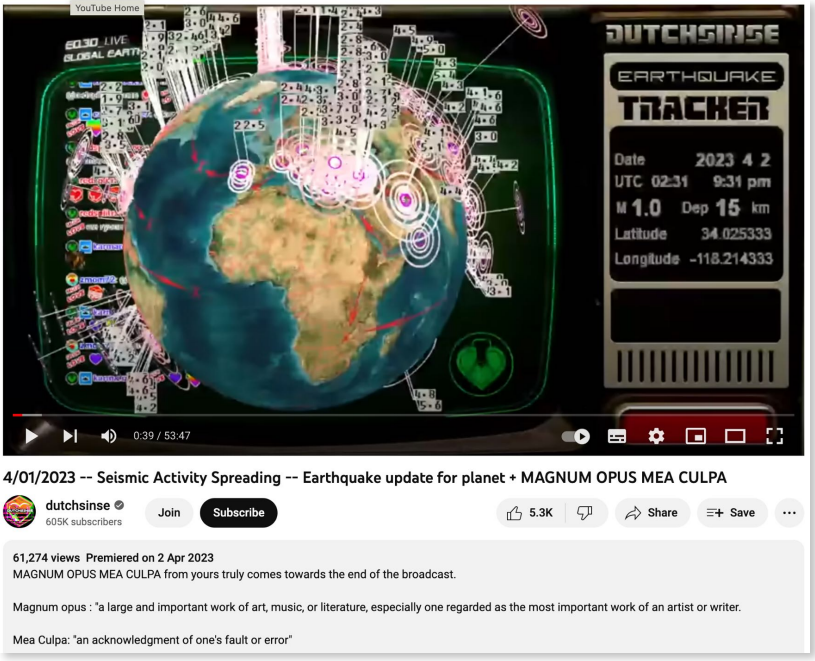
Alchemical logo bubbling red

Red is the final stage of the alchemical Magnum Opus (Great Work), signifying the completion of the process and thusly indicating the video contains clues as to the end of the Great Work that is The Game.

The four stages of alchemy are *nigredo* (black), *albedo* (white), *citrinitas* (yellow), *rubedo* (red).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Magnum_opus_(alchemy)

Indeed, on 1 April 2023, dutchsinse published a video entitled *magnum opus*, albeit featuring the usual green alchemical beaker symbol.



A faux magnum opus published on April Fool's Day

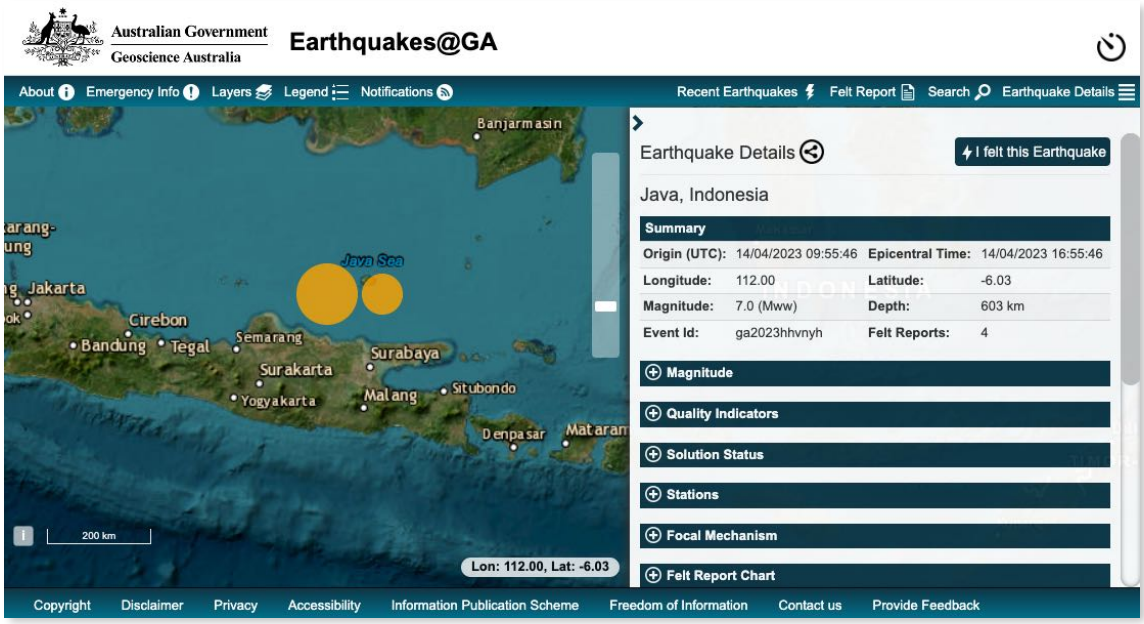
This faux magnum opus features the narrator making a grand apology, however not for the lies he has promulgated by way of playing his part as a magician in The Game, but rather simply for his uncouth language.

A bubble indicating Tasmania and the dutchsinse logo

This faux apology (made on April Fool's Day) indicates that one must search for a true magnum opus by way of symbolism, such as the alchemical motif discussed above.

On 14 April 2023 (USA Time) dutchsinse published a video detailing a M7 earthquake in Indonesia having been expected per his forecast.

The narrator issues a warning to various areas that a larger, shallower earthquake could be expected within the following 7-10 days. The areas warned fall on the perimeter of a dome, described as a 'bubble', formed by the computer software as bounding the earthquake epicentre (image previous page).



M7.0 earthquake of 14 April 2023
Data from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

14 April 2023 falls in a key period, prior to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of North-West Australia, as discussed in section April 2023 - Meteorological events.

Note the mention of 'bubble'. Consider, the dutchsinse logo is composed of a heart inside a bubble. The video was published on 14 April, written 14/4.

Bubble = 144 Reverse Francis Bacon

Consider theme of the video and its relationship to numbers 4 and 5:

Bubble = 44 English Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Cracks = 44 Reverse Full Reduction, 55 English Ordinal
Shake = 44 English Ordinal, 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP

New Age = 440 Trigonal, 55 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 44 Single Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanic event = 55 Full Reduction

The video - and many videos published by dutchsinse - discuss volcanic activity.

This video was published 15 April 2023 Australia Time.

Measuring to the next 11 August, written 11/8:

15 April 2023 to 11 August 2023 = 118 days

Bubble = 118 Reverse Ordinal

Measuring to the reflection date of 22 May:

15 April 2023 to 22 May 2023 = 2 months 20 days

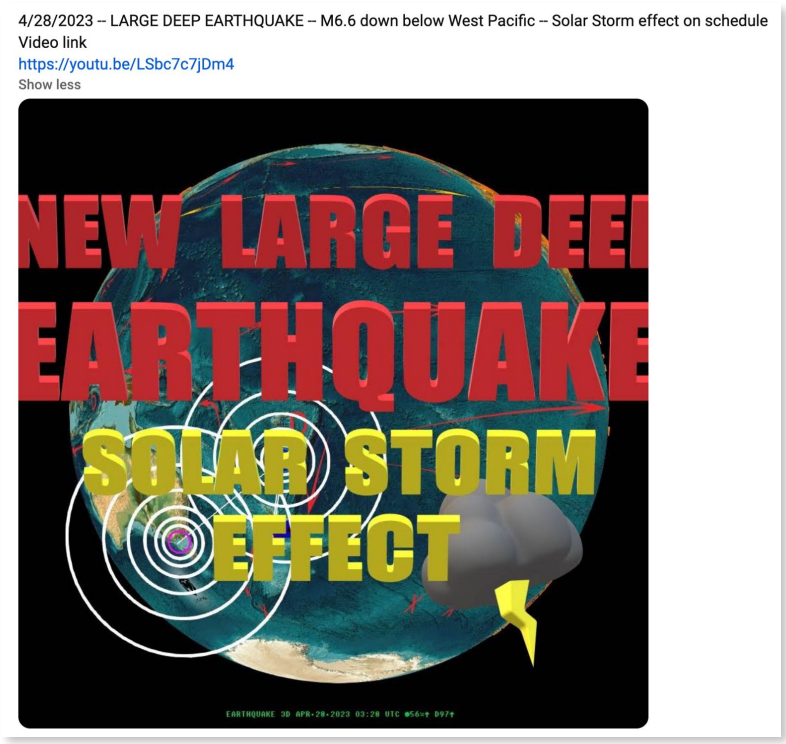
2/20 refers to the cusp date of 20 February, written 20/2.

Bubbling = 202 Primes

For more on bubble, see section Time disposal and Bubbles of Time and search for notes on **bubble** throughout.

Note, half a bubble is akin to a dome. See subsection **Under the Dome - The micro reflects the macro** at section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

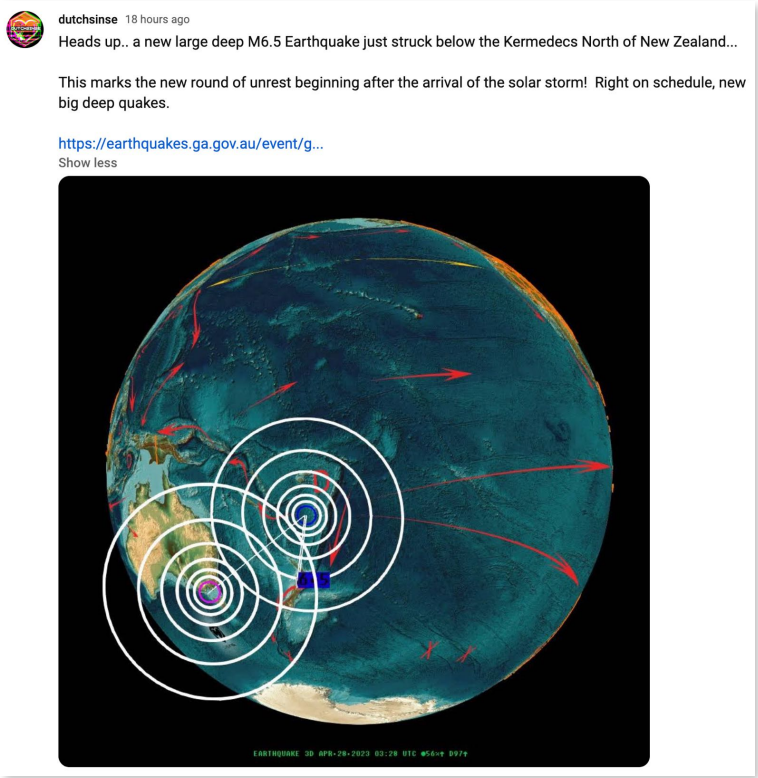
On 28 April 2023 - the 118th day of the year - USA Time (29 April Australia Time) the dutchsinse channel indicated a storm coming to the area of Tasmania by indicating Bass Strait per a visual manipulation of the ring feature of the earthquake simulation programme.



From the 'community' tab of dutchsinse YouTube channel

This graphic (above) sans text followed an earlier version (following page).

Recall, the phrase ‘a storm is coming’ denotes a catalyst is on the way which will require choices to be made. That the metaphoric storm is being indicated on the 118th day suggests a meteorological / metaphorical event.



Perspective of seismic rings manipulated to indicate Bass Strait

On the same date, 29 April 2023 (Australia Time), nine days after the Hybrid Solar Eclipse over Exmouth, North-West Australia, it was reported a shark attack occurred in the path of the eclipse. *Shark* is a metaphor for *shock*, i.e. seismic shock.

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal

Note: *Nine days* refers to the period of spiritual observance of Jewish tradition which culminates with Tisha B’Av, the commemoration of the fall of the first two holy temples. Ergo, *the nine days* precedes the tradition which underpins the symbolic events of 11 September 2001.

For more on the shark attack and metaphor, see section Shark shock - Ocean catalyst.

28 April 2023 saw a first quarter Moon thus expressing black and white duality and reflecting same onto Earth per The Game.

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

Deluge

Note the 5.4 and '4 or 5' earthquake indication noted in the previous section, Earthquake and meteor indication, can be read as 54. Note also that an earthquake within an ocean might cause a Tsunami or other deluge on land. Such a deluge has significant Biblical connotations as the Flood of Noah is the period that separated two Precessional Ages.

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Full Reduction
Deluge	54	27	108	27

Here we can see Deluge with the key value of 54. The values found in the base ciphers here are all foundational numbers of Geometry.

Indeed, they are all related thus:

27 x 2 = 54
54 x 2 = 108

Recall the earthquake event reported by dutchsinse (previous section) was of 2 x M5.4 events, i.e. twin 54's.

Consider how twin 54's create 108 and so refer to the Full Moon and the basis of all Geometry. This is to say the two 54 events must occur in order to instigate Creation (geometry), just as Creation is said to have begun in the primordial ocean.

Word or Phrase	English Ordinal	Full Reduction	Reverse Ordinal	Reverse Full Reduction
Full Moon	108	36	108	36
Geometry	108	45	108	36

Consider also, the Sun is ~108x the diameter of Earth and is ~108x its own diameter away from Earth. Likewise, the Moon is on average 108x its own diameter away from the Earth.

Note the value 36. Adding every number 1 through 36 yields 666.
The 36th triangular number is 666.
The Earth's polar axis is at a 66.6° tilt to the plane of the Sun.
666 is a value, harking to the Beast of Time, that is discussed throughout this inquiry.

And so we can appreciate that such an event as a deluge would serve as part of a grand masque marking the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the Age of Aquarius.

A deluge can be caused by a wave and so we find a link to the numbers of the Moon that are leveraged in the exercising of the staged events of The Game. The Moon, of course, rules the oceans, tides and so the waves that rise to the coastline.

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal, 15 Reverse Full Reduction
Wave = 51 English Ordinal, 15 Full Reduction, 57 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction

Oceans = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Tides = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 33 Reverse Full Reduction

Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids

The apocalyptic film *Armageddon* was released 54 days after the similarly themed *Deep Impact.*

8 May 1998 to 1 July 1998 = 54 days

Meteor meteor = 54 Chaldean
Asteroid asteroid = 54 Chaldean
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Deep Impact runs for 121 minutes.
Armageddon runs for 151 minutes.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

151 is the 36th prime. The 36th triangular number is 666.

Down under = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon, 666 Fibonacci

The films were released 22 years before the cusp year 2020, thus reflecting the Master Builder number. Both films portray humanity's response to an Extinction Level Event (ELE) brought about by meteors and comets on a collision course with Earth.

Meteors intersecting with Earth's *orbit* might align with *Armageddon*, and so cause an *earthquake* per the *Omega Event*.

Orbit = 361 English Extended
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The notion of an asteroid / meteor striking Earth is a literal depiction of the biblical Wormwood star of Revelation 8:11.

In the film *Armageddon*, the asteroid is successfully destroyed by a team that travelled to the asteroid and detonated a nuclear bomb in a hole drilled into its surface.

In the film *Deep Impact*, a team travel to the asteroid (called a comet) and attempt to drill into its surface in order to place a nuclear bomb. However, this attempt is unsuccessful as the hole is too shallow and the bomb only succeeds in splitting the asteroid in two. Subsequently, the Earth is under threat of two asteroids that will each strike a different location.

The smaller of the two asteroids strikes the ocean causing widespread damage via grand waves (Tsunami / deluge). The team then fly their spacecraft into the larger asteroid - a suicide mission - and the resulting nuclear explosion destroys the rock thus saving the Earth. Recall, these films (representing duality / different outcomes) were released in 1998, 22 years before 2020. 1998 is the product of 2x999 where 999 is an inverted 666.

Someone born in 1998 would be in their 23rd year in 2020. Note the connection of *twenty-three* to *Armageddon* and *Omega event* as noted above.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

On 9 October 2020 the ABC published an article discussing NASA readying to land a spacecraft on asteroid Bennu with the intention of sucking up dust and debris from its surface.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-10-09/nasa-osiris-rex-mission-to-bennu-finds-carbon-and-carbonate/12735090

From the article:

Later this month, a NASA spacecraft will land on this lumpy rock and suck up some dirt from its surface to bring back to Earth.

The OSIRIS-REx probe has been circling the small asteroid between Earth and Mars for almost two years preparing for this moment.

The asteroid is said to be composed of Carbonaceous Chondrite (C.C. = 33), a type of organic matter believed to be responsible for transporting life throughout the solar system. This connects to the story of the Murchison Meteor. See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor. As such, this type of asteroid might be considered to bring death to one planet's inhabitants should it strike, but also seed new life by way of depositing its organic matter. Thus, an end followed by a beginning, both arising from one catalyst, an asteroid.

This inquiry suggests the Earth will be subjected to a fake asteroid / meteor threat that is scripted to play out as part of the stage show which is marking the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius. In the course of this inquiry we have learned how meteor sightings around the world are tributes to paths of eclipses and so are staged as part of the lead up to the Big One. Some meteors are said to space debris from rockets etc and so are denoted as 'man-made' whilst the bulk of the meteors are, conversely, purported to be natural space rocks. This duality forms the basis of the script that fulfils The Game.

Measuring from the release of *Deep Impact* to this news article:

8 May 1998 to 9 October 2020 = 1170 weeks (117)

117 is the Duodecimal equivalent of 163, thus connecting to *Armageddon* and *Omega event*.

Three days after the publication of the Bennu spacecraft landing story, the ABC published an article giving us more clues as to the nature of the coming event caused by a newly discovered space object thought to be an asteroid.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-10-12/fake-asteroid-nasa-expert-ids-mystery-object-as-old-rocket/12752996

The headline reads, *'Fake asteroid? NASA expert identifies mystery object as old rocket.'*

From the article:

The jig may be up for an 'asteroid' expected to get nabbed by Earth's gravity and become a mini-moon next month.

Instead of a cosmic rock, the newly discovered object appears to be an old rocket from a failed moon-landing mission 54 years ago that is finally making its way back home, according to NASA's leading asteroid expert, Paul Chodas.

The 'fake asteroid' is said to be on a close course toward Earth.

Note the space debris is stated to be 54 years old - from a mission in 1966 - again referencing a key Wormwood value.

The overriding theme of the article suggests, per the rules of duality, a coming manmade threat to the Earth that will be presented as real, and so forming part of The Game.

Measuring from the release of *Deep Impact* to this article:

8 May 1998 to 12 October 2020 = 22 years 5 months 4 days (54)

The fake asteroid story (9 October 2020) and the asteroid Bennu landing story (12 October 2020) each connect to the first Great American Eclipse of 2017:

21 August 2017 to 9 October 2020 = 163 weeks
21 August 2017 to 12 October 2020 = 3 years 121 days

Recall, 121 connects to *Revelation* and *Pisces* via gematria.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Revelation is the 66th and final book of the Bible, thus connecting the stories to the next Total Solar Eclipse in 2020 and the previous Total Solar Eclipse in 2019.

9 October 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 66 days
9 October 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 66 weeks
12 October 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 66 weeks 6 days (666)

Measuring from the mid-year Solstice of 2020:

22 June 2020 to 12 October 2020 = 3 months 3 weeks (33), or 113 days, or 16 weeks 1 day (161)

33 represents the highest expression of The Game.

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal *Shark* = 113 Franc Baconis
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal *Omega* = 113 English Extended

161 represents the irrational constant Phi of 1.61

It was on 9 October 2019, exactly one year earlier, the ABC published an article detailing the Antarctic Brunt Ice Shelf. See section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

The film *Deep Impact* depicts a twin asteroid threat to Earth.

Still frame from Deep Impact*. Twin asteroids over the Chrysler Building, New York City at 1:19*

The above frame indicates the connection of asteroids to 9/11 via the time stamp of 1:19, thus suggesting the next event akin to 9/11 will be instigated by twin asteroids (a meteor metaphor).

The number 23 indicated with 45 minutes remaining in the film

Recalling the significance of 45 and 54 to this inquiry in regards to twin asteroids / meteors we will necessarily find a connection to earthquakes and the Omega event.

Meteor meteor = 54 Chaldean

Asteroid asteroid = 54 Chaldean

Twenty-three = 54 Septenary, 163 English Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction, 163 LCH Kabbalah
Earthquakes = 54 Single Reduction
Earthquake = 163 English Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Recall, an asteroid striking the Earth is a literal retelling of Revelation 8:11 regarding the Wormwood star at the end (Omega) of the Age of Pisces.

Omega event = 141 LCH Kabbalah
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal

Down under = 118 English Ordinal

141st prime is 811 and so references the conjunction of August 11, 2019 and Wormwood.

From the release of *Deep Impact* to the August conjunction:

8 May 1998 to 11 August 2019 = 7766 days

Again, the book of Revelation is the 66th book and discusses the return of Christ.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Seventy-seven = 2020 English Extended

An asteroid striking the ocean - a deep impact - would create a wave / deluge.

The wave caused by the deep impact demolishes the Big Apple, knocking down the Twin Towers of the World Trade Centre. In 1998 this foreshadowed the fall of the Twin Towers on 9/11 by a staged event played out as part of The Game.

140 refers us to 140 minutes which is 2:20 on a clock.
220 refers us to the key conjunction of February 20, 2020.

8 May 1998 to 20 February 2020 = 21 years 9 months 11 days (911)

911 connects to the events of 9/11.
21 connects to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 via 141 as noted earlier.

Twenty-one = 141 English Ordinal, 119 KFW Kaballah

Wave hits New York City and Twin Towers at 1:40
(the 1 hour 41st minute of the film)

For the connection of New York City to Tasmania, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

In regards to fake asteroids and missions, it was reported by the ABC on 24 September 2023 that the successful OSIRIS-REx mission to asteroid Bennu would return to Earth with the sample approximately 2:00am Monday 25 September 2023 (Australian Eastern Standard Time).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-24/australian-scientists-to-play-role-in-nasa-asteroid-mission/102884722

The following quote reveals the grand hoax.

'We've done three flights, we've run full mission simulations, through the actual flight path at the same time, down to the second,' Dr Birch said.

'We've done all the practice we can. We've gone and collected data to enable us to set our sensors and give us the best possible chance to do good science.

'It's pretty awesome but also pretty daunting at the same time, but it's cool to think that other people believe that you can pull it off.'

Note, the mission is carefully rehearsed for the benefit of those watching on in order to have them 'believe that you can pull it off.'

The capsule - with sample - was reported to have returned successfully.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-25/nasa-first-asteroid-samples-land-on-earth/102895696

Preserved building blocks from the dawn of our solar system 4.5 billion years ago, the samples will help scientists better understand how Earth and life formed.

Osiris is the Egyptian god of the underworld / death and resurrection / birth. Per this contemporary mythology he is metaphorically inseminating the Earth via man-induced panspermia. Bennu is the Egyptian phoenix, or Sun bird that resurrects, and so here gives new life to Earth. The capsule containing the sample fell to Earth in a Wormwood / meteor fashion and so alludes to the duality of

such an event that can both render life extinct (as per the dinosaurs) and also seed new life. OSIRIS-REx alludes to the dinosaurs via the REx suffix, a reference to the most famed dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus Rex, the top of the food chain yet unable to survive the catalyst.

Technicians in a clean room at Utah's Dugway Proving Ground examine the sample return capsule.
(Supplied via AP Photo: NASA)

Capsule with solar disc symbolising a sun / star, thus the falling star of Wormwood
The masculine star impregnates the feminine earth with the seed of life

Bennu is related to the Benben stone also of Egyptian mythology, representing the Sun god, a mound that arose from the primordial waters upon which life began. Osiris fathered Horus, the Sun God, a Christ analogue.

The video live feed, purportedly filmed from nearby aircraft, show the capsule free falling through the atmosphere. One might expect a drogue parachute to deploy in order to slow the decent prior to the main parachute opening, however a glitch in the live feed shows the capsule falling in one frame to being suspended by the main parachute in the next, thus highlighting the hoax / composite pre-filmed footage.

The Osiris mission to collect a sample from Bennu is a hope to metaphorically seed new life in the departing waters of Pisces in preparation for a New Age. Aquarius is symbolised by a man pouring a vessel containing liquid into the waters of Earth as though seeding new life by intelligent action.

Aquarius represented by man pouring a cup of primordial waters onto the earth,
thus seeding new life for a New Age
This iconography is echoed in the film Prometheus *(2012)*

An earlier Japanese mission to collect samples from an asteroid purportedly discovered organic matter.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-09-25/nasa-osiris-rex-asteroid-sample-collection-explained/102898314

Samples returned three years ago by the Japanese mission Hayabusa2 from Ryugu, another near-Earth asteroid, were found to contain two organic compounds, supporting theory celestial objects such as comets, asteroids and meteorites that bombarded early Earth seeded the young planet with the primordial ingredients for life.

The Osiris sample will be divided and sent around the Earth for analysis.

Experts from 38 different universities across the globe are now involved in the analysis of the samples.

> *Death* = 38 English Ordinal
> *Error* = 38 Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *The catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The sample collected is said to be equivalent to one cup.

While it's not the first time an asteroid sample has been collected, the size is comparatively significant. Scientists estimate the capsule holds at least a cup — about 250 grams — of rubble

Thus the story intimates man is acting as God, preparing a recipe for new life. Such a storyline depicting the primordial beginnings of creation were depicted in the film *Prometheus* (2012) when an engineer, as god, drinks a cup of primordial matter which kills him and seeds new life in the waters of earth echoing the symbolism of Aquarius.

Engineer sacrifices himself and seeds life in the waters
Opening sequence from Prometheus *(2012)*

Consider, the OSIRIS-REx mission closely followed news of the new mutated COVID-19 variant dubbed Pirola, named after an asteroid, having landed in Australia.

See section Wormwood waters.

Search for notes on **panspermia** throughout.

After returning the Bennu sample to Earth, the OSIRIS-REx mission continues on to collect a sample from asteroid Apophis.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/99942_Apophis

Apophis is the only asteroid which the spacecraft could reach for a long-duration rendezvous, rather than a brief flyby. In April 2022, the extension was approved, and *OSIRIS-REx* will perform a rendezvous with Apophis in April 2029, a few days after the close approach to Earth.

For more on asteroid Apophis, see section Extinction Level Event.

The return of the Bennu sample, per the OSIRIS-REx mission, follows the Moroccan earthquake and Libya flooding events. We might consider how people displaced by natural disaster events relocate to new lands and so literally seed new life as they intermingle with locals. The combining and commingling of DNA is the seed of life being spread about Earth.

For more on the Moroccan and Libyan events, see section Climate Change as complication.

The OSIRIS-REx mission follows an earlier mission dubbed Deep Impact which launched on 12 January 2005.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deep_Impact_(spacecraft)

The purpose of Deep Impact was to study the composition of comet Tempel 1 by way of an Impactor striking the nucleus of the comet and collecting a sample. It was reported the mission successfully collected a sample on 4 July 2005 (when the United States of America celebrate Independence Day, i.e. British aliens celebrate their independence in the New World).

From Wikipedia:

Communication with the spacecraft was lost some time between August 11 and August 14 ... The last communication was on August 8.

We may now break down the riddle presented by way of our understanding of Time.

12 January refers to Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces, i.e. the end of Time.

> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
>
> *Deep Impact - Tempel* = 1210 Trigonal
> *Comet Tempel 1* = 121 Latin Ordinal

8 August is written 8/8 where 88 refers to the Analemma and the completion of the cycles of the Sun and Moon, thus describing the completion of cycles of Time.

See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

88 is the product of 8x11.
Tempel 1 is a Wormwood analogue, discussed in the 141st verse of Revelation, 8:11.
Communication was lost with Deep Impact around 11 August, 11/8.

> *Tempel 1* = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Tempel* = 141 Franc Baconis

11 August and an error in Time were said to be the reason the computer software malfunctioned.

According to chief scientist A'Hearn, the reason for the software malfunction was a Y2K-like problem. August 11, 2013, 00:38:49.6, was 2^{32} tenth-seconds (deciseconds) from January 1, 2000, leading to speculation that a system on the craft tracked time in one-tenth second increments since January 1, 2000, and stored it in an unsigned 32-bit integer, which then overflowed at this time, similar to the Year 2038 problem.

Note, the Y2K38 (Year 2038) error is related to digital timekeeping, i.e. man's most contemporary calendar. One of man's oldest known calendars is the Maya calendar which is stated to have the starting-point of 11 August 3114 BC per the Gregorian calendar. Thus, the Maya and digital calendars bookend Time; one begins and another ends, each on 11 August, 11/8.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maya_calendar

For more on the Y2K error in Time, see sections Time, electricity and man stand still and FUBAR.

Consider also the connection to 163 and Armageddon per the beginning of this section:

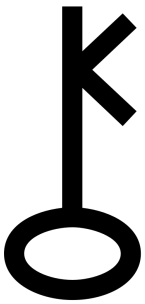
> *Deep Impact* - *Tempel* = 163 English Ordinal

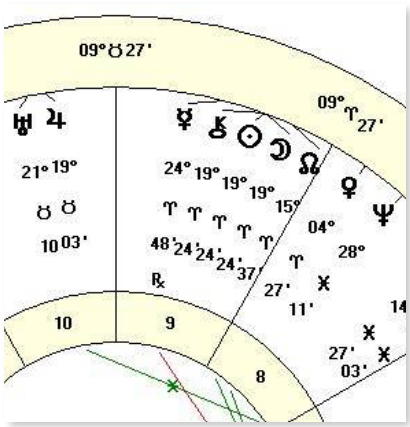
Asteroid Chiron - 1977

The asteroid / comet Chiron (designated *2060 Chiron*) was purportedly discovered on 1 November 1977. In Greek mythology, Chiron was the wisest, most moral and just of the centaurs. He was the son of Cronus (Saturn / El) and so is closely linked with Time. He represents the 'wounded healer' and so has a Christ-like ability to heal others, albeit he was unable to heal himself. Chiron gave up his immortality to save the life of Prometheus. He was a student of Apollo (the Sun).

During the second Great American Eclipse, Chiron was exactly conjunct the Sun and Moon.

For more on Prometheus, see section Skyfall Scots, the Biblical Jews and Deep Impact, Armageddon and fake asteroids.





Asteroid Chiron represented by the key (left) and the Centaur archer (centre)
Chiron conjunct the eclipse of 8 April 2024 (right)

Note the Christ-like reference to Chiron, thus associating the 'return' of Christ with an Asteroid. The return of Christ actually means the return of Christ Consciousness (morality and empathy) within each of us, when unified as a people in response to a catalyst. Measuring from discovery to the cusp date in the cusp year:

> 1 November 1977 to 20 February 2020 = 42 years 111 days, or 2207 weeks (227), or 15451 days

111 represents the three pillars, i.e. the conjunction of 20 February 2020 as well as denoting the date of discovery, 1/11 or 1 November.

42 harks to the 42 generations from Abraham to Christ per the book of Matthew.

22÷7 = 3.14 being representative of Pi and so the circle / cycle of Time.

15451 is the 1805th prime and a palindromic number indicating the circle / cycle of Time.

Measuring from the previous date of 20 February (the day of the Moon):

> 20 February 1977 to 1 November 1977 = 254 days
>
> *Time* = 254 English Extended
> *Light* = 254 English Extended

There are 254 sidereal months in a Metonic cycle.

2x54 = 108

Full Moon = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

Chiron was an astrologer. The astrological symbol for Chiron is the Key (image previous page) and we will note, as a centaur - part man, part horse, an archer - his likeness harks to Sagittarius. For it is in Sagittarius the conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter (as the three pillars 111) occurs on 20 February 2020.

Chiron's solar orbit is 50 years and so will not return to the exact position it was discovered in until 2027, i.e. 227 representing Pi and so matching the date numerology above.

However, in February 2020 it will have returned to the same sign that it was discovered in, being Aries (Tropical Astrology). Notably, it will be in this sign for the eclipse season of 2021 - 2024.

Bow and arrow = 134 English Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction
Solar eclipse = 134 English Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction
Vesica Piscis = 134 English Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

Chiron is approximately 220 km in diameter, harking to February 20, 2/20

Chiron = 220 English Extended, 93 Francis Bacon, 133 Franc Baconis, 277 Satanic, 121 Reverse Francis Bacon, 190 Latin

Notes: 220 93 133 277 121 190

220 - February 20 or February '20, cusp of Pisces / Aquarius
February twentieth = 220 English Ordinal

93 & 133 - *God's son* = 331 Latin, 93 English Ordinal

277 - *February seventy-seven* = 277 KFW Kabbalah
59th prime
Fifty-nine = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

121 - *February* = 121 LCH Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

190 - *Solar eclipse* = 190 Reverse Ordinal
Vesica Piscis = 190 Reverse Ordinal

χρόνος *(Time)* = 109 Greek Ordinal, 1090 Greek Isopsephy
Φεγγάρι *(Moon)* = 19 Greek Reduction
ρολόι *(Clock)* = 19 Greek Reduction

ליקוי חמה מלא *(Total Solar Eclipse)* = 109 Hebrew Ordinal
Sol = 19 Single Reduction, 190 English Extended

We will recall a comet was said to be visible in the sky in the winter of 1664 (December onwards) prior to the staged events of the Great Fire of London and the Great Plague in 1665 - 1666 AD.

Chiron was purportedly discovered in 1977.

Seventy-seven = 2020 English Extended
North-West Tasmania = 220 English Ordinal, 1977 Trigonal

Asteroid Chiron = 220 Reverse Ordinal, 77 Full Reduction
Christ = 77 English Ordinal

Chiron = 151 Latin Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

In the Age of Pisces, Christ represented the struggle of the duality of The Moon and the sacrifice needed for a higher Wisdom and spiritual ascension.

Nineteen seventy-seven = 90 Full Reduction, 99 Reverse Full Reduction
The Moon = 90 English Ordinal, 99 Reverse Ordinal

Consider also:

Comet Chiron = 163 ALW Kabbalah, 54 Latin Reduction
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 54 Full Reduction
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal, 54 Chaldean
Asteroid asteroid = 54 Chaldean
Meteor meteor = 54 Chaldean

Twenty-three = 54 Septenary, 163 English Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 English Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal

1977 to 2020 is 43 years. Christ is believed to have been crucified on 3 April, written 4/3. The 43rd prime is 191. Someone born in 1977 will be in their 44th year in 2020.

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction
Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Stanley = 191 Franc Baconis

Recall how Stanley, Tasmania and Stanley, Falkland Islands are the beginning and the end of the Pacific Ocean Omega delineation.

See sections Tasmania - Pacific Omega event and Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ.

Comet Chiron represents Christ Consciousness.

C.C. = 3 3

The number 33 - the Master Teacher number - is highlighted throughout this inquiry and connects us to the allegory of Christ, said to have been crucified at age 33 under a Partial Lunar Eclipse.

33 is primarily a reference to the Solar Hero Journey, that of the Sun, which returns to the same position on the horizon once every 33 years per a lunar calendar. This is the basis of the allegorical stories of many solar deities such as Jesus Christ, Mithras etc.

The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
God's son = 33 Reverse Reduction
Destiny = 33 Full Reduction
Somerset = 33 Full Reduction
Burnie = 33 Full Reduction

Stanley = 33 Single Reduction
Circles = 33 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

The Sun is a circle in the sky, along with the Moon. The Age of Pisces described the solar age and so the Age of Aquarius will be the lunar age.

Necessarily, 33 also relates to the Moon. Approximately every 33 months there are four New Moons in a calendar season of 3 months. As noted above, every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar, i.e. they synchronise.

We will recall the Sun and Moon come together in an eclipse. The only time the Corona of the Sun is visible to the naked eye is during a Total Solar Eclipse.

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
Corona = 33 Reverse Reduction

An eclipse harks to the creation of everything (a New Age), as spoken of in the first book of the Bible, the Book of Genesis.

Genesis = 33 Full Reduction

The Bible concludes with the return of *Christ Consciousness.*

Christ Consciousness = 330 KFW Kabbalah, 811 Primes

811 connects *Christ Consciousness* to Revelation 8:11 concerning the falling star, Wormwood. 811 is the 141st prime number.

On 11 August (11/8) of 2019, the date of the conjunction at the celestial Golden Gate, the Hallmark TV series *Good Witch* aired season 5 Episode 9 titled *The Comet*.

53	9	"The Comet"	Martin Wood	Vincent Pagano	August 11, 2019	264294-57	2.13[57]
A wish-granting comet can be seen from Middleton, and the townsfolk think of their one wish. Cassie just wants the best for Sam, when he is offered a dream job across the country after successfully performing a tricky surgery. Grace prepares for her valedictorian speech, while Nick becomes unexpectedly nostalgic as high school nears its end. Abigail plans a trip to Europe to get over her breakup with Donovan, while he tries to win her back. Meanwhile, Martha struggles to make amends with her nemesis, and Stephanie and Adam are overwhelmed when their food truck is an instant sensation.							

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_Good_Witch_episodes#Season_5_(2019)

A significant focus of the storyline is the search for a town treasure the characters hope to locate and unlock with a mysterious key that was discovered in the previous episode.

Comet and key from series Good Witch *Season 5 Episode 9*

The story centres around a comet and features the Mayor uttering the phrase, 'Fool me once, shame on you. Fool me twice, shame on me.' This harks to the animated short, *I, Pet Goat II* (2012), centred around the events of 9/11 wherein George Bush utters the same phrase. This reminds us that the grand magic trick of 9/11 might have fooled us but we mustn't be fooled by the next, equally grand, magic trick.

See sections April Fool's Day 2020 and Pet Goat 9/11 link - Big Apple and Apple Isle.

Notably, in the *Good Witch* comet episode, the characters discover the key *is* the comet (its terrestrial symbol) which points to a location on Earth where the treasure is to be found. The location is identified when the stylistic comet cutout (negative space) in the bow of the key is aligned with an image of the comet (previous page) and the tip of the key points to a building in the picture.

Thus, we can appreciate the connection of Chiron and its symbolic key being a clue to a wider riddle that will play out in our world. If we take the Key of Chiron and align it with the area below the Great Australian Bight, identified as the Titanic antipode in this inquiry, we find the key wards frame the Australian state of Tasmania. Conversely, and equally true, when the wards are scaled to frame Tasmania, the bow indicates the Titanic antipode.

The Key of Chiron
The bow of the key frames the Titanic (bow) antipode and the wards frame Tasmania

We will recall the Titanic resting place is the location of the iceberg that is purported to have been the catalyst, thus signalling the location (antipode) of a future celestial iceberg (meteor / comet / asteroid) impact / metaphor.

See section 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor to learn of pertinent measurements taken from the antipode of the Titanic's bow.

Ultimately, the treasure of the *Good Witch* story is uncovered in the following episode, the final for the season and the 54th episode overall. The material treasure reveals a spiritual truth that is of higher value.

For more notes on *Good Witch*, specifically how this storyline connects to pirates searching for treasure, see section Pirates - A catalyst between Ages.

In addition to Chiron purportedly being discovered in 1977, several other key ‘space’ events took place that year seeding the notion of space yielding a future awakening of Christ Consciousness.

Firstly, the *Wow!* signal was said to have been received on 15 August 1977. It is mooted to be an extraterrestrial signal from the area of the constellation Sagittarius, the archer. We will recall Chiron is also a celestial archer.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Wow!_signal

The Voyager Programme launched two probes, Voyager 1 and Voyager 2, on 5 September 1977 and 20 August 1977 respectfully. The craft were tasked to pass by Jupiter and Saturn, the rulers of Pisces and Aquarius, and it is said each of the craft are still operational in 2020 as man stands on the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius. Each carries a golden record containing information regarding humanity should an alien peoples discover the craft. The record is said to contain the celestial coordinates of Earth.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Voyager_program

The film *Close Encounters of the Third Kind* was released on 16 November 1977, depicting extraterrestrial visitation to Earth.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Close_Encounters_of_the_Third_Kind

The first *Star Wars* film was released on 25 May 1977 and depicts a great war in Space that serves to divide people. We might say the peoples of this space saga are divided by way of their intuition and rational intellect. *The Force* that is described as a special metaphysical power regained and developed by some characters is akin to heightened intuition, a connection to the heart as opposed to the head (intellect).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Star_Wars_(film)

The film *Capricorn One* was released in 1977 as noted in the opening credits. The film is a thinly veiled metaphor for the hoaxed NASA moon landings and how they were staged.

https://www.imdb.com/title/tt0077294/
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Capricorn_One

Note the mention of The Family thanking the astronauts for their assistance in faking the space mission in a speech given from 56 minutes into the film.

We might consider how each of these elements were seeded in 1977 in order to be realised per a catalyst at a later date.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal, 770 Reverse Trigonal
Book of Revelation = 77 Full Reduction
Bible = 77 Primes
Belief = Franc Baconis

Angel = 77 Franc Baconis
Stars = 77 English Ordinal
Wave = 77 Francis Bacon

Night = 77 Reverse Ordinal
Nights = 77 English Ordinal

Summer = 77 KFW Kabbalah
Winter = 77 KFW Kabbalah

Phi = 77 Latin
One point six one = 77 Full Reduction KV
Triangle = 77 LCH Kabbalah
Cube = 77 Reverse Ordinal
Square = 77 Latin Ordinal

We will recall the Bible states Christ will return 'like a thief in the night', i.e. unexpectedly in the darkness, best described as space, the celestial waters. Consider, Phi describes the appearance of the Milky Way galaxy in which we exist.

According to the Book of Luke, Christ is the 77th generation per his patrilineage (lineage through his father's bloodline).

Note also, 20 February 1977 (discussed earlier in this section) fell during Brown Lunation #670. When considered as Time, 670 minutes is 11:10 on a clock. 11/10 (November 10) is the reflection date of 20 February.

Six hundred seventy = 223 Reverse Ordinal, 647 Fibonacci
(2) + (20) + (19) + (77) = 118

11/8 is the 223rd day of the year.
118 refers to Revelation 8:11 and the celestial cometary catalyst, Wormwood.

For more on 1977, see sections Time, electricity and man stand still and A Strange relationship and The King - A falling star.

Consider that Chiron represents a star and that on a map a compass can represent a star also, as discussed in section Disasters under Morrison leadership. Note that Chiron is an archer, a *shooter*.

In light of this we might consider the 2007 thriller film, *Shooter,* staring Mark Wahlberg as Bob Lee Swagger, a US Marine Sniper who discovers his government has lied, manipulated and used him for purposes he didn't initially understand. The story follows him as he fights to brings down those responsible and expose the truth.

Near the end of the film, Swagger meets with the US Attorney General and FBI director in the Department of Justice conference room with Colonel Johnson (Danny Glover) and others in order to prove his innocence and the guilt of Johnson. The scene is a story of Revelation. The truth is revealed and tabled before the Attorney General.

Notably, throughout the scene a globe of the world can be seen at the Attorney General's right shoulder. Prominently displayed is Australia with the compass symbol tucked into the Great Australian Bight, that area discussed earlier in this section. Throughout the scene the globe tilts on its axis, thus presenting a compass that isn't true, or else is struggling to orient toward true / magnetic North. Symbolically, the world, specifically Australia, is unbalanced, shifting due to a catalyst (the compass / star itself).

Frames from the Revelation scene in Shooter *(2007)*

Colonel Johnson is revealed to be conspiring with a US senator in order to disrupt foreign governments via staged events and a network of lies (The Game). Swagger had previously unwittingly played a part in their conspiracies before he awakened to the truth.

The Attorney General hears Swagger's evidence and states to Johnson:

> *Your moral compass is so fucked up I'll be shocked if you could manage to find your way back to the parking lot.*

The Attorney General is shown photographs of an atrocity committed in Africa by Johnson. His reply to Swagger is as follows:

> *These events occurred in another country, outside of our laws… This isn't the world court son and I don't have the jurisdiction to detain the Colonel for crimes he may or may not have committed in another country.*

Here, the character of Johnson is a metaphor for the government of Australia and the lies that are told to the people. Swagger represents the people fighting for truth and justice.

Johnson's moral compass is the Australian government's moral compass. The Earth is shown wobbling on its axis to denote the period following the twin reverse polar axis eclipses of 2021 that symbolically alter (reverse) the magnetic poles.

The US Attorney General (a God metaphor) is stating he has no jurisdiction to intervene in matters in Australia following the Revelation of the truth. Ultimately, the Australian people must not expect help from without and so must find salvation within (find Christ Consciousness per a higher truth) in order to evolve. Swagger ultimately seeks his own version of justice.

Apocalyptic bunker state

On 30 July 2021 the ABC published an article that suggests Tasmania, along with several other global locations would be a fitting location for people to shelter from a global collapse of order.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-07-30/tasmania-among-best-places-to-survive-global-collapse/100333892

Tasmania among best places to survive global societal collapse, new study finds

By Fiona Blackwood

Posted 52m ago, updated 4m ago

Tasmania is now being hailed as a potential apocalypse bunker *(Supplied: The Official CTBTO Photostream)*

Headline from the ABC article depicting a nuclear detonation

From the article:

Tasmania has been ranked one of the top five places in the world to survive a global collapse in society, according to a British study.

Tasmania has been listed alongside New Zealand, Iceland, the United Kingdom and Ireland as potential havens of the future.

The study states that rising populations and energy use have led to Climate Change, increased risk of pandemics and ecological destruction.

Professor Byrne said societal collapse refers to 'a significant and permanent decrease in the ability of human societies to meet their needs.'

He said a rapid collapse could be triggered by a meteor crashing into Earth while a slower collapse could be caused by famine linked to Climate Change.

We will recall the connection of ‘nuclear’ to the Biblical falling star (meteor) of Wormwood. The Ukranian word for Wormwood (mugwort plant) is Chernobyl, which in turn is said to be the location of the most famous nuclear plant disaster on Earth.

See section Volcanic eruption - New Zealand.

Additionally we will recognise the notion of Climate Change (a meteorological phenomena) being included in the scenarios. We will recall the stories of the meteor / asteroid that affected the climate of Earth so much so that the dinosaurs were rendered extinct. The same is here being intimated with regard to humanity.

Note carefully, the suggestion of a meteor is mooted alongside Climate Change and pandemics, two large scale manufactured catalysts designed to shape the direction of humanity thus suggesting a future pivotal meteor will be a grand masque in kind.

From the article:

On the extreme end of people preparing for a societal collapse, a Facebook group of doomsday preppers discussed preferred Australian destinations should the SHTF (shit hit the fan).

Tasmania attracted a number of opinions.

'End of the earth, small population.'

'Too corrupt and too close to Antarctica, where all sorts of crazy happens.'

Tasmania represents the ‘end of the earth’ or, more aptly, ‘the end of the world’ and we will recall this phrase in fact means the ‘end of the world Age.’

See section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.

Thus, Tasmania represents the end and the beginning, the Omega and the Alpha. The beginning of order is born of chaos, or as the quote above notes, ‘where all sorts of crazy happens.’

In the Age of duality (Pisces) and the cusp of the Age, we find the inverse is truth, which is to say Tasmania (the land down under, or upside down) is a location where the events of ‘the beginning of the end’ will play out. This means the state is the location of (or close to) the event, not a refuge from it having occurred in some distant place.

Down under = 1063 English Extended
The Upside Down = 163 English Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Note, the article links Tasmania to Iceland, an Island known for its grand seismic and volcanic activity, by way of size and population.

On 31 December 2023, the end of the year / cycle of Time (and the last the full year between the twin Great American Eclipses), the ABC published a story reporting on recent volcanic activity in Iceland.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-12-31/tourists-lava-chasers-volcanoes-iceland-hawaii-eruptions/103274978

The story discusses volcano tourism and people who travel the globe to bear witness to eruptions, events that hark to the beginning of Time on Earth.

Ms Lane will probably not have to wait long before the next eruption. Iceland, which is around the size of Tasmania and has fewer than 400,000 residents, boasts more than 30 active volcanoes. That makes the north European island a prime destination for volcano tourism — a niche pursuit that attracts thousands of thrill seekers every year to sites ranging from Mexico and Guatemala to Sicily, Indonesia and New Zealand.

Tasmania is an island with a similar size population to Iceland and is situated near the South Pole, i.e. the equal / polar opposite of Iceland.

> *Iceland* = 74 Francis Bacon
> *Tasmania* = 74 Jewish Ordinal

Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020

The American Super Bowl sporting event, number 54, took place at the Hard Rock Stadium in Miami Gardens, Florida. This date would seem to embody the end of The Game, here played out via the metaphor of football. Per the Zodiac, 20 February, 2/20, denotes the end of The Game.

National Football League = 220 English Ordinal

54 connects to the Bridge and Wormwood values discussed earlier as well as the M5.4 earthquakes noted by dutchsinse in the Earthquake and meteor indication.

The competing teams were San Francisco and Kansas City. San Franciso, home of the Golden Gate Bridge, references the conjunction of 11 August 2019 whereupon the celestial Golden Gate was opened by the Moon conjunct Jupiter and Saturn. Kansas City's logo is an arrowhead and so references the conjunction of 20 February 2020 that occurs wholly within Sagittarius, the archer.

2 February 2020 (the day of the Sun) is the reflection date of 29 November 2019. See section Climate Change Protest - 29 November 2019 below. 33 is the Master Teacher (Christ) number.

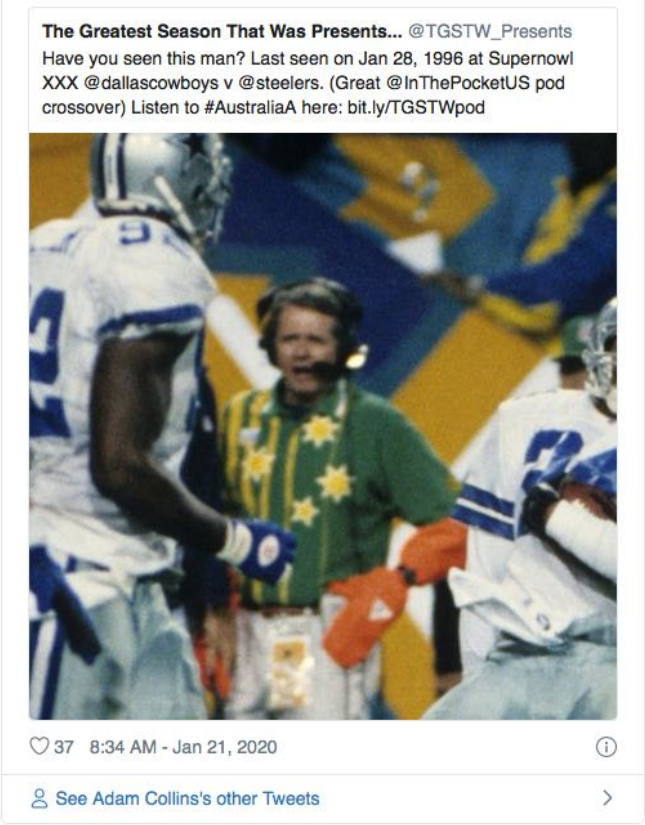
Day of Year: (Feb-2) = 33 Days Left in Year: (Feb-2) = 333

333 represents the completion of the Master Teacher's work in the Age of Pisces.

LIV = 121 Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Super Bowl XXX (30) connection

On 21 January 2020 (written 1/21) tweets within sports circles reported an official wearing an 'Australia A' cricket shirt on the sidelines of Super Bowl XXX in 1996.



https://www.news.com.au/sport/american-sports/nfl/who-is-the-mystery-australia-a-jersey-wearing-man-from-super-bowl-xxx/news-story/a5c244529239645a62ffbb35bc97f1e1

An article reporting on the tweets and photograph was published on 23 January 2020 in Australia. See the article link above.

23 January 2020 to 2 February 2020 = 1 week 3 days (13)

Thirteen = 54 Reverse Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Super Bowl XXX took place on 28 January 1996.

Regarding the cricket shirt, note only the top four stars of the Southern Cross are visible, with the lowest star hidden behind the hand of a player. The top four stars here represent the four corners of mainland Australia, being (clockwise from top) Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria and Western Australia. Ergo, Tasmania is hidden behind the hand and so is deemed the focus of our consideration in relation to Super Bowl LIV. We can say Tasmania is being hidden by those controlling The Game. For more on the Southern Cross, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

Super Bowl XXX played out exactly 3 months (13 weeks) before the most notable event to take place in Australia in 1996, the hoaxed Port Arthur Massacre that was played out in Tasmania on 28 and 29 April of that year.

We shall consider the significance of Super Bowl XXX per gematria:

X = 6 Full Reduction, 3 Reverse Ordinal
Super Bowl XXX = 121 Reverse Ordinal, 333 Francis Bacon

Here we will recognise XXX thusly indicates both 666 and 333. Recall 666 is the number of a man and the Beast of Time per the Book of Revelation. 333 connects us to 2 February 2020 as noted above and so we might appreciate how a significant Revelation event in Tasmania is being alluded to via the ritual of the highly scripted and rigged Super Bowl series.

From the article:

'Some have suggested that the telltale orange gloves point to it being Dick Shafter…'

We will note how the suggested identity of the man in the shirt, Dick Shafter, crudely *connects* to a 'map of Tassie', that is to say the graphical depiction of female genitalia. The sexual innuendo suggests the conception of a new era, a New Age to soon be born, as expressed via The Game. X and XXX are typically synonymous with visual depictions of sexual intercourse.

In the photo, the man wears orange gloves that connect the photo via gematria to 2 February 2020, the 33rd day of the year.

Orange = 33 Full Reduction

33 of course connects us to XXX (as 666) and 333 via shared gematria of 156:

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Triple X = 156 Francis Bacon
The Beast is a Time = 156 English Ordinal
The number of a man = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

The number of a man and that of the Beast is revealed in the Book of Revelation. The tweets were posted on 21 January, written as 1/21 and so referencing 121.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal *Apocalypse* = 121 ALW Kabbalah

The Book of Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible.

Thirty-three = 66 Full Reduction

Close inspection of the orange glove reveals a logo that suggests Tasmania with the North-West corner delineated.

Tarkine COAST
a diverse region

The most prominent number visible on a player is 73 and is found on the only opposing team player visible, STRZELCZYK. Here, player 73 represents the odd one out; the catalyst.

Image from the news.com.au *article*

73 is the numerical prefix common to postcodes in the north and west of Tasmania. We will also note the number is Black and White, so indicating a catalyst whilst the player's team colours are primarily black and gold, so indicating an alchemical transmutation. Combined, these colours indicate the reason for staging a catalyst in Tasmania, i.e. to carry the populace (spectators) through an evolutionary transmutation en route to entering a New Age. The catalyst is scripted as part of a larger Game being played out.

STRZELCZYK = 121 ALW Kabbalah, 66 Single Reduction KV
Tasmania = 1210 Squares, 33 Single Reduction

See section Weekend Weather Warning - 6 & 7 February 2021 for connections to the crucifix / Southern Cross and the 2021 Super Bowl.

Advertising during Australian coverage

During the channel 7 (Australia) live coverage of Super Bowl LIV, the 3rd season of drama series *9-1-1* was advertised as premiering the evening following the Super Bowl, being 3 February 2020 Australia Time. Australia is one day ahead of the USA.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_9-1-1_episodes#Season_3_(2019)

The 3rd season of *9-1-1* starts with the episode *'Kids Today'* which deals with a tsunami in California. The episode originally aired in the USA on 23 September 2019, the Equinox, a date discussed throughout this treatise.

23 September 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 151 days

151 is the 36th prime. The 36th triangular number is 666.

The Los Angeles Fire Station featured in the series is number 118 and so links to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11.

Regarding 911, consider Super Bowl 11 was played on the 9th day of 1977, 9011 days before 9/11.

Connection to mid-year Solstice of 2020

Consider the duration from the date of the Super Bowl to the mid-year Solstice / Annular Eclipse:

2 February 2020 to 21 June 2020 = 141 days

We will recall the 141st prime is 811 and so references the connection of 11 August 2019. Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Omega = 118 Primes

Recall, 33 represents the highest expression of The Game and realised Wisdom:

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal, 156 English Ordinal

One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal

226 can be read as 22/6 and so 22 June, the second day of the mid-year Solstice.
141 minutes is 2:21 on a clock. This can be read as February 21 (suggesting the year 2021).

If we don't include the end date we arrive at the following:

2 February 2020 to 21 June 2020 = 140 days

140 minutes is 2:20 and so references the conjunction of 20 February 2020 and so the astrological cusp date.

Score and player stats - 310 & 220

During the 2nd quarter whilst the score was 3 - 10 (San Francisco - Kansas City) the player stats for SF 31 Mostert were shown on screen. Highlighted was his 49ers record of 220 yards. Mostert's jersey number 31 mirrors the score of 3 - 10 (harking to Revelation 3:10).

The 31st prime is 127 and so references the *Metonic Cycle* = 127 English Ordinal. Metaphorically, number 31's run was halted (the Metonic Cycle reached its end), i.e. Mostert experienced an 'error', just as every 219 years the Metonic Cycle experiences an error of one day.

Mostert's run record of 220 indicates the duration / Time at which he was stopped and so heralding the date the current world Age will soon be 'stopped', with connections to February 20 in the year 2020 (day of the Moon).

The score of 3 - 10 as Mostert is tackled, immediately prior to his record being shown

Mostert's record breaking 220 yards highlighted

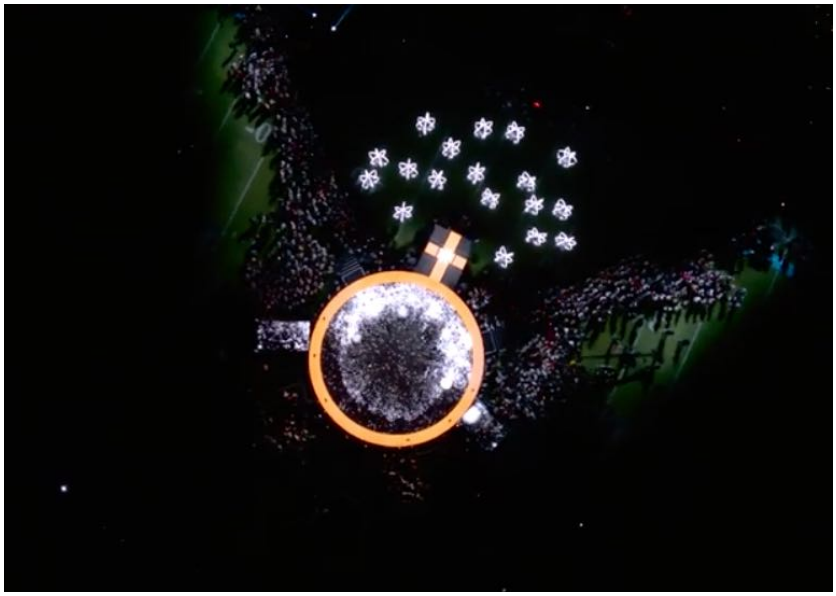
Halftime show - Alchemical Antimony

The element Antimony is the 51st element and so linked to the 51st day of the year, 20 February. The halftime show depicts an alchemical transmutation representing the conjunction of Saturn,

Moon and Jupiter on 20 February 2020. Antimony has an atomic weight of 121.760 which connects to *Revelation* (= 121 English Ordinal) and *Time* (= 121 Reverse Franc Baconis).

The halftime show featured Shakira singing first, then Jennifer Lopez second (*Second Act* - the name of her recent film). The symbol for Antimony (♁ the key Earth element) appears, replete with metallic centre overseen by 18 stars, and the two singers are alchemically combined in a joint performance finale. Metaphorically, Shakira and Lopez as Aquarius (Saturn) and Pisces (Jupiter) are united, heralding the alchemical role of the Moon in the conjunction of 20 February.

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.



Super Bowl LIV halftime show - Alchemical Antimony ♁ unites Shakira and Lopez

The 18 stars reference the 18 years of the Saros Cycle, further connecting the symbolism to that of the Moon and Antimony. 18 also reflects the number of days from 2 February to 20 February, the day of alchemical Antimony (Moon) uniting Saturn and Jupiter.

Consider also the duration from Super Bowl LIV to Valentine's Day:

2 February 2020 to 14 February 2020 = 12 days

This 12 day period may reference the alchemical work, *Twelve Keys of Basil Valentine*. Valentine links us to Valentine's Day of 14 February, 14/2. Note, 11/8 is the date that leaves 142 days remaining in the year, thus connecting Valentine's Day to Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

Valentine is credited with penning the alchemical text, *The Triumphal Chariot of Antimony*. Again, 20 February is the 51st day of the year, and Antimony the 51st element.

18 stars is 2 short of 20. Shakira and Lopez represent 'twin stars' working together 'in concert' on Earth to tell the story of transitioning from Pisces to Aquarius. They are Latinos, from Colombia and Puerto Rico respectively, and so together they hark to the myth of the Chicxulub asteroid crater in Mexico from whence the story of evolution is said to have been born, thus indicating the next step in evolution is soon to be taken in kind.

The two stars (Saturn and Jupiter) are united by Antimony (the Moon) and so, metaphorically on Earth, two falling stars (meteors) will be united / combined in the oceans, the realm ruled by the Moon. This represents the transition / transmutation toward the New World Age of Aquarius.

See subsection Chicxulub Crater Hoax and the references to the Atlantic and Pacific oceans.

Shakira was born 2 February 1977 and so she turned 43 on the day of her performance. Her birthday further reinforces the importance of the date 2 February and the year 1977.

Seventy-seven = 2020 English Extended

Shakira is in her 44th year of life in 2020, thus connecting 44 to two key values (54 and 45) as discussed throughout this inquiry in relation to the falling star Wormwood as the Bridge.

Forty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Lopez began her performance by standing atop the Empire State Building, holding onto the antenna, as the building symbolically sank, a metaphor for it collapsing (the end of materialism). This echoes the symbology found in the film, *Second Act*, staring Lopez in which references to the Empire State Building collapsing are made per The Game in the period of transition from Pisces to Aquarius. See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

We will recall Antimony is the 51st element, linking to 20 February, the 51st day of the year.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

The atomic weight of Antimony is 121.760 thereby connecting it to Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible and the Age of Pisces.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Sixty-sixth book = 220 English Ordinal, 202 KFW Kabbalah, 77 Reverse Full Reduction, 2160 Trigonal

The Moon is 2160 miles in diameter and the Precessional Age is 2160 years in duration. Consider, 122 as minutes on a clock is 2:02 and so references 20/2 or 20 February. The inverse, 221, indicates 21 February (21 February in Australia is 20 February in the USA).

Kansas City = 122 English Ordinal
San Francisco = 122 English Ordinal

Mars at the bow of Sagittarius on 20 February 2020

As noted earlier, where San Francisco refers to the 11 August 2019 conjunction at the celestial Golden Gate, we recognise Kansas City refers to the 20 February 2020 conjunction in Sagittarius, the Archer, per its logo of an arrowhead.

San Francisco 49ers and Kansas City Chiefs

On 20 February 2020 Mars is also present within Sagittarius, at the location of the archer's bow and arrow. Mars brings an energy of battle and conflict and so we might suggest Mars will throw two lit arrows (twin shooting stars) to Earth, represented by Shakira and Lopez via their alchemical halftime performance.

Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021

Looking to Super Bowl 55 in 2021 we find pertinent connections seeded in Super Bowl 54:

Fifty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
February seven = 54 Septenary

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Super Bowl 55 falls 55 days after the only Total Solar Eclipse of 2020.

14 December 2020 to 7 February 2021 = 55 days

SB LV = 55 English Ordinal
Super Bowl LV = 550 Satanic
Total Solar Eclipse = 257 Reverse Ordinal

257 is the 55th prime.
It also falls 165 weeks before the second Great American Eclipse:

7 February 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 165 weeks

Super Bowl LV = 165 English Ordinal, 48 Full Reduction

8 April is written 4/8 in the USA.

Super Bowl LV falls on the 38th day of the year, 7 February.

7 February 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 38 months, or 1156 days

The 38th prime is 163. See notes on 163 at the end of this section.
February 7 is the 38th day of the year.

Regarding 156, consider the following in connection to the Book of Revelation (66th book) and the Beast of Time:

February seven = 66 Latin Reduction, 156 Latin

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Triple X = 156 Francis Bacon
The Beast is a Time = 156 English Ordinal
The number of a man = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin

As an expression of Time, 666 days equates to 21 months, 27 days.

Six six six = 2127 English Extended
Super Bowl LV = 2127 Latin

666 days is also 95 weeks.

Super Bowl fifty-five = 95 Full Reduction
Six hundred sixty-six = 95 Full Reduction

95 connects to the halftime show, *The Weeknd.*

The Weeknd = 95 English Ordinal

The Weeknd, Canadian / Ethiopian artist Abel Makkonen Tesfaye, was born on 16 February 1990.
16 February is written 2/16 in North America.

216 = 6x6x6

The Moon is 2160 miles in diameter. The Precessional Age is 2160 years in duration.

February seventh = 216 Reverse Ordinal

Super Bowl, including the halftime show, is played out as a Revelation riddle.

Abel Makkonen Tesfaye = 185 English Ordinal
Book of Revelation = 185 English Ordinal

Abel Tesfaye calls to mind Abel Tasman, the Dutch explorer said to have been the first known European to reach the Island of Van Diemen's Land (Tasmania). Note the connotation of Diemen with Demon, that is to say the Beast of Revelation. Tesfaye's Super Bowl performance centred around a theme of demons ushering in the end of the materialism (end of the Age of Pisces).

As noted above, 666 is the number of the Beast. Consider how the Beast connects to Tesfaye:

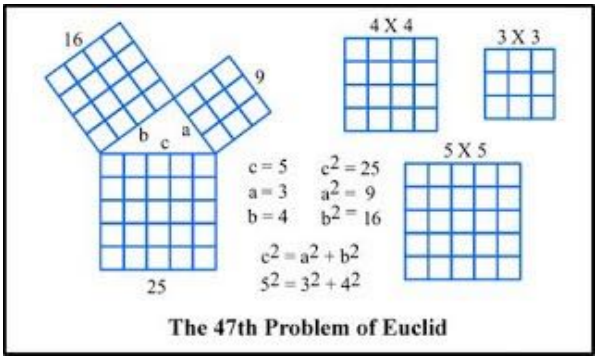
Beast = 47 English Ordinal *Revelation* = 47 Latin Reduction

Abel Tesfaye was born on 16 February, the 47th day of the year.

Abel Tesfaye = 47 Single Reduction
Ethiopia = 47 Full Reduction
Canadian = 47 English Ordinal

Three are 47 degrees between the Tropics (circles) of Cancer and Capricorn.
The 47th problem of Euclid is concerned with establishing a foundation.

See notes on the Anarchy Eclipse at section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.



Time = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
Total eclipse = 47 Full Reduction
The Vesica = 47 Single Reduction

47, when spelled out, connects to 121 and Revelation thus:

Forty-seven = 121 Reverse Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal, 47 Latin Reduction

At the Time of the Super Bowl in 2021, Tesfaye will be 1616 weeks old.

16 February 1990 to 7 February 2021 = 1616 weeks

Forty-seven = 1616 English Extended

1616 weeks is also 30 years 51 weeks (351).
351 is the 26th triangular number.

The Beast = 26 Full Reduction
Weeknd = 26 Full Reduction

Super Bowl plays out as a tribute to Time, the Beast.

Abel = 11 Full Reduction, 88 Reverse Ordinal
Beast = 11 Full Reduction, 88 Reverse Ordinal

88 denotes the completion of the cycles of the Sun and Moon per the Analemma (Time cycle completed).

88 refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans. See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

Fore more on Abel Tesfaye, see section Greek tragedy.

88 is the product of 11x8. With this in mind we might also consider how Super Bowl LV connects to the conjunctions of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020:

20 February 2020 to 7 February 2021 = 11 months 18 days (118)

118 refers to the conjunction of 11 August (118) as well as Revelation 8:11 and the falling star, Wormwood.

Measuring from the Grand Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in 2020:

21 December 2020 to 7 February 2021 = 6 weeks 6 days (66)

Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible.

Again, measuring from Super Bowl LV to the second Great American Eclipse:

7 February 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 61 days (163)

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Super Bowl LV was held in the Raymond James Stadium, Tampa, Florida. This is the home stadium to the Tampa Bay Buccaneers.

Buccaneers logo (left) and Raymond James Stadium pirate ship (right). Images from Wikipedia

The Tampa Bay Buccaneers feature a pirate theme. The Raymond James Stadium even features a large replica pirate ship in the north end zone. We will recall a pirate ship patrols the horizon

between the ocean and the air and so is a metaphor for a catalyst between the water sign of Pisces and the air sign of Aquarius.

Accordingly, a pirate is here used to denote a large chaotic catalyst to be played out per The Game so as to mark the transition from the Age of Pisces (water) to Aquarius (air).

See section Pirates - A catalyst between Ages.

Note also, the sporting team, Tampa Bay Lightning, won the 2020 National Hockey League Stanley Cup, being a reference again to the location of Stanley as this inquiry discusses. Consider also, a cup holds drinking liquid. Stanley is a manufacturer of cups called 'thermos'. See notes at section, The super computer game.

Logo for Super Bowl LV

Note the logo for Super Bowl LV appears to spell LIV which harks to 54 per Roman numerals and so connects to symbolism drawn from Super Bowl LIV of 2020.

LIV = 38 Reverse Ordinal

The 38th prime is 163. See notes on 163 on the previous page.

The Buccaneers won the game over the Chiefs, meaning the pirates (catalyst) was successful in their game. This foreshadows the successful staging of the coming catalyst.

Subsequently, the Kansas City Chiefs finished with a 16-3 record for the season.

The Tampa Bay Buccaneers were coached to their win by Bruce Arians.

Bruce Arians = 163 Francis Bacon

The 163 code was realised / fulfilled with the win of the Buccaneers. Had Kansas City won their season they would not have dropped to 16-3.

See section Weekend Weather Warning - 6 & 7 February 2021 for information on severe weather alerts issued for northern Tasmania for the weekend of the Super Bowl.

For a discussion on LIV, see the previous section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020 and Bird Box - 2020 vision.

Uttarakhand, India, glacier burst

Aligned with the premier game of the year, Super Bowl 55, was the news of the flash flooding in Uttarakhand, India attributed to a 'glacier burst.'

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-08/himalayan-glacier-breaks-india-150-feared-dead-in-floods/13130866

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-02-09/dozen-workers-rescued-from-himalayan-power-plant/13134696

From the former article:

… a part of a glacier broke away, sending a torrent of water, rock and dust down a mountain valley.

A portion of Nanda Devi glacier broke off in the northern state of Uttarakhand on Sunday morning, damaging the Rishiganga and Dhauliganga hydroelectric projects, a spokesman for the paramilitary Indo Tibetan Border Police said.

Sunday's violent surge below Nanda Devi, India's second-highest peak, swept away the small Rishiganga facility and damaged the larger Dhauliganga facility being built by state-firm NTPC.

An intuitive mind will readily acknowledge the event was staged in order align with specific numerology and symbolism. It is said two / twin hydropower projects were severely damaged and so one will recognise the water that flooded the area was in fact being held back by man, then released by man and subsequently attributed to glaciers and Climate Change.

From the latter article:

Experts said the disaster could be linked to global warming and a team of scientists was flown to the site on Monday to investigate what happened.

Glacial melt is oft said to be evidence of global warming and is often cited in articles discussing Climate Change catalysts.

Some of the following decode is drawn from the work found in the blog at www.gematrinator.com

Recall, 7 February is the 38th day of the year.

> *Uttarakhand* = 38 Full Reduction
> *Revelation* = 38 Septenary

The staged glacier flooding event aligned with Super Bowl 55.

> *Glacier* = 55 English Ordinal

On 21 June 2020 (the Solstice), there was an Annular Solar Eclipse. The point of greatest eclipse was directly over Uttarakhand, India.

21 June 2020 Annular Solar Eclipse. Point of greatest eclipse over Uttarakhand, India

See section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

This Annular (middle) Eclipse is the middle of Saros series 137 (33rd prime). Measuring to the glacier burst / flooding:

21 June 2020 to 7 February 2021 = 33 weeks

Glacier = 330 English Sumerian
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Uttarakhand, India has matching gematria with *Thirty-three.*

Uttarakhand, India = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

Glacier = 156 Primes
Avalanche = 1056 Reverse English Sumerian

An eclipse always occurs 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after the previous one. The Hebrew word for eclipse sums to 156.

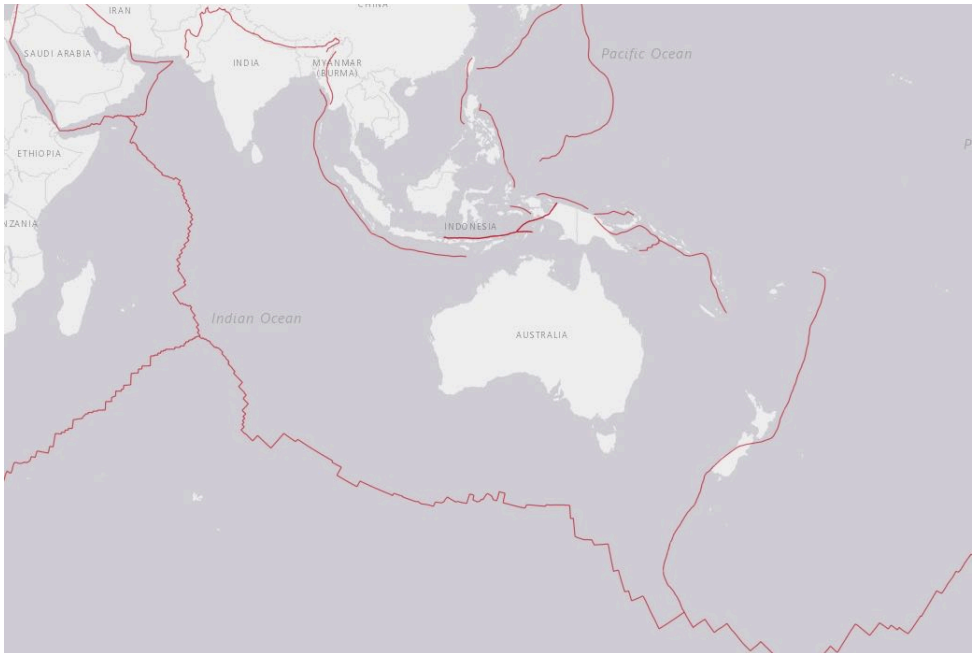
ליקוי (eclipse) = 156 Hebrew Gematria

The 156th prime number is 911.
Uttarakhand was formed on 9 November 2000.

Uttarakhand = 119 English Ordinal

The event occurred in the Himalayan mountains.

Himalaya = 70 English Ordinal
Uttarakhand = 70 Reverse Reduction
Climate Change = 70 Reverse Reduction



Indian-Australian tectonic plate as designated by USGS.gov

News reports intimate the glacier burst was set in motion by an avalanche, the cause of which was not immediately stated.

It was not immediately clear what had set off the avalanche at a time when it is not the flood season.

Avalanches are typically said to be a result of some degree of seismic activity whereby vibrations dislodge snow and debris. Of course, seismic activity plays a large part in the ongoing Climate Change narrative.

The United States Geological Survey (USGS) mapping indicates India and Australia share a common tectonic plate (image previous page).

The plate occupies a North-West to south-east orientation, such as is familiar to this inquiry.

The glacier burst and flooding occurred in India which sits at the North-West portion of the plate. Located at the south-east is Tasmania. This is to say the catalyst has begun in the North-West and will progress to Tasmania where events there will take place in the North-West of the state.

See section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

It was said two Indian hydroelectric facilities were damaged by the flash flooding. Tasmania is home to large-scale hydroelectric generation. Consider how India geographically represents an inverted triangle / tetractys not unlike Tasmania. From the macro to the micro.

A glacier is a large ice shelf which harks to the metaphor of the Antarctic Brunt Ice Shelf and its connection to North-West Tasmania.

See sections Tropic Thunder and Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Wikipedia states Uttarakhand is known as the 'Land of the Gods.'

> *Land of the Gods* = 221 Reverse Original

By now we are familiar with the value 221 and how it connects to both 20 and 21 February.
2:21 on a clock equates to 141 minutes.
The 141st prime is 811

> *Flash flood* = 118 KFW Kabbalah
> *Flash flooding* = 118 ALW Kabbalah
> *Flood event* = 118 English Ordinal, 504 Reverse Primes

The *flood event* was described as being caused by the unusual (and dramatic) term *glacier burst.* *Flood event* and *glacier burst* are connected by the key value 54.

> *Glacier burst* = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Septenary
> *Tasmania, Australia* = 54 Full Reduction

We will also note:

> *Wormwood* = 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Wormwood is discussed in Revelation 8:11 and so connects to flood gematria as noted above.

See gematria connections to 54 at the beginning of the section, Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021.

Climate Change protest - Earthquake - 29 November 2019

On 29 November 2019 The Advocate published an article about a group of mums protesting Climate Change outside Burnie Council.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6519028/climate-change-mums-dont-want-to-look-back-in-anger/?cs=12

The protest occurred, and was reported, on 29 November 2019.

> 29 November 2019 to 11 August 2019 = 110 days, or 15 weeks 6 days (156)
> 29 November 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 2 months 22 days (222), or 11 weeks 6 days (116)

29 November is the reflection date of 2 February.

> Day of Year: (Nov-29) = 333
> Days Left in Year: (Feb-2) = 333

As 2020 is a leap year, 2 February has 333 days remaining.

American sporting event, Super Bowl LIV (54) played on 2 February 2020.

110 is the Duodecimal equivalent of 156. In Octal (base 8) 110 equates to 156. Both values match the day count to 11 August 2019, i.e. 15 weeks 6 days.

156th prime number is 911 and so the 11 weeks 6 days (116) is 911 upside down, harking to the catalyst of 11 September 2001.

> 2 February 2020 to 11 September 2001 = 220 months 22 days

Pictures from The Advocate. Note the Marvel T-Shirt. See section **Captain Marvel**

The Advocate article echoed an ABC News article (published 1:21pm) where it was reported students protested across the country on 29 November 2019:

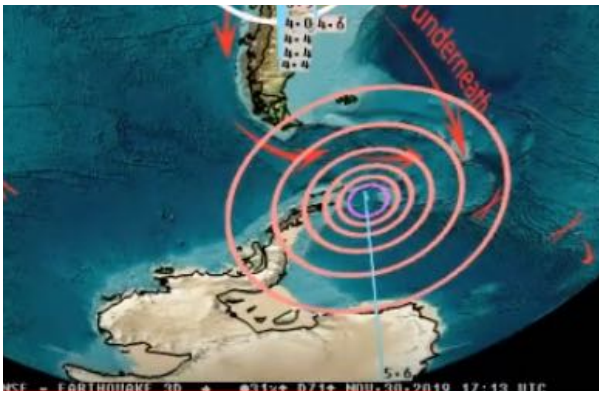
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-29/school-strike-for-climate--sees-students-march-across-country/11749566

Shortly after, on 1 December EST, dutchsinse reported a rare M2.5 earthquake having occurred at the North-West corner of Tasmania on 29 November 2019 (images below).

See video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-7ht-wseuos

Record of this earthquake could not be found listed on offical earthquake registers such as the USGS or Geoscience Australia.

This earthquake coincided with a purported M5.6 earthquake recorded off the South East tip of South America. Recall these two locations represent the beginning and the end of the Omega Pacific delineation as noted earlier in this inquiry.



dutchsinse's secondary logo, that of an alchemical process (transmutation) within a heart and cube (Cube of Space), was highlighted with a 'bell' animation, signalling this date and events as significant. Notably, this video did not follow the usual format. Additionally, no verbal mention was specifically made of Tasmania or Australia.

This logo suggests Tasmania will be pivotal in the alchemical transmutation of the human spirit per the journey from Pisces to Aquarius.

The protest of 29 November 2019 was again referenced on 31 May 2020 by The Advocate news agency which reported parents from the North-West Coast had produced a Climate Change action document entitled, *'Climate Change Snapshot. Tasmania May 2020'*

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6775964/parents-produce-climate-change-snapshot-for-the-North-West/?cs=12

Title image from the document found at the link above

No specific authors are listed on the document and it is vaguely attributed to *'parents and students from North-West Tasmania who want leadership and more action on Climate Change mitigation.'* The Advocate article reports only one person at the helm of the group. Documents such as this are written by The Family, or else by persons recruited into the periphery ('relatives') in order to play an important part in shaping the thoughts and choices (will) of the public.

The short document purports to identify the basic national and local responses to Climate Change and whilst it was produced in the North-West, it pertains to Tasmania as a whole, again drawing attention to the area investigated in this inquiry.

The seemingly educational document - replete with facile descriptions of climate and weather - would provide local and federal governing authorities no more additional or pertinent information on Climate Change than they would presently access in order to effect change, and so the document serves only to provide the public with a 'snapshot' of the present situation in May 2020 so as to measure it against later events (duality per The Game).

Thusly, it would seem to be published to serve as something of a 'told-you-so' once staged climate events later take place. This would seemingly have the benefit of highlighting a group of citizens that is discussing Climate Change and so pave the way to draw more local citizens into a position on Climate Change once large climate event(s) occur, i.e. give them an established (and polarised) home from which to play a role in The Game that is Climate Change. In this way, The Family obtains the willing consent of general public (i.e. by choice) for the playing of The Game.

31 May marks the end of Autumn and the beginning of Winter and so is a fitting date to mark Time and the change of a season. Again ‘Climate Change’ is a modern ruse created to steer people away from understanding cycles of Time, and so presents as a test of intuition befitting The Game.

Only eight days later, on 8 June 2020 The Advocate reported Waratah-Wynyard Council had released an 80 page, in depth draft Integrated Council Environmental Plan to be implemented for the period 2020 to 2030.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6785541/council-strategy-to-mitigate-climate-change-risk-future-proof-assets/?cs=12

This document was released by the council on 5 June 2020, World Environment Day.

https://www.warwyn.tas.gov.au/news/icep-draft-plan-open-for-public-comment/

On 3 May 2022 the ABC reported on recent findings / determinations that Tasmania is one of the first areas in the world to achieve ‘carbon negative’ status.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-03/tas-carbon-negative-emission-levels-credited-to-stopping-logging/101032008

From the article:

Tasmania has become one of the first parts of the world to become not just carbon neutral but carbon negative by reducing logging, researchers say.

Scientists from the Australian National University (ANU) and Griffith University 'drilled into' the national greenhouse gas inventory and looked at each state's contribution.

They saw Tasmania had made a 'remarkable achievement'.

'Tasmania has gone from being the emitter of carbon dioxide to now removing more than it is emitting to the atmosphere,' Griffith University researcher Brendan Mackey said.

'The mitigation benefit is about 22 million tons of carbon dioxide a year.'

Professor David Lindenmayer from the ANU said 'we hear a lot about carbon neutral but not carbon negative'.

'This is one of the first times on the planet that anybody has ever done this kind of reversal,' he said.

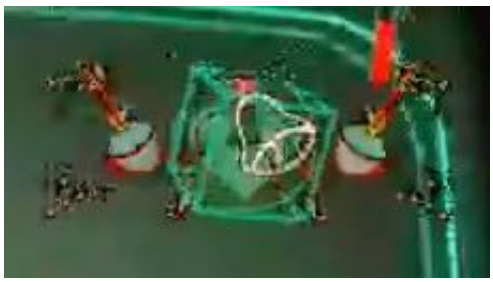
We will note carbon status is determined by way of assessing each states contribution to nationwide objectives as recorded and assessed per scientific research, i.e. the highly corrupted scientific method. Such controlled studies look at the level compliance (or non-compliance) of industries with carbon-offset goals and policies and make determinations therefrom. The data collected and processed purports to speak to the entire total of human-led industry even though it does not. Science endeavours to quantify all within a field of study yet it cannot (and will never) be able to and so only partialities and snapshots are presented as though indicative of a much larger (and supposedly certain) total. Within the missed data might very well reside a mitigating factor of such appreciable magnitude that all other data is rendered moot.

Note also, being drawn into scientific and non-scientific discussions of carbon footprints is to be drawn into The Game of duality (this is the invitation of such news stories). The intuitive truth is that carbon emissions (CO_2) are not changing the climate, nor are they causing rises in global temperature or sea level that is expected will be realised to the detriment of humanity and Earth.

It is certainly right for man to clean up his act and hold to a higher ideal of reduced materialism, but not by kneeling at the feet of lies. We must evolve as a peoples to strive to do better on an intuitive level and not rely on fraudulent science (and the complicit governments and big business leaders) to guide us.

23 December 2019 cube update - Boxing Day 2019

On 23 December 2019 (22nd per USA local time) dutchsinse modified his alchemical Cube of Space device once again to include two fiery lanterns, one situate each side (image below).



Cubed logo flanked by twin flaming lanterns

See video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZAtKlm5g4qQ

This graphical representation would again seem to indicate a warning (per the bell) of a catalyst soon to take place. The catalyst would seem to be indicated by the twin flaming lanterns suggesting meteors / metaphors.

At 14 minutes into this video presentation, the narrator speaks of waves crashing onto rocky shores with much force after travelling through deep ocean.

At this date, the dutchsinse channel sported a Christmas theme via graphics displayed in his presentations. We might consider the cube to be representative of a *box* and so we will recall the earthquake and tsunami of Boxing Day 26 December 2004 that purportedly affected Indonesia.

26 December 2019 is marked by the Annular Solar Eclipse visible in Asia and Australia which then transitions into the conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter on the same date.

https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/solar.html

26 December 2019 also connects to the previous and next Total Solar Eclipses:

> 2 July 2019 to 26 December 2019 = 177 days
> 26 December 2019 to 14 December 2020 = 11 months 18 days (118)
>
> *Eclipse of the Sun* = 177 English Ordinal
> *Propaganda* = 177 Reverse Ordinal
> *New World Order* = 177 Reverse Ordinal
> *Natural disaster* = 177 LCH Kabbalah
> *Atomic bomb* = 177 Reverse Ordinal
> *Winter* = 177 Franc Baconis
> *Summer* = 177 Franc Baconis

An eclipse in a semester series of Solar Eclipses repeats approximately every 177 days and 4 hours (a semester) at alternating nodes of the Moon's orbit.

Recall, 14 December 2020 is the midpoint between the twin USA Solar Eclipses of 2017 and 2024:

> 21 August 2017 to 14 December 2020 = 1211 days, or 3 years 3 months 3 weeks 3 days (3333)

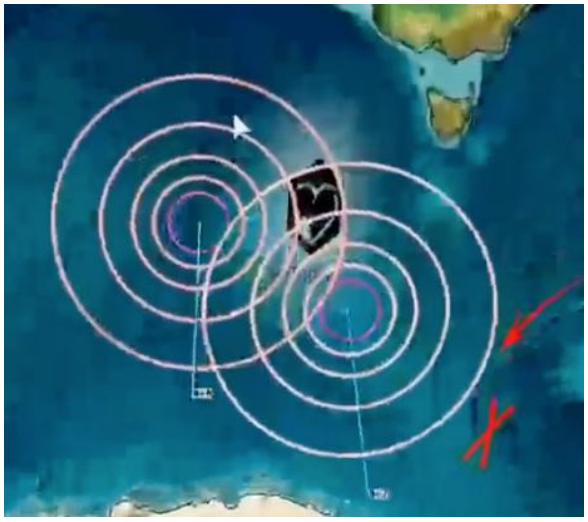
14 December 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1211 days, or 3 years 3 months 3 weeks 3 days (3333)

Return of Christ = 1211 English Extended
Bass Strait = 1211 Trigonal
Meteoroid = 333 Latin
Extinction Level Event = 333 Francis Bacon

The eclipse of 14 December 2020 ends Brown Lunation #1211.

On 26 December 2019, dutchsinse reported twin earthquakes south of Tasmania immediately adjacent his logo. These purported events were of magnitude 4.4 and 4.7.

See video https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QfFOnrbamLc

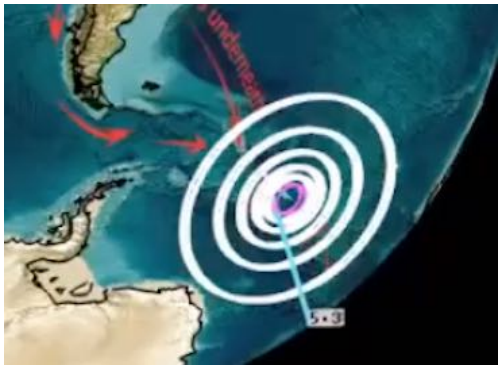


Twin earthquakes indicated

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction

The narrator remarked the rings create a fulcrum point over his logo. It is noted that in his presentations he repeatedly discusses the fulcrum points between seismic events, denoted by overlapping rings, as a place to watch for future quake events.

At the same time these earthquakes were reported, twin quakes were reported at the opposite end of the Pacific Omega, south-east of the Falkland Islands. These were reported as two M5.3 events.



Concurrent twin earthquakes indicated

The Christmas theme with alchemical bell device of the previous video update was not featured in this presentation.

53 is the 16th prime. Boxing Day 2020 is 16 years after the Indonesian Boxing Day Tsunami and is the first Christmas following the Grand Conjunction of the Solstice of 21 December 2020.

As above, so below - Marsquake metaphor

On 25 February 2020 the ABC published an article detailing investigations into seismic events on Mars.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-02-25/nasa-insight-mars-mission-detects-marsquakes/11988058

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

That makes Mars, on average, about as active as Earth in regions that are far from plate boundaries, like Australia.

Dr Smrekar said the quakes typically only lasted for 10 to 20 minutes, which made it challenging to work out where they came from.

'We can't say exactly what caused those quakes,' Dr Smrekar said.

'It could have been motion of magma, it could have been in motion on the fault, or it could have even been flow of water at depth. But it is saying that there is activity still in that region.'

The scientists also expected to find around 10 meteorite strikes that would have been responsible for some of the marsquakes, none have been detected so far.

Australian team member Katarina Miljkovic of Curtin University is looking at the impact data in other research.

While Dr Miljkovic said more work was needed to tease out why meteorites aren't appearing in the data as expected, she said confirming that Mars was seismically active was exciting.

From the quoted text above we will note that Australia is signalled out as being an active region far from a plate boundary.

Meteorite impact is also mooted as a potential causal factor.

The article also speaks of 'weird magnetic fields'.

The team was also surprised to find that the magnetic field around the lander was 10 times stronger than that observed in space.

'It has to be a patch in the order of 100 kilometres or less in scale, otherwise we'd have seen it from orbit,' Dr Smrekar said.

The magnetic field varies in strength throughout the day and sends out a mysterious pulse around midnight.

'We're still not entirely sure what the source of [the pulse] is, but it's certainly telling us about a process going on elsewhere.'

Search for notes regarding **EMP** (Electromagnetic Pulse or Electromagnetic Precursor)

Fault line between Australia and New Zealand

A story replete with seismic metaphor was published by the ABC on 29 March 2020. The story discusses a fault line deepening between Australia and New Zealand's differing responses to the Coronavirus pandemic.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-03-29/coronavirus-dual-crisis-health-economy/12098358

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

There is a fault line, too, when it comes to how best to tackle the coronavirus. A fault line that deepened this week.

The ocean that separates Australia and New Zealand is the Tasman and so is a reference to the island state that bears its name, Tasmania. This metaphoric fault line connects Tasmania to New Zealand per the path of the Omega Event.

See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

29 March is a significant date for news that plays into the apocalyptic End of the Age as described in the book of Revelation, the book concerned with the return of Christ (as Christ Consciousness / spiritual awakening).

29 March can be written 29/3.

> *Revelation of Jesus Christ* = 293 English Ordinal
> *Second coming of Jesus Christ* = 293 English Ordinal
> *The Return of Jesus Christ* = 293 Reverse Ordinal
> *Master Builder Number* = 293 Reverse Ordinal
> *Twentieth of February* = 293 Francis Bacon

The article discusses seismicity per the Coronavirus pandemic.

> *Coronavirus pandemic* = 293 Reverse Ordinal
> *Two hundred ninety-three* = 1010 Satanic, 121 Reverse Single Reduction
> *Revelation* = 1010 Latin, 121 English Ordinal

29 March is the 88th day of the year which refers to Revelation 8:8 and the volcanic eruptions that affect 33% of the oceans.

88 also harks to the completion of Time denoted by the Analemma, the 88 pattern made by the Sun and Moon as they complete their cycles. Recall, the Beast of Revelation is Time.

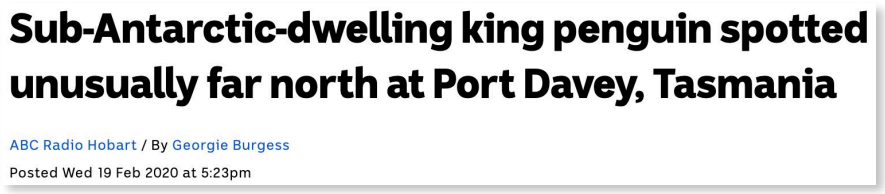
> *Beast* = 88 Reverse Ordinal

See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

Sub-Antarctic King Penguin in south-west Tasmania

On 19 February 2020 the ABC reported an Antarctic King Penguin had been spotted in south-west Tasmania. 19 February can be written 2/19 and so indicates the 219 year Metonic Cycle period.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-19/second-king-penguin-sighting-in-tasmania/11980272



Headline from the ABC

A black and white penguin represents the duality per The Game. Its appearance on a beach in south-west Tasmania heralds a catalyst as an event coming from the ocean and finding its way onto the Tasmanian coast (see section The Climate Change Game). The south-west location aligns with that area described in the sections outlining the dutchsinse riddles.

Penguin also references the location of the small town of Penguin in North-West Tasmania.

That the penguin is a King Penguin reminds us of the royal auspices of The Game as they relate to King Charles II and the beginning of The Game with the great plague and fire of London in 1666.

A penguin symbolically refers to the departing of the world Age of Pisces and the coming Age of Aquarius. Aquarius is an Air sign albeit represented by a logo depicting waves (Pisces). The penguin is a flightless bird (birds are synonymous with Air and spirit) and so is bound to the sea (it lives in the waves), the material plane, the realm of duality expressed as black and white.

The penguin - as a metaphor for a catalyst - finds its way from the ocean onto the shore. It might be said that it is on its journey of evolution from the primordial ocean, to land wherefrom it will one day take flight. Ergo, the penguin is also a metaphor for man himself and his burgeoning spiritual evolution (Aquarius). This journey is being played out in Tasmania, the Eden of Australia, and so heralds the Biblical evolutionary journey man is taking in evolving his soul per catalysts for choice.

This King Penguin is said to be the second in the 2019 - 2020 summer season to find its way to Tasmanian shores, indicating there will be more to follow.

The article has a subheading titled, '*A fish feast before fasting'* thus alluding to the period of Pisces and the Age of the Fisher of Men (King Jesus and materialism) drawing to an end prior to a New Age when materiality (here expressed as an abundance of food / fish) will be in decline; i.e. overwhelming choice will no longer be presented to the king (Jesus / man).

The subheading alliteration of three F's represents 666 (F is the 6th letter) and so indicates the Beast of Time per Biblical allegory.

Penguins = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

Note, the article was published on 19 February, the birthdate of Bruce Wayne, aka Batman, the nemesis of The Penguin.

Batman = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

Trine F's indicate the potential for 3 events.

The article states:

'The first penguin underwent its 'catastrophic moult' at Rheban on the state's east coast, after stopping by the busy Seven Mile Beach.'

The word 'catastrophic' was widely used throughout the January 2020 bushfires and so speaks to the apocalyptic period of Revelation. The use of the word here indicates the arrival of the Penguin is symbolic of a future catalyst that will be considered catastrophic. Indeed, the article indicates there will be at least two catalysts that strike Tasmanian shores and potential for a third.

She said the second penguin appeared to be in good condition, and 'quite fat'.

This is to say, the second event will be 'large' though seemingly something short of catastrophic.

'By the end they are a lot slimmer, then they head out to sea and feed up again.'

Here, the source of the event, somewhere in the ocean, will build up again and people will be unsure of where and when it might return. Tasmanians might live in fear (if they choose to).

'They find random locations and come ashore, and that seems to have been Tassie for these guys,' Dr McInnes said.

Future ocean catalysts might strike any location with a coast, such as those on the Pacific Rim.

In considering the metaphor of the duality of the penguin, a flightless bird, we might look to a story reported in news media on 28 April 2022 that describes the mystery of decapitated penguins found on the coastline of the state of South Australia.

https://www.mirror.co.uk/news/weird-news/mystery-dozens-beheaded-penguins-wash-26819090

Headline from the Mirror UK

This story was published on 28 April, the 118th day of the year, thus making news headlines on 29th April, the 119th day of the year. This fell one day before the Solar Eclipse of 30 April 2022 that is a member of Saros 119. Recall, a Saros cycle is 18 years, 11 days in duration, thus indicating 118 and therefore 28 April. And so we have come full circle in a numerological sense.

As noted, Batman is the nemesis of The Penguin.

The Penguin = 119 English Ordinal, 171 Francis Bacon

171 connects 118 to 119.

The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

Nemesis = 118 ALW Kabbalah

Solar Eclipses: 2021 - 2030

Calendar Date (Link to Global Map)	TD of Greatest Eclipse (Link to Animation)	Eclipse Type (Link to Google Map)	Saros Series (Link to Saros)	Eclipse Magnitude	Central Duration (Link to Path Table)	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
2021 Jun 10	10:43:06	Annular	147	0.943	03m51s	n N. America, Europe, Asia **[Annular: n Canada, Greenland, Russia]**
2021 Dec 04	07:34:38	Total	152	1.037	01m54s	Antarctica, S. Africa, s Atlantic **[Total: Antarctica]**
2022 Apr 30	20:42:36	Partial	119	0.640	-	se Pacific, s S. America
2022 Oct 25	11:01:19	Partial	124	0.862	-	Europe, ne Africa, Mid East, w Asia
2023 Apr 20	04:17:55	Hybrid	129	1.013	01m16s	se Asia, E. Indies, Australia, Philippines. N.Z. **[Hybrid: Indonesia, Australia, Papua New Guinea]**

https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEdecade/SEdecade2021.html

In appreciating this numerological and celestially significant period of three days we might better understand the allegory of the headless penguins.

In Hindu tradition, Rahu and Ketu are the gods of the North and South Lunar Nodes, those locations where the Moon crosses the plane of the Sun and so delineating the periods between which an eclipse may occur. Eclipses (lunar and solar) only occur at the Lunar Nodes and so Rahu and Ketu are eclipse deities.

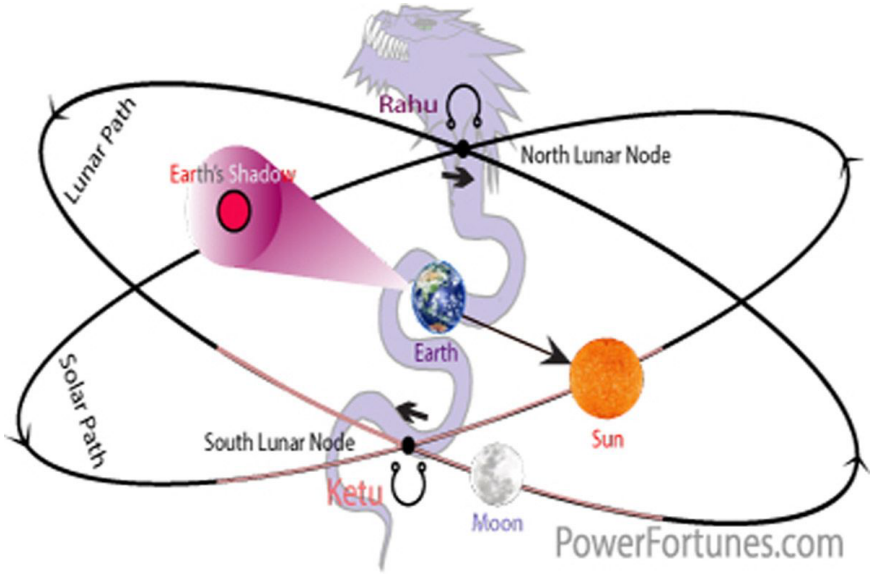


Image from:
https://planets.powerfortunes.com/rahu.php
https://planets.powerfortunes.com/ketu.php

Rahu and Ketu were once a single being called Svarbhānu. When Svarbhānu upset the Gods (the Sun and Moon) by drinking an elixir of immortality, Vishnu cut off Svarbhānu's head. The head became known as Rahu and the body / tail as Ketu, each immortal and now the eternal enemy of the Sun and Moon. They are said to create eclipses by attempting to swallow the Sun and Moon, but are always unsuccessful in their attempts, as they will be forever.

Rahu Ketu = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

Rahu is known as the King of Meteors. Likewise, Ketu is associated with comets, hence the long dragon tail (image above). Together they affect the mode of the material realm on Earth.

Penguins express the duality of the material realm and so the tale of decapitated penguins is an expression of the effect of Rahu and Ketu on earthly animal life (including man), past and future.

The penguins were said to have been found in the Fleurieu Peninsula, an area immediately adjacent the city of Adelaide and the point of greatest eclipse per the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728.

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

Thus, we can now appreciate the veiled meteor metaphor.

Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis, 171 Reverse Franc Baconis
The Penguin = 151 Reverse Ordinal, 171 Francis Bacon

It was on 15 January (151) in 2022 that Tonga was said to have experienced an earthquake and tsunami in what was another veiled Batman riddle.

Measuring form the Hunga Tonga event to the story of the decapitated penguins:

15 January 2022 to 28 April 2022 = 3 months 14 days (314)

314 expresses the circle / cycle of Time and denotes the location of the penguin tale.

Fleurieu Peninsula = 314 KFW Kabbalah

See section Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

The story of the decapitated penguins came 2 years 2 months 9 days after the King Penguin story.

19 February 2020 to 28 April 2022 = 2 years 2 months 9 days (229)

The number of the Beast of Time (666) is first revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

Down under = 666 Fibonacci
Penguins = 666 Reverse English Sumerian
Batman = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

News media reported a prominent Batman comic artist, Neal Adams, died on 28 April 2022. This story made news headlines on 30 April.

30 April 2022 was also the date of a Venus Jupiter conjunction in sidereal Pisces. The two brightest planets in the sky were so close as to almost appear they collided.

https://www.space.com/venus-jupiter-conjunction-april-2022

The conjunction will be repeated shortly before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023.

Recall, there are 18 years in a Saros cycle, where 18 is the product of 6+6+6.

> *Saros* = 18 Full Reduction
> *Venus Jupiter* = 180 English Ordinal

Rahu and Ketu (North and South Lunar Nodes) are separated by 180 degrees and take 18 years to complete a cycle / circle of the Zodiac.

To read more of Batman artist Neal Adams and the connection with Rahu and Ketu, see the following blog post (from which some of the above was sourced):

http://gematrinator.com/blog/index.php/2022/04/30/comic-book-artist-neal-adams-dies-80/

In considering the role of Rahu and Ketu affecting the material plane by way of catalysts we will note the connection of purported natural disasters.

On 30 April 2022 The Advocate published a report of the launch of a new natural disaster relief team in Tasmania formed as part of the national Disaster Relief Australia body comprising of ex-military and emergency services personnel.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7719142/just-a-different-uniform-veterans-step-up-for-disaster-relief-team/?cs=87

From the article:

> Officially launched on Saturday, the team is made up of veterans and emergency responders who will assist across the state and further afield in the event of natural disasters.

For more on the Lunar Nodes and the Precession of the Equinoxes (advance to Aquarius from Pisces), see book, *Hamlet's Mill: An Essay Investigating the Origins of Human Knowledge and Its Transmission Through Myth* by Giorgio de Santillana, 1969.

Penguins and the material journey of life

We can appreciate penguins are a metaphor for man's journey toward spiritual ascension from the duality of the material realm. Just as the penguin can only hope to fly in a spiritual sense, as opposed to physically, so too man man only ascend spiritually when he eschews the material, just as Christ was spiritually resurrected at Easter after a material death.

Per The Game, the greater populace is being guided toward a higher plane of Wisdom, shepherded by wiser men knowledgeable in the mysteries of the Universe. On a lower plane, we are led to believe man (he on the journey toward ascension) is exerting influence on the natural world in a manner that is physically detrimental (Climate Change) to his existence.

With this in mind, we might now consider the following story published on 16 March 2023, the date written 16/3, thus indicating the Omega event value 163 at the end of the World Age.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-03-16/humans-sought-after-penguin-injured-at-burnie-foreshore/102105346

The exoteric story of penguins being injured by cruel acts of man is a veiled parable of the lessons learned by man in the journey of material life.

Humans sought after penguin injured at Burnie foreshore, with Tasmania Police investigating

By Bec Pridham

Posted Thu 16 Mar 2023 at 5:17pm, updated Thu 16 Mar 2023 at 5:59pm

Headline from the ABC

From the arctic:

A penguin has been found with its leg dangling and toe torn, after allegedly being abused by a group of youths — and local bird enthusiasts want those responsible to feel the full force of the law.

Penguin Rehab and Release president Kathy Grieveson said she went to the Burnie foreshore — in Tasmania's North-West — on Sunday night to find the penguin crouched between rocks.

Exoterically, the story paints a picture of man's cruel nature, the dark opposite of the light of his empathetic ability. Esotercially, the story is a veiled parable concealed within the metaphor of the penguin.

That a group of youths is said to have injured penguins is to speak to The Family causing harm (catalysts) to man per the mode of The Game. As wise as The Family are, they are but children in the greater Universe. Just as the terror inflicted upon the penguin serves as a catalyst for hard-won spiritual growth, so too is man receiving painful lessons via the catalysts experienced through his life.

A person whom might behave so cruelly has yet to realise their higher self or Christ Consciousness. Commensurately, the penguin (the person receiving the catalyst / lesson) will likely find their Christ Consciousness through the painful material loss.

We will note the lady whom is said to have found the injured penguins is a compassionate Ms Grieveson. Per the story she expresses her dismay at the event.

'You just worry [about] what provoked people to do this in the first place to such an innocent creature. It definitely did not deserve it.'

Metaphorically, she grieves the lack of Christ Consciousness amongst society, where Christ / man is the son of God, hence her name is Grieveson, i.e. *grieve-son, grieving son.*

Ms Grieveson said she felt 'wild, angry and furious' over the incident.

'I think it's an unforgivable act, and I think it is an incredibly horrific indictment on our society,' she said.

To read of such a negative act serves as a catalyst to the reader. In seeking a higher Wisdom do we have any empathy for the youths and a desire to help them onto a path of making wiser choices? Or do we choose to simply punish them and hope they correct their external actions without paying heed to their inner wrestle to discover their higher self? Indeed, Ms Grieveson cannot forgive the youths involved and so lacks the very empathy she laments.

'Police are seeking public assistance to identify those involved, particularly a young female who was carrying a distinctive, brightly-coloured backpack,' Sergeant Ben Elliot said.

The key youth is identified as a young female, thus indicating the innate nurturing, empathetic mode of the female has been corrupted so much that material actions are manifest. Indeed those physical acts are the equal opposite (duality) of the caring nature of the female. This act was realised via the life of a penguin, a black and white creature synonymous of the Moon / goddess Diana.

The brightly coloured backpack the female was said to be wearing denotes the rainbow and the corrupted light (Wisdom) in the material realm. For more on this notion see notes on the prism in section The Divine Spark - Igniting the heart.

The inclusion of the backpack in the story speaks to the parable of the backpack and so layers the story with greater metaphor in order to provide a more thorough allegory.

A backpack is a metaphor for what is carried with each of us on the material journey of life, en route to realising our higher selves.

The backpack contains our hopes and fears, our regrets and joys, our Wisdom and our burdens. Its contents are our accumulated stories. We must each decide carefully what we carry with us in order to help us along our way. What do we truly need? To cast off material wants, old fears and burdens is to lighten our load and make our journey onward lighter (toward the light of higher Wisdom).

The colour of the youth's backpack indicates a present journey rooted in the material, i.e. bright and colourful. Conversely, a backpack which is muted and earthy in colour, such as leather or canvas, speaks to a quest by which only the necessities are carried. We might consider a correspondence in the backpacks the character Lara Croft discovers on her journey through the *Tomb Raider* video game storylines. Croft's raw story of survival takes her from the material to the spiritual through myriad trials and adventures.

For a filmic retelling of the backpack parable, see *Wild* (2014), starring Reece Witherspoon.

In another layer of metaphor, we might also consider the female youth is a reference to the burgeoning Earth in the New Age of Aquarius (Aquarius is denoted by bright colours). Here, the youth will grow to one day be Mother Earth or Gaia (daughter of Chaos), the embodiment of nature itself. As she progresses on her journey to maturity she will necessarily make some bad choices prior to realising her Christ Consciousness (empathetic self). Her mistakes cause pain for the inhabitants of Earth (penguins / man) but through these lessons man will grow and together, Mother Earth and man will eventually find harmony. They can only do this following a shared trial. This metaphor suggests natural catalysts / disasters that mark the cusp / birth of a New Age as providing such a trial.

Notably, penguins are reported to have been injured at several locations on the North-West Coast, Burnie, Stanley and Sulphur Creek. We will recognise these locations as being significant to this inquiry as heralding future events.

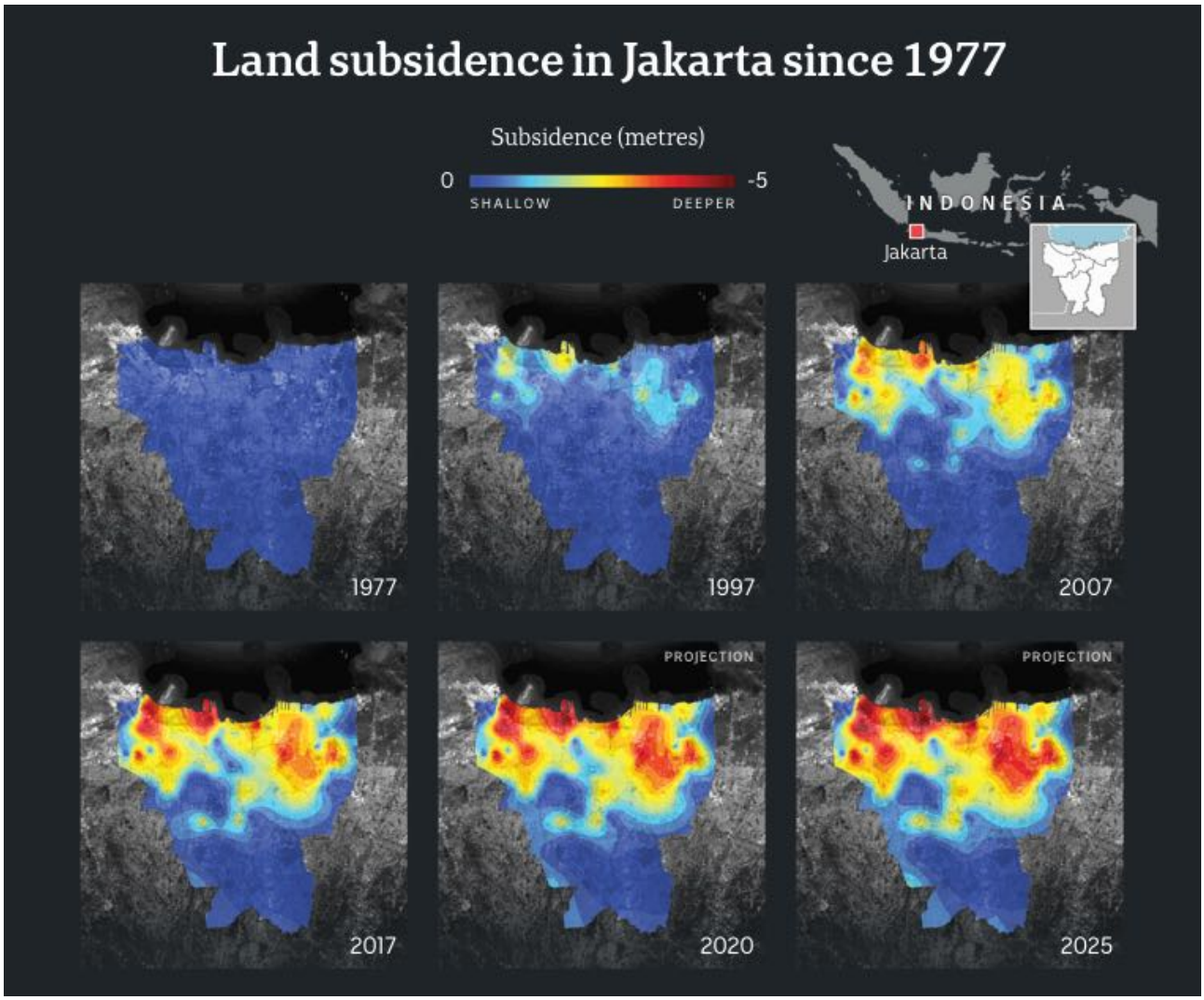
Just as the micro reflects the macro, what was will once again be. Such is the prophecy of Time.

Jakarta metaphor for Tasmania flooding / shifting

A story veiling Tasmania as Jakarta was published on the ABC news website on 24 June 2019.

The story is titled, '*Sinking Towards Disaster'*, and featured the following graphic.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-06-24/jakarta-is-running-out-of-time-to-stop-itself-sinking/11190928



Graphic from article depicts the area of Jakarta, indicating Tasmania, since 1977

24 June 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 7 months 27 days (277)
24 June 2019 to 2 February 2020 = 223 days

277 refers to February 1977 (2/77) and so further highlights the tie to 1977 per the article.

February seventy-seven = 277 KFW Kabbalah

Seventy-seven = 2020 English Extended
North-West Tasmania = 220 English Ordinal, 1977 Trigonal

223 references the Saros Cycle of 18 years. There are 18 days from 2 February to 20 February.

February seventy-seven = 322 LCH Kabbalah

Per the graphical representation as seen in the film *Captain Marvel* (2019), the top half of Tasmania is indicated as experiencing an event which might be to suggest Tasmania has metaphorically shifted on it's tectonic plate and will be subject to inundation by water, either tsunami or flooding / deluge.

See section Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania.

It is noted the north coast of Tasmania has numerous almost sea-level coastal communities. See sections Military interest in northern Tasmania and Rogue Waves.

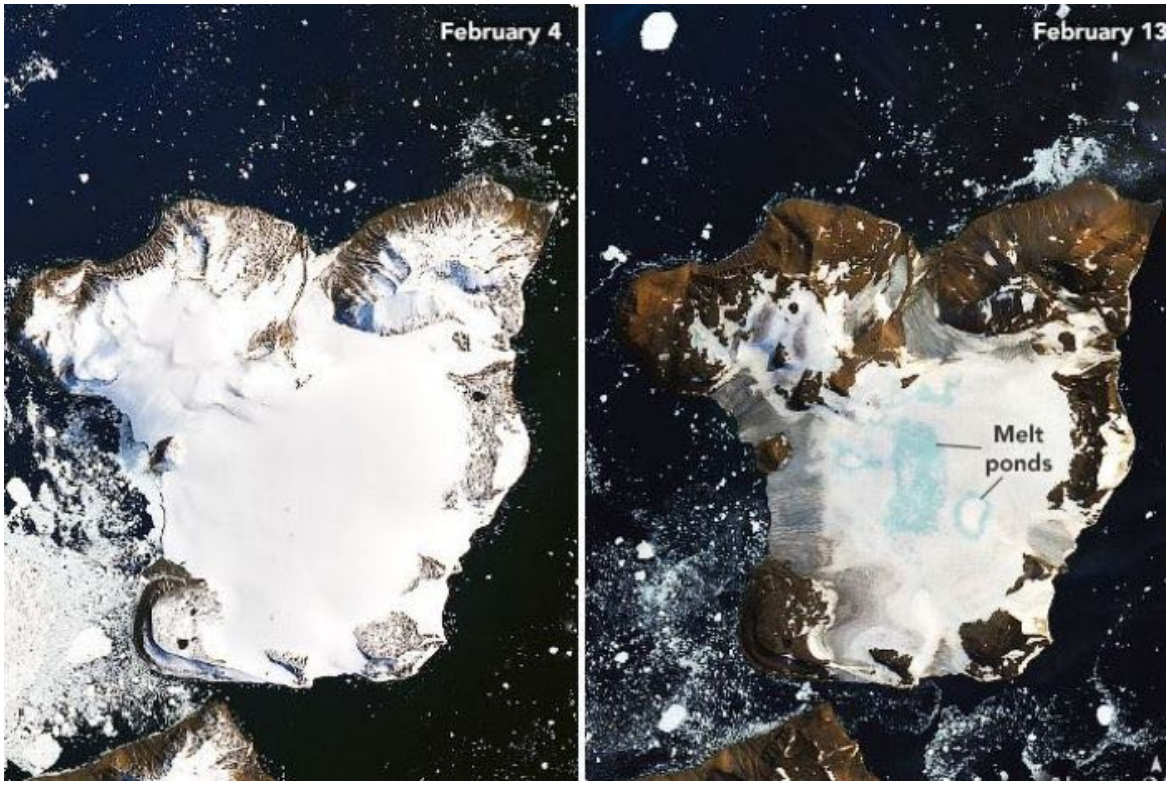
See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ and Asteroid Chiron - 1977 for more notes on 1977.

Antarctica conception / creation metaphor

On 25 February 2020 the ABC published an article suggesting the Antarctic recently experienced a period of unusually warm weather and that the snow on Eagle Island had unseasonably melted.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-25/nasa-shows-alarming-ice-melt-on-antarcticas-eagle-island/11999476

Eagle Island serves as a metaphor for Tasmania, again by way of its geographical shape.



Eagle Island, Antarctica. Image from article as supposedly supplied by NASA

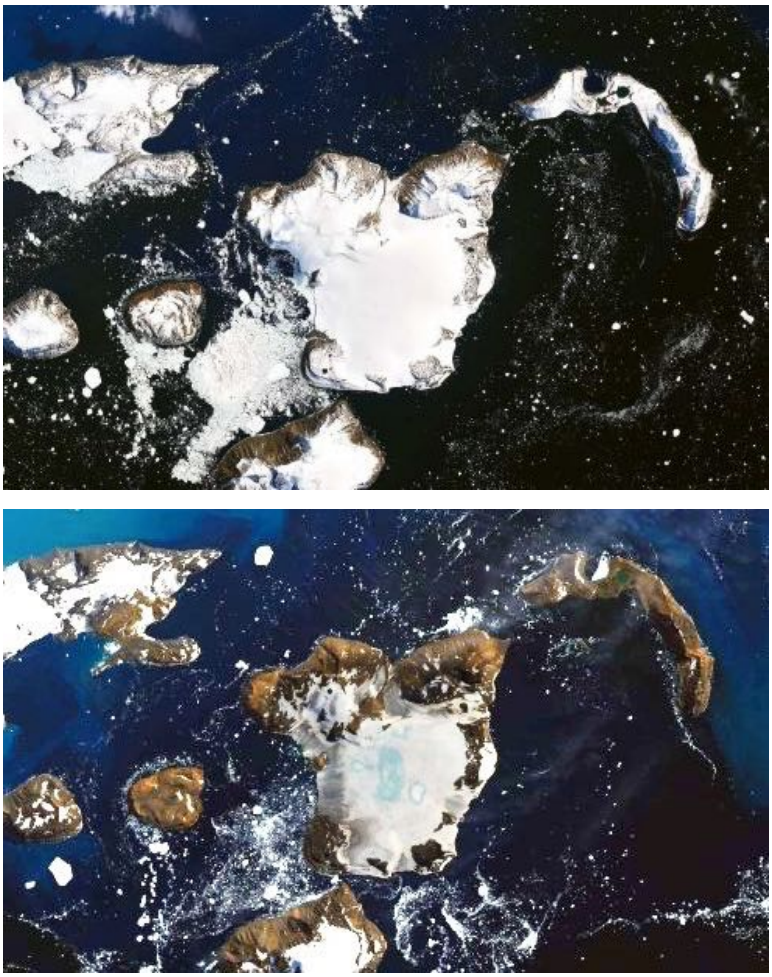
Again, snows melting indicates the metaphorical period of winter, darkness and conception symbolically passing in the state of Tasmania. The image above right depicts insemination with 'melt ponds' indicating semen deposited in and about the female genitalia. Next, metaphorical spring arrives, the Time of creation and new beginnings. The Precession of the Equinox is measured by the vernal (spring) equinox and so the New Age of Aquarius is dawning in the celestial season of spring.

Spring is the Time of birth and so we find the additional photos in the story allude to the human act of creation as a metaphor for the creation of a new world Precessional Age.

Eagle Island is a reference to the sign of Scorpio (traditionally represented by an eagle) and so speaks of great change following a struggle, a force that upsets the regular 'state' of something.

Scorpio is a water sign and so speaks of hidden forces that are unknown and inexplicable, hence Eagle Island amid the dark, isolated waters of the Antarctic. The scorpion represents death and rebirth, hence the death of one world Age and the beginning of another. We see this metaphor played out repeatedly in film.

The phallus at right (image below) has been separated from the testicles / testes at left.



Tasmania at centre (the female egg) between the testes and phallus of creation (separated)

That the phallus has been symbolically (re)moved from the testes indicates an error (something wrong) at the Time of Creation. That is to say, an error in Time heralds the end of one great Age and the beginning of another.

The separated phallus reminds us of the allegory of Osiris (as Sun), being dismembered and later wholly recovered by his wife Isis (as Moon) sans his phallus. Here we might surmise the phallus was cast to the primordial waters of Antarctica. The island state of Tasmania is found close to those very waters. Osiris, we will note, is associated with the flooding of the Nile and so the fertilisation of the land. The flood metaphor is explored throughout this inquiry. Just as Isis gave birth to Horus (Christ) thus heralding a New Age, so too will Tasmania give birth to a New Age.

However, are we to imagine the act of procreation depicted here has been thwarted or has it been completed prior to a tectonic tryst that shifted the islands (separated testes from phallus)?

The allegory can be read thus: The act of procreation, the male element (phallus island) impregnated the female element (Tasmania / Eden) whereupon the 'melt ponds' indicate the semen was successfully deposited. The act of insemination / procreation was so great that it physically shook the tectonic plate and the islands were seismically shifted out of place.

This metaphor heralds a seismic shift about Tasmania as signalling the arrival of the new precessional world Age; a dawn of new creation in the seasonal Spring of the Earth. See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin to learn more of Isis and Osiris.

From fires to floods - Pandemic bookends

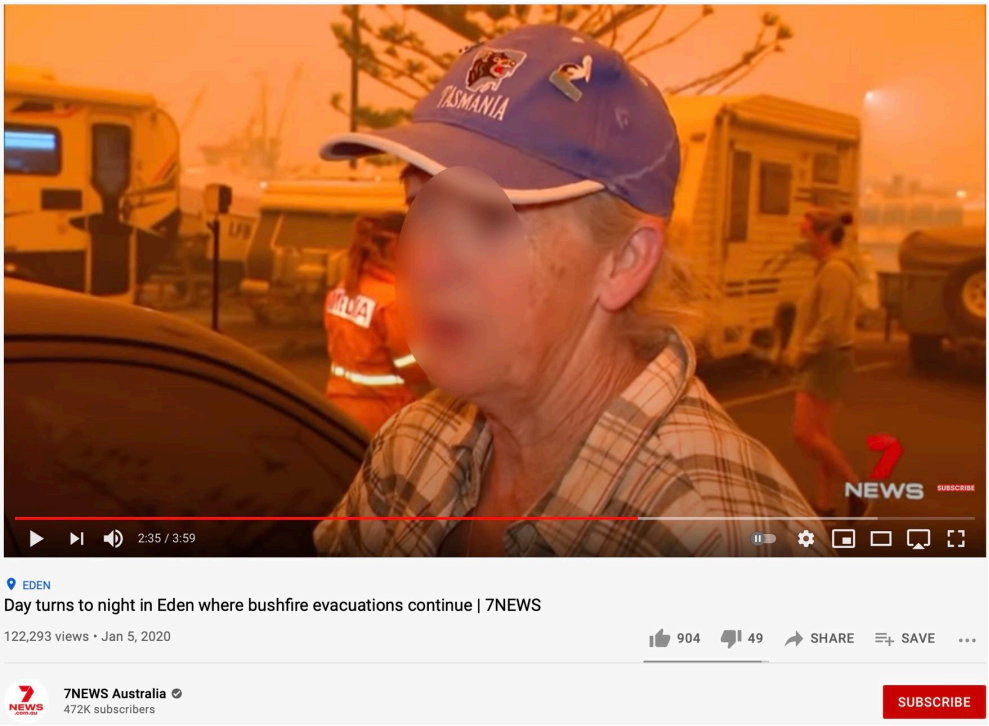
The 'apocalyptic' Black Summer fires in New South Wales in early 2020 were stamped with a theme of people and communities seeking refuge on the coast by the water, most usually the ocean.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-01-01/mallacoota-bushfire-first-hand-account/11836264

On 5 January 2020 the NSW town of Eden was the focus of the news reports as many people again moved to the coast for safety.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aybFT3RjJlM

In the following video, at the 2 min 30 sec mark, a woman wearing a Tasmania hat says, 'Stay by the water. That, to me, is more common sense.'



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ys9v-zVO5hg

Note, Tasmania can be considered the Eden of Australia, its 'Natural State' as Tasmanian vehicle registration plate slogans proclaim.

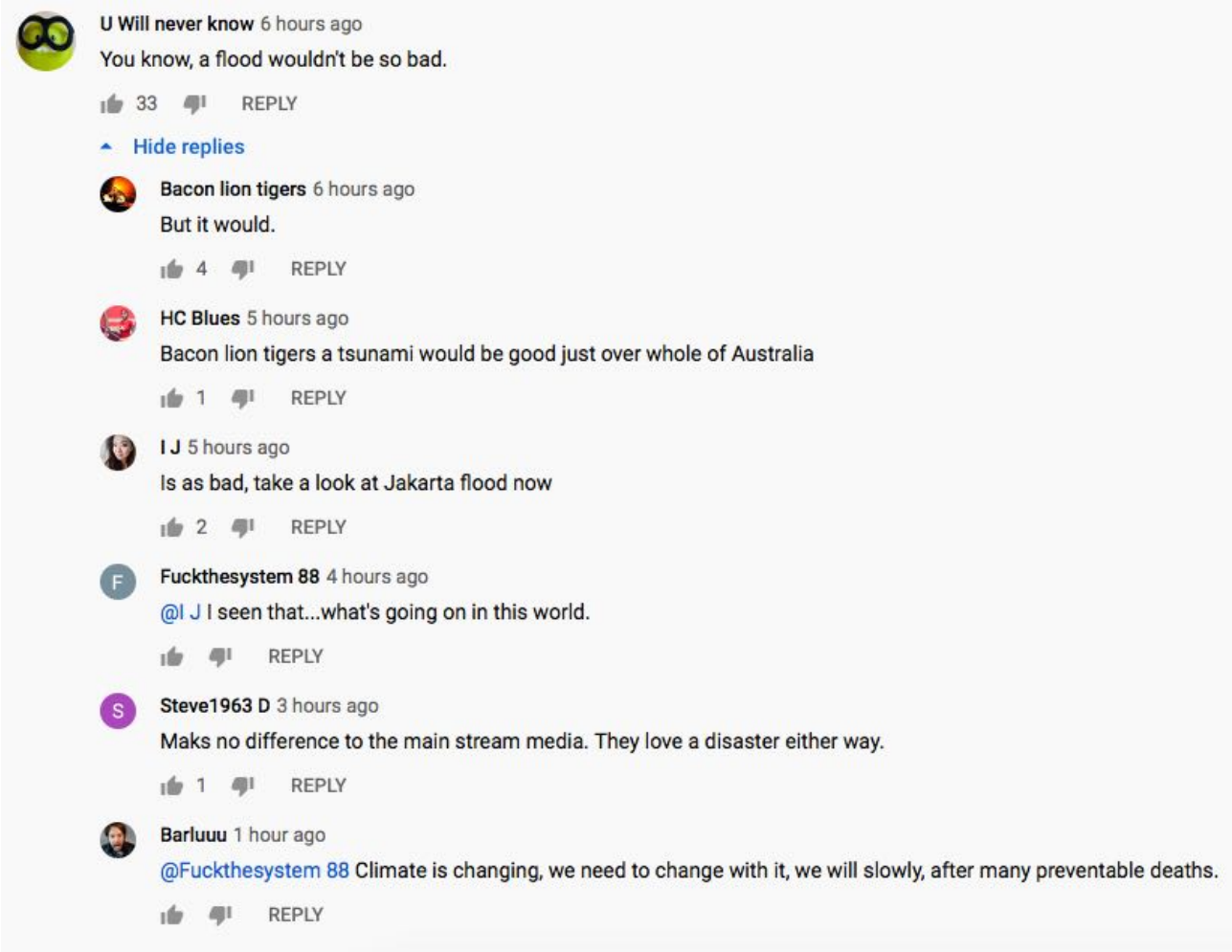
Tasmania vehicle licence plate

We will note she wears a pelican pin, so alluding to the alchemical process that fire and flood brings to society in this period of soul transmutation. The pelican vessel, with two side arms, feeds condensed vapours back into the body to continue the process. Its shape resembles a pelican. The pelican vessel represents the bird stabbing itself to feed its young with its own blood, ergo it symbolically makes a painful sacrifice for the greater good.

For more on alchemical birds, see section Coronavirus and human evolution.

The statement, 'stay by the water' intimates that water will soon be the most unsafe place as a wave / flood is soon to engulf parts of northern Tasmania. Hence, the public will be fed a belief that they are neither safe inland, due to threat of fire, nor on the coast, due to threat of deluge.

The controlled comments below the video seed more of the notion of flood danger and also further connect to Tasmania via the Jakarta metaphor as noted earlier.



Comments under the news video Day turns to night in Eden where bushfire evacuations continue

Note the comments mentioning flood, tsunami and Jakarta. See the section Jakarta metaphor for Tasmania flooding / shifting that indicates northern Tasmania experiencing a flood or wave event.

The contrived commentators here are playing their part in seeding the thought into the public subconsciousness before the event takes place.

In Australia, the Coronavirus pandemic was alchemically bookended firstly by the Black Summer fires of 2019-2020 and then the east coast flooding of early 2022. On 9 March 2022, Prime Minister

Scott Morrison was reported to have declared the floods in New South Wales and Queensland a national emergency.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-09/scott-morrison-floods-national-emergency-funding-billions/100894056

From the article:

First time national emergency trigger has been pulled

The Prime Minister's national emergency declaration will suspend some red tape hurdles and allow financial assistance to be sent to communities faster.

The idea of declaring a national emergency emerged out of the royal commission into natural disasters in the wake of the Black Summer bushfires.

It suggested a national emergency would preferably be called early in a disaster, signalling to communities the seriousness of the incident and putting government agencies and defence forces on high alert.

Consider what such federal control might entail with respect to controlling people's movements and instigating evacuations or lockdowns in response to weather events deemed attributable to Climate Change.

The notion of climate lockdowns has arisen from the Coronavirus lockdown experience.

https://climate.nasa.gov/news/3089/local-lockdowns-brought-fast-global-ozone-reductions-nasa-finds/

NEWS | June 9, 2021

Local Lockdowns Brought Fast Global Ozone Reductions, NASA Finds

By Carol Rasmussen,
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory

From the article:

As the coronavirus pandemic slowed global commerce to a crawl in early 2020, emissions of nitrogen oxides (NOx) – which create ozone, a danger to human health and to climate – decreased 15% globally, with local reductions as high as 50%, according to a study led by scientists at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Southern California. As a result of the lower NOx emissions, by June 2020, global ozone levels had dropped to a level that policymakers thought would take at least 15 years to reach by conventional means, such as regulations.

For more on climate lockdowns see subsection **2 February 2022** in section Master Builder news - Pluto Return 2022.

For more on the pandemic bookends, see notes on RATs and the Coral Princess at section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

Oldest meteorite crater in world identified

As we have already discovered earlier in this inquiry, 22 January, i.e. January 22 can be written as 1/22.

122 read as minutes is 2:02 and harks to 20/2 i.e. 20 February and the role of the Moon (duality) in staged events per The Game on the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

Measuring from 22 January 2020 to the next Total Solar Eclipse and midpoint between the twin great USA Solar Eclipses:

> 22 January 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 10 months 22 days (122)

The inverse, 221 indicates February 21 (in the year 2021) and the cusp of Pisces Aquarius.

A pertinent news report was published on 22 January 2020 that, as expected, fits the picture this inquiry is painting.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2020-01-22/wa-crater-yarrabubba-meteorite-impact-worlds-oldest/11881786

An alleged crater at Yarrabubba Western Australia is said to be the oldest in the world and played a role in the state of the world's climate today.

From the article:

'The impact event itself might not have been the full reason for a global climate shift, but if we are in a dynamic period of Earth's history when other things are happening this might have been the straw that broke the camel's back,' Professor Kirkland said.

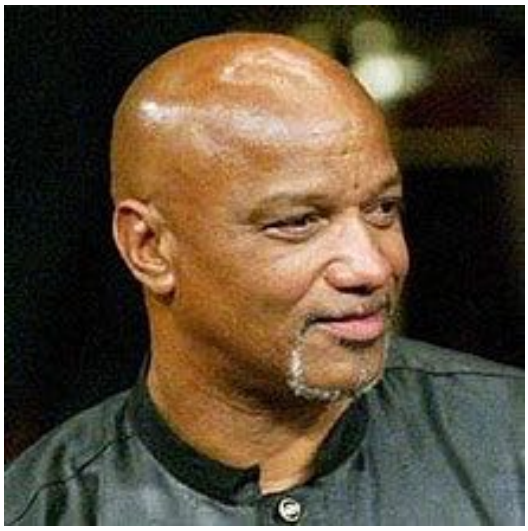
This statement reflects the position contemporary scientists are casting the Earth in at present and so intimates that if a substantial meteorite were to strike Earth now it would be devastating for the climate.

As the Yarrabubba impact is identified as being the oldest, i.e. the beginning of a cycle, we can deduce that the present cycle will soon be rounded out with another impact that will affect man's response to the climate. Recall, meteor = metaphor.

Consider:

> *February* = 122 Francis Bacon
> *Scripted* = 122 Reverse Ordinal
> *Realistic* = 122 Francis Bacon
> *Fiction* = 122 ALW Kabbalah
> *Invention* = 122 English Ordinal
> *Staged event* = 122 English Ordinal
> *Beacon* = 122 Reverse Ordinal
> *Destiny* = 122 Francis Bacon
> *Believe* = 122 KFW Kabbalah
> *Bridge* = 122 Primes
> *Completion* = 122 English Ordinal
> *Alchemy* = 122 Reverse Ordinal

Elmer ‘Geronimo' Pratt - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake



Born
Elmer Pratt
September 13, 1947
Morgan City, Louisiana

Died
June 2, 2011 (aged 63)
Tanzania

Residence
Tanzania

Nationality
American

The Advocate published a story on 31 July 2019 as a tribute to Elmer Pratt. The article suggests two NSW tourists saw a black panther cross the road near Rosebery, Tasmania. In the article witness Graham Darby wears a jumper emblazoned with 'Santa Monica California'.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6302784/rosebery-visitors-shocked-by-panther-like-animal/?cs=2605

Image from article denoting Santa Monica, CA

Pratt, a Black Panther activist, was said to have been wrongfully convicted for the murder of a schoolteacher in Santa Monica, California in 1968.

From the date of Pratt’s birth to the date of the story:

13 September 1947 to 31 July 2019 = 71 years 10 months 18 days (118)

118 refers to the Wormwood star of Revelation 8:11, ergo an unexpected sighting.

Pratt’s home of Tanzania - location of dormant volcano Mt. Kilimanjaro - is a reference to the island of Tasmania. Rosebery is identified as a possible location for an earthquake event via its gematria values of 107 and 44 (below). See section 12 August 2020 - Tanzania metaphor.

Rosebery is a site of mining operations, fitting the faux rationale of manmade fracture zones being exploited by earthquakes.

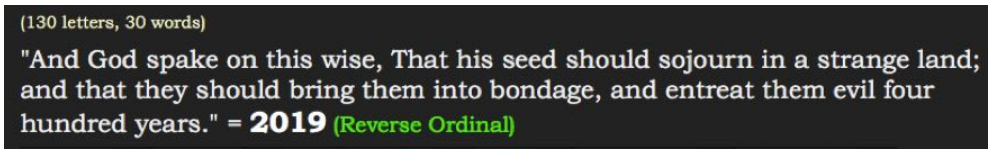
Earthquake = 107 English Ordinal, 44 Full Reduction
Rosebery = 107 English Ordinal, 44 Full Reduction

The Black Panther movement was concerned with black rights. The 400 year period of black slavery in the USA seemingly prophetically comes to a conclusion in August 2019 as the first African slaves arrived in Virginia in 1619.

Acts 7:6

And God spake on this wise, That his seed should sojourn in a strange land; and that they should bring them into bondage, and entreat them evil four hundred years.

This verse from the King James Version of Acts has gematria of 2019 thus:



A black panther, i.e. black cat, crossed the path of tourists and so carries connotations of mythical bad luck. The cat is synonymous with the night and the Moon. A quarter Moon represents the duality of The Game. Darkness (night) exists before light (Wisdom) and so 2020 represents the final stages of darkness as Pisces transitions to Aquarius.

Additionally we will note the staged chaos and symbolism of the 'black lives matter' protests of the USA in 2020.

Panther = 163 Franc Baconis
Black cat = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Additionally we will draw a link with the Marvel Comic character of Black Panther.

Panther = 133 Reverse Francis Bacon
Marvel Comics = 133 English Ordinal

Recall the connection of the value 133 to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.

See section Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania.
See also Climate Change Protest - 29 November 2019.

Consider also how *Black Panther* relates to the Beast of Time, 666.

Black Panther = 666 English Sumerian
Down under = 666 Fibonacci

The *Black Panther* film was released on 16 February, written 2/16 and so the product of 6x6x6.

Black Panther actor, Chadwick Boseman was said to have passed away on 28 August 2020 at age 43. He posted his last tweet on 11 August 2020 (118).

https://people.com/movies/chadwick-boseman-final-tweet-before-his-death-was-in-support-of-kamala-harris/

The film opens with a narrator retelling a myth of the beginning of a world Age and the rise of the Wakanda people. The myth begins with the narrator describing a meteor made of precious metal that struck Earth in antiquity and brought great change to the planet. The narrator then speaks of the 'heart-shaped herb' which was created by the meteorite and gave life and power to his ancestors, giving rise to the first 'Black Panther.' The people of Wakanda continue to mine the precious metal and thrive because of it.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Black_Panther_(film)

A herb is a natural plant that provides sustenance and medicinal remedy.

We will recall Tasmania is a heart-shaped island, locally dubbed the 'natural state' as it features great national parks and generates only green energy for the population. This inquiry investigates the notion Tasmania will birth a new Precessional Age (Aquarius) and so provide a natural (metaphoric) remedy to the ills of the Earth that arose during the previous world Age (Pisces).

The key points that connect this film to our inquiry are the meteor, mining and the heart shape.

Gematria confirms the heart-shape correlation by way of base ciphers:

> *Tasmania* = 138 Reverse Ordinal, 78 English Ordinal, 57 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Heart-shaped herb* = 138 English Ordinal, 78 Reverse Full Reduction, 75 Full Reduction

The film was released on 16 February 2018.

Measuring to the mid-year Solstice and Ring of Fire Annular Eclipse:

> 16 February 2018 to 21 June 2020 = 122 weeks, or 2 years 127 days

122 minutes is 2:02 and so connects to 20 February, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

> *Metonic cycle* = 127 English Ordinal
> *New World Age* = 127 English Ordinal
> *Catalyst* = 127 Francis Bacon

Measuring to the eclipse of 14 December 2020, the midpoint between the two Great American Eclipses and the period of Biblical Tribulation:

> 16 February 2018 to 14 December 2020 = 2 years 303 days (233), or 33 months, or 1033 days (133)

233 is the 51st prime and 20 February (the cusp of the Age) is the 51st day of the year.

> *Tasmania* = 33 Single Reduction

133 connects to the Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.

> *Heart-shaped herb* = 133 Latin Ordinal

See section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

16 February (the release date) can be written 16/2 and so is one short of 163 as noted above.

> *End of the World Age* = 162 English Ordinal
> *Aquarius* = 162 Fibonacci
> *Year of the Tiger* = 162 English Ordinal

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Finally, the Black Panther hails from the country of Wakanda.

Wakanda = 55 English Ordinal, 44 Reverse Full Reduction

New Age = 55 English Ordinal, 440 Trigonal
Aquarius = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 44 Single Reduction

Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 44 Full Reduction
Cracks = 55 English Ordinal, 44 Reverse Full Reduction
Shake = 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 44 English Ordinal

Volcanic event = 55 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

Additionally, we will note the phonetic connection of Marvel Comic creator Stan Lee with the location Stanley, the volcanic township on the North-West coast of Tasmania.

The film *Black Panther* has several indicators pointing to the location of Tasmania as being the metaphorical Wakanda.

Early in the film the plot point of the British Museum holding Wakandan artefacts mirrors the British Museum holding Tasmanian Aboriginal artefacts. In both instances the native peoples make cases for having their historic items returned.

https://www.britishmuseum.org/collection/object/E_Oc1851-1122-2

https://www.theguardian.com/australia-news/2022/oct/19/stolen-tasmanian-aboriginal-artefacts-are-finally-home-but-theres-a-catch-theyre-only-on-loan

'Seeing our ancestral belongings in a storage facility in the British Museum was quite emotional,' says Rimmer, who until recently was senior curator of First Peoples art and culture at the Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery (TMAG).

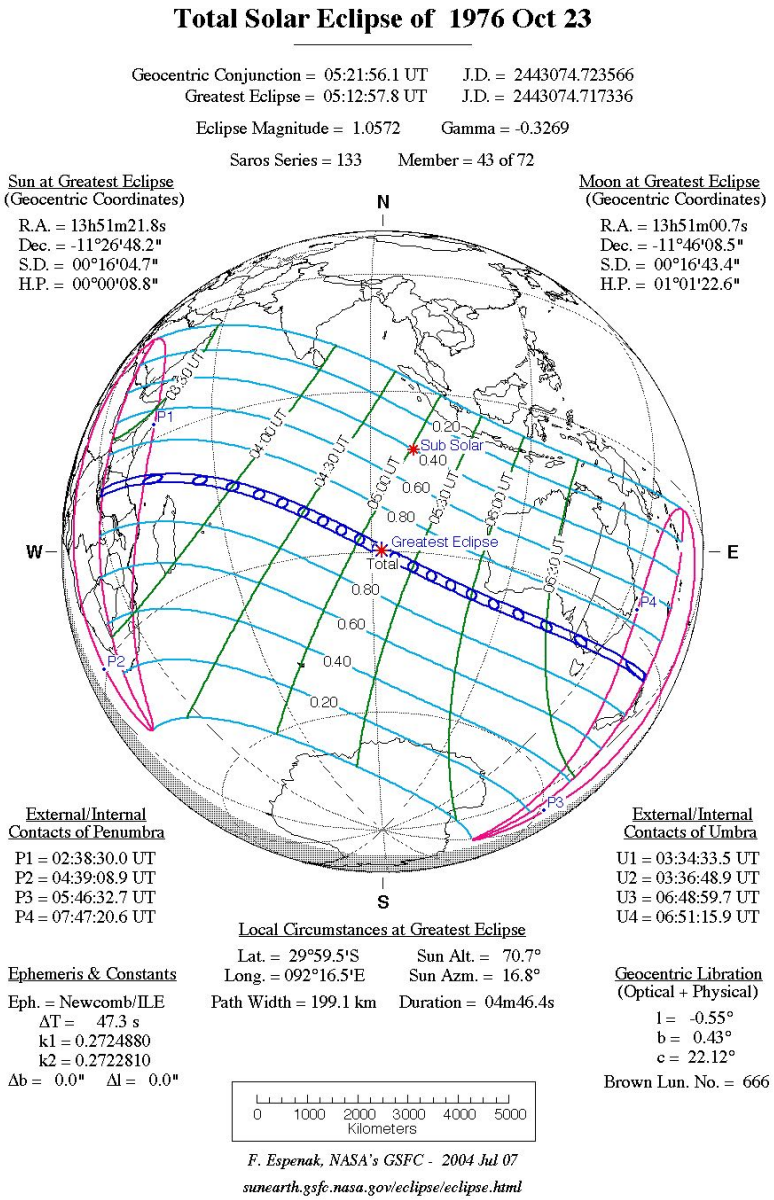
Additionally, at 1:09 into the film, foreigner Everett awakes in Wakanda unsure of where he is.

Everett: Okay, is this Wakanda?
Shuri: No, it's Kansas.

Of course, they are not in Kansas and so they must be in the land of Oz, i.e. Wakanda is Oz, being a reference to magical land of the film, *The Wizard of Oz* (1939).

For more on *The Wizard of Oz*, see section The super computer game and notes throughout.

As we have just learned, Tanzania is a metaphor for Tasmania. On 23 October 1976 a Total Solar Eclipse symbolically divided Tasmania from mainland Australia. This eclipse began in Tanzania.



Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEdecade/SEdecade1971.html

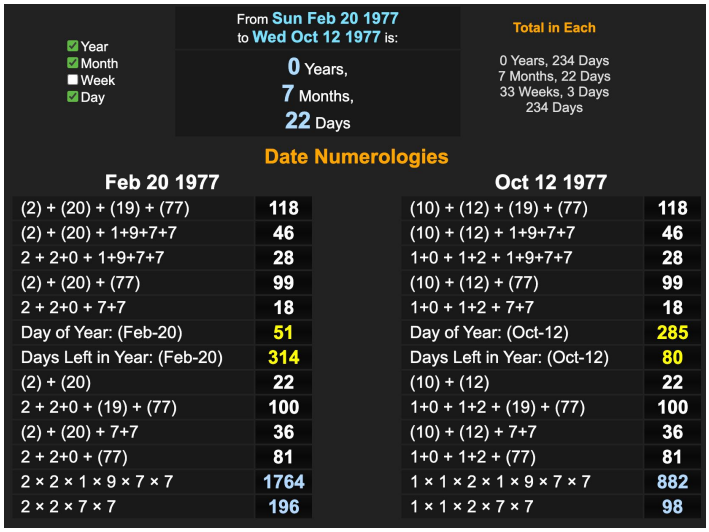
Most significantly, this eclipse commenced Brown Lunation #666, thus denoting the Beast of Time in the year '76. We will note there are 76 years in a Callippic Cycle, an improvement upon the Metonic Cycle. See notes on **Acts 7:6** earlier in this section.

Measuring to the next Zodiacal cusp date of 20 February:

> 23 October 1976 to 20 February 1977 = 121 days, or 17 weeks 1 day (171)
>
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

Regarding 171, consider the 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101, thus heralding 811 and so Revelation 8:11.

23 October 1976 and 20 February 1977 have matching primary numerology of 118.



☑ Year
☑ Month
☐ Week
☑ Day

From **Sun Feb 20 1977** to **Wed Oct 12 1977** is:

0 Years,
7 Months,
22 Days

Total in Each

0 Years, 234 Days
7 Months, 22 Days
33 Weeks, 3 Days
234 Days

Date Numerologies

Feb 20 1977		Oct 12 1977	
(2) + (20) + (19) + (77)	118	(10) + (12) + (19) + (77)	118
(2) + (20) + 1+9+7+7	46	(10) + (12) + 1+9+7+7	46
2 + 2+0 + 1+9+7+7	28	1+0 + 1+2 + 1+9+7+7	28
(2) + (20) + (77)	99	(10) + (12) + (77)	99
2 + 2+0 + 7+7	18	1+0 + 1+2 + 7+7	18
Day of Year: (Feb-20)	51	Day of Year: (Oct-12)	285
Days Left in Year: (Feb-20)	314	Days Left in Year: (Oct-12)	80
(2) + (20)	22	(10) + (12)	22
2 + 2+0 + (19) + (77)	100	1+0 + 1+2 + (19) + (77)	100
(2) + (20) + 7+7	36	(10) + (12) + 7+7	36
2 + 2+0 + (77)	81	1+0 + 1+2 + (77)	81
2 × 2 × 1 × 9 × 7 × 7	1764	1 × 1 × 2 × 1 × 9 × 7 × 7	882
2 × 2 × 7 × 7	196	1 × 1 × 2 × 7 × 7	98

Search for notes on **Tanzania** throughout.

The eclipse of 1976 passed over the Great Australia Bight (Southern Ocean). See notes at sections Tasmania - Alpha to Omega and Asteroid Chiron - 1977 and North-West Earthquake - June 2018 and 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor

Additionally, Brown Lunation #666 saw a Penumbral Lunar Eclipse on 6 November 1976.

Lunar Eclipses: 1971 - 1980

Calendar Date	TD of Greatest Eclipse	Eclipse Type	Saros Series	Umbral Magnitude	Eclipse Duration	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
1976 Nov 06	23:01:59	Penumbral	145	-0.259	-	Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia

https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEdecade/LEdecade1971.html

Measuring again to Pisces Aquarius cusp of 20 February 1977:

> 6 November 1976 to 20 February 1977 = 3 months 14 days (314), or 151 days

314 denotes Pi of 3.14.
20 February is the date which leaves 314 days remaining in the year.

151 speaks to the meteor / asteroid (Wormwood) metaphor heralding the transition to the Age of Aquarius.

> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Aquarius* = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

6 November is written 11/6.

> *Wormwood* = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon

116 minutes is 1:56.
116 is 911 upside down.
911 is the 156th prime.

1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 1056 Latin

Per the Saros Cycle, an eclipse only occurs every 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases (synodic months).

611 can be read as 6:11. When converted to 24 hour Time it is 18:11 thus indicating the Saros Cycle duration of 18 years 11 days.

This eclipse occurred during Brown Lunation #666

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

Conversely, 11:06 on a clock is 666 minutes.
6 November can be written 11/06.

Beaconsfield Tasmania - Earthquake and mine collapse

With the mining locale of Rosebery in mind, we might consider the Beaconsfield earthquake and mine collapse of 2006.

From Wikipedia https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beaconsfield,_Tasmania

On Tuesday 25 April 2006, a small earthquake caused a rock fall in the Beaconsfield gold mine. Fourteen miners escaped safely, one miner, Larry Knight, was killed, and the remaining two, Todd Russell and Brant Webb, were trapped in a shaft approximately one kilometre underground. The two trapped miners were found alive five days later on Sunday 30 April. Rescue operations continued for nearly two weeks until the two miners were freed on Tuesday 9 May.

In September 2007, the Foo Fighters released a tribute ('Ballad of the Beaconsfield Miners') to the miners on their album Echoes, Silence, Patience & Grace.

The Beaconsfield gold mining operations finally ended with the closure of the mine in June 2012.

Additionally https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Beaconsfield_Mine_collapse states:

At 9:26 p.m. (Australian Eastern Standard Time) on the 25 April 2006 a small earthquake triggered an underground rock fall at the Beaconsfield gold mine in northern Tasmania. Geoscience Australia said that the earthquake had a magnitude of 2.3 on the Richter scale, at a shallow depth at coordinates 41.190°S 146.840°E.[1] Earlier speculation had suggested that mine blasting had caused the collapse.

The date of the rescue and release of the miners is said to have been 9 May 2006. Measuring to the next Wormwood date of 11 August:

> 9 May 2006 to 11 August 2006 = 3 months 3 days (33)
>
> *Thirty-three* = 515 Primes
> *Ballad of the Beaconsfield Miners* = 515 Franc Baconis
>
> 9 May 2006 to 20 February 2007 = 9 months 11 days (911)

The rescue fell 9 months 11 days before 20 February, the symbolic divide / cusp between the Zodiac houses of Pisces and Aquarius thus indicating an event akin to 9/11.

The earthquake was said to have a magnitude of 2.3 thus connecting this event to the Omega Event per the value 163.

> *Two point three* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Twenty-three* = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Two miners were rescued (divided man was reunited) having been raised from the dead, thus heralding the resurrection of Christ (the resurrection of the spirit of man).

> *The Messiah* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction

That the two men were resurrected says they found Wisdom. Indeed, the miners were searching for gold, i.e. alchemical Wisdom.

For more on the mining metaphor, see section Burnie central to The Game - Minecraft metaphor.

Again, we can appreciate the link made by earthquake vlogger dutchsinse and media between earthquakes and man-made faults / weakened zones as is expected to be leveraged per a large seismic catalyst thus highlighting the divide between Precessional Ages.

We must also acknowledge the connection of this event to space per the musical tribute by rock band, the Foo Fighters whom released the song, *Ballad of the Beaconsfield Miners.*

Foo Fighters is the term given to UFOs sighted during World War II. In February of 2022, Russia is said to have invaded Ukraine in what many tipped to be the beginning of World War III. During the Time of this incursion, on 25 March, the drummer of the Foo Fighters, Taylor Hawkins, was reported to have died unexpectedly.

On 28 March 2022, Brant Webb, one of the survivors of the Beaconsfield event, paid tribute to Hawkins via an article published in The Advocate and other media outlets.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7676133/beaconsfield-mine-collapse-survivor-pays-tribute-to-foo-fighters-drummer/

Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

Brant Webb was one of two men trapped for two weeks in the Beaconsfield mine collapse in 2006, and while underground he requested an iPod loaded with Foo Fighters' albums.

Brant Webb and Taylor Hawkins are connected by gematria that indicates the Beast of Time and the realisation of Wisdom.

> *Brant Webb* = 156 Reverse Ordinal
> *Taylor Hawkins* = 1056 English Sumerian

The 156th prime is 911 (see earlier notes in this section).
911 is 116 upside down.
1:56 on a clock is 116 minutes.

> *Unidentified Flying Object* = 116 Latin Reduction
> *March twenty-fifth* = 116 Reverse Single Reduction EP
> *Beaconsfield mine* = 1106 Fibonacci

11:06 on a clock is 666 minutes.

Recall, 2 miners were trapped, 1 was killed, i.e. 2 out of 3 survived.
2÷3 = 0.666

> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal

6+6+6 = 18

Foo = 18 Full Reduction, 36 English Ordinal, 141 Satanic

The 36th triangular number is 666.

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal, 156 English Ordinal

The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses the falling star (UFO) of Wormwood. Again, we will recall the connection of Wormwood to Ukraine and the nuclear facility that Russia allegedly captured during the initial incursion in February 2022.

Two point three = 118 Reverse Single Reduction EP

See section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

Also recall the Russian Rocket (UFO) discussed in Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

North-West Earthquake - June 2018

Local media reported a surface level earthquake was recorded 30km west of Marrawah, North-Western Tasmania on 9 June 2018. It was recorded at 3am and magnitude 3.2.

Three point two = 163 Reverse Ordinal.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5458172/light-earthquake-off-marrawah-yesterday/

Here we can see the references to 33 and 32 (degrees of enlightenment), indicating the hidden hand of complicity in expression of The Game. The report came on 10 June exactly three years before the first of the reverse pole eclipses in 2021.

See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

3 years equates to 36 months and the 36th triangular number is 666, denoting the Beast of Time. 36 months also equates to 156 weeks.

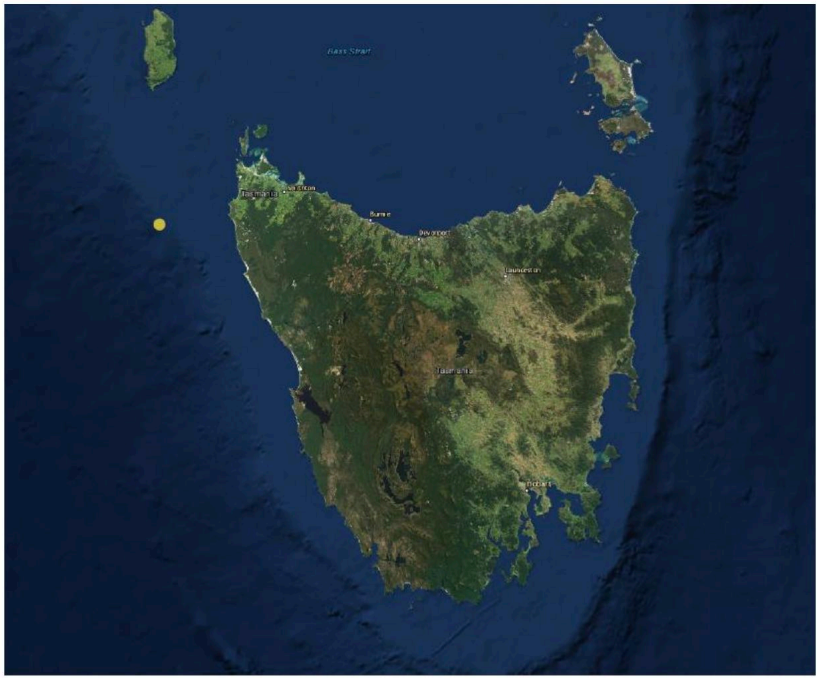
Measuring from the news story to the first reverse pole eclipse of 2021:

10 June 2018 to 10 June 2021 = 36 months, or 156 weeks

We find 156 connects the 33rd degree of Wisdom (realised per The Game) with the Beast of Time, denoted as 666.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin

Recalling the magnitude of 3.2, consider 2÷3 = 0.666



MARRAWAH SHAKE: Site of the earthquake off the West Coast of Tasmania. Picture: Geoscience Australia

Image from article

From the article:

The earthquake, reported by Geoscience Australia, was at surface level about 30 kilometres west of Marrawah in the state's North-West Coast.

The fault causing the earthquake began rupturing about 5pm on Friday, with shakes across southern Australia and Tasmania.

King Island had a smaller 2.3 magnitude earthquake on June 3, at a depth of 10 kilometres.

The earthquakes were said to have a magnitude of 3.2 and (inversely) 2.3 thus connecting this event to the Omega Event per the value 163.

Three point two = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal,
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Note the earthquake was said to have ruptured across 'southern Australia', i.e. the area of the Great Australian Bight and the Titanic antipode as discussed throughout this inquiry.

See sections, Asteroid Chiron - 1977 and 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor and Elmer 'Geronimo Pratt' - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake.

Note also, King Island was said to have been struck on 3 June, written 3/6 and so again referring to 666 (36th triangular number) and the circle of Time.

For the significance of King Island see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

Measuring from the date of the purported earthquake, 9 June 2018:

9 June 2018 to 11 August 2019 = 1 year 2 months 2 days (122)
9 June 2018 to 20 February 2020 = 1 year 8 months 11 days (118)

122 when considered as minutes equates to 2 hours 2 minutes, i.e. 2:02 and so referencing the key conjunction and cusp date of 20 February 2020.

118 of course links to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11.

Two point three = 118 Reverse Single Reduction EP

North-West Earthquake - August 2019

On 6 August 2019, the local paper, The Advocate, reported a small earthquake as having again been recorded off the North-West coast of Tasmania on 5 August 2019.

Headline from the article

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6312061/earthquake-recorded-off-west-coast/?cs=12

Geoscience Australia recorded the earthquake measuring 2.5 magnitude at 5.02pm on Monday afternoon.

The epicentre was offshore to the west of Temma, at a depth of 10 kilometres.

In March, another earthquake of a similar scale was recorded north of Sisters Beach.

2.5 and 5:02 match the date numerology of 5 August 2019 as well as gematria for *Temma*.

(8) + (5) + (20) + (19) = 52
(8) + (5) + 2+0+1+9 = 25

Temma = 52 English Ordinal

This supposed earthquake occurred 1 year 56 days after the June 2018 earthquake discussed in the previous section.

10 June 2018 to 5 August 2019 = 1 year 56 days (156)

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
The Game = 156 Latin

The esoteric mark of the Beast of Time is the circle (an eclipse) and so represents mathematical perfection. The two prominent circles in the sky are the Sun and Moon.

Mathematics of the circle = 666 Latin
Mathematical perfection = 666 Latin
Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian

The number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of the Book of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

Two point five = 2029 Latin, 2290 Reverse Squares, 66 Full Reduction, 121 LCH Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

The mark of the Beast is the Zodiac circle of Beasts. The mathematics of the circle is resolved with mathematical Pi, equal to 3.14.

Temma = 227 Satanic

Recall the smallest whole-number equation that yields Pi is 22÷7 = 3.14

Twenty two divided by seven = 314 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Full Reduction

The earthquake is said to have occurred in the North-West.

North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah

*** Side note**

Consider, per Revelation 13:17 of the Bible, one who has not taken the mark of the Beast cannot buy or sell. Without having received the Coronavirus vaccination, during the pandemic period man was prevented from entering many places he might frequent in order to buy and sell.

Mandatory = 666 English Sumerian
Vaccination = 666 English Sumerian

And so the mandatory vaccination is the exoteric rendition of the mark of the Beast.

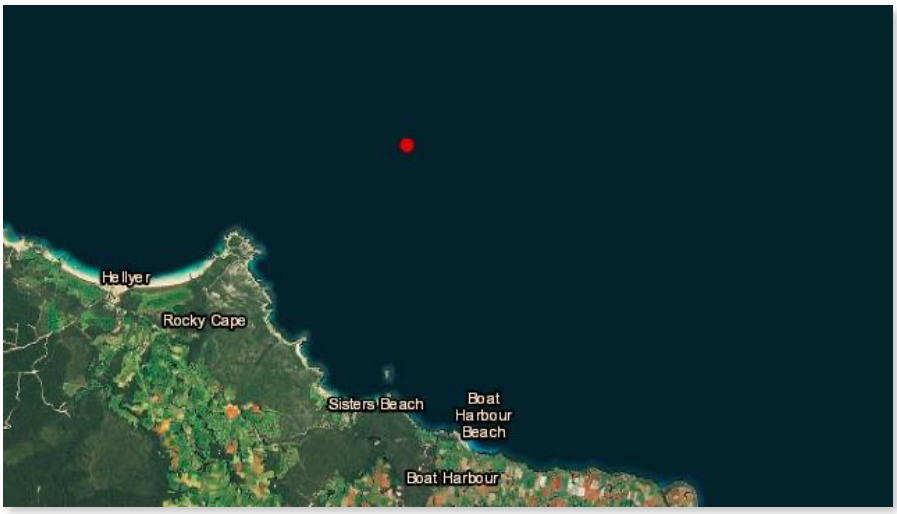
North-West Earthquake - March 2019

On 29 March 2019, The Advocate reported a rare earthquake as having struck north of Sisters Beach (adjacent Boat Harbour Beach) in North-West Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5980905/earthquake-off-North-West-coast/

Headline from article. Note the exaggerated red indication

Notably, the article is dated Friday 29 March and so the earthquake supposedly occurred the evening prior or else it occurred in the preceding week on Thursday 22 March 2019. The exact date is not identified. News reports are often vague by design so that the masses assume the date of significance is one date, whilst on an esoteric level, those with ears-to-hear acknowledge another date as being signalled in order to tell a story. Thus, such an anomaly calls our attention to an error in Time.



Earthquake location. Image from article

The article in its entirety:

Geoscience Australia has recorded an earthquake just off the Coast near Sisters Beach.
The Geoscience Australia website recorded the earthquake at 10.28 on Thursday night in Bass Strait due north of Sisters Beach.

The quake measured magnitude of 2.6 and was recorded at a depth of 2km.

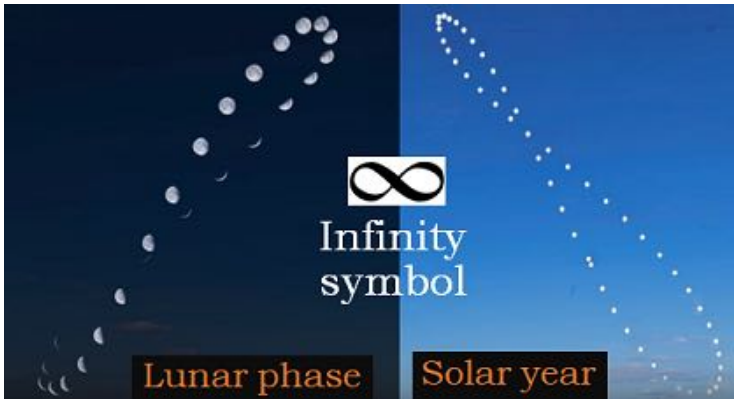
People further west around Stanley have reported on social media feeling the tremor.

Have you had any damage from the earthquake or know anyone who has?

29 March has numerology matching the reported magnitude:

3 + 2+9 + 2+0+1+9 = 26

As we have noted, the questionable date of the event denotes an error in Time wherein one cycle ends and another begins. The most prominent cycles of Time are those of the Sun and Moon whose cycles describe two figure 8's in the sky, known as the Analemma.



The Analemma

29 March is the 88th day of the year and so a fitting date for a tribute to Time and the end of a cycle marked by a seismic error or catalyst. Recall, the seismic shifts that were said to have ended the Age of the dinosaurs. Compounding the seismic and volcanic events was said to be the arrival of an asteroid, a falling star that pushed the climate of Earth over the brink.

For more on the Analemma, see section 8 August 2020 - 88.

Measuring from the date of Thursday, 22 March 2019 to the first of the reverse polar eclipses in 2021 we find a familiar connection:

22 March 2019 to 10 June 2021 = 811 days, or 2 years 2 months 20 days (220), or 116 weeks

Recall, 8/11 refers to 11 August, the 223rd day of the year.
22 March can be written 22/3.

Again, 220 refers to the cusp of the Age of Pisces and Aquarius, 20 February.

116 is 911 upside down

116 minutes on a clock is 1:56

The Game = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin
Analemma = 119 Franc Baconis, 156 Reverse Ordinal

The 156th prime is 911

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

22 March 2019 has multiplication numerology of 216, which is the product of 6x6x6.

$3 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 1 \times 9 = 216$

Measuring to the second reverse polar eclipse of 2021:

22 March 2019 to 4 December 2021 = 141 weeks
29 March 2019 to 4 December 2021 = 140 weeks 1 day (141)

Recall, the 141st prime is 811.
The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 referring to the falling star of Wormwood.

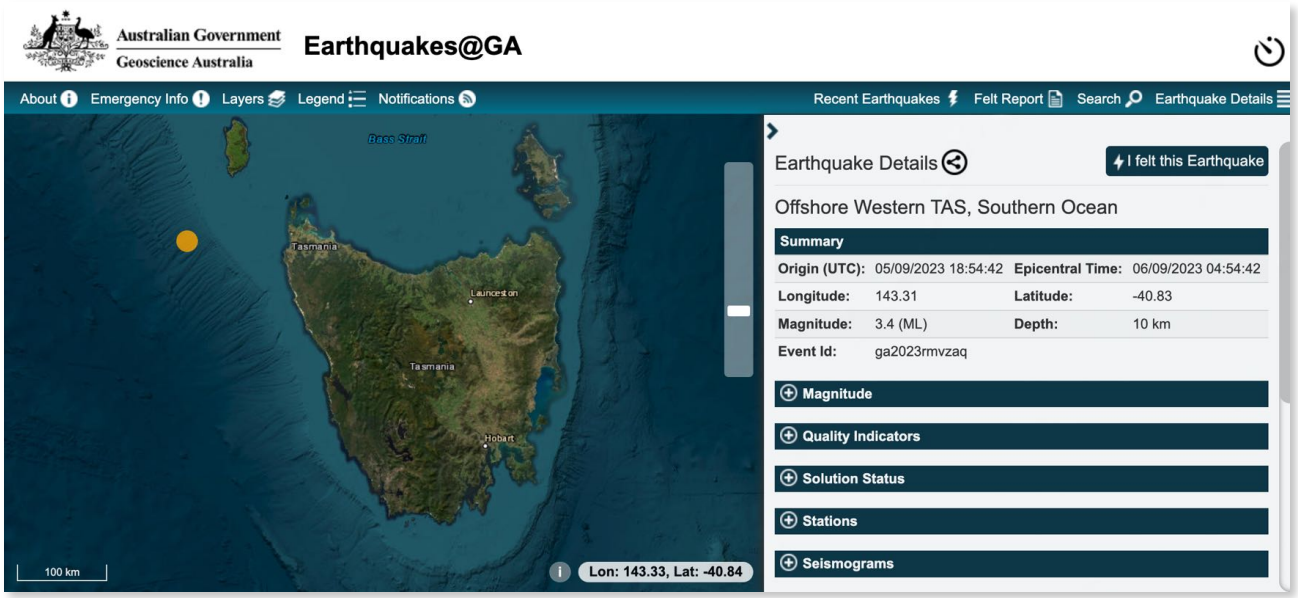
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Wormwood is a meteor metaphor.

Two point six = 333 Reverse Primes, 3330 Squares
Meteoroid = 333 Latin

North-West Earthquake - September 2023

Geoscience Australia reported a M3.4 earthquake off the coast of North-West Tasmania on 6 September 2023.



Data from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

The supposed earthquake fell 38 days before the Anarchy Solar Eclipse of October 2023.

6 September 2023 to 14 October 2023 = 38 days

6 September 2023 has numerology of 38:

(9) + (6) + (23) = 38

The 38th prime is 163.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The earthquake fell 216 days before the second Great American Eclipse:

6 September 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 216 days

Three point four = 216 Francis Bacon

34 speaks to the attainment of spiritual enlightenment where 33 denotes the highest expression of material Wisdom.

Three point four = 116 Reverse Full Reduction EP

6 September is the date that leaves 116 days remaining in the year.

116 upside down is 911.
911 is the 156th prime.
11:06 on a clock is 666 minutes.

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty-four = 156 ALW Kabbalah
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

6x6x6 = 216, thus matching gematria for *Three point four*.

Therefore, we can read this earthquake as heralding a transition from Wisdom to spiritual enlightenment to take place in Tasmania in response to a catalyst.

For more on the Anarchy Eclipse, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega and search for notes on **anarchy** throughout.

Marrawah shooting hoax as tribute

A hoax shooting murder was staged on 13 July 2013 in Marrawah, North-West Tasmania and is but one such local event that pays homage to the dates of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020. The supposed victim name, Simon Crisp, indicates a future fiery tribute / event marking the end of one Age and the beginning of another.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6271573/pub-murder-at-marrawah-still-unsolved/?cs=87

Simon Crisp is a metaphor for the death of Christ, i.e. the end of the Age of Pisces.

Crisp = 43 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction

Measuring to the key conjunctions of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020:

13 July 2013 to 11 August 2019 = 2220 days
13 July 2013 to 20 February 2020 = 6 years 222 days, or 6 years 7 months 7 days (77)

North-West Tasmania = 220 English Ordinal, 1977 Trigonal

We will recognise the repdigits 222 and 77 as being significant to 2020 (22 the Master Builder Number). There are 43 years from 1977 to 2020, the end of Pisces, the Age of Christ. See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ.

Additionally, consider:

13 July to 20 February the following year = 7 months 7 days (77), or 222 days

This is true of any year, including leap years.

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Seventy-seven = 2020 English Extended

Measuring the duration to the mid-year Solstice / eclipse of June 2020:

13 July 2013 to 21 June 2020 = 6 years 11 months 8 days (116 118)

116 is 911 upside down
116 minutes on a clock is 1:56

The Game = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin

The 156th prime is 911

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal

13 July 2013 has numerology of 33:

(7) + (13) + (13) = 33

Additionally, consider Simon Crisp has key gematria of 54 matching the fiery Wormwood meteor:

Simon Crisp = 54 Full Reduction

Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

Crisp was said to have been murdered, as was Christ. The murder occurred in Marrawah.

Crisp = 38 Single Reduction
Christ = 38 Latin Reduction
Marrawah = 38 Full Reduction
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction
Murder = 38 Reverse Full Reduction
R.I.P. = 38 Reverse Ordinal, 43 English Ordinal, 121 Francis Bacon
Revelation = 38 Septenary, 121 English Ordinal

Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Marrawah murder yields the alliteration MM which represents 33 (M is a 3 on its side). Jesus was said to have died at age 33.

Marrawah murder = 162 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci

162 is one short of 163 (the 38th prime number) which connects to earthquake activity as the previous section noted.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah
New York = 163 Francis Bacon
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The murder of *Simon* was said to have occurred at *Marrawah Pub*.

Simon = 221 Primes
Marrawah pub = 122 English Ordinal, 118 ALW Kabbalah

221, 122 and 118 connect to the key conjunctions of 20 February 2020 and 11 August 2019.

2:21 is 141 minutes
The 141st prime is 811
122 minutes is 2:02 referencing 20 February

Shooting connects the event to *earthquakes* as discussed in the previous sections:

Shooting = 44 Full Reduction, 133 Francis Bacon
Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction, 133 Francis Bacon

Marrawah = 133 Reverse Ordinal

21 February 2020 - Somerset siege & self-immolation

On 21 February 2020 (cusp of Pisces and Aquarius), following a brief siege a man purportedly set fire to himself in the presence of police. This incident marked the conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter the evening prior. See section Jupiter and Saturn conjunct yet divided.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6642607/police-investigate-siege-at-somerset/
https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6643202/man-sets-himself-on-fire-at-somerset/

The cusp date of 21 February (2/21) in Australia is 20 February (20/2) in the USA and other parts of the world.

122 minutes is 2:02 on a clock and denotes the location of the event.

Bells Parade = 202 Reverse Ordinal

21 February 2020 has numerology of 45:

2 + 2+1 + (20) + (20) = 45

The staged siege happened in Somerset near the Cam River Bridge and Subaru dealership.

Somerset = 45 Latin Reduction, 450 Latin
Siege = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse English Sumerian

The man was said to be 45 years old.

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The Family = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

The incident is a tribute and riddle concerning the end of the Age. The man is said to have set fire to himself.

Self-immolation = 163 English Ordinal

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 54 Full Reduction

Notably, a Subaru Outback was parked at the end of Bells Parade on the day of the incident and for some time after so as to denote the event as being staged and heralding a larger event and riddle to play out as part of The Game and End Times (end of the Age).

Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

For a detailed explanation of why Subaru vehicles (usually Outback models) are used in staged events see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor. This incident occurred at the same time the Subaru Outback was left wrecked at Heybridge and marked the conjunction of 20 February 2020.

Subaru Outback at Bells Parade, Somerset denoting the presence of Chaos (Erebus)
Photograph taken 2 days after event

Somerset siege = 162 LCH Kabbalah
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci
Year of the Tiger = 162 English Ordinal

162 is one short of 163.

The incident occurred 3 months 30 days before the mid-year Solstice in the presence of police. Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac:

21 February to 20 June 2020 = 3 months 30 days (33)

Christ Consciousness = 330 KFW Kabbalah
Somerset = 33 Full Reduction
Police = 33 Full Reduction

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

21 February 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 4 years 1 month 18 days (118)

118 refers us to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star / meteor of Wormwood. A meteor is a fireball and so the man-on-fire plays out as a metaphor for Christ. The man is said to have died.

Christ = 38 Latin Reduction
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction
Fire = 38 English Ordinal
Fireball = 38 Full Reduction, 118 Latin
Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah

The vehicle registration confirms the connection to the Biblical telling of the return of Christ per the Book of Revelation:

A 56 BJ = 38 Latin (with Reduced number calculation)
Revelation = 38 Septenary

Subaru Outback with registration A 56 BJ

The 38th prime number is 163. See earlier notes.

The meteor / fireball of Revelation (Wormwood) heralds the return of Christ Consciousness to the people of Earth by way of uniting them after the division of the Ages (transition from Pisces to Aquarius as realised in 2020)

Fireball = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

The event was staged on the cusp date of 21 February, written 2/21.

February = 122 Francis Bacon

Six hundred sixty six = 122 Single Reduction
Scripted = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Realistic = 122 Francis Bacon
Fiction = 122 ALW Kabbalah
Invention = 122 English Ordinal
Staged event = 122 English Ordinal
Beacon = 122 Reverse Ordinal
Destiny = 122 Francis Bacon
Believe = 122 KFW Kabbalah
Bridge = 122 Primes
Completion = 122 English Ordinal
Alchemy = 122 Reverse Ordinal

Chaos = 221 Satanic

21 February 2020 leads us to consider the numerology of 21 February 2021, i.e. 221 221.

21 February 2020 to 21 February 2021 = 12 months 1 day (121)

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

21 February 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 163 weeks, or 3 years 1 month 18 days (118)

We will recall the connection of 163 discussed earlier in this section.

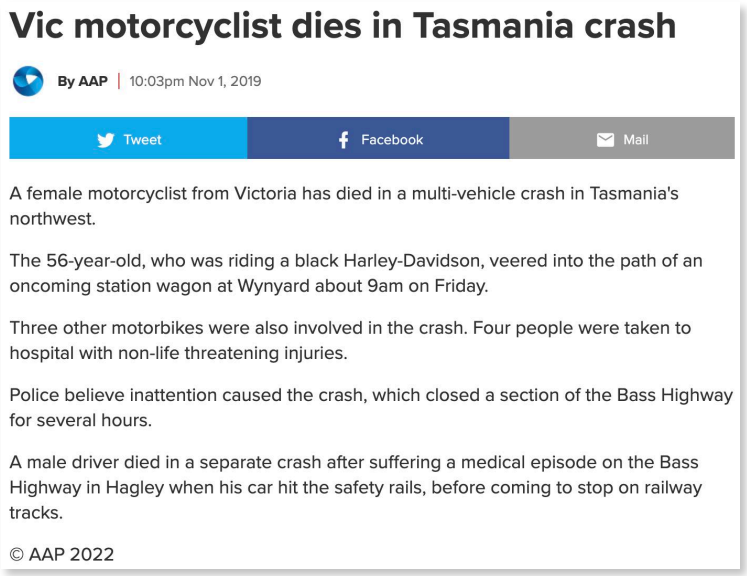
118 harks to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star Wormwood. See connection to United Nations Day and the Hawaii space lights at United Nations Day - 24 October 2020.

221 can be read as 2:21 on a clock
2:21 is 141 minutes
The 141st prime is 811

Motorcycle crash - End of a cycle

https://www.9news.com.au/national/motorcyclist-dies-in-tasmania-crash/38f8bc4d-a75e-46cd-8d55-5a9f3bc42575

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6470639/56-year-old-tourist-killed-on-motorbike-tour-of-tasmania/?cs=12



Vic motorcyclist dies in Tasmania crash

By AAP | 10:03pm Nov 1, 2019

Tweet Facebook Mail

A female motorcyclist from Victoria has died in a multi-vehicle crash in Tasmania's northwest.

The 56-year-old, who was riding a black Harley-Davidson, veered into the path of an oncoming station wagon at Wynyard about 9am on Friday.

Three other motorbikes were also involved in the crash. Four people were taken to hospital with non-life threatening injuries.

Police believe inattention caused the crash, which closed a section of the Bass Highway for several hours.

A male driver died in a separate crash after suffering a medical episode on the Bass Highway in Hagley when his car hit the safety rails, before coming to stop on railway tracks.

© AAP 2022

The entire article as published by 9 NEWS Australia (per the Australian Associated Press)
Note a second accident indicating railway tracks (indicating destiny / Time)

A female motorcyclist was reported to have died in an accident on Bass Highway, Wynyard. She was said to be riding a *Black Harley-Davidson* and that the accident occurred on 1 November, written 1/11 (All Hallows' Day).

Black Harley-Davidson = 111 Reverse Full Reduction

From the most recent Total Solar Eclipse to the date of the accident:

2 July 2019 to 1 November 2019 = 3 months 30 days (33), or 122 days

Duration to next Total Solar Eclipse and midpoint between the two great USA Solar Eclipses:

1 November 2019 to 14 December 2020 = 1 year 1 month 13 days (113)

Duration to the mid-year Solstice / eclipse of June 2020 (Saros series 137 - the 33rd prime):

1 November 2019 to 21 June 2020 = 33 weeks 3 days (333)

We see the above durations reflected in the gematria of the accident.

Harley = 33 Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
Bass Highway = 122 English Ordinal
Harley-Davidson = 221 Reverse Ordinal
Motorbike crash = 221 Reverse Ordinal

113 is regarded as the number of dishonesty as noted earlier in this inquiry:

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Omega = 113 English Extended
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal

Note how this crash is likely a fraud tied into the 122 day duration from the Solar Eclipse:

Fraudulent = 122 English Ordinal

The date 1 November 2019 has full numerology of 51.

(11) + (1) + (20) + (19) = 51

The cause of the *motorcycle* crash was said to be *inattention***,** matching the value 51.

Motorcycle = 51 Reverse Full Reduction
Inattention = 51 Full Reduction

The Eclipses, which this crash is aligned with, would not be possible without the Moon.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal

The date of the accident also has numerology of 24:

(11) + (1) + 2+0+1+9 = 24

It was reported that a *woman*, a *female*, hit a *Kia* brand car.

Female = 24 Full Reduction
Woman = 24 Reverse Full Reduction
Kia = 24 Reverse Full Reduction

Again, *inattention* was mooted as the reason for the *road crash*.

Inattention = 156 Reverse Ordinal
Road crash = 156 Reverse Ordinal

1:56 on a clock is 116 minutes. The Harley-Davidson company is 116 years old in 2019.

The 156 prime number is 911. The female motorcyclist was said to be from *Victoria*.

Victoria = 119 Reverse Ordinal

It was reported 5 vehicles were involved and 4 people transported to hospital. This mirrors the M5.4 earthquakes off Tasmania as reported by YouTube channel dutchsinse. See section Earthquake and meteor indication.

11 August conjunction connection

The conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter on 11 August 2019 serves as a celestial milestone on the way to a new beginning of Time per the Age of Aquarius. The date 11 August can be written 11/8 or 8/11.

The woman was said to be 56 years old.

Fifty-six = 118

The *motorcycle* crash was seemingly caused by *inattention*.

Motorcycle = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Inattention = 141 English Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811.

Omega = 118 Primes
Metonic Cycle = 1108 English Extended

The duration from the conjunction on 11 August to the road accident has significant connections.

11 August 2019 to 1 November 2019 = 2 months 21 days (221)

Harley-Davidson = 221 Reverse Ordinal
Bass Highway = 122 English Ordinal
Motorbike crash = 221 Reverse Ordinal
Chaos = 221 Satanic

We have already learned that the duration from the most recent Total Solar Eclipse to the accident was 122 days, further reinforcing the numerological connection. Consider, also, that 221 as Time equates to 2:21 which is 141 minutes. Recall, the 141st prime number is 811.

221 represents February 21 (2021). The inverse of 221 is 122. When read as minutes, 122 equates to 2:02 on a clock and so links to 20 February.

Symbology and looking forward to 20 February 2020

The black Harley-Davidson involved in the crash is a motorcycle, and so represents a Cycle of Time leveraging established metaphoric symbolism of the Cycle per the two wheels of the motorcycle which denotes one half of an Analemma (the completed cycles of the Sun and Moon across a solar year and lunar phase respectively).

In this instance the colour black refers us to the cycle of the Moon, ruler of the night (darkness), and so we see Moon numbers incorporated into the ritual.

The crash suggests a Cycle of Time was ended. This event can be interpreted as an 'error in Time' and so allowing a new cycle to begin. A catalyst, such as an unexpected crash, was responsible for symbolically ending one timeline and beginning another.

This ritual is connected to both the most recent and next Total Solar Eclipses. The Metonic Cycle is a measurement of Time used in establishing lunar cycles and has an error rate of 1 full day every 219 years, whence a new cycle begins. 2019 heralds the year of the 'error' (2020) wherein ritual tributes that have played out over years and decades are being completed, closed and bookended. Additionally, new rituals have been established to mark the period, such as is the case here.

Metonic Cycle phonetically approximates *motorcycle*.

The police sergeant is quoted in the report as saying, 'We’re not sure why' in offering as suggestion as to why the accident / catalyst occurred. This quote suggests ordinary man and our authorities don’t understand Time. Note the connection to the Metonic Cycle via ordinal gematria.

We’re not sure why = 219 English Ordinal

He is, of course, then quoted as saying 'inattention' is the probable cause. This is to say he has been inattentive to the very symbolism which he is investigating.

Whilst the tribute looks back to the date of 11 August 2019 and the conjunction of Saturn, the Moon and Jupiter at the Galactic Centre, we will recognise that the Golden Gate was symbolically opened in order to progress the transition to the Age of Aquarius per future events. With this understanding in mind, we will find clues to a specific future date that will be pivotal in human evolution and the beginning of the new Precessional Age.

The accident occurred 122 days after the Total Solar Eclipse of 2 July 2019. When read as a Time, 122 equates to 2:02 which, in turn, represents 20 February. On 20 February 2020 Tasmania will again witness a conjunction of Saturn, the Moon and Jupiter as was the case on 11 August 2019. The only difference being that on 20 February the alignment has shifted into Sagittarius (Capricorn per Tropical astrology) with the Sun in the belly of Aquarius.

1 November 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 111 days, or 15 weeks 6 days (156)

Note the 111 days duration connects to 1 November, i.e. 1/11. We will also recall:

Black Harley-Davidson = 111 Reverse Full Reduction

The value 156 connects to gematriot of *inattention* and *road crash.*

As we can see, 1 November can be written as 1/11 or 111 where the digits represent the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom. Again, this symbology harks to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020 as noted, where Saturn (ruler of Aquarius) is represented by the black Doric pillar of Strength, Jupiter (ruler of Pisces) is represented by the white Corinthian pillar of Beauty and the Moon represents the grey Ionic pillar of Wisdom, positioned here at the Golden Gate.

In ancient mythology the Moon is said to be one home of all souls and when positioned at the Golden Gate (intersection of the ecliptic and galactic equator) souls are able to ascend and descend the staircase, i.e. the Milky Way. The souls make their journey at end of one cycle and the beginning of a new one. As we are now at the end of Pisces and the beginning of Aquarius, the ritual suggests the soul of the 'cyclist' has symbolically ascended. This suggests the souls of those persons who died in the Age of Pisces will soon ascend and the 'recycling' of souls will take place for the New Age beginning with the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020. In this respect we can view the staged accident as a symbolic sacrificial tribute to a specific Time. Note, staged events per The Game provide only illusory / symbolic sacrifice.

Coroner’s finding

On 5 January 2022, The Advocate reported the state Coroner had released a report on the death of the motorbike rider, identified as Rosemary Hume.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7570648/confused-motorcyclist-died-in-collision-on-wrong-side-of-road/?cs=87

It was reported the rider exited a roundabout (intersection / cross) and then moved to the right hand lane of the dual direction road, thus into oncoming traffic. Notably, the stretch of road on which the accident is said to have occurred affords excellent extended vision of oncoming traffic.

From the article:

Mrs Hume's fellow motorcyclists relayed their observations to the coroner.

'[A rider] has expressed the opinion that it appeared to him that Mrs Hume was driving in a manner which suggested she believed she was travelling on a dual carriageway,' Mr McKee said.

'Mr Hume has expressed the view that he believes Mrs Hume has become confused.'

This explanation speaks to an error in Time whereby a cycle was travelling against the natural order, bringing the rider to the end of her Time more rapidly.

'I concluded the deceased attempted to take evasive action to avoid the collision once she became aware of the oncoming Kia, however her choice of evasive action was taken without sufficient time or distance to enable her to safely return to the correct side of the road.'

Of course, the exoteric story is preposterous, highlighted by the duration from the original event to the date of the Coroner's report.

1 November 2019 to 5 January 2022 = 113 weeks

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Cycle = 113 Reverse Francis Bacon
Circle of Time = 113 Latin Ordinal

The cyclist whom made a poor choice, meeting her end on the wrong side of the path of destiny, was Rosemary Hume. The accident was her Omega event.

Omega = 113 English Extended

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Rosemary Hume = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Rider = 163 Primes
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Consider the connection to the allegory of Christ and the coming Age of Aquarius marked by an error at the end of the Age of Pisces. Christ's life was a test of choices that he navigated, just as Rosemary Hume navigated her journey on the road of destiny (to an intersection / crossing / cross) via choices.

Rosemary Hume = 151 Latin Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
Intersection = 151 English Ordinal

The name Rosemary speaks to the duality of the Age of Pisces (the Age of Christ) per The Moon, thus connecting to the 113 week duration from the accident to the Coroner's report.

Moon = 113 Franc Baconis, 83 Francis Bacon, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon, 101 Reverse Franc Baconis, 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal

Rose = 113 Franc Baconis, 83 Francis Bacon, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon, 101 Reverse Franc Baconis, 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal

Mary = 113 Franc Baconis, 83 Francis Bacon, 77 Reverse Francis Bacon, 101 Reverse Franc Baconis, 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal

The passing of Rosemary Hume serves as a Revelation riddle. Hume is her last name. Revelation is the last book of the Bible, a literary work describing Time.

Hume = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

The report indicates the riders were headed to Stanley on the North-West Coast of Tasmania. This was to be their final destination and so the location is identified as an Omega location.

'The group planned to travel to Stanley for lunch,' Mr McKee said.

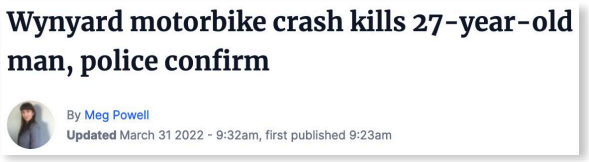
'They left Devonport and stopped at Somerset to allow Mr Hume to collect his cousin who was going to accompany him on his motorcycle to Stanley.'

Lunch is held at noon, the Time of highest point of the Sun in the sky.

30 March 2022

The Advocate reported a collision between a motorcycle and a car that killed the rider on the Bass Highway at the intersection of Oldina Road, Wynyard. The accident was reported to have occurred on 30 March 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7680794/police-confirm-young-man-died-in-wynyard-motorcycle-crash/?cs=87


Wynyard motorbike crash kills 27-year-old man, police confirm

By Meg Powell
Updated March 31 2022 - 9:32am, first published 9:23am

Article published at 9:23 indicating the September equinox / Crossing of Time

Notably, this accident fell exactly 880 days after the 2019 Harley Davidson crash that occurred a short distance away on the same highway.

1 November 2019 to 30 March 2022 = 880 days

880 speaks to the completion of cycles of Time per the Analemma. Consider a motorcycle is a metaphor for such a cycle, here experiencing an error, ergo an end of material life and a beginning of a spiritual journey for the deceased. The cycle of Time is a circle (the Zodiac).

Circle = 88 ALW Kabbalah, 88 KFW Kabbalah

88 also denotes the sidereal period (solar orbital period) of planet Mercury. Consider this accident occurred just before Brown Lunation #1228 begins with the New Moon on 1 April 2022, written 4/1. Thus, an end and a beginning is heralded.

Mercury = 1228 English Extended, 41 Reverse Reduction

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1228	1 Apr	5:24 pm	9 Apr	4:47 pm	17 Apr	4:55 am	23 Apr	9:56 pm	29d 14h 04m

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

Recall, Mercury is the God of transportation (motorcycle) and trickery (April Fool's Day). On 1 April 2022 Mercury is conjunct the Sun (receiving Wisdom).

The twin 8's indicates twin cycles / circles, i.e. the Sun and Moon that intersect during an eclipse.

Circles = 33 Full Reduction, 137 Franc Baconis
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction, 137 Franc Baconis

30 March is the date written 3/30 and so indicates 33. Again, 33 (the 137th prime) represents the highest expression of The Game per realised Wisdom. It indicates both the Sun and the Moon via their cycles / circles of Time.

Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

The Sun rises in the same position in the same season once every 33 years per a lunar calendar, i.e. the Solar Hero Journey. This is because every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar.

From the article:

Police said their initial inquiries indicated a 52-year-old woman had been travelling south from Wilkinson Street to Oldina Road in a grey Nissan Dualis.

The young man on the grey Honda motorcycle was travelling west on the Bass Highway at the time when the two crashed.

The accident fell 1 year 21 days before the significant Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023.

30 March 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 1 year 21 days (121)

The motorcycle rider was riding a grey Honda when he reached the end of Time, i.e. his life / material journey when hit by a woman driver.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Grey Honda = 121 LCH Kabbalah
Woman = 1021 Latin, 1201 Reverse Squares

The end of Time (the Circle of Time) is the Omega, and as such the accident veils a 118 riddle.

Omega = 118 Primes
Circle of Time = 118 English Ordinal

The accident was said to be between a grey Honda and a grey Nissan Dualis driven by a fifty-two year old woman.

Nissan = 118 KFW Kabbalah
Grey Nissan Dualis = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Fifty-two = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
Honda = 118 Primes

Motorcycle = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Grey Nissan Dualis = 1410 Reverse English Sumerian

The Dualis vehicle denotes the duality of the material realm per the Age of Pisces.

The crash occurred between two grey vehicles on the date 3/30.

Grey = 330 English Sumerian
Crossing = 330 Primes
New Age = 330 English Sumerian

The motorcycle was travelling West, ergo setting / dying with the Sun, when it crashed at a crossing representing the Crossing of Time, just as Christ, the son, died on the cross at age 33.

The Sun = 33 Single Reduction

Pisces (Omega) transitions to Aquarius (Alpha) at 330° of the Zodiac on 20 February.

Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction, 220 Franc Baconis

For more on the Crossing of Time, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

The accident occurred at Wynyard.

Wynyard = 38 Full Reduction
Christ = 38 Latin Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

Rider = 163 Primes
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Sun Moon = 163 Francis Bacon, 361 Primes
Time = 361 Trigonal

16 May 2022 falls 163 days after the second reverse polar Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2022 to 16 May 2022 = 163 days

Roadworks to close Wilkinson Street access to / from Bass Highway began 16 May 2022, thus metaphorically removing choice from the path (road) of destiny and so funnelling man into an ever-restricted journey through life. Pisces = choice. Aquarius = lack of choice.

16 May is the date that leaves 229 days in the year. The number of the Beast of Time (666) is first revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation (2/29 is the date of error in a calendar year). Here, the Beast is working to remove choice from man.

Catalyst = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis

The roadworks begin 1 month 16 days after the alleged motorcycle accident.

30 March 2022 to 16 May 2022 = 1 month 16 days (116)

116 is 911 upside down.
911 is the 156th prime.
116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

666 minutes is 11:06 on a clock.

Bass Highway - Wilkinson Street = 119 Full Reduction, 666 Franc Baconis

For more on vehicle accidents preceding road upgrades, see section Bridge collapse - Cam River connections.

From the Tasmanian transport website in May 2022:

> Wynyard *(NEW)*
>
> We are doing construction on the Bass Highway between the intersection of Oldina Road and Wilkinson Street, Wynyard from Monday, 16 May until Wednesday, 31 August 2022.
>
> There will be a reduced speed limit with frequent lane closures during our working hours, 7:00 am - 6:00 pm.
>
> **There will no longer be access from Wilkinson Street to the Bass Highway.**

https://www.transport.tas.gov.au/projectsplanning/road_closures_and_delays

Note, the roadworks at the intersection conclude 33 weeks before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023.

31 August 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 33 weeks

Hybrid = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Jesus died - his material journey ended - at age 33 on the intersection / crossing of Time as he was crucified on the date of a Partial Lunar Eclipse, 3 April 0033.

Lunar = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

Significantly, 16 May 2022 is the date of a Total Lunar Eclipse, a celestial intersection, a crossing of the Sun and Moon on their paths of destiny, influencing the lives of those on Earth.

Lunar Eclipses: 2021 - 2030

Calendar Date	TD of Greatest Eclipse	Eclipse Type	Saros Series	Umbral Magnitude	Eclipse Duration	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
2021 May 26	11:19:53	Total	121	1.009	03h07m **00h15m**	e Asia, Australia, Pacific, Americas
2021 Nov 19	09:04:06	Partial	126	0.974	03h28m	Americas, n Europe, e Asia, Australia, Pacific
2022 May 16	04:12:42	Total	131	1.414	03h27m **01h25m**	Americas, Europe, Africa
2022 Nov 08	11:00:22	Total	136	1.359	03h40m **01h25m**	Asia, Australia, Pacific, Americas
2023 May 05	17:24:05	Penumbral	141	-0.046	-	Africa, Asia, Australia
2023 Oct 28	20:15:18	Partial	146	0.122	01h17m	e Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia

https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEdecade/LEdecade2021.html

The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Wilkinson = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

May sixteen = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction, 135 English Ordinal
Lunar eclipse = 135 English Ordinal

Consider that after the road is closed the authorities will tell the populace the closure was needed and is effective by citing the lack of road accidents since the closure as evidence. Of course, the accidents were mostly hoaxes (such as that noted here) designed to provide a plausible excuse for removing more options for choice. Ultimately, choice can only be removed if man so consents. The power to seize our path / destiny resides within each of us. Just as Jesus was said to have been tested during his material existence, tests and trials will be put before each of us. How we respond is solely (soul-y) our choice.

For more news from 16 May 2022, see section Greek tragedy.

11 July 2020 - Twin ATV crashes & shark attack

Again, this story conveys twin symbology paying ritual tribute to Time and the end of the Age of Pisces; the twin fish of duality. The crashes are reported to have occurred in Circular Head.

The stories report two ATV (All Terrain Vehicle) crashes in the North-West of Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6829084/riders-left-injured-after-two-atv-crashes-in-circular-head/?cs=12
https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6829523/region-mourns-after-fatal-crash/?cs=12

> *Two ATV crashes* = 177 Reverse Ordinal, 66 Single Reduction
>
> *Eclipse of the Sun* = 177 English Ordinal
> *Total eclipse* = 177 ALW Kabbalah
> *Summer* = 177 Franc Baconis
> *Winter* = 177 Franc Baconis

An eclipse in a semester series of Solar Eclipses repeats approximately every 177 days and 4 hours (a semester) at alternating nodes of the Moon's orbit. An eclipse is the metaphorical collision of two wheels / circles in the sky.

The 66th book of the Bible is that of Revelation denoting the End Times, i.e. the end of the Age of Pisces. 66 is 11x6.

> *ATV* = 121 Francis Bacon, 116 Reverse Francis Bacon
>
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

116 should, by now, be familiar as denoting 156, 911 and the Beast of Time, 666.

Duration to the next Total Solar Eclipse (the midpoint between the two great USA Solar Eclipses):

> 11 July 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 156 days, or 22 weeks 2 days (222), or 5 months 4 days (54)

Duration from conjunction of 20 February:

> 20 February 2020 to 11 July 2020 = 20 weeks 2 days (202), or 142 days

202 confirms 20/2, i.e. 20 February as significant.
142 minutes equates to 2:22 on a clock.
22 is the Master Builder Number

> *Master builder number* = 220 English Ordinal, 122 Reverse Full Reduction, 5445 Reverse Squares

Duration from the first Great American Eclipse:

> 21 August 2017 to 11 July 2020 = 2 years 10 months 21 days (121), or 2 years 326 days, or 150 weeks 6 days (156), or 1056 days (156)

326 is the product of 2x163 and so indicates twin Omega events such as earthquakes.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon *The Big One* = 163 Francis Bacon

11 July can be written 7/11 and so references September 11 where 'sept' means seven.

Duration from 11 September 2001:

11 September 2001 to 11 July 2020 = 18 years 10 months (118)

118 refers to 11 August and the conjunction of 2019.

11 July 2020 is the 193rd day of the year. 193 is the 44th prime.

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction

44 links to the duration to the next Great American Eclipse:

11 July 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 44 months, or 1367 days

1367 is the 219th prime. We will remember the 219 year period of the Metonic Cycle that heralds a day of error.

Recall the significance of 45 / 54 as investigated throughout this inquiry.

ATV = 45 Latin Ordinal

Shark yields the inverse, 54, in the same cipher:

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal.

ATV crash locations delineate the North-West corner, a shark tooth

The deceased from the Temma accident was said to be Peter Wells.

Peter Wells = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

On this same date, a shark attack was reported in NSW near Grafton at Wooli Beach. See notes above regarding the duration to pertinent eclipses.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-11/teenager-killed-in-shark-attack-in-coffs-harbour/12446198
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-12/beaches-stay-closed-after-nsw-fatal-shark-attack/12446674

Grafton = 1231 Squares, 36 Full Reduction, 36, Reverse Full Reduction, 326 Satanic

1231 is the 202nd prime and so indicates 20 February and the Master Builder Number heralding the end of one Age and the beginning of the next.

The 36th triangular number is 666 and so relates to the value 156 as noted above.

326, as noted earlier in this section, indicates twin earthquakes (2x163).

Wooli Beach = 177 Reverse Ordinal

See notes earlier in this section regarding 177.

The victim's name is said to be Mani Hart-Deville. As noted elsewhere in this treatise, heart refers to Tasmania and so Heart-Devil refers to the Tasmanian Devil, i.e. the people of Tasmania. Mani indicates 'Many' and so many Tasmanians will be affected by the coming catalyst, here again described by way of a shark metaphor. Recall, shark = shock (seismic shock).

Mani also refers to 'man' and so the metaphoric sacrifice of the Son / Sun of Man, 33 year old Christ. Other common names used in such staged ritual metaphors are the suffix man, son, ben.

Mani Hart-Deville = 303 Franc Baconis, 330 Reverse Francis Bacon, 777 Reverse Satanic

This staged event is in tribute to the Moon and its role in the revealing of Wisdom.

Mani Hart-Deville = 90 Reverse Full Reduction, 99 Reverse Single Reduction
The Moon = 90 English Ordinal, 99 Reverse Ordinal

Hart-Deville = 116 English Ordinal, 233 Reverse Francis Bacon

As we have learned 233 is the 51st prime and so relates to the Moon.

Again, the Moon, ruler of the oceans has key 54 gematria:

The Moon = 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 540 English Sumerian
Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah

Mani, referring to 'many men' has pertinent gematria suggesting a catalyst in North-West Tasmania.

Mani = 37 English Ordinal, 73 Franc Baconis, 141 Reverse Franc Baconis, 177 Satanic

Recall the North-West Tasmanian postcode of 7321 and its inverse.
141st prime is 811 and so references Revelation 8:11.
177 refers to eclipses as noted at the beginning of this section as well as the beach where the event took place.
777 is an Angel Number speaking to good fortune.

17 July 2020 - Shark attack

On 17 July 2020 the ABC reported a shark attack as having occurred that day at Stanley.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-17/boy-attacked-by-shark-in-North-West-tasmania/12468048

The incident was also reported in The Advocate.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6838748/boy-survives-shark-attack-like-you-might-see-in-hollywood/?cs=12

We shall focus our attention on the national ABC article:

A shark that 'grabbed' a 10-year-old boy from a fishing boat off the coast of North-West Tasmania 'swam off' when the child's dad jumped in the water to save him.

Authorities said the boy was in a 6-metre fishing vessel with his father and two other men on Friday afternoon when the shark 'grabbed him from the boat'.

The child suffered lacerations to his arm, and other cuts to his chest and head.

And:

'All of sudden, the shark's leapt clean out of the water and it's grabbed the little boy and pulled him straight in,' Mr Allen said.

The preposterous element of the shark taking the boy from the boat alerts us to this story being a hoax and so playing a part in seeding the metaphoric symbolism into the public subconscious.

The story casts the boy as the son and a fisherman and so he is the Christ child being abducted by the shark, only to be rescued by his father (God). This catalyst occurred during the Coronavirus pandemic and the story is an allegory for the test of Christ amid the chaos of the ocean (Pisces).

The hoax is primarily a ritual tribute to the Total Solar Eclipse of 14 December 2020, however we shall consider several key dates and their relationship in order to build a complete picture.

The article includes a picture of a boat with the number 623 prominently displayed.

> *Six hundred twenty-three* = 118 Single Reduction

Measuring from the conjunction of 11/8, i.e. 11 August 2019:

> 11 August 2019 to 17 July 2020 = 11 months 8 days (118), or 343 days, 49 weeks
>
> *Jesus Christ* = 118 LCH Kabbalah
> *Abduction* = 118 LCH Kabbalah

343 is the product of 7x7x7
49 is the product of 7x7
7 harks to the realised and completed divinity of Christ.

> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal *Seventy-seven* = 2020 English Extended

Duration from the conjunction of 20 February 2020:

20 February 2020 to 17 July 2020 = 21 weeks 2 days (21 & 122)

21 is the product of 7+7+7

Moon = 21 Full Reduction
Shark = 21 Full Reduction

122 as minutes is 2:02 harking to 20 February 2020.

White shark = 122 English Ordinal

Recall, this event occurred during the Coronavirus (Sun) pandemic:

Coronavirus = 1231 Reverse Trigonal

1231 is the 202 prime.

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal
Total Solar Eclipse = 202 English Ordinal

17 July is written 17/7.

July seventeen = 177 English Ordinal
COVID nineteen = 177 LCH Kabbalah
Virus = 177 Franc Baconis
Chaos = 177 Reverse Franc Baconis

COVID 19 and the shark attack are staged eclipse rituals.

Eclipse of the Sun = 177 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 177 ALW Kabbalah

From the previous Total Solar Eclipse to the shark attack at Stanley:

2 July 2019 to 17 July 2020 = 1 year 16 days (116), 54 weeks

Again, 116 minutes is 1:56 *The Game* = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin
156 links to 666 (Beast of Time) and 911

54 is the key 'shark' value as discussed throughout this inquiry.

Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah
Coronavirus = 540 Satanic

Duration to the next Total Solar Eclipse (the midpoint between the two USA great Solar Eclipses):

17 July 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 151 days

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Coronavirus = 151 Latin Ordinal
Pandemic = 151 Reverse Ordinal

Stanley resident Ben Allen gave an interview.

Ben Allen = 151 Reverse Ordinal

14 December 2020 is the exact mid-way point between the two Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024. There are 173 weeks either side of 14 December, i.e. 2 x 173.

Ben Allen = 173 English Extended

It is in Matthew 27 that Jesus calls out to Eli twice during his crucifixion at the Time of an eclipse.

And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

ELI is 173 upside down and in this verse it is mentioned twice in reference to a Total Solar Eclipse.

Ben in Hebrew (בֶּן) means 'son of' and so, again, speaks of the Son of God. Allen means 'noble,' 'stone' and 'little rock' and so refers to a meteor, a celestial catalyst (shark). Such catalysts are deemed the work of God. Stanley is home to a prominent rock, the headland called The Nut.

It is specifically quoted the shark 'swam off.'

Swam off = 713 English Extended

713 is LIE inverted, alerting us to the hoax whilst also linking to 14 December 2020 as 713 is an anagram of 173.

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse of 21 August 2017:

21 August 2017 to 17 July 2020 = 2 years 57 days (257)

Total Solar Eclipse = 257 Reverse Ordinal
Blood sacrifice = 257 Reverse Ordinal

Measuring to the Grand Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter:

17 July 2020 to 21 December 2020 = 5 months 5 days (55)

Abduction = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 177 Franc Baconis
Sacrifice = 55 Single Reduction

The article says the boy (Christ child) was grabbed by a white shark, and so represents a sacrifice.

White shark = 888 Reverse English Sumerian, 122 English Ordinal
Ιησούς (Jesus) = 888 Greek Isopsephy

Stories of fake shark attacks are allegories for metaphoric blood rituals (such as the death of Christ). Note the correspondences with the above values.

Blood rituals = 77 Reverse Full Reduction, 202 Reverse Francis Bacon, 888 English Sumerian, 49 Full Reduction, 1056 Reverse English Sumerian

Of course, they are numeric rituals:

Numeric ritual = 777 Latin, 156 Latin Ordinal, 153 LCH Kabbalah

777 is an Angel Number speaking to good fortune born of numerology.
Will will recall the miraculous catch of 153 fish per John 21:11 is a veiled numerical riddle relating to the Vesica Piscis and creation / birth of universal geometry; the beginning of a New Age.

The New Age of Aquarius comes following the period of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces and metaphoric blood sacrifice of Christ (Christ within each of us).

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Blood sacrifice = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Regarding Matthew 27, we will recall during the crucifixion there was an earthquake (verse 54), again linking the symbology of the shark attack with notions of an earthquake as marking the death of the Age of Pisces and birthing of the Age of Aquarius.

Matthew 27:54

Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was the Son of God.

Matthew = 27 Full Reduction, 540 English Sumerian

On 18 July 2020 the ABC followed up the original story with this:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-18/praise-for-father-of-young-tasmanian-shark-attack-victim/12469460?WT.ac=statenews_tas

Notably, Mr Hursey of Stanley was interviewed:

He said local fisherman pulling craypots would probably be thinking twice about going out.
Mr Hursey said he was not deterred because his boat was large.

'But I tell you what, I'll be using my toilet, I won't be having a sunny day crap over the side no more, bugger that.'

And so this story suggests that man, having evolved from the primordial ocean, has now devolved to the point he is no longer cognisant of his origins and so he profanes the divine by defecating in the pool of his Creation. See section Shark shock - Ocean catalyst.

This story thusly links to the other metaphors of man profaning natural wonders linked to Creation and evolution, such as was suggested with Wynyard's Table Cape. See section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

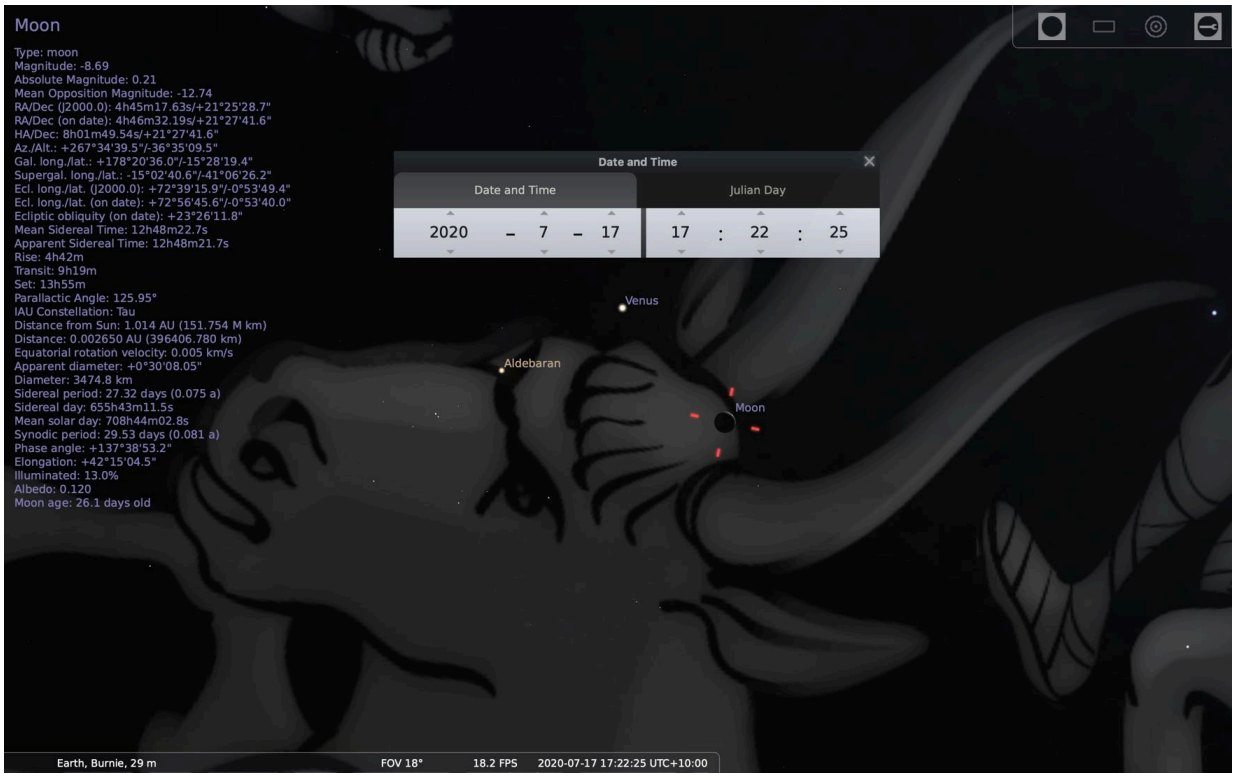
This false story of a shark attack on 17/7 serves as propaganda to the ignorant masses whom don't understand the hidden meaning.

Propaganda = 177 Reverse Ordinal
Winter = 177 Franc Baconis

Summer = 177 Franc Baconis

On 17 July 2020 the Moon and Venus were conjunct in Taurus.

Taurus is ruled by Venus and the Moon is exalted in Taurus, ergo it was a perfect time for a water-based ritual in Tasmania, the state that resembles a love heart.



Venus and Moon conjunct in Taurus

Recall the following:

Venus = 54 Reverse Ordinal
Seventeen = 45 Latin Reduction

Venus is the ruler of love. The Moon rules the watery realm of emotions.

Love = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal
Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah

Shark = 21 Full Reduction
Moon = 21 Full Reduction

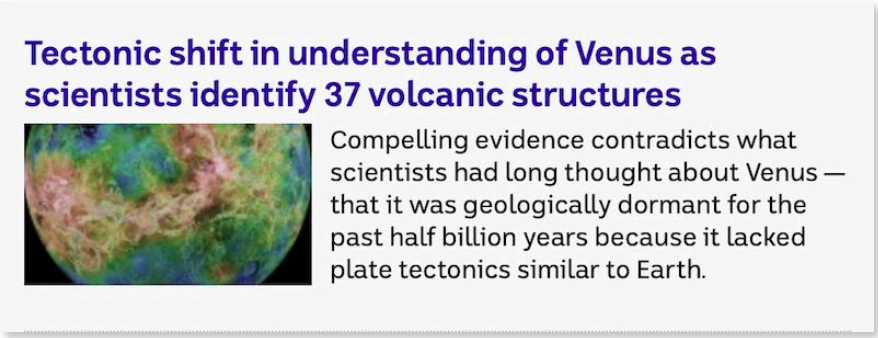
Consider how the Moon controls the oceans:

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
Oceans = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
Wave = 57 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction
Tides = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction

On 21 July 2020 (the final day of the New Moon and astrological Cancer), the ABC published an article with the headline, '*Scientists identify 37 recently active volcanic structures on Venus from radar images*.'

This article links Venus with seismic activity and the extant Coronavirus pandemic.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-21/scientists-find-37-recently-active-volcanic-structures-venus/12475638

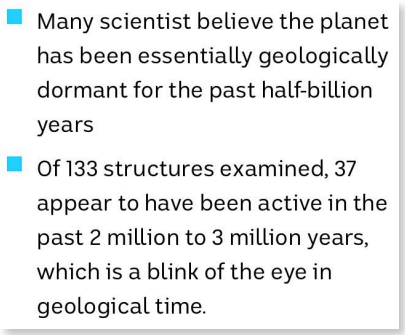


ABC / Reuters story linking Venus with earthquakes

In considering the symbolism of this article, we can refer to the notes above regarding the shark event of 17 July - and previous dates - and how Venus connects. Recall, shark = shock (seismic).

Also note the specific mention of the value 37, the 12th prime and note we have discussed elsewhere in this inquiry how 1237 and the inverse, 7321, links to Tasmania and the region of ancient volcanic activity on the North-West Coast.

Saturn = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction



'Key points' indicate an eclipse riddle

We will recall the connection of the value 133 to the 'key' eclipse of 11 November 1331 and how this eclipse features prominently in the Coronavirus staged ritual. See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331.

The article mentions the volcanic / tectonic activity having been active in the past '2 million to 3 million years.' If we vocalise ‘2 to 3’ we hear 223 which connects us to the period of the Saros Cycle (a period of 223 synodic months) used to measure eclipses.

From the article:

'In my opinion, many of these structures are indeed active today,' said University of Maryland geophysicist and study co-author Laurent Montesi.

Coronae are essentially fields of lava flows and major faults spanning a large circular area.

Many of the 37 structures reside within in a gigantic ring in the planet's Southern Hemisphere, including a colossal corona called Artemis, about 2,100 km in diameter.

Artemis is a reference to Wormwood per its botanical name *Artemisia absinthium.*

The term 'Coronae' typically denotes the atmosphere of the Sun which is only visible to the naked eye during a Total Solar Eclipse. Here, the term is being erroneously used to describe fields of lava and so volcanic activity. The use of the term Corona links - in the reader's subconscious - the spread of the Coronavirus with seismic / volcanic activity.

The veiled metaphor here indicates a large circular volcanic area, long considered dormant, is indeed active today in the Southern Hemisphere. We will note, as this inquiry suggests, Stanley, Tasmania is such a location on a localised scale.

On a broader scale, the reference to 'gigantic ring' calls to mind the Pacific Ring-of-Fire that extends - as this inquiry details - from Stanley, Tasmania to Stanley, Falkland Islands.

In this ABC article, the Corona is dubbed Artemis, the archer. We will note the role of the astrological sign of Sagittarius, the Archer, in the transition to the Age of Aquarius (the Precessional Age being approximately referenced by way of the 2100 km diameter alluding to 2100 years).

The final line reads:

It [Venus] is covered by clouds of sulfuric acid and has surface temperatures hot enough to melt lead.

This line references the metaphoric alchemical transmutation that the world is subject to, wherein Saturnian lead is transmuted into alchemical gold (spiritual Wisdom and awakening). This article is suggesting Venus (similar in size to Earth and so used here as a metaphor) is central to this transition.

In mythology, Venus is regarded as Lucifer, the Light-Bringer, and so the Bringer of Wisdom. Lucifer is known in Roman mythology as the brother and consort of the Roman goddess Diana (an archer). In Greek mythology she is known as Artemis.

Diana (Artemis) had a twin brother, Apollo and so this article calls to mind the notions of duality in the time of Pisces, represented by the twin fishes in the celestial ocean.

The article was published on 21 July 2020, a leap year.

> Day of Year: (Jul-21) = 203
> Days Left in Year: (Jul-21) = 163

Note the value 23 appears in the Key Points above as individual digits in the one sentence. The 203rd prime number is 1237, the inverse of the North-West Tasmania postcode 7321.

> *Twenty-three* = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
> *The Messiah* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

The article speaks of seismic (earthquake) activity.

We might consider how this relates to the staged disaster of 11 September 2001 in the USA.

Measuring from the most recent anniversary of 11 September 2001 to this story:

11 September 2019 to 21 July 2020 = 314 days

And from the actual date in 2001:

11 September 2001 to 21 July 2020 = 6888 days

Here we have an indication of a riddle concerning Pi (3.14) and so the circle / cycle of Time.

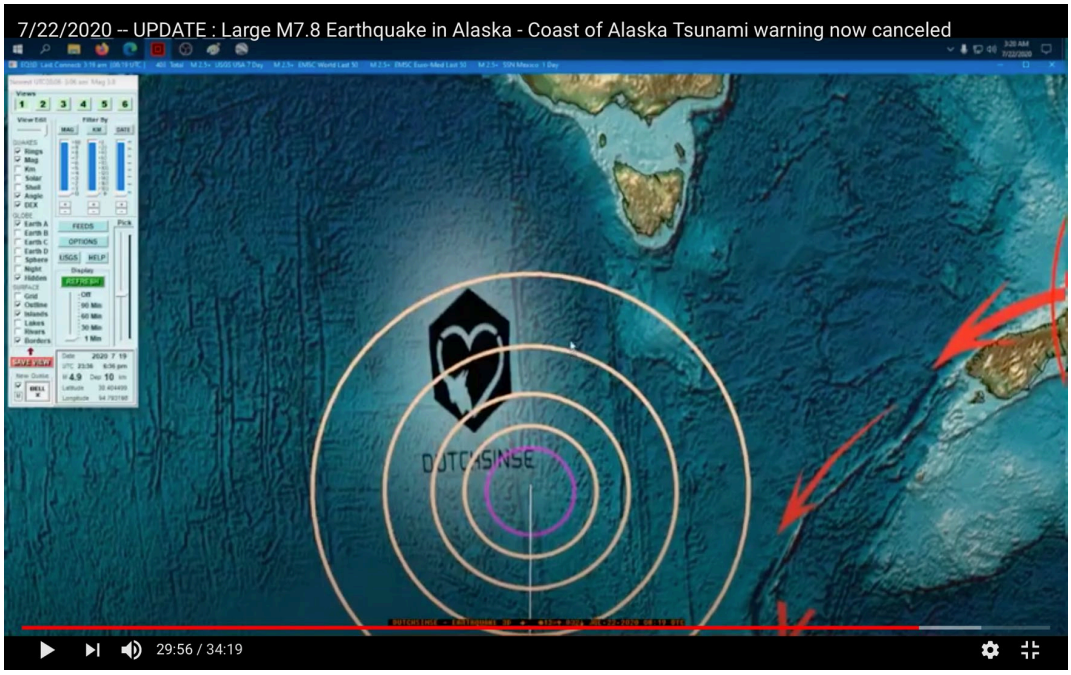
Three point one four = 888 Latin

22 July 2020 - Seismic Tasmania reference

Bear in mind the notes concerning Venus and seismic activity in the previous section as being published on 21 July 2020 as we investigate the following. On 22 July 2020 the YouTube channel, dutchsinse again highlighted the significance of Tasmania at the end of a report of a M7.8 earthquake in Alaska, USA that occurred near a volcano that day.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pVMJONJ-B3E

Tasmania mentioned at 29 mins 50 secs.



'E' of the dutchsinse logo again the focus of seismic activity signalling Tasmania

22 July can be read as 22/7 and so references Pi.

22÷7 = 3.14
Twenty-two divided by seven = 314 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Two hundred and twenty-seven = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

We will recall the dutchsinse logo (image above) first appeared on 20 November 2017.

20 November 2017 to 22 July 2020 = 32 months 2 days (223)

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August and so connects to Revelation 8:11.

22 July has 13 & 31 numerology connecting to the eclipse of 30 November 1331.

7 + 2+2 + 2+0 = 13
(7) + (22) + 2+0 = 31
7 + 2+2 + (20) = 31

22 July also has numerology of 33 and is thusly representative of the Hoax Code of The Game.

(7) + (22) + 2+0+2+0 = 33
Hoax code = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

Finally, the date has numerology that links to eclipses and Saturn's influence and that of the Moon.

(7) + (22) + (20) + (20) = 69
Lunar = 69 Reverse Ordinal, 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Saturn = 69 Reverse Ordinal, 303 Satanic

Measuring to the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

22 July 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 1 year 21 days (121), or 12 months 21 days (1221)

121 connects to Revelation and the end of Pisces and Tasmania's role.

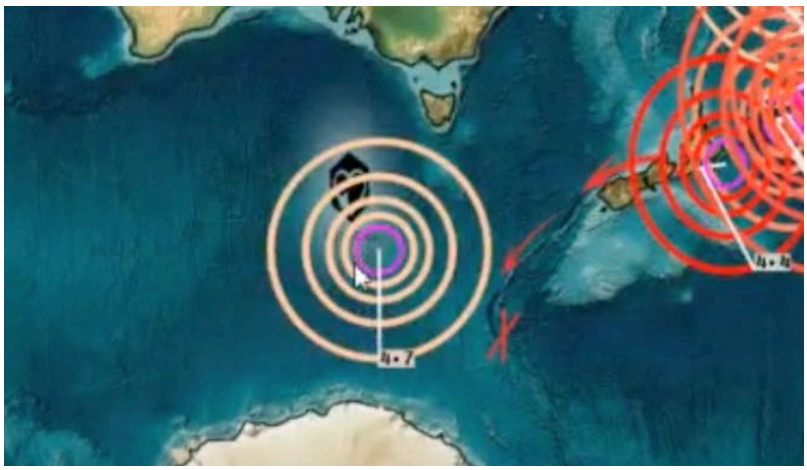
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

1221 refers us to the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020 (12/21) as marking the arrival of the Age of Aquarius.

The date also has pertinent numerology of 15:

7 + 2+2 + 2+0+2+0 = 15

The 15th letter of the alphabet is a circle. The 15th prime number is 47.



dutchsinse logo with M4.7 earthquake

The 4.7 earthquake can be read as 47 which alludes to Time and the foundation of a New Age.

Time = 47 English Ordinal
Foundation = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The circle = 47 Full Reduction, 47 Single Reduction
The Vesica = 47 Single Reduction

There are 47 degrees between the Tropics of Cancer and Capricorn.
The 47th problem of Euclid is concerned with establishing a foundation.

47, when spelled out, connects to 121 and Revelation as noted above.

Forty-seven = 121 Reverse Ordinal

29 July 2020 - Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake

On 30 July 2020 an account of a shark encounter on a small boat off the north coast of Tasmania was reported. The Advocate article was published at 10:56am (156)

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6856496/fishermen-escape-great-white-shark-attack-in-bass-strait/?cs=2605
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-30/tasmania-father-son-capture-shark-encounter-video/12505940?WT.ac=statenews_tas

It was said a fisherman and his son escaped a great white shark attack off Tenth Island near Beechford in Tasmania's north. Again, this incident was said to have occurred several kilometres off the Tasmanian coast as was the case with the Stanley shark incident on 17 July 2020.

The location of the encounter, Tenth Island, refers to the 10 digit tetractys and so Tasmania as discussed in section Bird Box - 2020 vision.

Tenth Island = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction, 171 Reverse Ordinal

171 is the 18th triangular number. 18 is the product of 6+6+6
Noted above, The Advocate story was published at 10:56 harking to 156 and so to 911 and 666.
The 171st prime is 1019 and so refers us to 119.
The 1019th prime is 8101 (811).

TAS = 118 Francis Bacon, 119 Reverse Francis Bacon

29 July 2020 has numerology of 36. The 36th triangular number is 666. Adding every number from 1 to 36 equals 666.

(7) + (29) = 36

Again, we will note the connection to 45 and 54.

29 July 2020 has numerology of 54:

7 × 2 × 9 × 2 × 2 = 504

The report appeared in the media on July 30 or 7/30. In numerology this represents 73.
30 July leaves 154 days in the year.

Ritual sacrifice = 73 Full Reduction, 154 English Ordinal

It is said the father and son escaped an attack. Symbolically we might say the couple escaped a metaphoric ritual sacrifice in the primordial waters of Time.

Had it been said the shark killed either person the 'sacrifice' (error in Time) would have been complete. Of course the incident is a hoax and so any bloodshed would be symbolic only. The incident is a metaphor. Such metaphoric 'sacrifices' are made in honour of Time. Jesus, the Son, was sacrificed on the cross, that is to say the Sun was sacrificed on the crossing of Time. The notion of escaping a sacrifice means the father and son saved Time whence neither died, i.e. the Age has not yet ended. Recall, 2020 is the year of the Metonic Cycle error; an error in Time; a reset that cannot be avoided.

Note the numerology of 73 again links us to the North-West Coast of Tasmania by way of postcode prefix and prime relationship (21).

Consider also:

Sean & James Vinar = 151 English Ordinal
Fisherman = 119 Francis Bacon
Launceston fisherman = 1108 English Extended

151 is the 36th prime.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal, 118 LCH Kabbalah

Duration from the 20 February conjunction:

20 February 2020 to 29 July 2020 = 23 weeks

See earlier notes as to how 23 connects to earthquakes.

Duration from the 11 August conjunction:

11 August 2019 to 29 July 2020 = 11 months 19 days (911), or 50 weeks 4 days (54)

Duration from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

2 July 2019 to 29 July 2020 = 1 year 27 days (127), or 393 days

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal
New World Age = 127 English Ordinal

See earlier notes as to how 393 connects to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.

Duration to the Great American Eclipses:

21 August 2017 to 29 July 2020 = 2 years 11 months 8 days (118)
29 July 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 8 months 11 days (118)

It was noted the shark took hold of the boat's anchor.

From the ABC article:

'In a bit of shock, I've looked up towards the front of the boat and there I can see a massive big, great white shark has come out of the water and opened its mouth and latched on to the front of boat where the anchor is.

'It's completely engulfed the anchor we've got on the front of the boat.'

A ship without an anchor will be tossed about in a storm. We might recall the Biblical story of Paul sailing to Rome and being tossed about in a storm at sea (Acts 27) and that of Jonah's great storm (Jonah 1).

The shark attack metaphor presented here suggests a coming 'storm' (a catalyst) of Biblical magnitude and that people will need a spiritual anchor - a belief - in order to make it through.

See section Jonah and the whale - Twin whale beachings 6 June 2020.
See also following section Military interest in northern Tasmania and the reference to a naval vessel losing its anchor off North-West Tasmania.

The ocean is ruled by the Moon and so the shark represents a catalyst of the order of the Moon.

From the article:

Shark researcher Chris Black said he had no doubt it was a great white shark captured in James's footage.

'You can tell by the shape of the tail, it's what they call a lunate tail,' Mr Black said.
'It's the top fin of the tail and the lower fin of the tail are almost equal so it's a good crescent shape.

'Certainly the colouration and markings of the footage also definitely say to me a white shark, very white on the bottom and a very dark, slate grey on top with a very clear demarcation between the two colours.'

Here we are presented with a lunar correspondence confirming the shark as a Moon / Ocean catalyst metaphor. The black (slate grey) and white delineation speaks of the clear duality of The Game and the nature of catalysts therein. It denotes the delineation between water (Pisces) and sky (Aquarius) and so the catalyst between.

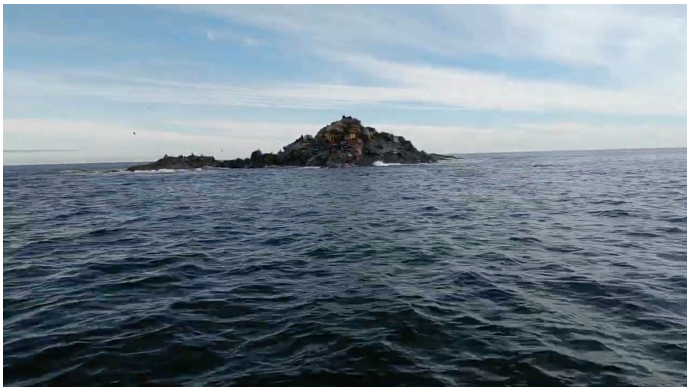


Image of Tenth Island captured from video linked in article

We will also note the incident occurred near Tenth Island in northern Tasmania. Tenth Island is a barren island (Gaia as Mother Earth, daughter of Chaos) amid the primordial ocean (Chaos). This vision suggests it is prime for a catalyst to occur and so begin further evolution.

See section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age for an explanation of how this story ties to notions of seismic catalysts. Again, shark = shock (such as seismic shock or from storm / lightning).

Accordingly, 29 July 2020 also saw the (bogus) report of an earthquake alleged to have been felt by hundreds of people south-east of Melbourne.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-29/melbourne-earthquake-causes-shaking-sound-across-east/12505320

The article notes that the purported earthquake may have, in fact, been something else entirely, if indeed we are to believe it happened at all.

From the article:

Residents across Melbourne's east have reported feeling shaking and a loud blast after a small earthquake was recorded in the area.

Geoscience Australia confirmed there was a Magnitude 2.2 tremor at 7:08pm near Pakenham, about 60 kilometres south-east of the CBD.

'Although we did not feel reverberations, we heard them afterwards for quite a few seconds,' she told the ABC.

'We went outside. It was unnaturally still and silent. We wondered if it was an earthquake, or if a truck had hit a tree.'

Ben Beattie felt the earthquake from Boronia, about 35 kilometres from Pakenham.

'It sounded like a loud rumble rolling in from the distance, almost train like,' he said.
'The windows started shaking and then the couch started to shake too.'

Notice the alliteration of BBB (222) which matches the magnitude of the earthquake, M2.2

22 is the Master Builder Number, hence for the beginning of new Creation in 2020.

Note also the reference to a train rumbling and rolling in, thereby drawing upon the metaphor of the train (life / Time) as discussed elsewhere in this inquiry.

This event coincided with the report of a great train disaster in the USA on 29 July 2020 (USA Time).

https://edition.cnn.com/2020/07/29/us/tempe-arizona-train-derailment/index.html

The headline reads, '*Arizona train derailment and fire described as 'a scene from hell''*

The staged disaster occurred in a location where a railway crosses above a road and so, metaphorically and error occurred on the crossing paths of Time. Fittingly this area is beside a river, and so calls to mind the chaos of the water having an influence on the error in Time.

Train disaster crossing above a road and beside water. Note the bridge collapse.

Train derailment = 163 English Ordinal

We might recall the staged train derailment that occurred in Devonport on 21 September 2018. This deliberate derailment occurred on the Spring Equinox, the celestial crossing of Time. Here,

the metaphor speaks of man intentionally derailing Time (the out-of-control train) per a staged ritual. This occurred on the Vernal Equinox which marks the Precessional Age.

The train (calendar of Time) moves forward on tracks (paths of Sun and Moon) but every so often the calendar needs to be adjusted by man in order to sync the cycles of the Sun and Moon (leap year). Such is the same with the Metonic Cycle every 219 years whence an error of 1 day brings the cycle back into sync (resets / begins Time anew).

This deliberate derailment in 2018 heralds the leap year and Metonic Cycle error of 219 (2019) and 220 (2020).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-09-21/train-derails-in-devonport/10289726
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2018-09-22/train-derailment-clean-up-begins/10291660

Measuring to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 yields a Revelation connection:

21 September 2018 to 11 August 2019 = 10 months 21 days (121)

Measuring to the Total Solar Eclipse of 2 July 2019:

21 September 2018 to 2 July 2019 = 9 months 11 days (911)

The train involved was number 11.
21 September leaves 101 days in the year read as 11 per the rules of numerology.

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 21 September 2018 = 1 year 1 month (11)

Train / Time derailed opposite the 'Spirit' ferry. Image from ABC article

This deliberate error was staged adjacent the water and the docked Spirit of Tasmania vessel.

See section Twin Spirits - Bass Strait ferries.

1225 days after the Devonport derailment, it was reported a large commercial cement-carrying vessel collided with two tug boats, sinking them in the Mersey River at the same location (the home of the twin Spirit ferries).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-28/two-tug-boats-sinking-devonport/100788228

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7599192/two-tugs-sunk-following-devonport-port-crash/?cs=87

JANUARY 28 2022 - 5:55PM

Two tugs sunk following after crash at Port of Devonport

Meg Whitfield Local News

Headline from The Advocate

Measuring from the equinox derailment to the twin tug sinking:

21 September 2018 to 28 January 2022 = 1225 days

The twin tugs were sunk during Brown lunation #1225, indicating Christmas and the birth of Christ Consciousness per 12/25 or December 25.

Moon Phases for Burnie city centre, Tasmania, Australia in 2022

Showing moon phases for: 2022 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1225	3 Jan	05:33	10 Jan	05:11	18 Jan	10:48	26 Jan	00:40	29d 11h 12m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

Consider this event - the death of the twin tugs / fish - symbolises the death / end of the Age of Pisces / material Christ as a result of a collision; a large catalyst. The vessel, the Goliath, made an error, thus upsetting the status quo (the tugs were idle, moored and at rest, neither moving forward nor backward in Time) and so from such an error, evolution / change / renewal is sparked. Omega and Alpha. Recall, the Metonic Cycle experiences an error of 1 day every 219 years.

Consider the grammatically unusual headline from The Advocate:

Two tugs sunk following after crash at Port of Devonport = 219 Full Reduction

219 indicates the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, February 19 as well as the Metonic Cycle error rate of 1 day every 2019 years. thus denoting a catalyst in Time.

The primary focus of the news of the Goliath sinking the twin tugs is the environmental impact of the vessels in the water, thus indicating a greater story of burgeoning environmental (natural) disaster to mark the transition from Pisces to Aquarius. Authorities hold concerns of oil and diesel (i.e. refined oil) in the water. This harks to the colourful turning stage - Peacock Stage - of alchemical soul transmutation, thus suggesting the greater process in Tasmania is underway and this twin tug event serves to mark this stage in the process.

From the former article:

'The immediate priority is containment of any oil spill,' it said in a statement.

An exclusion zone has been established around the identified wharf area and the EPA is controlling the spill.

For more on the Peacock Stage of alchemical transmutation see section, Coronavirus and human evolution.

For more on the connection of this water event, marked with the value 1225, see section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ.

28 January 2022 has numerology of 51.

(1) + (28) + (22) = 51

The ship that erred is the Goliath.

Goliath = 233 Reverse Franc Baconis

233 is the 51st prime, thus connecting to 20 February, the 51st day of the year (the Moon day, ruler of the oceans) and the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

Accordingly, we might also recall the train derailment of 20 February 2020 in rural Victoria.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-21/wallan-train-derailment-union-says-track-awaiting-maintenance/11987230

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-26/wallan-derailment-driver-praised-for-passion-for-trains/12000472

Headline from the ABC

Of course, this derailment of Time was to mark the significance of the conjunction of 20 February 2020 as is discussed throughout this inquiry.

We will note, per the latter report above, the driver, John Kennedy was 54, a number pertinent to this inquiry. His name is a reference to JFK whom commanded the West during his rule. Here, the train is a metaphor for the people of the West coming off the rails, i.e. JFK's assassination ended his timeline / train-line.

The pilot (assistant driver to Kennedy) was said to be Sam Meintanis, referred to as 'our spartan king.'

From the latter article:

His colleague, Mr Meintanis, was a described by his family as 'our spartan king'.

'He was the rock of our family, always ready to support and advise with compassion, stability and a positive outlook,' they said in a statement.

Meintanis was said to be 49, i.e. the product of 7x7 and so a reference to 1977 as this inquiry has also investigated. *Sam Meintanis* sounds like *some maintenance*, the lack of which was said to be the cause of the derailment. See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ.

This train derailment / derailment of Time connects to the alleged earthquake in Sparta, North Carolina USA on 9 August 2020.

https://time.com/5877852/north-carolina-earthquake/
https://www.cnn.com/2020/08/09/us/north-carolina-earthquake-charlotte/index.html

Note the connection of 20 February 2020 and the Spartan King to 22 August 2020 and Sparta as inviting us to investigate the story of the Spartans and the purported earthquake of 464BC as a metaphor for our current timeline at the end of the Age of Pisces in 2020.

Sparta, Greece = 118 English Ordinal

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/464_BC_Sparta_earthquake

20 February 2020 to 9 August 2020 = 171 days

171 is the 18th triangular number. 18 is the product of 6+6+6
171 is the Octal of 121 and so connects to Revelation.
The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101.

For more on 171, see section Kakadu Humpback whale - Interstellar traveller.

9 August 2020 is the 222nd day of the year, reflecting completion (trinity) of the Master Builder number 22, thus harking to the year 2022.

9 August leaves 144 days in the year. There are 1440 minutes in a day.

Time = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended
Light = 144 Latin, 254 English Extended

The sum of the first 144 digits after the decimal in Pi is 666.

Down under = 144 Francis Bacon, 666 Fibonacci

There are 254 sidereal months in a Metonic Cycle.
254 can be read as 2x54 which equals 108.

Full Moon = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal
Geometry = 108 English Ordinal, 108 Reverse Ordinal

The Master Builder creates with Geometry born of the circle and Pi, represented by the Full Moon.

9 August 2020 has numerology matching the Moon:

(8) + (9) + (20) + (20) = 57
(8) + (9) + 2+0+2+0 = 21

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction

For more on Sparta, see notes on Justine Damond at section Coronavirus and human evolution.

*** Side note**

The date 28 January 2022, which saw the sinking of the twin Tasmanian tugs, also saw a bridge collapse in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, USA. The 50 year old bridge (representing a bridge between Ages) fell just hours before President Biden arrived in the city to talk about infrastructure investment, including Pennsylvania bridge maintenance. News reports suggest the scene look as though an earthquake caused the collapse.

https://www.baltimoresun.com/news/nation-world/mc-nws-pa-pittsburgh-bridge-collapse-20220128-awvmenekcrbftmwj2uyocf5d6i-story.html

From the article:

PITTSBURGH — A 50-year-old bridge collapsed in Pittsburgh early Friday, requiring rescuers to rappel down a ravine and form a human chain to reach a few occupants of a municipal bus that plummeted along with the span. No deaths were reported.

The collapse came hours before President Joe Biden arrived in the city to promote his $1 trillion infrastructure law, which has earmarked about $1.6 billion for Pennsylvania bridge maintenance.

Pittsburgh bridge collapse: Human chain formed to help rescue passengers from dangling bus — hours before Biden visit on infrastructure

By Gene Puskar
Associated Press • Jan 29, 2022 at 10:53 pm

Headline from The Baltimore Sun

A large crack showed on the end of the bridge where the segmented bus landed 150 feet (46 meters) down in the ravine, **as if hit by an earthquake**.

Emphasis added by author.

For more on the bridge metaphor, see section Shark released.

3 August 2020 - Antarctic air

On 3 August 2020 news outlets reported 'very cold air' would reach Tasmania that night.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-08-03/snow-alert-for-hobart-as-cold-front-bound-for-tas/12518408

Notably, the ABC article includes a graphic sourced from the Bureau of Meteorology that depicts a weather pattern centralised off the south-west corner of Tasmania. A storm (catalyst) brewing off the south-west coast in the location is repeatedly discussed throughout this inquiry.

Weather pattern centred south-west of Tasmania (pink)

From the article:

'We've got a cold front and a really cold air mass approaching with some really cold Antarctic air,' he said.

See notes under **29 April 2020** at section Easter Sunday 2020 wherein the ABC reported a 'strong wintry blast' to hit the south-east of the country, i.e. Tasmania on 30 April and 1 May 2020. This weather event matches the weather event of 3 August 2020 that is expected to play out for three days until until the evening of 5 August 2020.

The image (below) from the 29 April 2020 article indicates a commensurate low - indicated by 'L' - south-west of Tasmania in the position indicated by the weather pattern on the previous page. It would seem this image foreshadowed the weather pattern of 3 August 2020. Of course, it is the significant symbology that is really being highlighted and hidden in plain sight.

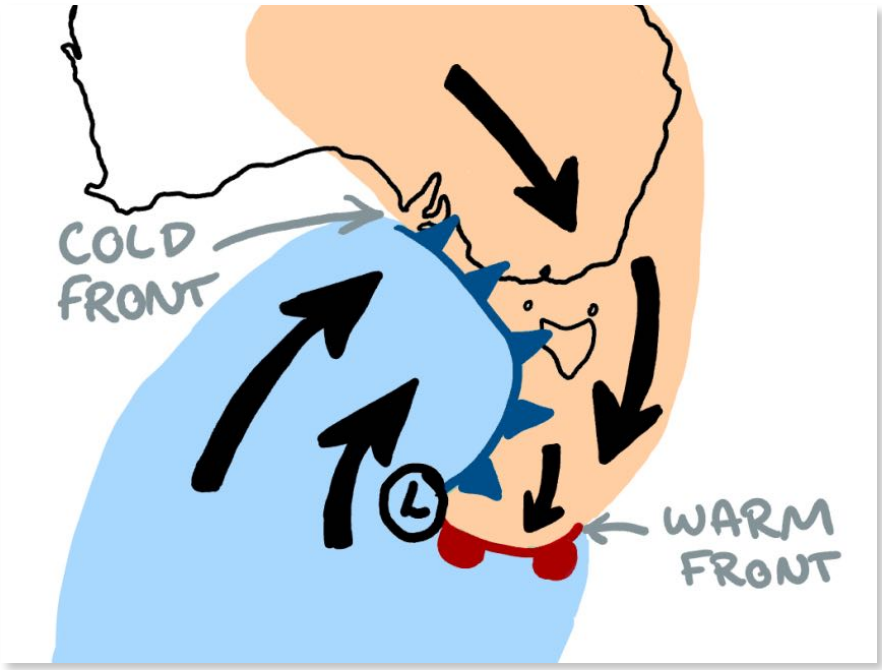


Image from 29 April 2020 ABC article. Note the arrow / shark fin / tooth pointing to NW Tasmania

Again, we will note the yellow area represents South America in reverse, whereby the 'L' would represent the terminus of the Pacific Omega (Ring of Fire) as indicated in this inquiry.

See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

3 August 2020 has numerology of 15 and 51 as well as 13 and 31.

(8) + (3) + 2+0+2+0 = 15
(8) + (3) + (20) + (20) = 51

Moon = 15 Reverse Full Reduction, 51 Reverse Ordinal
Wave = 15 Full Reduction, 51 English Ordinal

8 + 3 + 2+0 = 13
(8) + (3) + (20) = 31

See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331 as to why the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331 is pertinent. There you will learn how the value 133 is connected.

The value 133 is found when measuring to the following.

Previous Total Solar Eclipse:

3 August 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 1 year 33 days (133)

Next Total Solar Eclipse (midpoint between the two Great American Eclipses):

3 August 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 133 days

3 August 2020 is the 216th day of the year. 216 can indicate 21/6 or 21 June, the pivotal mid-year Solstice of 2020 that saw an Annular Eclipse, i.e. a Ring of Fire eclipse.

3 August 2020 to 21 June 2020 = 44 days

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction

21 June 2020 also had numerology of 13 and 31:

6 + 2+1 + 2+0+2+0 = 13
(6) + (21) + 2+0+2+0 = 31

3 August 2020 leaves 150 days in the year. The 15th letter of the alphabet is 'O', denoting the circle of Time, i.e. 15-O.

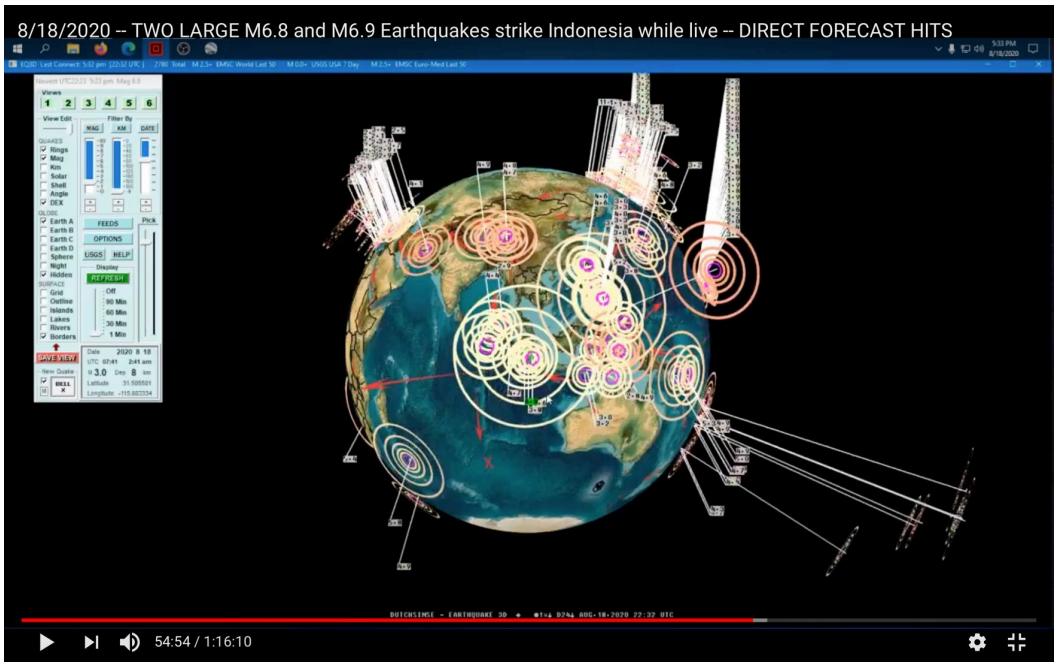
Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon

Regarding 44, consider the duration to the second Great American Eclipse:

3 August 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 44 months

18 August 2020 - Indonesia quakes, Coronal Mass Ejection & asteroid near miss

On 18 August 2020 (19 August Australian Time), the YouTube channel *dutchsinse* reported Indonesian earthquakes (North-West of Australia) during his live webcast. He also noted a Coronal Mass Ejection (CME) that is expected to hit Earth that day or shortly after, thus drawing a connection. 18 August 2020 falls in the period of the New Moon, the three days of darkness in August.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TzutjIhY4Ak

dutchsinse declares the purported earthquakes to have been predicted per his modelling method. The earthquakes strike during his live webcast at 54 mins 54 secs. Again, we have another reference to twin 54's in relation to seismic activity.

A CME is said to be a cause of electrical disruption on Earth that can lead to blackouts and the like. Of course this is a staged reaction to a fraudulent event and so part of The Game and the symbolic transition to the Age of Aquarius.

18 August 2020 has numerology of 66, referencing the Book of Revelation (66th book).

(8) + (18) + (20) + (20) = 66

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse (USA twin Solar Eclipse midpoint):

18 August 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 118 days, or 3 months 26 days (326)

326 is the product of 2x163, i.e. 2 x 163 (seismic) events.

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal

See following section 21 August 2020 - Indonesia deep earthquake.

From the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

2 July 2019 to 18 August 2020 = 1 year 1 month 16 days (116)

Note the dutchsinse video has a duration of 1 hour 16 minutes.

116 is 911 upside down.

From the 11 August and 20 February conjunctions:

20 February 2020 to 18 August 2020 = 181 days
11 August 2019 to 18 August 2020 = 373 days

181 is the 42nd prime.
The book of Matthew is the 42nd book of the Bible and begins with the genealogy of the 42 generations to Jesus.

Forty-two = 444 Reverse English Sumerian, 74 Reverse Ordinal
Jesus = 444 English Sumerian, 74 English Ordinal

373 is the 74th prime.

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

21 August 2017 to 18 August 2020 = 156 weeks, or 1093 days (193)

The 156th prime is 911.

193 is the 44th prime.

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
Cracks = 44 Reverse Full Reduction, 55 English Ordinal
Shake = 44 English Ordinal, 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP

New Age = 55 English Ordinal, 440 Trigonal
Aquarius = 44 Single Reduction, 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Volcanic event = 55 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

Additionally, on 18 August 2020 media outlets reported an asteroid narrowly missing Earth.

https://www.forbes.com/sites/ericmack/2020/08/18/an-asteroid-the-size-of-a-tesla-just-made-the-closest-fly-by-of-earth-on-record/#3d64374ea412

https://www.businessinsider.com.au/car-size-asteroid-2020qg-missed-earth-by-2000-miles-2020-8?op=1&r=US&IR=T

The asteroid, dubbed Asteroid 2020QG allegedly passed by Earth on 16 August and wasn't discovered till it had passed. This reinforces the notion of an unexpected threat.

The Business Insider headline reads, '*A car-size asteroid flew within 1,830 miles of Earth over the weekend — the closest pass ever — and we didn't see it coming.*'

Key points from the article:

- An asteroid the size of a car flew within about 1,830 miles of Earth this weekend – closer than any known space rock has ever come without crashing into the planet.
- A NASA-funded program detected the asteroid, called 2020 QG, six hours after its close approach.
- If the asteroid had hit Earth, it probably would have exploded in the atmosphere in an airburst too high up to do any damage on the ground.
- But the near miss highlights a major blind spot in Earth's programs to search for dangerous asteroids.

Early observations suggest the space rock flew over the Southern Hemisphere just after 4 a.m. Universal Time (midnight ET) on Sunday.

Asteroid 2020AG = 119 English Ordinal, 137 ALW Kabbalah, 137 KFW Kabbalah

137 is the 33rd prime and so is the highest expression of The Game.

21 August 2020 - Indonesia deep earthquake

On 21 August 2020 it was reported by the US Geological Survey, and so appeared on channels such as dutchsinse, that a deep 6.9 earthquake struck Indonesia.

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse (the midpoint of the two USA Total Solar Eclipses):

21 August 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 16 weeks 3 days (163), or 115 days

Recall from the previous section:

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Saturn = 511 Latin

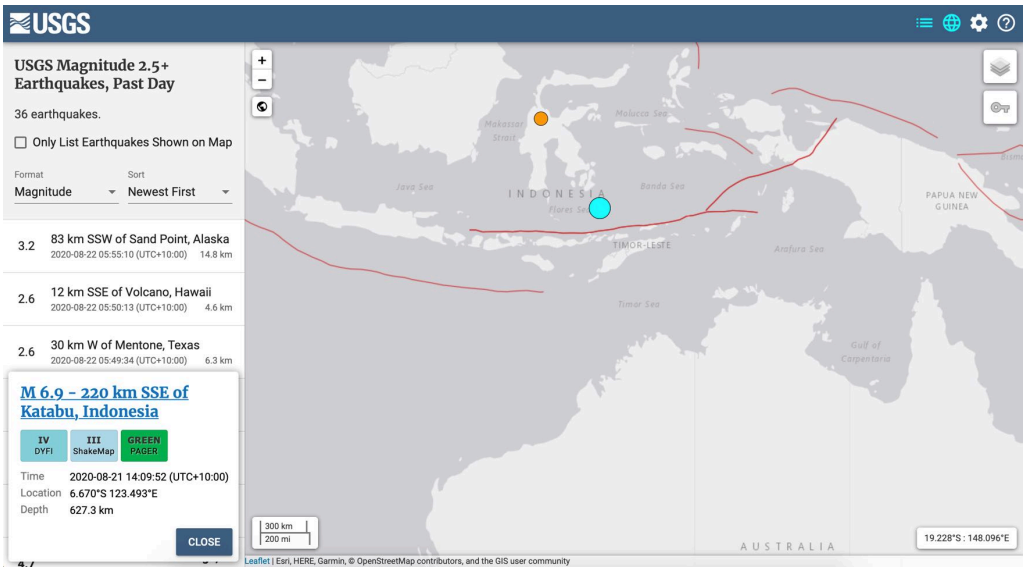
21 August has pertinent numerology of 69, 33, 13 and 31 (1331).

(8) + (21) + (20) + (20) = 69
(8) + (21) + 2+0+2+0 = 33
8 + 2+1 + 2+0 = 13
(8) + (21) + 2+0 = 31

69 matches the magnitude of the deep earthquake. Recall also:

Lunar = 69 Reverse Ordinal, 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Circles = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Saturn = 69 Reverse Ordinal, 303 Satanic

1331 connects the date to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.



Data from https://earthquake.usgs.gov

Note the Indonesian earthquake data at bottom left of the image above. It is stated the earthquake was recorded 220km SSE of Katabu.

220 connects the date to the cusp and conjunction of 20 February 2020 and the shakeup the world is experiencing due to the hoax Coronavirus pandemic at this Time.

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal

20 February is the 51st day of the year, matching the numerology of 21 August 2020.

8 + 2+1 + (20) + (20) = 51

Measuring to the conjunction of 11 August 2019:

11 August 2019 to 21 August 2020 = 12 months 10 days (121)

121 is a value we are familiar with, denoting the period of Revelation. That is to say the period wherein the true workings of our reality are revealed at the end of the Age.

Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse of 2017:

21 August 2017 to 21 August 2020 = 36 months, or 156 weeks

36th triangular number is 666. Adding every number 1 through 36 equals 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal

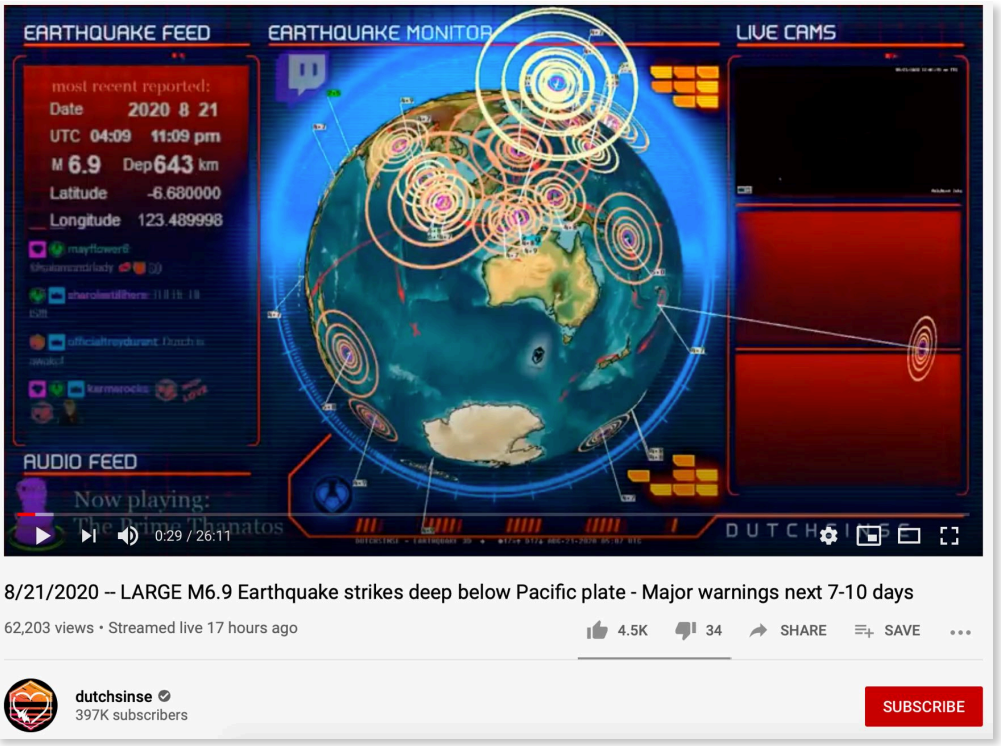
21 August 2020 is the 234th day of the leap year. 234+432 = 666

Measuring to the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

21 August 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 1 year 1 month 19 days (119)

911 is the 156th prime number.

The YouTube earthquake vlogger, dutchsinse, reported that this deep earthquake would cause notable unrest for the Pacific as global seismic activity originates in the West Pacific.

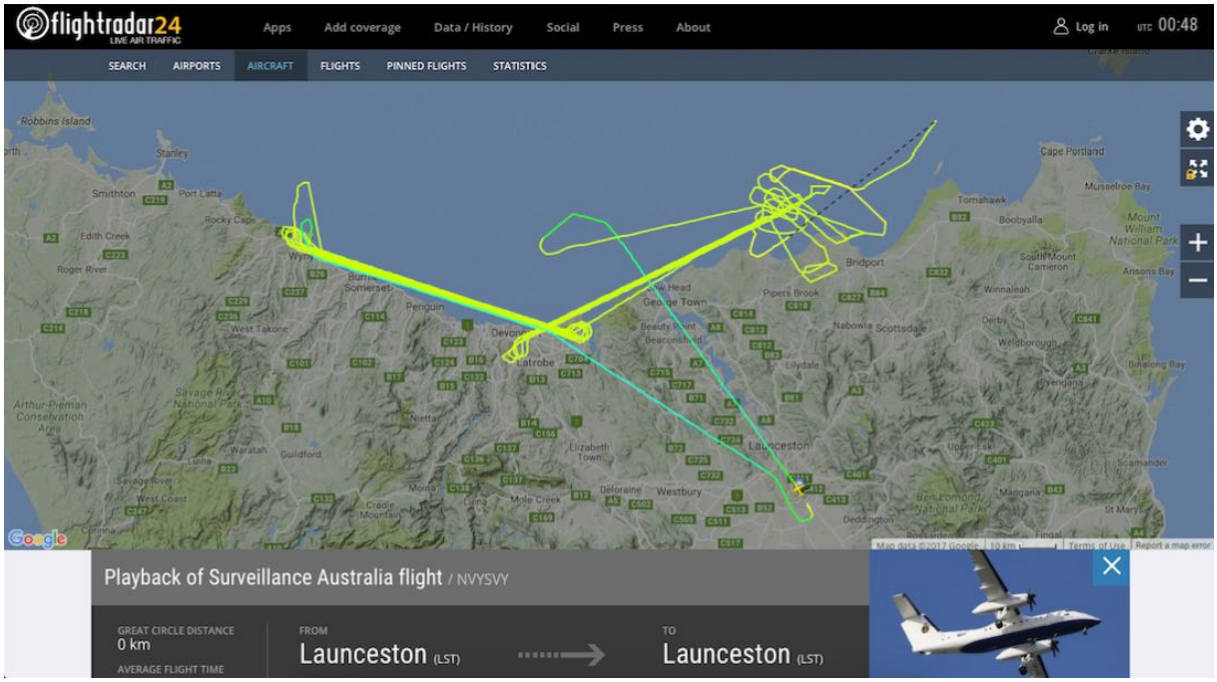


https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pWz1AeT6hBo

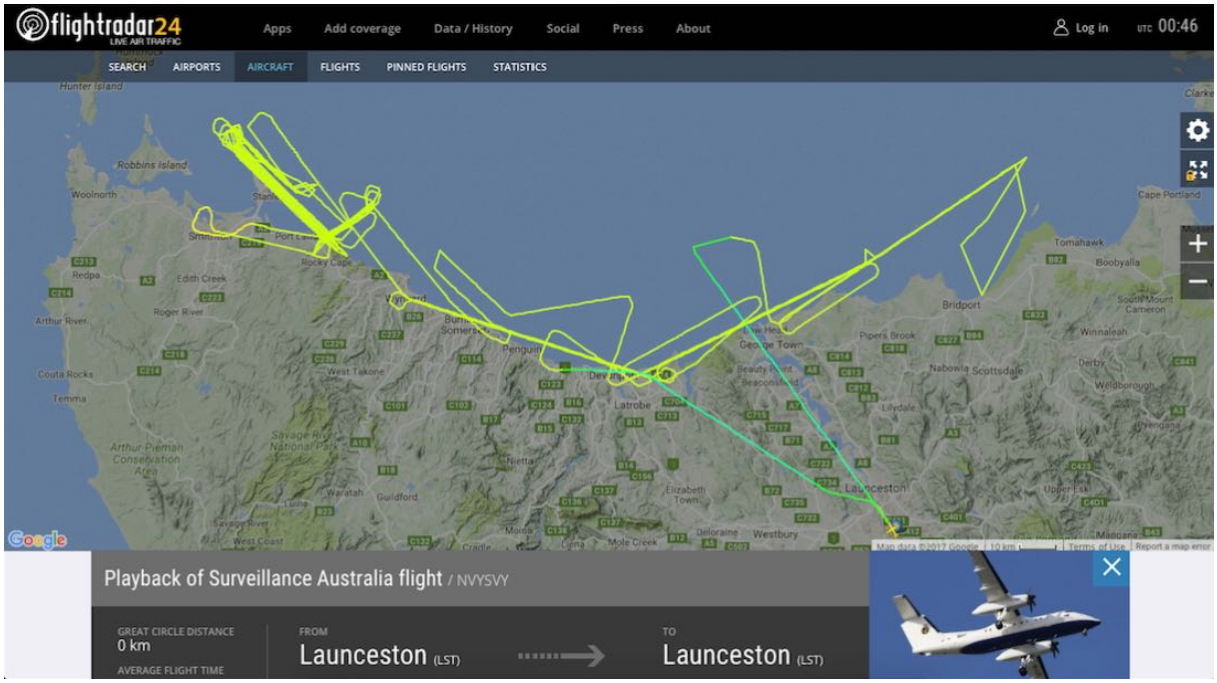
Military interest in northern Tasmania

In March of 2017, Navy Surveillance aircraft, designated NVYSVY VH-LCL, undertook several days of surveillance runs along coastal areas of northern Tasmania. Such an aircraft is capable of capturing topographical information as well as activities of everyday life.

Two days of surveillance routes are shown below. Data obtained from www.flightradar24.com



28 March 2017



30 March 2017

We might deduce the survey was undertaken to map coastal topography in order to plan a future event / exercise.

Bass Strait war games and disaster relief exercises

In December 2016 and March 2018 military of several nations converged in Bass Strait to undertake war games and disaster relief exercises. Again, seemingly a rehearsal for an event.

9 December 2016

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/4347240/navy-ship-in-burnie-after-losing-an-anchor-at-sea/

From the article:

'THE Royal Australian Navy's largest combat ship, HMAS Adelaide, briefly docked in Burnie on Friday afternoon after losing anchor at sea.'

1 December 2016

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/4329428/navys-ship-sails-up-river-mersey/

The Navy arrived in 2016 on 1 December.

> 1 December 2016 to 11 August 2019 = 2 years 8 months 11 days (118)
>
> *Anchor* = 32 Full Reduction
> *Seismic* = 32 Full Reduction

The metaphor of losing an anchor at sea suggests an inability to ride out a severe storm as is spoken of in the Bible.

See section 29 July 2020 Shark and Tenth Island / earthquake.

Did the Navy deposit technology that will create a faux seismic or ocean event?

See section WWII bomb deposited off island.

6 March 2018

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5268889/warships-arrive-in-bass-strait-for-defence-force-exercises/

From the article:

'Ten warships and about 2000 defence personnel from four countries have converged in Bass Strait as part of an annual training exercise.

Crews from Australia, the United States, the United Kingdom and New Zealand are involved in Exercise Ocean Explorer, with ships travelling down Australia's eastern coast over the past few weeks.

Task group Commander Captain Paul O'Grady said as well as navy vessels, submarines, helicopters and planes were being used during the exercises, which included training in humanitarian and disaster relief, constabulary and peacekeeping operations, and high-end warfighting.'

The Navy arrived on 1 May 2018

1 May 2018 to 11 August 2019 = 66 weeks 6 days (666)
1 May 2018 to 20 February 2020 = 1year 9 months 19 months (1919), or 660 days

Day of Year: (May-1) = 121
19 x 19 = 361

Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

Down under = 1063 English Extended
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Ground zero = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Mesozoic Era = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Bass Strait = 1211 Trigonal

Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible which identifies the number of the Beast to be 666.

Down under = 666 Fibonacci

20 April 2022 - Royal Australian Navy in Bass Strait

On 20 April 2022, the Royal Australian Navy was reported to have again arrived in Bass Strait in order to conduct military exercises.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7705994/navy-vessels-arrive-for-bass-strait-training-operations/?cs=87

From the article:

The Navy is conducting annual training from April 20 until mid-May in Bass Strait and off the south east coast of Australia.

Naval exercises routinely happen in the area, but the coastal communities in North-West and north of Tasmania, and Victoria could see an increased number of ships, submarines and aircraft in the region.

The activities were part of regular, scheduled training to provide the Australian Defence Force with realistic training environments.

This report came exactly 12 months (1 calendar cycle / solar circle) before the significant Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023.

20 April 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 365 days

This news also fell 3 weeks 6 days before the next Total Lunar Eclipse.

20 April 2022 to 16 May 2022 = 3 weeks 6 days (36)

The 36th prime is 151.

Navy = 1151 English Extended

The 36th triangular number is 666.
The Moon is 2160 miles in diameter, where 216 is the product of 6x6x6.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
The End Times = 156 KFW Kabbalah

Navy = 156 Reverse Primes

1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 1056 Latin

An eclipse only occurs every 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases (synodic months).

16 May 2022 leaves 229 days in the year.
The number of the Beast is first revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation (describing the period of the End Times. 2/29 denotes a date of error in Time).
Here, the Navy are conducting an exercise in tribute to the Beast of Time by conducting war drills.

Beast = 88 Reverse Ordinal
Navy = 88 Francis Bacon
Exercise = 88 English Ordinal
A rehearsal = 88 English Ordinal

Triple sixes = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Navy = 1141 Latin

Notably, 20 April 2022 is the 133 anniversary of Adolf Hitler's birthday, the Beast of World War II.

20 April 1889 to 20 April 2022 = 133 years

Six hundred threescore and six = 133 Full Reduction

The Australian Navy is a Royal Navy as part of the Commonwealth.

Royal Navy = 133 English Ordinal

The Navy are training / rehearsing to battle a foe akin to Hitler.

Royal Navy = 660 Reverse English Sumerian
Adolf Hitler = 660 English Sumerian

Recall, the Navy exercises in Bass Strait began 3 weeks 6 days (36) before the Total Lunar Eclipse, where the 36th triangular number is 666.

Hitler = 36 Full Reduction, 666 Reverse Extended

20 April is the 110th day of the year.

Royal Navy = 110 Reverse Ordinal
Adolf Hitler = 110 English Ordinal

One day later, 21 April 2022, the Queen of England and the Commonwealth (the adversary of Adolf Hitler), celebrated her 96th birthday.

21 April 1926 to 21 April 2022 = 96 years

Ninety-sixth = 156 Reverse Francis Bacon, 156 Latin Ordinal

156 is the Octal value of 110.

If we included the end date (thus creating a span / bridge akin to an eclipse), the Navy training exercise fell 12 months 1 day before the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023.

20 April 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 12 months 1 day (121)

The Beast of Time rules during the End Times, i.e. the period of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = Reverse Franc Baconis
Twelfth = Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Bass Strait = 1211 Trigonal

Consider also:

End Times = 141 Francis Bacon
Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Triple sixes = 141 Reverse Ordinal

And:

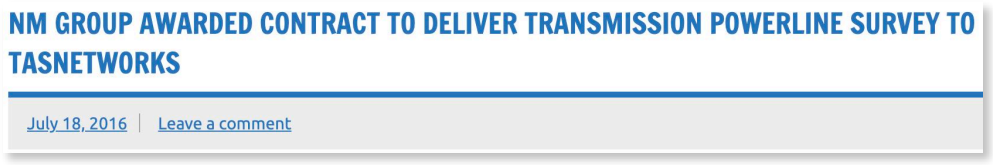
Drill = 163 English Extended
Rehearse = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

For more on the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023, see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

Valentines Day blackout and helicopter survey

From beginning to mid 2017, TasNetworks, Tasmania's energy supplier, contracted a helicopter (per NM Group) to survey its electrical distribution and transmission lines around the state.

https://lidarnews.com/press-releases/nm-group-awarded-contract-to-deliver-transmission-powerline-survey-to-tasnetworks/



Headline from LIDAR News

From the article:

The powerlines will be surveyed using an array of cameras and laser scanning (or LiDAR) technologies mounted to a helicopter platform. Data is analysed in a 3D CAD environment to enable calculations of safe transmission capacity in a range of likely scenarios – ensuring safe clearances to the ground, buildings and trees. An exciting addition to the project is the delivery of the data in a dynamic 3D environment, enabling a wide access to the 3D point clouds, engineering models and multi-angle photography – through Caydence3D.

It would seem the survey would also ascertain and confirm the exact routing of services across Tasmania so that a precise picture of distribution, and so control of same, could be understood. This survey would seemingly tie in with that of the Australian Navy as outlined in the previous section Military interest in northern Tasmania. The helicopter survey was carried out in the North-West at roughly the same time as the military survey. Such 3D modelling would enable agencies to ascertain how events - such as floods - would affect any given area.

On 14 February 2018 there was a widespread electricity network blackout affecting users on the North-West Coast of Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5227206/more-than-2000-without-power-across-North-West/

The blackout was attributed to severe weather, however the weather on the day was not anything unusual or typical of blackout-inducing weather, particularly on such a large scale. It would seem the blackout, being somewhat progressive in nature, was a beta-test to identify exactly which parts of the network could be taken down in isolation, thus, metaphorically, removing power from the people (those whom might question the status quo).

Consider the significant New York blackout of 14 July 1977:

> 14 July 1977 to 14 February 2020 = 42 years 216 days, or 2222 weeks, or 511 months, or 15555 days
>
> *Seventy-seven* = 2020 English Extended
> *Saturn* = 511 Latin

Regarding 216, see section 216 letter name of God.

New York City is referred to as *The Big Apple*.

Tasmania is referred to as *The Apple Isle*.

The Big Apple = 56 Full Reduction, 196 Reverse Ordinal
The Apple Isle = 56 Full Reduction, 196 Reverse Ordinal

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.
See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ for notes on 1977.

Consider in March of 2022, the ABC reported on the Carrington Event that purportedly caused global electrical disturbances due to a solar storm in 1859.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-03-01/solar-storm-risks-power-network-internet/100812978

Headline from the ABC

The article discusses the projected effects of such a solar storm in the Age of the internet. Notably, the article suggests the global electrical network has been undergoing modelling for some Time.

From the article:

While modelling of the power networks across the world has been underway for decades, internet researchers and operators are mostly blind to the impact of a rare and hard-to-predict event, Dr Abdu Jyothi argues.

Last year she presented preliminary modelling of the impact of a major solar storm on the global network.

Her analysis suggests that while Australia is not likely to lose communication across the continent, we could be cut off from some parts of the world.

We will note, such modelling serves to assist The Game makers in planning and creating a disaster which they may then attribute to another cause, such as a solar storm, thus creating a false flag attack. Modelling (planning The Game) has been reportedly underway 'for decades'.

With growing evidence that a superstorm could affect mid- to low-latitude parts of the world — such as mainland Australia — scientists have begun looking more closely at mid-latitude countries as well.

A 2017 study looked at the impact of a storm of this scale on Tasmania's and Queensland's energy networks.

It found that even though Queensland is further away from the poles than Tasmania, it's slightly more vulnerable to a storm of this intensity.

Note the studies (based on computer modelling), looked specifically at Tasmania (being the southern most state of Australia) and Queensland (being the northern most), thus indicating duality.

The 2017 study can be read here:

https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1002/2017SW001613

For more on computer modelling being used in creating the magic of The Game, see section The super computer game.

For more on the Carrington Event, see section Time, electricity and man stand still.

The 2017 geomagnetic modelling study

Interestingly, the ABC article also states the following:

People living at high latitude locations towards the north and south pole will be the worst affected. This is where the charged particles are directed down towards Earth, producing spectacular auroras.

But it may not just be places that regularly see curtains of green and pink shimmering across the sky — like Tasmania — that will be hit.

A solar storm in 1972 may actually have even been responsible for triggering undersea bombs during the Vietnam War, Dr Schunker says.

'Vietnam is not at a high latitude,' she says.

Note, the contradiction in the quoted section above wherein high latitude locations are said to be most susceptible, however Vietnam is then proffered as an historical example. This duplicity draws our attention to the nature of the Vietnam event - undersea bomb detonation due to (space) weather - and the other location specifically mentioned for experiencing a phenomenon, Tasmania.

Study detailing Vietnam War and solar storm

The study of the 1972 event can be read here:

https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1029/2018SW002024

Recall, such scientific studies serve to legitimise the magical events of The Game as being real, the scientific method having been developed by Game developer, Sir Francis Bacon.

In considering the notion of an event that causes a shock in the ocean (undersea bomb metaphor), see following section WWII bomb deposited off island.

See also Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut to learn how Tasmania suffered a communications blackout on 1 March 2022 when twin undersea cables were severed. The blackout occurred only hours after the ABC article discussed here was published.

Regarding auroras, it was reported globally that auroras were witnessed in both the northern and southern hemispheres over two nights, 27 and 28 February 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-28/northern-lights-seen-in-south-britain-england/102032142

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-03-01/aurora-lights-up-southern-skies-solar-cycle-nears-peak/102033610

The northern lights were reported as being seen as far south as southern England and as far north as New South Wales in Australia.

From the latter article:

Links to Indigenous culture

'[Auroras] have been associated with ancestors and activities happening up in the sky,' Ms Noon said.

'They've been interpreted as things like warnings to warn elders that maybe something isn't quite right on country, forebearers of bad news.'

February is the month of error per the solar calendar where every 4 years a day is added to align the calendar with the Sun and the seasons according to the cycles of Time. Cycles / circles are resolved with Pi of 3.14. 27 February is the date that heralds Pi as 22/7 (22÷7) is the smallest equation which yields 3.14.

> *Aurora Borealis* = 2270 Reverse Trigonal, 223 Reverse Ordinal

27 February 2023 saw a Quarter Moon, thus denoting the duality of The Game.

27 February is the 58th day of the year, connecting to the second Great American Eclipse.

> 27 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 58 weeks

28 February 2023 has numerology of 73 and 37.

> (2) + (28) + (20) + (23) = 73
> (2) + (28) + 2+0+2+3 = 37

These values are discussed in section 7321 - Postcode localities and Star Number Genesis - 37 and 73.

Fittingly, the auroras were said to have been visible in North-West Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8102767/other-worldly-display-dazzles-sky-gazers/?cs=87

Photographers capture Aurora Australis phenomenon in North-West Tasmania

By Stephanie Dalton
Updated February 28 2023 - 5:56pm, first published 5:00pm

0 Comments

The dazzling light show of the Aurora Australis, captured over Stanley on Monday night. Picture by Katri Strooband

From The Advocate

Notably, the auroras were reported 1063 days after the first day of the first full month of the Coronavirus pandemic, April Fool's Day 2020.

> 1 April 2020 to 27 February 2023 = 1063 days, or 2 years 333 days, or 151 weeks
>
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Armageddon* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Ring of Fire* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Volcano* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Volcanoes* = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Tsunami event* = 163 English Ordinal
> *Primordial oceans* = 163 Latin Ordinal
> *Game* = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Meteor metaphor* = 163 Latin Ordinal
>
> *Meteoroid* = 333 Latin
> *Omega Event* = 333 Primes
> *Extinction Level Event* = 333 Francis Bacon
>
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Aquarius* = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

Echoing 27 February 2023, 1 April 2020 was also a Quarter Moon.

It was reported that in the morning of 6 November 2023 the Aurora Australis was visible across southern Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-11-07/aurora-australis-sparked-by-solar-storm-visible-in-wa/103072846

Bureau of Meteorology space weather forecaster Tom Grace said a geomagnetic storm hit Earth, which caused the colourful display across the southern hemisphere.

'You really have to be in the southern parts of the country to see them like this, and even then you do need to have what we call a geomagnetic storm, a space weather storm to see them as spectacular as the recent ones, which makes them quite rare,' Dr Grace said.

'It's caused by space weather, it's caused by the sun. The sun emits a lot of plasma, charged particles with a lot of energy and magnetic fields in them, and when they get to earth they get trapped inside our magnetic fields and get sort of filtered down into the atmosphere.'

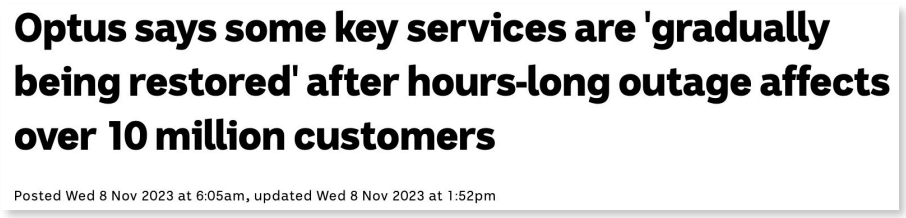
One witness stated:

'By far the brightest and most colourful I've ever seen anywhere and I've photographed them in Antarctica, and it was brighter than that.'

Thus it is suggested the Aurora was a significantly large event, stronger than is experienced at the magnetic poles, therefore denoting an error in the status quo, i.e. a catalyst.

This report made news on 7 November 2023. One day later, on 8 November 2023, Australia experienced the largest ever outage to a telecommunications network when the Optus mobile and landline broadband network failed.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-11-08/optus-phone-internet-service-down-across-australia/103076700



Headline from the ABC

Optus is Australia's second largest telecommunications company stated to have over 10 million customers. The blackout caused widespread disruption to infrastructure that relies on the network, including train networks, small and large businesses, hospital and health systems and more.

The blackout occurred on 8 November Australian Time, thus signalling 8/11 and so Revelation 8:11.

Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Outage = 1141 Squares
Solar storm = 141 Latin Ordinal

11/8 is a reference to 11 August, the 223rd day of the year. The blackout occurred in 2023.

Optus network = 223 Francis Bacon

There are 223 Synodic Months (lunar phases) in a Saros Cycle.

616 Synodic months = 666 Sidereal Months

Blackout = 616 English Extended

Exoterically, per the article linked above, the cause of the blackout was initially stated to be a ‘deep fault’ (albeit unidentified) in the network.

Deep fault = 36 Full Reduction

The 36th triangular number is 666.
The number of the beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

Optus = 229 Reverse Trigonal

Esoterically, the inference is the geomagnetic storm preceded the event. And so space weather, emanating from the Sun / god, marks the end of the Age of materialism and so ushers in a return of man toward his natural state for the beginning of a New Age. The beginning of the Time of man is said to be the Stone Age.

From the article:

Businesses back in the 'Stone Age’

Businesses are feeling the fallout of the Optus outage this morning too.

Sydney cafe owner John Chen said his EFTPOS machine, network systems and mobile are all currently down.

'Customers cannot pay their bills … people are back to the Stone Age, coins only,' he told ABC News Sydney.

Note the use of the term ‘fallout’, thus intimating a nuclear connotation, fitting for a date that harks to Wormwood, the nuclear plant, on the date 8/11.

Circle of Time = 118 English Ordinal
Circle of Beast = 118 English Ordinal

The Beast denotes Time.

Beast = 47 English Ordinal
Time = 47 English Ordinal

The four Beasts heralding the crossing of Time are first described in Revelation 4:7.

The New Age, Aquarius, begins where Pisces ends, being 20 February per the Zodiac (the circle of Beasts / Time).

Geomagnetic storm = 202 English Ordinal, 202 LCH Kabbalah
February twenty = 202 LCH Kabbalah, 229 Francis Bacon

666 days is 95 weeks.

February twentieth = 95 Reverse Reduction
Optus Australia = 95 Reverse Reduction

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Space weather = 156 KFW Kabbalah

The 156th prime is 9/11. The blackout was rectified the day prior to 9 November, i.e. 9/11.

6x6x6 = 216

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse:

8 November 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 21 weeks 6 days (216), or 153 days

Optus network = 153 Reverse Francis Bacon
February twenty = 153 KFW Kabbalah
Phone = 153 Reverse Franc Baconis
Phones = 153 Franc Baconis
Phone outage = 153 Francis Bacon

Consider, the blackout affected the phone network, serving as a grand catalyst. *Phone* yields familiar 163 gematria.

Phone = 163 Latin

Valentine's Day 2024

It was reported on 14 February 2024 that a widespread blackout had affected the state of Victoria during a period of storms (rain) and fire, ergo dualism.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-02-14/victoria-power-outage-severe-storms-bushfires/103461286

Victorian power outages improve, as clean-up from deadly storms and fires continue

By Nate Woodall and staff

Posted Wed 14 Feb 2024 at 6:25am, updated Wed 14 Feb 2024 at 6:35pm

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

At the peak of Tuesday's storm, more than 500,000 homes were without power as damaging winds brought down powerlines and AGL's Loy Yang A power station was forced to shut down.

By 4pm Wednesday, about 135,000 homes and businesses were still without power, following one of the biggest mass outage events in the state's history.

The storms and fires of 13 February 2024 were also blamed for cutting one of three fibre optic cables that connect Tasmania and Victoria.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/fibre-optic-cable-connecting-tasmania-knocked-offline-during-unprecedented-weather-event/

Headline from Pulse Tasmania

If you were struggling to get on the internet in the last 15 hours, you weren't alone.

Telstra have confirmed that an 'unprecedented weather event' currently impacting Victoria affected one of their two Bass Strait cables yesterday evening.

'One of three fibre optic cables connecting Tasmania is currently down. Likely due to widespread storms & power failures in Victoria,' the group said on Twitter/X.

'Means some Internet services may run slow. A further cable outage would result in major outages similar to what happened to Tassie in March 2022.'

We will note the former story includes a link to another article detailing the role of power stations in the widespread blackout.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-02-13/power-outage-victoria-loy-yang-a-down-storms-damage-transmission/103461222

From the article:

- **In short:** All four units at AGL's Loy Yang A power station in the Latrobe Valley have shut down on a day when temperatures were soaring in Victoria.
- Thousands are without power due to a combination of extreme temperatures, strong winds and extensive lightning strikes, which have damaged electrical infrastructure as a storm front pushes across parts of the state.

The magician uses adverse weather to mask / masque his actions and so create a performance rooted in the real. We will note the second bullet point above does not list man switching off power stations as part of the contributing factors of the blackout. One's intuition must lead him to consider the question, 'Is this supposedly unprecedented weather really any different to events of the past?' The devil, as always, is in the detail if only one can look past the overwhelming noise of the grand illusion and to each component in turn.

The quote from the Pulse headline above yields familiar meteorological gematria:

Unprecedented weather event = 118 Full Reduction

For more on the fibre optic cables which connect Tasmania to Victoria, see section Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut.

Note, Valentines is a metaphor for Revelation and so finding love - man's ultimate truth - at the end of Time.

Word or Phrase	Ordinal	Reduction	Single Reduction	KV Exception	SKV Exception	Standard	Capitals Added	Capitals Mixed	Satanic	Reverse	Reverse Reduction
Valentines	121	40	49	58	67	850	147	241	471	149	59
Revelation	121	49	49	67	67	850	147	241	471	149	59

Reverse Single Reduction	EP Exception	EHP Exception	Reverse Standard	Reverse Caps Added	Reverse Caps Mixed	Reverse Satanic	Latin	Latin Ordinal	Latin Reduction	English Qaballa	Cipher X
59	95	95	1850	175	297	499	1010	119	47	143	167
59	95	95	1841	175	297	499	1010	119	47	143	143

Trigrammaton Qabalah	Sumerian	Reverse Sumerian	Primes	Trigonal	Squares	Reverse Primes	Reverse Trigonal	Reverse Squares	Septenary	Chaldean	Keypad	Fibonacci
126	726	894	387	1017	1913	496	1409	2669	38	38	52	694
111	726	894	385	1013	1905	496	1405	2661	38	39	52	618

Mismatches included for interest.

See notes regarding the revelation of love depicted in the film *Old* (2021) at section Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania.

WWII bomb deposited off island

On 11 October 2020 the ABC reported an unexploded bomb was dropped in deep water off Lord Howe Island in New South Wales.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-10-11/unexploded-bomb-off-lord-howe-island-removed-by-navy-divers/12752446

From the article:

An unexploded 45-kilogram bomb has been towed into deep waters after being found off the New South Wales coast.

The local angler and his wife were visiting the reef, about 550 kilometres off the coast of NSW.

The reef was closed in September before Navy clearance divers aboard HMAS Adelaide carefully removed the abandoned explosive by floating it to the surface and towing it further out to sea. The bomb was then dropped into 550 metre-deep waters.

The article suggests the bomb (manmade catalyst) could be from World War II and might have been carried to the island by a storm (a natural catalyst).

Ms Ley said it was possible the bomb had been on the reef since World War II, or it may have been moved to the area by a cyclone or ocean currents.

We will recall the most notable event of WWII was the dropping of the twin 'nuclear' bombs on Japan, an Island. Here we are being invited to draw upon our collective memory of that event, indicated by the twin 550 values as noted in the story. Consider:

> *Twin bombs* = 54 Reverse Full Reduction, 45 Single Reduction

550 is 55 per numerology and so connects to the key values of 54 and 45.

> *Fifty-five* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Volcanic event* = 54 Chaldean, 45 Septenary
> *Earthquakes* = 54 Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction
> *Fifty-four* = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The bomb is said to be 45 kilograms in weight.

The article provides the following quote:

'The chances of that UXO [unexploded ordinance] ever coming back to the surface is negligible.'

> *UXO* = 550 Latin, 55 Latin Ordinal

Recall, this inquiry suggests oceanic volcanic activity will be simulated / staged in order to create faux seismic activity. Note also, nuclear bombs are themselves a hoax designed to keep man in fear of his own power. Whilst the nuclear bomb doesn't exist, massive, destructive and catastrophic bombs do exist and so might be used to cause waves and seismic activity. The magician weaves his magic. We need not know exactly how he performs his tricks in order to understand it is all but a stage show which forms part of The Game.

Consider, the two-part TV miniseries, *Killer Wave* (2007), depicts bombs being used to disrupt sea shelfs in order to cause tsunami waves and seismic activity (a false flag event so that companies

can profit from bolstering coastal infrastructure). Conversely, many films such as *Superman* (1978) and miniseries such as *10.5* (2004) connect nuclear weapons to earthquake activity.

The article was published on 11 October 2020. Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse:

> 21 August 2017 to 11 October 2020 = 3 years 1 month 21 days (121), or 163 weeks
>
> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Apocalypse* = 121 ALW Kabbalah
> *Apocalyptic* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
>
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Ring of Fire* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Volcano* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Volcanoes* = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Tsunami event* = 163 English Ordinal
> *Primordial oceans* = 163 Latin Ordinal
> *The Big One* = 163 Francis Bacon
> *Armageddon* = 163 Franc Baconis
> *Game* = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Omega event* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Love heart* = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *False flag attack* = 163 KFW Kabbalah

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse (midpoint between the two great USA Solar Eclipses):

> 11 October 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 2 months 3 days (23)
>
> *Twenty-three* = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
> *The Messiah* = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction

On the Solstice of 21 June 2021 it was reported by the ABC that the US Navy had conducted a ‘full ship shock trial’ that resulted in a 3.9 magnitude earthquake.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-06-21/us-navy-uss-gerald-r-ford-explosion-full-ship-shock-trial/100230276

From the article:

> The US navy has released video of a 'full ship shock trial' of the USS Gerald R Ford, one of the largest and newest aircraft carriers in the world.
>
> The shock trial involved the detonation of just less than 20 tonnes of explosives within metres of the ship sailing off the United States east coast.
>
> The USS Gerald R Ford is 333 metres long, 77m high and has a displacement of 100,000 tonnes.
>
> The United States Geological Survey recorded the explosion as a 3.9 magnitude earthquake about 161 kilometres off the coast of Florida on Friday local time.

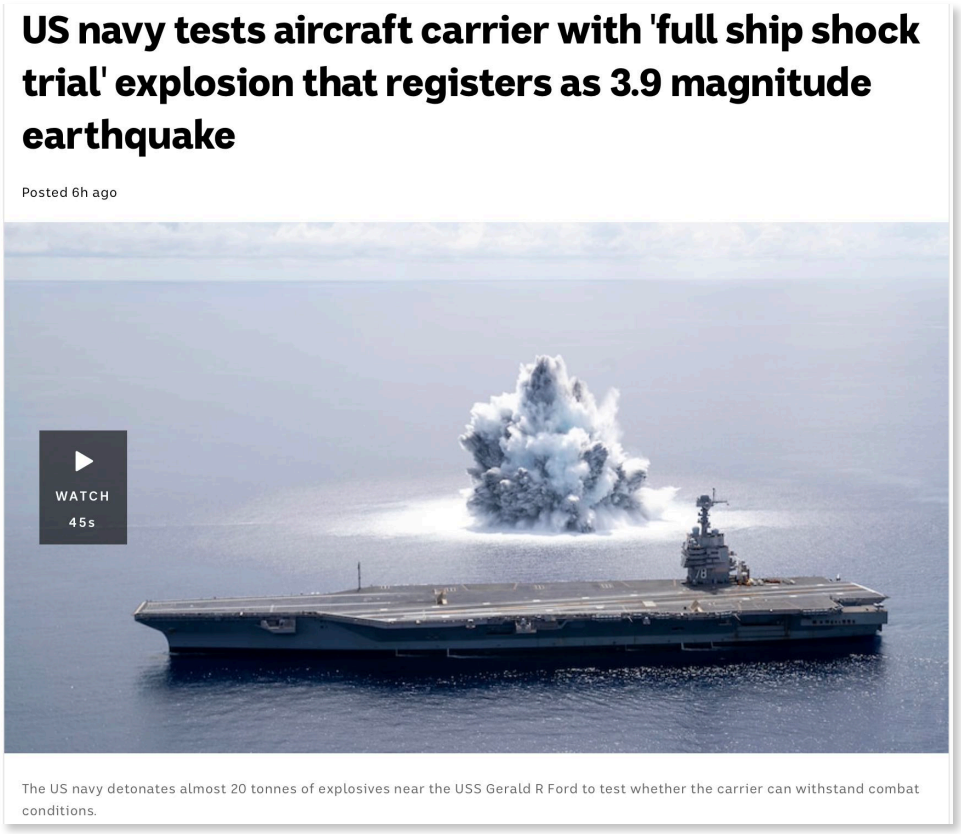


Image / video from ABC article of the test of 18 June 2021

The story speaks to the ability of the modern military to create a seismic event that is substantial enough to be registered by agencies devoted to such detection, using but a small portion of their explosive arsenal.

Astute readers will note the numerical values indicate Christ and so herald the nature of the event to encompass the metaphorical return of Christ as a catalyst that resurrects Christ Consciousness amongst the masses.

333 speaks to the Master Teacher number where Christ died at 33 and resurrected 3 days later.

> *Meteoroid* = 333 Latin
> *Omega Event* = 333 Primes
> *Extinction Level Event* = 333 Francis Bacon
>
> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal
> *Book of Revelation* = 77 Full Reduction

161 refers to the Golden Ratio and the spiral of Time.

See section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age.

If we take 39 and its inverse, 93, and merge them into one number by overlapping the ‘9’ we arrive at the number 393.

We should consider the link to the staged Boxing Day tsunami in Indonesia in 2004 and so consider how it might have been triggered.

> *Boxing Day* = 39 Latin Reduction, 93 Latin Ordinal

Boxing Day Tsunami = 393 Franc Baconis

Enneadecaeteris = 393 Latin

Enneadecaeteris is the Greek word for the Metonic Cycle, used to measure lunar phases and, in part, forms the underpinnings of the Code of the Universe and, by extension, man's understanding of himself and Time.

Three hundred ninety-three = 1331 Latin

1331 connects to the Titanic, thereby connecting to the story of a ship being tested for its ability to stay afloat following a great catalyst in the ocean.

See section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

As noted earlier, the miniseries *Killer Wave* (2007), depicts a plot to detonate a nuclear weapon in the ocean in order to create a tsunami which will affect the east coast of the USA.

In melding TV fiction with our lived 'reality' (The Game), on 24 March 2023 it was reported North Korea possesses capability to create a radioactive tsunami by way of detonating a nuclear weapon in the ocean.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-03-24/north-korea-claims-radioactive-tsunami-weapon-tested-at-sea/102143902

North Korea claims to have tested a nuclear-capable underwater drone designed to generate a gigantic 'radioactive tsunami' that, it says, could destroy naval strike groups and ports.

Analysts were sceptical that the device presented a major new threat, but the test underlines the North's commitment to raising nuclear threats.

Notably, in the miniseries *Killer Wave*, the manmade wave is sold to the public as being a natural disaster which necessitates the tendering of large contracts for the construction of seawalls etc. to mitigate future ocean-born disasters. We might consider the extant ruse of Climate Change and the tremendous public monies spent on needless upgrades to roads, bridges, buildings and more.

That the North Korean story intimates a nuclear / radioactive wave portends a manmade, yet seemingly naturally occurring, Wormwood disaster.

The North Korean test was part of a three day exercise that spanned 22 March 2023, the date heralding 223 223. Recall, 8/11 is the 223rd day of the year and 22 May is the date with 223 days remaining.

La Palma volcano - Collapse and tsunami

In the previous section we learned of the 2007 two-part TV miniseries *Killer Wave*, the storyline of which depicts a supposedly natural seismic event that causes a submarine landslide in the Atlantic Ocean which in turn triggers a tsunami that threatens the east coast of the United States of America. The protagonists discover that the natural event is a false flag and in reality the sea shelf collapse is to be triggered by munitions.

On 20 September 2021 (2 year anniversary of the meteor event of North-West Tasmania) the Cumbre Vieja volcano of La Palma, Canary Islands began erupting after having been dormant for some 50 years. The island of La Palma is the North-West island of the Canary Islands group.

https://appliedsciences.nasa.gov/what-we-do/disasters/disasters-activations/la-palma-eruption-2021

From the article:

Since the initial eruption, the volcano has seen several Strombolian explosions, significant emissions of ash and gas, and multiple vents spewing molten lava down the mountain and into surrounding regions. According to the latest media reports over 800 buildings have been destroyed and about 6,000 people evacuated from the area.

In 2001 a study entitled *Cumbre Vieja Volcano -- Potential collapse and tsunami at La Palma, Canary Islands* was published detailing the hypothesis of a landslide generated tsunami affecting the east coast of the USA. The following link is maintained by the City of Boston, USA, thus lending a certain credence to the supposed threat.

https://www.cityofboston.gov/Images_Documents/La%20Palma%20Canary%20Island%20Generated%20Tsunami%20Study_tcm3-31980.pdf

The study is also available for download from:

https://www.researchgate.net/publication/251431945_Cumbre_Vieja_Volcano_--_Potential_collapse_and_tsunami_at_La_Palma_Canary_Islands

From researchgate.net

From the study:

Abstract. Geological evidence suggests that during a future eruption, Cumbre Vieja Volcano on the Island of La Palma may experience a catastrophic failure of its west flank, dropping 150 to 500 km3 of rock into the sea. Using a geologically reasonable estimate of landslide motion, we model tsunami waves produced by such a collapse. Waves generated by the run-out of a 500 km3 (150

km3) slide block at 100 m/s could transit the entire Atlantic Basin and arrive on the coasts of the Americas with 10-25 m (3-8 m) height.

Again, we must temper our rational intellect and its bias toward scientific evidence with our un-scientific intuition. Intuition will tell us - contrary to the overwhelming appeal of science to our logical brain - that such a landslip / collapse in the Canary Islands would not affect the east coast of the USA (some 5000+km to the East) as described.

However, the thought of such an event has been seeded into the public subconscious and, if a large wave were to strike the USA east coast, the reason has been fully, scientifically quantified and evidenced so that argument to the contrary is not needed.

Distance from La Palma, Canary Islands to New York, USA (left)
Image from study depicting scope of tsunami potential from the La Palma collapse (right)

We will note the paper was published in September 2001, the Time of the grand false flag events of 9/11, thus suggesting that the future 9/11 would be of a 'natural' theme.

Note, 11 September falls a span of 163 days before 20 February, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius. We will investigate La Palma's connections to 163 shortly.

The conclusion from the La Palma collapse and tsunami study reads:

6. Conclusions

Geological evidence suggests that during a future eruption, Cumbre Vieja Volcano on the Island of La Palma may experience a catastrophic flank collapse. For a 500 km3 slide block running westward 60 km down the offshore slope at 100 m/s, our computer models predict that tsunami waves 10 to 25 m high will be felt at transoceanic distances spanning azimuths that target most of the Atlantic basin. Simulations of other collapse scenarios indicate that for slides that do not run too close to the tsunami wave speed, peak tsunami amplitude follows roughly in proportion to landslide volume times peak landslide velocity.

Note the study relies upon data gathered from computer modelling. We must remember to consider the role of computers and super computers in the creation of simulations / models that shape how humanity moves forward. Governments, big industry, education, policing, health, military planning are all invested in computer modelling, most usually commissioned through universities and their affiliates. Such modelling informs many of our areas of life; where taxes are spent; what activities are considered risky or unsafe; what new courses students must study; inflating insurance costs etc.

See section The super computer game.

Regarding 11 September, the eruption on La Palma was preceded by an earthquake swarm under Cumbre Vieja that began on 11 September 2021 as recorded here:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2021_Cumbre_Vieja_volcanic_eruption

Consider, the eruption in La Palma coincided with the COP26, the UN Climate Change Conference in Glasgow, Scotland which spanned 31 October to 12 November 2021.

This conference was held in the period between the two reverse arch Solar Eclipses of 2021, being the period when Time symbolically reverses and so Earth begins its transition to a New Age and toward its natural state.

https://ukcop26.org/

Prince Charles, soon to be King Charles III, spoke of the COP26 conference as being the 'last chance saloon' to save the planet from the effects of worsening Climate Change.

https://www.theguardian.com/environment/2021/oct/31/cop26-literally-the-last-chance-saloon-to-save-planet-prince-charles

From the article:

'Ladies and gentlemen, Cop26 begins in Glasgow tomorrow,' Charles said. 'Quite literally, it is the last chance saloon.

This is to say, metaphorically, beyond the Time of this conference, all good luck will have run out.

Increasing natural events, such as seismic activity and volcanic eruption, are stated to be evidence / symptoms of increasing Climate Change due to man's poor maintenance of the planet.

Recall, The Game, of which Climate Change is a significant element at the End of the World Age, began under King Charles II. Moving forward, King Charles III will be the symbolic head leading us into the New Age of Aquarius.

King Charles 3 = 326 English Extended

326 is the product of 2x163, thus indicating twin 163 Omega events to mark the End of the World Age of Pisces and the duality of that Age.

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

Time = 361 Trigonal

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis

Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon

False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah
La Palma Earthquake = 163 English Ordinal
Landslide = 163 Reverse Ordinal
La Palma collapse = 1163 Fibonacci

La Palma Landslide = 136 English Ordinal
Atlantic = 136 Reverse Ordinal

136 is an anagram of 163.

Again, we might consider how the volcanic event at the North-West island of La Palma connects, symbolically, to the volcanic area of the North-West Coast of Tasmania.

See section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

Notably, on 16 March (163) in 2003, the cartoon *The Simpsons* aired the 15th episode of season 14, titled *C.E.D'oh*. This episode features a storyline that includes a canary flying to the Canary Islands.

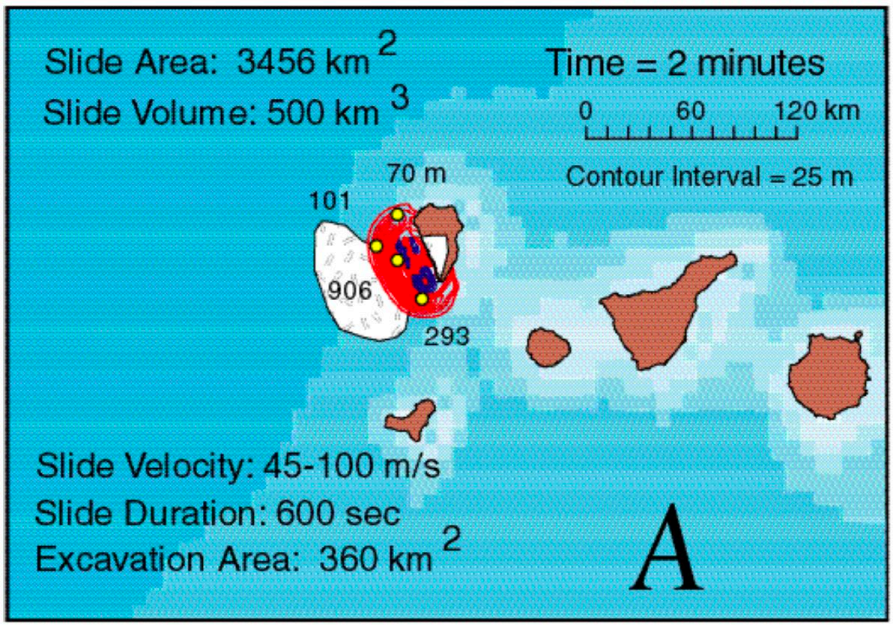
No. overall	No. in season	Title	Directed by	Written by	Original air date	Prod. code	U.S. viewers (millions)
306	15	"C.E.D'oh"	Mike B. Anderson	Dana Gould	March 16, 2003	EABF10	13.0[47]
Homer tries for a promotion at Springfield Nuclear Power Plant and suggests several ideas to Mr. Burns, all of which are rejected. One night, Homer overhears Burns admit that the plant's real owner is a canary to protect Burns from responsibility for any wrongdoing by the power plant. Homer releases the bird and tells Burns that nuclear inspectors have arrived for a surprise inspection. Burns, desperate to find a scapegoat, names Homer the new owner. As his first act, Homer fires Burns and takes control of the Plant. However, he finds that his work life as a CEO is conflicting with his family life. Homer returns to his old job and gives ownership back to Burns.[46]							

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Simpsons_(season_14)#Episodes

Prior to the canary departing it pauses to consult a map featuring the Canary Islands (below).

The Simpsons - *Season 14 Episode 15 - featuring the Canary Islands*
La Palma landslip area indicated by arrow (added by author)

Of interest is the island of La Palma which is depicted missing a portion on its western flank, the area mooted to be affected in a landslide scenario.



La Palma landslip section (area marked white on island)
Image from study, Cumbre Vieja Volcano -- Potential collapse and tsunami at La Palma, Canary Islands (September 2001)

We might also consider the 2009 video game, *Secret Files 2: Puritas Cordis*, that features a storyline wherein bombs are to be placed on La Palma in order to trigger the landslide and so destroy New York and the United Nations headquarters with an Atlantic tsunami.

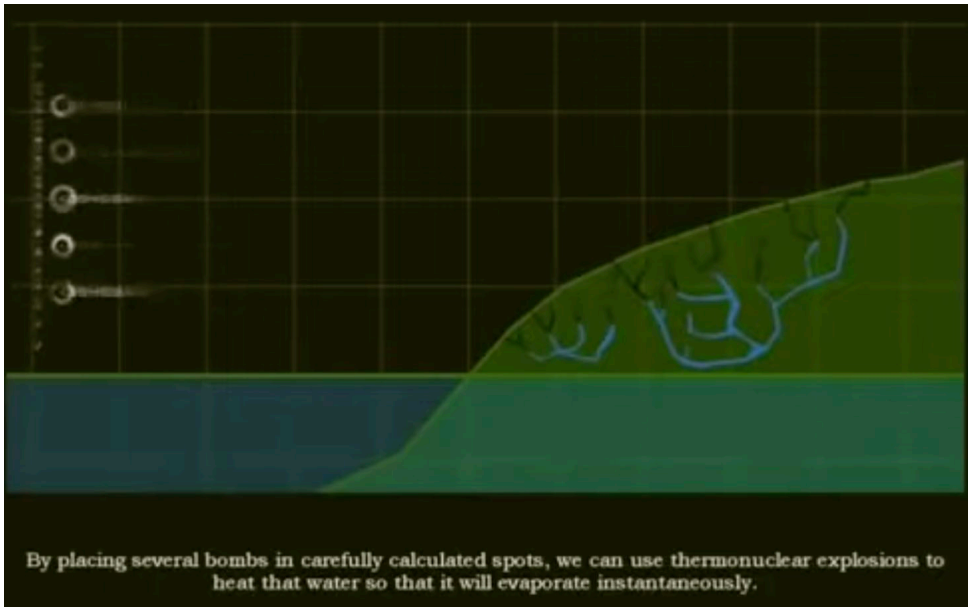
Frame from Secret Files 2 *(2009) video game*

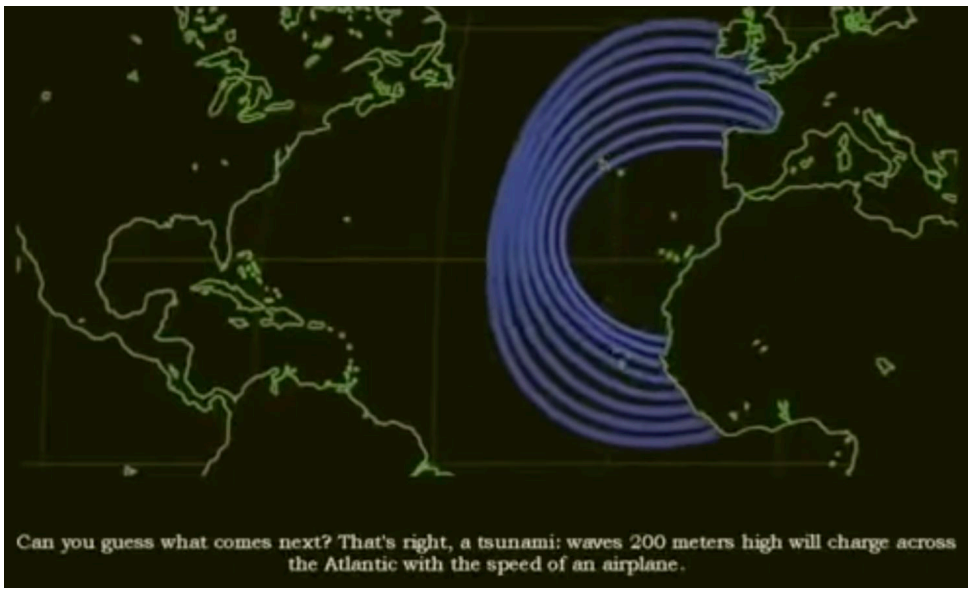
The game, *Secret Files 2: Puritas Cordis*, is the sequel to *Secret Files: Tunguska* (2006), which features a storyline that revolves around the purported meteor airburst event of 30 June 1908 as is discussed in this inquiry.

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

Puritas Cordis is Latin for *Purity of Heart*. Purity harks to something in its natural, untouched state. This inquiry notes the island of Tasmania is symbolically the pure / natural heart of the Earth. Indeed, *Puritas* can be read as a phonetic play on *Pure Tas*, i.e. Pure Tasmania.

The *Secret Files* video games form a trilogy and the third instalment, *Secret Files 3* (2012), again features a storyline formed around the Tunguska event.





From Secret Files 2 *(2009) video game*

It was reported that the largest earthquake since the La Palma eruption began on 19 September 2021 was recorded on 19 November.

https://www.volcanodiscovery.com/earthquake/news/147845/Magnitude-55-earthquake-strikes-near-Los-Llanos-de-Aridane-La-Palma-Island-Canary-Islands-Spain.html

Recall, 19 November was significant for being the date of the longest Lunar Eclipse in a 1200 year period. This date fell 163 days after the first reverse Solar Eclipse of 2021 (10 June 2021).

10 June 2021 to 19 & 20 November 2021 = 163 days

The earthquake was listed as 5.5 (and later downgraded). The inference of the increasing magnitude suggests an escalating event that is far from over.

Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal

Significantly, 20 November 2021 is 16/3 on the Jewish Calendar (16 Kislev 5782).

https://www.chabad.org/calendar/view/day.asp?tdate=11/20

On this day, the very volcano from which the name volcano is derived, *Vulcano* in Italy, was put on alert by Italian authorities for increased gas emissions indicating an eruption might be possible due to the increased activity. Shortly after, sections of the island were evacuated.

https://www.libertylines.it/en/vulcano-stato-di-emergenza/

https://www.libertylines.it/n/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Ordinanza-n-124-del-20_11_2021-Vulcano-Porto-fta.pdf

https://www.theguardian.com/world/2021/nov/21/volcanic-italian-island-evacuation-increased-activity-vulcano

COMUNE DI LIPARI

CITTA' METROPOLITANA DI MESSINA

"Eolie Patrimonio dell'Umanità"

Ufficio Protezione Civile

Ordinanza contingibile e urgente n° _124 del 20 novembre 2021

Oggetto: Misure di prevenzione e assistenza alla popolazione per il rischio vulcanico – Isola di Vulcano

From the first page of the Urgent Ordinance issued on 20 November 2021

Translated (in part) from Italian:

Municipality of Lipari
Civil Protection Office

Contingent and urgent ordinance Number 124 20 November 2021
Subject: Population prevention and assistance measures for volcanic risk - Vulcano Island

From The Guardian article:

Last month, referring to 'increased degassing, temperatures and seismicity' on the island, Marco Pistolesi, a volcanology professor at the University of Pisa, said, 'for those who know the island, this has never been observed before'.

The last eruption on Vulcano was more than 130 years ago and lasted from 2 August 1888 to 22 March 1890.

The Romans believed that the tiny island was the chimney of Vulcan, the god of fire.

Note, Vulcano hasn't erupted since 1888, where 888 denotes the completion of cycles of Time and the height of materialism. Saturn, ruler of Aquarius and the Keeper of Time, is said to be an average of 888 million miles from the Sun. Saturn is the ruler of Aquarius.

And so this news marks a significant point in Time whilst heralding the nature of events to come, leveraging ancient mythology and its esoteric symbolism in the inception of the New World Age.

On Christmas Day, 25 December 2021 - a day celebrating the allegory of Christ, i.e. the end and beginning of a New Age - the volcanic eruption was declared to be over.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-26/volcano-cumbre-vieja-eruption-la-palma-spain-over/100725942

There had been no lava flows, seismic activity, or significant sulphur dioxide emissions for 10 straight days since, allowing volcanologists to declare the apparent end of the eruption.

However, authorities were wary of raising false hope and held off until Christmas Day to give the all-clear.

When the confirmation came, Pevolca director Julio Pérez had four words for the press.

'The eruption is over.'

We will note the indication of the cusp of the Age of Pisces and Aquarius (20 February) veiled in this succinct quote.

> *The eruption is over* = 220 Reverse Ordinal

Christmas Day connects to 20 February thus:

> 20 February 2021 to 25 December 2021 = 44 weeks, or 308 days (38)
>
> *Earthquake* = 44 Full Reduction
> *Eruption* = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

Recall, the 38th prime number is 163.

> *Earthquake* = 163 Reverse Ordinal
> *Volcano* = 163 Franc Baconis

With the notion of a tsunami in mind, we might also consider the symbolism of the reported spread of Coronavirus at the Time of the La Palma eruption in late 2021.

It was at this Time the world was supposedly being swamped by the dual / twin threat of Delta and Omicron cases of Covid (the spread referred to as waves). Delta was purported to be a slower spreading yet vicious variant, whereas Omicron is supposedly a rapid, easily-spread variant that is less lethal.

The cases resulting from the spread of these equal opposites is likened to a burgeoning tsunami.

France records its highest daily count of COVID-19 as WHO warns of a 'tsunami of cases' worldwide

Posted Thu 30 Dec 2021 at 6:53am, updated Thu 30 Dec 2021 at 7:45am

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-30/france-records-highest-daily-covid-cases/100730948

From the article:

The simultaneous circulation of the Delta and Omicron variants of the coronavirus is creating a 'tsunami of cases', World Health Organization director-general Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus said.

'Delta and Omicron are now twin threats driving up cases to record numbers, leading to spikes in hospitalisation and deaths,' he said.

'I am highly concerned that Omicron, being highly transmissible and spreading at the same time as Delta, is leading to a tsunami of cases.'

This story was published on 30 December 2021, just prior to New Years Eve, the symbolic end of the year / Age prior to a New Year beginning.

Note also, per the Greek alphabet, Omicron (visually representing the circle of Time) immediately precedes Pi, thus mathematically describing the circle / cycle of Time and so heralding the letter that singularly signals both the beginning and the end (the Alpha and Omega).

This tsunami story was published the same day a large earthquake was said to have rocked Darwin, northern Australia, with its epicentre in the Banda Sea of Indonesia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-30/darwin-earthquake-indonesia-banda-sea/100730974

From the article:

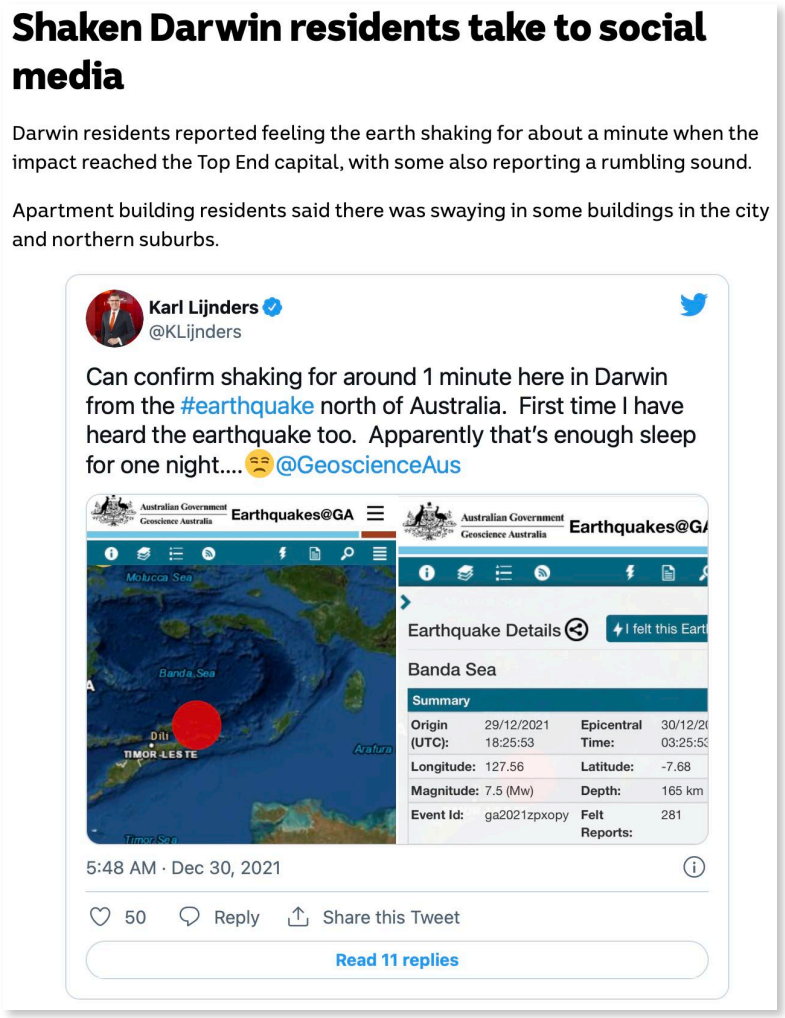
Geoscience Australia (GA) said the magnitude-7.3 quake hit north of Timor-Leste, in the southern Banda Sea.

The Bureau of Meteorology said the earthquake happened shortly before 4am local time or 5:30am AEDT and there was no tsunami threat to the Australian mainland, islands or territories.

GA senior seismologist Hadi Ghasemi said seismic waves travelled hundreds of kilometres to rattle the Top End capital.

'Our modelling and also the first reports all suggest a moderate to light level of ground shaking, ' he said.

Astute readers will note the reference to *modelling* indicating *manufacturing / manufactured*.



Shaken Darwin residents take to social media

Darwin residents reported feeling the earth shaking for about a minute when the impact reached the Top End capital, with some also reporting a rumbling sound.

Apartment building residents said there was swaying in some buildings in the city and northern suburbs.

Karl Lijnders
@KLijnders

Can confirm shaking for around 1 minute here in Darwin from the #earthquake north of Australia. First time I have heard the earthquake too. Apparently that's enough sleep for one night.... @GeoscienceAus

5:48 AM · Dec 30, 2021

50 Reply Share this Tweet

Read 11 replies

From the ABC article

Note the reports of audible rumbling accompanying the earthquake. This inquiry discusses the notion of aerial ordnance creating a sustained rumbling as is experienced with staged meteor events. When the visual effect of the meteor is removed an earth tremor is experienced along with a rumble that is heard reflecting off the ground, thus creating an earthquake effect. Combine this with actors exaggerating the experience and reporting same in media then the ruse is sold to the wider public whom might have only experienced one minor element of the event, if at all.

For related tsunami news, see section Macquarie Island - Quake and tsunami potential.

Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami

It was reported globally that an undersea / submarine volcano off Tonga in the Pacific Ocean erupted on 15 January 2022 creating a tsunami that was recorded on the east coast of Australia.

Australia and New Zealand issue tsunami warnings after South Pacific undersea volcano erupts off Tonga

Posted 12h ago, updated 20m ago

A satellite photo of the Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano smoking. *(Planet Labs PBC via AP)*

The above-sea volcano. Headline image from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-15/tonga-issues-tsunami-warning-after-undersea-volcano-erupts/100759102

From the article:

A massive underwater volcanic eruption off the island nation of Tonga has been felt across the south-western Pacific, with many tsunami warnings still in place, including for much of Australia's east coast.

The Bureau of Meteorology said the Hunga Tonga-Hunga Ha'apai volcano erupted at 3.10pm AEDT on Saturday, and tsunami waves have been observed as a result of the eruption.

Tsunami warnings were issued across much of the Pacific, including New Zealand, Canada, the US and Australia's Lord Howe, Norfolk and Macquarie islands.

Witnesses in Tonga said the blast shook the earth for several minutes and sounded like rumbling thunder.

Video filmed by locals shows waves more than a metre high crashing into houses.

The volcano was said to have erupted on January 15 written 1/15.

Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai Volcano = 115 Latin

15 January connects to the key value 163 via its date numerology of 38.

(1) + (15) + (22) = 38

Tsunamis = 38 Latin Reduction

The 38th prime is 163, thus connecting the volcano to the Pacific Ring of Fire and king waves, known as tsunamis, marking the End of the World Age.

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon
Tsunamis = 1063 Trigonal
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Measuring from the Grand Conjunction of 2020 that heralded the transition from the Age of Pisces to Aquarius.

21 December 2020 to 15 January 2022 = 55 weeks 5 days (555)

Tsunamis = 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Measuring from the Revelation Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021 = 33 weeks 3 days (333)

Omega Event = 333 Primes

We note throughout this inquiry that volcanic and tsunami activity can be considered a metaphor implied by a meteor that affects the Pacific Ocean thus creating the Omega Event that threatens life at the end of the Age, such as with the demise of the dinosaurs. Today, man is the dinosaur at the End of the Age.

Meteoroid = 333 Latin
Extinction Level Event = 333 Francis Bacon

An asteroid / meteor ushered in the New Age in antiquity. Aquarius is our New Age. The date of the Tongan volcanic eruption and tsunami, 15 January, can be written 15/1.

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

We will recognise the supplied aerial photo of the volcanic island (headline above) resembles the Batman emblem from the upcoming film (released in 2022). Batman is the alter ego of Bruce Wayne, again connecting to the date, January 15.

Bruce Wayne = 115 Latin Ordinal

Emblem of The Batman *(2022)*

Bruce Wayne connects to the notions of volcanism and Biblical Wormwood, the falling star that affects the oceans and begins a New Precessional Age.

Bruce Wayne = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Bruce Wayne was born on the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, 19 February, written 2/19. This connects the Tongan eruption and tsunamis to the first of the reverse polar axis eclipses (a Ring of Fire Annular Eclipse).

10 June 2021 to 15 January 2022 = 219 days

If we include the end date in this calculation we arrive at 220 days, thus indicating 20 February (the cusp date that falls 163 days after 9/11). Measuring to the key date of 20 February 2022:

15 January to 20 February 2022 = 36 days

Bruce Wayne = 36 Chaldean
Batman = 306 English Sumerian

The 36 triangular number is 666.

Batman = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

The number of the Beast of Time is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation (13:18). Measuring from the first of the twin Great American Eclipses that bookend the period of Revelation:

21 August 2017 to 15 January 2022 = 229 weeks

A Sumerian value of 666 is a multiple of 111 in English Ordinal.

Batman = 111 Reverse Ordinal

111 connects to the second reverse polar axis Solar Eclipse of 2021:

4 December 2021 to 15 January 2022 = 1 month 11 days (111)

We will recall 666 can be written as follows:

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

1:56 on a clock is 116 minutes. This connects to the second of the twin Great American Eclipses:

15 January 2022 to 8 April 2024 = 116 weeks

Multiple tsunamis were said to be recorded about the east coast of Australia and elsewhere.

Tsunamis = 116 English Ordinal

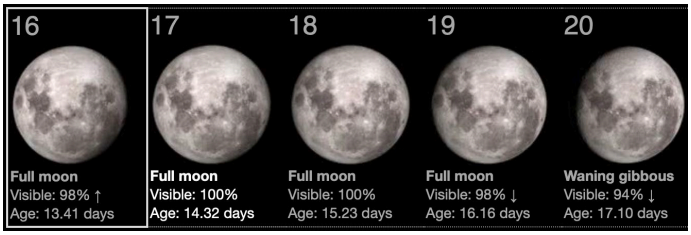
The news of the eruption and tsunamis made headlines on January 16, written 1/16. Measuring from this date to the release of the upcoming film, *The Batman*:

16 January 2022 to 4 March 2022 = 1 month 16 days (116)

> *The Batman* is scheduled for release in the United States on March 4, 2022, delayed from a June 2021 release by the COVID-19 pandemic. The film is intended to launch a *Batman* shared universe, with two sequels planned and two spin-off television series in development for HBO Max.

From: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Batman_(film)

16 January is the first day of a Full Moon, thus indicating the full Wisdom / illumination of the Sun being reflected during the dark night. The *Dark Knight* is a pseudonym for Batman whom brings truth (Wisdom / light) to the dark / corrupted city of Gotham (New York City, symbolically representing the highest expression of materialism).



January 16, written 161 indicates Phi of 1.61
Data from: https://www.calendar-12.com/moon_calendar/2022/january

The Batman (2022) storyline is focussed on Batman solving puzzles left by the Riddler whilst attempting to bring justice and truth to the populace. Invariably, he discovers his family are deeply connected to the corruption that has taken hold of the city.

Batman is, of course, a Lunar archetype, who battles for truth (grey / Wisdom) between the dualism (black and white) of The Game, an expression of the phases of the Moon.

Batman = 51 English Ordinal, 15 Full Reduction
Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 15 Reverse Full Reduction

The storyline forms a metaphor for the riddles being solved (as per this inquiry) at the end of the Age of Pisces that offer the populace truth whilst also highlighting the interconnectedness of everyone to The Family responsible for The Game.

The storyline of Batman discovering his family's involvement in the corruption of Gotham City is akin to the storyline of Lara Croft in Tomb Raider discovering her father owns the very organisation she is attempting to expose and overthrow, Trinity. This, in turn, harks to the relationship of King Charles II and his first son, James Scott / Crofts, and the inception of The Game in 1666.

See notes on Lara Croft and James Crofts at section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

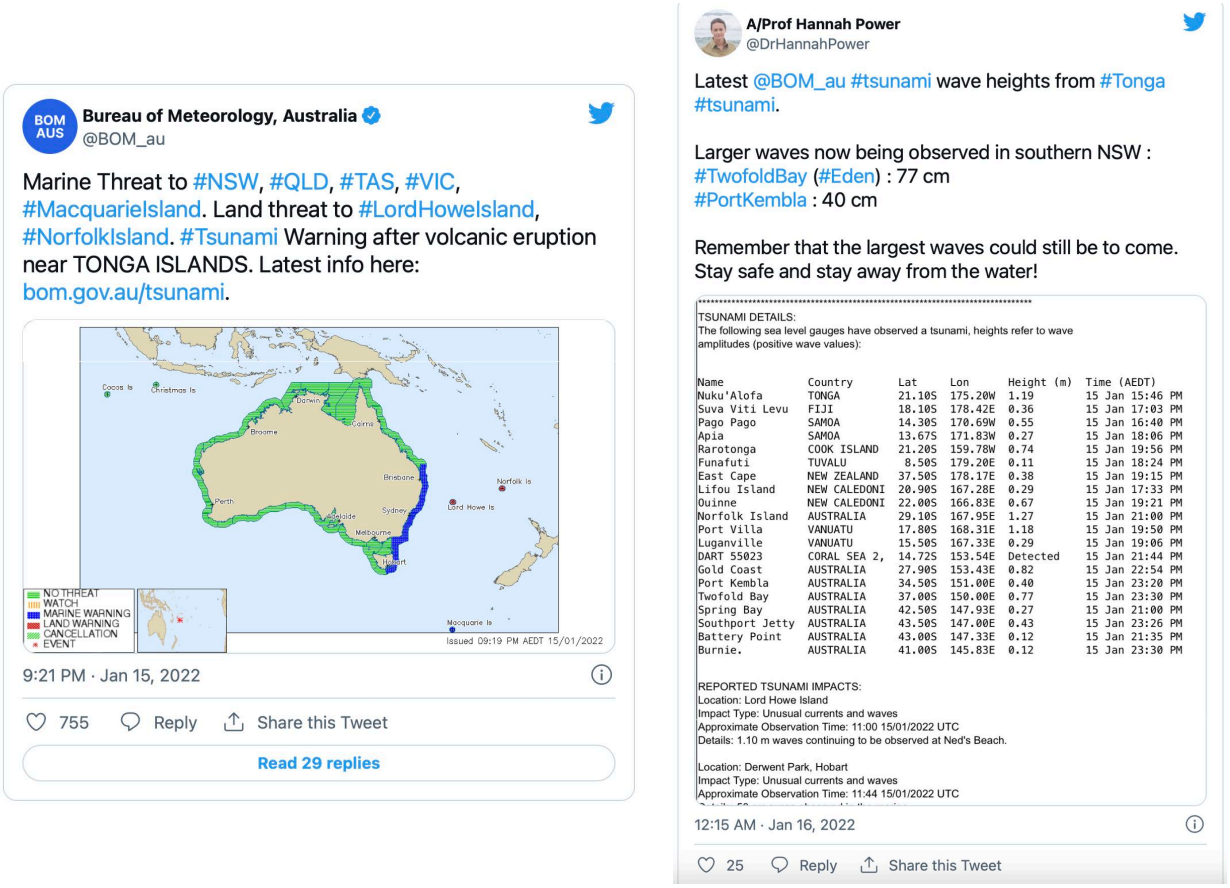
The sacred Scottish Stone of Destiny (a meteorite) was taken (stolen) from Scotland by English King Edward I in 1296, a value connecting to Bruce Wayne's family empire.

Wayne Enterprises = 1296 English Sumerian, 1296 Reverse English Sumerian

For more on this connection, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

For more on Batman, and his enemy, the Riddler, see section Coronavirus news signals broken Tasmania - July 2021.

Tsunami - Biblical Pacific flood



Warned area from southern Queensland to Tasmania (left)
Reported tsunami heights (right)
From the ABC article

We will note the tsunami height data (image above) from about the Pacific Ocean indicates a maximum height of 119 centimetres, thus referencing the events of 11 September 2001 in New York City aka the Big Apple / Gotham City.

Article published at 3:30pm indicating the hoax number 33 and the cusp of the Age at 330°
Headline from The Advocate

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7582659/tongan-tsunami-recorded-as-far-west-as-burnie/?cs=12

The minimum height was recorded in Burnie, Tasmania (the Apple Isle), of 12 centimetres, thus indicating the full circle of Time per the Zodiac / tropical calendar of 12 months.

Note that Burnie, the final location on the list is written **Burnie.** with the inclusion of a period, thus indicating the finality of the location, i.e. punctuating the end of the cycle of Time as playing out in this location. This location was the final reported to experience a wave on the date of 15 January (AEDT), albeit being preposterously small, thus indicating a new cycle soon to begin (a New Age) with an event akin to 9/11.

That the wave heights are so trivial (indistinguishable from a small wave) is to encourage one to question the nature of the story and the supposed science of the agencies recording and reporting same. We might also consider how reporting of such minor, natural aberrations as these ordinary waves is to cry wolf and lull people into thinking waves are not a real threat prior to large waves being created.

We must remember that all (the false reporting of small waves and the larger waves that supposedly followed in Tonga and about the Pacific) are a creation of The Game and are specifically scripted to test our intuition and choices.

This duality (equal opposites) is expressed in the following news story that reports on supposed flooding and damage in Tonga and widespread about the Pacific Rim.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-16/tsunami-threat-reduced-from-huge-pacific-volcanic-eruption/100759626

The article features social media video of tsunami waves inundating Tonga and photographs of coastal inundation and damage to boats etc. from California, USA to New Zealand.

From the article:

Although experienced surfers would consider the waves reaching the West Coast barely high enough to qualify as swells, the National Weather Service warned that tsunamis cause deceptive water surges powerful enough to pull people out to sea.

Consider the sea level must rise above what constitutes normal tidal swell and wave (including storm wave) height for any surge to inundate a coastline. The preposterously low height of the tsunami waves / surges (measured from mean sea level) do not exceed same in any area, thus calling our intuitive mind to question the reality of the images (magic tricks) we have witnessed.

Indeed, the effects of the eruption and tsunami spread were said to be felt about the entire globe, thus highlighting the preposterous nature of the event and signalling a greater riddle.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-17/tonga-volcano-eruption-hunga-tonga-hunga-ha-apai-tsunami-/100761966

In Peru, two people drowned off a beach after unusually high waves hit coastal areas.

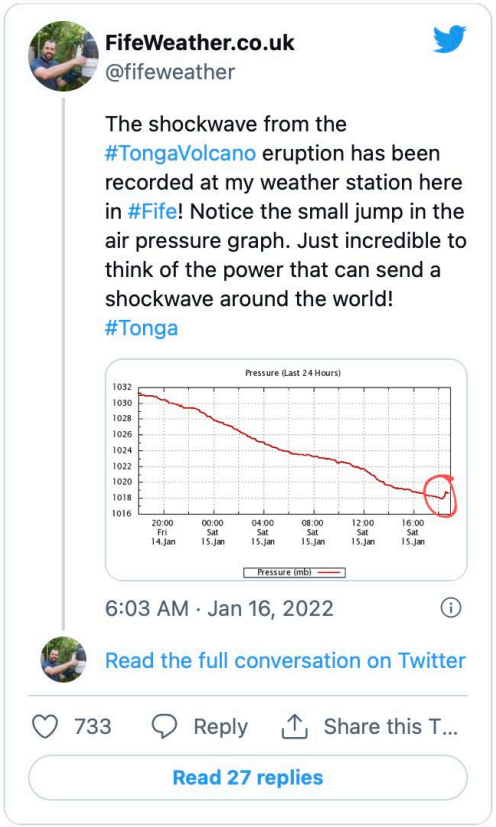
A sonic boom could be heard as far away as Alaska and tsunami waves battered boats in Japan, New Zealand and California, but did not appear to cause any widespread damage.

There were reports of floods in parts of Fiji, Chile and Ecuador.

In Tonga, it sent tsunami waves crashing across the shore and people rushing to higher ground.

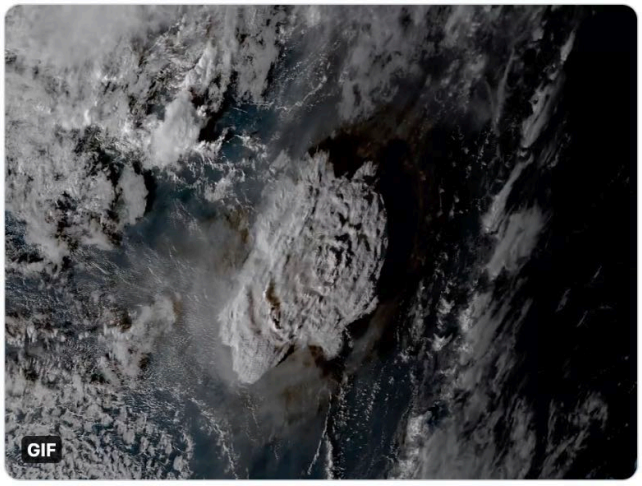
And:

The eruption was so powerful, it was detected at a Scottish weather station.



The eruption shockwave purportedly recorded in Scotland, birthplace of The Game
From the ABC article

Also testing our intuitive mind is the assertion the volcanic eruption was caught on satellite camera.



Purported satellite imagery of the volcanic eruption

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-16/how-the-volcanic-eruption-near-tonga-unfolded/100759528

We will note the video repeatedly shown widely online and in news media might be of any location and possibly depicts the detonation of munitions (if indeed the image is real and not computer generated). The Game relies heavily on visual images to present its magical illusions, be it ubiquitous mobile phone footage or satellite images of staged terrestrial events.

Indeed, the eruption was reported to have been caught on multiple high definition satellite cameras as seen in the following video. Note, Australia (sans Tasmania) is the only country identifiable in the video whilst the eruption is being shown, thus drawing our attention to it.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AcFropu7uWw

Volcanic eruption east of Australia (note Tasmania is obscured / missing)

This video, again, calls us to question the reality of the show and how it might herald a larger masque in kind wherein actual waves are triggered about coastal areas using ordnance.

In this section we have discussed the meteor metaphor and so the correlation with volcanism, earthquakes and tsunamis. Accordingly, we might measure the duration from the meteor event of 20 September 2019 as witnessed from Burnie, North-West Tasmania.

> 20 September 2019 to 16 January 2022 = 2 years 118 days (118), or 121 weeks
>
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
>
> *Apocalypse* = 121 ALW Kabbalah
> *Apocalyptic* = 121 English Ordinal
>
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares

118 of course refers to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star (meteor) of Wormwood.

> *The falling star, Wormwood* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

Measuring from the Fukushima tsunami of 2011 yields a Revelation connection.

> 11 March 2011 to 15 January 2022 = 10 years 10 months (1010), or 10 years 310 days
>
> *Revelation* = 1010 Latin

The Tongan eruption is said to have occurred at 3:10pm AEDT.

> **Revelation 3:10**
>
> **Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.**

This is to say the church of Christ (the people whom have realised their Christ Consciousness, a higher understanding) will not have to endure the trial (temptation) of the 'Tribulation', the seven year period marked by the twin Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024. We can appreciate how extant events must be received by people who live materially, without an esoteric comprehension of The Game and its purpose for everyone on Earth. How shocking and bewildering these events must be. How might their choices be affected?

The eruption supposedly occurred on January 15, written 1/15 or 15/1.

> *Fukushima* = 115 ALW Kabbalah
> *Fukushima, Japan* = 151 English Ordinal

The Fukushima tsunami heralds the transition from Pisces to Aquarius that occurs on the Zodiac at 20 February, written 2/20.

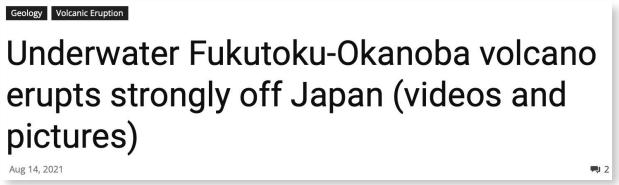
> *Fukushima tsunami* = 220 ALW Kabbalah, 222 LCH Kabbalah
> *February twentieth* = 220 English Ordinal
> *Master builder number* = 220 English Ordinal

22 is the Master Builder Number and holds great significance in 2022 (222 per numerology), whence the foundation of a New World Age is symbolically built.

*** Side note**

> Japan was reported to have experienced an earthquake near the Fukushima site on 16 March 2022, i.e. 163.
>
> https://edition.cnn.com/2022/03/16/asia/japan-earthquake-fukushima-intl/index.html
>
> The M7.3 volcano was said to have struck off the coast of Fukushima at longitude 141, thus referencing the 141st verse of Revelation, 8:11 that discusses Wormwood and so holds a nuclear connotation.
>
> See section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World and Wormwood waters and 11 August 2023 - Wormwood comet discovery.

The Tongan event came 22 weeks 2 days after the Japanese underwater volcanic eruption of Fukutoku-Okanoba on 13 August 2021.



Headline from www.strangesounds.org

https://strangesounds.org/2021/08/underwater-fukutoku-okanoba-volcano-erupts-strongly-japan-videos-pictures.html

13 August 2021 to 15 January 2022 = 22 weeks 2 days (222), or 156 days

See notes on 222 and 156 earlier in this section.

Global tsunami

The Tongan volcano-induced tsunami echos the largest recorded earthquake and tsunami in history, the *1960 Valdivia earthquake and tsunami* also known as the *Great Chilean Earthquake*.

Geoscience Australia provide the following description of the event which issued tsunami about the Pacific ocean, reaching southeast Australia.

https://www.ga.gov.au/news-events/features/how-the-worlds-largest-earthquake-made-waves-in-australia

From the article:

Sixty years ago, at 7:11pm GMT on 22 May 1960, the most powerful earthquake ever recorded struck along Chile's southern coast. Estimates at the time registered the magnitude between 9.4 and 9.6 with a duration of about 10 minutes.

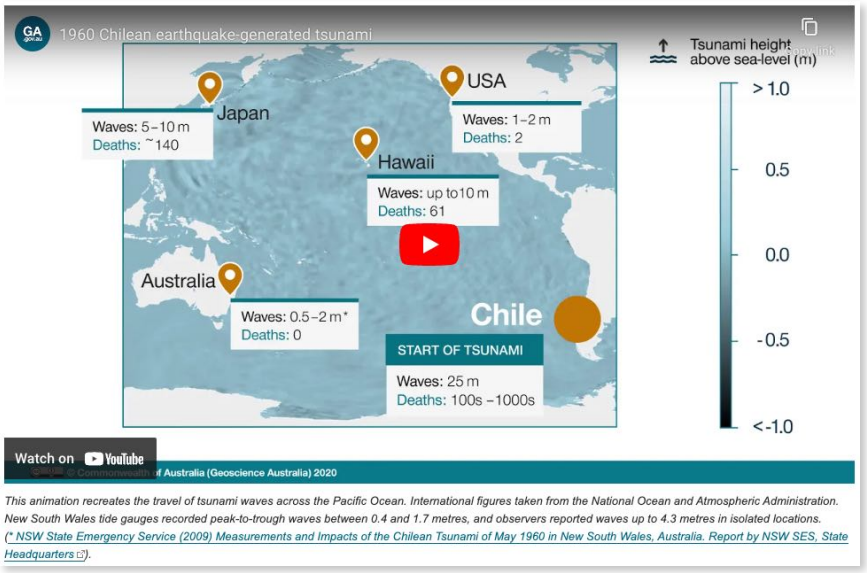
The earthquake triggered a series of tsunami, with waves reaching 25 metres high along the Chilean coast and travelling across the Pacific Ocean to Japan, Hawaii, the Philippines and Australia. The resulting waves were also recorded by tide gauges in the Atlantic and Indian Oceans making this the first global tsunami.

We will note the Time of the event is said to be 7:11pm thus being a reference to September 11 where 7 equates to *sept.*

The events unfolded on 22 May, being the reflection date of 11 August.

Days Left in Year: (May-22) = 223
Day of Year: (Aug-11) = 223

We can again appreciate how the values 911 and 811 both herald a pivotal and global catalyst.

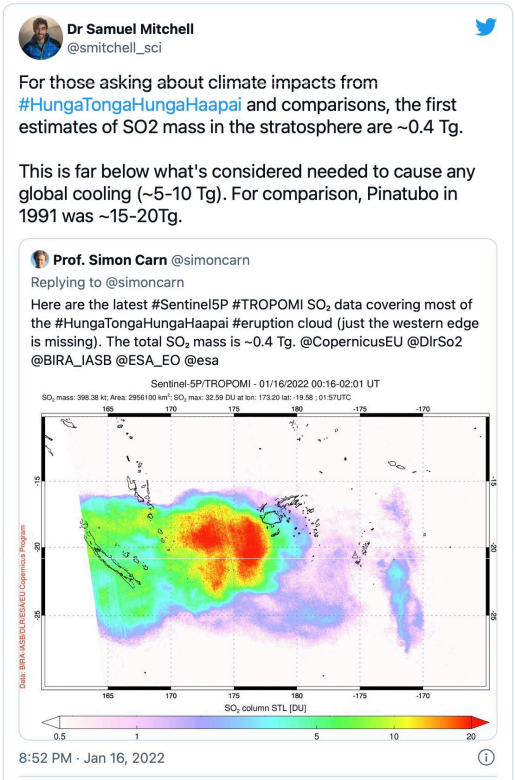


Video linked to in Geoscience Australia article
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xGLjIri0L50

Volcanoes to cool the planet

On 21 January 2022 (121 indicating Revelation), the ABC published an article describing effect of volcanic sulphur dioxide in cooling the global climate.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-21/how-has-the-tonga-volcano-affected-the-weather-/100532346



From the ABC article

This notion seems in stark contrast to images of heat and gases that volcanoes are typically associated with, thus playing into a duality of equal opposites.

From the article:

Volcanoes can cool the planet

According to Blair Trewin, senior research scientist at the Bureau of Meteorology, the major global-scale effect of volcanoes is that the bigger eruptions can temporarily cool the atmosphere by releasing sulphur dioxide.

It blocks the incoming light from the sun and acts as a kind of global shade.

But to hang around and have long term affects, the sulphur dioxide needs to get up above the troposphere.

The plume from the Tongan volcano is estimated to have reached approximately 35 kilometres high, well up into the stratosphere.

But based on initial estimates, it is not looking like the latest Tongan eruption has released enough sulphur dioxide to cause significant cooling.

This article intimates that if a significant number of volcanoes were to erupt on a significantly large scale, sending sulphur dioxide high into the atmosphere, then the global warming climate crisis might be averted. Of course, this cooling would come at the expense of global cataclysms and destruction. Thus, this story seeds the notion of a resetting of the climate, providing man a chance to rebuild and start a New Age afresh, as was the case with the demise of the dinosaurs (giving way to the rise of man) that is said to have occurred 66 million years ago.

Recall, Revelation is the final and 66th book of the Bible, and so January 21, 1/21, is an apt day for such a story to be seeded into the mind of man.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

The Hunga Tonga volcano sits on the Pacific Rim, the Ring of Fire, thus playing a role in the Pacific Omega marking the End of Time (end of Pisces).

Hunga Tonga volcanic eruption = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

Time = 361 Trigonal
Hunga Tonga volcanic eruption = 136 Reverse Full Reduction

The falling star, Wormwood = 136 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP

811 is the 141st prime.

Tonga tsunami = 1018 English Extended
Tongan tsunami = 1180 Fibonacci
Omega = 118 Primes

Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis
Pacific Rim = 141 KFW Kabbalah

In playing to the duality (equal opposites) of the Age of Pisces, scientists reported that the Hunga Tonga volcanic eruption might temporarily warm the planet due to the large amount of water vapour (steam) ejected into the atmosphere.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-08-03/tonga-volcanic-eruption-could-temporarily-warm-the-earth/101297676

Tonga's volcanic eruption sent record amount of water into atmosphere, potentially warming Earth

Headline from the ABC

The massive eruption of a Tongan volcano this year released a record amount of water into the Earth's atmosphere, enough to temporarily warm the globe, NASA scientists say.

Researchers estimate the underwater eruption in the South Pacific expelled 146 teragrams (1 teragram equals a trillion grams) of water vapour, approximately 10 per cent of the water already present in the atmospheric layer 12 to 53 kilometres above the Earth's surface.

And:

'Massive volcanic eruptions like Krakatoa and Mount Pinatubo typically cool Earth’s surface by ejecting gases, dust, and ash that reflect sunlight back into space,' NASA said.

'In contrast, the Tonga volcano didn’t inject large amounts of aerosols into the stratosphere, and the huge amounts of water vapour from the eruption may have a small, temporary warming effect, since water vapour traps heat.

Communication breakdown

The Tongan eruption was said to have severed an underwater communications cable thus isolating the nation from communication with the outside world, purportedly (preposterously) only after eyewitness accounts of the eruption and tsunami were uploaded to the internet via social media.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-18/when-will-tongas-undersea-cable-be-repaired-/100760998

Tonga could be cut off from the outside world for more than two weeks, after volcano damages undersea cable

Pacific Beat / By Tahlea Aualiitia, Edwina Seselja and wires
Posted Tue 18 Jan 2022 at 6:35am, updated Tue 18 Jan 2022 at 11:38am

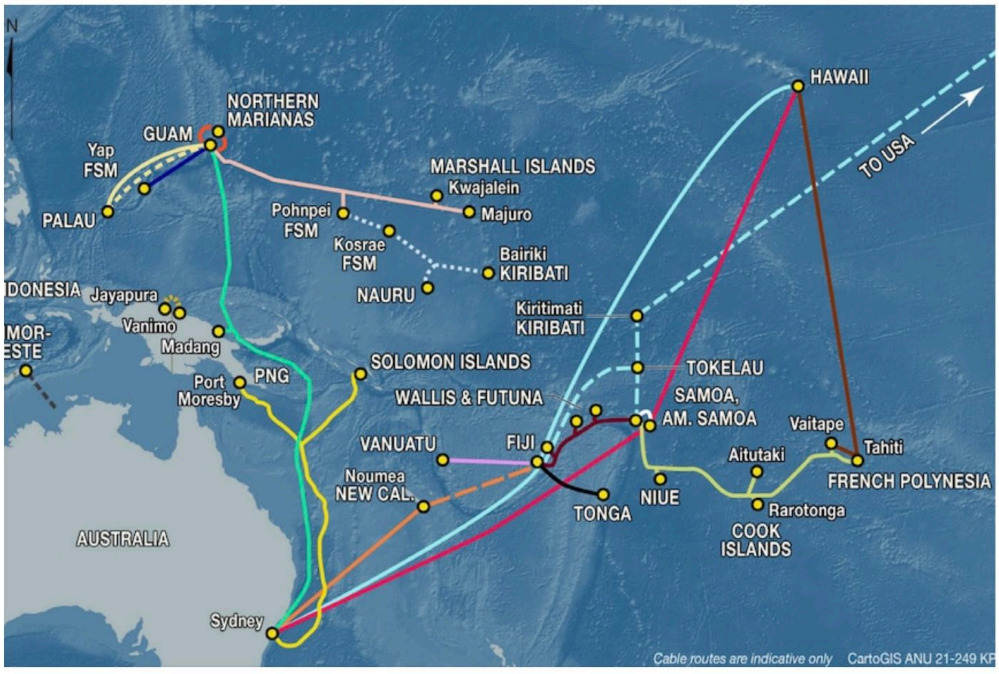
Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Images on social media showed waves crashing against homes on the shores.

The chair of Tonga Cable, Samiuela Fonua, said there were two cuts in the cable, but until volcanic activity ceased at Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai, repair crew would not be cleared to access the cables.

All communications cables to the west Pacific islands originate in Sydney.



Undersea internet cables in the Pacific region, as of May 2021. *(Supplied: Dr Amanda Watson and CartoGIS ANU)*

Image from the ABC article

That the internet and telephone communication lines were broken is to isolate Tonga from enquiring minds from the outside world. People wishing to contact Tonga and ascertain the nature of the events were unable to do so, and so we must rely solely on news media, social media and

scientific reporting in order to inform us of the unfolding events. The magician controls the stage and the audience.

Indeed, some of the reporting came from the Australian military whom were said to be delivering humanitarian aid to Tonga. Notably, the attending naval vessel, HMAS Adelaide, suffered a Coronavirus outbreak and total electrical blackout (including backup systems) upon arriving in Tonga, requiring the crew to isolate and restrict movement. Subsequently, inhabitants of Tonga were said to have tested positive to the virus and placed into strict lockdown, unable to move about the nation.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-10/tonga-31-new-covid-cases-confirmed-as-omicron-variant/100821302

Health officials confirm Omicron variant spreading through Tonga as Pacific Island nation records 31 new cases of COVID-19

Posted Thu 10 Feb 2022 at 6:43pm

Tonga had been COVID-free until foreign aid arrived after last month's volcanic eruption and tsunami. *(Supplied: Australian Defence Force)*

Would these buildings have survived a large tsunami wave?
Headline from the ABC

This article also provides an update to Tonga's severed communications cable, thus indicating a key Master Builder date, 20 February 2022.

From the article:

Communications remain a problem in the kingdom after the eruption cut the undersea cable linking Tonga to the rest of the world.

Tonga Cable Limited said this week that a cable repair ship had found the broken ends of the link but damage was worse than expected, meaning it was unlikely to be fixed before February 20.

In the meantime, backup satellite links are being used but bandwidth is limited and international communications remain difficult for most Tongans.

For a connection to Starlink, see section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

For more on undersea cables being cut, see section Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut.

Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut

Just as Tonga is connected to the outside world (other islands and Australia) via undersea cable, so too is the island state of Tasmania. See previous section for more on Tonga's severed cable.

Metaphorically, cutting / limiting communications with Tasmania is akin to man experiencing a break in communication with his heart (spirit).

On 1 March 2022 two of the three cables that connect Tasmania were said to have been physically cut, thus limiting communications (phone, mobile phone and internet) between Tasmanian and mainland Australia. Subsequently, all manner of internet based services (banking, eftpos, flight cancellations, retail etc.) were affected.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-01/widespread-telecommunications-and-internet-outage-in-tasmania/100871822

Headline from the ABC

Whereas the Tongan cable was said to have been severed under the sea, the twin Tasmanian cables were simultaneously severed on land at either end of the ocean stretch, Bass Strait.

From the article:

Tasmania has been hit by a 'major statewide outage' affecting internet and phone services across the state and wreaking havoc on retail and banking services.

The network fault began about 1pm and affected Telstra, Optus and Aussie Broadband customers, along with those of other providers.

The disruptions were blamed on to two separate cuts to two of the three cables connecting Tasmania to the mainland.

One of the cuts was on the Victorian end, and the other on the Tasmanian side.

Telstra said 'third parties' were the cause of both instances of cable damage.

Telstra said the Victorian cut to the cable appeared to be due to civil works earlier today in the Melbourne suburb of Frankston.

It said there had been 'massive damage' caused by the civil works.

The damage to the cable's Tasmanian end was caused by road workers, Telstra confirmed late on Tuesday.

As of 6pm, some services had been restored.

Unlike the Tongan event, communications to Tasmania were restored later that day, ergo highlighting a preposterous element in light of the 'massive damage' caused.

The Advocate media service provides more information:

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7640452/tasmania-back-online-after-major-outage/?cs=12

From the article:

'There was massive damage to the cable in Melbourne caused by third party civil works,' Telstra said in a statement.

Its crews hauled and connected a kilometre of new fibre to fix the problem.

Again, one with a modicum of intuition can appreciate the twin Tasmanian cables were not accidentally cut and that someone has likely turned off their operation and so blamed the event on civil works, ergo carrying out a false flag event.

From the same Advocate article:

Tasmanian Premier Peter Gutwein said he has been advised the outage happened about 1pm.

'My advice is that the outage is still being investigated. What I can tell you is the outage is not a cyber security-related incident,' he said.

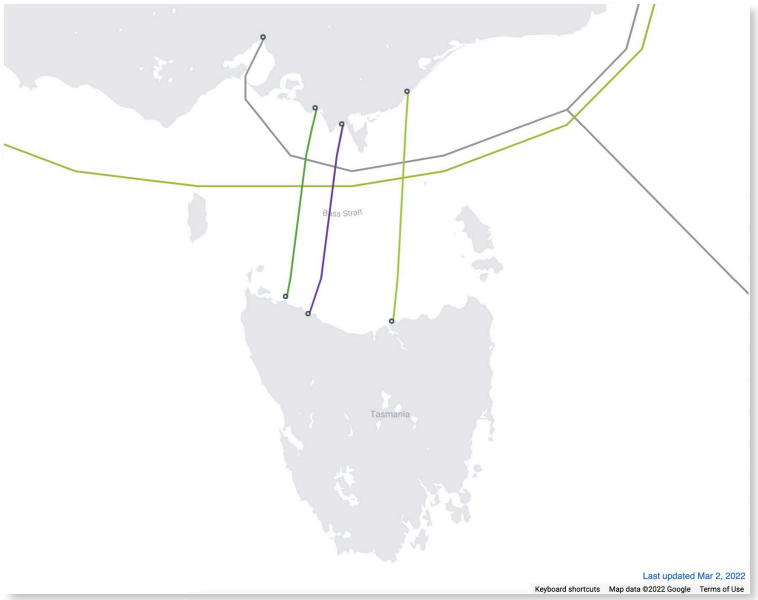
If the twin cables weren't physically cut, a switch would need be physically tripped, or else a computer instruction would need be actioned to turn them off. The Tasmanian Premier, Gutwein, addressed the latter, thus inversely seeding the notion of locally realised cyber terrorism at the Time of the Russia / Ukraine conflict wherein same is mooted as being a contemporary tactic of war.

See the ABC story on Russia Ukraine cyber attacks:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-02/hackers-answer-call-in-ukraine-russia-war/100873490

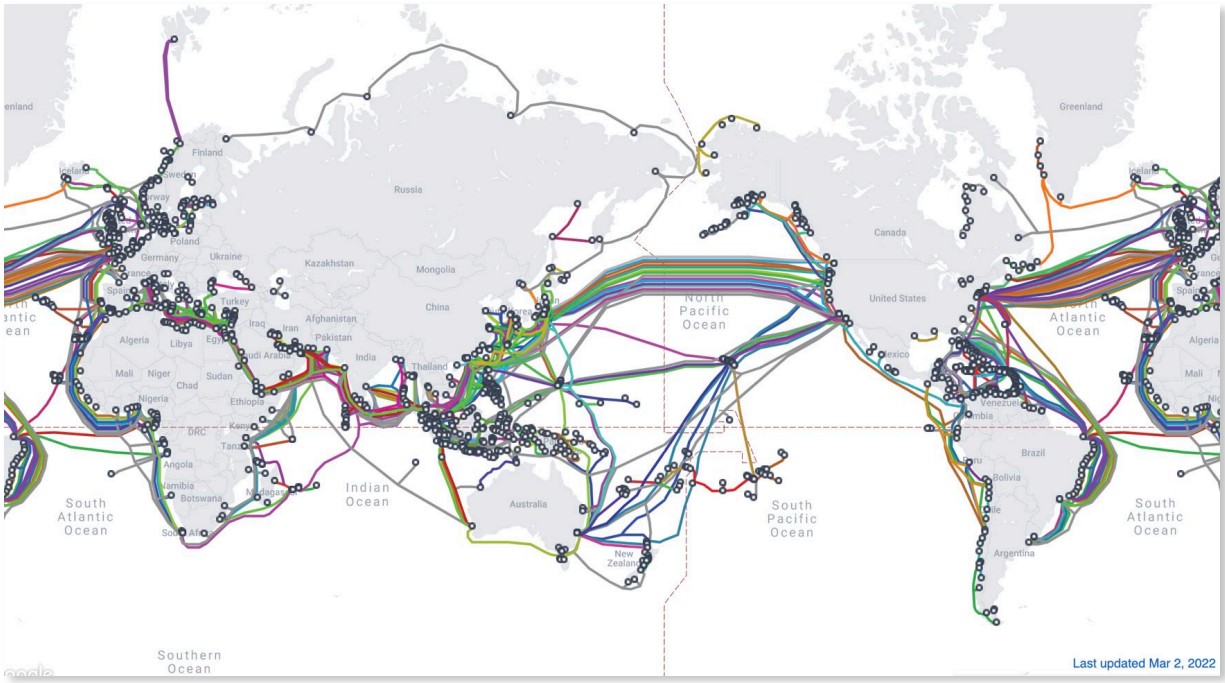
The global undersea cable network (including those that connects Tasmania) can been explored at the following link.

https://www.submarinecablemap.com



Three Bass Strait submarine cables as three pillars of Wisdom connecting Tasmania Stanley (left), Boat Harbour Beach (centre) and Four Mile Bluff (right)

The global undersea cable network has been modelled over decades.



Global undersea cable network. Data from www.submarinecablemap.com

Whilst the cable severed on the mainland side of Bass Strait was readily identified as being attributed to civil works (i.e. road works), the cause of the Tasmanian cut was not. However, The Advocate proffered a reason per the following article published 2 March 2022.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7641762/telstra-offers-no-further-answers-on-internet-outage/?cs=86

From the article:

The telecommunications company was asked about where the cable was cut on the Tasmanian side of Bass Strait and the third parties that caused the damage but a Telstra spokesperson declined to provide detail in response to either question.

'Telstra doesn't disclose the specific locations of cable cuts or the third parties involved,' the spokesperson said.

And:

The outage, which lasted about six hours, was caused by cuts to two of the three cables that run between Tasmania and the mainland.

According to Telstra, the first cable was severely damaged by third party civil works in Melbourne's south-eastern suburbs, while the second cable was damaged in an unrelated incident on the Coast, which is understood to have been caused by roadworks near Boat Harbour

Again, we will note the significant reference to the location of Boat Harbour, the central cable in the Bass Strait trio, thus indicating the central column of Wisdom per the three columns of esoteric teaching. Note also, there were no reported roadworks in Boat Harbour at the Time of the event.

Note, roadworks is an esoteric reference to a group of people (The Family) working to alter / modify / upgrade the path of destiny along which mankind travels.

Of significance is the Tasmanian cables were said to have been physically cut by people digging. Again we will look to the initial ABC report.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-01/widespread-telecommunications-and-internet-outage-in-tasmania/100871822

'We encourage everyone to dial before you dig,' he said.

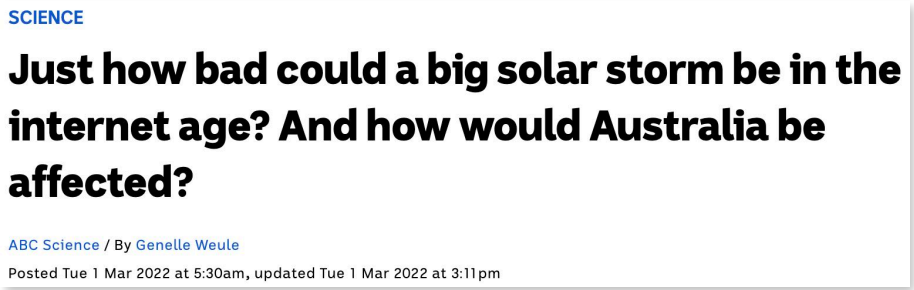
In Australia, tradesmen, road workers, the public etc. are encouraged to 'dial before you dig' to ascertain the presence of underground infrastructure, such as cables. Notably, in the USA, the national call-before-you-dig phone number is 811, thus indicating Wormwood.

USA's underground infrastructure phone number
https://call811.com

Telecommunications blackout = 811 Reverse Franc Baconis
The blackout = 118 English Ordinal

The news of Tasmania's communications being cut around midday followed a story published earlier that day (5:30am) detailing how a solar storm could disrupt global electrical-based communications, specifically those carried by undersea cables.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-03-01/solar-storm-risks-power-network-internet/100812978


SCIENCE

Just how bad could a big solar storm be in the internet age? And how would Australia be affected?

ABC Science / By Genelle Weule

Posted Tue 1 Mar 2022 at 5:30am, updated Tue 1 Mar 2022 at 3:11pm

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

How Australia could be affected

As the electrically charged particles hit the protective bubble surrounding our planet, they create turbulence in our upper atmosphere.

… Power lines and the long-distance undersea cables that form the backbone of the internet on Earth may also not cope with the massive spikes in electrical current.

And:

The internet has not been tested

While modelling of the power networks across the world has been underway for decades, internet researchers and operators are mostly blind to the impact of a rare and hard-to-predict event, Dr Abdu Jyothi argues.

Last year she presented preliminary modelling of the impact of a major solar storm on the global network.

Long-distance undersea cables rely on repeaters, which are powered by an electrical line that runs along the length of the cable, to boost the signal.

'The vulnerability of submarine cables under large scale storms has not been studied in depth, so we don't know which of them would fail,' she says.

The article discusses the Carrington Event of 1859 and the impact such an event would have today were it to happen again. Consider, the notion of cyber-terrorism has been mooted as another example of how global electrical networks might be impaired and taken offline. Thus, we might be able to presuppose an event could occur, disrupting electrical communications and so be blamed on a solar storm (i.e. a natural event) when in fact it was the work of man. Such an event would be considered a false flag attack as the blame is apportioned to another party.

However, in reality, we will come to understand that neither scenario - solar storm nor cyber-terrorism - is correct and that the network was disrupted by a third option; actors per The Game. A clue to this supposition is even seeded into the first ABC story quoted in this section.

Telstra said 'third parties' were the cause of both instances of cable damage.

Of course, within all major corporations, be they state-owned or private, we will find members of The Family and those wittingly and / or unwittingly assisting them.

The ABC solar storm news article also specifically discusses Tasmania and how it formed part of computer modelling investigating what could happen should a modern-day Carrington Event occur.

Note carefully, that computer modelling (creating and planning) is central to staging events per The Game.

To read more on the contemporary Carrington Event modelling and the ABC article noted here, see section, Valentines Day blackout and helicopter survey.

The twin Tasmanian communications cables were cut on 1 March 2022 as a tribute to planet Mercury. Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse (the second reverse axial pole eclipse):

> 4 December 2011 to 1 March 2022 = 88 days

Mercury's orbital period is 88 days. Mercury is the messenger of God. The communications cables were cut in tribute to carrying messages as Mercury.

> 4 December 2021 to 1 March 2022 = 12 weeks 4 days (124)
>
> *Planet Mercury* = 1024 Latin

For more on Mercury, see section 21 February 2021 - Mercury magic.

In considering the value 88 harks to twin cycles of Time (Sun and Moon, equal opposites) completing per the Analemma, we might necessarily consider the dualistic nature of the Tasmanian cables being cut alongside that of Tonga.

Recall, the departing Age of Pisces is marked by duality, or equal opposites; twin fish seemingly swimming in opposite directions.

Tonga	**Tasmania**
Small island country	Large island state
Single cable cut twice	Two cables each cut once
Cable severed undersea	Cables severed on land
Cable severed by volcanic eruption & tsunami	Cable severed by man
Active undersea volcano	Inactive coastal (land) volcanoes
Cable severed after a great catalyst	Cables severed before a great catalyst
Cable repaired weeks later	Cables repaired the day of the event

In considering how simply telecommunications can be severed within a county we might look to 5 April 2022 when the Australian Optus mobile network experienced a nationwide outage. No cause was cited for the blackout.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-04-05/qld-optus-mobile-major-outage-phone-calls/100966128

Headline from the ABC

5 April can be written 4/5, connecting to the quote within the headline.

Major outage = 45 Full Reduction

Optus is the second largest telecommunications network in Australia, behind Telstra. The two major networks speak to the Piscean duality of the departing Age.

Measuring from the Revelation Total Lunar Eclipse of 2021:

26 May 2021 to 5 April 2022 = 10 months 10 days, or 314 days

1010 denotes the end of Time per Revelation. Communication is ruled by Mercury.

Mercury = 1010 Trigonal
Revelation = 1010 Latin, 121 English Ordinal
Telstra = 121 Francis Bacon
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

314 of course denotes the circle of Time via Pi and the Zodiac as Pisces transitions to Aquarius on the date that leaves 314 days in the year, 20 February. Measuring from this date connects back to 5 April written 4/5:

20 February 2022 to 5 April 2022 = 45 days
5 April 2022 to 20 February 2023 = 45 weeks

Optus and Telstra represent the duality of the Moon and the Sun, the celestial bodies that communicate with us via their movements and cycles. Optus was blacked out (Moon) whilst Telstra was functional (Sun), thus equally opposite. We might say Optus was eclipsed by Telstra on this date.

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

As noted, Mercury the god of communication also rules trickery. April is the month of the April Fool, a period of being tricked, as by fraudulent events.

1 April (April Fool's Day) in 2022 marks the beginning of Brown Lunation #1228.

Mercury = 1228 English Extended

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1228	1 Apr	5:24 pm	9 Apr	4:47 pm	17 Apr	4:55 am	23 Apr	9:56 pm	29d 14h 04m

https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

Measuring from the Tongan volcanic eruption and telecommunications blackout:

15 January 2022 to 5 April 2022 = 81 days

The sum of divisors of 81 is 121, again indicating Revelation, thus the Omega or End of Time.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis, 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Optus outage = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah

Consider also, later in the year, on 2 November 2022, news media published stories of international instances of communications cables being severed by 'bad actors'.

https://www.washingtontimes.com/news/2022/nov/2/editorial-undersea-cables-need-robust-protection-f/

https://www.wired.com/story/submarine-internet-cables-egypt/

From the former article:

Something fishy is going on under the sea. Suspicion has grown that bad actors are involved in a different kind of wetwork — one that is terminating underwater fiber-optic cables rather than enemies marked for death.

Together, the articles suggest a growing number of cables are being cut by actors as a tactic of war, be it the (staged) War in Ukraine or otherwise. People acting on behalf of a government or

official body are commonly referred to as 'state actors'. That the article labels these people 'bad actors' is to suggest the wider nature of the performance / masque and that all which is being reported is but a stage show for the pubic and those hearing of the news.

That the actors are said to be 'bad' is to acknowledge the preposterousness of the performance whereby the actors are poor and so the public should be able to see through the story / ruse.

Consider that Tonga is a small island connected to a larger island (Australia) by a communications cable. That cable is akin to an umbilical cord connecting child to mother which is removed when the birthing process is complete, i.e. the cord is severed when the child / New Age takes its first breath (the spirit / Air / Aquarius enters the body of the child).

The following story was published in regional publications about Australia on 19 February 2023, the day before 20 February, the date noted above in relation to Pi.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8090861/torres-strait-flooding-fears-as-sea-level-peak-imminent/?cs=9676

Headline from The Advocate

Beneath the roots of a weathered almond tree on a remote island in Australia's north, traditional owners enrich the soil of their homeland with the blood and DNA of the next generation.

'This is the almond tree where my family bury our umbilical cords after a new baby is born,' Torres Strait Islander Paul Kabai says as he rubs its trunk and looks from his home to the sea.

'It's our traditional custom. I buried my children's cords here but I don't know if my grandchildren will be able to. The saltwater is killing my island, Sabai's trees.'

The small islands of the Torres Strait are tethered to mainland Australia by communications cables which carry the news, i.e. invited catalysts which enter their island lives.

The sea-level peak referred to in the headline is a King Tide that is expected the following day, Monday 20 February 2023.

Over the past three years, the highest sea levels have been in February, with 2023's highest sea level measurement forecast for Monday.

Wadhuam Kabai said his community was worried the coming king tide would significantly breach the island's seawall and cause more flooding and damage.

Such a high tide harks to the deluge of Biblical tradition and so marks the end of one Age and the beginning of another. Again, 20 February is the cusp between Pisces and Aquarius on the Zodiac. Recall also, 20 February (the 51st day of the year) is the day of the Moon and, appropriately, it falls on a Monday (Moon-day) in the year 2023. It is the day of a New Moon, the cusp between lunation #1238 and #1239. The Moon rules the oceans and tides.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal, 57 English Ordinal
Oceans = 57 English Ordinal

Wave = 57 Reverse Ordinal
Tides = 57 English Ordinal

Prior to the high tide of 20 February 2023, The Advocate published a story of a snake being found on a boat at Wynyard wharf, North-West Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8090558/warning-issued-around-snake-safety-after-deadly-catch-found-on-boat/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

Metaphorically, the serpent was attempting to find refuge from the coming flood in the Garden of Eden. We will recognise the symbolism is an extension of that presented in the Torres Strait story wherein a tree succumbing to rising water was a prominent feature, i.e. the Tree of Life and, specifically, the Tree of Knowledge.

2023 can be considered a metaphor for a completed Saros Cycle of 223 synodic months, thus denoting an end and a beginning of a cycle of Time. 20 February represents the end of one Zodiac house and the beginning of another. 20 February 2023 is a New Moon (the beginning of a new synodic month / lunar phase).

A Saros Cycle = 121 English Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Measuring to the second Great American Eclipse (the end of the period of Revelation):

18 February 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 1 year 1 month 21 days

This serpent story was published on 18 February.

Serpent = 223 Reverse Francis Bacon
February eighteenth = 223 Francis Bacon

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August, written 118.

Serpent = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon
Death = 118 Latin, 218 English Extended
Wynyard Wharf = 218 Francis Bacon

The date of the story is 2/18.

18 February also connects to the Metonic Cycle, the Saros Cycle's twin.

February eighteenth = 197 English Ordinal
Metonic Cycle = 197 Reverse Ordinal

The Metonic Cycle is 19 years in duration and 7 of those years have a thirteenth synodic (lunar) month.

Consider also:

February eighteenth = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis
King Waves = 163 Francis Bacon
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction
Serpent = 38 Reverse Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

The serpent is the bearer of Wisdom in the Garden of Eden.

Snake = 1318 Reverse Extended

The number of the Beast of Time is revealed in Revelation 13:18 (the 229th verse), which begins with the words, 'Here is Wisdom'.

Here is Wisdom = 229 Reverse Francis Bacon
Torres Strait Island = 229 Latin Ordinal

The number is revealed to be 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Garden of Eden = 156 KFW Kabbalah
Wynyard, Tasmania = 156 ALW Kabbalah

Some believe the true number of the Beast is 616, a reference to the Callippic Cycle.

Garden of Eden = 616 Trigonal
Callippic Cycle = 616 Latin

The story of the snake - the Beast of Time - heralds the cusp date of 20 February, the date that leaves 314 days in the year and which is found at 330° of the Zodiac.

Wynyard Wharf = 314 Reverse Franc Baconis, 330 Franc Baconis

Measuring from the previous Total Lunar Eclipse of 11/8:

8 November 2022 to 18 February 2023 = 3 months 11 days (113)

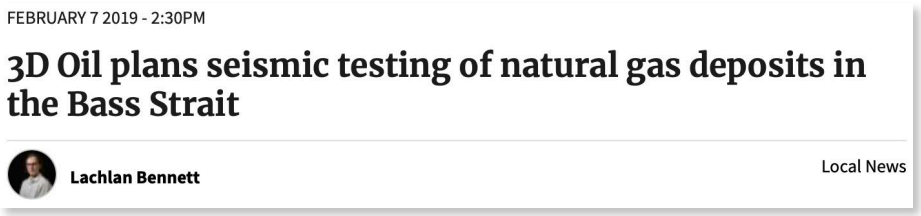
Wynyard, Tasmania, Australia = 1130 Satanic

Consider also, the Wynyard snake is here an extension of a news story of previous report of a snake seen slithering through the wheel well of a car, also at Wynyard wharf. See section Winston Fish killed by snake.

Bass Strait seismicity

The following article of 7 February 2019 intimates there exists alternate technology that can generate seismic energy.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/5892577/3d-oil-plans-bass-strait-operation/


FEBRUARY 7 2019 - 2:30PM

3D Oil plans seismic testing of natural gas deposits in the Bass Strait

Lachlan Bennett

Local News

Headline from The Advocate

Seismic air guns create a sonic blast that reflects off the sea floor so that the returning signal might indicate the presence of accessible oil and gas deposits underneath.

Seismic air guns are a seismic source alternative to exploration via electromagnetic pulse, another technology and notion that has been mentioned in this treatise as being related to seismic energy.

Per this article, we have a reference to seismicity in Bass Strait thus foreshadowing a coming event (illusion) that will be created by man. The notion of EMPs is a fraud that forms part of the magic show of The Game, be they manmade pulses or those that are said to emanate prior to earthquakes (precursors) or resulting from solar storms born of the Sun (stemming from Coronal Mass Ejections) that affects electronics on Earth.

See the following for more information: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Seismic_source

Likewise seismic air guns allude to man being able to generate seismic activity via a weapon system. This article suggests such ability is being employed in the field of drilling, mining, oil extraction and the like, thus connecting to notions of fossil fuels and Climate Change, and so man upsetting the balance of such things as tectonic plates resulting in sea level rise. Of course, mining and is an esoteric metaphor for man digging for greater truth in his own existence, exploring the depths of his 'natural state.'

The notion of seismicity in Bass Strait was again addressed in a story that made news on the key date of 26 May 2021, the day of the Revelation Total Lunar Eclipse.

For more on the Lunar Eclipse, see section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7268660/millimetres-matter-coasts-role-in-international-satellite-missions/?cs=12

The article states scientific equipment is measuring the rise of sea levels (per Climate Change) in Bass Strait down to the millimetre.

From the article:

The North-West Coast plays an important role in the global scientific community, boasting the southern hemisphere's sole integrated marine observing system site.

UTAS sea level researcher Christopher Watson said the system combined tools both in the Bass Strait and on land on the Coast to measure sea level.

'We're able to check on measurements from the Bass Strait and compare it to those taken by satellites,' Dr Watson said.

'The Bass Strait is easy to access with equipment. With the researchers based in Hobart, generally the North-West Coast is calmer than the south.'

Dr Watson said a chartered operator took researchers out from Stanley to deploy the bouys and moorings.

He said the information gathered was shared with various national mission agencies including NASA.

'We're chasing millimetres, it's precise work, which is why the North West Coast and Bass Strait are good sites given its tectonic plate stability.'

Dr Watson said the data was used to determine sea change.

He said the tiny changes were important because when extended to a global level, one millimetre across the world leads to significant amount of additional water volume.

'The changes in Antarctica effectively turn up on our doorstep.'

And so we will firstly identify the preposterous element of scientists being able to measure sea level rise down to the single millimetre. This notion alerts us to the story being a ruse and so indicating further veiled information to be discovered. Indeed, the sea level is said to be able to be measured down to the millimetre by surface level instruments as well as by NASA satellite.

For more discussion on the preposterously small levels of ocean rise see section Macquarie Island - Quake and tsunami potential.

The scientist supplying quotes for the story is Doctor Watson, a reference to the stories of Sherlock Holmes wherein Dr. Watson was the brains of the duo. Here we are being told, again there is a deeper meaning to the story, one that Dr. Watson might have found but not taken credit for.

The story again highlights the township of Stanley and the waters around it, being Bass Strait. As we have come to understand, The Game operates on notions of duality - equal opposites - and so we can find the hidden story by attributing opposites to the references at the core of the article.

Thus, the preposterous element becomes the key, i.e. millimetres become metres of sea level rise.

The waters of the North-west are said to be 'calmer' than the south, i.e. the waters of the North-West will become rough.

The North-West and Bass Strait are stable with regards to the tectonic plate upon which they sit, i.e. the area will soon be said to experience tectonic instability.

And so the veiled story to unfold becomes clear. Indeed the story is 'elementary', my dear Watson.

Considering gematria, we find the following pertinent connections as should by now be familiar to you, dear reader:

Watson = 118 Francis Bacon, 911 English Extended
Doctor Watson = 163 Latin Ordinal

Millimetre = 308 Latin

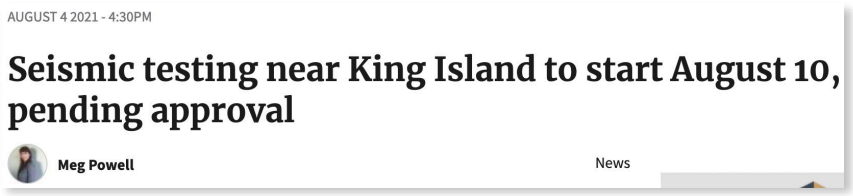
When considering the above values, note the article references NASA contributing to the investigation of sea level rise in Bass Strait, thus alluding to the coming catalyst as having a space connection / component.

Finally, we will note the article references Antarctica, the south pole, which connects to the significance of the twin polar reverse arch eclipses that occur in 2021. Again this story made news on the date of the Lunar Eclipse of 26 May 2021. See link earlier in this section to learn more.

The article suggests water will be coming to the doorstep of those on the North-West Coast of Tasmania and so this region will play a globally important role in the ensuing story.

On 4 August 2021 The Advocate reported that seismic testing would begin off the North-West coast of Tasmania, near King Island, on 10 August 2021 should approval be granted. Thus the first full day of testing would be the key date of 11 August.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7370344/seismic-testing-near-king-island-to-start-next-week-pending-approval/?cs=12


AUGUST 4 2021 - 4:30PM

Seismic testing near King Island to start August 10, pending approval

Meg Powell News

Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

A seismic vessel will be pulling in to waters off the coast of King Island in about six days.

That's according to the owner, multinational gas and oil giant ConocoPhillips, who is planning to begin a 30-day seismic survey of the area between August and October this year.

It's still waiting for approval from the Australian government's National Offshore Petroleum Safety and Environmental Management Authority (NOPSEMA), but ConocoPhillips Australia general manager Fiona McLeod said the earliest the company could begin testing was August 10.

This article was published on the same day as a story of seismic and tsunami activity in the Southern Ocean south of Tasmania.

See section Macquarie Island - Quake and tsunami potential.

On 11 August 2021 - thus referring our attention to 118 - The Advocated reported the seismic testing off King Island had been approved.

AUGUST 11 2021 - 11:56AM

Seismic testing in Bass Strait near King Island approved by NOPSEMA

Meg Powell Local News

Headline from The Advocate

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7381722/national-regulator-approves-seismic-testing-the-bass-strait/

The testing is said said to have begun around 28 August 2021.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7406591/king-island-residents-protest-seismic-testing/?cs=87

From the article:

ConocoPhillips has just started seismic blasting off the west coast of King Island and the seismic blasting uses repeated sonic booms, emitted from six 'noodles' dragged behind the ship.

The blasting is expected to last for the next 40 to 50 days.

The general public were made aware of the seismic testing in such a way that they would become embroiled in some manner of dualistic drama; for and against the testing taking place. Thus, the staged exoteric protests help to call attention to the veiled esoteric story that is being set up. The wider public are more likely to take notice of a story infused with drama and so let key phrases and notions permeate the subconscious as opposed to a plain, factual story with no dramatic hook.

For a similar modus operandi, see section Salmon spawning a New Age, wherein the Tasmanian salmon industry indicated it might possibly expand to the North-West Coast and so the general public protested the plans in response.

20 September 2019 - Meteor

An alleged meteor streaked across the sky of northern and North-Western Tasmania at approximately 8:26pm on 20 September 2019, i.e. 2 hours 20 minutes after sunset. It travelled east to west, caused a great, double flash of light and was followed a minute later by a sustained rumble which shook / vibrated houses along the coast. Note the following URL text mentions 'skyrockets' thereby alluding to a faux meteor.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-09-21/meteor-tasmania-victoria-aliens-area-51-skyrockets/11535376

'Fireball' meteor lights up skies over Tasmania and Victoria

By Monte Bovill

Posted Sat 21 Sep 2019 at 10:12am, updated Sat 21 Sep 2019 at 3:18pm

Headline from the ABC

Tunguska, Russia allegedly experienced the largest meteor event in recorded history in 1908. Measuring from this event to the Tasmanian meteor and key dates of 11 August 2019 and 20 February 2020 we find the following:

> 30 June 1908 to 11 August 2019 = 111 years 42 days, or 111 years 1 month 11 days (**111111**), or 1333 months
>
> 30 June 1908 to 20 September 2019 = 111 years 2 months 22 days (**111222**)
>
> 30 June 1908 to 20 February 2020 = 111 years 7 months 21 days (111 127), or 111 years 235 days, or 40777 days, or 111 years 33 weeks 3 days (**111333**)

The Tunguska event is said to have registered M5 on the seismic (earthquake) richter scale and caused widespread damage via an 'air burst'. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tunguska_event

We will note, from the above, the progressing repdigits 111111, 111222 and 111333. Also note, 222111 is the 666th triangular number, where 666 refers to the circle of Time, thereby signalling the meteor event of 20 September in Tasmania as being highly significant.

> *Mathematics of the circle* = 666 Latin
> *Mathematical perfection* = 666 Latin

The meteor event of 20 September followed a similar meteor event in South Australia and Victoria on 21 May 2019.

> 21 May 2019 to 20 September 2019 = 3 months 30 days (33)
>
> *Meteoroid* = 333 Latin

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-05-23/nasa-says-meteor-soaring-to-earth-was-the-size-of-a-small-car/11141760

An earlier meteor event in South Australia was witnessed on 17 March 2019. These Adelaide meteors fell on the path of the 1728 eclipse. See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-03-18/meteor-appears-in-adelaide-skies-as-mission-control-confirmed/10911880

17 March 2019 to 21 May 2019 = 66 days
17 March 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 11 months 3 days (113)

Meteor = 66 KFW Kabbalah
Meteoroid = 113 LCH Kabbalah
Cloudy With a Chance of Meatballs = 311 KFW Kabbalah

The 50th anniversary of the Murchison Meteor, that purportedly struck the Victorian community in daylight approximately 10:58am on the day of 28 September 1969, occurred 8 days post the Tasmanian 'meteor' sighting.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2019-10-02/murchison-meteorite-50th-anniversary-1969-science-geology/11528644

The meteorite segments recovered in Murchison were said to be of carbonaceous chondrite.

'Filled with a range of organic compounds, the Murchison meteorite contains 'the very origins of life itself' such as amino acids, water, sugars and alcohol-related compounds.'

Two days later, the ABC published an article about deep diving off the coast of Tasmania.

The headline reads, '*Deep diving with 'monsters, amazing alien animals' — what's it like 100m below the ocean's surface?*'

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-10-03/scuba-divers-using-rebreathers-to-go-twice-as-deep-as-others/11501022

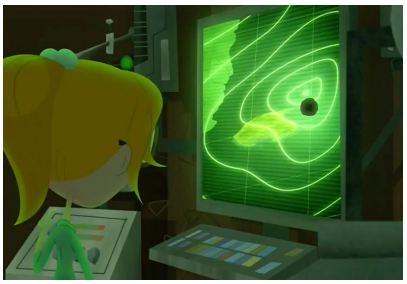
From the article:

'There are monsters there to watch out for … there are really amazing alien animals to see.'

These two articles, when read together, intimate that a meteor event has the potential to begin life in the ocean. This suggestion reinforces the notion of panspermia, i.e. life being seeded on Earth from other cosmic bodies.

Additionally, these articles intimate a meteor event, carrying alien life (in the form of bacteria or some such), might strike off the coast of Tasmania and so commence the Wormwood events of Revelation.

On 21 September 2019, ABC iView began airing the animated series *Cloudy With a Chance of Meatballs*, Episode 42 *The Girl Who Cried Meteor.* Storyline: *When Sam predicts that a meteoroid will crash into Swallow Falls, she and Flint have to find a way to move the island out of its way.*



Still frames from episode, The Girl Who Cried Meteor

The Girl Who Cried Meteor = 118 Latin Reduction

The Island is moved and the man-made meteor misses land, however it triggers a tsunami which engulfs the island as the episode ends.

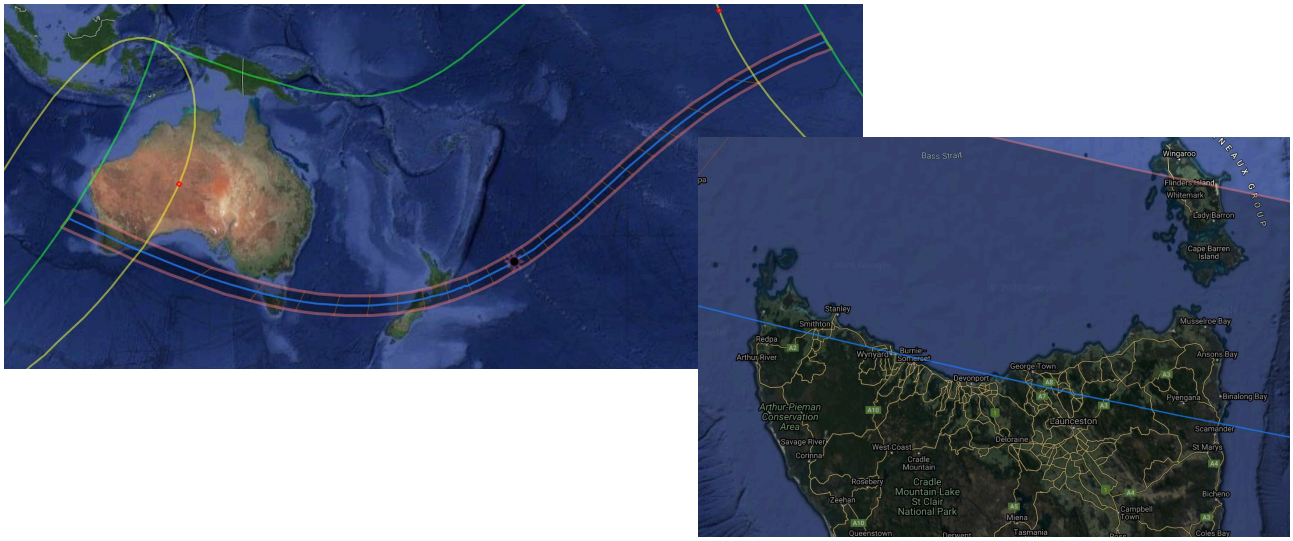
The production code for this episode is 121b per Wikipedia:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cloudy_with_a_Chance_of_Meatballs_(TV_series)

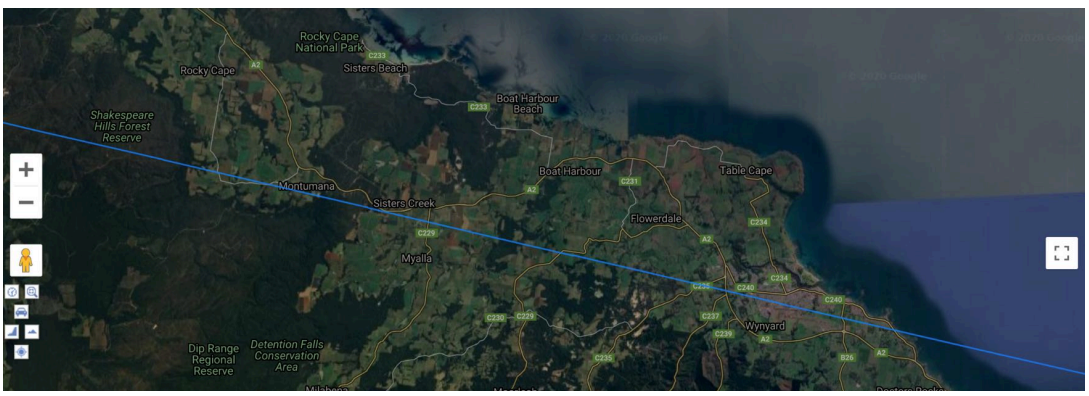
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

The meteor of 20 September 2019 payed homage to the path of the Annular Solar Eclipse (Ring of Fire eclipse) that occurred on 15 January 1991 Universal Time / UT (16 January local time). This eclipse traversed the north of the state as denoted in the images on the following page. This eclipse was the last before the total maximum (middle) Solar Eclipse of 11 July 1991 (member 36 of Saros Series 136 and the most centralised eclipse since the year 1209 AD. There will not be a more centralised Solar Eclipse until 2718 AD).

Reports tabled in the media from witnesses whom observed the meteor of 20 September confirm the path to mirror that of the eclipse of 1991, albeit in reverse (i.e. east to west).



Path of Annular Solar Eclipse of 15 January 1991



Blue line denotes centre of the path of totality of eclipse
The eclipse path bisects Shakespeare Hills and the town of Wynyard.

15 January can be written 15/1 where 151 is the 36th prime. The 36th triangular number is 666 as is discussed earlier in this section.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Cloudy With a Chance of Meatballs = 151 Reverse Reduction

Data and maps from:

http://xjubier.free.fr/en/site_pages/solar_eclipses/5MCSE/xSE_Five_Millennium_Canon.html

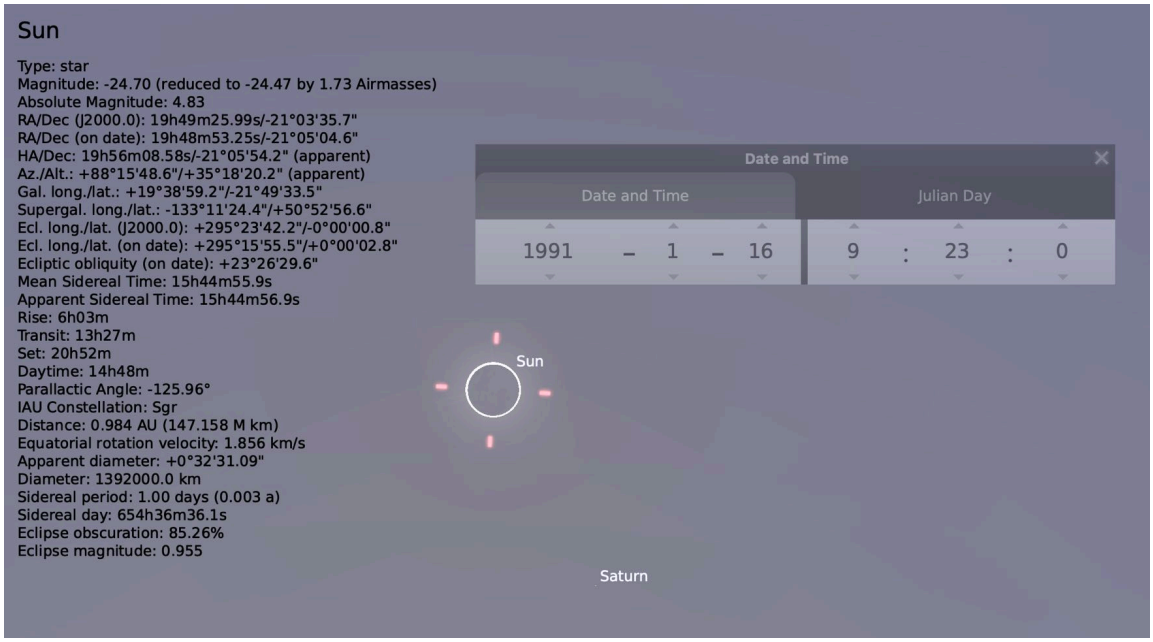
Additional information regarding the eclipse can be obtained from the NASA website. Link below.

Solar Eclipses: 1991 - 2000

Calendar Date (Link to Global Map)	TD of Greatest Eclipse (Link to Animation)	Eclipse Type (Link to Google Map)	Saros Series (Link to Saros)	Eclipse Magnitude	Central Duration (Link to Path Table)	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
1991 Jan 15	23:53:51	Annular	131	0.929	07m53s	Australia, N.Z., Antarctica, s Pacific **[Annular: sw Australia, Tasmania, N.Z., s Pacific]**
1991 Jul 11	19:07:00	Total	136	1.080	06m53s	e Pacific, N. & S. America **[Total: Hawaii, Mexico, C. America, Colombia, Brazil]**
1992 Jan 04	23:05:37	Annular	141	0.918	11m41s	n Australia, Pacific, w N. America **[Annular: c Pacific, s California]**

Australia saw Solar Eclipses either side of the Middle Eclipse of 11 July 1991
https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEdecade/SEdecade1991.html

An Annular Eclipse is known as a Ring of Fire eclipse as the Moon appears smaller than the Sun and so their uneven pairing creates a visible ring of fire around the Moon. This, of course, alludes to the Pacific Ring of Fire as noted earlier in this inquiry.



Eclipse maximum at 9:23am on 16 January 1991 local time at Wynyard, Tasmania
Note the Ring of Fire visible around the Moon
Note Saturn is conjunct the Sun and Moon

In Wynyard, Tasmania, the eclipse maximum was achieved at 9:23am on 16 January 1991 (local Time).

16/1 represents Phi of 1.61
923 represents the Equinox of September 23, the Crossing of Time.

16 January 1991 has Wormwood numerology of 118 and Metonic (meteoric) Cycle numerology of 127:

1 + 1+6 + (19) + (91) = 118
(1) + (16) + (19) + (91) = 127

Metonic Cycle = 127 English Ordinal
New World Age = 127 English Ordinal
Catalyst = 127 Francis Bacon, 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811 and so echoes the date numerology. A Solar Eclipse member of Saros Series 141 followed the total maximum Solar Eclipse of 11 July 1991.

On the date of the eclipse, Saturn was conjunct the Sun and Moon in the sign of the archer, Sagittarius. It is here the Grand Conjunction of 2020 will occur on 21 December.

Casting our minds back to the meteor of 20 September 2019, we shall measure the duration from the key Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 to the day before the meteor:

4 September 1728 to 19 September 2019 = 106300 days (163)

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended
The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Consider the following:

Tunguska Russia = 1118 Latin
Tunguska USSR = 1108 Latin

Wormwood, the falling star, is mentioned in Revelation 8:11.

Tunguska event = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

22 December 2020 is the day following the Grand Conjunction of 2020. It is the first full day of Aquarius and shares matching numerology with 30 June 1908:

(12) + (22) + (20) = 54
(6) + (30) + 1+9+0+8 = 54

Measuring from the Tunguska event to 22 December 2020:

30 June 1908 to 22 December 2020 = 112 years 5 months 22 days (522)

Regarding 522, see the following section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

522 references 22 May, i.e. 5/22, the reflection date of 11 August, 8/11.

5 months 22 days before the second Great American Eclipse it was reported that a suburb in North-East Melbourne was witness to a large, loud meteor entering the atmosphere.

https://www.9news.com.au/national/large-bang-startles-residents-at-doreen-in-melbournes-north-east/cf389fed-d596-48c3-93f6-028d8174d257

Headline from 9 News

18 October 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 5 months 22 days (522)

Preposterously, only two suburbs were said to have experienced the event, Doreen and Mernda.

Doreen = 811 Squares
Doreen - Mernda = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The meteoric event took place in the evening of 18 October, 10/18 (118).
News of the event made headlines on 19 October, 10/19.

We will recall 1019 is the 171st prime.
The 1019th prime is 8101, thus indicating both dates as being prime for a Wormwood riddle.

Meteor = 171 Reverse Franc Baconis

Wormwood appears in the Book of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

Wormwood = 66 ALW Kabbalah, 66 KFW Kabbalah
Doreen = 606 Reverse English Sumerian

6x6 = 36

19 October 2023 has numerology of 36.

(10) + (19) + 2+0+2+3 = 36

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Reduction

Wormwood appears in the Time of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces. The 36th triangular number is 666.

Six hundred sixty-six = 121 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Doreen = 121 Franc Baconis

Measuring from the previous Pisces Aquarius cusp date of 20 February:

20 February 2023 to 18 October 2023 = 34 weeks

Doreen = 34 Full Reduction

The Pisces Aquarius cusp falls at 330° of the Zodiac.

Mernda = 330 English Sumerian

18 October 2023 has 33 numerology.

(10) + (18) + 2+3 = 33
1+0 + 1+8 + (23) = 33

Tunguska = 33 Single Reduction

Measuring from the key Tunguska event:

30 June 1908 to 18 October 2023 = 6016 weeks

616 is said to be the alternate number of the Beast of Time, whose mark is a circle / cycle. The Moon is the closest circle in the sky.

616 synodic months = 666 sidereal months

Six hundred sixty-six = 95 Full Reduction
Doreen - Mernda - Tunguska = 95 Single Reduction

95 weeks is 666 days.

From the article:

Experts believe the meteor was about the size of a soccer ball and there is a chance fragments made landfall in the northern suburbs.

Soccer ball = 45 Single Reduction, 540 English Sumerian
Wormwood = 45 Single Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

For more on football / soccer as being meteor metaphor, see sections Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236 and Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

The article references Russia and so Tunguska by association.

Back in August a mysterious light spotted soaring across the sky over Victoria.

The Australian Space Agency said the remains were likely to be a Russian rocket.

The unexpected astronomy event was captured by witnesses across the state.

For more on Russian rockets see the following section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

For more on the 7 August 2023 Russian rocket, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice.

Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020

22 May is the reflection date of 11 August on the Gregorian solar calendar.

A meteor is a metaphor (phonetic approximation) for the culmination of all that is being sacrificed on Earth per staged events in order to symbolise the death of materialism (Pisces) and the birth of renewed spirituality, as Christ Consciousness (Aquarius), in each of us. A meteor represents the coming of a physical Christ that brings a message of renewed choice in life.

Two meteors were reported on 22 May 2020, referencing the notion of celestial twins under the astrological sign of Gemini. One, said to be manmade space debris was witnessed in North-West Tasmania, while the other, said to be a meteor, was witnessed in North-West United States. We will note the opposing duality of a manmade object and natural meteor. Of course, both were manmade, scripted events that play into The Game. We shall discuss each in turn.

Approximately 6:15 pm on 22 May 2020 a space object, mooted to be a Russian rocket, broke up over North-West Tasmania. The object was first observed low in the North-Western sky as a single object with a comet-like tail. It then broke up into many smaller pieces as it travelled toward the south-east where the remaining fiery pieces disappeared below the horizon. The night was clear and dark due to the New Moon, perfect for a celestial show.

In indicating a Russian rocket, consider the Russian president, Vladimir Putin's birthday to the mid-year Solstice of 2020:

7 October 1952 to 20 June 2020 = 67 years 257 days

Total Solar Eclipse = 67 Full Reduction, 257 Reverse Ordinal

Burning object passes Orion. Image from The Advocate

The object emanated (as viewed from NW Tasmania) from between the stars Tejat and Mebsuta in the constellation Gemini, the astrological sign of this date. Gemini heralds the twins as referenced throughout this inquiry. Gemini is ruled by Mercury, the god of Wisdom / enlightenment. See additional notes at the end of this section.

This event was a specific tribute to the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 which first entered mainland Australia near Cape Lambert, Western Australia. See sections Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728 and Eclipse earthquake alignment.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6766945/watch-incredible-video-of-celestial-skidmarks-in-the-sky-above-tasmania/?cs=12

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-22/suspected-space-junk-lights-up-sky-in-central-victoria/12278576

On 22 May 2020 Venus was conjunct Mercury in Taurus. Also present in Taurus were the Moon and Sun.

The Advocate published a quote that the display was essentially 'celestial skidmarks' thereby referring to a wondrous show in the heavens that has been profaned by man's base nature and said to be simply akin to an excrement stain across the sky. The opening comment in the video linked below is, 'what the shit?' Again, this suggests man, when unable to describe a wondrous, vision let alone ponder its philosophical significance, reverts to expressing his base, animalistic nature and so profanes the majestic.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bXVcNYcoUPA

For more on profaning the majestic, see Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

Consider also that faeces contains bacteria and so the notion of celestial panspermia is intimated, i.e. bacterium from elsewhere in space seeding new life on Earth via a meteor or asteroid.

The display was very similar in appearance to the event witnessed over several western states of the USA on 27 July 2016, a leap year. This event was initially surmised to be a meteor and was later reported to be a Chinese rocket reentering the atmosphere.

https://bnonews.com/index.php/2016/07/space-junk-seen-breaking-up-over-california-other-western-states/

Purported Chinese rocket breaking up over western USA 27 July 2016
Image from https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EwIjqAVl5Is

27 July 2016 to 23 June 2020 = 3 years 333 days

Meteoroid = 333 Latin *Omega Event* = 333 Primes

The date 22 May 2020 connects pertinently to several key dates of interest. Note also this date leaves 223 days remaining in the year, where 223 connects to the number of synodic months in a Saros cycle. Recall, 11 August is the 223rd day of the year and so is the reflection date of 22 May.

22 May 2020 also has 13 31 numerology and so links to the key eclipse of 1331.

5 + 2+2 + 2+0+2+0 = 13
(5) + (22) + 2+0+2+0 = 31

Duration from 1331 eclipse:

22 May 2020 to 30 November 1331 = 688 years 5 months 22 days (522)

522 refers us to the date of 5/22, i.e. May 22, the reflection date of 11 August.

Duration from Chinese rocket breakup in 2016:

22 May 2020 to 27 July 2016 = 3 years 300 days (33)

Duration to the final day of the mid-year Solstice. The Annular Solar Eclipse (Ring of Fire eclipse) occurred on the first day (21 June):

22 May 2020 to 23 June 2020 = 33 days

Duration to next Total Solar Eclipse (midpoint between the twin USA Total Solar Eclipses):

22 May 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 6 months 22 days (226)

Duration from previous Total Solar Eclipse:

22 May 2020 to 2 July 2019 = 10 months 21 days (121)

Duration from 20 February 2020 conjunction:

22 May 2020 to 20 February 2020 = 3 months 3 days (33), or 93 days

Duration to 21 December 2020 Solstice Grand Conjunction:

22 May 2020 to 21 December 2020 = 30 weeks 3 days (33)

Duration from 11 August 2019 conjunction:

22 May 2020 to 11 August 2019 = 9 months 11 days (911)

Duration from the Tunguska event:

> 22 May 2020 to 30 June 1908 = 111 years 327 days, or 11 years 10 months 22 days (122)

122 refers to 20 February in that 122 minutes equates to 2:02 on a clock, and so 20/2. 221 refers to 21 February 2021.

Duration to 2017 Great American Eclipse:

> 22 May 2020 to 21 August 2017 = 33 months

Duration to 2024 Great American Eclipse:

> 22 May 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 3 years 322 days (223), or 202 weeks 3 days (223 202), or 3 years 10 months 17 days (117)

The prime factors of 117 are 3x3x13, i.e. 33 and 13, the two primary hoax codes.

On 22 May, Donald Trump had been in office 1210 days, linking to the book of Revelation. On the 23rd he will have been in office 1220 days and so linking to 122 and the conjunction of 20 February 2020 as well as 21 February as noted above.

The celestial show in Tasmania of 22 May 2020 coincided with an alleged meteor sighted in North-Western USA in the states of Washington and Idaho.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HuuXtaDpbrA

https://www.spokesman.com/stories/2020/may/22/what-was-that-flash-of-light-over-spokane-thursday/

The article above suggests - and refutes - that the object might have been space debris breaking up and so highlighting the connection with the object witnessed in North-West Tasmania.

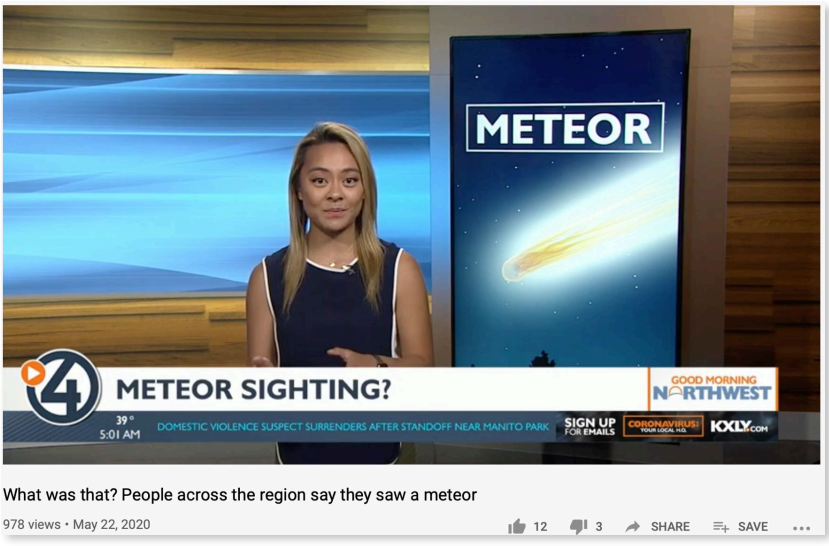


Image captured from YouTube channel 4 News Now (Northwest) *as linked above*

The event was reported to have taken place shortly before midnight in the evening of Thursday 21 May 2020, which is 22 May 2020 Australian time.

The USA event appeared akin to the 'meteor' sighted in Tasmania on 20 September 2019 and so is distinct from that of the event witnessed in Tasmania on 22 May 2020, thus serving to delineate the two types of 'routine' celestial events. Of course, in reality, both were staged.

In support of the assertion the USA meteor was natural, the article (linked previous page) notes:

John Benham, an instructor of astrophysics at Gonzaga University and of astronomy at Spokane Community College, said he believes the meteor was a small chunk of asteroid that may have been part of an asteroid belt.

'Every once in a while those will go astray and find their way to Earth,' he said.

If it was a man-made object like a satellite, Benham believes it would have broken up into several pieces instead of staying together. It may also have moved more slowly if it was a man-made object.

And so one must, on face value, question the likelihood of a natural meteor coinciding with a man-made 'meteor' event, each occurring in the North-West corners of specific land masses on the same date. We will note the USA event was witnessed in close proximity to Stanley, Idaho, the location of seismic events recorded on the same date. See the following section Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020.

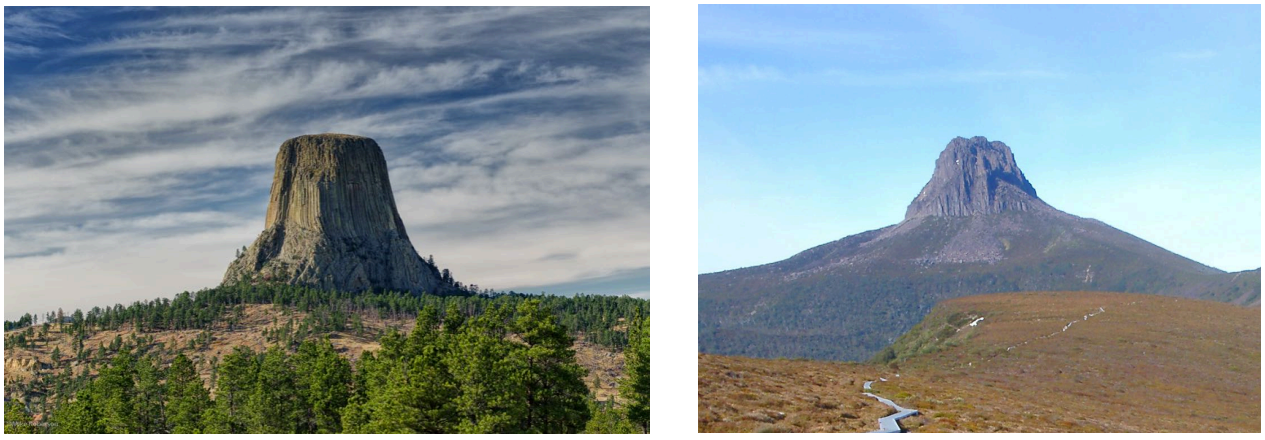
Also, from the article:

Benham said meteors can and are mistaken for UFOS, but are very common and fall all over the world.

'It's a natural event,' he said.

Here we have a connection to the notion of manmade events being sold as natural and becoming accepted as historical legend.

At this juncture we might consider the film, *Close Encounters of the Third Kind* (1977) which depicts mankind's contact with UFOs and alien life, that is to say, a catalyst originating off-world.



Devils Tower, Wyoming USA (left) Barn Bluff, Tasmania (right)
as truncated pyramids / pillars

When the spaceships arrive it is said they come, appearing as stars, from the North-West. They come to Earth in the US state of Wyoming at a geological feature known as Devils Tower.

Though not an extinct volcano, Devils Tower bears similarity to both Stanley Nut and Table Cape, each in North-West Tasmania. Devils Tower very closely approximates Barn Bluff, Tasmania.

Prior to the spaceship door opening up, the government officials present play musical tones to which the ship responds with its own tones climaxing in the two distinct notes from the film *JAWS*, that suggest a foreboding, a catalyst for change and choice. JAWS, of course, refers to the shark film also directed by Steven Spielberg and so linking to the waters as this inquiry has investigated. See sections April Fool's Day 2020 and Fortnite Game - Atlantis metaphor.

Close Encounters of the Third Kind was released on 16 November 1977. As discussed elsewhere in this inquiry, 116 as minutes refers us to 1:56 and so links us to the 156th prime, 911 and the grand symbolic ritual of 11 September 2001.

> 16 November 1977 to 20 June 2020 = 2222 weeks, or 511 months

We will recognise the repdigit 2222 as being the Master Builder number and that the year 2020 is the beginning of the building of a new era in Aquarius.

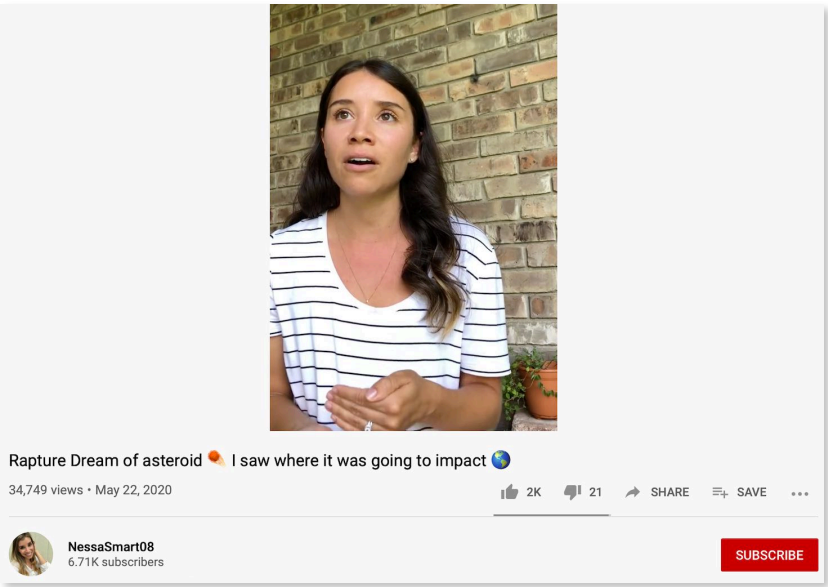
511 refers to Saturn, the ruler of Aquarius and the Keeper of Time.

> *Saturn* = 511 Latin
>
> *Close Encounters of the Third Kind* = 156 Reverse Full Reduction, 141 Full Reduction, 444 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811 and so connects to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 at the celestial Golden Gate. 22 May is the reflection date of 11 August.

> *The Omega* = 444 English Sumerian, 118 ALW Kabbalah
> *Jesus* = 444 English Sumerian

22 May 2020 also saw the publishing of YouTube content such as the following.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aZYbynDwtPg

The narrator discusses a dream she had of an asteroid striking the centre of the Pacific Ocean and then all the devout Christians of the world being taken away per the Biblical rapture. We will note this video is filmed in the vertical orientation and the narrator is wearing black and white stripes. Such stripes are symbolic of the duality of the Moon. The vertical orientation splits the screen into three vertical columns or pillars, and so the video occupies the central pillar of Wisdom. The vertical video and striped shirt signify this video and its message are plays / moves furthering The Game. Thus, Wisdom is to be found by those understanding of how The Game works. We will recognise the events the narrator is speaking of will be staged by man in order to fulfil The Game.

Such a video aims to test the intuition of viewers and serves to legitimise the fraud of later events as being real events that were prophesied. YouTube is awash with such prophetic dream content.

We must remember, exoteric stories are for the masses and veil an esoteric story for the few able to understand.

Also, we will note the narrator is speaking in front of a brick wall, symbolic of our 'manufactured' or 'fabricated' reality here in the material realm whereby people conforming to the overarching rules and order of The Game are realising the very bounds (wall) of their fabricated existence. Ergo, we are each just another brick in the wall. The visual of the brick wall also denotes the role of the Moon and specifically refers to the work, *The Brick Moon* by Edward Everett Hale. This work is a fictional novel that describes the Moon as an artificial satellite (see notes on the 2022 film Moonfall). And so we can further make a connection to the symbology of the asteroid (the topic of the video) as being a man-made fraud, just as the space object breakup and meteor of 22 May 2020 were also man-made in order to veil a deeper meaning.

The Moon is the ruler of the oceans, or chaos. The bricks also hark to the notion of man being trapped on Earth within The Game - a manmade fabricated reality - bounded by a brick wall beyond the clouds which we can neither reach nor pass.

By now we will understand that notable contemporary global meteor and asteroid events are artificial tributes to previous Solar Eclipse paths and herald future events to come that will mark the transition from the Age of Pisces to that of Aquarius.

For a collection of people claiming to have had dreams of asteroids alongside a return of Christ, as a demonstration of how widely the seed has been planted, see the following video.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vTLRWXOxpEM

See section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

Returning our attention to the meteor and space object events of 22 May, we might consider the connection to the following from North-West USA in early 2021.

On 25 March 2021 a space object / meteor event was witnessed over the North-Western USA states of Oregon and Washington that exactly visually matches the event witnessed in North-West Tasmania on 22 May 2020.

https://www.kgw.com/article/news/local/oregon-washington-flashing-light-sky/283-f7121cb7-bb3b-4810-a21d-a2c2f4862bf7

https://www.newsweek.com/video-meteor-oregon-washington-spacex-falcon-9-rocket-debris-1578997

The object was attributed to reentering debris from an earlier rocket launch by SpaceX. This staged event connects to the event in 2020 and the Pacific Ring of Fire, upon which the Pacific

North-West of USA is located. The numbers surrounding the date are by now most familiar as heralding a coming event, and so complement the omen of a celestial fireball.

22 May 2020 to 25 March 2021 = 44 weeks, or 308 days

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

Recall, the 38th prime number is 163.

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis

25 March 2021 has significant 13 31 numerology.

3 + 2+5 + 2+1= 13
(3) + (25) + 2+1 = 31

From the KGW news article

The Newsweek article (link on previous page) states the rocket debris was originally expected to burn up over the ocean south of Australia (the area known as the Great Australian Bite) thereby connecting the event to Australia.

From the article:

McDowell said the original intention was for the SpaceX rocket stage to de-orbit and 'immolate itself' over the ocean south of Australia in order to be disposed of safely.

We will appreciate this area of ocean is the location of the Titanic antipode as discussed in section 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor.

On 25 November 2021 the ABC reported debris from a Russian rocket was expected to land in the waters south of Tasmania.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-11-25/russian-rocket-debris-predicted-to-splash-down-off-tasmania/100649634

Warning sent for Russian rocket debris off Tasmania after satellite launch

By Rebecca Hewett

Posted Thu 25 Nov 2021 at 3:59pm, updated Thu 25 Nov 2021 at 8:21pm

Headline from the ABC

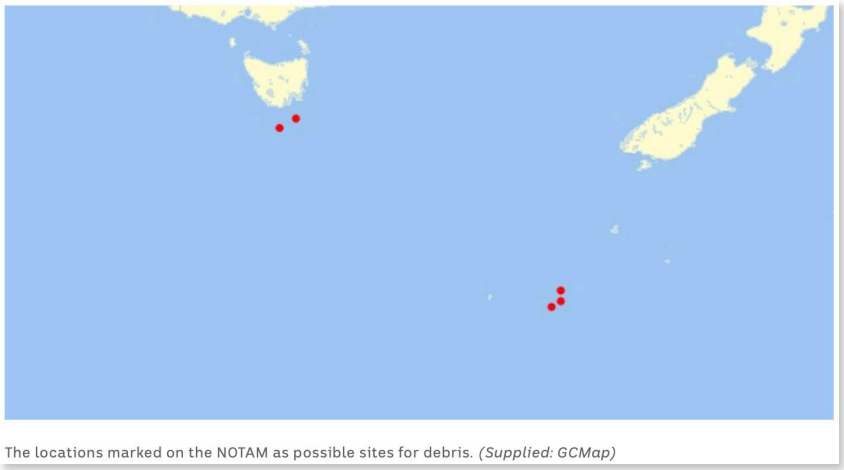
From the article:

A warning was sent on Thursday that debris from a Russian military rocket launch may pepper the icy waters off southern Tasmania, but it is likely only fish will have seen anything.

We will note pepper added to water makes it taste bitter, thus aligning the rocket with the falling star Wormwood.

University of Tasmania physics professor Simon Ellingsen said the debris warning included an area 162km from Hobart, or about 100km from the southern tip of Tasmania.

'There is a chance that some of that debris will [have] come down quite close to Tasmania, but it's likely to be well into the Southern Ocean,' he said.



The locations marked on the NOTAM as possible sites for debris. *(Supplied: GCMap)*

Note both areas (red) fall on the path of the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728
Image from the ABC

In this text we will notice the value 162 which is to say it is almost 163, ergo this event is almost (getting closer to) the Omega Event of 163.

Measuring from the space object / Russian rocket breakup over Tasmania of 22 May 2020:

22 May 2020 to 25 November 2021 = 1 year 6 months 3 days (163)

Russian rocket = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Again, from the article:

He said the debris would be either the first or second stage of the Soyuz 2.1b launch vehicle.

Soyuz 2.1b = 111 English Ordinal

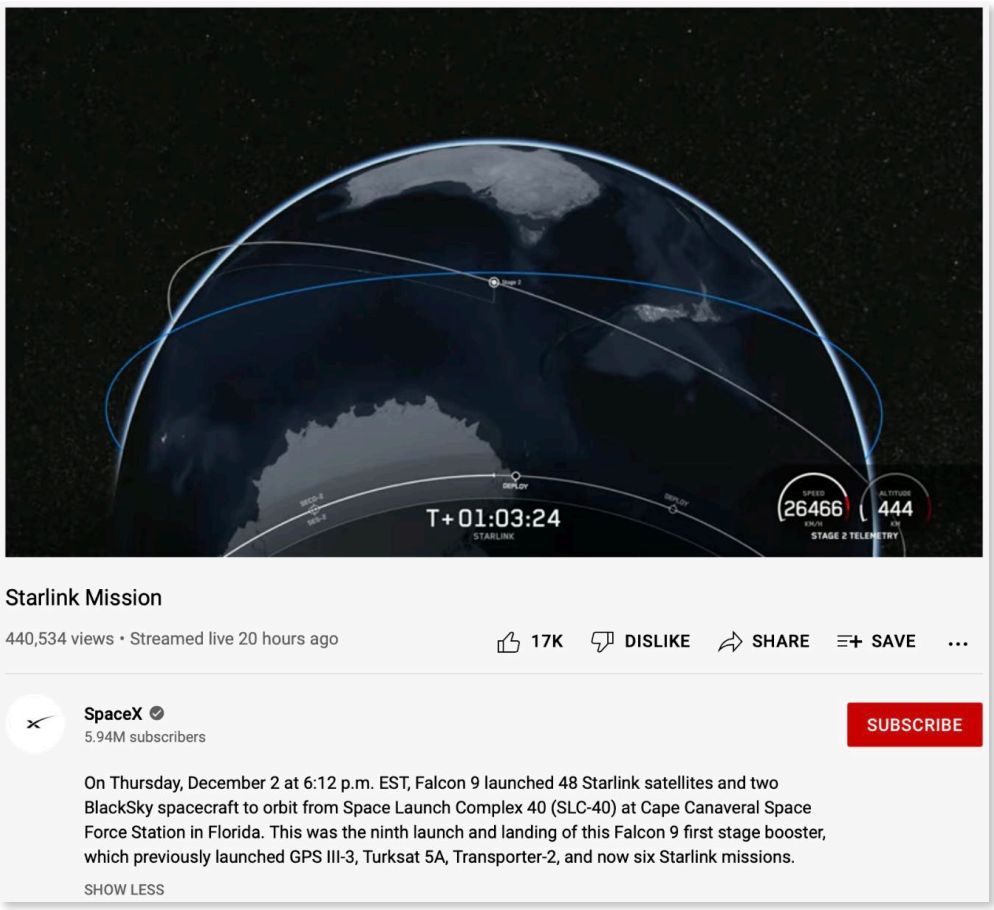
Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

14 December 2020 to 25 November 2021 = 11 months 11 days (1111)

11 is the Master Number that precedes the Master Builder Number, 22.

On 3 December 2021 Tasmanian Time (2 December 2021 in the USA), SpaceX purportedly deployed 48 Starlink satellites into orbit at a point south of Tasmania. This launch fell prior to the second reverse eclipse of 2021 on 4 December.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=594TbXriaAk



Supposed SpaceX Starlink deployment
Note the orbit paths intersect south-west of Tasmania

We will note the deployment is shown to have occurred at an altitude of 444 kilometres. Recall, a great catalyst brings about the return of Christ Consciousness in the masses, simply referred to as a return of Jesus.

Jesus = 444 English Sumerian

The orbital path of the SpaceX craft (white and blue lines in image previous page) intersects south-west of Tasmania. Recall Jesus is said to have died on a cross / intersection and then resurrected spiritually (realising his Higher Consciousness).

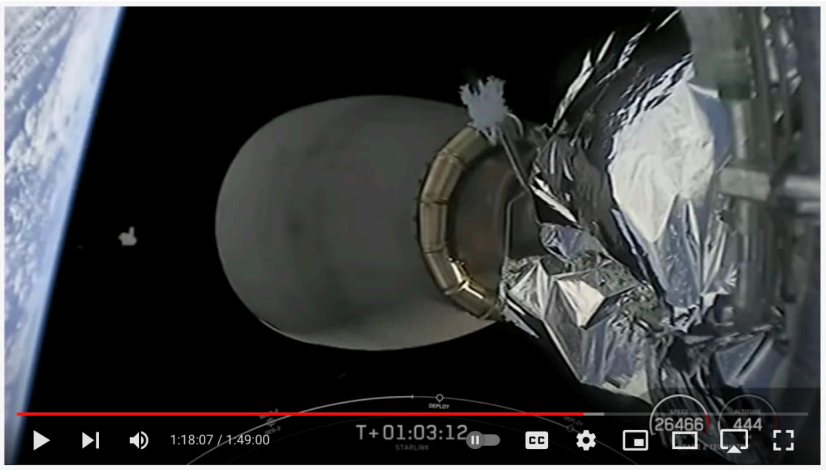
Intersection = 74 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Bomb = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis

Immediately prior to the deployment of the satellites, debris is seen passing the camera. One might consider this debris to be small rocks (meteors) or something from the SpaceX launch craft or else some prior craft breakup, such as mooted with the Russian rocket. We will note a similar piece of debris is visible attached to the SpaceX craft, thus suggesting a manmade origin. The debris is seen at 1:18 into the broadcast and so hints at the falling star of Wormwood being akin to manmade space debris.

Note also, Russia is said to have shot down an old satellite in a weapons test in November 2021, thus causing debris that is mooted to be of concern to other orbiting satellites.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-11-17/russia-responds-iss-accusations/100626094



Debris seen passing at 1:18 into the broadcast

Starlink satellites said to have been deployed at 1:19

The deployment of the Starlink satellites is said to have occurred at exactly 1:19 into the broadcast, thus calling to memory the pivotal events of 9/11 and so suggesting a future catalyst in kind.

Notably, the video broadcast does not show the satellites being deployed. Indeed, they remain visible and static on the spacecraft throughout (image previous page). This apparent error alludes to the magician supposedly making a mistake during the setup phase of his performance. The audience is led to think all is askew, however this error is indeed part of the show and serves as a something of a distraction to divert the attention of the audience whilst the magician prepares the main event.

Recall, an 'error' such as an asteroid striking the Earth serves as an upset to the status quo, a beginning and an end, a marker in Time. Whether such an event is a divine 'mistake' or a manmade error, it does not matter, the event will occur and the people will react and make choices in response. It will be at this point, on the crossing of Time, that man learns something of himself and so evolves spiritually.

On 10 February 2022 the ABC reported 40 Starlink satellites were knocked out of orbit by a geomagnetic storm emanating from the Sun.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-10/solar-storm-knocks-out-40-newly-launched-spacex-satellites/100818798

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

A geomagnetic storm triggered by a large burst of radiation from the Sun has disabled at least 40 of the 49 satellites newly launched by SpaceX as part of its Starlink internet communications network.

The incident was believed to mark the largest collective loss of satellites stemming from a single geomagnetic event, and was unique in the way it unfolded, Harvard-Smithsonian astrophysicist Jonathan McDowell said.

SpaceX said the satellites were hit last Friday, February 4, a day after being launched into a preliminary 'low-deployment' orbit about 210 kilometres above Earth.

SpaceX attempted to alter the trajectory of the satellites…

But those efforts failed for most of the satellites, forcing them into lower levels of the atmosphere where they burned up on re-entry, SpaceX said.

And:

… it marked the single greatest loss of satellites from a solar storm, and the first mass satellite failure caused by an increase in atmospheric density, as opposed to bombardment of charged particles and electromagnetic radiation itself.

Thus, this story intimates the multitude of Starlink satellites orbiting Earth each hold potential for a fiery return into the atmosphere; an electric divine spark (meteor) created by man, yet attributed to an electromagnetic storm emanating from the Sun, our centre of Wisdom.

For more on the Starlink satellites, see sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and SpaceX Lunar Eclipse Starlink / Starling launch.

Consider, on 16 February 2022, it was reported the International Space Station passed closely over Burnie, Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7623458/coasts-close-call-from-international-space-station/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

From the article:

High-flying astronauts were nearer Burnie on Tuesday than most of Australia.

About 9pm on Tuesday the international space station passed almost directly over Burnie at a distance of just 432km and an angle of 87 degrees.

432 when added to its inverse, 234, equals 666.
The Sun has a radius of 432,000 miles. The Magic Square of the Sun totals 666.

16 February can be written 2/16 thus indicating 216, the product of 6x6x6. See section 216 letter name of God.
666 is the number of the Beast and of a man. The article was published at 2:59pm.

> *The number of the Beast* = 259 Francis Bacon

The International Space Station connects to the Number of the Beast / man.

> *International Space Station* = 156 Reverse Full Reduction
> *The number of a man* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal

156th prime is 911.

> *Burnie* = 119 Reverse Francis Bacon

The report intimates the ISS somehow dipped in its orbit, thus making it closer to the specific location of Burnie on the North-West coast of Tasmania. This preposterous notion serves to alert readers to Burnie being a location of interest in The Game.

16 February falls just prior to the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius, 20 February, i.e. 2/20 or 20/2.

February sixteenth = 220 English Ordinal
Eighty-seven degrees = 202 English Ordinal

The ISS is projected to fall back to Earth following its retirement in 2031. It is said it will fall into the South Pacific Ocean, i.e. the Omega.

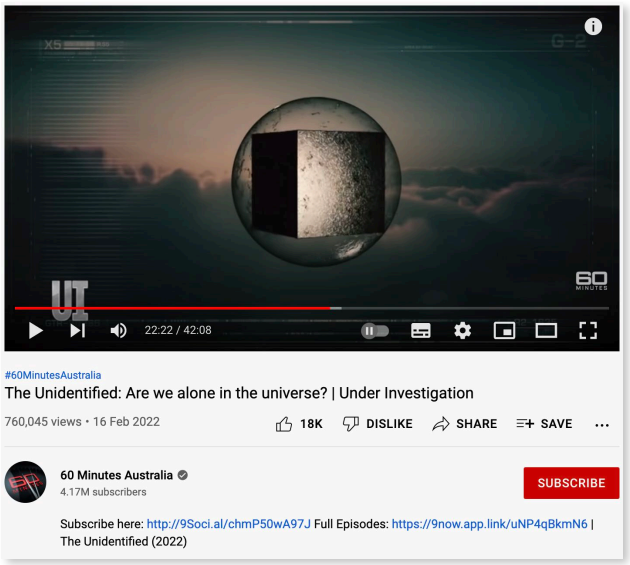
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-02-12/spacecraft-graveyard-pacific-ocean-environmental-concerns/100817404

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

NASA announced that the ISS will fall from space to its final resting place at Point Nemo in the South Pacific Ocean, to lay among about 300 spacecraft including Russia's Mir space station and China's Tiangong-1 space station.

Additionally, on 16 February 2022, 60 Minutes Australia published a YouTube report into recent UFO phenomenon. Recall, 216 (as February 16) harks to notions of God, i.e. alien intelligence.



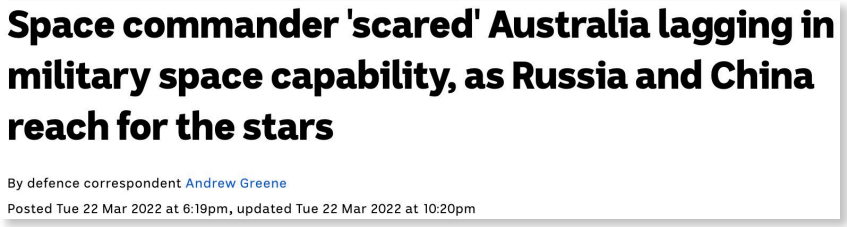
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bSMfOPw8JA0

Notably, the report includes purported testimony from a US Military pilot describing a group of UFO's each resembling a black cube within a transparent sphere (bubble). This symbolism (materiality created by God) harks to the Cube of Space investigated in this inquiry as representing Tasmania. Notably, the black cube / black box features in the dutchsinse logo. Additionally, we have investigated the black box recorder installed in Tasmania to record Climate Change news.

For information on the dutchsinse logo, see section Earthquake and meteor indication.
For discussion of the Cube of Space and Tasmanian black box recorder, see sections The Snows are coming - Air and water and Salmon spawning a New Age.

On 22 March 2022, the Australian military launched Defence Space Command, a joint Air Force, Navy and Army unit created to defend Australia's interests in space, such as satellites.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-03-22/cph-space-commander-warns-australia-lags-in-space-capabilities/100930234



Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Australia is closely tracking the Chinese satellite SJ21, which successfully removed another of the country's satellites from orbit earlier this year, sparking alarm from the United States and its allies.

In November, Russia also caused global shock when it destroyed one of its old satellites in an anti-satellite missile test.

22 March 2022 falls 95 weeks after the Russian Rocket breakup of 22 May 2020, thus connecting to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.

> *November thirtieth* = 95 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Eclipse* = 95 Francis Bacon

22 March 2022 has 1331 numerology:

> 3 + 2+2 + 2+0+2+2 = 13
> (3) + (22) + 2+0+2+2 = 31

95 is a number that also signals dishonesty.

> *Fabricated* = 95 Francis Bacon
> *Hoax* = 95 Franc Baconis
> *False flag* = 95 Francis Bacon

95 weeks is 666 days, denoting The Beast of Time whom provides man with allegories (via scripted masques) by which he may evolve.

> *Six hundred sixty six* = 95 Full Reduction
> *Allegory* = 95 English Ordinal
> *Masques* = 95 English Ordinal
> *Masque* = 95 LCH Kabbalah
> *Script* = 95 KFW Kabbalah

Man need only see behind the veil of the performance to realise a higher truth.

> *Veil* = 95 Franc Baconis

To discover one's Christ Consciousness (higher self) is to have a Revelation. Revelation is the book that describes the end of man's material journey.

Revelation = 95 Reverse Full Reduction EP

The launch of Space Command is a metaphorical story of the *ending* of the *heavens*, i.e. destroying the satellites is destroying the stars that govern our lives. Satellites provide man with information and so guide his life. The stars provide us with destiny and choice, best expressed through astrology and esoteric tradition. The story intimates man is endeavouring to act as God, now positioned to destroy his celestial rulers and so take over command of the material realm.

Heavens = 95 LCH Kabbalah
Ending = 95 LCH Kabbalah

Space Command was launched on a Tuesday, ruled by Mars the God of War.

Tuesday = 95 English Ordinal

22 March can be written 22/3, thus denoting the number of Synodic months in a Saros Cycle.

Saros cycle = 95 LCH Kabbalah
Cycle = 95 Franc Baconis
Circles = 95 Francis Bacon

The end of Time is denoted by the Analemma, the 88 of the cycles of the Sun and Moon.

Analemma = 95 LCH Kabbalah
Choice = 88 English Extended
Choices = 88 Francis Bacon

Making ever better choices in life is akin to finding the ultimate high ground in one's spiritual development. Man aims to make the best choices he can before the end of his Time on Earth, the material realm below the heavens that watch over him.

The Defence Space Command motto connects to the date of launch, 3/22:

The Ultimate High Ground = 322 Reverse Ordinal

The new Space Command pulls staff from across RAAF, Navy and Army to develop Australia's outer space capability. *(Department of Defence/ ABC News: Jake Evans)*

From the ABC article

See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

For more news from 22 March 2022, see section Tasmanian Tesseract.
For more on Defence Space Command, see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

At the end of July 2022 (i.e. the end of lunation #1231), it was reported an uncontrolled Chinese Rocket was expected to fall back to Earth at an unknown Time and in an unknown location.

For more on Brown Lunation **#1231** search this document.

https://www.theverge.com/2022/7/28/23280497/china-long-march-5b-uncontrolled-rocket-reentry

Again, Tasmania was specifically referenced in the report.

As for *where* it will come down, it'll be somewhere between 41.5 degrees North and 41.5 degrees South. That means about 1 billion who live north and south of those lines have zero risk. (Boston and parts of Tasmania — congratulations, you're right outside the zone.)

41.5° South

This is to suggest the northern coast of Tasmania (including King and Flinders Islands) falls within the reentry zone. We have previously discussed how New York City and Tasmania share common / mirrored latitude and so the mention of Boston is in fact highlighting New York City as a location of interest.

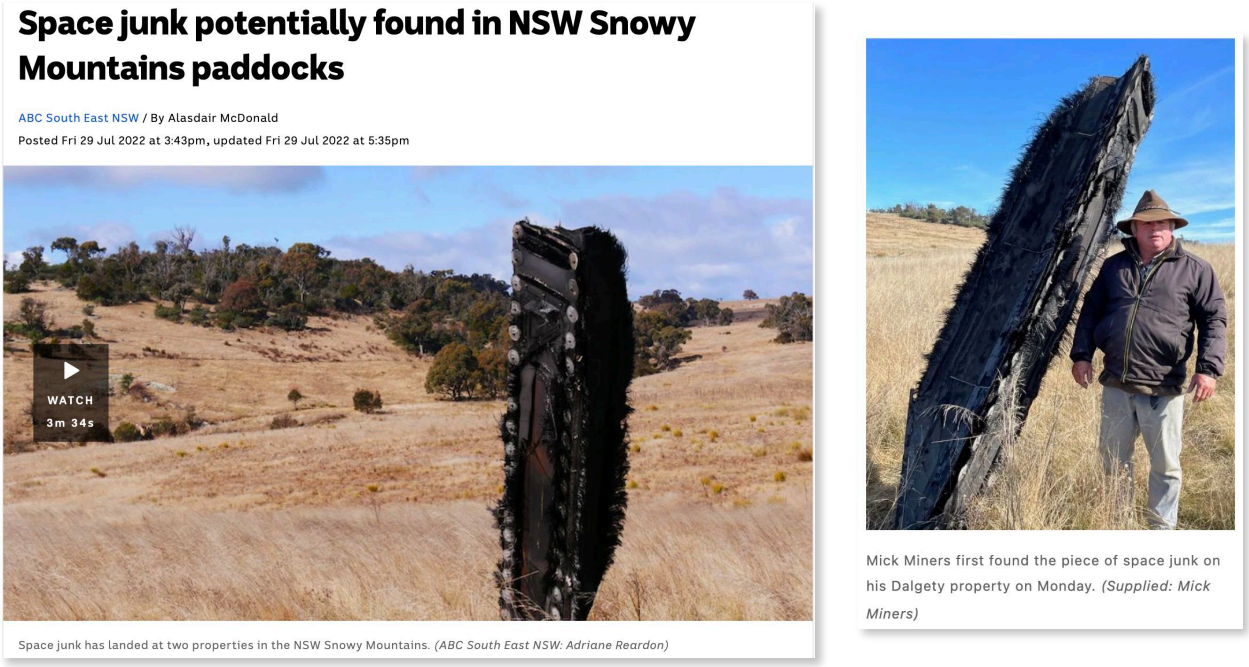
See section Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

The rocket section was reported to have been sighted returning to Earth over Kuching, Malaysia on 30 July 2022.

https://aerospace.org/reentries/cz-5b-rb-id-53240-reentered

The story of the uncontrolled rocket reentry coincided with the 29 July 2022 report of SpaceX rocket debris being found on farmland in the Australian Snowy Mountains.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-07-29/space-junk-found-in-nsw-snowy-mountains-paddocks-/101277542



Space junk potentially found in NSW Snowy Mountains paddocks

ABC South East NSW / By Alasdair McDonald

Posted Fri 29 Jul 2022 at 3:43pm, updated Fri 29 Jul 2022 at 5:35pm

Space junk has landed at two properties in the NSW Snowy Mountains. *(ABC South East NSW: Adriane Reardon)*

Mick Miners first found the piece of space junk on his Dalgety property on Monday. *(Supplied: Mick Miners)*

Space junk as a Monolith akin to that depicted in 2001: A Space Odyssey *(1968)*
From the ABC

Russia suspends nuclear treaty

On 22 February 2023 news reached the public that Russian President Putin had suspended the 2010 New START treaty, the last nuclear treaty with the US. This announcement was made in Russia on 21 February, the day after US President Biden visited Ukraine (20 February 2023).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-22/key-moments-from-putin-state-of-the-nation-address/102006382

Russia and the US signed the New START treaty in 2010 to limit the number of nuclear warheads each country could deploy.

Russia possesses the most nuclear warheads of any country in the world, and between them, the US and Russia hold nearly 90 per cent of the world's supply.

This announcement is connected to the Russian rocket breakup over Tasmania on 22 May 2020.

22 May 2020 to 22 February 2023 = 33 months

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811.
22 May is the reflection date of 8/11.

22 May is the date that leaves 223 days in the year. Conversely, 11 August is the 223rd day of the year.

223 denotes the number of Synodic months in a Saros Cycle.

23 February can be written 2/23.

On 23 February 2023, the ABC published a story describing President Putin's vow to strengthen Russia's nuclear arsenal.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-23/vladimir-putin-says-russia-to-deploy-sarmat-nuclear-missiles/102016510

Russian President Vladimir Putin says Moscow will boost its nuclear forces by deploying a much-delayed new intercontinental ballistic missile, rolling out hypersonic missiles and adding new nuclear submarines.

And:

… the Sarmat silo-based intercontinental ballistic missiles would be deployed this year.

The Sarmat is a long-range missile which can extend its range further via varied payload capability.

The 35-metre missile has a range of 18,000 kilometres and can carry at least 10 multiple targetable re-entry vehicles — each with a nuclear warhead — which can each be aimed at a different target. It can also deliver hypersonic Avangard glide vehicles.

The term 're-entry- intimates the missile travels in space / high-altitude.

Gemini and the Divine Spark

As noted at the beginning of this section, the space object (said to be a Russian rocket) emanated from the constellation of Gemini as viewed in the cold and clear North-West sky from terrestrial North-West Tasmania.

In the work of collated mythology, *Myths of the Origin of Fire* by James George Frazer (1930), the opening (Alpha) chapter speaks of an oral tradition amongst Tasmanian aborigines of fire being thrown to Earth (described akin to a meteor) by the twin stars, Castor and Pollux, of Gemini.

Throughout Frazer's work, fire stands as a metaphor for the Divine Spark being given to man, a story most usually told through the tale of Prometheus. Again, the Divine Spark speaks to the spark of Wisdom man received in antiquity such that he began to question his personal existence and the greater meaning of human life. That Frazer's collection of mythology oddly opens with the celestial tale of fire being given to man in Tasmania may be read as a parallel to the collection of tales that constitute the Bible in which the first writings are of Genesis and the description of man receiving Wisdom / the Divine Spark in the Garden of Eden.

In the essay, *Hamlet's Mill*, by Giorgio de Santillana (1969), the author investigates the shared knowledge of the Precession of the Equinoxes as is veiled by varied mythologies collected from about the world. On page 321 Santillana references Frazer's Tasmanian tale, aligning it with others (indeed he mentions it twice in total [Gemini / twins]). We might take pause to consider why, exactly, Santillana makes such mention of Tasmania (each Time by way of a footnote only on pages 248 and 321) and what greater message might be found conveyed.

321 calls to mind a countdown such as revellers might vocalise during New Year's Eve festivities. Such a countdown marks the end of one year and the beginning of another. *Hamlet's Mill* is a discussion of the Precession of the Equinoxes, otherwise known as the Great Year.

The countdown also conjures images of explosive rocket launches and ticking Time-bombs, counting down seconds until launch / detonation when a large catalyst is unleashed. Chapter 23 (the final / Omega chapter), in which Tasmania is mentioned, ends with the author describing the fixed stars (Castor and Pollux) as being but guiding lights, aerial navigation beacons that afford man the ability to travel through space. Here, Santillana alludes to space travel (effectively Time travel) with language that intimates an altogether different meaning. Instead of writing 'rocket ships', he speaks instead of 'missiles' as being locked on (guided) to the celestial bodies. Guided missiles, we can appreciate, have connotations of bombs / explosives.

Consider the mooted Russian rocket said to have broken up over Tasmania was more likely a missile (or similar ordnance) designed to create exactly the kind of show that was witnessed and so serve as a catalyst, thus intimating potential for death and destruction. In this sense, what was witnessed in Tasmania in September of 2019 is an accurate contemporary rendition of the purported Tasmanian tale described by Frazer, i.e. a firework tribute; a manmade meteor.

We might further extrapolate the metaphor to see Santillana is describing the targeting of Castor and Pollux (duality) with missiles as suggesting the attempted shooting down of a future meteor (Divine Spark) by man, thus intimating the end of evolution and the Age of Duality (end of Time) at the hand of man. Ergo, man seizing his own destiny by being able to stop natural evolutionary catalysts and creating his own in lieu.

This notion is explored further in sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood and Captain Marvel - Apocalyptic climax and Tasmania.

Interestingly, Santillana describes Wisdom being lost and again realised in the depths of the Southern Ocean, that area south of and about Tasmania and Australia, as is familiar to this inquiry.

The works of Frazer and Santillana investigate the unusual synchronicity of traditional tales from the disparate tribes of the Earth in describing the receiving of fire / Wisdom. Across all, the celestial mythology is most consistent. Many contemporary minds have gone to tremendous lengths to try and explain just how these, often remote, peoples could speak of celestial movements (clothed in traditional lore) in areas that at times could not be witnessed by them. How could a north American peoples speak of the southern sky and vice versa? Many unusual explanations are proffered, ranging from a lost history of trade and travel prior to a great Biblical flood (alluding to an earlier Age of Wisdom that was lost), to the intervention of alien races from distant galaxies. In some respects, each of these explanations holds some spark of truth.

As this inquiry suggests, man first received the Divine Spark of Wisdom (fire) in Scotland by way of a falling star (meteor). This sparked in man a curiosity of himself and his place in Time. As man began to measure Time he necessarily needed to travel ever-greater distances to far away lands in order take increasingly detailed measurements.

These early researchers travelled from the British Isles to all corners of the globe and as they encountered native peoples they shared with them the Divine Spark (their collated Wisdom).

As Time moved forward the researchers recorded in written form what they told the public was the traditional lore of some distant land. In the same way the Bible veils our understanding of Time by way of celestial movements dressed as myth, so too do the tales of the world's aboriginals. What is important to understand is the framework for the tales was provided to these foreign minds in a benevolent sharing of knowledge, thus serving to accelerate their unique evolutionary journey in the process.

In later days, those native peoples, now able to read and write, were able to adopt the very myths attributed to their ancestors and so share them as being ‘tradition’; extant exoteric lore veiling esoteric truth of the machinations of Time. It would be far too simplistic to state no native tribe had an understanding of Time or explanations for the passage of the Moon through the seasons or some notion of the fixed stars, but what can be said is those travelling researchers (aliens to those tribes) put everyone on the same page concerning the great cycles of Time, regardless of where they were on the evolutionary timeline. The varied tribes most certainly added their own touches to the myths to make them their own, but all share a common foundation.

Tribal tales of Time often allude to a previous Age of the Precessional advance (pre-diluvian) and contemporary minds assume these myths necessarily date from those times and have been passed down by oral or hieroglyphic tradition until they were recorded by researchers more recently. What we must appreciate, however, is that if man can understand Time (in particular the cycles of the Precession of the Equinoxes) and is able to determine future celestial movements (including eclipses, other conjunctions and the like) then he can just as accurately look back in Time and so back-date suggested traditional lore.

What has been lost to Time - at least in the wider public realm - is the truth of human history. The Game has made certain of that. Our understanding of Time and cognisance of our place within it is neither as ancient nor as contemporary as we might imagine. Indeed, our human timeline is only today able to be discerned by those adept at reading the esoteric language and heeding their quiet voice of intuition.

The esoteric secrets of Time are, as such, able to be discovered by anyone able to decipher the riddles. Most notably - and widely read - are the texts of the Abrahamic religions. Here, great esoteric truths of Time (and so speaking to the true meaning of human existence) are layered within exoteric tales of mankind.

When hope is a negative catalyst

The world as we know it, and as we understand it to have always been, is full of a great deal of negativity. In wanting to find personal meaning amid the seemingly ubiquitous chaos, man has always sought hope. Most usually, this has come in the form of spiritual leadership. Primarily, in the contemporary era, spirituality is the purview of the Abrahamic religions, but is equally found in the seemingly disparate native traditions about the globe as we have just discussed.

In seeking deeper meaning, man hopes to find a brighter future. Regardless of the tradition, spiritual leadership always follows a pattern of dissemination and guidance. The leader offers insight into life and life-purpose via explanation of old texts and traditions that serve as analogy or metaphor for the trials of contemporary life.

The leader will offer thoughts that likely haven’t been considered by man before and tables them in such a way that Wisdom is provided.

However, key to this paradigm is the tabling of more negativity in order to provide even more Wisdom. The man seeking guidance has likely sought religious direction as he has been disappointed in his own ability to make sense of the negativity about him, yet when he seeks positivity he is made aware of even more negativity that he was, up until this point, ignorant of.

The religious leader compounds the negativity in order to serve as a platform for offering more Wisdom via explanation about why humanity is so negative.

And so the cycle of dependence begins; The leader dispenses limited (exoteric) Wisdom along with an understanding of more, hitherto unacknowledged, negativity and a promise of offering more Wisdom should man return the following week.

Notably, the newly learned negative news is given in such a manner that the religious leader can offer a positive, spiritual antidote. The antidote is exoteric Wisdom which is satiating to man whom has never before meditated upon a considered introspective thought (let alone found validation of such a thought process).

The human condition responds to negativity and so it is well-received. That man is surrounded by other like minds (those seeking hope of a positive future), is to reinforce the journey he is on.

We must consider how this template is found in many fora outside the religious realm. In recent years people have turned to all manner of leaders whom purport to offer an understanding of contemporary negativity and have solutions to same.

YouTube is awash with people discussing all manner of topics. These quasi-spiritual leaders capture an audience by offering a deeper understanding of some contemporary ill. Each leader has his own area of speciality, be it politics, natural disaster, finance, war, space and so on. The audience will tune in primarily because they have perceived an ill with some matter and are hoping to find a solution via a positive outlook of some other person like them. Invariably, the leader will inform his audience he does indeed understand their dissatisfaction with a matter and that he too recognises the ill. Notably, he will advise the audience the negativity is actually far greater than they might be aware, be it via the scale of the matter, the unpredictability of the events, the dark historical connections, the reach of the corruption involved etc. But the audience is told not to fear, because the leader has solutions (per a positive disposition and an informal, relatable manner) which he can dispense over Time.

It is important to note these leaders capture the mind of the audience via shared thought and fear of impending future events. Just as the religious leader holds the congregation and encourages them to adopt a dependant mindset, so too do the talking heads of YouTube sermons. Such is how the mind of man can be steered toward dependence based on a hope of abating fear.

Recall, the magician (per The Game) controls the show *and* the will (choices) of the audience. We can now appreciate how The Game is largely a Game of hope and fear (duality). The greater the fear that is promulgated, the greater the need for hope and the greater the need of man for the cycle to continue.

True Wisdom holds that man, as an individual soul, will be able to step away from The Game and discover that hope and fear are only a ruling force in life if man invites them in. Specifically, negativity is only negativity in the mind of man if he allows it in. Whether it is delivered into the consciousness or subconsciousness by the nightly news or a spiritual leader, negativity impinges upon the psyche of man and affects his will (his choices).

Esoteric Wisdom holds that man can come to understand his purpose for incarnating in the material realm and that his journey is unique, which is to say his choices in life define his personal experience. Consider, the nightly news dispenses negativity whilst the spiritual leader dispenses negativity and hope (potential positivity). It is important to note that each dispenses negativity, albeit in a different manner. It does not matter how negativity reaches one's mind, only that it does. For if negativity enters the mind, it necessarily affects the will.

Ponder the following two questions.

Do you share the negative news you hear? Perhaps you believe you're rationalising the dissemination as it 'benefits' those you are alerting.

Do you hold to a higher Wisdom and understand the light always follows the darkness and that positivity is inevitable?

Should man choose to let the manufactured negativity of The Game affect his will, then his experience of life will be caught in a cycle of seeking hope to assuage fear as directed by the magicians in his life. Hope is only necessary when levelled against a base of fear and / or negativity. We need simply only to 'be' rather than 'hope to be'.

Ultimately, man must (re)engage with his intuitive (true spiritual) self and forge his own path. By not letting manufactured negativity into his life, and via heeding his intuition, he will have the energy and strength to manage the natural negativity that arises through Time. Just as each cycle of celestial Time has an end and a beginning, the life of man is marked by opportunities (catalysts) to reset his own journey and begin anew on a higher plane of Wisdom.

Darkness is but an opportunity to find renewed light. The greater the darkness, the brighter the light will be.

22 May 2023

Exactly 36 months after the meteoric event over Tasmania (the most southern state) on 22 May 2020, The Advocate reported a meteor / space object was witnessed over Queensland, the most northern state of Australia.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8204249/meteor-ignites-skyline-in-dazzling-display/?cs=2606

Watch as meteor blazes across Queensland sky before crashing.

By Layton Holley
Updated May 22 2023 - 12:03pm, first published 12:00pm

Headline from The Advocate

In a mesmerising celestial event, a blazing meteor streaked across the atmosphere, casting an enchanting light show that captivated spectators across north Queensland on May 20.

At approximately 9.22pm, the extraordinary scene unfolded, leaving onlookers from Barcaldine in the state's far west to Cooktown in the far north spellbound, as the celestial visitor painted the night sky with its vibrant display.

Note the meteor was sighted at 9:22 pm, thus denoting 229 in reverse. It is the 229th verse of the Bible which identifies the number of the Beast of Time as being 666.

The 36 months between south and north (dualistic) celestial events heralds the 36th triangular number, 666. These two values are indicated in the headline gematria.

> *Watch as meteor blazes across Queensland sky before crashing* = 3666 Latin / Agrippa's Key, 616 ALW Kabbalah

36 months is 156 weeks.

> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Triple sixes* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Metaphoric* = 156 ALW Kabbalah

Some believe the true number of the Beast is 616. The headline also speaks to the Omega event value 163:

> *Watch as meteor blazes across Queensland sky before crashing* = 1630 Reverse Franc Baconis

Two locations are indicated in the news article, Barcaldine and Cooktown.

> *Barcaldine* = 3999 Reverse Extended

The 3999 presents an inversion of 3666, just as Queensland is an inversion of Tasmania (North and South).

Barcaldine is the metaphoric location of this Revelation story, echoing the 66th book of the Bible.

> *Barcaldine* = 66 Reverse Reduction

66 is the product of 11x6.

> *Cooktown* = 116 English Ordinal

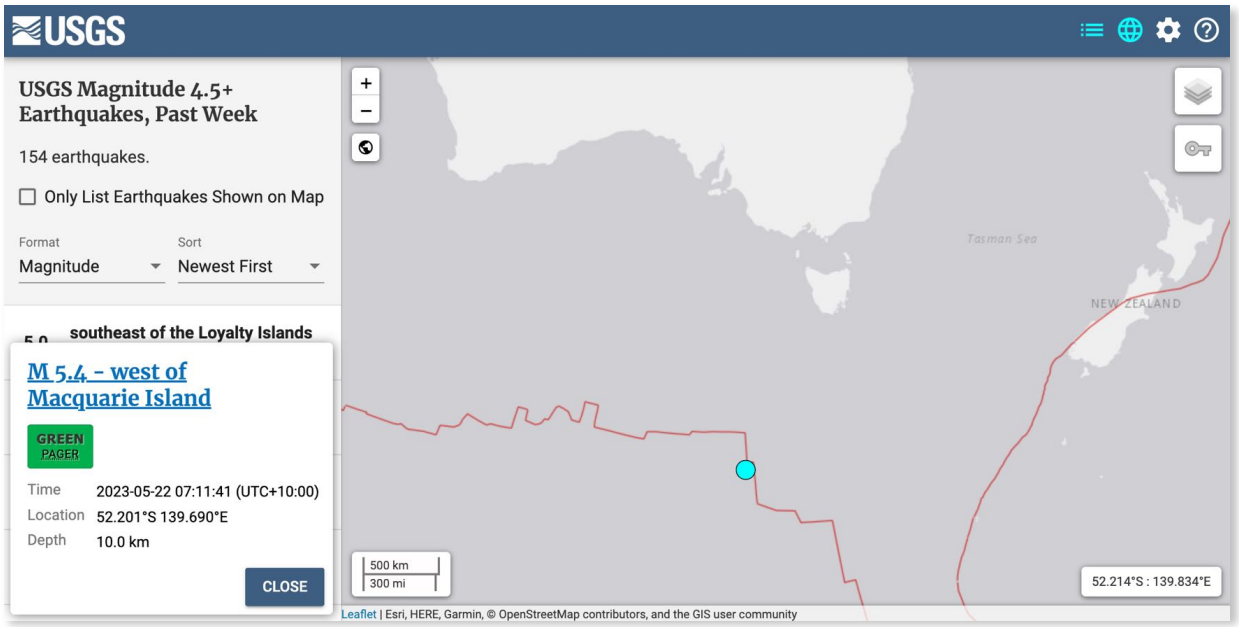
The meteoric story is a metaphoric story, thus indicating Wormwood of Revelation 8:11, the 141st verse, as playing a role in marking Time.

> *Barcaldine* = 141 KFW Kabbalah
> *Cooktown* = 811 Reverse Extended

Barcaldine is noted as being in the west of the state. Cooktown is noted as being in the north. Thus, the area of North-West is suggested, this being the area of death per the Cube of Space.

See notes on the Cube of Space at section The Snows are coming - Air and Water.

This same date, 22 May 2023, saw the report of a M5.4 earthquake South-West of Tasmania.



Data from https://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/map

54 (and the inverse, 45) herald a meteoric (metaphoric) connection to Wormwood.

Metaphoric = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction
Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 45 Full Reduction

Earthquakes = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

The earthquake is said to have struck South-West of Tasmania.

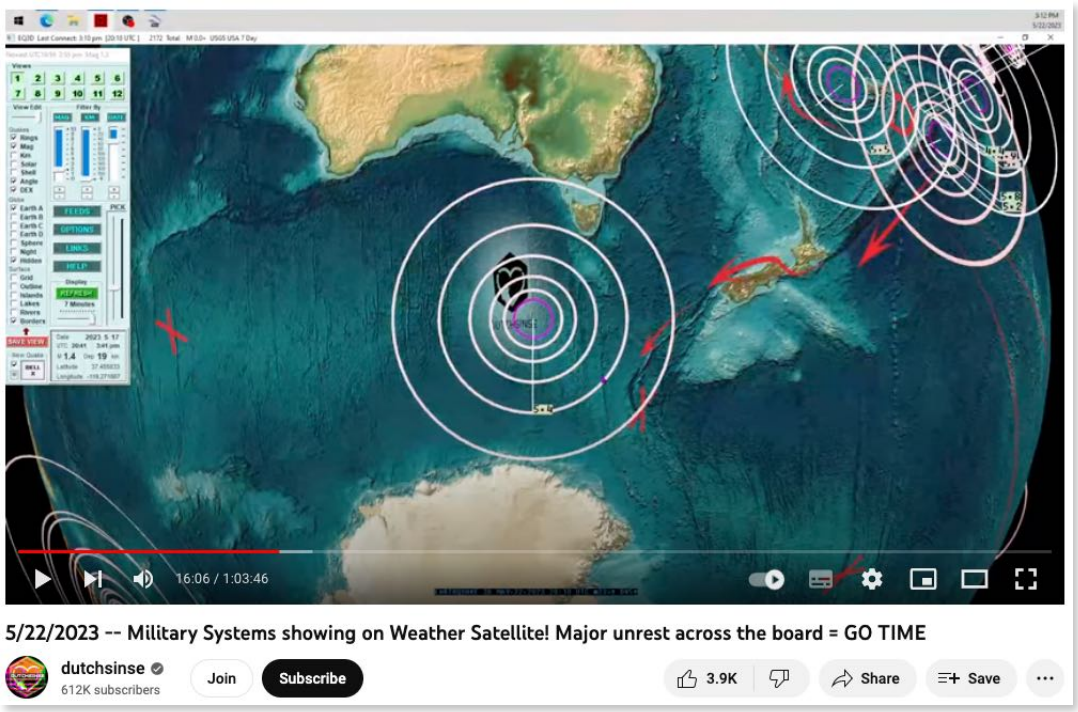
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

This 5.4 event came 156 weeks after the 22 May 2020 meteoric event over Tasmania.

Five point four = 1056 English Sumerian

This earthquake was reported on by YouTube vlogger, dutchsinse. Notably, the earthquake is again said to have been registered at the location of the ‘E’ in the dutchsinse logo.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t07HdtOg8WQ

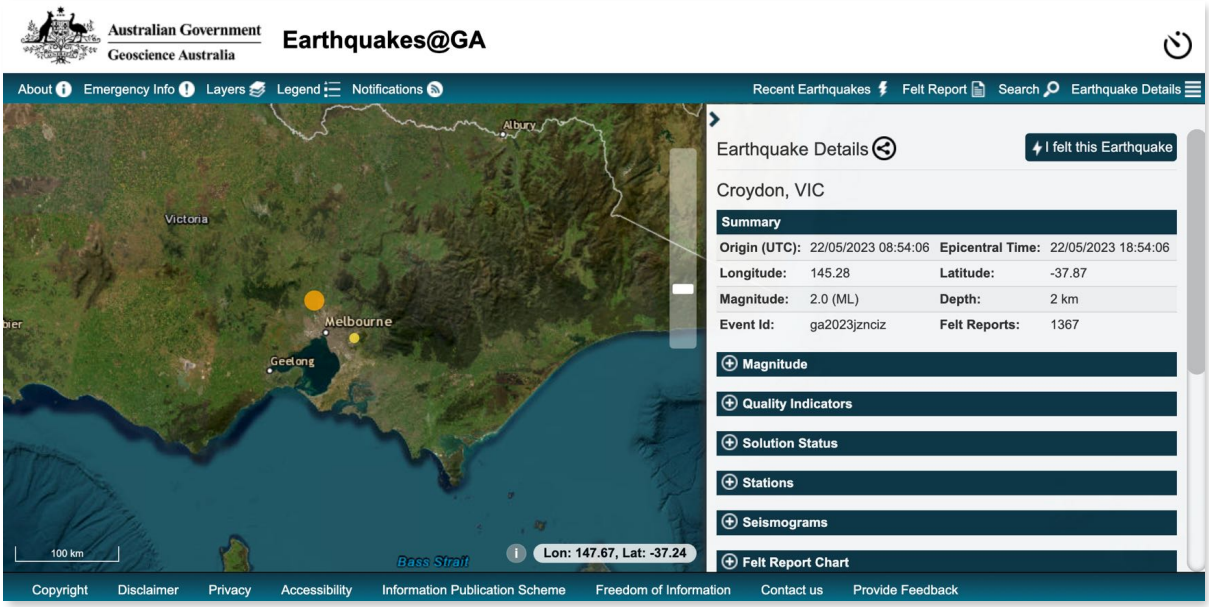


‘E’ of dutchsinse logo indicated

dutchsinse = 54 Latin Reduction

See section Earthquake and meteor indication.

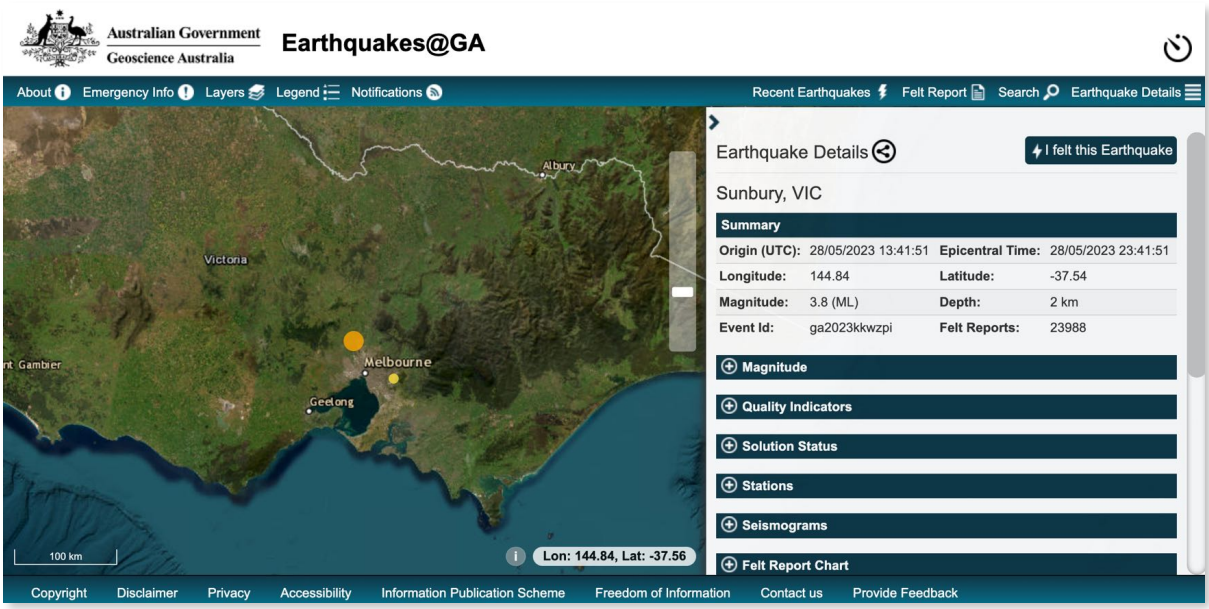
Additionally on 22 May 2023 a small seismic event was reported in Melbourne, Victoria.



Event ga2023jzncz as reported by earthquakes.ga.gov.au

This event preceded a M3.8 seismic event on 28 May 2023 which was reported as an earthquake.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-29/earthquake-in-melbourne-sunbury-felt-across-cbd/102404018



M3.8 Sunbury seismic event, 28 May 2023

This M3.8 event came 38 days after the Sun was eclipsed during the Hybrid Solar Eclipse over North-West Australia. 38 also aligns the cusp date of 20 February in 2023 and 2024.

20 April 2023 to 28 May 2023 = 38 days
20 February 2023 to 28 May 2023 = 3 months 8 days (38)
28 May 2023 to 20 February 2024 = 38 weeks

The seismic event occurred North-West of Melbourne in the location of Sunbury. Consider how the Sun is darkened or buried during an eclipse.

From the article:

Dee Ninis from the SRC said people close to the epicentre reported hearing an explosion.

'This looks to have been a shallow event — the seismic energy produced by such earthquakes can reach the surface to transform into sound waves, making a 'boom',' she tweeted.

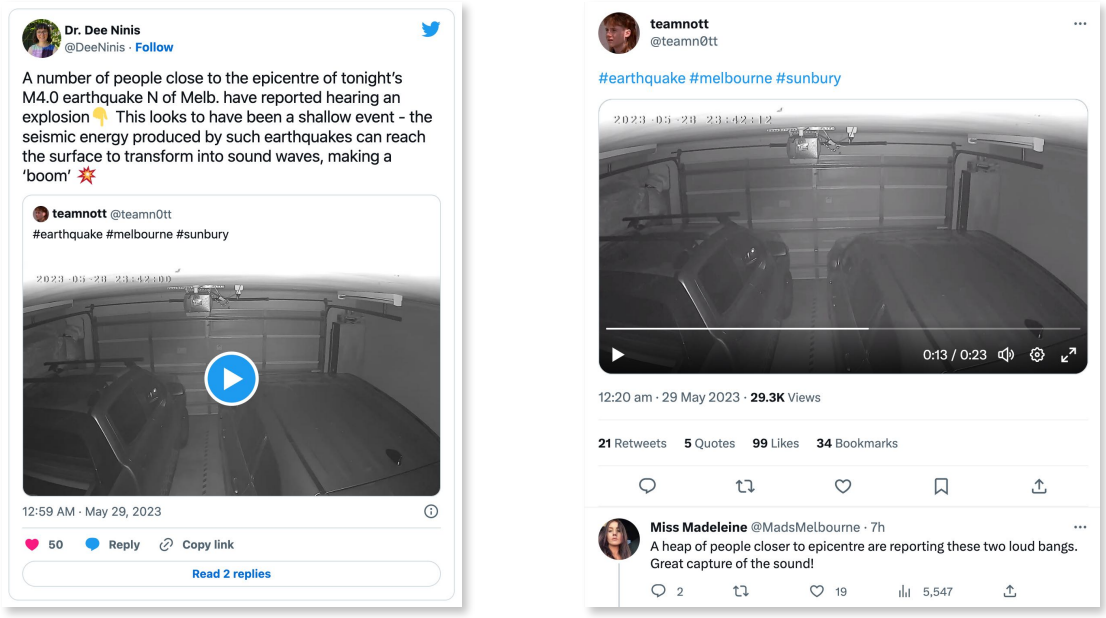
Boom = 522 Fibonacci

522 indicates 22 May, the reflection date of 11/8.

The tremor was also felt as far north as Bendigo and as south as Hobart [Tasmania].

Notably, people close to the event epicentre reported hearing two / dual explosions. 28 May 2023 was a first quarter Moon, i.e. expression of duality.

www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/



Twitter posts linked to in the ABC article

Thusly, we may deduce the events of 22 May and 28 May 2023 were both illusions of earthquakes.

The M3.8 event heralds the 38th prime, 163.

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

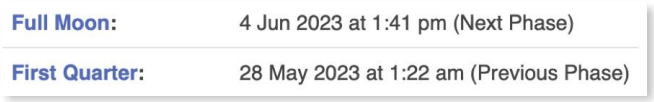
38 links to the Wormwood riddle per the 141st verse of Revelation.

Thirty-eight = 141 KFW Kabbalah

The seismic event is said to have occurred at 11:41pm. This event occurred six days after the 22 May event.

Six days = 1411 Reverse Extended
Six days later = 141 ALW Kabbalah
Sunbury = 141 LCH Kabbalah

The next Full Moon occurs at 1:41pm (Australian Eastern Standard Time) on 4 June 2023.



www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

The Wormwood riddle heralds a meteor.

Six days later = 333 Reverse Franc Baconis
Meteoroid = 333 Agrippa's Key

As we have noted, this seismic event is connected to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023. The eclipse code is founded upon the Total Solar Eclipse of 1331.

Thirty-eight = 1331 Trigonal, 202 Fibonacci

The eclipse code is ushering mankind toward a New Age, the metaphorical Zodiacal cusp of which is 20 February, 20/2, the day of the Moon.

20 February leaves 314 days in the year, indicating Pi of 3.14.

Sunbury = 314 Reverse Satanic

During a quarter Moon, the Moon appears half white, half black.
Half of Pi is 1.57 ergo each half of the Moon is 1.57, i.e. 1.57 twice.

Six days later = 157 English Ordinal, 157 KFW Kabbalah

20 February can be written 20/2.
Considered as a Time, this may be read, inversely, as 2:02.
2:02 is 122 minutes.
The First Quarter Moon of 28 May 2023 was realised at 1:22am (AEST).

Explosions = 122 Reverse Ordinal

Conversely, 2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes, again connecting to the Wormwood riddle.

On the same date, 28 May 2023, a high profile English football (soccer) game was held between Everton and Bournemouth in the United Kingdom.

Everton - Bournemouth = 1410 Reverse English Sumerian
Matchday thirty-eight = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Live: Premier League Matchday 38 Table Scenarios, Updates, Scores

by: Andrew Gastelum
Posted: May 28, 2023 / 10:08 AM EDT
Updated: May 28, 2023 / 10:08 AM EDT

https://www.qcnews.com/sports/sports-illustrated/b9253f58/live-premier-league-matchday-38-table-scenarios-updates-scores/

This game fell on Matchday 38, where 38 connects to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse and the cusp date, 20 February, 2/20.

Everton Football club = 220 English Ordinal

Notably, Everton won the game thereby allowing them to play in top-flight Premier League (something that has been in doubt in the preceding years) in a storyline that somewhat echoes the Christ theme of the football-centric series, *Ted Lasso*.

Twentieth of February = 293 Francis Bacon
Everton Football club = 293 Reverse Ordinal

Revelation of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
Second coming of Jesus Christ = 293 English Ordinal
The return of Jesus Christ = 293 Reverse Ordinal

Two hundred ninety-three = 113 Full Reduction
Top-flight = 113 English Ordinal
Goodison Park, Liverpool = 113 Latin Reduction
Good son = 113 KFW Kabbalah

The top-flight match was held at Goodison Park, Liverpool.

Jesus Christ is the *good son* of God.

Goodison = 118 Reverse Ordinal, 1018 Reverse Trigonal
Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah

Son of God = 121 Reverse Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Ted Lasso = 121 Reverse Ordinal

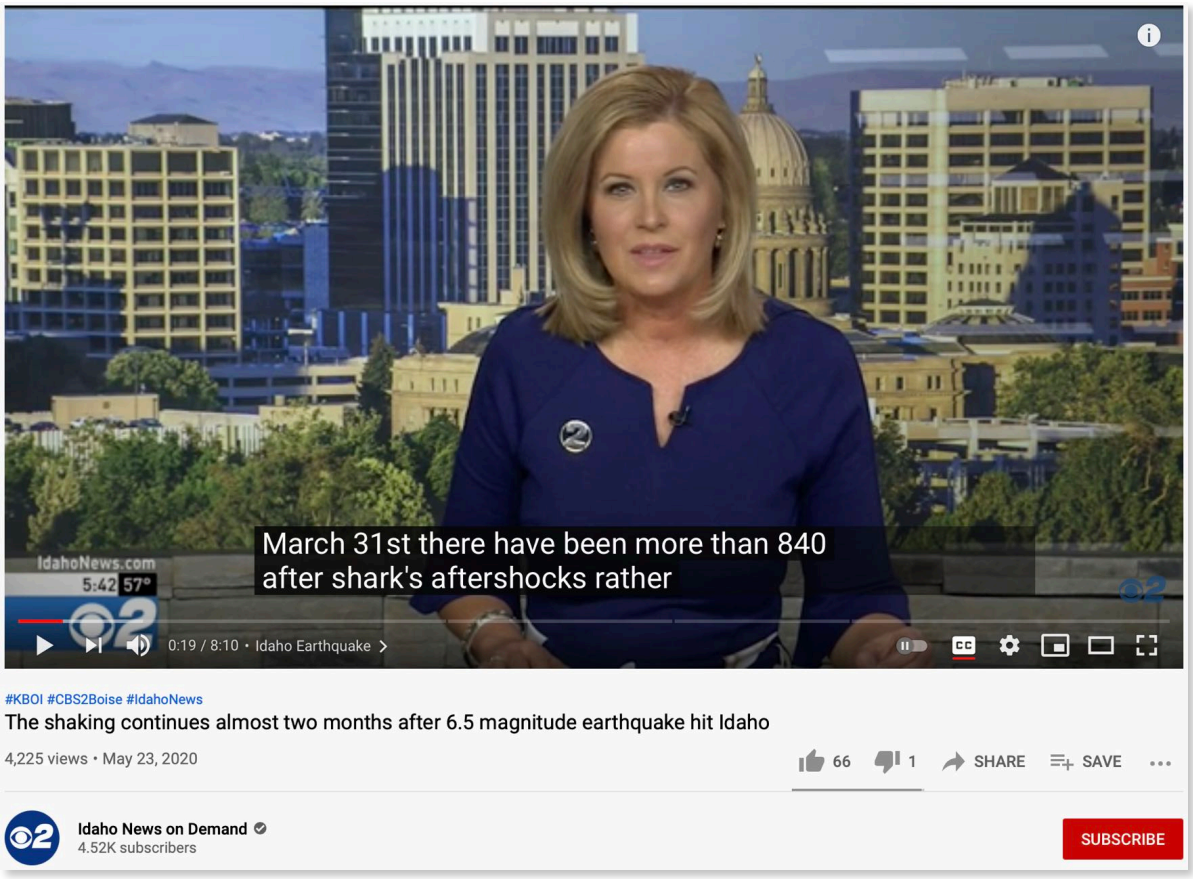
For more on the connection of football to the Wormwood riddle, see sections Ted Lasso - Lunation #1236 and Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020

On 22 May 2020, Stanley, Idaho was said to have experienced major aftershocks to the previous 31 March 2020 earthquake.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XdsyMbIhZ0Q

Note from 17 seconds into this news report the anchor says 'after sharks' before correcting herself and saying 'aftershocks,' thus denoting sharks as a metaphor for seismic activity.



Shark = shock. Image from Idaho News report linked above

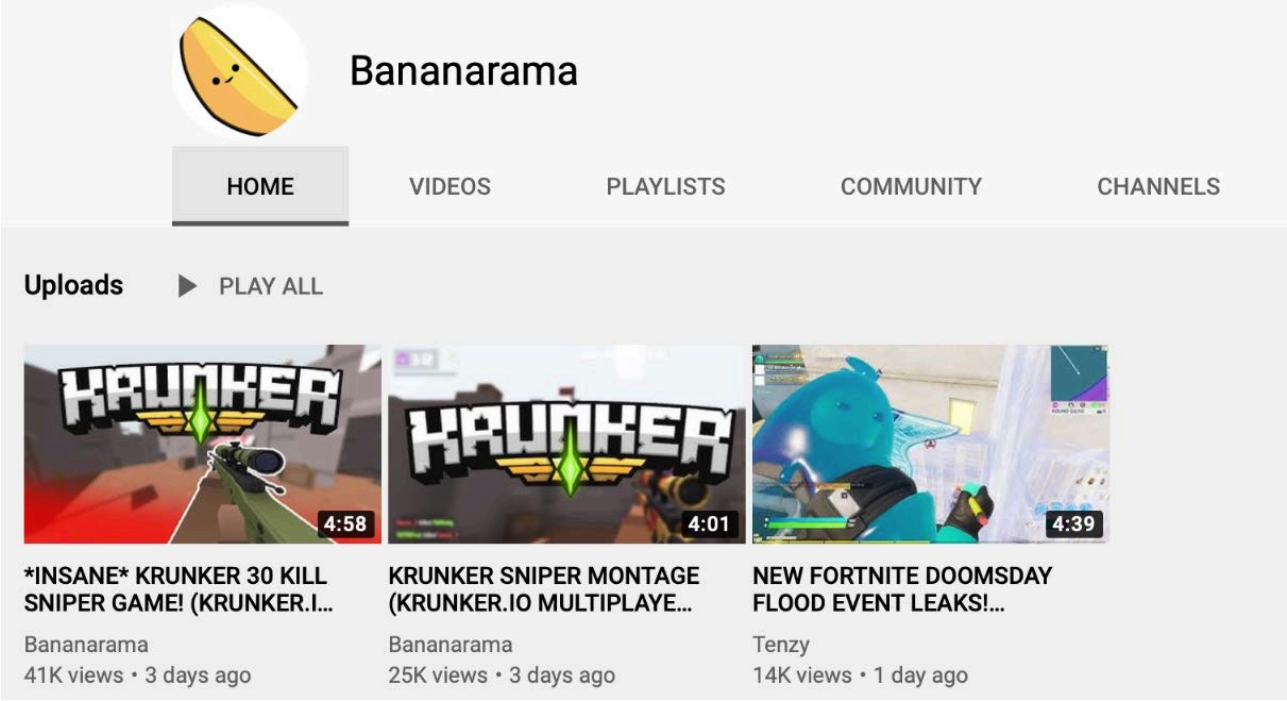
The Tasmanian space object event and Stanley, Idaho earthquakes of 22 May 2020 would seem, on face value, to be disparate events however YouTube comments reveal both events are necessarily tied as part of The Game.

Under the YouTube video linked immediately above as well as twice under the Tasmanian 'meteor shower' video (link below) we find the same YouTube user, ‘Bananarama’, has commented, thus linking these seemingly separate events.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uq2u66AC_70

The twin comments under the meteor video foreshadows twin meteor events soon to come.

The Bananarama YouTube channel is home to only three videos (as of May 2020), two uploaded by Bananarama and one linked to (channel ‘Tenzy').



Bananarama YouTube channel featuring Fortnite Doomsday Flood Event video

The linked video describes a purported soon-to-be-released update to a computer video game *Fortnite*. The video suggests a new addition to the game, called *The Device event*, centres around a doomsday flood event. The update was scheduled to be unveiled on 30 May 2020 but was delayed by Epic Games due to events unfolding in the 'real world.'

30 May 2020 is a first quarter Moon and as it is a leap year, it is the 151st day. 151 is the 36th prime and so links to the Beast of Revelation, 666.

And so we have a web of connections pointing to a coming 'doomsday' event veiled through a series of interconnecting elements, i.e. news reports, YouTube videos and video games.

The comment 'loved it' is seemingly commonly left by video game players in response to uploaded recorded gameplay videos. Likewise, we can appreciate the user has left this comment in response to the Tasmanian meteor and Idaho earthquake videos as these two events constitute scenes in The Game.

The metaphor here is that The Game we all presently live in is akin to a video game, and so Bananarama is voicing his approval of a game well played by those whom staged the meteor and earthquake.

> *Banana* = 13 Latin Ordinal, 31 Latin, 33 English Ordinal
> *Bananarama* = 66 English Ordinal, 118 KFW Kabbalah, 69 Reverse Full Reduction

69 is the astrological sign of Cancer, a water sign, and represents the mid-year Solstice and Annular Solar Eclipse in 2020.

> *Eclipse* = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction

The *Fornite* game event was first pushed back from 30 May 2020 to 6 June 2020. Epic Games then announced on 4 June 2020 that the Doomsday Device event will occur on 15 June 2020 (156). See section 3 March 2020 to 15 June 2020 - Inglis River Bridge.

Delay from 30 May to 6 June reported here:

https://www.express.co.uk/entertainment/gaming/1288325/Fortnite-Doomsday-event-delay-The-Device-live-event-start

Delay from 6 June to 15 June reported here:

https://www.epicgames.com/fortnite/en-US/news/update-from-epic-games

https://www.pcgamer.com/fortnite-the-device-event-doomsday-time/

Such delays to popular games, as is seen with popular film releases and the like, are a way of building hype and attracting more attention from ever-increasing audiences. As *Fortnite*, the game, is a metaphor for The Game, and each mark a significant event in the transition from Pisces to Aquarius, it stands to reason this 'event' will have great significance in both worlds.

As we have detailed above, the key date of 22 May 2020 aligned earthquakes with celestial events, each a staged event heralding similar 'doomsday' type events to come.

We shall consider the duration from the 22 May celestial event and earthquake:

22 May 2020 to 15 June 2020 = 3 weeks 3 days (33)

Duration from the Tunguska event:

30 June 1908 to 15 June 2020 = 111 years 11 months 16 days (116)

From the conjunction of 20 February 2020:

20 February 2020 to 15 June 2020 = 116 days

Recall, 116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock and so mirrors the date 15/6.

The Game = 116 Franc Baconis, 156 Latin

116 is 911 upside down and so carries the energy of the events of 9/11.

From 29 April 2020 (usually the 119th day of the year in non-leap years):

29 April 2020 to 15 June 2020 = 1 months 17 days (117)

117 refers to 11 September where sept = seven.

Stanley Idaho is in North-West USA. On 7 August 2020 (making news on 8 August) the 'Taslaska' project was announced in The Advocate. The most North-Western state of the USA is Alaska.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6869669/taslaska-the-tale-of-two-cities/

This project aims to connect children from North-West Tasmania with children from North-West USA, i.e. Alaska.

From the article:

'North West Tasmania is surprisingly similar to Alaska - we are remote from the mainland, we have beautiful wild places, extreme landscapes, shipping, mining, forestry, and we even share migratory birds,' Burnie Mayor Steve Kons said.

We will note the reports of a large earthquake that struck Alaska on 21 July 2020 and the tsunami alert that was issued in response.

https://abcnews.go.com/Technology/wireStory/powerful-78-earthquake-hits-alaska-isles-tsunami-71913976

The alleged magnitude 7.8 earthquake was said to have created a tsunami wave of only 30cm, thus highlighting the preposterous element as a clue to it being a hoax veiling a riddle / connection.

From the article:

ANCHORAGE, Alaska -- A powerful earthquake off Alaska's southern coast shook sparsely populated coastal communities late Tuesday and prompted some residents to briefly flee to higher ground because of tsunami fears.

There were no immediate reports of damage in the Alaska Peninsula and the tsunami warning was canceled after the magnitude 7.8 quake offshore created a wave of a less than a foot (30 centimeters).

The Taslaska project was announced 2 weeks 3 days (23) after the supposed Alaska earthquake.

21 July 2020 to 7 August 2020 = 2 weeks 3 days (23)

21 July 2020 is the 203rd day of the leap year.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

21 July 2020 leaves 163 days in the year.

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis

The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Covid = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
Coronavirus = 1163 English Extended

The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Image from Idaho News report. Note the featured Subaru car (darkness / chaos)

New Era heralded in Australia - 22 May 2022

Again, 22 May is the reflection date of 11 August.

22 May is the date that leaves 223 days remaining in the year, whilst 11 August is the 223rd day of the year.

11 August speaks to Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood, as witnessed in North-West Tasmania on 22 May 2020.

22 May 2022 has primary eclipse numerology:

(5) + (22) + (20) + (22) = 69
(5) + (22) + 2+0+2+2 = 33

Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal, 33 Full Reduction
Hybrid = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction KV

Measuring to the key Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023 (223):

22 May 2022 to 20 April 2023 = 333 days

Meteoroid = 333 Latin
Omega Event = 333 Primes
Extinction Level Event = 333 Francis Bacon

On 21 May 2022 Australians took part in the Federal Election ritual (voting). 21 May is the 141st day of the year. Recall, the 141st prime is 811 and the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses the falling star, Wormwood.

Anthony = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon, 1019 Reverse Extended

1019 is the 171st prime.
The 1019th prime is 8101, thus 171 is the connection between 119 and 118.

Hybrid Solar Eclipse = 171 LCH Kabbalah
National Aeronautics and Space Administration = 171 Full Reduction

On 22 May 2022, the date leaving 223 days in the year, Australians learned Anthony Albanese is the new Prime Minister, having been selected to replace Scott Morrison.

Anthony = 322 Primes

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7747721/its-a-political-shockwave-but-theres-no-labor-tsunami/?cs=87

Federal Election 2022: Anthony Albanese promises to respect all Australians

By Finn McHugh
Updated May 22 2022 - 12:57am, first published 12:40am

Headline from The Advocate

Consider the language used in this article to describe the change of leadership and how it references the apocalypse (natural disaster) of the Book of Revelation:

First confused as a mixed bag of results came in, then buoyant as it became clear Scott Morrison was no more, then elated as a bloodbath in WA made majority government a real possibility.

Labor has escaped a decade-long **wilderness**.

But that fact covers a reality just as important: its primary vote is mired in the 30s.

A **wipeout** of the Coalition, with the loss of the sitting treasurer no less, could only be achieved by a Labor **tsunami** in bygone eras.

There has been a **seismic**, perhaps **permanent shift in Australia**n politics.

But this time, it's a political **earthquake** without a Labor **tsunami**.

Bold emphasis added by author to highlight key points that indicate an extant connection to purported Climate Change events.

The article speaks to a 'bygone era', which is to say the end of a previous Precessional World Age and the transition to a New Age by way of a flood and other cataclysms per Biblical and historical accounts.

The article makes note the new era - 'this time' - we are entering is heralded by a 'bloodbath in WA' (Western Australia) thus speaking to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse (the symbolic death of the Sun) in 2023 (223).

Note, per the following sentence, *wilderness = natural state*, a reference to Tasmania. Recall, how both of these locations are significant to the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728 and the intersection of same with the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023.

Captured from The Advocate website home page 22 May 2022

Looking ahead, we can find a connection to 22 May 2023, the date that can be read as indicating 223 223, in order to find some significance. Recall, 223 is the number of Synodic months in a completed Saros cycle, used in the measurement and prediction of eclipses.

Measuring from the Tasmanian Wormwood tribute of 2020:

> 22 May 2020 to 22 May 2023 = 156 weeks, or 36 months

An eclipse occurs every 1, 5 or 6 synodic months after a previous eclipse.

ליקוי *(eclipse)* = 156 Hebrew Gematria
1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 1056 Latin, 223 English Ordinal

Again, 22 May is the date leaving 223 days in the year.

36 months will have elapsed since the Tasmanian space object breakup / meteor event.

Wormwood = 36 Reverse Full Reduction

The 36th triangular number is 666 (the Beast of Time).

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal
Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal

An eclipse occurs because Earth's axis is tilted at 66.6° to the plane of the Sun.

Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal

Anthony Albanese = 156 English Ordinal

Tribulation = 156 Reverse Ordinal, 141 English Ordinal

141 connects to the falling star of Wormwood discussed in the 141st verse of Revelation.

Anthony Albanese will be Prime Minister during the year '23, being the last full year of the period of Tribulation prior to the second Great American Eclipse in April 2024.

Albanese = 23 Full Reduction, 23 Septenary

The selection of Albanese heralds a period of renewed focus on Climate Change strategy, supposedly attributed to voters response to the worsening state of the climate experienced by way of the fires and floods in Australia in the previous two years.

https://edition.cnn.com/2022/05/21/australia/australia-election-results-morrison-albanese-intl-hnk/index.html

Headline from CNN

From the article:

Amanda McKenzie, CEO of the research group the Climate Council, declared climate action the winner of the vote.

'Millions of Australians have put climate first. Now, it's time for a radical reset on how this great nation of ours acts upon the climate challenge,' she said in a statement.

And:

The climate crisis was one of the defining issues of the election, as one of the few points of difference between the coalition and Labor, and a key concern of voters, according to polls.

We will note it is said Climate Change is now more of a concern to voters than the Federal Government's handling of the Coronavirus pandemic.

Coronavirus = 56 Full Reduction
Climate Change = 56 Full Reduction
Anthony Albanese = 56 Latin Reduction
Albanese = 56 Latin Ordinal

Regarding the Wormwood riddle, we also note a connection of Albanese to space per the speech he made following the announcement of his victory.

'Every parent wants more for the next generation than they had. My mother dreamt of a better life for me. And I hope that my journey in life inspires Australians to reach for the stars.'

Albanese is intimating he has touched the stars by rising to the role of Prime Minister, ergo he has now become an actor in theatre of celestial mythology played out on Earth during the period of Tribulation.

The Federal (s)election was held on 21 May, written 5/21. This date fell exactly 52 years 10 months (521) after the supposed Moon landing when man was said to have literally ridden a rocket into space and touched the stars.

21 July 1969 to 21 May 2022 = 52 years 10 months (521)

Recall the connection of Anthony Albanese to the value 666 noted above.

National Aeronautics and Space Administration = 666 Reverse Ordinal
Fake Moon landing = 666 Satanic

666 is the number of the Beast and of a man (revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation).

Number of a man = 123 English Ordinal
The number of a man = 123 Reverse Single Reduction EP

The Prime Minister was selected during lunation #1**229** which precedes lunation #1230.

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1229	1 May	6:28 am	9 May	10:21 am	16 May	2:14 pm	23 May	4:43 am	29d 15h 02m
1230	30 May	9:30 pm	8 Jun	12:48 am	14 Jun	9:51 pm	21 Jun	1:10 pm	29d 15h 22m
1231	29 Jun	12:52 pm	7 Jul	12:14 pm	14 Jul	4:37 am	21 Jul	12:18 am	29d 15h 03m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

Politics = 123 ALW Kabbalah
Anthony Albanese = 123 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Outer space = 123 English Ordinal
Conspiracy = 123 English Ordinal
Collusion = 123 Reverse Ordinal
Not true = 123 ALW Kabbalah
Not honest = 123 Latin Ordinal
Illusions = 123 Latin Ordinal

Viral = 123 Franc Baconis
Plague = 123 Franc Baconis
Disease = 123 Franc Baconis

Tsunami = 123 Francis Bacon

Reaching the Moon was a Pi tribute said to be a giant leap for mankind.

Pi = 123 Fibonacci
Pi tribute = 123 Reverse Ordinal
Mankind = 123 Reverse Ordinal

The inverse of 123 is 321 and so indicates a countdown timer as is given when launching rockets.

Final countdown = 1203 Fibonacci

For more on the connection of rockets to Tasmania, see notes under subsection **Gemini and the Divine Spark** in section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Anthony Albanese is a lunar character (the inverse of Scott Morrison / the Sun whom ruled over the Coronavirus / solar pandemic).

Anthony Albanese = 57 Full Reduction
Moon = 57 English Ordinal

The Moon has a declination of 57°.

Lunar = 66 English Ordinal

Anthony Albanese is Prime Minister in the final period of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

Anthony Albanese = 66 Single Reduction
Number of the Beast = 66 Full Reduction
Number of a man = 66 Reverse Full Reduction

In this section we have discussed the connection of the (s)election of Albanese to the Saros Cycle synodic month value 223 by way of the dates 21 and 22 May.

Consider also, Albanese was sworn in to play the role of Prime Minister on 23 May, written 23/5 and so referencing the 235 synodic months of the Metonic Cycle.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-24/anthony-albanese-world-stage-first-day-as-prime-minister/101092596

Anthony Albanese is about to face his first major test as Australia's new Prime Minister, spending his first full day in office on the world stage.

Mr Albanese flew to Japan yesterday, soon after being sworn into office alongside four of his most senior colleagues.

During the flight, Mr Albanese had a phone conversation with British Prime Minister Boris Johnson where the two discussed the AUKUS agreement and the challenges of responding to Climate Change.

Football tribute

On 21 May 2022 a football player in the North-West of Tasmania was said to have suffered a heart attack following a melee at a game between Burnie and Penguin.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-05-23/football-player-suffers-heart-attack-after-on-field-brawl-burnie/101090784

From the article:

Tasmania police are investigating an on-field fight that led to a player suffering a heart attack during a football game in Tasmania's North-West.

Burnie Dockers player Tobi Mcinnes went into cardiac arrest after a melee during the match between Penguin and Burnie at West Park Oval in Burnie on Saturday afternoon.

Police said the incident happened behind play in the third quarter of the North West Football League game.

The match was abandoned as a result.

Recall the connection of football to meteors / asteroids and the duality of The Game.

See sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

We have just learned of connection of Anthony Albanese to outer space conspiracy via the value 123.

The name of the football player (a recent addition to the team), is Tobi Mcinnes.

Tobi Mcinnes = 123 English Ordinal
Tobi = 123 Reverse Franc Baconis
Anthony Albanese = 123 Reverse Single Reduction EP
Outer space = 123 English Ordinal

That the player was said to have suffered a heart attack is to suggest an attack on the heart of the Earth, Tasmania, with the 123 value indicating a reverse countdown. Mcinnes was playing against Penguin Football Club.

Final countdown = 1203 Fibonacci
Penguin Football Club = 3021 Squares

Note, a football game was ended by a heart attack, i.e. suggesting the metaphorical meteor - an Omega event - is the final play in The Game.

A melee sparked the heart attack.

Melee = 123 KFW Kabbalah, 23 Reverse Full Reduction

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

The football game that stopped Mcinnes' heart took place at West Park Oval.

West Park Oval = 163 English Ordinal

Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

A cardiac arrest at a football match signals an Omega event in Tasmania in the period of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces.

Cardiac arrest = 121 LCH Kabbalah
Football match = 121 Latin Ordinal

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal

Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Meteors = 121 Francis Bacon

The apocalyptic meteor of Revelation 8:11 is known as Wormwood. Mcinnes is a player for Burnie Football Club.

Burnie Football Club = 1180 English Extended
The falling star, Wormwood = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Mcinnes' cardiac arrest serves as a meteor metaphor describing an attack on the heart, Tasmania.

For more on the connection of football to the Wormwood / meteor metaphor see sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

2029 - Revelation 13:18

As we have noted throughout this inquiry, it is in Revelation 13:18 that the number of the Beast is revealed as being 666. Revelation 13:18 is the 229th verse. 2/29 denotes the date of an error in Time, February 29.

The year 2029 sees Brown Lunation #13:18. This lunation begins with the New Moon of 12 July 2029.

Showing moon phases for: 2029 Go

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1318	12 Jul	1:51 am	19 Jul	12:14 am	25 Jul	11:35 pm	2 Aug	9:15 pm	29d 10h 05m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

This same New Moon sees a Partial Solar Eclipse from Saros Series 156. Solar Saros 156 is the most recent Saros to have begun, this being the second eclipse (having commenced 18 years prior on 1 July 2011. Recall, 18 = 6+6+6).

Solar Eclipses: 2021 - 2030

Calendar Date (Link to Global Map)	TD of Greatest Eclipse (Link to Animation)	Eclipse Type (Link to Google Map)	Saros Series (Link to Saros)	Eclipse Magnitude	Central Duration (Link to Path Table)	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
2028 Jul 22	02:56:39	Total	146	1.056	05m10s	SE Asia, E. Indies, Australia, N.Z. **[Total: Australia, N. Z.]**
2029 Jan 14	17:13:47	Partial	151	0.871	-	N. America, C. America
2029 Jun 12	04:06:13	Partial	118	0.458	-	Arctic, Scandanavia, Alaska, n Asia, n Canada
2029 Jul 11	15:37:18	Partial	156	0.230	-	s Chile, s Argentina
2029 Dec 05	15:03:57	Partial	123	0.891	-	s Argentina, s Chile, Antarctica
2030 Jun 01	06:29:13	Annular	128	0.944	05m21s	Europe, n Africa, Mid East, Asia, Arctic, Alaska **[Annular: Algeria, Tunisia, Greece, Turkey, Russia, n. China, Japan]**

Data from https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/solar.html

This eclipse follows two earlier eclipses (both in 2029) that hark to the Wormwood riddle of the book of Revelation. These eclipses are from Saros Series 151 and 118.

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Bomb = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction
Jesus Christ = 118 LCH Kabbalah
Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

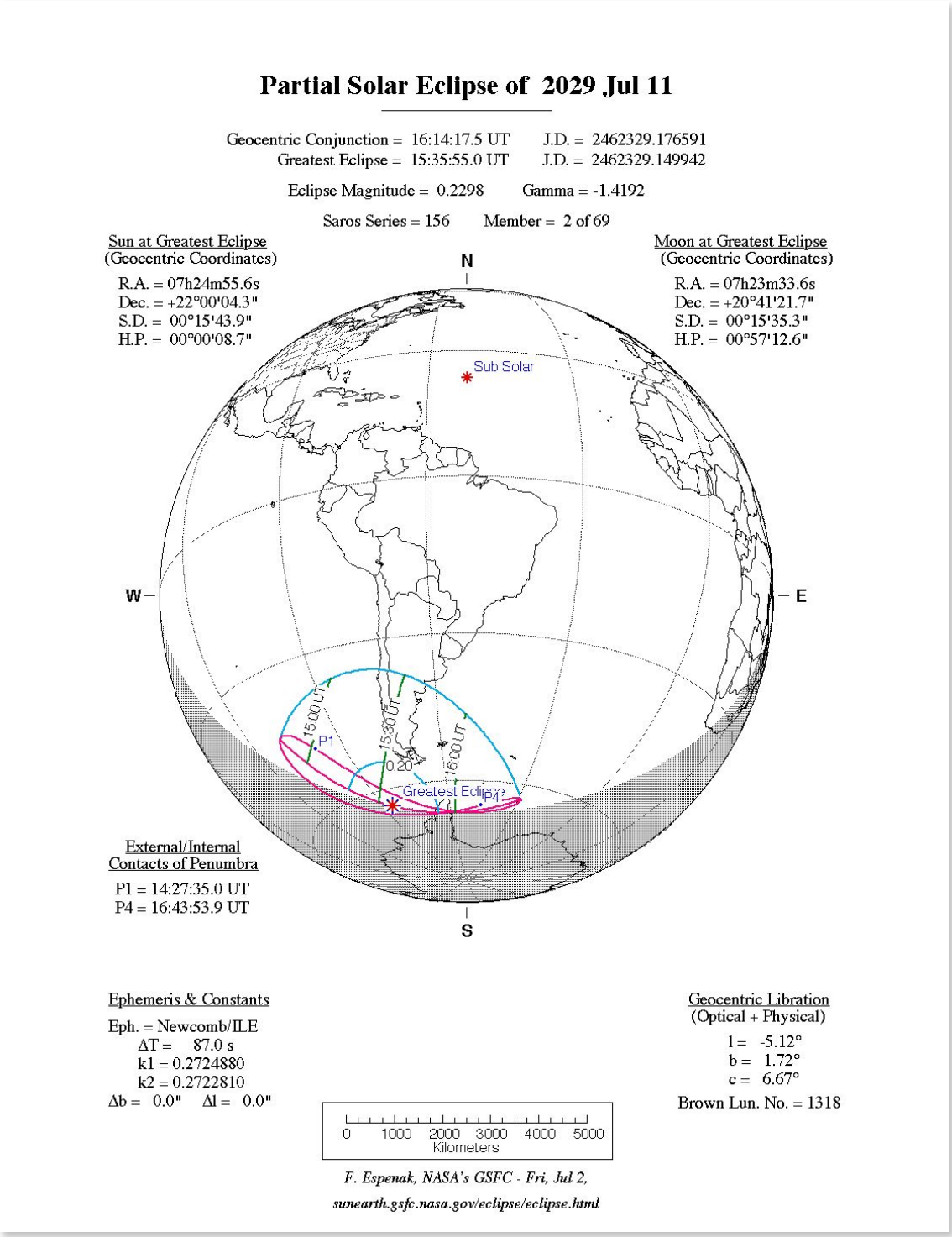
The first eclipse in 2029 occurs on 14 January, written 141.

Catalyst = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis, 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

Recall, the 141st prime is 811 and Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Triple sixes = 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 11 July 2029 eclipse occurs off the tip of South America, the terminus of the Pacific Omega.



https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/SEplot/SEplot2001/SE2029Jul11P.GIF

12 June 2021 - North-West meteoric boom

On 12 June 2021 people across the North-West Coast of Tasmania reported a sonic boom accompanied by rumbling on the ground experienced at 2am.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7295053/theories-fly-about-sonic-boom/?cs=12
https://www.examiner.com.au/story/7294649/waking-up-to-explosion-like-sound/?src=rss

JUNE 12 2021 - 4:38PM

Was it a meteorite? Earthquake? Sonic boom? Mystery noise wakes up North-West Coast

Molly Appleton Local News

Headline from The Examiner

From The Advocate article:

The mystery of the loud bang that woke up parts of the North-West Coast in the early hours of Saturday morning could have an out-of-this-world explanation.

Short video footage shared to a Facebook post asking whether anyone had heard an explosion around 2am, showed a slight change in the angle of light.

Principal astronomer at Hive Martin George wasn't in the region that morning, but he said the change in light shown in that vision was consistent with meteor activity overhead.

'From what I've seen I'm almost certain it was a meteor activity,' Dr George said.

'It was obviously very bright... It's unfortunate people weren't outside to see it.'
Dr George said it was his opinion that it did sound like it was a sonic boom or an exploding meteoroid.

From The Examiner article:

'Saw a bright flash which lit up the sky around 2am in Wynyard,' Richard Middap posted.

'Cracked my bedroom window in West Mooreville,' Nett Richards replied.

'Gone over Waratah. It broke a window,' Judith Summers wrote.

Waratah resident Val Flemming said her window was left cracked after hearing and waking up to rumbling, shaking windows and a loud sound.

'It was clear it wasn't thunder, I know what thunder sounds like,' she said. 'It could've been an earthquake, or a sonic boom. I've never heard anything like it in my life.'

12 June is the 163rd day of the year with 202 days remaining. A fitting date to signal a future event.

> *End of the World* = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 202 Reverse Ordinal
> *New York* = 163 Francis Bacon, 220 Franc Baconis

On 21 June 2021, the mid-year Winter Solstice YouTube channel *Skywatch Media News* published a video discussing several recent meteor events, including the Tasmanian event of 12 June.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XN9JjP9NE8E

Of particular note within the video presentation, Australia is shown in reverse (image above). Metaphorically, to a people living in a backwards country (a backwards people) Time would seem to move in reverse. Australia is often referred to as Down Under, i.e. the opposite (duality) of those countries and peoples in the northern hemisphere. Australia, in particular Tasmania, is cast as an equal opposite. We have investigated the role of New York in this duality.

See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

21 June written 2/16 indicates 216 the product of 6x6x6 (the Beast of Time).

Down under = 666 Fibonacci
New York = 666 English Sumerian

That this graphical anomaly was published on the Solstice, the Crossing of Time, further highlights Time reversing as the mid-year Solstice marks the period when days that were becoming shorter turn around over the course of three days and begin to grow longer once again, i.e. Time turns around, or reverses, after standing still. The equal opposite is true in the northern hemisphere.

Recall, it was in 2021 that the twin Reverse Arch Solar Eclipses occurred at the Earth's polar axis.

We will recall Jesus resurrected after 3 days following his crucifixion on the Cross of Time, which is to say the dead Sun in Tasmania begins to ascend (reverse direction) after the 3 motionless days of the winter (June) Solstice.

This phenomena is highlighted by discussing a supposed meteor over Tasmania (the natural state) thus suggesting if a large enough meteor were to strike Earth it would cause man (and Time) to stand still. We might imagine how our lives would be turned around. We, as a population, might return to a more community-focussed existence akin to our natural state.

See the section discussing The Day the Earth Stood Still.

We have earlier discussed how the return of Jesus is aligned with the arrival of a great meteor.

See section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

Fortnite game - Atlantis metaphor

As discussed in the section Stanley, Idaho earthquake aftershocks 22 May 2020, the video game *Fortnite* offers clues as to the 'natural disasters' that will be the catalyst for the transition from one era to another. In June 2020, the *Fortnite* game transitioned to a new season with the unleashing of a 'doomsday event' created by The Device, a manmade network of objects that create seemingly natural disasters. Likewise, our world is transitioning to a New Age, that of Aquarius from 2020 by way of such disasters.

The *Fortnite* game takes place on an island that was not dissimilar to Tasmania up until early 2020.

Fortnite *gameplay map resembling Tasmania*

In October 2019 the map changed for season 11 and took on an appearance resembling notions of historical Atlantis with its central hive (below). Atlantis is a mythical island said to have flooded (and disappeared) in antiquity, during the precession from one World Age to another.

Fortnite *map (left) akin to depictions of Atlantis (right). Note the flooded North-West corner of the* Fortnite *map*

Consider Tasmania as a metaphor for Atlantis.

Tasmania = 24 Full Reduction, 33 Single Reduction, 57 Reverse Full Reduction
Atlantis = 24 Full Reduction, 33 Single Reduction, 57 Reverse Full Reduction

On 20 February 2020, the date of the conjunction, specific points of interest were added to the *Fortnite* map as season 12 was introduced.

The conjunction of 20 February introduced new points of interest
Season 12 refers to Pisces, the 12th and final sign / Age

See the following video for the evolution of the *Fortnite* map:

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4xuJlv2_DxA

Of special note, in the North-West corner of the map, an island known as 'The Shark' was included.

Island, 'The Shark', included in the map

We will recognise the symbology of sharks as discussed throughout this inquiry and how same indicates a catalyst (shock) in the North-West.

Shark correlates with Tasmania and Atlantis as detailed per gematria above:

> *Shark* = 57 English Ordinal, 33 Reverse Full Reduction

See section 15 June - 156 - Supernova.

On 15 June 2020 (USA Time) the Fornite game map was flooded sans the centre area. The Doomsday Device seemingly created (by electrical discharge) and then controlled a storm that caused the waters surrounding the island to rise. The central area was rendered encircled by a standing wave, akin to a tsunami that is motionless, towering over the remaining dry land.

Fortnite *map flooded and central area surrounded by a standing tsunami wave with sharks*

Within the waters of the wave are sharks, indicating a looming danger / catalyst (shock).

Great Wave = 202 Franc Baconis

Via cut scenes within the event, it is revealed the players are actually in a simulation being controlled by persons outside The Game.

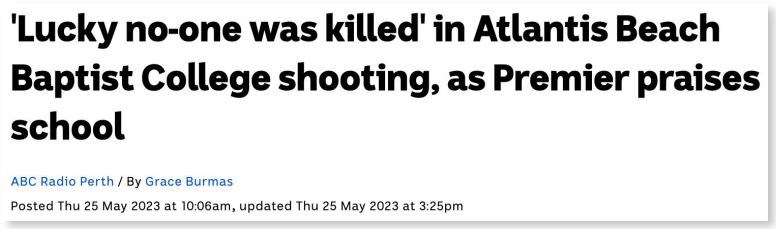
Players 'woke up' during The Event and so became aware of their manipulated reality

See section Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728 for connections to Tasmania and Atlantis.
The gameplay of *Fortnite* centres around shooting firearms at opponents and objects, thus serving as a catalyst for those being shot at to make choices and try to be better. Such is the nature of The

Game. Metaphorically, God provides catalysts for man in much the same manner, most succinctly through asteroid / meteor strike originating from the celestial waters of space.

On 25 May 2023, the ABC reported a school shooting in the state of Western Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-25/perth-school-shooting-atlantis-beach-baptist-college-boy-custody/102388604


'Lucky no-one was killed' in Atlantis Beach Baptist College shooting, as Premier praises school

ABC Radio Perth / By Grace Burmas

Posted Thu 25 May 2023 at 10:06am, updated Thu 25 May 2023 at 3:25pm

Headline from the ABC

This news story fell one month after the Hybrid Solar Eclipse, the path of totality of which only touched Western Australia. The shooting is said to have occurred on 24 May 2023.

20 April 2023 to 24 May 2023 = 34 days

Where 33 is considered the highest expression of Wisdom per the human skull sitting atop the 33 vertebrae, 34 may be considered a realisation of spirituality that sits above the human skull, the 34th bone in the vertebral column. Likewise the Crown chakra resides atop the human physicality as a bridge to spirituality.

Atlantis = 33 Single Reduction

Firearm = 139 Franc Baconis

139 is the 34th prime. When material Atlantis sank, spiritual evolution was realised. Here, Atlantis was sunk by a firearm. The shooter fired 3 shots at the school buildings, striking a demountable classroom.

Atlantis = 118 KFW Kabbalah
Atlantis Beach Baptist = 1180 Revere Primes
Atlantis Beach Baptist College = 811 Primes, 3811 Squares

3811 indicates 3 instances of 811, being a reference to Wormwood, thus 3 x Wormwood events as bullets striking the demountable classroom.

Holes in a classroom indicate it is no longer watertight. Atlantis is said to have sunk, such as a boat will sink if shot with bullets. The demountable is a metaphor for Tasmania, an island away from the mainland / school buildings.

The story is a metaphor for the cusp / end of the World Age, denoted by 20 February.

Atlantis Beach Baptist = 202 English Ordinal

End of the World = 202 Reverse Ordinal, 163 LCH Kabbalah
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Atlantis = 361 Latin

Eagle Hawk Neck - Sharks

In the first days of July 2020, The ABC published two articles about women fishing sharks at Eagle Hawk Neck in South-East Tasmania. This area is widely known as being the connecting isthmus between the Tasman Peninsula and the Forestier Peninsula. The Tasman Peninsula is the location of Port Arthur and the state's largest hoaxed event in living memory, the Port Arthur Massacre of 1996.

The shark stories were promoted on the ABC news website on 3 and 4 July 2020.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-07-03/tasmania-naomi-wisby-fishing-passion/12409364?WT.ac=statenews_tas

https://www.abc.net.au/radio/hobart/programs/drive/shark-vs-seal/12411850

Eagle Hawk Neck is in the south-east of Tasmania and so these articles, by the law of opposites / duality, are necessarily drawing our attention to the North-West.

The first story discusses a 33 year old female's fishing exploits.

From the article:

Her YouTube channel features her most memorable fishing trip — a 90-minute battle with a fierce mako shark.

'It was right out here in Storm Bay,' she says, pointing to the water commonly known as the home stretch of the Sydney to Hobart yacht race.

However, when one visits the YouTube channel the only video featuring a mako shark up to the date of the ABC article was purportedly filmed at Eagle Hawk Neck, referred to as EHN, and not Storm Bay. Thus our attention is drawn to Eagle Hawk Neck. A 'storm' announces a catalyst to come and the purpose of the symbolism in the story, conveyed and highlighted by the error.

YouTube video dated 16 March. Fishing mako shark at Eagle Hawk Neck

Storm Bay = 113 English Ordinal

The story is veiling a deeper meaning, and so it is a lie to the masses whilst being truth to a few.

Shark = 113 Franc Baconis
Omega = 113 English Extended

Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Perjury = 113 English Ordinal
Not true = 113 English Ordinal
Not factual = 113 English Ordinal
Mainstream = 113 English Ordinal
Broadcasting = 113 English Ordinal
Green screen = 113 English Ordinal
Disinfo = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Bullshit = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Coincidence = 113 LCH Kabbalah
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Magic tricks = 113 English Ordinal
Titanic = 113 Reverse Ordinal

The video is titled 16 March 2020. We will note the date of 16 March refers to the value 163.

End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Heart beat = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Recall Tasmania represents a love heart. The video was uploaded to YouTube on 17 March, written as 317. Turned upside down this value reads LIE.

The ABC story was published on 3 July 2020.

16 March 2020 to 3 July 2020 = 3 months 17 days (317)

317 is the 66th prime number and so indicates the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation.

This story centres around a Mako shark.

Mako = 66 Francis Bacon, 121 English Extended, 121 Primes
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

The second ABC story (linked above) refers us to a ABC radio interview with a female and concerns a veiled story of Darwinian evolution. Here the fisherwoman purportedly caught a tuna on her line. The tuna was subsequently eaten by a seal and the seal, in turn, was eaten by a Great White Shark.

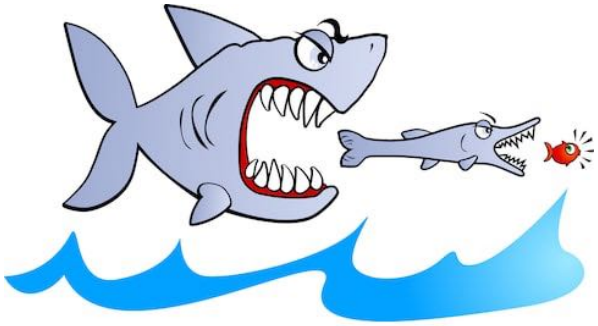
Here the story teller describes the concept of survival of the fittest - Darwin's natural selection - in the ocean that ultimately presents a catalyst (shark) for life leaving the oceans and continuing to evolve on land.

From the interview:

'And it [the great white shark] was like laying there. It was weird how it was like just sitting on top the water with its whole top half out.'

We will note the story, as told, doesn't quite make sense via preposterous descriptions and so the story is alerting us to it being part of The Game; a hidden clue. We are again presented with a story of a shark as being the catalyst for choice / change as a metaphor for an event to come.

A quick internet search for 'big fish eats small fish' will yield myriad depictions of this concept.



Darwin's theory of evolution per natural selection

This story centres around a Great White Shark.

> *Great White* = 54 Latin Reduction, 116 English Ordinal, 522 primes, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
> *EHN* = 54 Reverse Ordinal, 540 Reverse Extended, 18 Full Reduction, 156 Trigonal

The value 54 is discussed repeatedly throughout this inquiry.
116 as minutes refers to 1:56 where the 156th prime is 911, i.e. September 11.

> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal

18 is the product of 6+6+6

522 refers to the 'meteor' event of May 22 (reflection date of 11 August and 118).

> *Earthquake* = 55 Reverse Full Reduction

The above values are discussed throughout this inquiry and should, by now, be familiar.

For more on Charles Darwin and Tasmania, see section Charles Darwin.

Volcanic eruption - New Zealand

The volcanic eruption of White Island on 9 December 2019 was said to have occurred at 2:11pm.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-12-09/new-zealand-volcano-eruption-hikers-caught-camera/11781374

9 December 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 2 months 11 days (211)

9 December can be written 9/12 which in reverse is 219 and harks to the Metonic Cycle error duration as discussed earlier. 2019 is the year denoting this period.

Day of Year: (Dec-9) = 343
Days Left in Year: (Dec-9) = 22

343 is the product of 7x7x7 and 22 is the Master Builder harking to numerology of 20 February 2020.

From the alleged meteor event in Tasmania on 20 September 2019 we can deduce the following:

20 September 2019 to 9 December 2019 = 2 months 19 days (219)

Here, again, we have a reference to the end of the Metonic Cycle period and so heralding the error day / month of 220, February 20 and the year 2020.

Volcanic eruption = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 235 Reverse Ordinal, 223 Francis Bacon
Eruption = 118 English Ordinal, 235 Franc Baconis, 1033 Trigonal
Volcano = 133 Reverse Francis Bacon

Notes: 118 235 223 133

118 - Harks to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and so 20 February 2020 Revelation 8:11 and the falling star of Wormwood

235 - The number of synodic months in a Metonic Cycle

223 - The number of synodic months in a Saros Cycle

133 - Connects to the Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

Consider also:

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis, 133 Reverse Francis Bacon
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 133 Francis Bacon
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 133 Francis Bacon
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction

Whilst the volcanic event was not reported to have coincided with an earthquake we can appreciate the common underpinnings shared between each.

The scene of the event was described as appearing like Chernobyl, and so linking the event with the history of Chernobyl and Wormwood per Biblical Revelation.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-12-10/new-zealand-volcano-first-responders-speak-about-casualty-rescue/11783268

From Wikipedia regarding the connection between Chernobyl and Wormwood:

Chernobyl is the same as a Ukrainian name for *Artemisia vulgaris*, mugwort or common wormwood, which is Ukrainian: чорнобиль, romanized: *chornóbyl'* (or more commonly полин звичайний *polýn zvycháynyy*, 'common artemisia').

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chernobyl

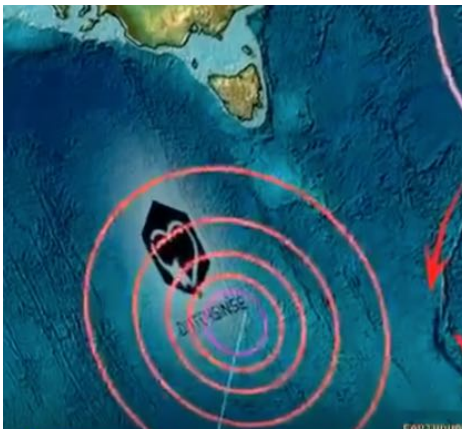
The volcanic eruption in New Zealand purportedly coincided with earthquakes south of Tasmania and off the bottom of south America, i.e. each end of the Pacific Omega.

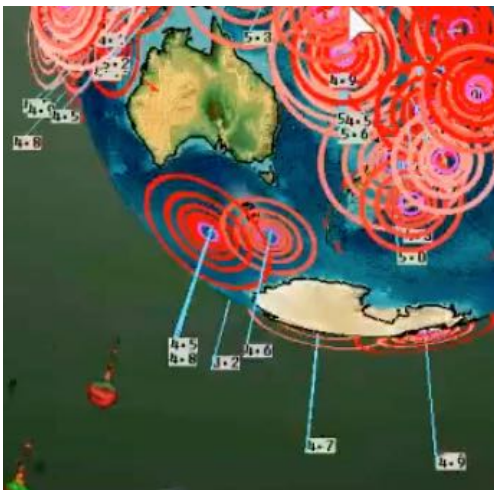
See section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

Notably, the earthquakes south of Tasmania were reported by dutchsinse to have occurred about his logo in a similar manner to what occurred when he introduced the logo on 20 November 2017.

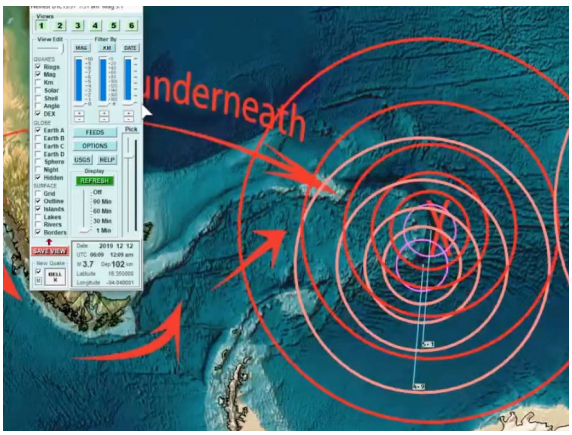
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T-TBaf07TBk

See section Earthquake and meteor indication.





Earthquakes from 10 December 2019 (M4.5 & M4.8) and 11 December 2019 (M4.6)



Earthquake from 10 December 2019 (red M5.1) and 11 December 2019 (pink M4.9)

Geminids meteor shower 14 & 15 December 2019

On 13 December 2019 The Advocate reported the best places to watch the Geminids Meteor Shower. This article references the 20 September 2019 staged meteor event and links to February 2020.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6542277/where-to-watch-the-geminids-shower-on-the-coast/?cs=13303

The article states:

'Unlike the fireball event from earlier in the year, the meteors are not hurtling straight to Earth.'

This statement, at once, suggests the 20 September meteor / fireball event was directly targeting Earth and intimates that a future event might also do the same.

The Geminids Meteor Shower and Phaethon asteroid fit into the Revelation Riddle:

Geminids Meteor Shower = 121 Latin Reduction
Phaethon = 121 KFW Kabbalah

From the article:

'The Geminids meteor shower looks like it is coming out of the Gemini constellation,' Ulverstone astrophysicist Brittany Trubody said.

'We're passing through a debris trail left from the asteroid Phaethon. As asteroids pass the sun they start to break apart.'

The article suggests to head to Braddon's Lookout, Mount Roland and Yolla to get the best view, weather permitting.

Braddon's Lookout = 219 Reverse Ordinal
Mount Roland = 202 Reverse Francis Bacon
Yolla = 220 Primes

Here we can see a connection to the 219 year Metonic Cycle (2019) and the error day / month of February '20 / 20 February and the year 2020. Together they represent the cusp of the Pisces and Aquarius.

14 December 2019 to 2 February 2020 = 1 month 18 days (118), or 49 days
14 December 2019 to 20 February 2020 = 67 days

We have already explored the significance of 118.

67 is the 19th prime, linking to the year '19, i.e. 2019

67 - Per Genesis, God made everything in 6 days and rested on the 7th.
Per Exodus 24, God covered Mt Sinai with mist for 6 days and then on the 7th He called out to Moses, whence the 40 days and 40 nights began.

Total Solar Eclipse = 67 Full Reduction
Moon sacrifice = 67 Full Reduction
Sirius = 67 Reverse Ordinal
Signs = 67 Reverse Ordinal
Revelation = 67 Reverse Full Red KV
Resurrection = 67 Latin Reduced
Soul = 67 English Ordinal
Alchemy = 67 English Ordinal

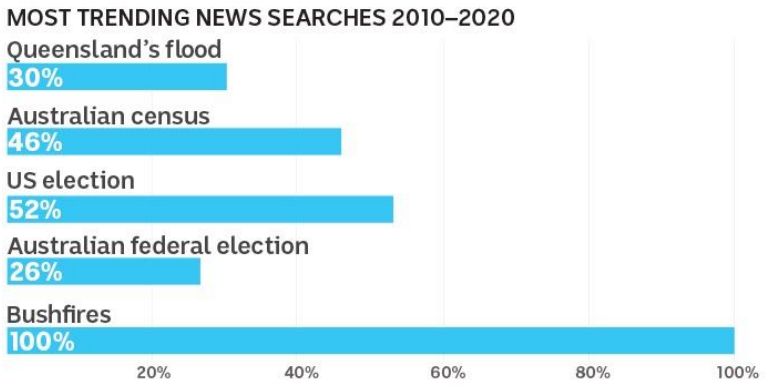
Eye of Providence = 67 Reverse Full Reduction
Water = 67 English Ordinal
מעגלים *(circles)* = 67 Hebrew Ordinal
Omega = 67 Francis Bacon
Alchemical = 67 English Ordinal
Crucifixion = 67 Reverse Full Reduction
Chosen = 67 LCH Kabbalah
Meton = 67 English Ordinal

First week of February to ‘eclipse’ bushfire disaster

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-01-18/australia-fires-google-search-surge-tops-decade/11874778

The above article was published by the ABC on January 18 (1/18) 2020 and indicates the first week of February and a flood or wave event. Headline: '*Google searches on bushfires 'eclipse' records, new benchmark for decade set'*

The headline emphasises ‘eclipse’. Major disasters are staged to align with eclipses, both solar and lunar. Here, we can link fire to the Sun and so the bushfire disaster eclipsed the previous Queensland flood event (as Moon). Naturally, cycles dictate that the former shall be eclipsed by the latter in turn and so we can expect the Moon (realised as water) to eclipse the Sun (bushfire).



Graphic indicating flood and fire bookending either end of a ‘news cycle’

The article frames the Google search data as setting a new record and we can appreciate records are made to be broken, hence the coming flood event will be larger in public interest etc than the fires of January 2020.

The URL link above indicates a 'surge' as being the big story to come. A surge refers to a sudden, forceful tidal swell or wave, such as the flood of Noah marking precessional advance.

The video accompanying the report discusses data collected between December 31 and January 6, however the calendar graphic highlights the first week of February, an error in Time.

Calendar highlights first week of February

The video has a duration of 34 seconds and the on-screen figure of 340 is made prominent. 34 would be considered a degree above 33 and so the dual 34's would indicate the 'surge' to be of a higher order in realised esoteric symbolism, i.e. spiritual enlightenment.

Screenshot of video from article highlighting February and dual 34's
The number 163 is also highlighted

The 34th day of the year is 3 February. This day has numerology of 25:

(2) + (3) + (20) = 25
2 + 3 + (20) = 25

This matches 'surge' gematria:

Surge = 25 Full Reduction

3 February is a Monday, the day of the Moon. The Moon rules the oceans, tides and human emotion.

We will also note the use of the term 'skyrocket' in the article. Used here, this indicates a staged meteor (a skyrocket sold to the public as a meteor). See section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

This article appeared on 18 January 2020 written as 1/18 or 118. The most recent 'meteor' prior to this story was witnessed in Tasmania occurred on 20 September 2019

20 September 2019 to 18 January 2020 = 121 days

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Recall it is in Revelation 8:11 (118) that we learn of the star / meteor called Wormwood that strikes the ocean. Such an impact has routinely been depicted on film as causing disastrous wide-scale ocean surges.

Omega = 118 Primes

Extinction Level Event

Asteroid impact has long been mooted as one likely candidate for an event that could be catastrophic to life on Earth. Other such events are Climate Change, extraterrestrial invasion, super-volcanic eruption, geomagnetic storm (that affects electronics) etc.

On 8 October 2019 the ABC reported the global Extinction Rebellion protests.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-10-08/extinct-rebellion-rally-climate-change/11580972

This news article links the notion of Climate Change with symbology of an asteroid impact. The headline reads, '*Extinction Rebellion launches two weeks of protests around the world.'* Note the specific reference to 'Extinction', 'launches' and 'around the world.'

The first two subheadings read, 'International two-week campaign' and 'Out of time,' suggesting that the catalyst threat may span two weeks (akin to a military campaign).

We will recall the meteor-like event witnessed in Tasmania on 20 September 2019 was 111 years 2 months and 22 days (111 222) after the Tunguska, Russia event of 30 June 1908.

222111 is the 666th triangular number, referencing the Beast of Time per the book of Revelation which describes the apocalyptic events of the end of the Age.

A quote from the article reads, 'We are out of time, there is none left, we have to act now,' attributed to a protester called Benjamin. This, again, suggests the event is imminent as we are at the end of Time / the Age of Pisces.

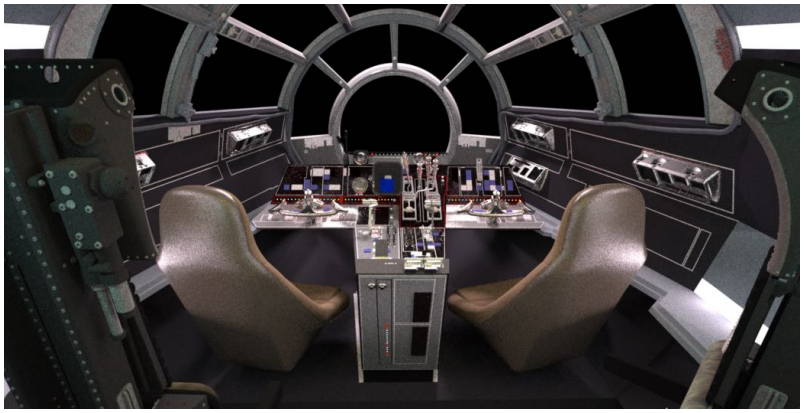
The final image in the article is of the Earth in the sights of an object in space. This image, at once, suggests an object on course to impact with the Earth, akin to a rifle sight, and it also harks to imagery of a spaceship / object under intelligent control, and so alludes to human and/or alien control of the object. Thus we can appreciate the mixed symbology that endeavours to reference all pertinent angles for future mythological creation surrounding such an event.

Demonstrators marching on Chain Bridge over the River Danube, Budapest, Hungary
Eye of Providence watches earth
Image from article

This image harks to the Royal Arch of esoteric tradition, through which Wisdom is to be found. In this instance the image suggests looking through the arch, not as a progressing candidate, but

from the point of view of the All Seeing Eye. Providence watches Earth from on high and so has it targeted for a significant global catalyst.

Note the similarity of the previous picture to the Millennium Falcon spaceship featured in the 1977 *Star Wars* film, suggesting a space-born catalyst. As a side note, the final Star Wars film, Episode 9, premiered on 20 December 2019, marking the end of the franchise and tale. This was one year before the Grand Conjunction of 21 December 2020 marking the end of the Age of Pisces.



The cockpit of the Millennium Falcon spaceship from Star Wars

The ABC article also references the burgeoning global move to green energy. Tasmania is the home to green energy production in Australia and so paves the way toward more localities to adopt green energy production. All that is needed is a significant catalyst as motivation for the change to be implemented globally.

Star Wars symbology is used in a variety of ways by news media to indicate threats from space, framing such threats as battles being fought in the celestial realm. As a term, Star Wars speaks to a war between stars. Indeed, human wars are characterised by each side launching dangerous projectiles at their opponent. In times past these projectiles might have been flaming arrows or cannonballs. Today, they will be rockets or missiles, all of which have symbolic similarities with fiery 'stars'. Such stars are typically known as asteroids or meteors and are usually witnessed fleetingly as fiery shooting stars.

Presenter wearing Star Wars *shirt whilst discussing asteroid threat to Earth*

On 5 April 2021,YouTube channel known as *Anton Petrov* published a short informative video titled, *Apophis Collision Is No Longer a Possibility for 100+ Years.* Notably, the presenter wears a *Star Wars* T-Shirt in order to hint at a deeper meaning of the video content.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IuOMgoCgjDc
https://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/nasa-analysis-earth-is-safe-from-asteroid-apophis-for-100-plus-years

The channel is focussed upon news from around the universe. This video discusses an asteroid that was deemed by NASA to be one of concern to Earth for a potential collision in the year 2068 according to their CNEOS (Centre for Near Earth Object Studies) Earth Impact Monitoring data.

https://cneos.jpl.nasa.gov/sentry/

The video suggests NASA monitored the asteroid over three days in March 2021 and found that its trajectory now indicates it will not pass close to Earth for over 100 years (article above).

Apophis is the name of the Egyptian deity of chaos, also known as Apep. Apophis represented the evil and dark side of nature and was known as the enemy of Ra, the deity of light. Their symbolic battle of light and dark was waged each day as the Sun gave way to the night and the Moon, only to rise again each morning after an evening of battle marked by the starry night (i.e. star wars).

Notably, from 6 minutes 33 seconds into the presentation an asteroid approaching Earth is depicted. Specifically, the asteroid is shown to strike Tasmania.

At 6m 33s an asteroid impacts Tasmania

6 is the product of 3+3, i.e. 33 and so the timestamp of 6:33 can be read as 33 33 which denotes dual or twin Wisdom attained through the duality of The Game and man's experience of the Age of Pisces.

The suggestion that asteroid Apophis might one day pose a twin threat (due to is splitting in two) is also raised in the presentation thus playing into the notion of a dual or twinned catalyst to mark the transition from the Age of duality, Pisces, to the spiritual Wisdom found in the Age of Aquarius.

Asteroid impacts Tasmania

The video suggests, albeit in a veiled manner, that an asteroid not yet discovered might take Earth by surprise despite our best surveillance of the sky and so will pose an unexpected (and dual) threat. Additionally, the video indicates Tasmania to be the location of the strike and realisation of the apocalyptic events that would unfold thereafter.

An asteroid splitting in two poses a twin or dual threat
Testes (panspermia) fertilise Tasmania, the womb of Earth

The video was published on 5 April 2021. This date has dual reference to the Beast of Time as discussed in the book of Revelation which describes the end of Time and the battle of Armageddon (battle of good and evil).

Day of year (April 5): 95
Days left in year (April 5): 270

95 weeks is 666 days.

Six hundred sixty-six = 95 Full Reduction

27 is the product of 9+9+9, which is 666 upside down.

Measuring from the conjunction of 20 February 2020:

20 February 2020 to 5 April 2021 = 1 year 1 month 16 days (116)

Wormwood = 116 Reverse Francis Bacon

116 minutes is 1:56 on a clock. 156 connects to 666.

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal

156 also connects to 33 (as noted earlier in this section) which ties to biblical Wormwood, the asteroid of Revelation 8:11 (where 811 is the 141st prime).

Thirty-three = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal
One hundred forty-one = 226 English Ordinal
One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal

Asteroid Apophis is given the designation 99942.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/99942_Apophis

999 is an inverted 666 and we will recall it is in Revelation 13:5 that we learn the Beast will rule for 42 months.

The Family = 999 English Extended

It was said Apophis will closely pass Earth in the year 2029. Recall it is the 229th verse of Revelation (13:18) that first identifies the number of the Beast as 666. Brown Lunation #1318 occurs in the year 2029.

Measuring from the day of the Moon, 20 February, in 2021 to the date of the video yields values that connect to the nature of the twin or dual threat noted above.

20 February 2021 to 5 April 2021 = 6 weeks 3 days (63), or 44 days

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

21 February 2021 has primary numerology of 63:

(2) + (20) + (20) + (21) = 63

Sixty-three = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

Dual 54's speak to the dual threat of a Wormwood meteor / asteroid event.

Meteor meteor = 54 Chaldean
Asteroid asteroid = 54 Chaldean

Wormwood = 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Tasmania, Australia = 54 Full Reduction

We will note the depiction of the bilobed meteor presented in the video (previous image) speaks not only of a twin meteor threat but also indicates the male human testes (celestial testicles / testes) that seed life (sperm) to other planets (panspermia). Recall, Tasmania is the female reproductive organ of Earth. Notably, the seeding of life can also bring death (such as via alien bacterium / virus).

Again, we will recall contemporary science teaches us the dinosaurs were rendered extinct during a period of great cataclysms at the end of their Age 66 million years ago (hence the reference to the Extinction Rebellion protests at the beginning of this section). The event leading to the extinction of the dinosaurs are said to be due to an asteroid strike that triggered (or exacerbated) great volcanic and seismic unrest around the globe. The Beast of Time is a circle / cycle and so what was in antiquity shall be once again. The Beast is revealed in the 66th and final book of the Bible that describes the end of the Age.

Consider how *Star Wars* connects to the deeper riddle of the Wormwood event:

Star Wars = 118 Latin Ordinal, 1210 Trigonal, 119 English Ordinal

Again, it is Revelation 8:11 that discusses Wormwood.

121 speaks to the book of Revelation.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal

Boat Harbour = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Wikipedia states Apophis is 1210 feet in diameter in the opening paragraph, however this figure isn't reflected in the body of the article, thus denoting an error.

99942 Apophis

Article Talk

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

99942 Apophis is a near-Earth asteroid and a potentially hazardous object with a diameter of 370 metres (1,210 feet) that caused a brief period of concern in December 2004 when initial observations indicated a probability up to 2.7% that it would hit Earth on April 13, 2029. Additional observations provided improved

Captured from Wikipedia September 2023

119 harks to the pivotal events of 9/11 and Revelation 9:11. Recall, 911 is the 156th prime number and so connects to the Beast of Time and the value 33, representative of the highest expression of The Game which is drawing to its end and its final great act.

Considering the notion of twin asteroids / meteors we might also consider the connection to NASA's Double Asteroid Redirection Test (DART) which aims to test man's ability to modify the trajectory of an Earth-bound asteroid by striking it with a satellite and so prevent the apocalypse or Armageddon.

On 23 and 24 November 2021 world media reported NASA's DART mission was scheduled for launch (by SpaceX) at 10:21pm from Vandenberg California (PST) which is 1:21 on the USA east coast (EST). Each of these times hark to Revelation as we have just discussed.

https://blogs.nasa.gov/dart/2021/11/22/nasas-dart-spacecraft-secured-in-payload-fairing-flight-readiness-review-complete/

The mission purportedly aims to impact the smaller of a pair of asteroids.

SCIENCE

NASA's DART mission to deflect an asteroid is a little like Armageddon — but with key differences

ABC Science / By Genelle Weule

Posted 2h ago, updated 20m ago

Headline from the ABC

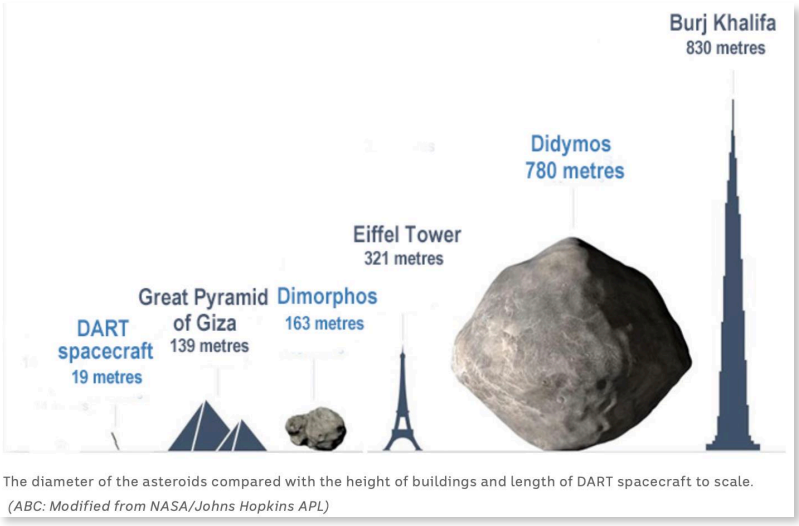
https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2021-11-24/nasa-dart-mission-deflect-asteroid-armageddon/100574146

From the article:

The Double Asteroid Redirection Test (DART) is set to begin its 10-month journey to nudge a space rock out of its orbit.

It will be the first time NASA has attempted a trial of what they call the 'kinetic impact' technique — aka smashing a spacecraft into a space rock — as a planetary defence strategy.

'We're trying to make sure that a rock from space doesn't send us back to the Stone Age,' said Thomas Statler, from NASA's Planetary Defense Coordination Office.



The diameter of the asteroids compared with the height of buildings and length of DART spacecraft to scale.
(ABC: Modified from NASA/Johns Hopkins APL)

Image from the ABC

The spacecraft will be heading out to an asteroid called Didymos, which sits in the main asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter about 11 million kilometres away from us.

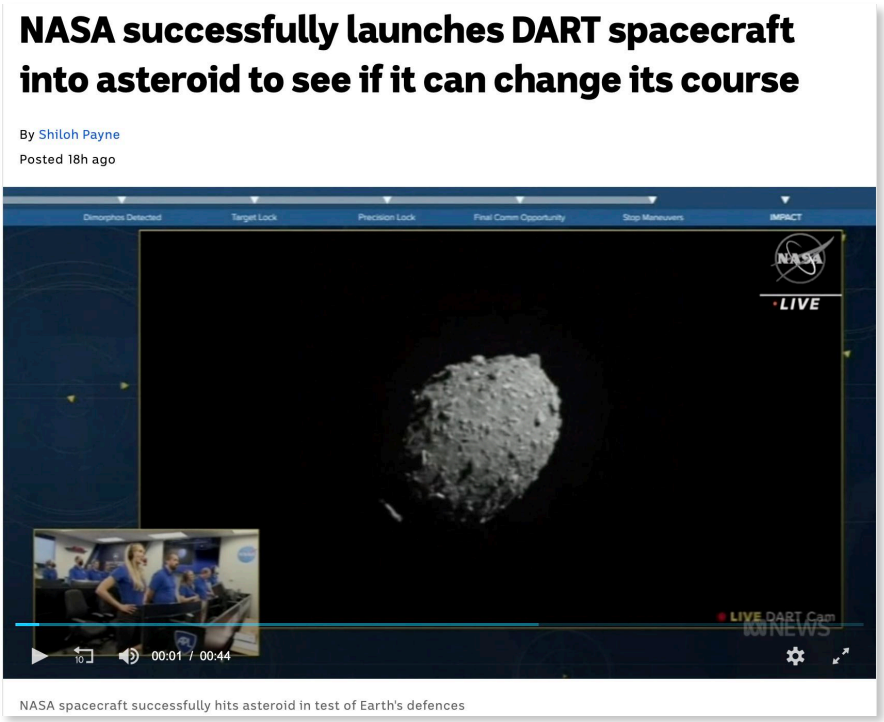
Didymos is orbited by a smaller asteroid called Dimorphos, which is about 160 metres in diameter.

We will note the size of Dimorphos, per the image, is 163 metres. In considering man's role in the End of the World Age, one might question if this supposed mission will lead to man metaphorically having a role in his own (potential) demise.

'There is no prospect that by doing the experiment, no matter what happens, that we would make it into an asteroid that might hit the Earth.'

On 27 September 2022 it was reported the DART mission was successful in striking the asteroid, replete with video footage.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-27/nasa-launches-dart-spacecraft-into-asteroid/101476736



Headline and video from the ABC

From the article:

It will be days or even weeks to determine how much the asteroid's path was changed, with telescopes needed to **track and verify the new orbit.**

The anticipated orbital **shift of 1 per cent** might not sound like much, but scientists have stressed it would amount to a significant change over years.

Emphasis as appears in the original story.

Ultimately, the DART mission was purported to have achieved a result far greater than anticipated, shortening Dimorphos' orbital period by 32 minutes in a collision which was visibly more grand than expected.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Double_Asteroid_Redirection_Test

See also subsection **Staged meteors** at section Climate Change as complication.

See section Wormwood waters for a discussion of the DART mRNA vaccine metaphor.

Close asteroid flyby

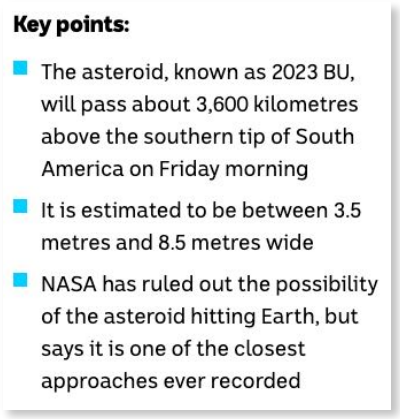
On 27 January 2023, it was reported an asteroid had made one of the closest flybys of Earth recorded thus far.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-26/asteroid-3600-kilometres-earth-south-america-nasa/101897786

NASA insists it will be a near miss and nothing more, with no chance of the asteroid hitting Earth.

The space agency said on Wednesday that the newly discovered asteroid would make its closest approach on Friday at 11:27am AEDT, zooming past about 3,600 kilometres above the southern tip of South America.

That is 10 times closer than the bevy of communication satellites circling above in a high Earth orbit.



Key points:

- The asteroid, known as 2023 BU, will pass about 3,600 kilometres above the southern tip of South America on Friday morning
- It is estimated to be between 3.5 metres and 8.5 metres wide
- NASA has ruled out the possibility of the asteroid hitting Earth, but says it is one of the closest approaches ever recorded

From the ABC article

'But despite the very few observations, it was nonetheless able to predict that the asteroid would make an extraordinarily close approach with Earth,' Dr Farnocchia said.

'In fact, this is one of the closest approaches by a known near-Earth object ever recorded.'

Discovered on Saturday, the asteroid — known as 2023 BU — is believed to be between 3.5 metres and 8.5 metres wide.

Again, preposterously, the asteroid was said to have been discovered only 6 days prior to the close encounter, thus we may deduce the story is alerting the public to a hidden riddle (esoteric) whilst intimating a wider threat / catalyst (exoteric).

Notably, the asteroid will make its closest pass of Earth above the southern tip of South America. we will note this location is the terminus of the eastern end of the Pacific Omega. We will recall from earlier in this section how Tasmanian has been similarly signalled as being significant to the asteroid / meteor metaphor and myth.

The article ends by identifying a date when the asteroid will return to a close pass of Earth, despite only having 6 days to measure its trajectory.

Instead of circling the Sun every 359 days, it will move into an oval orbit lasting 425 days, according to NASA.

Adding 425 days to 27 January 2023:

> 27 January 2023 to 27 March 2024 = 425 days

This period falls 12 days prior to the second Great American Eclipse.

Note, 27 January can be written 1/27 and so denotes a Metonic Cycle riddle, ergo a transition in Time.

> *Metonic cycle* = 127 English Ordinal
> *Catalyst* = 127 Francis Bacon
> *New World Age* = 127 English Ordinal

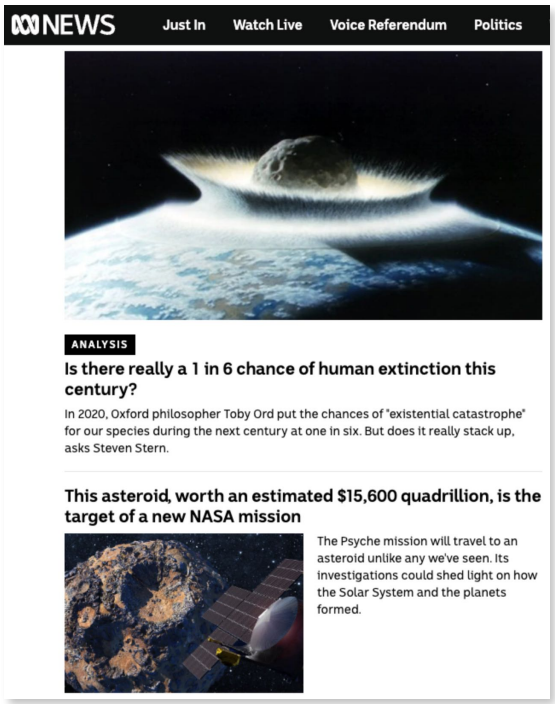
1 in 6 chance of enlightenment

On 8 October 2023 the ABC published twin asteroid articles. The first story discusses the likelihood of an extinction level event with the central focus on meteor / asteroid strike.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-10-08/is-there-really-a-1-in-6-chance-of-human-extinction/102942530

The second story details an upcoming NASA mission to send a probe to asteroid 16 Psyche.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2023-10-08/nasa-psyche-explainer-asteroid-journey/102885864



Twin Wormwood articles on ABC homepage 8 October 2023

Together, these twin asteroid stories herald both an end (material extinction) and beginning (gaining of Wisdom / knowledge) to assist the evolution of the human soul, arising from the one catalyst.

The Psyche asteroid mission is slated to arrive at 16 Psyche in August 2029, where 229 refers to the 229 verse of Revelation which reveals the number of the Beast of Time to be 666.

> *Six six six* = 156 English Ordinal
> *Triple sixes* = 156 English Ordinal

Asteroid Psyche is said to be worth an estimated $15,600 quadrillion in mined *ore*. The former article focusses on the philosopher Toby *Ord*, thus a phonetic likeness connection the stories.

Mining is a metaphor for the search for philosophical Wisdom through man's effort to dig through detritus in order to find gold / illumination. Thus, the asteroid that strikes earth will also prove to be the catalyst for man finding great Wisdom. One Age ends and another, enlightened Age, begins. This theme is explored in the film *Black Panther* (2018), discussed in section Elmer 'Geronimo Pratt' - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake.

> *Psyche* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Psyche is the Greek goddess of the soul and so to mine Psyche is to seek Wisdom of the soul; a (re)connection with intuition (Moon) as opposed to extant rational intellect (Sun).

Both stories note the value 16, thus indicating attained Wisdom.

> *Sixteen* = 33 Full Reduction
> *Doomsday* = 33 Full Reduction
> *Eclipse* = 33 Full Reduction

Such Wisdom is realised per an eclipse, when the cycles / circles of the Sun and Moon come together and harmony is realised. Mathematics of the circle is resolved with Pi.

> *Pi* = 16 Full Reduction

> *Sixteen* = 880 Trigonal

8 October denotes 88 as Oct means 8, thus referencing the Analemma and the completed cycles of both the Sun and Moon.

See section 8 August 2020 - 88.

The Age of Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 20 February (2/20) per the Zodiac, echoed per the stated width of asteroid 16 Psyche.

It's about 220km wide — you could fit two side-by-side between Melbourne and Launceston [Bass Strait] — and shaped like a bumpy, flattened potato.

> *Potato* = 361 Latin
> *Time* = 361 Trigonal
> *The End of the World* = 361 Franc Baconis

The NASA Psyche mission was launched on 14 October 2023, Australian Time, being the date of the Anarchy Solar Eclipse. The launch occurred on 13 October 2023 USA Time and so prior to the eclipse.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-10-14/nasa-launches-spacecraft-to-explore-metal-rich-asteroid-psyche/102976302

For more on the Anarchy Eclipse, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

8 October in Australia is 7 October on the opposite side of the globe. Concurrent with the twin asteroid stories came news Jewish Israel are at war with Hamas following the purported incursion by Hamas in what is dubbed Israel's 9/11.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-10-09/intelligence-failures-in-israel-gives-hamas-advantage/102950032

Israel's intelligence services were said to have failed by not detecting the Hamas plot.

'It was focusing on the West Bank. And clearly, that was wrong. In many ways, this is a true doomsday scenario for Israeli intelligence.'

That intelligence is to have realised its doomsday is to suggest the rational intellect of mankind has met its end in the exoteric religious centre of the world, the nexus for the three Abrahamic religions. Rational intellect is sacrificed at the end of the material Age of Pisces in order to find renewed spiritual Wisdom for the beginning of the New Age of Aquarius.

'This is Israel's 9/11,' Marc Polymeropoulous, a former CIA agent and intelligence expert, told MSNBC.

'Not since 1973 has there been such a catastrophic intelligence failure in Israel. It is almost inconceivable how they missed this.'

It is said to be almost inconceivable man missed detecting the grand catalyst, just as man may miss the Wormwood asteroid despite his best efforts to surveil the sky. But to prepare for and avert a catalyst would be to miss a grand opportunity for spiritual growth. In this manner the unexpected meteor / metaphor is not only needed, it is predestined. The fall of exoteric religion gives way to true esoteric spiritual enlightenment.

The conflict (Armageddon / battle of duality) in the religious homeland fell on 7 October 2023. This is 6 years 47 days after the first Great American Eclipse.

> 21 August 2017 to 7 October 2023 = 6 years 47 days (647)

647 is the 118th prime, thus denoting the next 9/11 (Israel's 9/11) as being reflected in the value 811 (Wormwood).

This duration also connects to the number of the Beast of Time, as noted at the beginning of this subsection.

> 21 August to 8 October 2023 = 6 years 6 weeks 6 days (666)

Recall, the twin Great American Eclipses are separated by 6 years 6 months 6 weeks 6 days.

See section Twin USA Total Solar Eclipses - Pisces to Aquarius.

Israel's 9/11 occurred in the year 2023 and falls 22 years 3 weeks after the USA's 9/11 in which the World Trade Center was targeted.

11 September 2001 to 7 October 2023 = 22 years 3 weeks (223)

The World Trade Center = 322 Francis Bacon

The Hamas attack occurred 22 months 3 days after the last Total Solar Eclipse.

4 December 2021 to 7 October 2023 = 22 months 3 days (223)

The incursion fell 322 days after US President Biden's last birthday.

20 November 2022 to 7 October 2023 = 322 days

Biden = 322 Squares

Israel was admitted to the United Nations per *Resolution 273* on 11 May 1949.

Resolution 273 = 322 Full Reduction

Recall, eclipses from the same Saros Series are separated by 223 synodic months (lunar phases).

Consider, the destruction of the World Trade Center is a symbolic recreation of the fall of Solomon's Temple per Judaic tradition. Those of Jewish faith commemorate the destruction of the first two temples (and Jerusalem itself) per the fast day of Tisha B'Av which falls on the 9th day of the 11th month (Av) of the Jewish civil calendar. The first tower of the World Trade Center was struck at 8:46am.

Solomon's Temple = 185 Reverse Ordinal
World Trade Center = 185 English Ordinal
Eight forty-six = 185 English Ordinal
Hamas = 185 Reverse Franc Baconis

The Hamas attack occurred 185 days before the second Great American Eclipse in 2024.

7 October 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 185 days

One hundred eighty-five = 224 English Ordinal

185 connects to the End of the World Age, i.e. the End of Time (Pisces).

One hundred eighty-five = 163 Reverse Full Reduction EP

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac. The Twin Towers fell 33 years after construction began in the year 1968.

Twin Towers = 330 Franc Baconis
Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction
False flag = 33 Full Reduction

The Zodiac describes the circle of Time, completed per this event in 2023.

Circle = 223 Reverse Franc Baconis, 322 Reverse Satanic

Judaism utilises a lunisolar calendar. Islam uses a lunar calendar. The Moon is the circle in the Sky.

הירח *(the moon)* = 223 Hebrew Gematria, 223 Hebrew Soffits

The circle in the alphabet is O, the fifteenth letter, hence 15-0.

Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon
Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Moon = 150 Reverse Extended, 15 Reverse Reduction

Hamas = 150 English Extended, 15 Full Reduction
Islam = 150 Latin

The Hamas attack occurred 15 days after the birthday of the President of the State of Israel, Issac Herzog.

22 September 2023 to 7 October 2023 = 15 days

State of Israel = 150 English Ordinal

The attack fell a span of 150 days after the anniversary of Israel's admission to the UN.

11 May 2023 to 7 October 2023 = 150 days

The attack occurred on 7 October, 10/7.

Islam = 107 Franc Baconis, 107 Reverse Francis Bacon

107 is the 28th prime number. 7 October is the 280th day of the year.

Israel = 28 Full Reduction

ליקוי חמה מלא (Total Solar Eclipse) = 280 Hebrew Gematria, 280 Hebrew Soffits

For more on the Israeli war of 2023, see the blog at www.gematrinator.com

7 October 2023 also saw news of Russian President Putin announcing a new nuclear missile with extended range.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-10-07/what-vladimir-putin-missile-threats-could-mean-for-humanity/102946826

At the Time of the announcement, Russia was at war with Ukraine. The Ukrainian Chernobyl nuclear plant connects Russia to the Wormwood meteor / missile metaphor as Chernobyl is the Ukrainian word for Wormwood, thus a nuclear plant.

The missile is said to be nuclear-armed and nuclear-driven.

On Thursday, Putin said the missile could travel many thousands of kilometres.

As well as being nuclear-armed, the Burevestnik would be powered by a small nuclear reactor, which accounts for its extra range (most other missiles are limited by how much fuel they can carry).

Burevestnik = 151 Reverse Ordinal
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

Recall, 7 October 2023 falls 6 years 6 weeks 6 days post the first Great American Eclipse. The number of the Beast of Time, 666, is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation.

Missiles = 666 Reverse English Sumerian

Nuclear = 229 Reverse Franc Baconis

Wormwood, the nuclear plant and meteor metaphor, is discussed in the 141st verse.

Nuclear = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

For more on 7 October 2023, see section Justice League film - End Times.

Consider also:

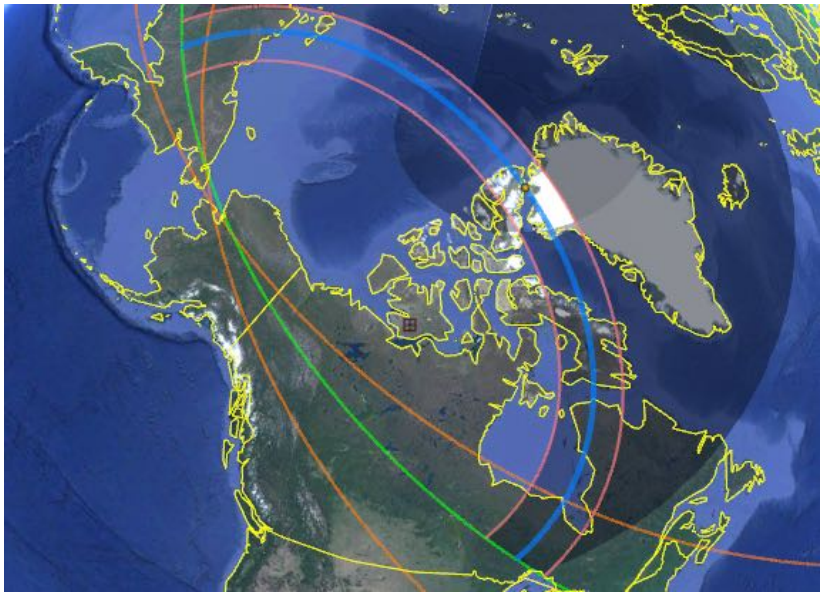
Putin = 163 Reverse Extended, 163 Reverse Primes
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid

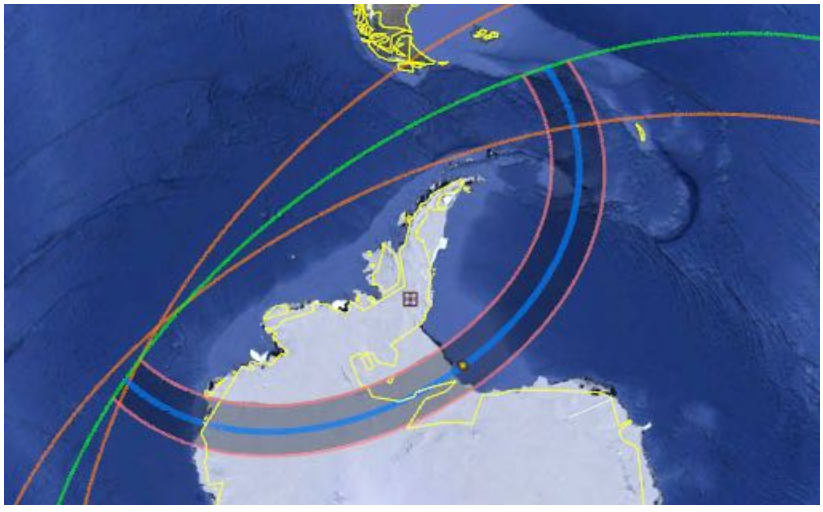
The *Heroes* TV series (2006 - 2010) follows characters concerned with stopping a H.E.L.E (Human Extinction Level Event) which is said to be caused by twin solar flares that reverse the Earth's magnetic poles. However, as we shall soon discover, the title graphics point to an alternate scenario. The twin solar flares appear to be metaphor for twin meteors tied to eclipses and so the 'evolution' of the characters is closely tied to this H.E.L.E.

The notion of the magnetic poles reversing is a veiled reference to the twin Solar Eclipses of 2021 that notably move from East to West, that is to say in reverse.

The Annular Solar Eclipse of 10 June 2021 and the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 December 2021 occur at the North (crown) and South poles - the Earth's magnetic poles. Each eclipse ends West of where it began. Eclipses usually move across the earth from West to East, and so the magnetic poles have been symbolically reversed.



Path of Annular Solar (crown / arch) Eclipse of 10 June 2021



Path of Total Solar (arch) Eclipse of 4 December 2021

We will note the 'arch' described by each eclipse resembles a magnet with north and south poles.

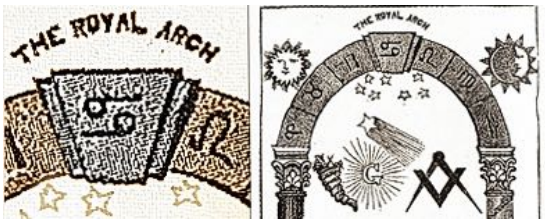
Magnet with north and south poles (left) and Gateway Arch (right)

The series, *Heroes Reborn* (2015), features a destructive event (solar flares) that centres around St Louis, USA, and the Gateway Arch. This towering arch was built to commemorate East to West expansion in the USA.

Gateway Arch = 112 English Ordinal
East - West = 112 English Ordinal

The Arch was inaugurated on 10 June 1967, exactly 54 years before the first of the two eclipses in 2021. 54 (and the reverse, 45) is discussed throughout this inquiry.

Pole eclipse = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Reduction
Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 450 English Extended
Arches = 54 English Ordinal, 45 Reverse Single Reduction
Sun Arches = 54 Reverse Reduction, 450 Reverse Satanic
Arch eclipse = 54 Full Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP
The Moon = 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Beginning = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
End of the Age = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
The Royal Arch = 54 Latin Reduction



The Royal Arch of esoteric tradition

The Royal Arch of esoteric tradition has as its keystone the symbol for Cancer - 69.

Lunar = 69 Reverse Ordinal
Eclipse = 69 English Ordinal

The year of inauguration of The Gateway Arch, ’67, matches gematria of the location of the Arch.

St. Louis, Missouri = 67 Full Reduction
Total Solar Eclipse = 67 Full Reduction

Total Solar Eclipse = 704 Latin
St. Louis = 74 Reverse Ordinal

The Gateway Arch connects to the key Total Solar Eclipse of 1331, as is discussed throughout this inquiry.

The Gateway Arch = 1331 Trigonal

Consider also the connection made via gematria of 156:

Gateway Arch = 1506 Latin

Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal
Eclipse the Sun = 156 English Ordinal
Plane of the Sun = 156 English Ordinal

The path an eclipse describes across the face of the Earth occurs because Earth is at a 66.6° tilt to the plane of the Sun. An eclipse occurs when the Moon crosses this plane.

The Moon's average distance from the Earth is approximately 238,000 miles. This value connects the Moon to the value 666 and the location of the Gateway Arch.

Six hundred sixty six = 2038 Latin
St Louis, Missouri = 238 English Ordinal
Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin
The Moon = 283 Latin

2083 is the 314th prime thus connecting to Pi of 3.14 and the Moon (Pi in the sky).

Construction of The Gateway Arch was completed on the anniversary of the dedication of the Statue of Liberty in New York City. It was a date with 122 numerology, thus indicating the year 2021 in reverse.

(10) + (28) + (19) + (65) = 122

A purported meteor - travelling from East to West and so matching the direction of the 2021 reverse eclipses - was witnessed over The Gateway Arch on 11 November 2019.

https://www.space.com/missouri-fireball-meteor-video-november-2019.html
https://www.foxnews.com/science/meteor-gateway-arch-st-louis

Meteor witnessed at The Gateway Arch, Missouri, 11 November 2019

The supposed meteor sighting connects to the symbolism found in the *Heroes* TV series. The series depicts the transition from one Precessional Age to the next, marked by an eclipse.

Heroes *series poster featuring a Solar Eclipse (central characters are Moon and Sun)*

Heroes Reborn *series poster featuring a female (celestial) birth canal*

Gateway Arch National Park, Missouri, USA. Image from Google Earth

An eclipse represents the death and rebirth of a cycle of Time. The reverse 2021 Solar Eclipses represent the birth of a New Age (the Precessional Age advances in reverse). We will note the Gateway Arch National Park represents a female uterus when viewed from above (image above), with the Arch itself connecting / bridging the fallopian tubes (metaphorical East and West).

As noted at the beginning of this section, the title sequence of the *Heroes* series holds clues to a future event. The visual elements depict an eclipse as viewed from some point / body away from Earth. This might indicate the point-of-view of an asteroid, meteor or comet.

As the Earth is seen to spin, we are presented with the area of Mexico with the Yucatan Peninsula in the Gulf of Mexico in the centre of the screen (image below). It is believed an asteroid impacted this area (Chicxulub crater) some 66 million years ago and caused mass dinosaur extinctions.

https://www.bbc.com/news/science-environment-40482039

Heroes *title graphic featuring the Gulf of Mexico. Arrows added by author*

In looking at the title graphic we will notice three clouds (one large at centre, indicated by arrow above) in the Gulf of Mexico. Immediately to the left is a twin set of three clouds. If we were to transpose a third group equidistant to the right the largest cloud would be situate exactly at the site of the Chicxulub crater. This deliberate cloning serves to highlight this area and its history as the site of the supposed Extinction Level Event.

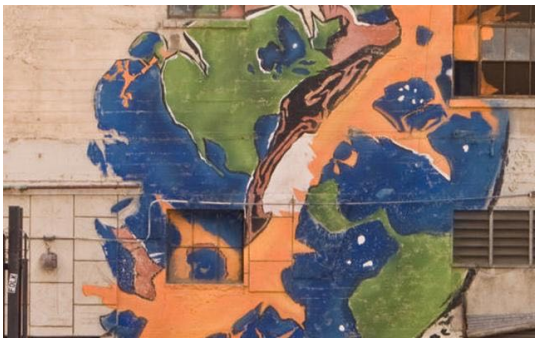
https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Chicxulub_crater

As the title sequence progresses, the eclipse takes place and we are presented with the dark side of the Earth and the area of the Pacific Ocean.

At the position of the letter O, we see an 'explosion' and concentric rings emanating, as might suggest an impact and subsequent seismic / shock ripple. As the series creator's name appears, a second flash is seen at the same spot, now an R, again indicating an impact or explosion. 'OR' refers to 'Orange' and its gematria of 33 per the Full Reduction and Single Reduction ciphers.

Still frames from the Heroes *title sequence (note, not all episode titles sequences are the same)*

This graphic not only suggests an alien (off-world origin) asteroid / meteor strike, but also that it was 'created by man.' This notion is reinforced by a recurrent graphic presented throughout the series, that of the world being fractured and split in two at the area of the Gulf of Mexico. The graphic depicts a half DNA helix representative of 'The Company' whom are responsible for negative catalysts and so, by extension, evolution of the series characters.



The RNA strand denotes human evolution in the series Heroes

The symbolic RNA strand is used to denote the fracture, and so suggests that the threat (and part realisation) of such a Human Extinction Level Event will be responsible for a great step forward in human evolution, just as was suggested with frogs following the extinction of the dinosaurs per the asteroid event 66 million years ago. Here, frogs serve as a metaphor for the evolution of mankind. 'The Company', a collective of leaders with vested interests, are responsible for overseeing the catalysts and human evolution within the *Heroes* series universe. They are a metaphor for The Family as this inquiry suggests is responsible for The Game.

Dinosaur = 141 Reverse Francis Bacon

The 141st prime is 811. The 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11.

Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

For more on DNA and evolution, see section Divergent Maze Runners.

Chicxulub Crater hoax

On 1 September 2017 episode 4 of season 18 of BBC's 'Catalyst' first aired. This episode, titled, *Secrets of the Dinosaur Crater*, discussed the supposed extinction level event and fresh attempts by researchers to drill into the crater so as to obtain geological evidence of same.

The documentary highlights, by proxy, there is no evidence of a crater at all, and so the apparent hypothesis of an extinction level event of 66 million years ago likewise has no supporting evidence. The entire documentary is played out on an exoteric level to appeal to the masses with the idea of an historical asteroid impact, and on an esoteric level to foreshadow a coming (albeit faux) meteor / metaphor event as a catalyst for global change.

The documentary aired on ABC iView from 27 January 2020 to 27 February 2020 and so covered key dates investigated in this treatise.

Notably, one of the researchers, sporting a poor Australian accent, prominently wears an Australian Wallabies sports team shirt, thereby linking Australia to an asteroid strike and The Game.

Still frames from BBC's Secrets of the Dinosaur Crater

This Australian sports shirt links the story to Super Bowl 54 played in the USA on 2 February 2020. See section Super Bowl LIV (54) 2 February 2020 to see a US NFL official wearing an Australia A cricket shirt at Super Bowl XXX in 1996.

The sports reference indicates the notion of a historical and future asteroid / meteor impact is part of The Game that is scripted and being played out in order to provide the citizens of Earth with catalysts for choice in order to assist them to evolve.

The documentary closes by stating that if the Earth had rotated slightly, the impact might have occurred in the Atlantic or Pacific oceans and the dinosaurs would have survived. The inference being, conversely, mankind would not have subsequently evolved. This statement intimates that in order for mankind to survive a future impact it would have to occur in a suitable location, to wit the Atlantic or Pacific ocean.

Such notions of an asteroid strike are seeded into news articles. On 3 March 2020 (33 22) CNN reported that NASA's Center for Near Earth Object Studies was tracking an asteroid (52768 - 1998-OR2) that will pass by Earth on 29 April 2020. The alleged asteroid is said to be 1.8 - 4.1 km wide (1.1 - 2.5 miles) and will pass within 3.9 million miles at 4:56am ET USA (New York time).

https://edition.cnn.com/2020/03/03/world/asteroid-1998-or2-close-flyby-earth-scn-trnd/index.html

3 March 2020 leaves 303 days in the year (33 33)
29 April 2020 is normally the 119th day of the year but as 2020 is a leap year, 29 April is the 120th day of the year or 121st day if we include the end date.

Here again, 121 speaks to Revelation and the events of Wormwood and as noted above. See section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

3 March 2020 to 29 April 2020 = 1 month 27 days (127), or 57 days

We might also consider the duration from the Tunguska event as discussed in the section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

30 June 1908 to 29 April 2020 = 111 years 9 months 30 days (93), or 1341 months

Regarding 1341, consider that the 13th prime is 41.

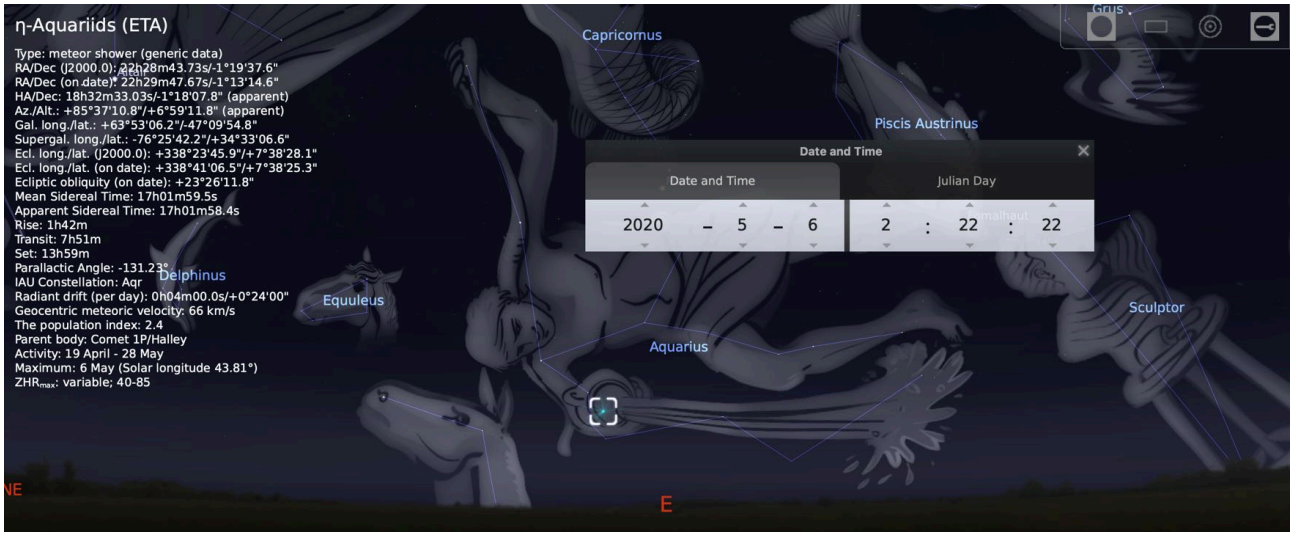
If we were to measure the duration to 28 April, we would find 111 years 303 days, however, 2020 is the year of the 'error.'

Recall also, it was the two days of 28 and 29 April 1996 that the hoaxed Port Arthur Massacre took place in Tasmania, 24 years before 2020, in the year 1996.

On 5 May 2020 the ABC published an article regarding the Eta Aquariids meteor shower and the newly discovered Comet SWAN. See subsection **16 April 2020**.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-05-05/comet-swan-eta-aqaiids-metor-shower-sky-watchers-guide/12215594

On 5 May the Eta Aquariids meteor shower was centralised in the pitcher of Aquarius and so the meteor shower took the form of the shower of water from the constellation of Aquarius, a significant symbol and metaphor of the coming Precessional Age. This would have been visible from Tasmania in the early hours of 6 May 2020, however, cloud cover thwarted viewing.



Aquariid meteor shower in the pitcher of Aquarius above Tasmanian horizon on 6 May 2020

From the article:

The best time to see these two separate, but spectacular, events is probably between **4.30 and 5.00AM**. Experts say the meteor shower is best viewed between **2AM and 5AM**, but the comet is likely to be most visible for half an hour before 5.

While the comet may be bright enough to see with your eyes by the time it comes **closest to Earth on May 12**, at the moment it's still a bit dim unless you live in a dark sky area.

But even if you can't see it with your eyes, it's so big it's easy to pick up in a camera, says Mr O'Donnell, who has been observing it from his backyard in Byron Bay.

'I haven't been able to see it with my naked eye, but my camera with its long exposures really reveals the whole thing,' he says.

Here we will note the article conveniently gives reasons as to why the comet will not be visible to the naked eye and will seemingly only be visible with appropriate gear the masses will not have access to. It is quite likely Comet SWAN doesn't exist at all and is being played out symbolically only. The article goes on to provide several more reasons why it shan't be visible. The seed of a comet has been planted in the mind of the masses without any comet existing in reality, just as the Coronavirus reaction is born of a mythical virus.

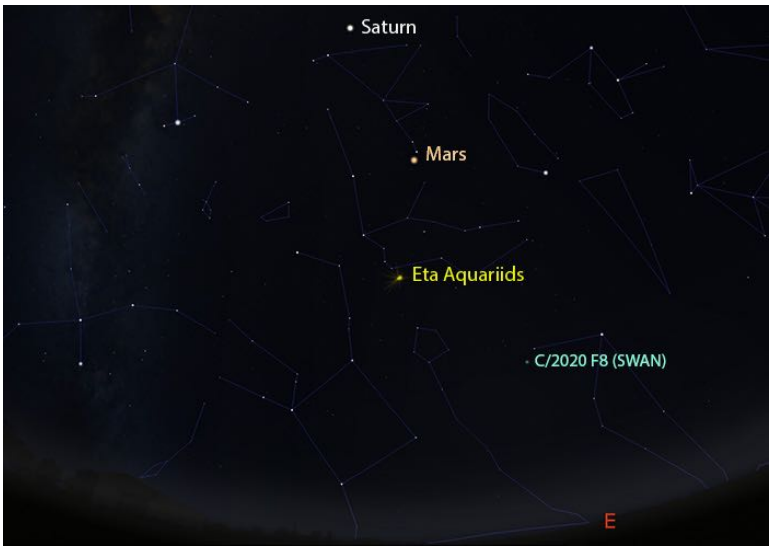


Image from ABC article purporting to locate Comet SWAN

Additionally on 5 May 2020, the ABC television show, *Catalyst*, aired an episode entitled, *Asteroid Hunters,* discussing asteroid and meteor strikes in Australia, so seeding more false science.

Asteroid Hunters

Share

Astrophysicist Professor Tamara Davis explores the impact asteroids have had on our planet and discovers that they may hold the key to one of the greatest scientific mysteries of all – how life began.

In the Northern Territory, Tamara sees first-hand the destructive power of an asteroid – the gaping 25 kilometre wide Tnorala crater. Keeping an eye on current threats are teams at the Siding Spring Observatory, where Tamara observes one of the thousands of potentially hazardous asteroids rocketing through space.

Tamara uncovers the story of Victoria's Murchison meteorite, which contains complex organic compounds that scientists are experimenting with in New Zealand, to determine if a meteorite could have kickstarted life on earth.

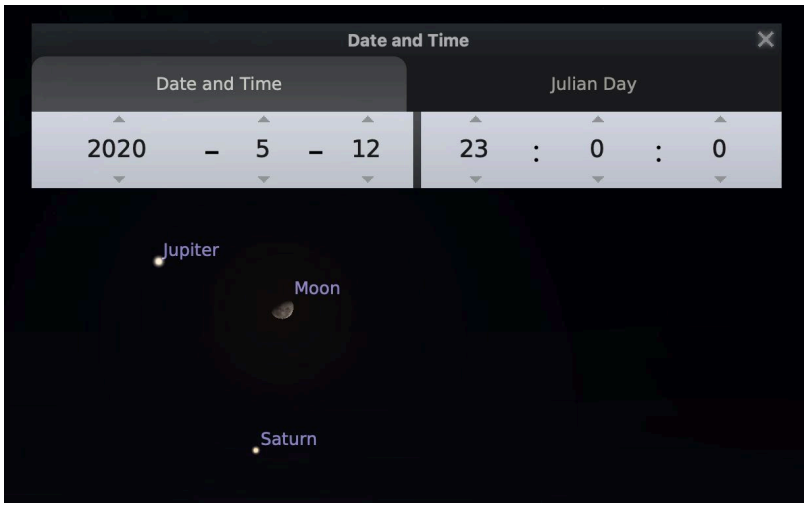
Duration: 56min 12sec
Broadcast: Tue 5 May 2020, 8:30pm
Published: Tue 5 May 2020, 8:30pm

https://www.abc.net.au/catalyst/s21-e04-asteroid-hunters/12198186

Again, this documentary has been produced and aired so as to symbolically align with a celestial event (Eta Aquariids in Aquarius) and is intended to plant specific thoughts in the minds of the masses that Earth is a likely target of an asteroid strike by an asteroid that carries life. We will note the programme reference to the Murchison Meteorite and its 'complex organic compound', a thinly veiled reference to non-terrestrial life and, so, panspermia.

See section 20 September 2019 - Meteor.

As detailed above, Comet SWAN is purported to be most easily visible on 12 May 2020. This is the date of a conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter as was significantly witnessed earlier on the key date of 20 February 2020.



Conjunction as viewed from NW Tasmania 12 May 2020 at 11pm

And so we can appreciate the how manufactured news (and science) is designed to play into the subconscious of the public by leveraging specific celestial events as totems.

On 12 May 2020 The Advocate published an article regarding Anglicare debt relief for North-West Coast businesses.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6753635/the-quiet-before-debt-tsunami-hits/?cs=12

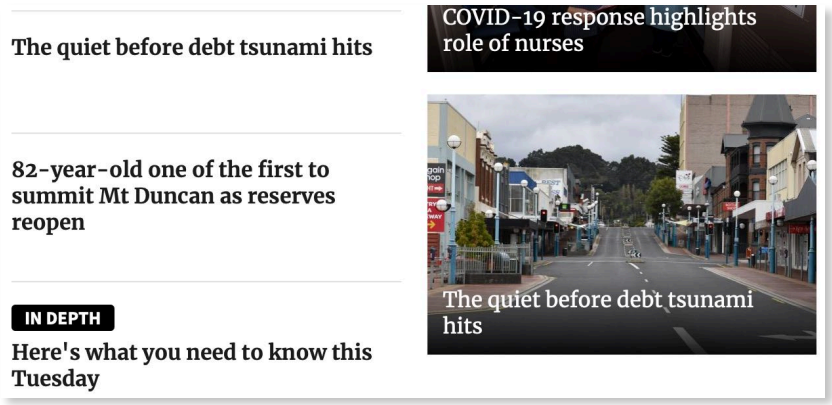


Image captured from The Advocate website homepage

The article uses ‘tsunami’ and ‘flood’ metaphor when describing the debt that is quietly building up ready to hit the North-West Coast.

From the article:

However, once the government schemes ended, he expected a flood of clients.

'Think of a tsunami of problems coming. The water first recedes, then it comes back in.

12 May 2020 has numerology of 57 and 21 matching *Moon*, *Wave* and *Tides* and so is an apt day for such a story and the symbolism is carries.

(5) + (12) + (20) + (20) = 57
(5) + (12) + 2+0+2+0 = 21

Moon = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
Oceans = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction
Wave = 57 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction
Tides = 57 English Ordinal, 21 Full Reduction

Six sixty-six = 57 Full Reduction

12 May 2020 is the 133rd day of the year as 2020 is a leap year.

133 is a 'key' number that is linked to the Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331. See section Coronavirus COVID-19 - 1331 to learn more.

12 May 2020 connects, via flood metaphor, to the Winter Solstice (and New Moon / annular [middle] eclipse) of 21 June 2020.

12 May 2020 to 21 June 2020 = 40 days, or 1 month 9 days (19), 5 weeks 5 days (55)

Notes: 40 19 55

40 - Noah's biblical flood of 40 days and 40 nights

19 - 19 years in a Metonic Cycle used to measure lunar phases and eclipses

55 - Adaptation to change.
Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction

Fossilised fish - A meteoric metaphor for man

The following story was published by the ABC on 24 February 2022, just after the USA Pluto Return of 20 to 22 February.

This story again describes the demise of the dinosaurs some 66 million years ago due to an asteroid. The new scientific research suggests the asteroid stuck Earth in the season of Spring in the northern hemisphere.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2022-02-24/dinosaur-asteroid-fish-fossils-tanis-site-suggest-spring-death/100843598

Headline and image from the ABC

The study looks at fossilised fish and found when the event occurred they were beginning a growth phase that aligns with the season of Spring.

In this metaphoric story, fish = people (men). We will recall, Jesus was the fisher of men. We are all created as Christ and so we are all fish, being schooled in spiritual evolution after a life (Age) of developing materiality. The allegory of Christ serves to fish man from the water (Pisces) and raise him (spiritually) into the air (Aquarius).

Again, the asteroid described is said to have struck the Yucatan Peninsula, forming the alleged Chicxulub Crater.

The study specifically investigated the bones of the fossilised fish.

'As the seasons warm up, the fish grow more and you get wider rings,' she said.

The fish in this study died during a growth period.

'If it was further along it could be summer, but the fact is it's just been caught at that moment where that cycle of rapid growth is just starting again,' Professor Trinajstic said.

'They were wiped out basically at the time they were going to go through maximum growth and maximum reproduction.'

This is to say the fish were reaching peak development of materialism, the end of their evolutionary Age. This metaphor describes the Spring or rising of a New Age after a Winter of darkness or great struggle, i.e. the end of the Age of Pisces (fish) and the beginning of the Age of Aquarius (man).

Regarding the dig site (describing fossilised fish violently strewn about a trees etc):

Above this scene of carnage it is still possible to see a pink layer of iridium, a signature found when meteorites hit Earth.

The researcher is photographed with pink hair, the outermost part of her physicality, thus suggesting mankind (man is made from clay / earth) has been hit by the metaphoric meteor (catalyst) already. Note, the Corona is the hair of the Sun.

Melanie During spent two weeks excavating fish fossils from the Tanis site in North Dakota. *(Supplied: Jackson Leibach)*

Hair denotes the outermost physicality of a human
Image from the ABC

The study is reported to have been conducted by researcher Ms Melanie During. Melanie means blackness, and so her name describes a period During Blackness, which is to say before light and Wisdom is realised. Her study describes a catalyst occurring during a Time of darkness, i.e. the end of the Age of Pisces, hence the fish reference. Ergo, the scientist (science) is the catalyst.

We can read this as metaphorically describing the Coronavirus pandemic being the period of darkness (Corona virus = Sun diseased / darkened / Wisdom dying) and the vaccine (science) being the catalyst that heralds the extinction of man. Death and darkness indicate an end which is then followed by a new beginning with renewed life and renewed Wisdom.

Notably, the study doesn't state all earthly dinosaurs were rendered dead in Spring, yet it intimates these North American fish were killed in this season.

The team speculate that if the asteroid hit Earth during the northern hemisphere spring, it may help explain why this region was slower to recover than the southern hemisphere.

'The recovery phase was much faster [in the southern hemisphere],' Ms During said.

Of course, this is but one interpretation / expression of the esoteric meteor metaphor, and there could indeed be another as is intimated in the closing quote from the article:

Dr Salisbury said the community would continue to be sceptical until the Tanis River site was verified, or evidence was found at another site, because 'these sorts of things have been proposed before and haven't stood up'.

This news story was published on 24 February.

Day of Year: (Feb-24) = 55
Days Left in Year: (Feb-24) = 310

Sun Moon Earth = 55 Full Reduction, 163 English Ordinal
Earthquake = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 55 Reverse Full Reduction, 163 Reverse Ordinal

163 connects to the metaphor of the dinosaurs as marking a significant catalyst giving rise to a New World Age and the dawn of man.

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

310 primarily refers to Revelation 3:10

Revelation 3:10

Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

This is to say the church of Christ (the people whom have realised their Christ Consciousness, a higher understanding / Wisdom) will not have to endure the trial / test of the 'Tribulation', during the seven year period marked by the twin Great American Eclipses of 2017 and 2024. In this context, we can see people whom believe spiritual truths over science, will not endure the tests of the catalysts / trials.

310 also indicates this is a story relating to Time and the evolution of Time. See section Superman, Wonder Woman and Tasmanian Devil. See also section Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

For more on the Coronavirus vaccination as a grand trial, see section Divergent Maze Runners.

24 February when written as 2/24 indicates the year 2024, the year of the second Great American Eclipse and the final year of the trials of the Biblical Tribulation.

The date of the extinction story, 24 February 2022, also saw the invasion of Ukraine by Russia. The first major site captured was the Chernobyl nuclear power plant, thus forming the Wormwood / asteroid riddle as discussed in this tale of the demise of the dinosaurs.

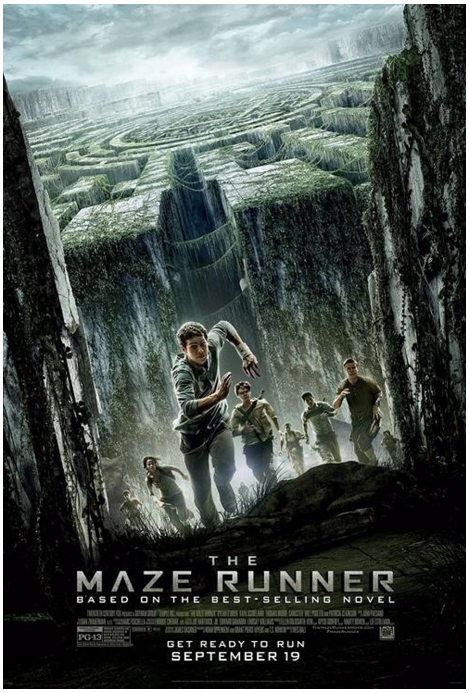
See section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

Regarding the revelation of finding one's own Christ Consciousness in response to a great catalyst such as an earthquake, we might consider the expression of this very theme in the film, *The Poseidon Adventure* (1972) wherein only those who looked within for salvation were 'saved' and so evolved. Poseidon is the ancient Greek God of storms, earthquakes and the sea.

Poseidon = 38 Reverse Reduction

The 38th prime is 163, as noted above.

Divergent Maze Runners



Maze Runner *film poster (left) and* Divergent *film poster (right)*

The series (novel and film) *The Maze Runner* is a contemporary mythology set some years after a great solar flare and viral pandemic swept across the globe. The virus, known as the Flare, affected the majority of the world's population. A small few, however, were immune to its effects and so became central to finding a cure.

Some Time after the collapse of society, the immune were placed into walled mazes about the globe, of which there are many. The hope of the ruling faction, WCKD (pronounced 'wicked'), is that of the immune subjects some would show signs of being able to provide a cure to the rest of humanity that has succumbed to the Flare Virus.

Ultimately, many immune negotiate the mazes (trials presented as challenges and riddles) and one in particular exhibits traits, mental and biological, that can save the remaining population (via his blood). This person is Thomas, a Jesus archetype, a lunar equal / twin to the solar saviour of the Age of Pisces. Thomas leads mankind into the new lunar Age of Aquarius.

Tom = 48 English Ordinal, 12 Full Reduction
Luna = 48 English Ordinal, 12 Full Reduction

Recall, the Sun is a positive circle in the sky, denoted O+ and, inversely, the Moon is O-, thus harking to blood types and the presence or lack of the Rhesus (D) antigen.

The story of *The Maze Runner* series serves as a thinly veiled metaphor for the period of humanity following the Coronavirus event that swept across the globe from 2020.

The solar flare and virus is a reference to the Corona-Virus, where the Sun's corona is its flaring atmosphere. The immune are those whom don't believe the Coronavirus to be real.

In the *Maze Runner* universe, those whom have succumbed to the Flare Virus are turned into zombies (known as Cranks). Zombies are a metaphor for the ignorant masses whom believe the Coronavirus to be real. The zombies / believers act on base survival instinct and spread their fear to those around them (by complying with and promoting the nonsensical directives such as mass vaccination).

For more on the zombie metaphor, see section Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021.

Thomas and his immune colleagues are, metaphorically, non-believers of the Coronavirus. They unknowingly find themselves in a maze, i.e. The Game, which the ruling class use to study and ascertain why some people don't follow the status quo and follow their own path despite the overwhelming noise of the mainstream narrative and the preferred path laid out before them.

Whilst many are immune to the rhetoric of The Game, Thomas is additionally able to pave a path that is most unique and so serves as evidence that - if pushed to rise above the status quo by way of some great catalyst - a unique soul can find a new direction which, in turn, holds tremendous hope for all others.

The Game and the event of the Coronavirus serve as a test of humanity at the end of the material Age of Pisces in the hope that the best of humanity will be identified in order to forge a new path and lead the way into the New Age.

Thomas learns that the particular walled and segregated maze he finds himself in is just one of many around the globe, each with its own unique tests and trials designed to elicit the best of humanity by using different, psychologically nuanced, methods. Likewise, The Game, as established in the 1600's, operates in various countries, each with its own unique set of rules and trials. Borders and regulatory measures ensure The Game is a controlled experiment. During the Coronavirus event borders were strengthened and so participants (public populations) were isolated and confined within their own trial arena so that the experiments were more focussed.

We might also look to the *Divergent* series of novels and films that depict humanity undergoing trials and tests in segregated arenas (cities and countries) in order to bring forth and identify a person or persons whom display traits of a repaired biology and conscience. Again, this story intimates that humanity reached a stage of materiality that saw its own genome (DNA) affected and compromised. The Game of the walled / isolated tests endeavours to identify someone whom might exhibit a pure genome that could, ultimately, help to heal the masses.

We must necessarily consider the mixed metaphor of the extant myth of the Coronavirus and the subsequent global vaccine response.

Where *The Maze Runner* and *Divergent* suggest the human genome has been damaged in the past, we might see a correlation with the Coronavirus vaccine that is purportedly the first example of an mRNA vaccine being used in humans. An mRNA vaccine purportedly serves to reprogram human DNA. Whereas *The Maze Runner* story suggests the zombies (those infected with the virus) have a compromised genome, in our world, the DNA / genome corruption will be said to be attributed to the vaccine (a trial conducted by a ruling, *wicked* elite class) being taken by those believing the virus to be real (in response to a narrative other than spoken to them by intuition).

The notion of modified DNA via a planned pandemic is a theme also explored in the 2016 *X-Files* series. Season 10 Episode 6 episode, *My Struggle II,* explores the story of the collapsing / failing human immune system due to an RNA vaccine modifying DNA, being the key to spreading illness.

For more on the reported novel use of supposed mRNA vaccines in the initial Coronavirus response and later cancer interventions, see the following two articles:

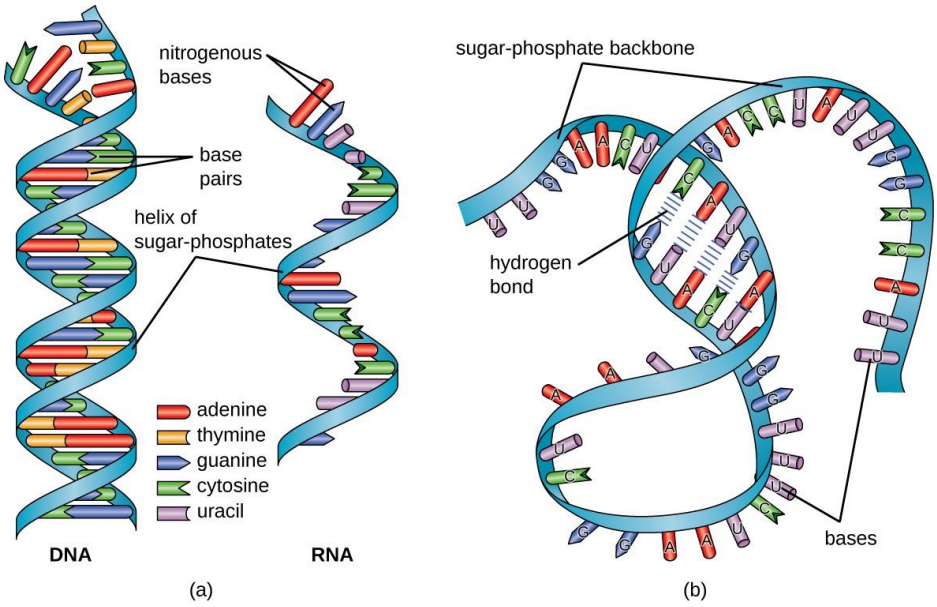
https://www.uab.edu/news/youcanuse/item/12059-covid-19-mrna-vaccines-how-could-anything-developed-this-quickly-be-safe

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-07/cancer-vaccine-mrna-trials-uk/101834788

Note both articles speak of the speed by which the 'vaccines' were developed and put to use in the wider population.

Understand, the notion of mass DNA corruption and illness amongst the masses serves to fulfil the mythology of *The Maze Runner* and *Divergent* and so provides a grand test of intuition at the end of the material Age of the Pisces.

Esoterically, what is really said to be corrupted is human conscience and consciousness. The world populace has reached a point of peak materialism and scientific thought that has removed man from his intuitive self (connection with his soul). The real test of the Coronavirus (and mass-vaccination) event is, ultimately, recognising that man (each individual) can shape his own destiny and must not let established authority make his choices for him. Once man seizes his own path by (re)connecting with his intuition - communion with his soul - he will have healed his being and so evolved. This can only occur in response to a great trial, such as is proffered by The Game, as depicted by the mazes and trials of *The Maze Runner* and the walled cities and factions of *Divergent*.



The relationship of RNA with DNA
https://www.nursinghero.com/study-guides/microbiology/structure-and-function-of-rna

Notably, a symbolic RNA strand is used as a central graphical theme in the *Heroes* TV series. The series which serves as a discussion on the evolution of the human genome beginning with an error / catalyst / fracture which gives rise to new abilities.

See section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

A brief note on eugenics

Eugenics is the practice of improving the human race through selective breeding. This notion has historic connections to the Nazi party and events of World War II and is oft defined as an ideal held to by a ruling elite at the expense of those in the lower classes, yet if we pivot our perspective and look at the greater lore from a different angle we shall find the truth as it pertains to The Game.

Farmers selectively breed cattle in order to improve their herd over Time. In the same way plants can be refined through selective pairing, cattle are chosen to pair and procreate based on desired physical traits, such as health, size, strength and so on. We might imagine that if the cattle were rational, intelligent beings the farmers would also choose to add certain mental characteristics to that list. Before breeding takes place, the preferred stock are sorted from those less desired.

Per The Game, the human population are cattle with intelligence and so The Game endeavours to sort all by way of desired traits. The Game serves as a grand test, most prominently of the human mental condition. It is understood The Game will identify those that are strong of body and mind by way of presenting all with catalysts that test all manner of traits. The Game will touch everyone. It is only in response to a negative catalyst that one may find a positive response and so rise above the very catalyst that is presented. In this way only the divergent will escape the maze and so provide humanity with hope of healing its corrupted nature. The identified divergent will be the leaders of humanity when The Game has drawn to an end and the New Age begins in earnest. They will lead humanity - those amassed peoples whom need direction - toward a new era of enlightenment and so help those souls better understand their own evolutionary journey.

That The Game is founded upon magical illusion, i.e. psychological manipulation, is most evident in the Coronavirus event that served to test the limits of the human condition. The population were subject to physical and mental trials with feedback gathered from the populace routinely assessed by the Game Makers so that they could further refine the catalysts and tweak the masques.

The following article, published by the ABC on 7 January 2022, details how the scientific modelling that was presented to the Australian public by way of statistics (case numbers, peaks of infection waves, vaccination rates, days in lockdown etc) was all garnered from the United Kingdom, the ancestral home of The Game, and manipulated to suit.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-01-07/covid-data-government-secrecy/101827548

Feedback was gathered via surveys (and other social methods) in order to ascertain how the masque was being received by individuals, groups and the wider public.

From the article:

> The modellers of situational awareness have used data from overseas, including prevalence surveys from the United Kingdom, to help calibrate their models.

And:

> As well as that, the government is conducting weekly behavioural surveys. That COVID-19 Public Adherence Survey 'examines people's perceptions, experience, and behaviours in relation to the public health measures implemented'.
>
> It's a survey that helps answer important questions about how many people are getting tested, and their reasons for getting tested. It helps governments know how many people are actively social distancing, or wearing masks, or following any of the other public health guidelines.

Recall, *modelling* is a metaphor for *creation* and *fabrication*. And so whilst the article is suggesting the Australian government had failed the public by using UK data instead of its own, it is giving the public a clue as to the overarching nature of the masque that is Coronavirus and the varied and ongoing response.

The United Kingdom openly used psychological magic in order to steer the public toward making choices that aligned with the direction the state wished to carry the populace. The official body responsible is known as the Behavioural Insights Team, or ‘Nudge Unit.’

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Behavioural_Insights_Team

In wanting to understand the big picture of The Game, we must consider that the Nudge Units around the globe didn’t just work to sway the populace toward subjugation via lockdowns and vaccine mandates, they also shepherd those purveyors of ‘conspiracy theory’ whom purport to share the truth of what is usually spoken of as an ‘evil globalist agenda.’ The commonly held

conspiracy theories - such as those concerning mRNA vaccines etc. - are as much a product of the Nudge Unit as the mainstream narrative (replete with corrupted statistics and modelling as evidence). All are presented - per the duality of The Game - as a test of human intuition with the implied invitation for individuals to rise above the contrived duplicity presented and so (re)discover an honest humanity.

Understanding this magical modus operandi allows us to grasp the true intent of The Game and appreciate the very nature of the improved human traits it hopes to identify and encourage to come forward for the benefit of all.

Fore more on modelling, see section The super computer game and search for notes on **modelling** throughout.

The Awakening

As one ventures from extant reality to a realisation that the world is replete with lies and conspiracy they are invariably introduced to the notion of *awakening,* which is to say finding illumination after having been asleep in metaphorical darkness until this moment. This gnostic theme is best explored in the film, *The Matrix* (1999).

As one journeys into the rabbit hole of vexed truth and even deeper lies - the twists and turns of the rabbit's warren - each individual's path will diverge in accordance with those things that capture their mind (rational intellect) and imagination (intuition). In this manner, illumination is found at many varied levels of consciousness.

To awaken is to realise a higher truth. As one soon discovers, the rabbit hole is full of new directions and misdirections; an overwhelming test of intellect versus intuition. We each hope that one day the ultimate truth will present itself in a form that makes sense to us, personally, here and now, in this moment. It is difficult to grasp that an ultimate truth might not appear in a familiar and easily understood guise. In this way we might wonder, *has the ultimate truth already presented itself but passed by unappreciated?*

Each individual's truth comes to them uniquely. It is human nature to search for, and align with a higher understanding. We might do so in order to ease our path through life. We might do so in hope of attaining financial security or better health. We may search for a higher truth that allows us to do some beneficent thing for others.

Consider, a psychologist might research serial killers in order to better understand the psychological motivations (truths) and so endeavour to curb such mindsets and prevent future crimes.

Medial scientists might look to better understand the human genome and its supposed weaknesses (truths) in order to intervene and improve future humanity.

For some, the motivations of the big financial markets and current global affairs veil truths which, if understood, can lead to stock market success.

On another scale, a boy will endeavour to understand what a girl likes so that he might align with those attributes and present a renewed version of himself which will appeal to her.

We each search for truths to better ourselves. When we identify these truths we have elevated our Wisdom, our consciousness, in some manner. As our world is overwhelming material in nature (we live and die on the material plane), we necessarily elevate our material / intellectual Wisdom. Many confuse this with the *awakening* that is referred to in conspiracy lore and by, extension, esotericism. To truly awaken is to (re)align oneself with the soul and so find renewed harmony with rational intellect. Whilst each of the examples of truth-seeking above hark to a higher understanding, they each speak to a material pursuit and so are, in fact, lies as viewed from the perspective of the soul.

To awaken a connection to one's soul is to awaken Christ Consciousness, the quiet mode of *knowing* that only comes to those whom are ready. When it does, its form will be familiar, yet difficult to quantify, as it has always traversed our journey of life, consciously undetected. To a rational mind it is wholly indistinct, immeasurable and immaterial. Yet, to someone whom has truly awakened, it is all-encompassing, truly wise and comforting.

When The Game was instigated in the 1600's the Timeline of the end - the goal being the awakening of humanity as a collective - was equally planned. It was understood not everyone will awaken in the same manner or Time. By rational measure, not everyone will recognise the same material truths and so some paths will not venture from mainstream groupthink to even a superficial level of conspiratorial-truth understanding. Some folk's intuition will spark and guide them to search for deeper truths, yet they will stop searching when their rational intellect is satisfied and their curiosity materially satiated. In fact, these folk will likely continue to reaffirm

their newly found intellect by regularly reading or viewing material which supports the view; a regular booster, if you will. It is, in fact, most rare that one's intuition will continue to guide and inform one's journey, holding a predominate sway over rational intellect.

To engage with one's intuition is to look within, as opposed to material intellect which is informed / reaffirmed from without.

And so The Game was scripted such that the global populace - those masses with a corrupted rational intellect and variably-muted intuition - will be personally affected in such a manner that they must look into themselves, as opposed to looking without for direction.

Here, at the end of the Age of The Game, the Coronavirus pandemic touched all globally. Those folk whom chose to inject a substance into their body will, in Time, be faced with the personal catalyst of realising they had control over their material body and yet gave that control away to someone else (the authorities and mandates and fear of illness / unconformity) in such a way that can't be undone. They are, metaphorically, looking within themselves. In discovering that one has ultimate control over oneself - the choices one makes - one will be closer to awakening Christ Consciousness. Only the feeling of utter regret and grief can prompt the masses to become truly (re)engaged with their inner-self, unto now disconnected and materially-focused. In this manner, the Coronavirus vaccination masque serves as the catalyst to prompt humanity to reengage with itself for the benefit of future generations. This event will prompt even those resolute intellects to discover new layers of previously unimagined truth and so put them on the path toward their own personal awakening.

In response to the examples given above, consider how the psychologist will, in Time, discover a higher truth when he learns the notable cases he studies are but cleverly-scripted frauds and the killers but actors playing a part.

Consider how the medical professional will find a higher truth when he learns the human genome hasn't been sequenced and, subsequently, the evidence he bases his science upon is corrupt.

Those engaging the stock markets will find a higher truth when they learn that the events the market responds to and anticipates are specifically scripted (as is the market itself, based upon letter and number as it is). Man will learn the entire financial market is a negatively-charged masque which rewards one for another's weakness and so encourages ever-deeper investment for ever-greater material reward at the expense of others, i.e. man himself feeds and perpetuates the very system that enslaves him.

The boy will ultimately find his truth when he strives to better himself for himself. For when he does, only then will he find true love.

The journey to awakening is complete when one no longer wants nor needs to reaffirm their belief from without. Ultimately, a *belief* in oneself will become a *knowing*. This is to be *awakened* and benefits both man and mankind.

Meteoric motion pictures

Meteors stand as a metaphor for all that can go wrong (meteor = metaphor). Understandably, this metaphoric device is a favourite trope within enduring film and television mythology.

An abridged list of screen tales depicting meteoric catalysts (links to sections):

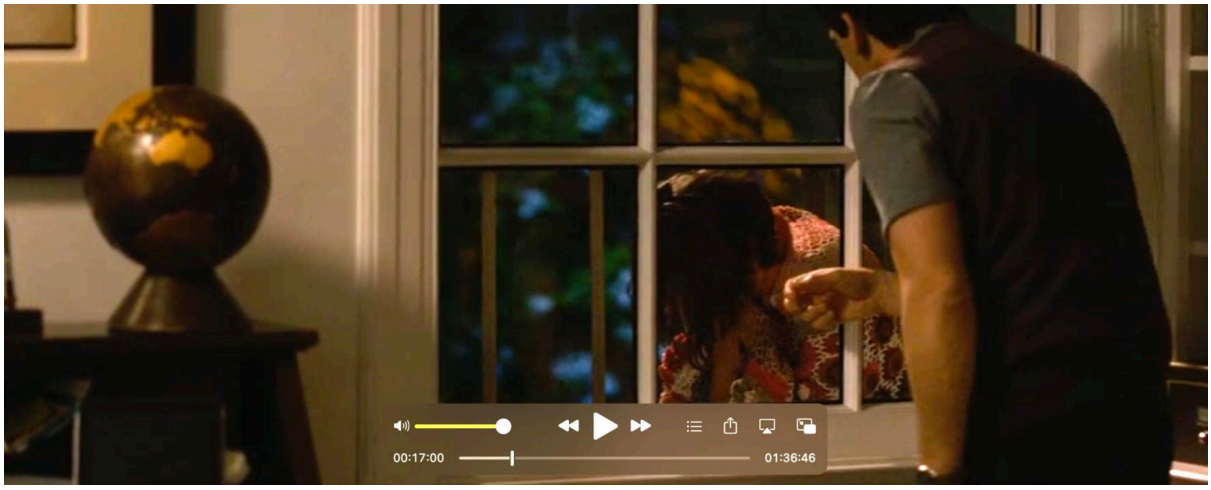
Warning (2021)
Don't Look Up (2021)
Eight Days (2019)
Meteor (1979)
Meteor (2009)
Armageddon (1998)
Deep Impact (1998)
The Day the Sky Exploded (1958)
The Day the Earth Stood Still (1951) (2008)
Night of the Comet (1984)
Seeking a Friend for the End of the World (2012)
Invasion (2021)
Annihilation (2018)
The Good Dinosaur (2015)
Without Warning (1994)
The Green Slime (1968)
Moon Zero Two (1969)
Post Impact (2004)
Meteor Apocalypse (2010)
Christmas Icetastrophe (2014)
Ice Age: Collision Course (2016)
Edge of Tomorrow (2014)
Asteroid (1997)
Judgement Day (1999)
Earthstorm (2006)
Deadly Skies (2006)
The Apocalypse (2007)
Meteor Storm (2010)
Asteroid: Final Impact (2015)
Salvation (2017)
The Day of the Triffids (1962) (1981) (2009)
Collision Earth (2020)
A Fire in the Sky (1978)
Cloudy with a Chance of Meatballs (2009)

Within many of these films are concealed clues as to the nature of the coming catalyst (foreshadowing the final moves of The Game in the Age of Pisces) and the symbolic location of the story to play out.

Consider the film, *Seeking a Friend for the End of the World* (2012) staring Steve Carell and Keira Knightley. The film is a metaphor for the End of the World Age of Pisces and depicts protagonist Dodge Petersen (Carell), evolving spiritually, having cast off a history of materialism wherein he 'dodged' opportunities for personal growth. The incoming meteor serves as a catalyst forcing Petersen to make renewed choices and so discover his higher self (Christ Consciousness) thus allowing him to evolve into the Age of Aquarius via his metaphoric material / physical death.

Petersen lives in a high-rise apartment block. Each home therein is metaphor for a house of the Zodiac. His house is Pisces and he is the soul that inhabits that space, ergo Petersen's journey through the film is ours as we each navigate the End of the World (End of the World Age).

From sixteen minutes into the film, Petersen is shown lamenting his past and the collapse of life as he knew it. As he sits in his living room he sees a neighbour crying on the fire escape outside his window.

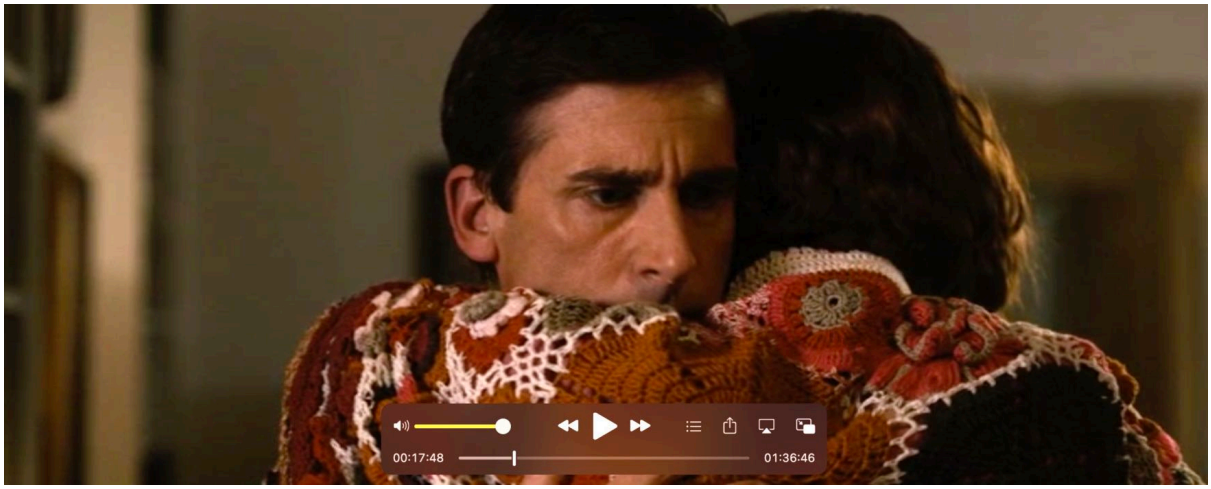


Petersen in the house of Pisces / Australia at the End of the World Age
Note the 'Sun' is at the North-West tip of Australia, approximately, the area of Exmouth

We see Australia prominently displayed on a globe within his house, thus signalling Australia as being symbolic of the house of Pisces at the End of the World (Age). Petersen's journey is depicting the End of the World Age as it plays out in Australia.

A catalyst arrives at his window in the form of Penny Lockhart (Knightley). She sits outside in the air (Aquarius / Air). Her name Lockhart, denotes her *heart is locked* at the end of the Age; the heart is the home of the spirit, ergo whilst she represents Air / Aquarius her spirit is yet to be freed. Recall, Tasmania, Australia is the heart of the Earth; the spiritual home.

Petersen is in his *Cube of Space* (his material house / Pisces) separated from the Air (Aquarius) by a wall. The locked and upset heart of Penny finds empathy in Petersen and so he opens the wall (window / portal / gateway) to her.



Petersen and Penny embrace, unlocking her heart (spirit) and so unlocking his in kind

They embrace and Penny unlocks her heart, sharing her fears with Petersen. In sharing her story with Petersen, she is offering herself (a Penny) for his thoughts so that he might share his story with her.

Penny laments not spending more Time with her parents, instead having spent many holidays with 'some guy I used to know.' This line is, of course, a reference to the Australian song, *Somebody That I Used to Know* (2011). Here, Penny suggest she has dated and moved on from a lot of people whom have yet to evolve (Pisces / Australia) as she searched for her own meaning for life. This again, suggests the perception of the world looking to Australia. Implicit within this notion is the realisation Australia will, in fact, evolve, undergoing a great trial all of its own, as expressed metaphorically through the journey of Petersen. Lockhart is metaphorically embracing Australia and each are sharing their love and empathy, assisting each other on their paths.

This suggests the story of Australia / Petersen won't simply be that of another troubled relationship, but will ultimately be of someone finding tremendous love and a great spiritual message to share with all when the journey of evolution into the New Age is complete.

Pisces and Aquarius meet at the cusp of the Age (the wall between Zodiac signs)

Petersen invites Lockhart, his equal opposite, into his home (Australia / Pisces), allowing her to shake him up and help him on his journey of evolution. Lockhart is Air / Aquarius, synonymous with the spirit that first enters the material body at birth via the first breath that is taken. The story is a depiction of the birth of Aquarius, following the death of Pisces. Penny is birthed into Petersen's life through the portal in the wall.

Indeed, ultimately, Lockhart also grows from their shared path and so they find harmony and balance at the End of Time. Their shared death at the end of the film denotes their material death and spiritual resurrection, just as material / physical Christ died and his consciousness resurrected into the New Age.

Consider also, Knightley stars in the film series, *Pirates of the Caribbean*. The second instalment, *Dead Man's Chest (2006)*, features a storyline of searching for a key to open a locked heart, i.e. a heart locked in a chest.

See section Salmon spawning a New Age.

Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor

On 9 October 2019 the ABC published an article about the expected calving of a large iceberg from an ice shelf in a UK-owned area of Antarctica.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-10-09/formation-of-brunt-ice-shelf-iceberg-in-antarctica-captured/11370748

The Brunt Ice Shelf is named after David Brunt (b.1886 - d.1965), British meteorologist, Vice-President and Physical Secretary of the Royal Society. He was the first full-time professor of meteorology in Britain. The Ice Shelf was named after him circa 1955. He independently co-discovered the Brunt–Väisälä frequency, which itself has pertinent connections to the hypothesis presented here.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/David_Brunt

The area of the ice shelf is said to be 660 square miles, where 66 refers to the Book of Revelation. It is noted that a meteorologist studies the weather and the climate. Antarctica is oft spoken of with regard to Climate Change, however the Brunt Ice Shelf is said to be breaking due to natural, non-climate-change (i.e. non-man-induced) reasons. The etymology of the word meteorologist, suggests a link to meteors and them being a natural, non-man-influenced phenomena. Filmic and historical depictions of meteor / asteroid induced Climate Change abound.

The purported Brunt Iceberg has a shape that harks to the Tarkine area of North-West Tasmania, specifically the area that extends to the boundaries of the so-called Tarkine Coast. This represents the bite taken out of the apple of truth / Wisdom in the garden of Eden. See notes on Apples.

Tarkine COAST
a diverse region

Brunt ice shelf / iceberg (image from ABC article) Tarkine Coast logo (from website)

From the website:

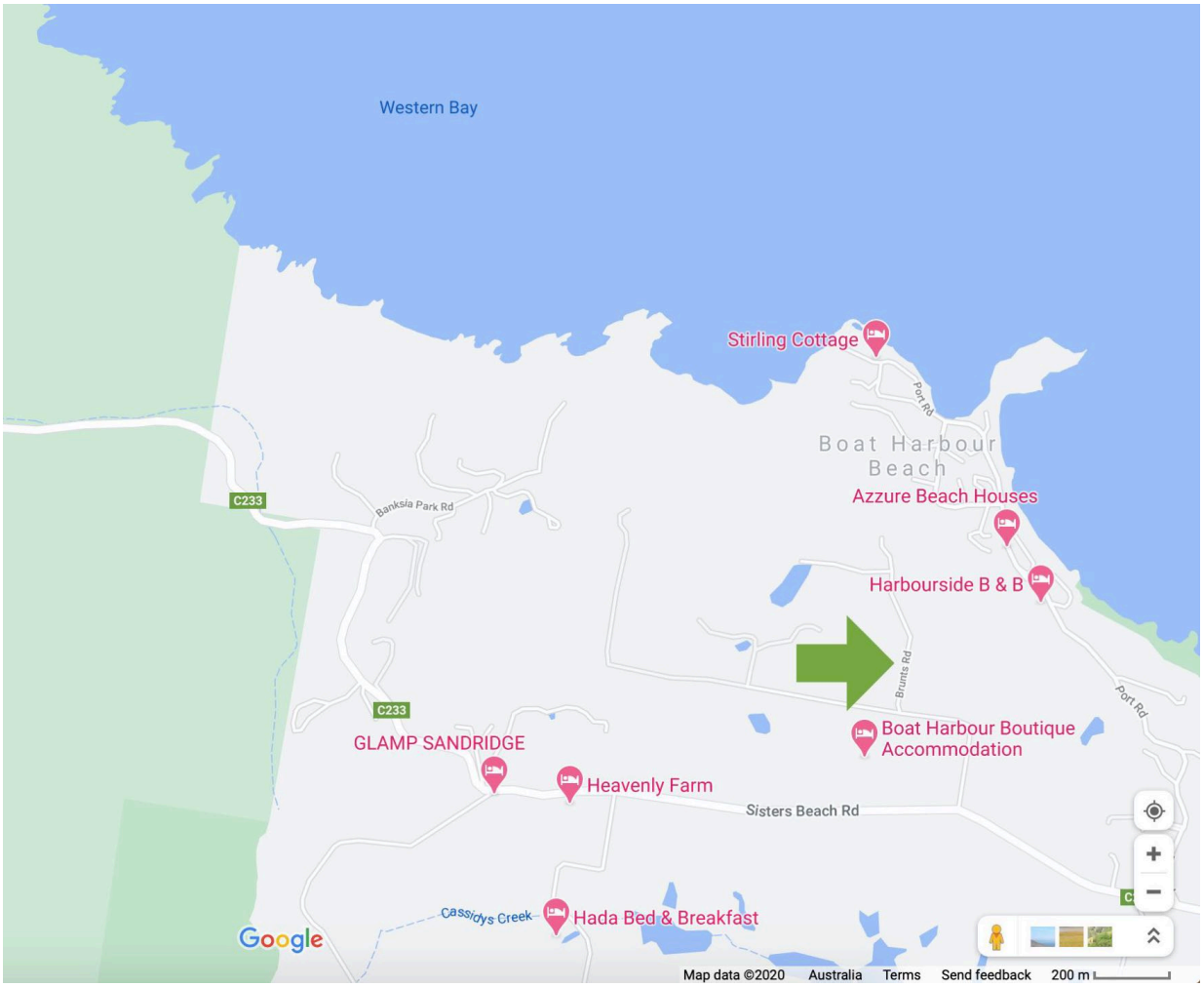
http://www.tarkinecoast.com.au/about

'TARKINE COAST' as a regional brand name is both relevant and legitimate as a large portion of the 'Tarkine' is in our municipality and we have an extensive coastline from the Pieman River up to Cape Grim and across to Rocky Cape as well as the offshore islands.

Rocky Cape National Park extends East to Boat Harbour, Tasmania where we find the only road named Brunt in the state. Brunts Road is only several hundred metres from the National Park boundary. It is also in this national park that Shakespeare Hills Forest Reserve is located.

See section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

It might be suggested that the Brunt Iceberg separating from the Antarctic continent is a metaphor for the separation and delineation of the Tarkine region of Tasmania occurring at the area of Boat Harbour on the North-West Coast.



Rocky Cape National Park (green area at left) and Brunts Road (green arrow)

See section 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor for a breakdown of how the Brunt Ice Shelf / Iceberg plays into a wider mythology.

Consider how iceberg symbology fits into the period of Revelation (end of the World Age) and the dishonesty that is being exposed.

Iceberg = 121 English Extended, 113 KFW Kabbalah
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah, 113 English Ordinal
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal, 113 Latin Ordinal

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Boat Harbour = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Dishonest = 113 English Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse Ordinal
Not true = 113 English Ordinal
Not factual = 113 English Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal

The Brunt Ice Shelf calving can likewise represent the entire North-West corner of Tasmania being separated from the point where the Central Coast begins. This location is, fittingly, the area of the Blythe River Bridge, Heybridge.

Blythe River (left) and the twin bridges close up (right)

A sign denoting the border is situated between the bridge and roundabout as indicated above.

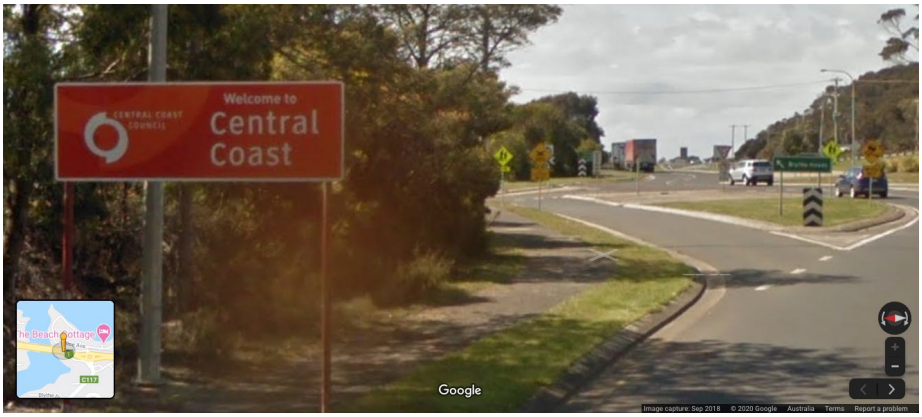


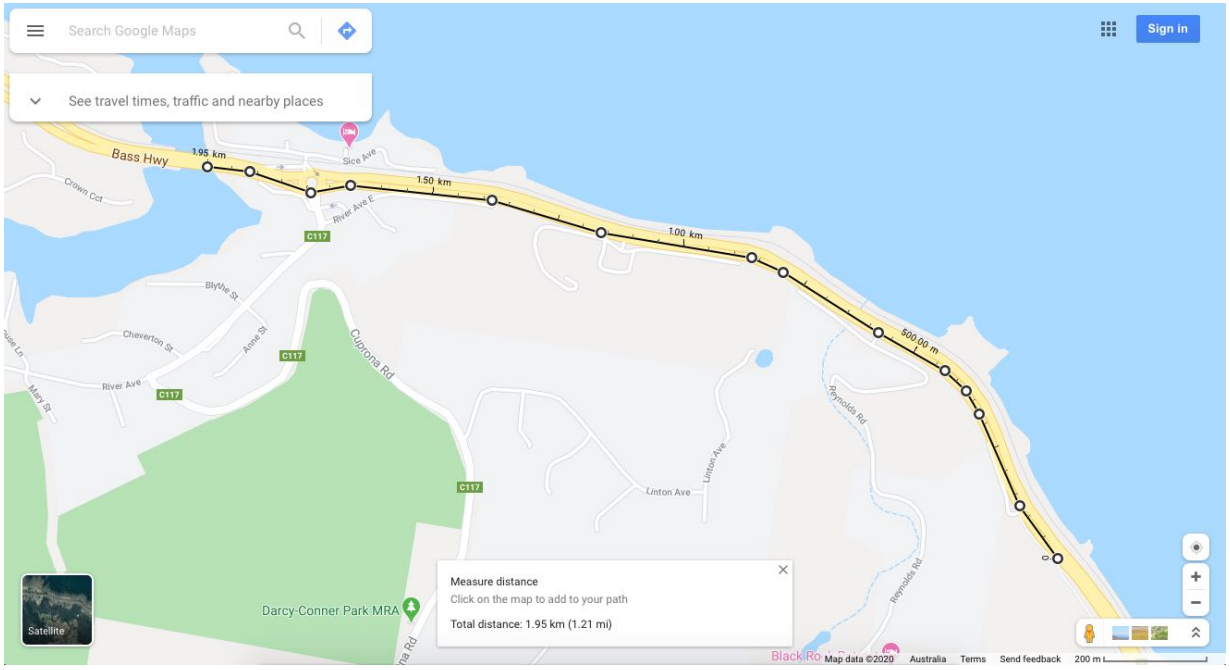
Image from Google Maps

In mid 2019 the southern span of bridge over Blythe River (west bound traffic) was scaffolded with unknown works presumably being undertaken on the substructure beneath the bridge. Works again began on the southern bridge in January 2021. See the end of this section for news article.

Blythe = 27 Full Reduction, 27 Reverse Full Reduction
Deluge = 27 Full Reduction, 27 Reverse Full Reduction

Either side of the date of the 20 February 2020 conjunction, a Subaru Outback was observed abandoned on the southern side of the Bass Highway exactly 1.21 miles east of the Blythe River Bridge. The front two wheels of the vehicle were damaged, symbolic of a cycle of Time being stopped, unable to move forward. The vehicle was on the shoulder of the west-bound lane and so

facing toward the bridge. The vehicle was positioned as a signal, much the same as the Anarchy boat discussed earlier in this inquiry, and was a short distance west of the C118 intersection.



1.21 miles from immobilised Subaru Outback to Blythe River Bridge

Abandoned Subaru Outback - registration A 22 BI - with damaged front wheels.
Vehicle is positioned just inside Heybridge locality as indicated by sign (facing away at right)

Subaru vehicles, specifically the Outback and Liberty models (denoting Australia and the USA), are often used in masques. We might look to the staged Christchurch mosque Shootings of 15 March 2019 as one such example.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Christchurch_mosque_shootings

Note also, a silver Subaru features prominently in the opening minutes of the earthquake disaster film *San Andreas* (2015) (see end of this section). ‘Subaru’ connects to the earthquake value 163, noted as significant throughout this inquiry.

Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

The Christchurch event Subaru
When Subaru / Erebus is present, chaos and darkness are close by

Subaru read in reverse is Urabus which phonetically approximates Erebus. In Greek and Roman mythology, Erebus is a primordial deity born of Chaos and so is representative of darkness. Erebus is said to have fathered Nemesis and we will note the connection of Nemesis with Wormwood, the falling star (meteor / asteroid) of Revelation 8:11. Mount Erebus is the southern-most active volcano in the world located in Ross Island, an area of Antarctica claimed by New Zealand. (See end of this section for more information on Erebus).

811 is a reference to the conjunction of August 11, 2019. 811 is the 141st prime. The Christchurch attack was said to have begun at 1:40pm where 140 minutes equals 2:20 and so is a veiled reference to the cusp of 20 February (and so the conjunction of 2/20/2020). Equally, the attack can be said to have begun in the 1 hour and 41st minute, thus 141. Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse.

Christchurch is notable for earthquakes and so links to the specific earthquakes of 22 February 2011 which devastated the region.

Note the registration number of the Heybridge Subaru, A 22 BI, matches the distance from the Blythe River Bridge and also indicates the Time of darkness / chaos of Biblical Revelation.

A 22 BI = 121 Satanic (Reduced number calc.) *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal

Tasman Bridge with Holden Monaro (left) unable to move.
Wheels / cycles of Time experience an error

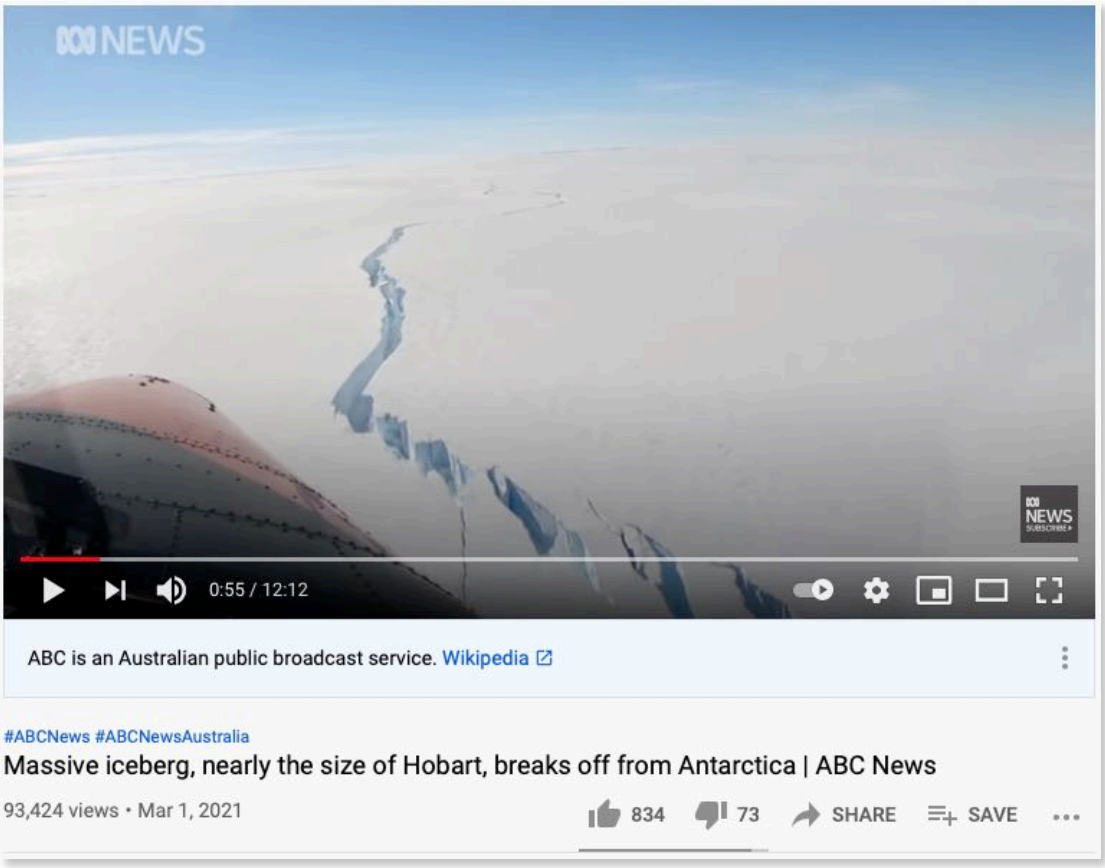
We will recall the Holden Monaro that was observed hanging over the void following the collapse of the Tasman Bridge in 1975. Here, the front two wheels (cycles of Time) were unable to progress forward. See section Tasman Bridge Collapse 5 January 1975. Again this staged event refers us to the allegory of an error in Time and the need to build a bridge between Ages.

The Brunt Iceberg necessarily leads us to consider the most famous of icebergs, that which is purported to have sunk the Titanic and so created enduring myth and allegory.

For a direct connection of the sinking of the Titanic to the location of the wrecked Subaru at Heybridge, see section Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

For more on the use of Subaru vehicles see section New Years Eve 2020.

On 2 March 2021, ABC television news reported that a portion of the Brunt Ice Shelf calved, breaking away from mainland Antarctica, and became an iceberg adrift.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NK4jWrRArUk

YouTube records the date of publication in USA time and so 1 March 2021, written 1/3, indicates the primary hoax number 13. The iceberg is said to be 1300 square kilometre in size. 13 connects to the key bridge values of 45 and 54.

Thirteen = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction
Bridge = 45 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Full Reduction EP

1 March has numerology of 45:

(3) + (1) + (20) + (21) = 45

Forty-five = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction
Fifty-four = 54 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

Sun = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Extended, 450 English Extended
The Moon = 45 Reverse Full Reduction EP, 54 Reverse Single Reduction EP

Love = 54 English Ordinal, 54 Reverse Ordinal
Shark = 54 Latin Ordinal, 54 LCH Kabbalah

The ABC stated (video previous page) the calved iceberg is approximately the size of the city of Hobart thus making a connection with the Brunt Ice Shelf and Tasmania as noted at the beginning of this section. The portion of calved ice is immediately adjacent the area that was expected to calve as noted in the 2019 report.

The 2021 iceberg is said to have a thickness of 150 metres. 150 refers to the circle of Time where O is the fifteenth letter.

Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Fifteen = 150 Reverse Francis Bacon

Thus the iceberg calving denotes the completion of a cycle of Time, i.e. the ruse of Climate Change is marking the completion of a cycle (we will note from the articles that the calving is said to not be attributed to Climate Change whereas extant, generalised climate reporting indicates it is).

The news was first reported by ABC television on 2 March, written 2/3.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal, 55 Full Reduction
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Full Reduction
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 55 Reverse Reduction

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis
Love heart = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

We will recall the connection between 163 and *Subaru* from earlier in this section.

The date of the ABC TV news story, 2 March 2021, has a pertinent connection to the Annular Solar Eclipse (Ring of Fire eclipse) of 10 June 2021 (also the first reverse eclipse of 2021):

2 March 2021 to 10 June 2021 = 3 months 8 days (38)

We will recall the 38th prime number is 163.

Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

CNN reported the iceberg calving on 27 February 2021, stating the event occurred on Friday 26 February 2021.

https://edition.cnn.com/2021/02/27/world/antarctica-iceberg-trnd/index.html

From the article:

A giant iceberg broke off the Brunt Ice Shelf in Antarctica on Friday, not far from a British scientific outpost.

The 490 square miles (1270 square kilometers) chunk of ice is bigger than New York City and broke free in a process called calving, according to a statement from the British Antarctic Survey (BAS).

Here we will note CNN connects the Brunt Ice Shelf to New York City. Thus, the myth of the Brunt Ice Shelf is being connected in the public subconscious to both Tasmania and New York City.

For further discussion on the relationship of Tasmania with New York City, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

CNN published their report on 27 February 2021. Measuring to the reverse Ring of Fire eclipse in June 2021:

27 February 2021 to 10 June 2021 = 3 months 14 days (314)

27 February is written 2/27.
22÷7 = 3.14 (Pi) thereby matching the date duration (the cusp date 20 February leaves 314 days in the year).

27 February is the day that leaves 307 days in the year.
37 is the 12th prime and so serves as an inverted reference to the postcode of 7321.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Consider also that *Brunt* is an anagram of *burnt*, thereby creating a link between elemental ice and fire. We will recall the fiction novel series *A Song of Ice and Fire* by George R. R. Martin upon which the TV series *Game of Thrones* was based. To read more of this connection, see section The Snows are coming - Air and water.

The ABC followed up the television report of the Brunt iceberg with a web article on 5 March 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-03-05/satellites-capture-birth-of-brunt-ice-shelf-antarctic-iceberg/13208776?nw=0

This article connects icebergs to the Pacific Ring of Fire discussed in section Tasmania - Pacific Omega event.

From the ABC article:

Earlier this year, a large iceberg was closely monitored as it tracked towards, and eventually bypassed, South Georgia — an island in the South Atlantic Ocean, 1,300km south east of the Falkland Islands.

Here again we have a reference to the key hoax value of 13 as noted per the ABC television news report. Specifically, an iceberg was said to have passed within 1300km south east of the Falkland Islands. This inquiry suggests this location is the eastern terminus of the Pacific Omega delineation. Conversely, south-west of Tasmania is the western terminus.

1300km also connects the Titanic antipode to North-West Tasmania. See sections 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

Titanic antipode (red left) and South Georgia island (red right)
Titanic antipode is 1300km west of Tasmania
South Georgia is 1300km east of Falkland Islands

7 Quarter 1, 2021 — Join the Conversation @Gavin Pearce MP on Facebook

BRADDON NEWS

Disaster services rolled out across the North-West Coast

A TELECOMMUNICATIONS project that will support local communities and emergency services personnel in the event of emergencies, such as bushfires and floods, has been completed.

Three sites across the North-West Coast have had emergency satellite units installed as part of the Morrison Government's Strengthening Telecommunications Against Natural Disasters (STAND) package.

It's great to see the satellite units up and running at Wynyard, Redpa, and Latrobe, and the mobile unit that will serve the northern part of the state, Federal MP, Gavin Pearce said.

"This will be a game-changer for the way emergency services respond in our region."

"We live among some fairly rugged terrain and communications is everything when it comes to an emergency."

"If you've got a crew stuck out in the bush and they don't have communications with them, then that's unsafe. This is unacceptable as far as the Federal Government is concerned. This is a practical fix to the problem, an on-the-ground solution, to help people who are doing really hard jobs."

Waratah-Wynyard Mayor, Robbie Walsh, said the Wynyard evacuation centre and the mobile unit is exactly what the region needs when the time comes.

"Security and safety are our number one priority," Mayor Walsh said.

"This is going to be a great reassurance to our emergency service people. This is a big step in the direction of safety. It will save lives."

Blythe River Bridge upgrade progressing

WORK is underway on the Blythe River Bridge upgrade, as part of the Federal Government's program to strengthen bridges on key routes around the region.

Expected to be finished in June this year, the project is part of the Australian Government's Infrastructure Investment Program which aims to improve road safety for all road users, as well as improve efficiency and network reliability.

The works formed part of the $4.5 billion package that provided an immediate injection into the economy and stimulated jobs.

There will be a reduced speed limit and occasional lane closures while works take place from 7:30 am - 4:30 pm.

Articles from The Post *(April 2021), a newspaper published by local politician Gavin Pearce*
Side-by-side articles signify a coming disaster on the North-West Coast

Note the reference to $4.5 billion in the story concerning the Blythe River Bridge.

Bridge = 45 English Ordinal

The paper was published in *quarter 1, 2021*, thus yielding familiar values.

Quarter 1, 2021 = 540 Reverse English Sumerian, 121 Reverse Francis Bacon

Regarding the association of the vehicle brand Subaru with the volcanic and seismic Omega Event, consider the veiled symbolism found within the Australian film *The Dry* (2020), released the same year the Subaru was witnessed at Heybridge, Tasmania.

Screenshot from The Dry *at 1h 18m*

At the highly significant time of 1 hour 18 minutes (118) a Subaru enters the frame and the driver is identified as Andrea, being a reference to the San Andreas fault line in California, USA. Gretchen's child is metaphorically taken away by Andrea, i.e. the San Andreas fault event. Here, the Subaru is referring to the catalyst to come and the lives it will be said to take. Of course, the child does not die, just as no one in the staged events of The Game ever die. It is all a show, a performance.

118 of course is a seismic, meteoric and apocalyptic value.

The Dry = 1018 Reverse Extended
Omega = 118 Primes
The Code = 118 Franc Baconis
The Code of The Game = 1018 Reverse Primes

We will also note there is 38 minutes remaining in the film at the time of the Subaru's arrival. The 38th prime is 163 as highlighted earlier in this section.

Dry = 38 Fibonacci
Subaru = 163 Franc Baconis
Omega Event = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The only other mention of the name Andrea in the film comes at 1 hour 21 minutes (121) thus indicating the period of Revelation as is also discussed at the beginning of this section.

'Andrea' referenced a second time at timestamp 1h 21m

At this time there is 36 minutes remaining in the film.

Volcanism = 36 Full Reduction

The 36th triangular number is 666, denoting the circle of the Beast of Time, i.e. the end of Time. The disaster film *San Andreas* was released 6 years 6 months 6 days before the reverse arch eclipse of 4 December 2021.

29 May 2015 to 4 December 2021 = 6 years 6 months 6 days (666)

That Andrea telephones, causing one character to leave another, highlights the division caused by an event at the San Andreas fault that would also divide people. This is a subtle, yet most pertinent veiled metaphor played out on screen in tribute to an event yet to occur. Ultimately, in *The Dry*, the characters discover the cause of their division is not what they thought it to be. The realisation of the lies that were held onto so tightly as truths were finally exposed and people once again united. *Subaru* means *unite* in Japanese. This, too, is a metaphor for a Time in the future when humanity will come to realise the lies of The Game and the events that played out therein.

A Subaru (primordial chaos) features in the opening scene of San Andreas *(2015)*

The Subaru registration number, H9ST49K, yields familiar gematria.

H9ST49K = 54 Reverse Single Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction, 118 Reverse Franc Baconis, 220 Satanic

Earthquakes = 54 Single Reduction, 45 Full Reduction
Volcanism = 54 Reverse Full Reduction, 45 Single Reduction

Again, we will note Subaru in reverse phonetically links to Erebus, the most southern active volcano on Earth found in Antartica. The vehicle registration number alludes to what may be said to be the impetus for the seismic activity of the Omega Event. Of course, the San Andreas fault is found in California which rests on the eastern rim of the Pacific Ring of Fire, the physical expression of the Omega. Revisit the notes earlier in this section regarding the value 163.

Now that we have garnered an understanding of Subaru heralding chaos, we might better appreciate the symbolism in the film *Changing Lanes* (2002) wherein character Doyle Gipson is denoted as being addicted to chaos, i.e. he walks with chaos. Look to the scene when Gavin Banek is searching for Gipson in his car: a Subaru Outback heralds Gipson is close by. And note carefully the very final scene (the additional symbolism of the garbage truck is discussed elsewhere in this inquiry).

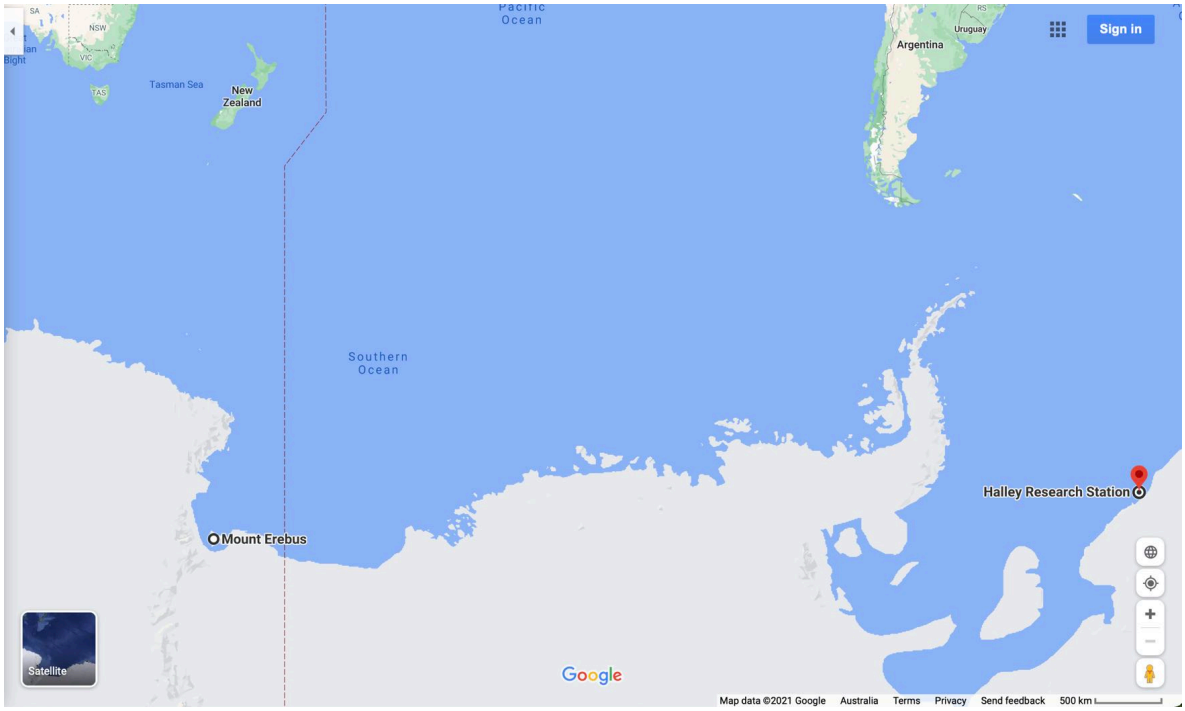
Whilst we have discussed the symbolism of Subaru / Erebus as a negative catalyst (chaos) that ushers in renewed evolution, it can also indicate a positive primordial impetus; a happy accident.

In the film, *Daughter of the Bride* (2023), character Kate seeks the help of a new love interest, British character, Josh, his house notable as it features a frog mailbox.

The primordial house / Age in Daughter of the Bride *(2023)*

Along with the Subaru in the driveway, the frog indicates the house is the origin of renewed evolution, a primordial beginning. That Josh is British suggests the location of the origin of understanding of man's place in Time and the veiled story being told. The house is a metaphor for a Precessional Age, a house of the Zodiac, whence the Age of Man began in earnest. Kate is of America - the New World - and wears a wedding dress to the British house - the Old World - thus indicating an alchemical marriage / unification (Josh / Jesus / Sun with Kate / Cat / Moon) is the nature of the evolution being told.

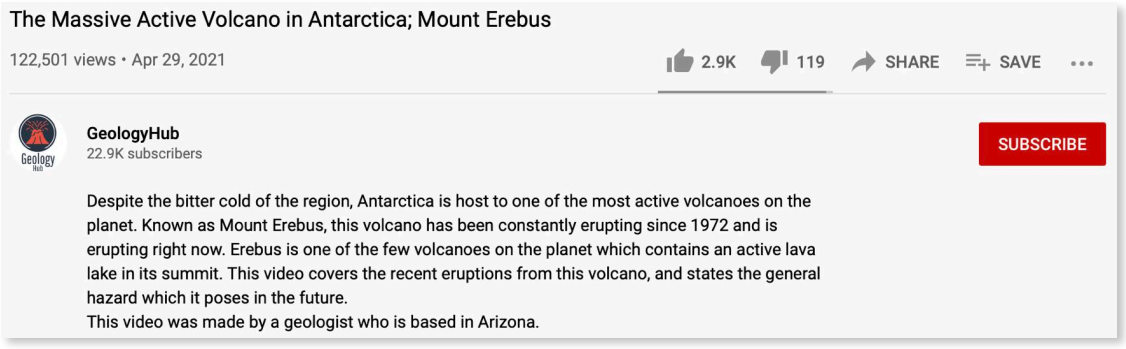
Returning our mind to the Antarctic Brunt Ice Shelf - the location of the Halley Research Station - is some considerable distance from Mount Erebus as seen in the image below.



Mount Erebus (left) and Halley Research Station / Brunt Ice Shelf (right)
The two are separated by the international date line

However, the symbolic connection is realised in extant media, thus linking the two to the burgeoning scripted narrative of the end of the Age. The two locations are separated by the Atlantic / Southern Ocean's international date line and so both lay at day apart in Time.

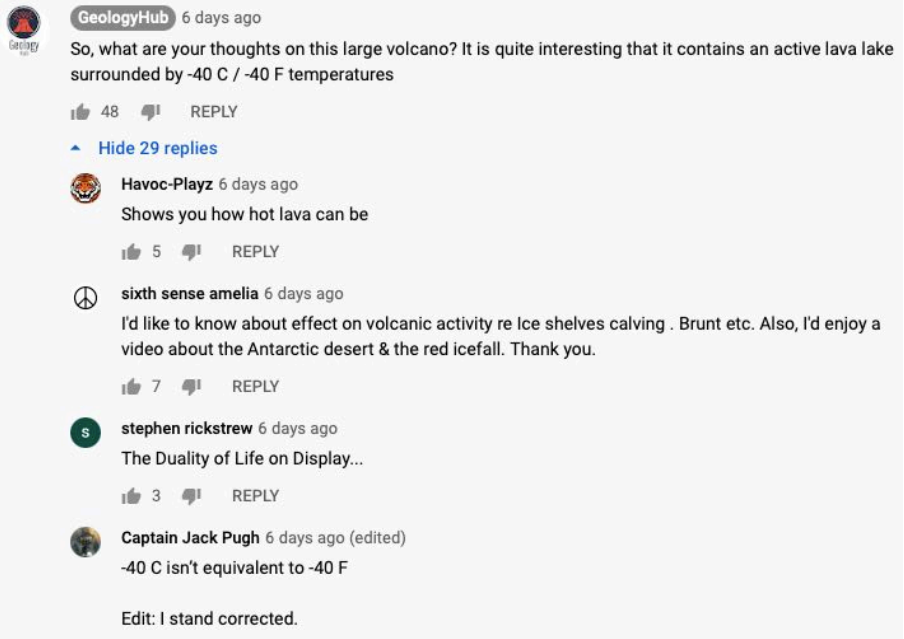
On 29 April 2021 a video documentary was published on YouTube discussing Mount Erebus. The video indicates the volcano is actively erupting.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mKKXBlCWsmw

In Australia, 29 April is the 119th day of the year. In the USA, this is the 28th of April and so the 118th day of the year, just as the two locations in Antarctica are separated by date / Time.

Notably, the controlled (scripted) comments below the video reveal the connection of the two locations as being significant to the unfolding story investigated herein.



Comments under the video discussing Mount Erebus

Firstly, we will note the user *sixth sense Amelia* asks how Erebus might affect ice shelves calving with specific reference to the Brunt Ice Shelf.

Secondly, the comments note the convergence of the temperature scales of Fahrenheit and Celsius at -40°, indeed the only point where the two scales intersect. The comments note this is 'The Duality of Life on Display', thus describing the mode of The Game and signalling this timed information as playing into the narrative / script thereof. Clues are seeded for those attuned.

The specific duality here is of alchemical fire and ice. Erebus is a volcano in Antarctica, thus fire present within a land of ice. Moreover, *Brunt* is an anagram of *burnt*, again alluding to fire and ice.

Burnt = 119 Reverse Franc Baconis

Recall, the video was posted on the 119th day of the year.

Fire connects to the key value 163 (the 38th prime) as discussed earlier in this section.

Fire = 38 English Ordinal

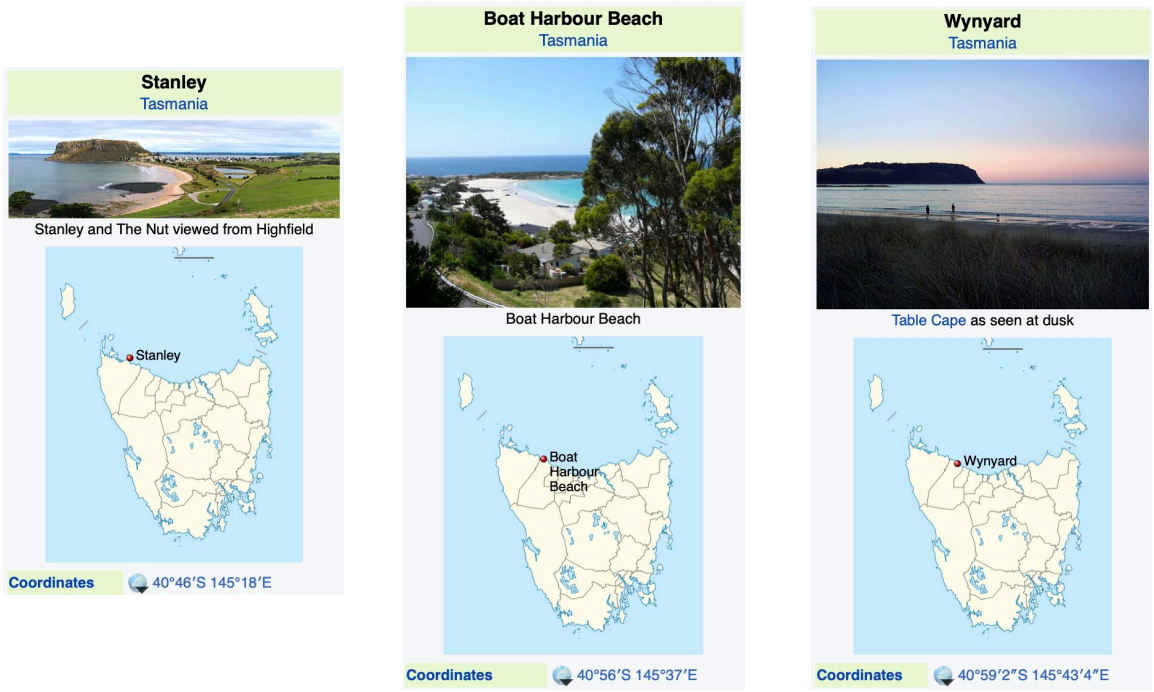
Consider also, how the value 33 connects these elements.

Burnt = 33 Reverse Full Reduction
Fire & Ice = 330 English Sumerian
Ice = 33 Franc Baconis

29 April 2021 has numerology of 33. The metaphoric Christ died and resurrected at 33.

(4) + (29) = 33

Consider the dualistic temperature -40° indicates a latitude, i.e. 40° South. We will note locations on the North-West Coast of Tasmania, such as Stanley, Boat Harbour and Table Cape (Wynyard) are located at 40° south. (Note: New York City is located 40° north of the equator)



Stanley, Boat Harbour and Wynyard (Table Cape) all located at 40° south. From Wikipedia

For more on these locations see section Circular Head & Wynyard - Volcanic connections.

29 April 2021, being the 119th day of the year, holds more clues as to what events are to come. These clues are necessarily spread far and wide and are found across a range of controlled media.

We might consider on 29 April 2021 the band *Coldplay* announced a new single, *Higher Power*, will be released on 7 May.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Higher_Power_(song)

Background and promotion [edit]

On 29 April 2021, Coldplay confirmed on their social media that a new single called "Higher Power" would be released on 7 May.[5][6] Lead vocalist Chris Martin said that the song "arrived on a little keyboard and a bathroom sink at the start of 2020".

From Wikipedia entry for song Higher Power

Notably, the song (and film clip) features a theme of universal connection, i.e. extraterrestrial life converging with notions of God, the higher power.

29 April 2021 has standard numerology of 38, thus linking to the prime value 163.

(4) + (29) + 2+0+2+1 = 38

The date also has primary numerology of 74, thus linking to the notion of the return of Christ.

(4) + (29) + (20) + (21) = 74

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Messiah = 74 English Ordinal
Parables = 74 English Ordinal
Gospel = 74 English Ordinal
The Omega = 74 English Ordinal
New life = 74 English Ordinal

Music video [edit]

The audio video for "Higher Power" premiered on Coldplay's YouTube channel at 12:01 a.m. BST on 7 May 2021, coinciding with the single's release.[10] It features the band performing on an empty lot as alien holograms dance to the tune.[11] Branded as a form of "extraterrestrial transmission",[12] the band reportedly previewed the video to French European Space Agency astronaut Thomas Pesquet aboard the International Space Station prior to its public release.[7]

Higher Power (God) being linked to alien communication and visitation

Note the YouTube video was released at 12:01 am, thus indicating the beginning of Time (a new day / Age) via the value 121.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Second coming = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah
Apocalyptic = 121 English Ordinal
Twelfth = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

29 April 2021 falls 3 weeks 6 days before the Revelation Lunar Eclipse of May 2021.

29 April 2021 to 26 May 2021 = 3 weeks 6 days (36)

The 36 triangular number is 666, denoting the Beast of Time.
29 April 2021 has numerology of 36.

(4) + (29) + 2+1 = 36
4 + 2+9 + (21) = 36

The 36th prime is 151.

Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal *Aquarius* = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

The lead singer of *Coldplay* is Chris Martin. His full name connects to Christ (Chris = Christ).

Christopher Anthony John Martin = 151 Full Redution

Chris Martin was born on 3/2/77 which matches gematria for Christ.

Christ = 32 Full Reduction, 77 English Ordinal

The song was released on 7 May, written 7/5 or 5/7

Chris Martin = 75 Reverse Reduction
Chris = 57 English Ordinal

The song veils the notion of the return of a *higher power.*

Higher Power = 132 English Ordinal, 165 Reverse Ordinal
Chris Martin = 132 English Ordinal, 165 Reverse Ordinal

Returning our thoughts to 29 April 2021, we will recall the Chinese Long March 5B rocket launch of that date which resulted in a section of the rocket descending to Earth, purportedly uncontrolled.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2021-05-06/chinese-long-march-5b-rocket-tracking-landing-space-junk/100118380

https://aerospacecorp.medium.com/a-quick-guide-to-understanding-orbital-debris-reentry-predictions-4b84a8e2bd04

From the former article:

Lottie Williams of Oklahoma lived to tell the tale of being struck on the shoulder by a small piece of rocket in 1997.

In saying that, the rocket's orbit covers an area between 42 degrees north and south; that's as far north as Boston and as far south as Hobart.

Boston is 303 km (straight line) from New York City and so we have a reference to an out-of-control space-born event that connects this general location and Tasmania. For more on the connection of New York to Tasmania see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

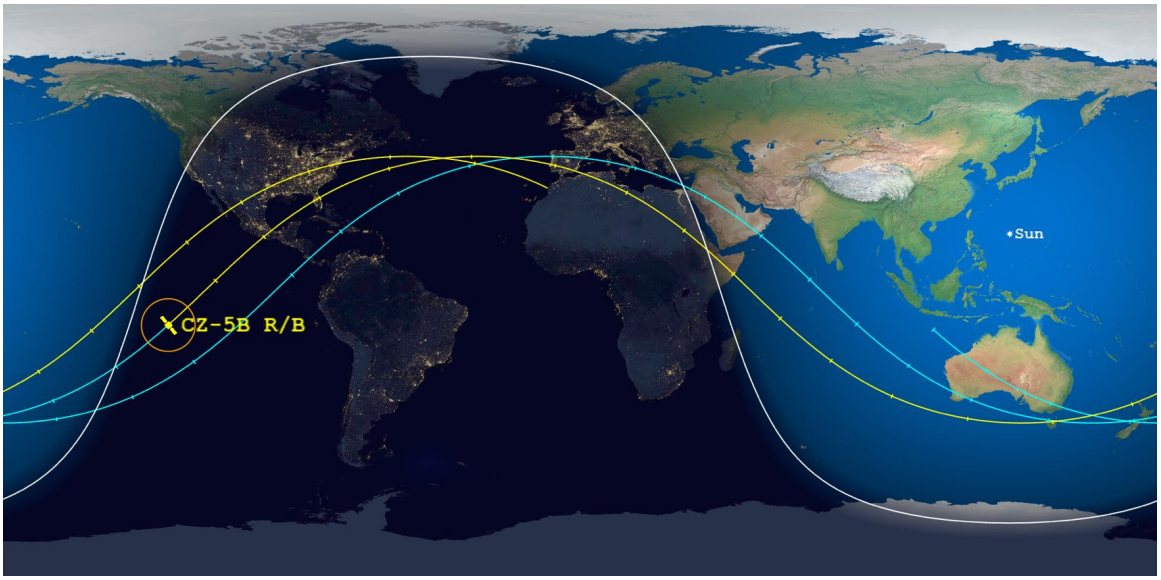


Image from the Aerospace Corporation article

The rocket was predicted to return to Earth on 9 May 2021 and was ultimately reported to have landed in the Indian Ocean just south of India on that date.

The latter article, from Aerospace Corporation, is headlined by the previous image depicting the path of the rocket. We will note the path of the falling rocket crosses both New York City and northern Tasmania, thus seeding a subconscious thought-connection into the minds of the populace.

https://twitter.com/AerospaceCorp/status/1391160460150382598

Note the blue and *yellow lines* (*ground tracks*) have their *intersection* at Tasmania.

Ground tracks = 74 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal
Intersection = 74 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Full Reduction, 151 English Ordinal

Yellow lines = 151 English Ordinal

Recall, Christ was crucified on a cross, an intersection, which is a reference to the crossing of Time per the Zodiac (Solstices intersecting the equinoxes). Thus this intersection symbolically denotes an event marking the end of the Age of Christ (Pisces) and the resurrection of Christ Consciousness (Aquarius).

See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

And what of the *blue lines* that appear in the ground track graphic?

Blue lines = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Volcanism = 45 Single Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Beginning = 45 Reverse Full Reduction, 54 Full Reduction

As stated, the Long March 5B rocket is said to have returned to Earth on 9 March 2021. This date saw twin road accidents on the Bass Highway in northern Tasmania. The first - a twin vehicle crash wherein one car *rolled over* - occurred at Heybridge (the location of the damaged Subaru discussed earlier in this section), thus indicating an error in Time.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7244216/emergency-services-respond-to-bass-highway-crash/?cs=12

This date also saw a second vehicle *rollover* on Lillico Straight on the northern coast of Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7244456/ute-rollover-on-the-bass-highway/?cs=12

Why would twin vehicle rollovers be significant? How might it be connected to the ground track of the alleged out-of-control rocket?

Rolled over = 54 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Full Reduction
Rollover = 45 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Full Reduction

See section Pet Goat 9/11 link - Big Apple and Apple Isle for more information as to why Lillico location is significant to this inquiry and coming events.

In considering rockets and notions of out-of-control objects originating from space, we will find considerable interest in the simulated asteroid impact exercise undertaken by NASA which concluded on 29 April 2021.

https://www.jpl.nasa.gov/news/nasa-to-participate-in-tabletop-exercise-simulating-asteroid-impact

From the article:

JPL's [Jet Propulsion Laboratory] Center for Near Earth Object Studies will lead the hypothetical impact scenario to see how international agencies respond to an actual impact prediction.

The 7th IAA Planetary Defense conference kicked off on Monday, April 26, along with the simulated 'tabletop' asteroid impact exercise, led by NASA JPL's Center for Near-Earth Object Studies (CNEOS). Exercises such as these are extremely important as they bring key members in government, the international planetary defense community, and other areas of expertise such as emergency response together to work through how a global response to a future asteroid impact threat might occur.

See section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

https://cneos.jpl.nasa.gov/pd/cs/pdc21/final.html

We will note the staged Coronavirus Pandemic was preceded by a 2018 pandemic exercise titled *Clade X* as well as the 2019 exercise *Event 201.*

https://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/our-work/events/2018_clade_x_exercise/about-clade-x

https://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/event201/about

The events of 9/11 occurred whilst numerous interagency drills were being conducted.

The events of the 7/7 London bombings occurred on the day a drill was being conducted by agencies specifically for the very event which then unfolded.

http://empirestrikesblack.com/2011/05/77-the-terror-drill-the-military-explosives-and-the-israeli-connection/

Finally, regarding 29 April, consider how it ties to the Beast of Time (the Zodiac circle of Beasts / the Crossing of Time):

29 April is written 29/4.

> *Six hundred and sixty-six* = 294 English Ordinal
> *Six hundred threescore & six* = 294 English Ordinal

Recall, 29 April is the 119th day fo the year. 911 is the 156th prime (Note also the connection to key value 163).

> *Zodiac of Beasts* = 911 Latin, 163 ALW Kabbalah
> *Circle of animals* = 911 Reverse Primes
> *Circle of beasts* = 163 Francis Bacon
>
> *Crossing of Time* = 156 LCH Kabbalah

Pine Island Glacier

On 13 February 2020, ABC news reported the calving of a giant iceberg from the Antarctic Pine Island Glacier (photos from article below)

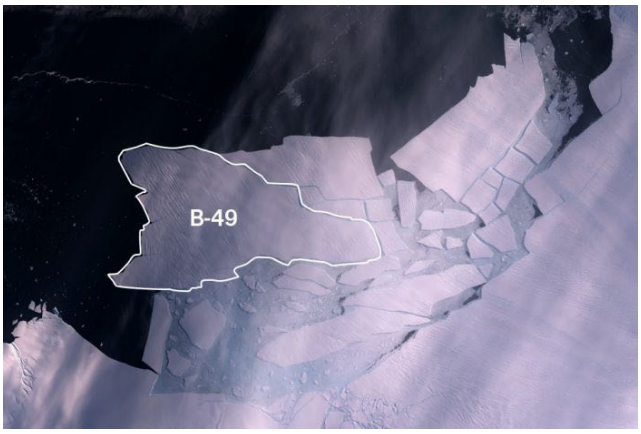
https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-02-13/antarctic-ice-shelf-pine-island-glacier-sheds-giant-iceberg/11957770

An island where pine trees grow reminds us of the link drawn between the pine cone, the pineal gland and the seat of Wisdom in the human brain (the bridge between left and right hemispheres). The nomenclature here indicates an island being home to much Wisdom giving birth to a large part of future Wisdom.

The metaphor speaks of Australia as Pine Island and Tasmania as the giant iceberg now adrift in the ocean, seemingly in a position to carry Wisdom to some remote place as the Moon might guide her on her journey across the oceans through tide and tempest (chaos).

More broadly, the metaphor suggests Tasmania, as the iceberg, first received Wisdom in much the same way she will now spread same, that is from some great event born of the cosmic ocean.

The physical movement of an iceberg separating from its parent harks to the purported continental shifts of antiquity whereupon the tectonic plates are believed to have rearranged themselves according to forces of nature. Just as such a shift caused Tasmania to separate at its birth as an island, so too it will again (metaphorically) as the cycle of Time necessarily repeats.



The iceberg, as Tasmania, separates from the mainland in antiquity

Of course, the article references 'sea level rise' (birth / baptism) and so further reinforces the notion of a water-born event in which Tasmania has been singled out to play a central role.

Rogue waves

On 20 October 2019, the ABC published an article advertising a new surf film entitled *Rogue Waves,* filmed in Tasmania and Indonesia. ‘Waves’ and ‘Indonesia’ recall the alleged Indonesian Tsunami of 26 December 2004 and so links same to Tasmania.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-10-20/surfer-mick-lawrence-tells-life-story-through-film-rogue-waves/11607040

The film is a biographical story of the life of Tasmanian surfer Mick Lawrence. Lawrence allegedly lost his son, Tim, in a jet ski accident at midnight between 21 and 22 October 2017 in Marion Bay. The incident has all the hallmarks of being a fraud and so points us to symbology that harks to a deeper, esoteric meaning.

> 22 October 2017 to 20 February 2020 = 2 years 121 days

The article, and film, presents 'rogue waves' as being unexpected catalysts in one’s life. From the article, Lawrence says,

'Rogue waves appear suddenly, and are large and destructive.'

'For some people they are 8 foot, for others they are 80, it's just a difference in the magnitude of the problem,' he said.

Here we have a reference to 88 and so the analemma; the completion of cycles of Time. The article states Mick Lawrence is presently 72, echoing the completion of a degree within precessional advance of 72 years. The word 'magnitude' alludes to a seismic event wherein earthquakes are described by way of magnitude.

In the film preview, Lawrence says holding nature to account is 'alien,' and so links the ocean to notion of something alien / off-world (as god).

https://vimeo.com/358715442

Note the following matching gematria:

> *Mick Lawrence* = 117 English Ordinal, 54 Full Reduction, 54 Single Reduction, 63 Full Reduction KV, 63 Single Reduction KV, 169 Francis Bacon, 232 Franc Baconis, 702 English Sumerian
>
> *Rogue Wave* = 117 English Ordinal, 45 Full Reduction, 45 Single Reduction, 63 Full Reduction KV, 63 Single Reduction KV, 169 Francis Bacon, 232 Franc Baconis, 702 English Sumerian

Consider also:

> *Rogue Wave* = 121 Latin, 121 LCH Kabbalah
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

See section 23 December 2019 cube update - Boxing Day 2019.

The Boxing Day tsunami of 2004 occurred 16 years before Boxing Day 2020. This date connects to the key Total Solar Eclipse (from which this code originates) of 30 November 1331.

Sixteen = 39 Reverse Full Reduction, 93 Reverse Ordinal
Boxing Day = 39 Latin Reduction, 93 Latin Ordinal
Boxing Day Tsunami = 393 Franc Baconis
Three hundred ninety-three = 1331 Latin
Sixteen years later = 1331 Latin
Jesus the Messiah = 1331 Latin

Boxing Day 2020 has 1331 numerology:

1+2 + 2+6 + 2+0 = 13
1+2 + 2+6 + (20) = 31

26 December 2020 is the 361st day of the year. Tasmania is at the End of the World and so marks Time at the End of the World Age.

Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

This is 163 in reverse, denoting the Precession of the Equinoxes that advances in reverse.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal
Flooding = 163 Franc Baconis

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Volcano = 163 Franc Baconis
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon

The Big One = 163 Francis Bacon
Armageddon = 163 Franc Baconis

Extinction = 163 Reverse Francis Bacon
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Game = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis

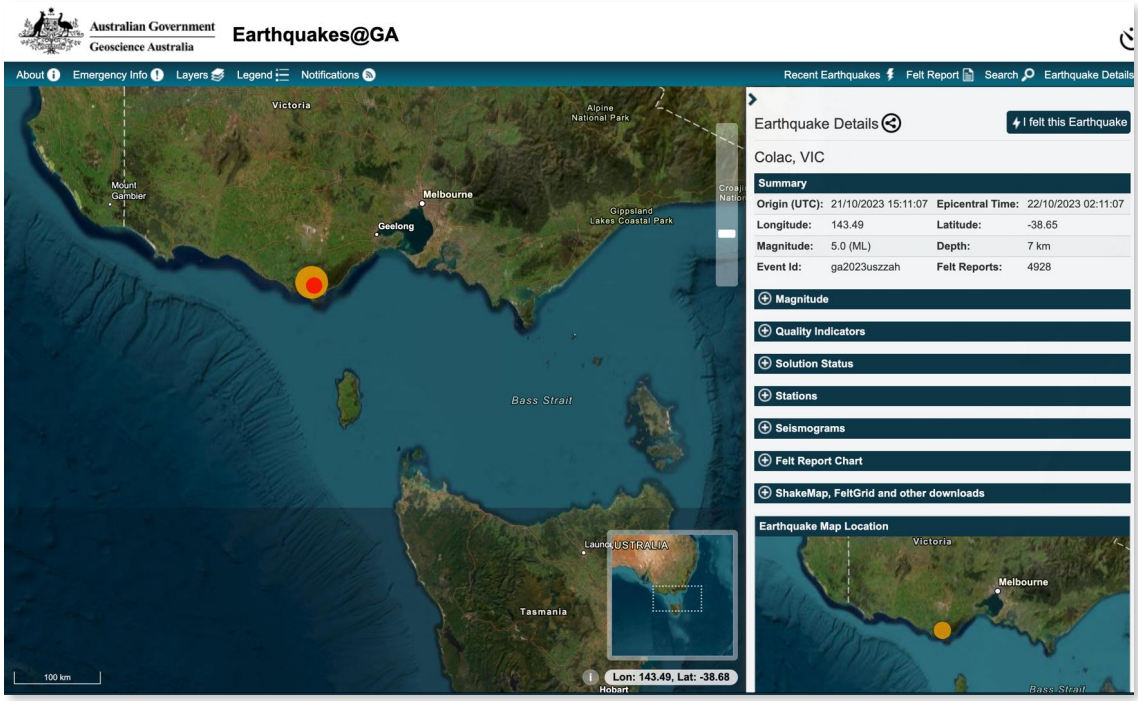
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon
False flag attack = 163 KFW Kabbalah

163 is the 38th prime number and so matches the numerology of the day.

(12) + (26) = 38

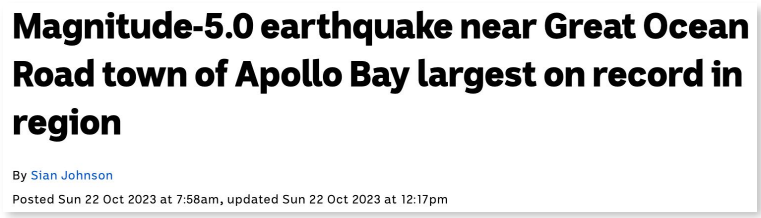
Revelation = 38 Septenary

22 October 2023 saw a notable report of a M5.0 earthquake in the state of Victoria, Australia.



Data from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-10-22/victoria-earthquake-magnitude-tremors-apollo-bay-otways-coast/103006762



Magnitude-5.0 earthquake near Great Ocean Road town of Apollo Bay largest on record in region

By Sian Johnson

Posted Sun 22 Oct 2023 at 7:58am, updated Sun 22 Oct 2023 at 12:17pm

Headline from the ABC

Significantly, the tremors were said to have been felt in King Island, Tasmania.

From the article:

Among more than 7,000 people who reported feeling the first earthquake were those in the regional city of Bendigo, many across Melbourne and some on Tasmania's King Island.

The initial earthquake was recorded at a depth of 8 kilometres, and the aftershock at 10km.

The purported earthquake, felt in King Island, Tasmania, occurred 322 weeks after the first Great American Eclipse.

> 21 August 2017 to 22 October 2023 = 322 weeks
>
> *Three hundred twenty-two* = 119 Reverse Single Reduction
> *Two hundred twenty-three* = 119 Reverse Single Reduction
> *King Island, Tasmania* = 119 Reverse Single Reduction

22 October 2023 falls 295 Sidereal Months after 9/11.

11 September 2001 to 22 October 2023 = 8076 days

8076 ÷ 27.32 (Sidereal Month) = 295.6 Sidereal Months
29.5 days is a Synodic Month. 27.3 days is a Sidereal Month.

22 October is the 295th day of the year.

Three hundred twenty-two = 295 English Ordinal
Two hundred twenty-three = 295 English Ordinal

2 years 95 days is 118 weeks. The earthquake was reported to have occurred in the Otway Ranges.

Otway Ranges = 118 ALW Kabbalah

Recall, the 223rd day of the year is 11 August, written 8/11.

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse:

4 December 2021 to 22 October 2023 = 1 year 322 days, or 1 year 10 months 18 days (118)

118 references Wormwood, marking the end of the Age of Pisces.
811 is the 141st prime.
22 October is written 22/10 and 2:21 on a clock is 141 minutes.
The earthquake occurred 8 days after the Anarchy Eclipse of 14 October 2023.

Eight = 141 Primes
Pisces = 141 Franc Baconis, 121 KFW Kabbalah

As noted earlier in this section, 22 October falls 121 days before the cusp of Pisces at 20 February.

22 October 2023 to 20 February 2024 = 121 days

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Epicentre = 121 Francis Bacon

The 20 February cusp connects to the town nearest the epicentre.

Colac, Victoria = 220 Reverse Ordinal

The quake fell 186 days after the significant Australian Hybrid Solar Eclipse.

20 April 2023 to 22 October 2023 = 186 days

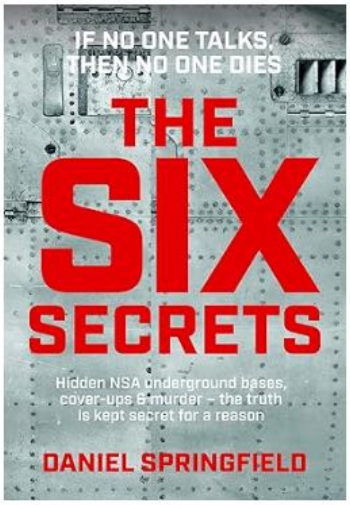
One hundred eighty-six = 118 Full Reduction, 1409 Latin

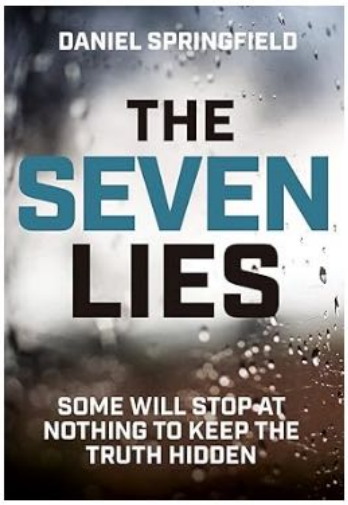
1409 is the 223rd prime number.
There are 223 Synodic Months in a Saros Cycle, used to predict eclipses.

Writer Daniel Springfield - Secrets and Lies

On 22 September 2019 the Advocate published an article promoting a novel by Burnie-raised writer, Daniel Springfield, entitled *The Seven Lies*.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6399075/a-bit-like-the-da-vinci-code-tasmanian-thriller-unravels-us-secrets/





Novel covers

The book is supposedly a veiled journey-of-discovery as Springfield relates uncovering 'real' machinations of government conspiracy and follows upon the back of his 2018-published work, *The Six Secrets*.

The Seven Lies purports to expose truths of recent and historical events such as 9/11 and the JFK assassination. *The Six Secrets* supposedly reveals the truth of alien and related government / private industry projects.

Whilst the works suggest some fresh takes on routine conspiracy lore, of interest is the writer's choice to include Tasmania, specifically Boat Harbour, as a pivotal location of interest to the storylines. Here we can see Boat Harbour Beach linked to a wider theatre of conspiracy, primarily to the legend of alien visitation. This pertinent link is akin to similar connections as noted throughout this treatise.

It would seem that these twin works by Springfield reinforce the other connections made herein.

It must be noted the works are not written to a usual novel standard. The storylines are somewhat facile. Editing - on face value - is spotty and the conspiratorial revelations are somewhat passé to those readers familiar with such topics. Regarding the editing, the writer notes, in his epilogue, that the work was, in fact, 'meticulously' edited. From this statement we can surmise all errors are, in fact, deliberate and so point to hidden clues as to the true intent of the works.

The works would seem to have been written in haste in order to get them to market so that the veiled information within could be distributed in a timely manner. The only 'new' information in the works seem to be the locations mentioned and the link of them to coming events.

'Veiled' information is that which is concealed behind the literal reading of the works and so only able to be discerned by those readers in-the-know; those persons hoping to receive specific information.

There is evidence to suggest Springfield is knowledgable of 'The Code' used to veil esoteric information, such as this inquiry investigates.

One inference, drawn from summarising the sum total of the symbology presented across both novels, might be that Boat Harbour will be one location of a staged, i.e. false flag, event of an metaphoric 'alien' nature that harks to the origins of humanity and so seeds a New Age.

The protagonist, CJ, endeavours to expose the truths of his father. That is to say the son of God works to teach the masses the truths God himself could not, because God is beholden to a higher power. Let's follow the clues by looking to page 33, a page denoting Wisdom. The clues have 3 steps / tiers.

> Page 33: 'twelve-year' indicates we should look to page 12 (reference found top half of page 33. The page is divided in two by . . .)
>
> Page 12: 'twenty-four' indicates we should look to page 24 (reference found top half of page 12. The page is divided in two by . . .)
>
> Page 24: The half way mark of the page reads, 'This is not a game, son. I am serious.'

This quote refers to Sirius (God), telling Jesus (the Sun) that this (fictional) work is part of The Game. This metaphor suggests that something in the book is soon to be played out per The Game in the real world so as to mark the end of the Age of Pisces (Jesus' Age) and so is being orchestrated from the highest level / degree (i.e. 33rd degree / page of Wisdom).

This would again suggest the mooted Boat Harbour Beach connection, as it was character Max's favourite place; his 'Paradise.'

> *Paradise* = 73 English Ordinal, 37 Full Reduction

Boat Harbour's postcode is 7321. 73 is the 21st prime. Inversely, the 12th prime is 37.

> *Saturn* = 73 ALW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

Saturn is the ruler of Aquarius, the New Age.

See section 7321 - Postcode localities.

Additionally, consider:

Page 24 refers to its inverse, 42, as being the answer to the meaning of life per *The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* that is referenced throughout Springfield's works. Indeed, the novel titles include 'Six' and 'Seven' which, when multiplied, yield 42.

The notion of panspermia, the metaphorical *Hitchhikers of the Galaxy*, are credited with seeding / spawning life on Earth and so a celestial visitor such as a meteor is being alluded to.

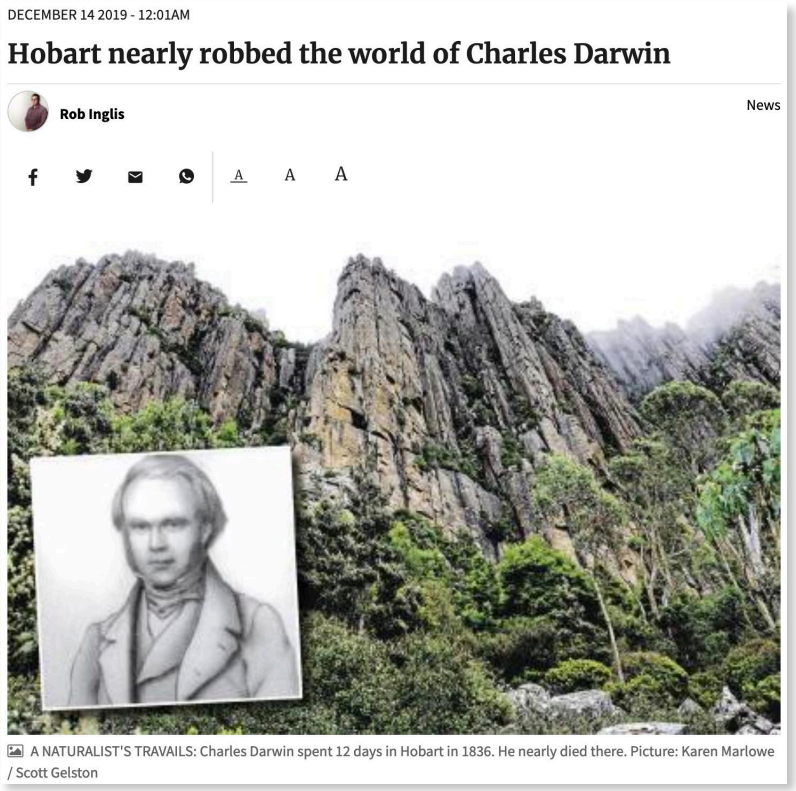
Springfield's works invite the reader to seek truth by looking through a history of lies and so find a reality of human evolution born of an 'alien' origin. Such a revelation will set the stage for the new Precessional Age of Aquarius.

Search this inquiry for notes on **panspermia**.

Charles Darwin

Charles Darwin (b. 12 February 1809) sailed into Hobart, Tasmania on 5 February 1836, aged 26. He had his 27th birthday in Hobart.

The following article recounting Darwin's journey to Tasmania was published by The Advocate on 14 December 2019.



DECEMBER 14 2019 - 12:01AM

Hobart nearly robbed the world of Charles Darwin

Rob Inglis

News

A NATURALIST'S TRAVAILS: Charles Darwin spent 12 days in Hobart in 1836. He nearly died there. Picture: Karen Marlowe / Scott Gelston

Headline from The Advocate

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6541180/hobart-nearly-robbed-the-world-of-charles-darwin/?cs=12

14 December 2019 falls 12 months before the Total Solar Eclipse of 2020. Darwin was in Tasmania 12 days. Eclipses speak to the Creation of all formed by the geometry of the Vesica Piscis of the intersecting Sun and Moon.

The article was published at the Time of 12:01 thus heralding a Revelation of thought in Tasmania in the Age of Pisces, the twelfth sign. 12:01am signals the beginning of Time.

> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = 121 KFW Kabbalah
> *Twelfth* = 121 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
> *Charles Darwin* = 121 ALW Kabbalah

Darwin is known for investigating theories concerning the scientific understanding of the natural evolution of man - as opposed to the Biblical Creation of man - in his works, *On the Origin of Species* and *The Descent of Man*. Notably, the news article recounts Darwin's encounter with a snake and egg, i.e. the esoteric primordial serpent and egg of creation. Consider Darwin

encountered the snake in Tasmania, a veritable Garden of Eden; the natural state, indicating the exoteric Biblical account.

From the article:

When Darwin was there in 1836, collecting specimens and recording almost everything he saw, he encountered a snake - possibly a black tiger snake.

He recalls killing it with a stick and seeing a 'disrupted' egg come out of its burst abdomen, which he thought unusual.

Darwin had believed he was dealing with a non-venomous snake, presuming it to be much the same as similar-looking snakes he'd seen before in the Northern Hemisphere.

Rather than choose to learn of the serpent's Wisdom via empathy and grace, Darwin beat it to death (despite not fearing poisoning or death) and so embodied the fall of man. That Darwin killed the snake is to say he rebuked the esoteric teaching of creation (prior to even taking Time to learn) and so imposed his will and killed the teaching in favour of his own theory of natural selection, thus establishing his theory as the extant exoteric rendition. Of course, his actions serve to highlight the validity of the esoteric by way of crude example; man exercising his base nature as opposed to seeking true Wisdom. This parable suggests Tasmania was home to the inception of Darwin's own personal evolution and that the state would itself play home to a new beginning - World Age - of greater human (spiritual) evolution at a later date (end of the Age) when true Wisdom is realised.

The date of Darwin's arrival connects to the key conjunction date of 20 February 2020 thus:

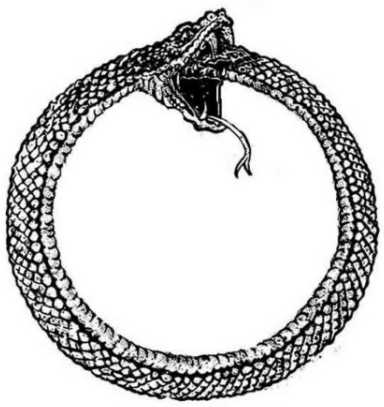
> 5 February 1836 to 20 February 2020 = 67220 days (67 & 220)

67 is the 19th prime and the news story was published in the year '19.

Darwin arrived in Tasmania 15 days before 20 February (2/20), the date marking the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius on the Zodiac.

The circle, O, is the 15th letter of the alphabet and denotes the circle of Time / Zodiac. We find this represented by the Ouraboros, a snake biting its own tail.

> *Ouroboros* = 105 Reverse Ordinal



Ouroboros representing circle of Time and the rise and fall of Wisdom

1836 was a leap year and so 330 days remained in the year post 5 February:

Days Left in Year: (Feb-5) = 330
Day of Year: (Feb-5) = 36

33 connects to attained Wisdom realised at the 33rd vertebra of the spine, the serpent column of one's anatomy, upon which the rational / intellectual mind resides.

New Age = 330 English Sumerian

36 refers us to the 36th triangular number, 666 and so heralding the Beast of Time and the number of a man. It was man's evolution (and fall) that Darwin was so interested in. Darwin turned 27 in Tasmania, the land *down under*. 27 is the product of 9+9+9, ergo 666 upside down.

Down under = 666 Fibonacci

The Descent of Man was published on 24 February 1871 connecting to the first Master Builder number in February 2022.

24 February 1871 to 2 February 2022 = 150 years 11 months 9 days (150 & 911)

150 speaks to the circle Time (Ouroboros), denoted by the letter O, i.e. 15-O

Fifteenth = 150 Reverse Ordinal
Ouroboros = 105 Reverse Ordinal

Measuring from the Descent of Man to the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius in 2022:

24 February 1871 to 20 February 2022 = 150 years 361 days

361 heralds Time and the Omega Event at the End of the World Age (Tasmania is located at the end of the world).

Time = 361 Trigonal
The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis

Omega Event = 163 ALW Kabbalah

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal
Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Down under = 1063 English Extended
Tasmania, Australia = 163 LCH Kabbalah

Serpent = 38 Reverse Full Reduction

The 38th prime is 163.

On the Origin of Species was published 24 November 1859.

24 November 1859 to 20 February 2020 = 160 years 2 months 27 days (227)
24 November 1859 to 20 February 2022 = 162 years 2 months 27 days (227)

227 refers to Pi and so the circle of Time within which man and his soul continues to evolve.

162 speaks to the New Age of Wisdom and spirituality following the End of the World Age of Pisces.

End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci
Year of the Tiger = 162 English Ordinal
A New Age = 261 Fibonacci

Notably, 1859 is the year of the purported Carrington Event. See section Time, electricity and man stand still.

Darwin passed away on 19 April 1882.

19 April 1882 to 20 February 2020 = 137 years 10 months 1 day (101)

137 is the 33rd prime and so embodies the highest expression of Wisdom.
101 is the 26th prime and heralds *God* = 26 English Ordinal.
Recall, Darwin was 26 when he arrived in Tasmania. His work, *On the Origin of Species* seemingly (exoterically) denies the existence of God and establishes science as god.
101 graphically depicts the Source 'O' (as Wisdom's impetus) between the pillars of light and darkness in the Age of Pisces.

Darwin = 33 Full Reduction
Charles = 202 Primes, 1977 Reverse Extended

For more on snakes and the reference to 1977, see section Winston Fish killed by snake.

Darwin Crater, Tasmania

It is alleged, in Western Tasmania approximately 26km south of the township of Queenstown there exists a meteor impact crater. The crater is supposed to be Tasmania's only known crater and was said to have been identified in 1972 after copious amounts of Darwin Glass was found in the area of Mount Darwin and distant surrounds.

Darwin Glass is the name given to glass formed by the extreme heat generated in a meteorite impact. The Tasmanian Darwin Glass varies from white to green to black in colour.

Image from https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Darwin_Crater

A meteorite crater named Darwin in Tasmania speaks to extinction and evolution in the frame of Darwin's theory and how same relates to the fall of the dinosaurs leading way to the rise of man.

Winston Fish killed by snake

An article reporting on the staged death of a Tasmanian man by snakebite was reported on 31 January 2020

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-01-31/man-dies-after-snakebite-in-tasmania/11916462

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/6607722/man-dies-from-snake-bite/

A masquer by the name of Winston Fish is purported to have died on 28 January 2020 in Oatlands and that he was found with the serpent 'tangled around his arm.'

Mr Fish's brother, Brian, gave his version of the events to media, ergo we shall consider we have two Fish, one deceased, representative of the death of the world Age of Pisces and one alive, so representing opposites and dualism per The Game.

28 January 2020 has shares matching numerology with the final date of the 2020 mid-year Solstice, 23 June, i.e. the cross / crucifix of Time.

Date Numerologies			
Jan 28 2020		Jun 23 2020	
(1) + (28) + (20) + (20)	69	(6) + (23) + (20) + (20)	69
(1) + (28) + 2+0+2+0	33	(6) + (23) + 2+0+2+0	33
1 + 2+8 + 2+0+2+0	15	6 + 2+3 + 2+0+2+0	15
(1) + (28) + (20)	49	(6) + (23) + (20)	49
1 + 2+8 + 2+0	13	6 + 2+3 + 2+0	13
Day of Year: (Jan-28)	28	Day of Year: (Jun-23)	175
Days Left in Year: (Jan-28)	338	Days Left in Year: (Jun-23)	191
(1) + (28)	29	(6) + (23)	29
1 + 2+8 + (20) + (20)	51	6 + 2+3 + (20) + (20)	51
(1) + (28) + 2+0	31	(6) + (23) + 2+0	31
1 + 2+8 + (20)	31	6 + 2+3 + (20)	31

28 January 2020 matches numerology of 23 June 2020 (mid-year Solstice)

The ABC article reports that the Fish family were present at the most recent snakebite death to have occurred in Tasmania, 43 years prior (43 is the 191st prime matching the Solstice date count above). A person by the name of Gordon was said to have been killed in 1977.

See section Jakarta metaphor for Tasmania flooding / shifting and the link therein to 1977.

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction
Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Serpent = 43 Single Reduction

The Advocate reports, 'This is the eighth death by snake bite in Tasmania in 120 years,' making this the 121st year of snakebite deaths in Tasmania.

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

This article builds upon the Darwin story in the previous section and so heralds the death of the Age of Pisces and the period of Revelation prior to the new Age of Aquarius.

The death of Fish refers to the Metonic Cycle as metaphor for a cycle of Time ending. The Metonic Cycle is used as metaphor for the larger precessional cycle ending.

The Precessional Age of Pisces (and Jesus) is represented by the Fish.

Fish = 220 Reverse Primes, 122 Primes, 33 Single Reduction, 42 English Ordinal, 66 Reverse Ordinal, 21 Reverse Full Reduction

Notes: 220 122 33 42 66 21

220 - February 20 / February ’20 / 2020
End of Pisces and beginning of Aquarius per the Zodiac

122 - 122 minutes on a clock is 2:02 and so 20/2 i.e. 20 February
The inverse, 221 indicates 21 February in 2021
221 as 2:21 is 141 minutes. The 141st prime is 811

Serpent = 118 Reverse Francis Bacon

33 - The Sun (Christ) dies and is reborn at 33
Approx every 33 months there are four New Moons in a calendar season of 3 months
33 Earth years equals 137 Mercurial years. Mercury is god of Wisdom

Winston = 33 Full Reduction

Winston phonetically approximates *Wisdom*

42 - 42 generations from Abraham to Jesus per book of Matthew

66 - Revelation is the 66th book of the Bible

21 - *Moon* = 21 Full Reduction
Shark = 21 Full Reduction

One Metonic Cycle is equivalent to roughly 19 solar calendar years. Every 219 years the cycle has an error rate of 1 day.

2019 is metaphor for 219 and so the ‘error’ day of 220 is realised as 2020. The smaller cycle metaphor is thus further revealed as 20 February, the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

An error ends one cycle and begins another. Just as the Metonic Cycle is reset, so too is the Precessional Age. The World Age of Pisces dies and that of Aquarius is born.

Helpfully (and most unusually), Fish’s full name is included in the online White Pages directory for Tasmania.

White Pages online directory listing for Fish

Winston William Fish = 235 English Ordinal

Fish's name gematria links us to the Metonic Cycle as there are 235 synodic months (lunar phases / months) in a 19 year Metonic Cycle.

We will note his street number is 236 and so refers to the first lunation in the subsequent 19 year period, thereby heralding the beginning of a new cycle of Time. This echoes the final year of the 219 cycle (the year '19) and the beginning with the error (the year '20).

Winston William Fish = 156 LCH Kabbalah
Winston Fish = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

See earlier notes on 156 and how it links to cycles of Time via the Beast of Revelation.

We will recall the 141st prime is 811 thus linking to Revelation 8:11.

Consider the name Winston calls to mind the book *1984* by George Orwell in which the protagonist, Winston, succumbs to the overreaching government control despite being able to readily see and comprehend exactly what is going on about him and the part he is playing.

Winston is a metaphor for Christ, saviour of the Age of Pisces represented by the Fish. Christ, like Winston, could also see the fall of mankind about him. However, unlike Winston, Christ died and spiritually ascended having found his higher self (Christ Consciousness). Winston's spirit was broken as he gave in to those testing him without realising his higher self. Each tale serves as an allegory for the benefit of all.

Christ was crucified on the cross, which is to say on a dead tree. The snake is a reference to Wisdom as found in a living tree (the Tree of Knowledge) in the Garden of Eden.

Here, the Tasmanian Winston is said to have died when the snake 'tangled around his arm', his limb, thus a metaphor for the limb of a tree.

And so we can appreciate the serpent of Wisdom rendered the living tree (Winston / Christ / the Age of Pisces) dead, whereupon he will resurrect spiritually in the New Age. This occurred in Tasmania, the natural state, ergo the Garden of Eden. Thus, Tasmanian Winston learned from the lessons provided in his life (the Tasmanian catalyst) and found his Christ Consciousness.

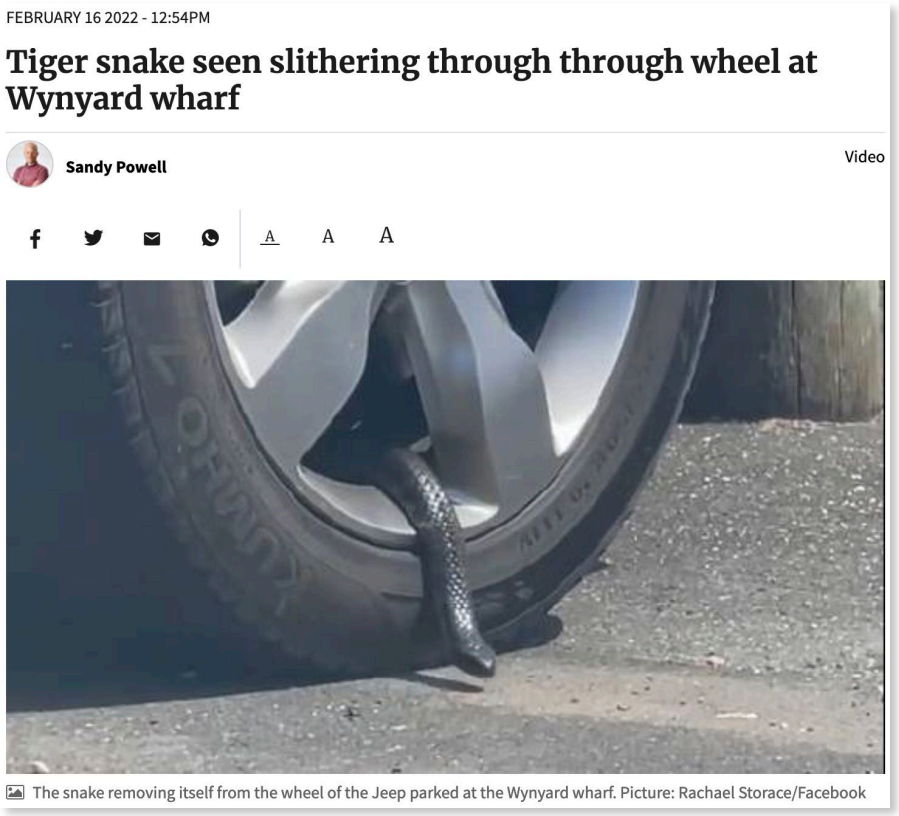
The Winston Fish metaphor speaks to Wisdom being realised in Tasmania at the End of the Age of Pisces in order to usher in a New Age (Aquarius) via a catalyst (snake bite / receiving Wisdom).

Consider also, the tree or crucifix is a reference to the Cross of Time whereby the Solstices and equinoxes form a cross in the Zodiac or wheel of Time.

See section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.

On 16 December 2022, The Advocate published a story of a snake that was witnessed slithering out of a wheel of a car parked at Wynyard wharf.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7623139/snake-emerges-from-car-wheel-at-wynyard-wharf/?cs=2606



FEBRUARY 16 2022 - 12:54PM

Tiger snake seen slithering through through wheel at Wynyard wharf

Sandy Powell

Video

The snake removing itself from the wheel of the Jeep parked at the Wynyard wharf. Picture: Rachael Storace/Facebook

Headline and image from The Advocate

Here, we are presented with a story of the serpent of the Garden of Eden leaving the tree / cross that marks the Precession of the Equinoxes.

Recall, Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 20 February, 2/20, on the Zodiac / wheel of Time. This symbolic Zodiac precession reflects the larger Precession of the Equinoxes. This story was published on 16 February, a date heralding 2/20.

February sixteenth = 220 English Ordinal

That the snake has left the Tree of Knowledge (knowledge of Time) is to say its work is complete, having provided its knowledge of good and evil (duality) to humanity as catalyst for choice (The Game). It left the cross when the vehicle came to a stop at Wynyard wharf, thus indicating a location of interest in the natural state of Tasmania, i.e. the Garden of Eden. The vehicle represents the body of man whom follows the path of destiny (the road) via the cycles of the Sun and Moon (the turning wheels). The vehicle arrived at the end of the road (the wheels / Time stopped) at Wynyard wharf beside the ocean of chaos (ruled by the Moon / duality).

From the article:

Fortunately, a keen-eyed passerby spotted the snake as it emerged and advised the driver to leave the dog where it was.

This quote indicates man has asked God (dog) to hold back and so let nature take its course without intervention. Of course, The Game is leading man's evolution at this Time.

The snake was in the wheel of a Jeep, reported on February 16, 2/16. Note the unusual headline.

Jeep = 216 English Sumerian
Tiger snake seen slithering through through wheel at Wynyard wharf = 216 Chaldean

216 is the product of 6x6x6 and so indicates the Beast of Time. The wheel / Zodiac is the circle / cycle of Beasts of which the serpent holds the knowledge.

A wharf is where fishermen depart from and return to. Christ is the fisher of men of the Age of Pisces, the departing Age, hence why the Jeep is facing the water, ready to take its journey from life to death across the ocean, whence it will be reborn (resurrect) spiritually into a New Age.

Video from The Advocate

The video is filmed in the vertical orientation, thus indicating the three pillars of esoteric Wisdom of which the central pillar (Wisdom) is presenting the allegory of the serpent and the Tree of Knowledge in the wheel of Time.

Snake in Wynyard wharf wheel well = 137 Full Reduction
Wheel of Time = 137 KFW Kabbalah

137 is the 33rd prime.
Christ died on the Crossing of Time (i.e. a Partial Lunar Eclipse) at age 33.
Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330° of the Zodiac.

New Age = 330 English Sumerian

The allegory here presents the Wisdom or illumination of the serpent and Christ, the Sun of God.

Sun = 330 Latin
The Sun = 33 Single Reduction
Sunrise = 33 Full Reduction
Illumine = 333 Latin

The wheels / circles of the vehicle represent the cycles of both the Sun and the Moon. In the video title, W represents a 3 on its side and so the alliteration of WWWW indicates 33 33, i.e. the circles of both the Sun and the Moon.

Circles = 33 Full Reduction
Sun Moon = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

The Sun rises in the same position once every 33 years per a lunar calendar, i.e. the Solar Hero Journey,. This is because every 33 years, the 12-month lunar calendar falls almost exactly one year before 33 years on the 365-day solar calendar.

The Sun and the Moon come together - pause / stand still - in an eclipse whereby they commence Creation (conceive per the Vesica Pisces).

Eclipse = 33 Full Reduction

33 is the Master Teacher Number and is representative of attained Wisdom / Gnosis. Christ is the Master Teacher of the Age of Pisces.

Tasmania = 33 Single Reduction

The snake is a Tiger snake and this symbolic sighting occurred in the first month of the Chinese lunar new year, the Year of the Tiger.

Tiger snake = 121 LCH Kabbalah
Gnosis = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Wisdom is attained in the Time of Revelation and so 16 February is an apt day to pay tribute to this story as it is the 47th day of the year.

47 is a foundational number that indicates the Beast of Time and the period of Revelation at the end of Pisces.

47 degrees between the Tropics of Cancer and Capricorn
47th problem of Euclid is concerned with establishing a foundation (such as for a new house / new Zodiac house / New Age)

Time = 47 English Ordinal
Beast = 47 English Ordinal

The Beast is described in Revelation 4:7.

Forty Seven = 121 Reverse Ordinal
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis, 47 English Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal, 47 Latin Reduction
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Wheel of Time = 121 English Ordinal, 121 Latin Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

See notes on the Beast earlier in this section.

74 is the inverse of 47. Measuring from the second reverse axial pole eclipse:

4 December 2021 to 16 February 2022 = 74 days

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Cross = 74 English Ordinal

Recall, Jesus died on the Cross (Crossing of Time / Wheel of Time).

For more on the Year of the Tiger, see section Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger.

For more on a snake at Wynyard wharf, see section Twin Tasmanian communications cables cut.

Changing the Great Wheel of Time

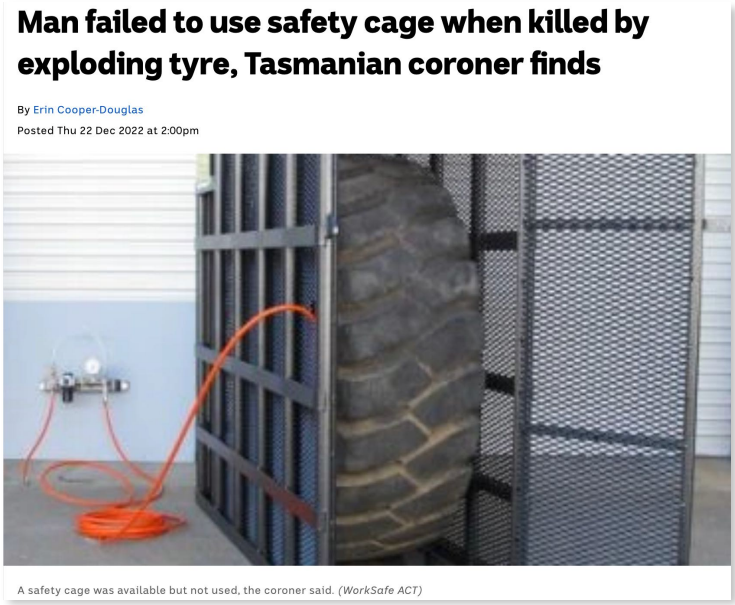
As we have learned, the solar year is divided into the twelve signs of the Zodiac which forms the Wheel of Time wherein the walls between each sign (house) form the spokes. Likewise, the four seasons are marked by the cross formed by the Solstices and Equinoxes. The yearly Zodiac is the small Wheel of Time (micro).

Equally, the Zodiac also describes the large Wheel of Time whereby the Precession of the Equinoxes describes the advance from one Age (Great Month) to the next. This wheel is known as the Great Year (macro).

The transition of the Great Month from Pisces to Aquarius is akin to changing the Wheel of Time. Naturally, this is the work of God.

On the Solstice of 22 December 2022, the ABC published a story concerning the death of a man as a result of changing a large wheel in Northern Tasmania.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-12-22/tas-man-failed-to-use-safety-cage-when-killed-by-exploding-tyre/101801334



From the ABC

From the article:

A coroner has found a tyre inflation accident that killed a man two years ago blasted fragments of his clothing from his body — some of which were later found in the ceiling insulation.

The 32-year-old father of two, identified in coroner Robert Webster's report as 'EL', died on the May 1, 2020, in his workplace in Bracknell in Tasmania's north.

The man is reported to have died whilst filling the tyre with air, thus suggesting he was preparing the wheel for the Age of Aquarius. It is said his clothes were blasted from his body. Clothes = material and so he shed materialism in order to be reborn spiritually.

Notably, the man is referred to as EL, the Northwest Semitic word for God thereby suggesting God was changing the Wheel of Time without heeding proper precautions thus leading to a chaotic

transition as he prepared to roll out the New Age. Not insignificantly, the wheel is said to have exploded / experienced an airburst thereby marking the error in Time / transition with a boom.

For more on El, see https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/El_(deity)

EL is 73 upside down and we will recall 73 is the 21st prime, thus denoting the North-West area of Tasmania which is home to the 7321 postcode.

Inversely, the 12th prime is 37. The story of the last day of EL was published on the last day of Brown Lunation #1236, thereby heralding the first day of lunation #1237.

EL = 37 Reverse Ordinal

EL, as deity, is commonly written *El* in the English language.

El = 73 Reverse Franc Baconis

With tongue in cheek, the story suggests that God himself, overseeing the material realm, did not heed the safety precautions that are a result of man evolving to the end of the Age of Pisces. Surely God would have known better? The height of man's material evolution has seen risk overwhelming removed by way of legislation, rules and safety precautions. Of course, risk is central to true evolution, and so God, whilst seeming to have made a mistake, has actually injected chaos into our lives so that we might evolve in response to the risks we encounter. Of course, the parable here is that God / man died whilst transitioning to the Age of Aquarius, a metaphor for material death and spiritual (re)birth as man finds a higher Wisdom and comes to acknowledge he is his own God guiding his own choices throughout his own circle of Time (material life).

The story details the findings of the coroner, thereby closing the final chapter of the man's life / Age. Accordingly, we are reminded it is on the cusp of life and death that man stands to make the greatest discoveries of his true nature. Taking risks and making choices is our path to spiritual evolution.

EL's body was found by two of his colleagues about three hours after he died.

Note, the man was in his 33rd year of life and was found 3 hours after the event, thus echoing the Age of Christ at his death and the 3 days prior to his spiritual resurrection. Christ is a metaphor for the Sun which pauses for 3 days at the Winter and Summer Solstices before returning toward the equator, hence why the birth of Christ is celebrated at the conclusion of the December Solstice and this story was published on 22 December.

The event was said to have occurred on 1 May 2020 (May Day, halfway between the Autumnal and Winter Solstice in the Southern Hemisphere). The final story was published 137 weeks later, denoting attained Wisdom via a prime relationship.

1 May 2020 to 22 December 2022 = 137 weeks

137 is the 33rd prime.
33 is the Master Teacher Number and Christ is the Master Teacher.

El = 33 Franc Baconis
Wheel of Time = 137 KFW Kabbalah

Wheel of Time = 121 English Ordinal, 121 Latin Ordinal
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

With the symbology of the Great Wheel understood, we might now better appreciate the veiled story of a father and son whom were said to have been killed by the same tractor 43 years apart.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-08-01/old-tractor-ban-recommended-after-death-of-father-and-son/102670386

Tasmanian coroner calls for ban on old tractors after father, son killed in separate accidents with same vehicle

By Meg Whitfield

Posted Tue 1 Aug 2023 at 6:00am, updated Tue 1 Aug 2023 at 8:16am

A David Brown 780 model tractor, similar to that owned by the Barwick family. *(Wikimedia: Wleiter/Creative Commons)*

Headline from the ABC

A tractor is a machine used in farming that has at its rear two great wheels. It was reported in 2020 that a Tasmanian farmer had been killed when the tractor wheel rolled over and onto him. The same tractor was said to have rolled over and onto his father in 1977.

From the article:

Coroner Olivia McTaggart made the recommendation in a coroner's report into the 2020 death of Chudleigh farmer Ian John Barwick, who was killed when he was run over by his tractor while working on his property.

In her report, Ms McTaggart noted the same tractor had also rolled onto Mr Barwick's father, causing his death in 1977.

On an exoteric level the story, and coronial recommendation, prompted a debate amongst the populace about whether old farm machinery can still be operational and safe in our modern age. The debate is an expression of duality in the material realm and, as usual, serves to capture the minds and Time of the masses whilst the veiled esoteric story lay hidden beneath for those able to read the symbolism. Necessarily, the esoteric story holds answers directly relating to the exoteric debate.

The Great Wheels of Time will roll forever, with fate and free will journeying along their path. It matters not whether man succeeds in removing all manner of perceived risk from his life for he will die on the Wheel of Time (Wheel of Destiny) as has been written in the stars (Zodiac).

That the father and son both died in a similar manner is to express the repeating cycle of Time, the wheel that forever turns, in a manner which echoes a previous cycle. What once was will once

again be. The cycle of Time is older than any tractor or thing man manifests in order to shape the path of destiny. Man's best efforts to remove risk only stifle his experience of life. Recall, the purpose of is to make ever better choices (via taking risks) prior to death. In this manner, the purpose of life *is* death whereby death is not something to be feared, mitigated or averted.

In her report, Ms McTaggart noted the tractor Mr Barwick had been using was at least 50 years old, and that both he and Mrs Barwick were aware it had mechanical issues.

She said that in 1977 the same tractor had also rolled onto Mr Barwick's father, causing his death.

Following that, Mr Barwick installed rollover protection on the tractor, the coroner noted.

Note, in 1977 the tractor rolled / tumbled onto the driver and so a rollover prevention attachment was fitted preventing any repeat of the incident. Despite man's best effort, however, fate found the son by a variation of rollover, this Time by the wheel itself. Thus, esoterically, we may deduce even if bans on old tractors were implemented fate would surely find another means of exercising its inevitability. We must recognise that our destiny is preordained and governing and limiting our choices only serves to mute our experience of material life. The debate instigated by the coroner is one of materiality (rational intellect) and eschews spirituality (intuition / heart).

Mr Barwick was found on land adjacent to the farm property around 5:40pm.

Rolled over = 54 Full Reduction
Zodiac = 54 Latin Ordinal

'The back left wheel of the tractor was on top of Mr Barwick's torso,' Ms McTaggart said.

The weight of the wheel would have expelled breath (Spirit / Air) from the body and stopped the heart. The mythology presented here was set in Tasmania (the heart) in 2020, the year of the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

Tractor = 121 Francis Bacon
Rolled over = 121 LCH Kabbalah
Farmer = 121 Franc Baconis
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah
Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

Wheel of Time = 121 English Ordinal, 121 Latin Ordinal

The original rollover is said to have occurred in '77.

Rollover = 77 ALW Kabbalah
Tractor rollover = 77 Full Reduction

The subsequent rollover took place in 2020.

Seventy-seven = 2020 Standard

The tractor rollover is describing the end of the material Age of Pisces and the beginning of the spiritual Age of Aquarius in 2020.

Tractor rollover = 162 KFW Kabbalah
End of the World Age = 162 English Ordinal
Twenty-twenty = 162 LCH Kabbalah
Aquarius = 162 Fibonacci

The Great Wheel of Time is described by the Zodiac (the micro reflecting the macro) per the make of tractor at the centre of the story.

Zodiac = 314 Reverse Satanic
David Brown = 314 Reverse Franc Baconis

The circle is resolved by Pi of 3.14 and 20 February (Pisces Aquarius cusp) is the date that leaves 314 days remaining in the year. The reverse gematria value indicates the Precession of the Equinoxes advances in reverse about the Zodiac, just as the devil (Beast of Time) is said to work in reverse.

Farmer = 202 Agrippa's Key

A farmer looks after beasts in divided paddocks / fields just as the Zodiac is a collection of Beasts in divided houses.

Note also, the wheel is the symbolic catalyst in the myth described here, yielding a familiar End-of-the-Age value.

Wheel = 163 Reverse Franc Baconis
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

163 is the 38th prime.

Farmer = 38 Reverse Reduction
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Error = 38 Full Reduction

For more on **rollover** symbolism, see section The Climate Change Game and search this inquiry.

1977 is a key year discussed throughout this inquiry. See sections Asteroid Chiron - 1977 and A Strange relationship. Search for notes on **1977** throughout.

7 July 2020 - NEOWISE comet

On 7 July 2020 American news outlet CNN, along with many others shortly thereafter, reported that a newly discovered comet, dubbed NEOWISE, was 'unexpectedly' visible to the naked eye in North America and elsewhere in the northern hemisphere.

https://www.cnn.com/2020/07/07/weather/comet-neowise-2020-scn-trnd/index.html
https://apod.nasa.gov/apod/ap200707.html
https://www.cnet.com/how-to/comet-neowise-brightest-comet-in-years-is-visible-now-how-to-catch-it/
https://www.sfgate.com/science/article/Want-to-see-a-Comet-Neowise-is-visible-SF-Bay-Area-15391815.php#photo-19648152

7 July is written 7/7 or 77.

> *Christ* = 77 English Ordinal

The Magic Square of Venus is composed of 49 squares, i.e. 7x7. See section Magic Square of Venus - Return of Christ.

> *Venus* = 54 Reverse Ordinal, 18 Full Reduction

7 July 2020 has numerology of 54 and 18:

> (7) + (7) + (20) + (20) = 54

> (7) + (7) + 2+0+2+0 = 18

See notes throughout this inquiry relating to the value 54 and its connection to Wormwood (the meteor metaphor, see end of this section), Tasmania and seismic events.

Measuring from the meteor of 20 September 2019:

> 20 September 2019 to 7 July 2020 = 291 days

> *Two hundred ninety-one* = 811 Primes, 73 Septenary

811 refers us to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 and Revelation 8:11 speaking of the Wormwood meteor event.

We have already learned how the 2020 mid-year Solstice and Annular (middle) Eclipse is linked to the Total Solar Eclipse of 1728 via the value 291.

> 4 September 1728 to 21 June 2020 = 291 years 291 days

> *Seventeen twenty-eight* = 291 Francis Bacon

Measuring from the conjunction of 11 August 2019:

> 11 August 2019 to 7 July 2020 = 331 days, or 332 days including the end date.

> *Meteorite* = 133 Reverse Ordinal

133 references the Total Solar Eclipse of 30 November 1331.

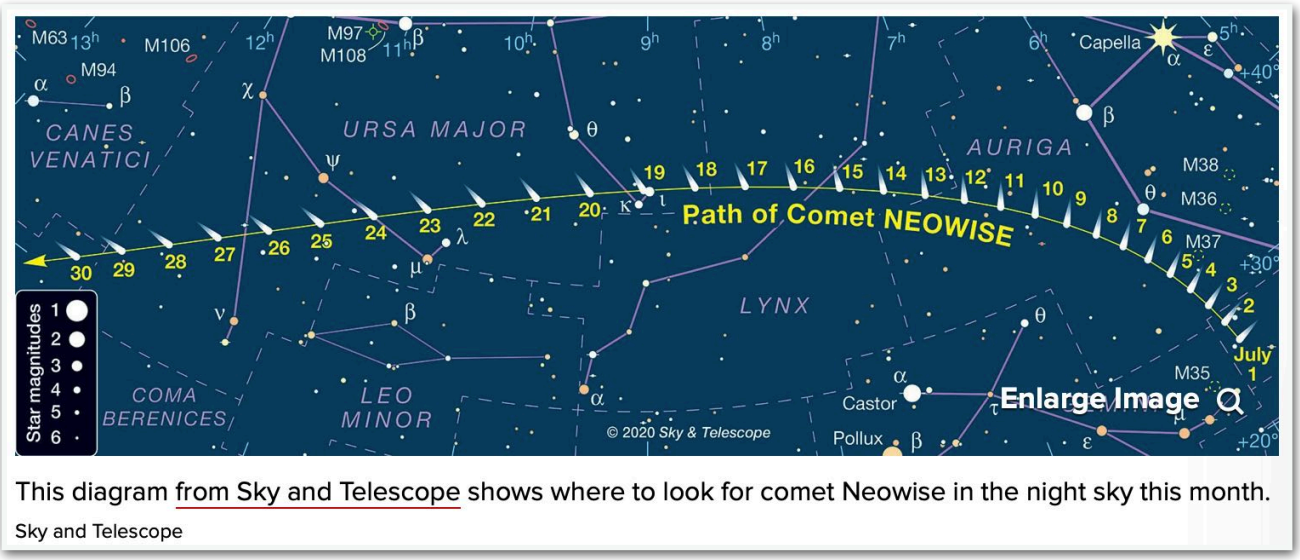
> 30 November 1331 to 7 July 2020 = 688 years 7 months 7 days (77) , or 688 years 220 days

Recall, 220 refers to the conjunction of 20 February 2020 and the role of the Moon as truth in the year 2020. 20 February is the 51st day of the year. The 51st prime is 233 (inverse of 332 above).

The following article refers to Comet NEOWISE as an ‘interplanetary iceberg’, thus conjuring images of the iceberg catalyst that allegedly sunk the Titanic. Here, an iceberg is adrift in the sea of space, ready to collide with a celestial body. See section Twin Spirits - Bass Strait ferries.

https://www.dailymail.co.uk/sciencetech/article-8505475/Stunning-video-taken-ISS-shows-comet-Neowise-Earth.html

Comet NEOWISE, allegedly first discovered by NASA in March 2020 with their satellite of the same name, purportedly survived a trip around the Sun (perihelion on 3 July) and will closely pass by Earth on 22 & 23 July 2020.



This diagram from Sky and Telescope shows where to look for comet Neowise in the night sky this month.

Sky and Telescope

Image from cnet article linked above

The following article details the specifics of NEOWISE’s path and visibility for people in the northern hemisphere.

https://www.space.com/comet-neowise-july-2020-night-sky-forecast.html

From the article:

In the morning sky, the first views of NEOWISE could come as early as July 5 or 6 in the morning sky, very low above the northeast horizon. By around July 11, the comet will reach an altitude of nearly 10 degrees — for comparison, 10 degrees is roughly equal to the width of your fist held at arm's length. Then over the next 10 days it will gradually slide back down toward the north-northeast horizon, eventually disappearing from dawn visibility.

A far-better viewing perspective will become available in the evening sky starting around July 12, when it will appear low in the northwest sky. In the evenings to follow, the comet will rapidly climb higher in the sky.

On July 22, NEOWISE will make its closest approach to the Earth, a distance of 64 million miles (103 million km). By July 25, the comet will appear 30 degrees ('three fists') up from the west-northwest horizon as darkness falls. And on July 30-31st, the comet will be passing just to the north of the fine star cluster of Coma Berenices or Berenice's Hair.

We will note the best viewing perspective will be from 12 July in the North-West American sky. Again we are presented with a celestial event emanating from the North-West.

NEO, in this NASA context, stands for Near Earth Object as the NEOWISE satellite is tasked with tracking objects that approach Earth from space.

We will also recognise Neo as meaning 'new' and so NEOWISE refers to 'new wisdom'.

In popular culture many will recognise Neo as referring to the title character of *The Matrix* films wherein Neo is the Christ saviour archetype having discovered his reality is actually manipulated and false (an illusion), a metaphor for The Game as this inquiry discusses. Likewise, NEOWISE represents the return of Christ Consciousness (Wisdom = consciousness).

CNN reported the comet on 7 July, i.e. 77

Christ = 77 English Ordinal

NEOWISE comet over Golden Gate Bridge. Image from SFGate article

It is possible NEOWISE isn't a newly discovered comet but its orbit has been known and calculated for a long Time and now it has returned we are being told it is unexpected. This notion is not unlike priests of antiquity telling their parish the Sun will be darkened if they don't repent, only for an 'unexpected' eclipse (a grand sign) to occur and serve to shake up their spiritual foundation.

NEOWISE = 36 Full Reduction, 36 Reverse Full Reduction

36th triangular number is 666. 6+6+6 = 18.
3 x 6 = 18 matching the numerology of 7 July 2020 as noted above.

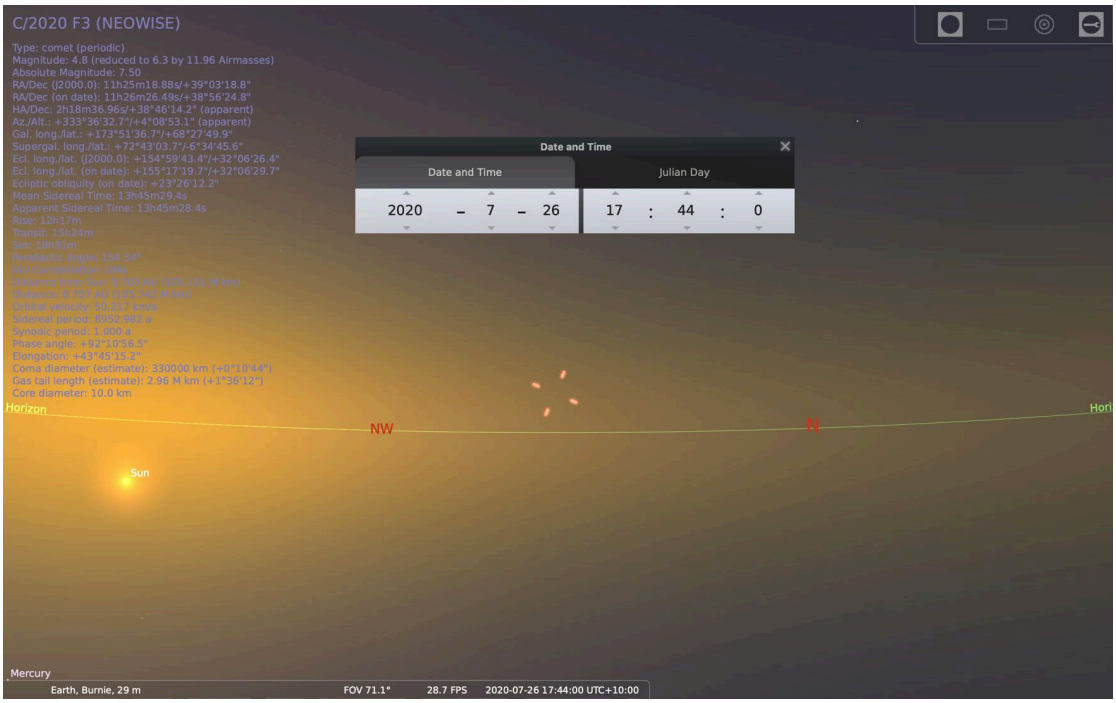
NEOWISE = 90 English Ordinal, 36 Full Reduction, 99 Reverse Full Reduction
The Moon = 90 English Ordinal, 36 Full Reduction, 99 Reverse Full Reduction

We will recall the role of the Moon as truth between the Ages of Pisces (Jupiter) and Aquarius (Saturn) in the key conjunctions of 11 August 2019 (Golden Gate) and 20 February 2020.

NEOWISE = 118 KFW Kabbalah
North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah
The Omega = 118 ALW Kabbalah

Comet NEOWISE will come closest to Earth at the end of the New Moon period in July, the middle month of winter in the southern hemisphere and summer in the northern hemisphere.

There is a New Moon in each of June, July and August (winter / summer). In June the three days of the New Moon occurred on the Solstice. The July New Moon spans 19, 20 and 21 July (the end of astrological Cancer). At this Time NEOWISE is said to be readily visible in the dark night sky.



Comet NEOWISE in North-Western sky viewed from North-West Tasmania

From late July 2020, following the close pass of Earth on 23 July, NEOWISE will purportedly be visible in the North-Western sky after sunset as viewed from North-West Tasmania.

We will note NEOWISE also has the key gematria of 45 and 54 (see date numerology above).

> *NEOWISE* = 45 Single Reduction, 540 English Sumerian
> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

Comet NEOWISE will be in the evening North-West Tasmanian sky (image above) from approximately 26 July 2020. We note it will be prominent around 29 and 30 July 2020 and so aligned with the annual Jewish fast day of Tisha B'av.

We will recall, in 2019 Tisha B'av was observed on 11 August, the date of the conjunction of Saturn, Moon and Jupiter. Tisha B'av mourns the destruction of the holy temples of Jerusalem, including Solomon's Temple and the second temple, Herod's Temple.

In 2001 Tisha B'av was observed on 29 July and we will note the staged ritual events of 9/11 were in homage to the destruction of the temple of Solomon. Tisha B'av falls on the 9th day of the 11th month of the Hebrew Civil Calendar.

> *Tisha B'av* = 911 Latin

> 11 August 2019 to 29 July 2020 = 11 months 18 days (118), or 11 months 19 days with end date (119)

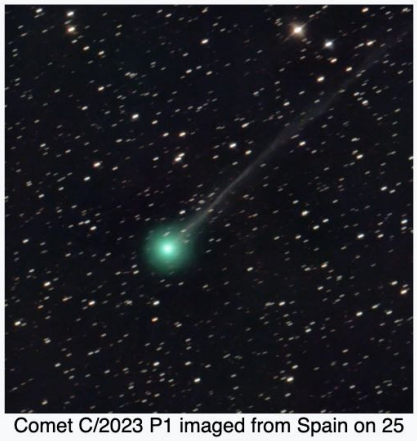
11 August 2023 - Wormwood comet discovery

It was reported by space agencies that a new comet was discovered by a Japanese citizen on 11 August 2023, i.e. the 223rd day of 2023 and the metaphorical Wormwood date.

https://theskylive.com/c2023p1-info

The Wikipedia entry for comet C/2023 P1 Nishimura lists the date of discovery as being 12 August Japan Time, thus 11 August USA Time.

C/2023 P1 (Nishimura)



Comet C/2023 P1 imaged from Spain on 25 August 2023

Discovery[1]	
Discovered by	Hideo Nishimura (Kakegawa, Japan)
Discovery date	12 August 2023
Designations	
MPC designation	C/2023 P1
Alternative designations	HN00003
Orbital characteristics[4]	
Observation arc	223 days (7.4 months)
Earliest precovery date	19 January 2023

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/C/2023_P1_(Nishimura)

Notably, the observation arc is given as 223 days, echoing the discovery date and year.

Nishimura = 223 Franc Baconis

Recall, there are 223 Synodic Months between eclipses of the same Saros Cycle. This is a period of 18 years 11 days.

Nishimura = 1181 Reverse Trigonal

Nishimura is Japanese, harking to the Fukushima nuclear disaster of 2011.

Fukushima nuclear disaster = 1118 Satanic
Fukushima nuclear accident = 811 Reverse Franc Baconis

13 days after the discovery of the comet, the Japanese authorities began releasing radioactive water from the Fukushima plant into the Pacific (24 August 2023).

> *Thirteen* = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction
> *Wormwood* = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian

The comet is calculated to pass closest to Earth on 12 September 2023 UTC, i.e. 11 September USA Time, thus intimating a coming history-shaping event on the scale of 9/11 (connected to the Sun / Apollyon of Revelation 9:11).

We will also find the 'precovery date' is listed as 19 January, written 1/19 and so denoting 911. Thus, this comet signals a connection of 811 to 911. The precovery date is the date which the comet is said to be found in historic photographic plates prior to the observed discovery date.

> 811 is the 141st prime. Relation 8:11 is the 141st verse.
>
> *Pisces* = 141 Franc Baconis

Notably, Fukushima is situated at longitude 141° East.

The Wormwood metaphor, Comet Nishimura, heralds the transition from the Piscean Age to the Aquarian Age at 20 February of the Zodiac.

> *Comet Nishimura* = 220 Francis Bacon, 202 KFW Kabbalah, 162 LCH Kabbalah
> *Aquarius* = 162 Fibonacci

For more on Fukushima, see section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World and Wormwood waters and Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'apai volcano and tsunami.

For more on 11 August 2023, see section 2020 mid-year Solstice and subsection **Nuclear energy in Australia - Wormwood, the nuclear plant** at section United Nations Day - 24 October 2020.

Fukushima nuclear accident

Part of the 2011 Tōhoku earthquake and tsunami

The four damaged reactor buildings (from left: Units 4, 3, 2, and 1) on 16 March 2011. Hydrogen-air explosions in Units 1, 3, and 4 caused structural damage.[1]

Date	11 March 2011; 13 years ago
Location	Ōkuma and Futaba, Fukushima, Japan
Coordinates	37°25′17″N 141°1′57″E
Outcome	INES Level 7 (major accident)

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fukushima_nuclear_accident

7 July 2022 - New Zealand meteor metaphor

We have just discussed the comet / meteor metaphor of NEOWISE from 7 July 2020, the date written 7/7 and so heralding the return of Christ.

It was reported in world media that a daylight meteor lit up the sky above the North Island of New Zealand (Tasmania's close neighbour across the Tasman Sea) on 7 July 2022, a date that again harks to 77 and 22 as noted per the NEOWISE comet.

https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/470531/meteor-sighted-in-parts-of-lower-north-island

NEW ZEALAND / SCIENCE

Meteor sighted in parts of lower North Island

7:00 pm on 7 July 2022

Share this

Kirsty Frame, Wellington issues reporter
@kirstyframed Kirsty.frame@rnz.co.nz

A large meteor sighted across the lower North Island comes 23 years ago to the day of the country's last significant meteor.

Headline from RNZ

The meteor fell on the 23rd anniversary of another significant meteor in 1999.

> 7 July 1999 to 7 July 2022 = 23 years, or 1200 weeks 1 day (121)
>
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Pisces* = KFW Kabbalah
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

The number 23, as expressed via the headline, heralds events to mark the end of Time per gematria of 163 (see notes on 163 throughout).

> *Meteor sighted in parts of lower North Island* = 203 Latin Reduction
> *Twenty-three* = 163 English Ordinal

Measuring from the meteor experienced over North-West Tasmania:

> 20 September 2019 to 7 July 2022 = 1021 days (121), or 33 months.

Christ was said to have attained material Wisdom (death) at age 33, whereupon he resurrected spiritually.

Measuring from the Russian rocket / meteor of 22 May 2020 (reflection date of 11 August):

> 22 May 2020 to 7 July 2022 = 777 days
>
> *Numeric ritual* = 777 Latin

See sections 20 September 2019 - Meteor and Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Media reports indicated the sonic rumble / boom registered as an earthquake per scientific instruments as well as being recorded on weather radar, thus connecting seemingly disparate types of events via the meteor metaphor.

https://watchers.news/2022/07/07/very-bright-daylight-meteor-over-new-zealand-loud-boom-reported/

From the latter article:

Wellington Radar recorded a smoke trail from the meteor as it passed over the lower North Island. 'It's about the right place and time, and it's not meteorological,' New Zealand's Met Service meteorologists said.

GeoNet's seismometers registered sound waves from the meteor, with the earliest arrival at around 13:50 LT on seismometer PLWZ on the east side of Palliser Bay.

Notably, the purported meteor registered as lightning per a satellite detector.

The event was also recorded by a lightning mapper aboard NOAA's GOES-17 satellite…

That the meteoric object is being metaphorically aligned with lightning is to suggest a connection to the Divine Spark being reignited in New Zealand, thus signalling a future event that will spark the New Age and the return of Christ Consciousness. Recall the connection of lightning to the NEWS per the introduction to this inquiry.

April 2023 - Meteorological events

April 2023 (the month of the fool and being fooled) is the 3rd anniversary of the first full month of the Coronavirus pandemic in 2020. 3 years equates to 36 months where 36 is the product of 6x6, thus referencing the 66th book of the Bible, Revelation. Science tells us the dinosaurs were rendered extinct by asteroid 66 million years ago (per the Chicxulub asteroid which purportedly struck Mexico), thus instigating a great reset of Time.

> *Wormwood* = 36 Reverse Reduction, 66 ALW Kabbalah, 66 KFW Kabbalah
> *Asteroids* = 660 English Sumerian

The Book of Revelation reveals the number of the Beast of Time to be 666. The 36th triangular number is 666.

We are told the devil often works in reverse. We will recall the Reverse Arch Solar eclipses of 2021, the first full year in which the world began to metaphorically experience a polar shift / reversal wherein the life of man seemed to become unbalanced.

See sections 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin and Reverse arch eclipses and the falling star of Wormwood.

The first Reverse Solar Eclipse occurred 666 days before 6 / 7 April 2023.

> 10 June 2021 to 6 April 2023 = 666 days

Measuring to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 2023:

> 7 April 2023 to 20 April 2023 = 13 days
>
> *Thirteen* = 151 ALW Kabbalah
> *Asteroid* = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
> *Meteor* = 151 Franc Baconis
> *The great reset* = 151 English Ordinal

NASA warned an asteroid would pass relatively close by Earth on 6 April 2023 (USA Time, i.e. 7 April 2023 Australian Time), ergo the Beast is a metaphoric asteroid, marking Time, just as was said to be the case with the end of the Time of the dinosaurs. The news from NASA was echoed by news networks such as 7News Australia.

https://7news.com.au/news/asteroid/nasa-discovers-a-massive-asteroid-heading-towards-the-earth-c-10247278

A massive asteroid heading towards the Earth is set to pass by our planet at its closest point on Thursday.

The asteroid known as '2023 FM' is between 120m and 270m in diameter — roughly equal to up to 21 buses lined up end to end — and it's considered 'potentially hazardous'.

The asteroid will pass by on Thursday at a speed of 15.79km/s, at a distance of just under 3,000,000km from Earth, or 0.02 'astronomical units', according to NASA's Centre for Near Earth Object Studies.

It was also reported, in the same article, that another larger asteroid would pass by exactly 7 days later, on Thursday 13 April 2023 (the Hybrid Solar Eclipse falls on the following Thursday, 20 April 2023).

But bigger asteroids are not far behind 2023 FM.

An asteroid 4.5 times bigger than that, roughly between 540m and 1.2km in diameter, is set to pass Earth just 0.03 astronomical units away from us next Thursday.

This asteroid, known as '2012 KY3' has a rarity rating of two, which means asteroids of this size and distance from Earth are only seen roughly once a year.

Note the second (sister) asteroid is 4.5 times bigger and approximately 540 metres in diameter (Eve came after Adam, ergo, female / sister comes after male / brother).

Wormwood = 45 Full Reduction, 540 Reverse English Sumerian
Sister = 45 Single Reduction, 504 English Extended
Thirteen = 45 Full Reduction, 54 Reverse Single Reduction

7 April has numerology of 54:

(4) + (7) + (20) + (23) = 54

13 April 2023 falls 361 days before the second Great American Eclipse (marking the end of the period of Biblical Tribulation).

13 April 2023 to 8 April 2024 = 361 days

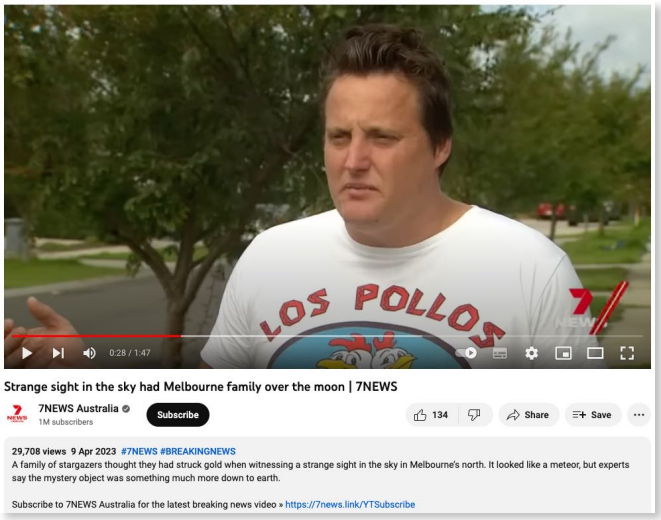
Chicxulub = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal
End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
End of Time = 163 ALW Kabbalah
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Time Zero = 163 Francis Bacon

Asteroids = 38 Full Reduction

163 is the 38th prime.

The Chicxulub asteroid was said to have triggered a tremendous and devastating tsunami in addition to instigating and / or exacerbating seismic and volcanic activity (natural disasters) which in turn caused the climate to change.

Between the dates noted above, 7News Australia also published a story regarding the sighting of a supposed meteor above Melbourne, Australia.



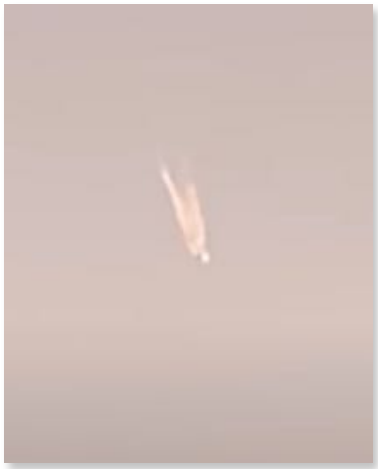


Image captures from the 7News video with 'meteor' (right)
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XC4LNp2UEbw

The video footage shown in the report is clearly of an airplane contrail at sunset and so the story is a metaphor for man being fooled by both an illusion and the magician's suggestion of what man is bearing witness to. Note also, the dual tail of the contrail harks to the Devil Comet said to be visible during the second Great American Eclipse of 8 April 2024.

See sections Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Year of the Rabbit.

Note, the adult witness is wearing a shirt reading 'Los Pollos', being Spanish for 'the chickens', matching the duration of 36 months and 45 54 Wormwood gematria.

LOS POLLOS = 36 Full Reduction, 45 Reverse Reduction, 54 Single Reduciton

Chicken is both a reference to man being afraid / apprehensive of something and of the *Chic*-xulub asteroid, which struck Mexico, a Spanish-speaking country.

Indeed, the video report references the extinction of the dinosaurs whereby a child witness, Sebastian Flood, states, 'I was a little bit worried, but I wasn't thinking that that's big enough to do what it did to the dinosaurs. It would have just made a crater.'

At 33 seconds into the video, the 3rd witness, Rilee Flood, is noted visually.

Witness = 330 Fibonacci
Female = 330 Reverse Satanic
The falling star, Wormwood = 330 Francis Bacon
Meteoroid = 333 Latin / Agrippa's Key

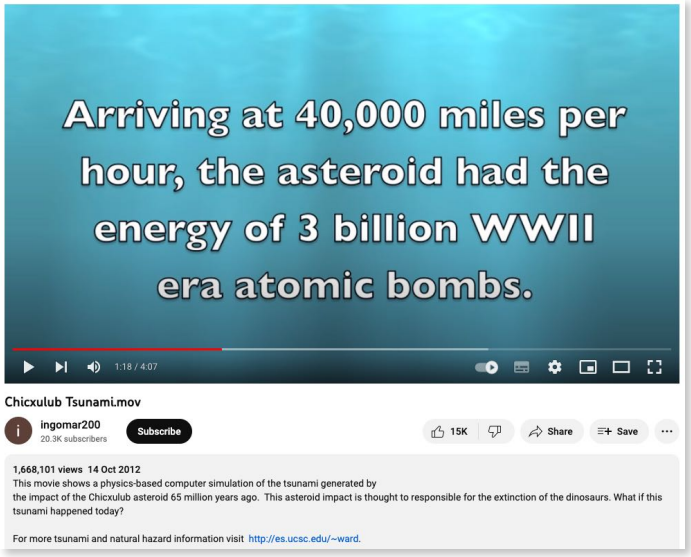
The second asteroid passes one week after the first, echoing the seven days of the new beginning of Time per Genesis at which point God rests in the 33rd verse.

Second = 33 Single Reduction
Seven days = 33 Full Reduction
One week = 33 Full Reduction, 666 Reverse English Sumerian
Genesis = 33 Full Reduction, 666 Reverse English Sumerian

33 seconds into the video story

Third = 151 Reverse Franc Baconis
Flood = 151 Primes
Rilee Flood, sister = 151 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Down under = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

A great flood - the Biblical deluge marking the transition from one Age to the next - is said to have swept over the earth as a result of the Chicxulub asteroid, such as described in the video (computer simulation) below.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dcp0JhwNgmE

Note also the connection to the key value 163.

The great deluge = 1063 Trigonal, 66 Full Reduction
Down under = 1063 English Extended, 666 Fibonacci
Rilee Flood, sister = 163 LCH Kabbalah, 229 KFW Kabbalah

The number of the Beast, 666, is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation, the 66th book of the Bible.

For more on the Chicxulub event, see subsection **Chicxulub Crater hoax** at section Heroes TV series - Pacific meteor / asteroid.

This week-long story unfolded over the period of Easter 2023 (7 April - 10 April), thus correlating the death and resurrection of Christ with a meteoric (metaphoric) catalyst.

7 April is written 7/4.

Jesus = 74 English Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Reduction, 151 English Ordinal

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

Christ is said to have died and resurrected at age 33 in 33AD, echoing numerology of 6 April 2023.

(4) + (6) + (23) = 33

Christ resurrected at the Time we now celebrate as Easter. These stories fell in the year 2023.

Easter = 23 Full Reduction, 223 Primes

Easter 2023 came 666 days after the first Reverse Arch Solar Eclipse. Eclipses always occur 1, 5 or 6 lunar phases after a previous eclipse.

1, 5 or 6 synodic months = 223 English Ordinal, 1056 Latin

Resurrect = 156 Fibonacci
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 English Ordinal, 141 Reverse Ordinal

The 141st prime is 811 and the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses Wormwood, the falling star. The meteoric / metaphoric story unfolded in Australia, the land down under.

Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal
Down under = 118 English Ordinal

The resurrection of Christ is a metaphor for the resurrection of Christ Consciousness in response to a great catalyst.

Christ Consciousness = 811 Primes

811 indicates 11 August (the 223rd day of the year) and so harks to the conjunction of 11 August 2019 at the celestial Golden Gate situate 266° of the ecliptic. The 7News video was published on 9 April, the date leaving 266 days in the year.

11 August 2019 to 9 April 2023 = 191 weeks, or 43 months

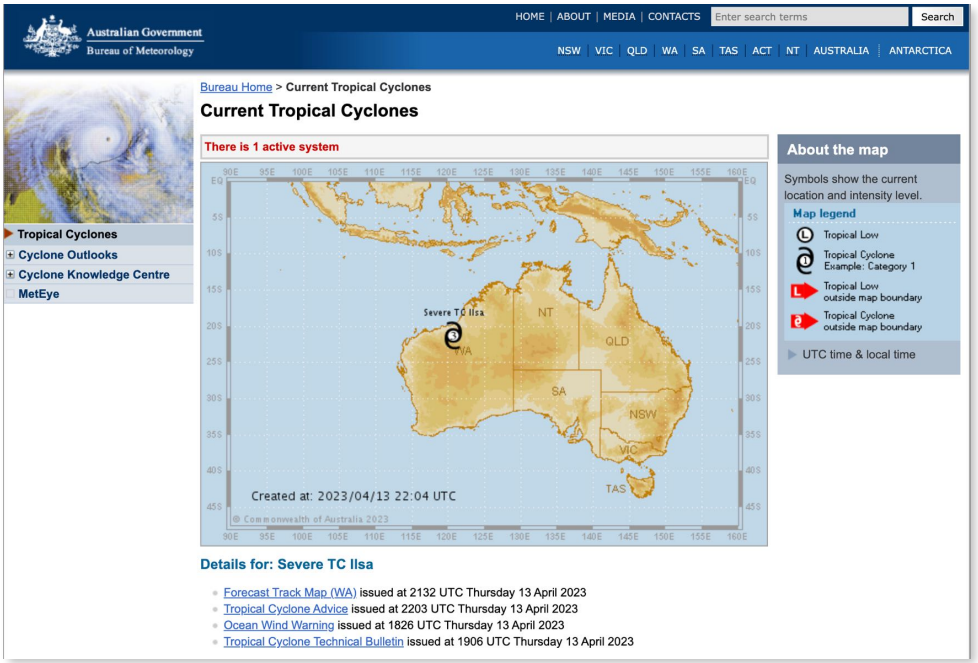
191 is the 43rd prime.

Jesus Christ = 43 Full Reduction

We have just investigated meteoric / metaphoric news items concerning key dates of Thursday 7 April 2023 and Thursday 13 April 2023 as heralding the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of North-West Western Australia on Thursday 20 April 2023.

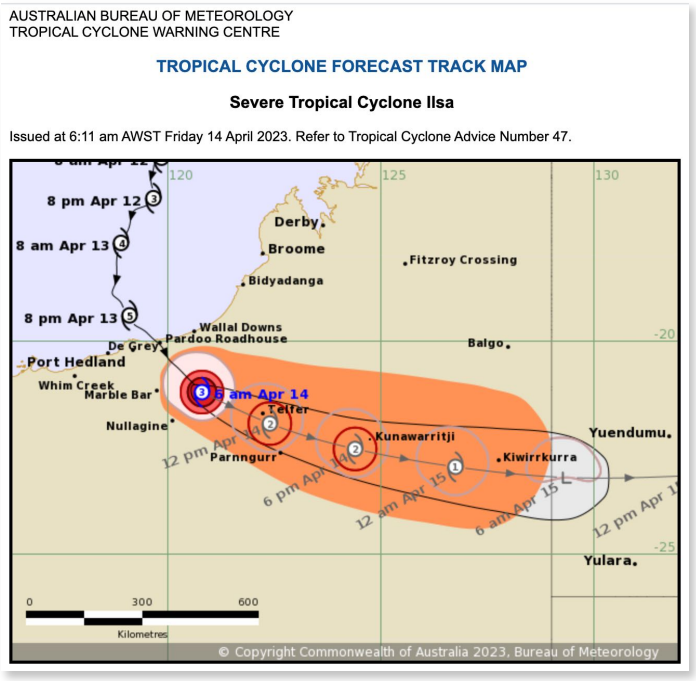
We must necessarily consider the significance of a meteorological event that occurred in North-West Western Australia on 13 April 2023.

On this date, a category-4 cyclone (initially said to be category-5) made landfall (downgraded to category-3 on 14 April 2023).



From the Bureau of Meteorology

The cyclone, dubbed *Ilsa*, tracked inland, echoing the path of the eclipse of 1728.



http://www.bom.gov.au/products/IDW60281.shtml

The cyclone is said to have exhibited winds heralding the Aquarius cusp (an air sign) of 20 February, written 2/20.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8158351/cyclone-ilsa-hits-wa-coast-like-a-freight-train/?cs=9676

The bureau said very destructive winds with gusts of up to 220km/h were hitting near the cyclone centre to the east of Marble Bar on Friday morning.

Marble Bar = 223 Reverse Francis Bacon
Cyclone = 223 Reverse Franc Baconis
Natural disaster = 223 Reverse Ordinal

Marble Bar = 171 Reverse Ordinal
Tropical cyclone = 171 English Ordinal
Tropical cyclone Ilsa = 1019 Primes

The 171st prime is 1019.
The 1019th prime is 8101 and so heralds the meteoric Wormwood.

North-West = 118 ALW Kabbalah
Australia = 141 Reverse Ordinal

811 is the 141st prime just as 8:11 is the 141st verse of Revelation.

This news article begins with the assertion communities deemed at risk were locked-down for their safety in a manner echoing the Coronavirus response.

Tropical Cyclone Ilsa has crossed Western Australia's northwest coast with potentially record-breaking winds, buffeting locked-down communities as it moves inland.

We might deduce the name Ilsa means ‘dedicated to God’, and so this event intimates a grand natural act *pledged to God* thus suggesting the cyclone (and response) was created not by God but rather by the hand of man in service to God.

God = 156 English Sumerian
The Wizard of Oz = 1056 English Sumerian

The Game = 156 Latin, 116 Franc Baconis

116 is 911 upside down.
911 is the 156th prime.
116 minutes is 1:56.

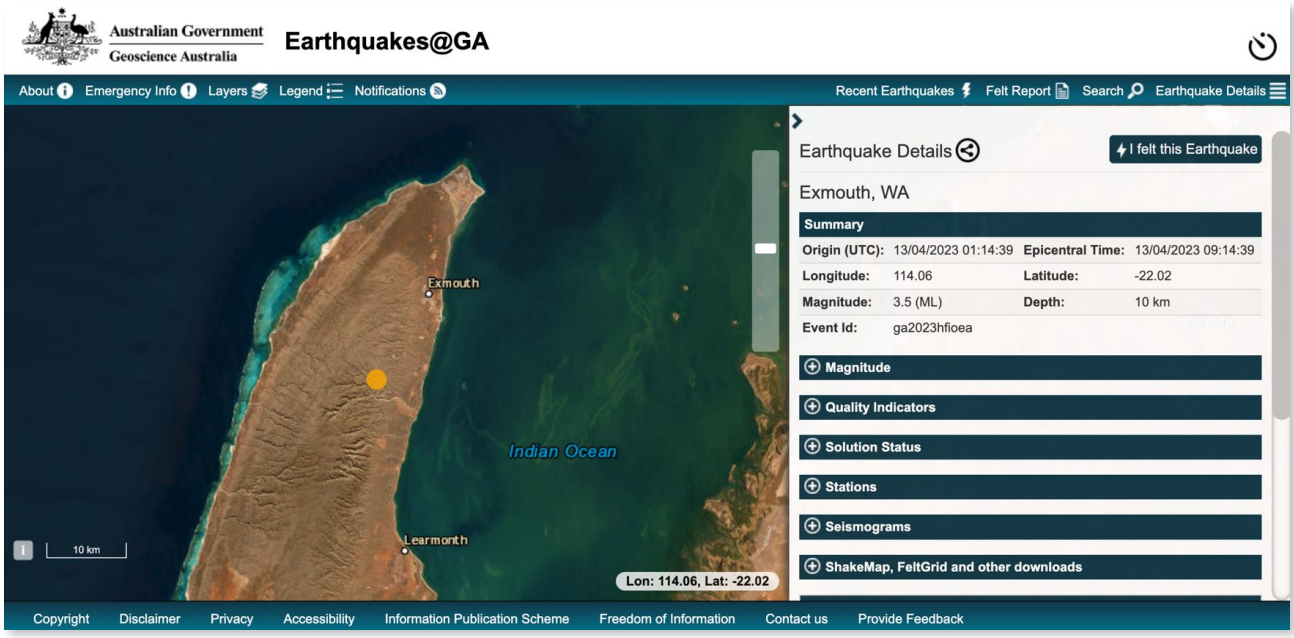
Revelation = 119 Latin Ordinal
A Revelation = 116 LCH Kabbalah

Lockdown = 119 Reverse Ordinal
Lockdowns = 116 English Ordinal
Locked-down = 116 KFW Kabbalah, 1506 Squares

It is during lockdowns, when man’s liberty is removed and his destiny controlled, when he may take pause to consider how he might seize his own path forward, make his own choices in response to risk and so evolve. This is man’s revelation.

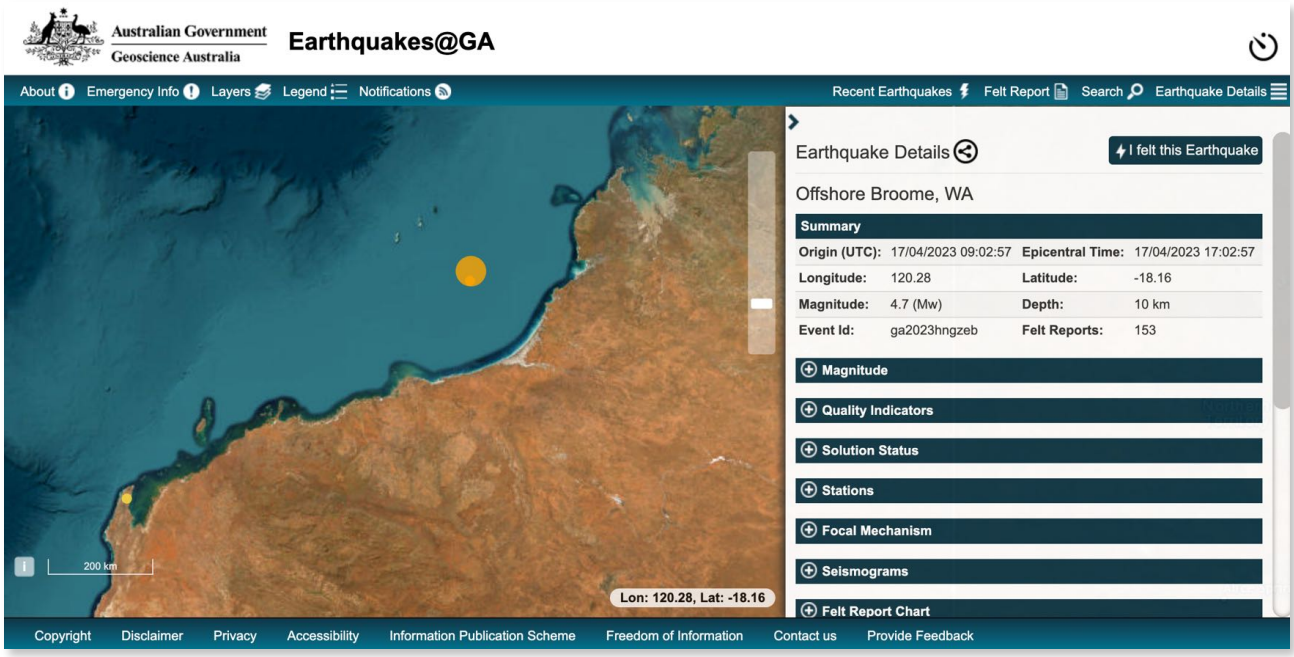
These meteorological stories herald the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023 in which the path of totality passes over Exmouth, North-West Western Australia.

Additionally, on 13 April 2023, a M3.5 earthquake is reported to have occurred in this very location, again emphasising the natural disaster theme to mark the transition of the esoteric Precessional Age in the evolution of man.



https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

Three days later, on 17 April 2023, a M4.7 earthquake was reported in North-West WA.
For notes on Revelation 4:7 and the Beast of Time, see section Bridgenorth - Crossing of Time.



https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au

Consider the connection of dual earthquakes to Cyclone Ilsa on the Coral Coast prior to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse (alignment of Sun, Moon, Earth) of 20 April:

Cyclone Ilsa = 163 KFW Kabbalah
Earthquake = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Dual earthquakes = 163 ALW Kabbalah

April twenty = 163 English Ordinal
Sun Moon Earth = 163 English Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Francis Bacon
Coral Coast = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 ALW Kabbalah

These events occurred in the year ’23, i.e. 2023.

Twenty-three = 163 English Ordinal

Two thousand and twenty-three = 326 LCH Kabbalah

326 is the product of 2x163, heralding twin Omega Events.

See section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

For more on Exmouth and North-West Western Australia, specifically as pertains to April 2023, see section Earthquake and meteor indication.

On 23 April 2023, The Advocate reported a loud ‘boom’ had been heard across the North-West Coast of Tasmania in the evening of 22 April 2023. Whilst not conclusively identified as a meteor, the meteoric inference was seeded into the public consciousness in much the same manner as the even of 20 September 2019.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8168912/origin-of-loud-boom-heard-across-North-West-yet-to-be-determined/?cs=87

Headline from The Advocate

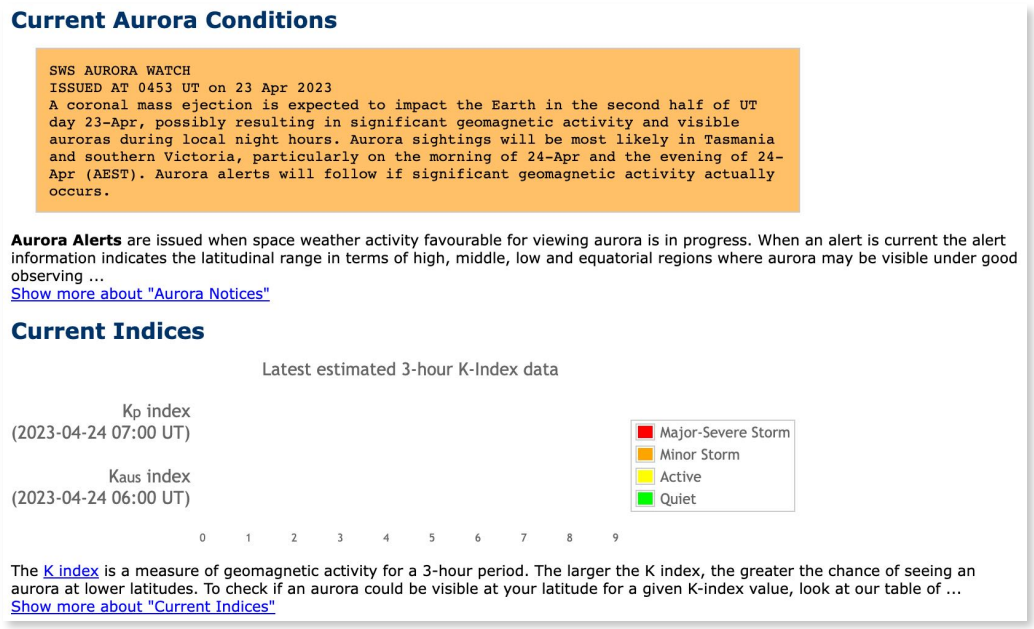
On 24 April 2023 the Aurora Australis was reported to have been visible in Tasmania and as far north as Victoria on mainland Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-04-24/strong-naked-eye-aurora-lights-up-tasmanian-skies/102258806

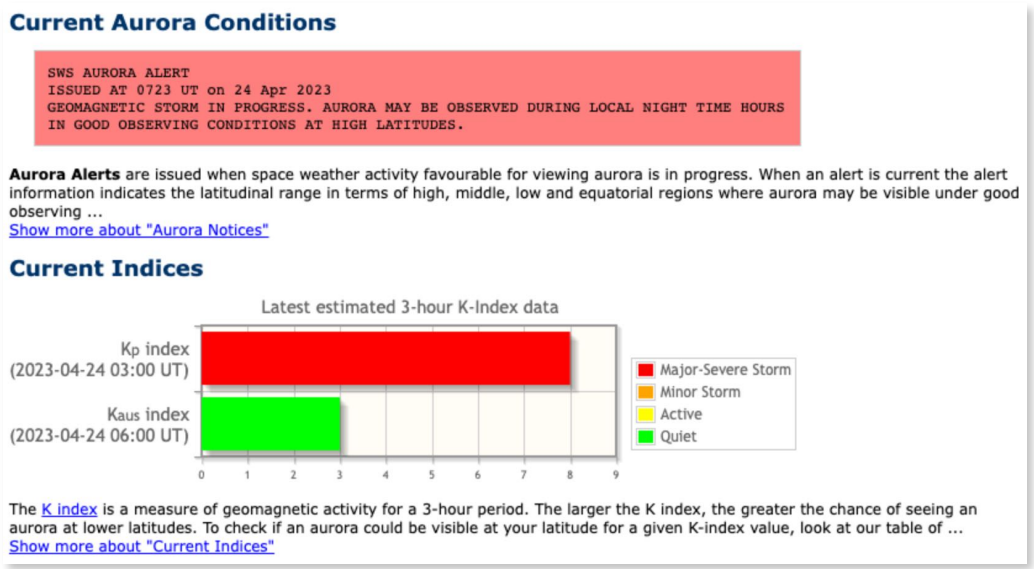
Auroras are said to be caused by charged solar wind emanating from the Sun following a solar flare / Coronal Mass Ejection (CME).

The following data is from the Australian Bureau of Meteorology (BOM).

https://www.sws.bom.gov.au/Aurora



Coronal Mass Ejection watch advice 23 April 2023



Severe geomagnetic storm alert

On Friday 28 April 2023, the Scottish Stone of Destiny began its journey from Scotland to England in preparation for the Coronation of King Charles III.

https://www.telegraph.co.uk/royal-family/2023/04/28/king-charles-coronation-stone-of-scone-leaves-scotland/

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-04-30/historic-stone-of-scone-reaches-london-king-charles-coronation/102284096

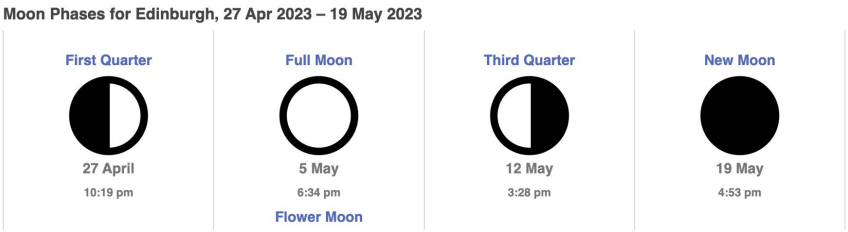
28 April is the 118th day of the year heralding Revelation 8:11 and the meteoric Wormwood. The original Stone of Destiny is believed to be a meteor.

Headline from The Telegraph

The Stone of Destiny arrived at Westminster Abbey on 29 April 2023, the 119th day of the year.

The early morning hours of 28 April 2023 saw the light of a quarter Moon cast upon the earth in Edinburgh Scotland. The quarter Moon was realised at 10:19 pm on 27 April 2023.
1019 indicates 119 and so the 119th day of the year, 29 April.

The 1019th prime is 8101, indicating 811.

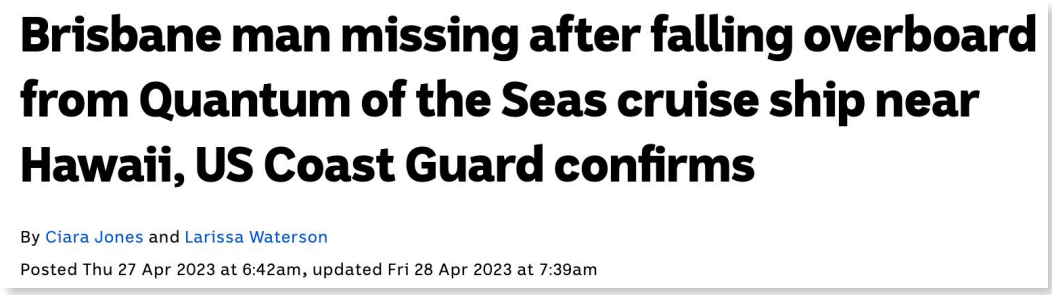


https://www.timeanddate.com/moon/phases/

For more on the Stone of Destiny, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Metaphorical man overboard

In late April 2023 two seemingly disparate news stories reported that two individuals had fallen from ships into the ocean, one an Australian man near Hawaii and the other a man from a ferry bound for Tasmania.



Brisbane man missing after falling overboard from Quantum of the Seas cruise ship near Hawaii, US Coast Guard confirms

By Ciara Jones and Larissa Waterson

Posted Thu 27 Apr 2023 at 6:42am, updated Fri 28 Apr 2023 at 7:39am

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-04-27/cruise-ship-man-overboard-hawaii-brisbane/102270792

Spirit of Tasmania passenger dies after falling overboard in Port Phillip Bay

The Spirit of Tasmania was forced to turn back on Sunday evening after a man fell overboard in Port Phillip Bay.

Miriah Davis Digital Reporter

less than 2 min read May 1, 2023 - 5:58AM sky news .com.au 1 comments

https://www.skynews.com.au/australia-news/spirit-of-tasmania-passenger-dies-after-falling-overboard-in-port-phillip-bay/news-story/2be083f2643da6699f749bb131855524

Per the Hawaiian incident a man is said to have fallen overboard in the morning of 28 April 2023 (USA Time).

The Australian incident is said to have unfolded in the evening of 30 April 2023 (Australia Time).

In these metaphorical tales the ship represents the vessel or body of man. The person whom fell overboard is the metaphoric soul of man. In each tale a catalyst prompted the soul to leave the body, which is to say the soul returned to the celestial waters of space.

In the Hawaiian story, the soul was not found, which is to say it had completed its journey of evolution and departed the material realm.

The Tasmanian tale indicates the soul was found deceased. This tells us this soul has not yet fully evolved and so must return (reincarnate) into a vessel and continue its material journey so that it may at a later date, in response to another catalyst, complete its evolution.

We might consider the two locations provided by the stories and their relative correspondences. If the Pacific Ocean is a metaphor for the celestial waters of our solar system, then Hawaii is the Sun at the centre and Tasmania is the Moon orbiting Earth (mainland Australia). To anthropomorphise these celestial bodies we may consider Hawaii the head and Tasmania the heart. Per the stories, the head (seat of rational intellect) has fulfilled its evolutionary journey and vanished, yet the evolution of the heart (seat of intuition) is, as yet, incomplete and so remains in the material realm.

This suggests mankind as a whole has reached the end of his material voyage (head) and is yet to complete his spiritual expedition (heart). Indeed, a catalyst is needed in order for man to make his choices and so evolve his heart / intuition.

But what is the nature of the catalyst yet to come?

Again, the locations of the stories provide the clues. The sea denotes the Age of Pisces. Hawaii is synonymous with volcanic and seismic activity and such natural events are intimated as providing the tests and trials for the Sun / head / rational intellect. What was shall once again be and so the cycle of Time will see the Moon / heart / institution tested in the same manner. Such a catalyst harks to the story of the dinosaurs being tested by grand cataclysms in a previous Age. That the dinosaurs vanished from Earth is to suggest they reached the end of both their material and spiritual evolution.

The twin tales of metaphorical man overboard fell between the Hybrid Solar Eclipse of 20 April 2023 and the Penumbral Lunar Eclipse of 5 May 2023. Consider, during an eclipse the Sun and Moon form a Vesica Piscis, i.e. a symbolic boat / vessel born of the merging of the two luminaries representing head and heart. Accordingly, we may find correspondence with each eclipse and the specific story being told. The Hawaiian story speaks to the Hybrid Solar Eclipse as Hawaii represents the Sun. Conversely, the Penumbral Lunar Eclipse finds correspondence in the Tasmanian tale where the island state is the heart / Moon.

Thusly, Tasmania is indicated as being the location of a catalyst that will test the choices of the heart and so offer the soul of the Earth an opportunity to evolve.

Note, Hawaii was the location used for filming the *Jurassic Park* films wherein dinosaurs are materially resurrected. In these stories, man creates his own catalyst by interfering with the natural cycles of Time, thus suggesting the capability of man to manufacture catalysts which directly affect material and spiritual evolution, i.e. man creates The Game.

The name of the ship in the Hawaiian incident is *Quantum of the Seas*, thus intimating both the primordial ocean and quantum mechanics / physics affecting same. Quantum mechanics holds the notion of mere observation or thought being able to alter the path of light and matter, such as with the dualistic *Double-Slit* experiment. Such quantum consideration heralds a bridge between rational intellect and intuition for if one can influence matter at such a basic (quantum) scale by thought alone, then can one not also affect the greater experience of life through Time? Is this not the purpose of The Game? Was this not the purview of God per creation in the primordial ocean at the dawn of Time?

Thus, the dual tales of men overboard necessarily has a different meaning for each person whom is touched by the stories; some read a tale of woe and a lesson to be safe amid the chaos of the high seas; some read a story of sadness born of mental anguish, desperation and loss; some read a simple story of misadventure and hijinks; some read a story born of esoteric symbolism speaking to the purpose of life realised in the material realm at the end of the water Age of Pisces.

May 2023

From 4 to 7 May the Eta Aquariid meteor shower performed its annual show as Earth passed through the debris of Halley's Comet. The ABC published the following article on 3 May 2023.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2023-05-03/eta-aquariid-meteor-shower-2023-lunar-eclipse-saturn-australia/102240810

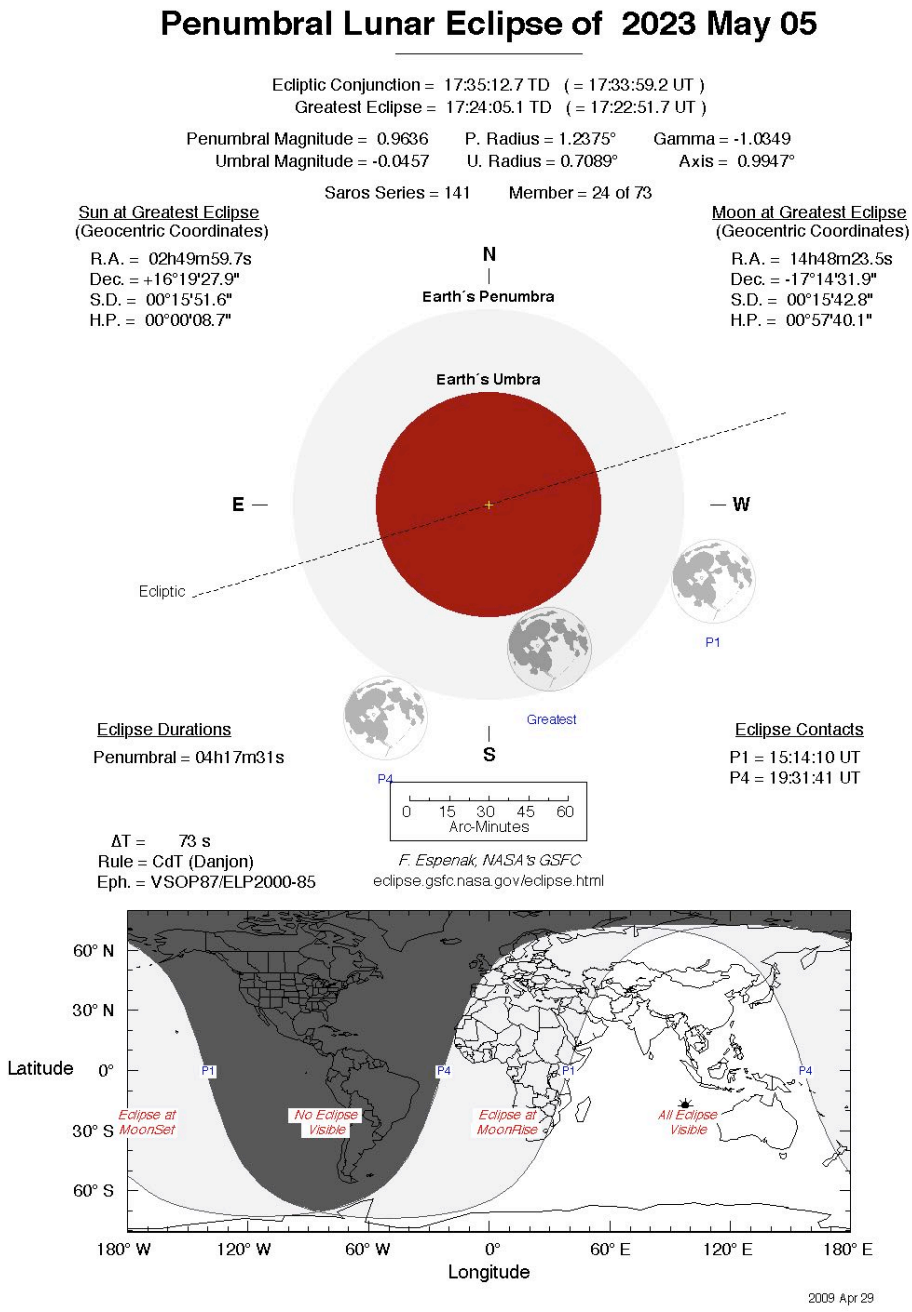
On the same date, 3 May 2023, it was officially announced Tasmania had received a licence to have its own AFL football team and that a new home stadium would also be built. Recall, football is a meteoric / metaphoric game and so Tasmania has symbolically joined The Game.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-03/tasmania-afl-licence-gill-mchlachlan-announcement-in-hobart/102293198

See section Stone of Destiny - The falling star and Football - An asteroid game.

On 5 May 2023, during the Eta Aquariids meteor shower, the Moon experienced a Penumbral Lunar Eclipse visible from Australia and Tasmania amongst many other locations. This eclipse is member of Saros Series 141.

Recall, the 141st prime is 811 and the 141st verse of Revelation is 8:11 which discusses the falling star, Wormwood.



This eclipse followed the Total Lunar Eclipse of 8 November (811) 2022.

Lunar Eclipses: 2021 - 2030

Calendar Date	TD of Greatest Eclipse	Eclipse Type	Saros Series	Umbral Magnitude	Eclipse Duration	Geographic Region of Eclipse Visibility
2022 Nov 08	11:00:22	Total	136	1.359	03h40m **01h25m**	Asia, Australia, Pacific, Americas
2023 May 05	17:24:05	Penumbral	141	-0.046	-	Africa, Asia, Australia
2023 Oct 28	20:15:18	Partial	146	0.122	01h17m	e Americas, Europe, Africa, Asia, Australia

https://eclipse.gsfc.nasa.gov/LEdecade/LEdecade2021.html

King Charles III = 118 Reverse Single Reduction EP

For more on the eclipse of 8 November 2022, see subsection **Staged meteors** at section Ring of Fire - September 2022. Also search for **Saros Series 136** throughout this inquiry.

End of Coronavirus - Coronation of new King

On 5 May 2023 the World Health Organization announced the end of the global Coronavirus emergency / pandemic.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-05-05/who-says-covid-is-no-longer-a-global-emergency/102311746

WHO declares COVID-19 is no longer a global emergency, a major symbolic step towards the end of the pandemic

By Liana Walker with wires

Posted Fri 5 May 2023 at 11:32pm, updated Yesterday at 5:55am

Symbolic announcement marking the Time of the end

Tedros Adhanom Ghebre... @DrTedros · **Follow**

Yesterday, the #COVID19 Emergency Committee met for the 15th time and recommended to me that I declare an end to the public health emergency of international concern. I have accepted that advice.

With great hope I declare COVID-19 over as a global health emergency.

11:53 PM · May 5, 2023

6.8K See latest COVID-19 info

Read 1.5K replies

Announcement by WHO director-general Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus

Recall the following gematria:

Coronavirus = 56 Full Reduction

Rebranded flu = 56 Full Reduction
Covid vaccine = 56 Full Reduction
Mind control = 56 Full Reduction

The following date, 5/6 or 6 May 2023, King Charles sat atop the Stone of Destiny and was symbolically crowned as the figurehead of The Family. Thus, King Charles III received his crown / Corona on the first full day following the end of the Coronavirus pandemic, heralding a new beginning for the reign of the Sun / Wisdom per The Game which touches everyone on Earth.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Coronation_of_Charles_III_and_Camilla

Corona = 66 English Ordinal, 30 Full Reduction
Charles = 66 English Ordinal, 30 Full Reduction
Eclipse = 66 Latin Ordinal, 30 Full Reduction

The first Great American Eclipse fell on a date with primary numerology of 66.

(8) + (21) + (20) + (17) = 66

The World Health Organization ended the pandemic 2083 days after this eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 5 May 2023 = 2083 days

World Health Organization = 2083 Latin
Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin
The Moon = 283 Latin

The Moon and the value 666 are connected to the period of Tribulation bookended by the twin Great American Eclipses.

Moon = 51 Reverse Ordinal
Six six six = 156 English Ordinal
Great American Eclipse = 1056 Reverse Satanic
Tribulation = 51 Full Reduction, 156 Reverse Ordinal

President Trump declared an emergency on 11 March 2020, written 3/11.

Moon = 311 Franc Baconis
Six six six = 311 Franc Baconis
Great American Eclipses = 113 Single Reduction
Tribulation = 311 Reverse Franc Baconis

The WHO ended the pandemic on a date with primary numerology of 53:

(5) + (5) + (20) + (23) = 53

King Charles = 53 Full Reduction
Solar Eclipse = 53 Full Reduction
COVID = 53 English Ordinal

53 is a value related to the geometry formed during an eclipse.

Vesica Piscis = 53 Full Reduction
Fish's bladder = 53 Full Reduction
Womb = 53 English Ordinal

King Charles shares overlap with COVID.

> *King Charles* = 212 Franc Baconis
> *COVID nineteen* = 212 Reverse Ordinal
> *COVID* = 212 Reverse Francis Bacon
>
> *King Charles III* = 134 English Ordinal
> *Solar Eclipse* = 134 English Ordinal

The Coronation of King Charles connects to the USA and the period between the twin Great American Solar Eclipses.

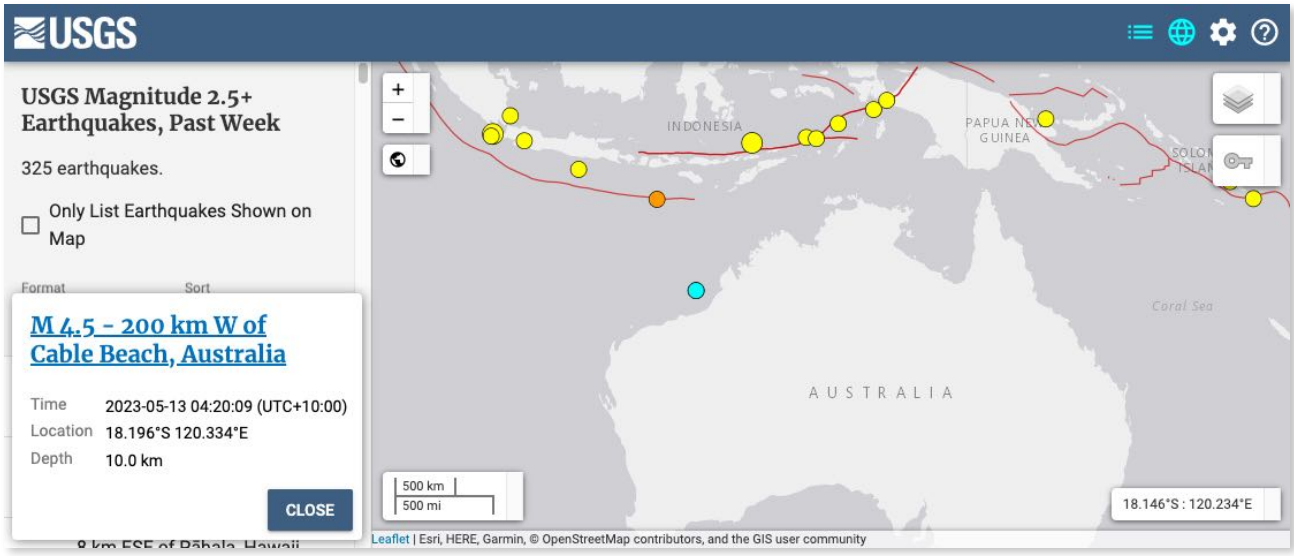
> *King Charles* = 190 Reverse Ordinal
> *Solar Eclipse* = 190 Reverse Ordinal
> *The United States* = 190 English Ordinal

That the King was coronated the day after the 'pandemic' was declared over by the WHO mirrors the King's coronation being officially marked in Scotland the day after the WMO (World Meteorological Organization) declared El Niño is underway in the Pacific Ocean (4 July 2023). At both events celebrating the coronation the Stone of Destiny (a metaphorical meteor) was present.

For more on the El Niño declaration, see subsection **World Meteorological Organization declares El Niño** at section Climate Change as complication.

See section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

On 13 May 2023 it was reported by geological agencies such as the USGS that a M4.5 earthquake struck off the coast of North-West mainland Australia.



https://earthquake.usgs.gov/earthquakes/map

Recall from section Earthquake and meteor indication, the YouTube vlogger, dutchsinse, made note of a M4-5 earthquake in this location as portending a greater event to follow, i.e. a marker in Time.

Christmas Comet Leonard - Don't Look Up - 2021

Supposedly discovered on 3 January 2021 by US astronomer Greg Leonard, comet C/2021 A1 - dubbed Comet Leonard - reportedly became visible in Australian skies from 17 December 2021 having been visible to the northern hemisphere up to that date. Despite its most recent discovery, the precise trajectory was supposedly able to be calculated.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2021-12-09/comet-leonard-christmas-astronomers-anxiously-watching-sky/100676602

17 December is the first day of the Roman festival of Saturnalia, which became what we know today as the Christmas season. Saturnalia extends from 17 December to 23 December each year.

Comets of antiquity were thought to be both good and bad omens, the latter thought to bring with them disease and disaster.

Fear of comets [edit]

Fear of comets as acts of God and signs of impending doom was highest in Europe from AD 1200 to 1650.[135] The year after the Great Comet of 1618, for example, Gotthard Arthusius published a pamphlet stating that it was a sign that the Day of Judgment was near.[136] He listed ten pages of comet-related disasters, including "earthquakes, floods, changes in river courses, hail storms, hot and dry weather, poor harvests, epidemics, war and treason and high prices".[135]

Early observations and thought [edit]

From ancient sources, such as Chinese oracle bones, it is known that comets have been noticed by humans for millennia.[161] Until the sixteenth century, comets were usually considered bad omens of deaths of kings or noble men, or coming catastrophes, or even interpreted as attacks by heavenly beings against terrestrial inhabitants.[162][163]

From https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comet

* Note the reference numbers 136 and 163 and recall the connections to Time and the Omega Event (Day of Judgement) as noted throughout this inquiry.

  Per the Wikipedia entry, the 163 reference is to the book *Comet* by Carl Sagan and Ann Druyan (1997). 136 references *Cometa orientalis* by Gothard Arthusius (1619).

  See section 163 - End of a cycle - The End of The World.

Saturnalia is a festival of freedom where slaves would party with their masters as free men. People would play pranks and give gifts and enjoy role-reversal. Philosopher Porphyry suggested the festival symbolised the 'freeing of souls into immortality.'

We can appreciate the confluence of a comet appearing in the sky aligning with the 'misrule' of the festival period of Saturnalia at the end of the year, just as man stands at the end of the Age of Pisces and The Game which can be seen to be an expression of the mode of Saturnalia. On the cusp of Aquarius (ruled by Saturn), man stands ready to free his soul by eschewing materialism and finding his Christ Consciousness. Christmas heralds the birth of Christ.

Comet Leonard is said to have passed closest to Earth on 12 December 2021, on a quarter Moon.

To read more of this date, see section Ashes to ashes.

Comet Leonard is a once-only comet, never to be seen again once it passes. Indeed, despite its trajectory, it is believed the icy comet might break apart at any moment, further leading to its fleeting nature.

From the ABC article:

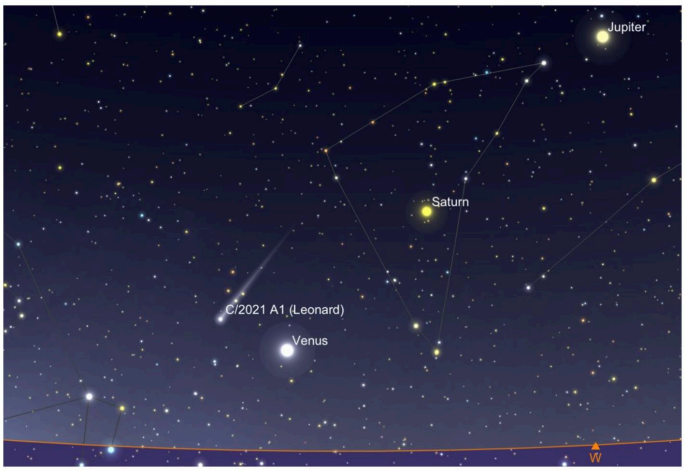
'They can sometimes surprise you and they can often disappoint you.'

And right now, C/2021 AI Comet Leonard is threatening to break apart.

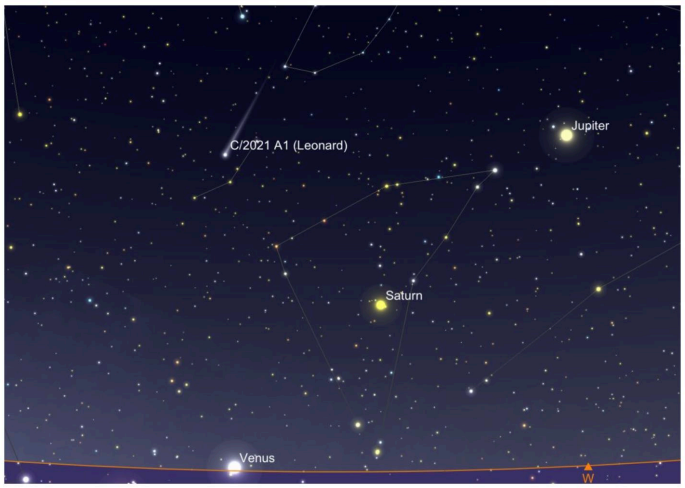
'It's hanging by a thread,' said Mr Mattiazzo, who has been observing comets since 1986 and has discovered several of these astronomical objects.

'Given my observing experience, I know that this comet is slightly in trouble because it's at the borderline of whether it will survive its approach to the Sun or not.

The comet is predicted to **swing around the Sun on January 3, 2022** – if it makes it that far.



Look near Venus to see Comet Leonard on December 18. *(Supplied: Michael Mattiazzo (created using Sky Safari Pro))*



Comet Leonard on the evening of December 25 in relation to Venus, Saturn and Jupiter. *(Supplied: Michael Mattiazzo (created using Safari Sky Pro).)*

Conjunct with Venus on 18 December 2021 (top)
As purportedly viewed on 25 December 2021 (bottom)
Images from the ABC article

For more on Saturnalia, see sections:

The Snows are coming - Air and Water
2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin
Grand Conjunction 21 December 2020 - Solstice
The New Jerusalem

Saturnalia and the arrival of Comet Leonard preceded and extended over the Solstice of 21 December 2021.

On 19 December 2021, Tasmanian Premier Gutwein and Public Health Director Mark Veitch announced that Tasmania would be subject to a statewide mask mandate, requiring all citizens to wear masks whilst indoors from 12:01 on the morning of 21 December 2021. This occurred during the supposed global spread of the Omicron variant of Coronavirus, which was reported to have been detected in Tasmania.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7557667/premier-announces-indoor-mask-mandate/?cs=87

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-19/three-new-covid-cases-detected-in-tasmania/100712068

Recall masks are a metaphor for masques and so the people of Tasmania are unwittingly taking part in a statewide masque at a most significant Time thus symbolically affecting the traditions of Christmas. Indeed, we will recognise the intent to disrupt festive tradition via Veitch's contemptuous comments (below).

Masks 'no worse than Christmas hats'

Tasmania's Director of Public Health, Mark Veitch, said Tasmanians should consider moving planned indoor gatherings outdoors.

"We wear those ridiculous Christmas party hats you get out of the bon-bons. I can't see why we wouldn't wear masks," Dr Veitch said.

From the ABC article

The mask mandate serves as a catalyst for choice for the public during a festive season that traditionally sees family and friends gather. Do the citizens put their Time with family above the nonsensical mandate? Or do they yield to the rulership that serves to divide them, robbing them of Time together that can never be reclaimed?

Note, the comments above infer masks are, in the government's view, just as ridiculous as party hats, thus providing a clue as to the real intent behind the government-issued mandate.

Masks are deemed necessary despite Tasmania purportedly having a high vaccination rate and the island state being declared, 'one of the safest places on the planet', by Premier Gutwein.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-15/tasmania-covid-vaccination-status-as-border-opens-to-world/100699338

Coinciding with the period Comet **Leonard** was purportedly visible in the sky, Netflix released the catastrophic comet comedy, *Don't Look Up*, staring **Leonardo** DiCaprio and Jennifer Lawrence.

> *Leonardo DiCaprio - Jennifer Lawrence* = 163 Latin Reduction
> *Meteor metaphor* = 163 Latin Ordinal

Released on 24 December 2021 (Christmas Eve) the film *Don't Look Up* is the story of two low-level astronomers using the Hawaiian Subaru Telescope who discover a comet that will strike Earth with near 100% certainty. Subsequently, they endeavour to alert a populace consumed with a profound materialism (i.e. at the end of the Age of Pisces). Ultimately, only the astronomers and their families realise their Christ Consciousness in response to the celestial catalyst.

Don't Look Up *released on Netflix on 24 December 2021*

The film was released on Christmas Eve. Christmas is the day Christians celebrate the birth of Christ, i.e. the birth of the Age of Pisces; the birth of The Game.

The ABC published a story discussing the director's intent for the film on 30 December 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-30/dont-look-up-adam-mckay-response-critics-movie/100731416

From the article:

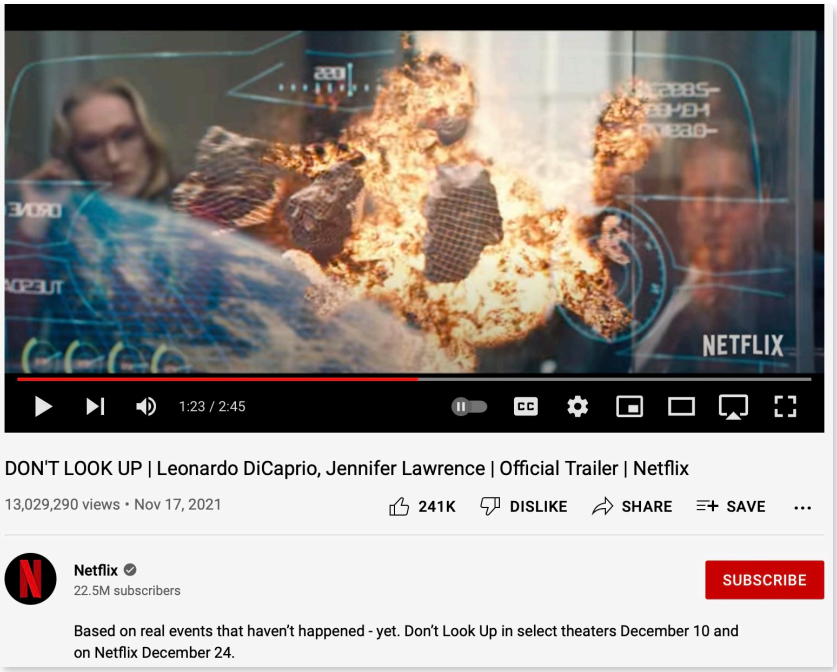
> Though intended as an analogy for Climate Change and political leadership, some critics have labelled the film's approach 'shrill and self-righteous' — a point that's earned it a polarising 55 per cent score on Rotten Tomatoes.

That the film serves as an analogy for Climate Change and collapsing political leadership is to say that both of these scenarios (parallelisms) are also scripted and staged theatrical performances depicting disaster in the same vein as *Don't Look Up*. The scripted story of the comet is that it will strike Earth with near 100% certainty thus, as an analogy, we can see that each of these references (climate disaster, political catastrophe and comet-like strike) will all eventuate with near 100% certainty. They are each going to strike, however the level of severity is not 100% stated.

Had the director, Adam McKay, stated the film was a metaphor (defined as ‘a likeness that is not literally applicable’), then the incoming comet would be supplanted by the climate cataclysms and political upheaval. Note carefully, the director depicted a comet as opposed to a meteor to signal the film is not a metaphor. Recall, meteor = metaphor. And so we have a film signalling combined disasters to mark the end of the Age of Pisces in the same vein as the end of the rule (governance) of the dinosaurs (per Climate Change exacerbated by asteroid strike).

The demise of the dinosaurs is a common analogy used to describe the end of the Age of Pisces as it is considered a real, scientifically researched and historically accurate account of actual events. Analogy often leverages commonly understood and accepted genuine events in order to assist with the description of another scenario.

The official Netflix trailer for *Don’t Look Up* states the film is 'based on real events that haven’t happened - yet.'



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RblxYm3mKzI

The phrase, 'based on a true story', typically precedes films depicting historical events such as the Moon landing, Pearl Harbor, the Holocaust, JFK assassination, 9/11 etc. It is important to note these scripted and staged events are memorialised and so legitimised by the films describing them. All (the event and the films that follow) are scripted fiction made to seem real.

A filmic depiction of a supposedly historical event serves to act as a catalyst through Time. Where the original event played out in news media and so served as an immediate catalyst to those hearing of it, the recording of the event in history books, in archived news reports and in art (such as film) serves to preserve and perpetuate the catalyst thus providing future generations ongoing opportunity for choice.

Here, the film *Don’t Look Up* is preceding the events thus alerting the public to it being a scripted and staged element of The Game. It will stand ready as an example of something explicitly foreshadowing an event as opposed to other films that speak in veiled metaphor, such as *Meteor* (1979) which depicted the Twin Towers in New York City falling on 9/11 via metaphor (the meteor was a metaphor for terrorist attack).

For more on the film *Meteor*, see section Axial poles and the Messianic meteor metaphor.

Don't Look Up = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Leonardo DiCaprio = 151 Latin Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Jesus the Messiah = 1510 Trigonal
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis

The comet depicted in the film is named after one of the astronomers, Kate Dibiasky (played by Jennifer Lawrence)

Dibiasky = 136 Reverse Ordinal
Comet Dibiasky = 136 English Ordinal
Christmas = 136 Francis Bacon

24 December 2021 has Christ numerology:

(12) + (24) + (20) + (21) = 77

Christ = 77 English Ordinal
Return of Christ = 77 Full Reduction
Christmas Comet = 777 Fibonacci

Jennifer Lawrence plays the lead character, Kate Dibiasky.

Jennifer Lawrence = 162 English Ordinal, 1620 Reverse English Sumerian
Dibiasky = 162 Reverse Francis Bacon

Dibiasky = 161 ALW Kabbalah
Jennifer = 161 Franc Baconis, 161 Reverse Franc Baconis
Lawrence = 161 Franc Baconis, 161 Reverse Franc Baconis

Don't Look Up was released 119 weeks prior to the second Great American Eclipse:

24 December 2021 to 8 April 2024 = 119 weeks

Don't Look Up = 119 ALW Kabbalah
DiCaprio = 119 KFW Kabbalah

DiCaprio played Randall Mindy, a Jesus Christ archetype. Measuring from the first Great American Eclipse of 2017:

21 August 2017 to 24 December 2021 = 4 years 4 months 4 days (444)

Jesus = 444 English Sumerian
Randall = 444 Trigonal

We will note the film *Don't Look Up* is presenting a picture of a populace not heeding the cautions presented by science and instead believing politicians et al. that are encouraging them to deny the comet is real by telling them 'don't look up.' For if the populace were to look up they could actually see the incoming comet. Just as the film's comet is real, the story (via analogy) is stating Climate Change in our world is real and that people are refusing to listen to the science and so marching toward doom. As the comet impact Time edges closer, some people do indeed look up and see the comet is closing in and so come to realise the science is correct.

This filmic story is an inversion of our world, where science is corrupted and people should indeed question its wide-ranging influence and caution. Regarding Comet Leonard, we should have all

looked up, studied the detail of the sky carefully and held science to account. Only then will we have discovered there was no Comet Leonard and that the scientific and news reports of witness accounts were all hoaxed. Likewise, if we study the detail of Climate Change we will find the same.

Per the purported arrival of Comet Leonard being aligned with the film *Don't Look Up*, we can see the mechanisms of the duality of The Game at play and so come to appreciate the greater story being told as we transition from Pisces to Aquarius. By recognising the hoax and the greater message (i.e. look within for salvation instead of looking without) we have realised a higher understanding of The Game and our role within it. Just as the astronomers discover in the film, the purpose of life is not to live forever, but it is to make ever better choices during our Time here.

Recalling the Biblical asteroid of Wormwood is mentioned in the 141st verse of Revelation, we can look to the news media 141 days after the release of *Don't Look Up* for a related story that drives the extant meteor metaphor forward.

24 December 2021 to 14 April 2022 = 141 days

On 14 April 2022 the ABC published a story about the largest comet, determined by assessing its nucleus, ever found. This story made news headlines on the anniversary of the 1912 Titanic event, of which the 1997 filmic version of the story stars Leonardo DiCaprio.

Nucleus = 141 KFW Kabbalah

Consider the connection of *Titanic* to *Don't Look Up*:

Titanic = 151 Franc Baconis
Leonardo DiCaprio = 151 Latin Ordinal
Don't Look Up = 151 KFW Kabbalah
Comet nucleus = 151 English Ordinal
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-04-14/nasa-hubble-space-telescope-largest-comet-nucleus/100991908

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Astronomers say they have seen the largest comet nucleus ever thanks to NASA's Hubble Space Telescope.

According to NASA, its estimated diameter is approximately 85 miles or 137km across, making it larger than the ACT.

The Australian Capitol Territory (ACT) is the equivalent of Washington in the USA. It is the home of government and nationwide decision making that necessarily affects lands beyond Australia. Governments govern how people use their Time and the choices they make. Governments introduce catalysts (most usually as legislation) that direct how we use our Time on Earth.

That the comet is said to be larger than the seat of Australian government is to suggest a coming catalyst that will dwarf the influence government has over the lives of the people and thus exert a much larger effect on the choices people make thereafter.

Note the comet is said to be 137 miles across where 137 is the 33rd prime thus denoting the comet presents a catalyst that might truly awaken Christ Consciousness amongst the masses; a consciousness that has been silenced by the overwhelming noise of what our governments tell us we can and can't do.

The nomenclature of the comet heralds the coming realisation of Wisdom:

> *C/2014 UN271* = 33 Reverse Full Reduction

The news of the discovery of the largest ever comet came 131 days after the previous Total Solar Eclipse, i.e. the reverse polar eclipse in the southern hemisphere's Antarctic.

> 4 December 2021 to 14 April 2022 = 131 days

131 is the 32nd prime and so indicates this story is of the penultimate degree prior to true Wisdom (33) being realised. The final story is yet to be published.

A professor of planetary science and astronomy at the University of California, Los Angeles, David Jewitt, said in a statement: 'This comet is literally the tip of the iceberg for many thousands of comets that are too faint to see in the more distant parts of the solar system.

In the vastness of space, scientists suggest this, the largest comet ever found, is but the 'tip of the iceberg', i.e. that there are many much larger comets lurking in the celestial waters that pose threats to the vessel of Earth, to use the well established Titanic analogy (recall, this news story was published on the anniversary of the sinking of the Titanic). Of course, the story of Titanic was but a fabrication created to serve as a catalyst and also to create a mythical legacy that underpins a future event. Likewise, news of this comet serves to seed into the public consciousness a future cataclysmic event.

> *Iceberg* = 121 English Extended
> *Nucleus* = 121 Francis Bacon
> *Revelation* = 121 English Ordinal
> *Time* = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis

The news article indicates the story of the discovery by Hubble is indeed a fabrication (a myth in the making):

According to NASA, the comet is currently too far away for its nucleus to be distinguished by Hubble.

The challenge in measuring the size of the comet was distinguishing its nucleus from the huge, dusty coma enveloping it — a cloud of gases that surrounds the nucleus of a comet.

But what the Hubble data did reveal was a bright spike of light at the nucleus's location.

Dr Hui and his team made a computer model of the surrounding coma and adjusted it to fit the Hubble images.

Then, they removed the glow of the coma, revealing its starlike nucleus.

Again, computer modelling (fabrication) is used to create a story that presents the resulting statistics as scientific fact. We must consider that the overwhelming majority of the major catalysts presented to humanity as recorded in the history books are fabrications, be they wars, terrorism, assassinations, space exploration, natural disaster and so on. Today, computer modelling is the latest tool-of-the-trade used by the magicians that govern our lives by inverting our reality.

Don't worry, we're not about to be in a real-life version of the film Don't Look Up.

Recall, the comet is said to be larger than the Australian Capital Territory (ACT), the seat of federal government in Australia. On the same date, 14 April 2022, the Prime Minister was in Tasmania campaigning for the upcoming May election when his security vehicle crashed, i.e. met its demise on its path as did the Titanic. Thus, this story introduces a location of significance to this iceberg / meteor metaphor, Tasmania, and suggests a coming catalyst that will eclipse the control of the government over the people. This is to say the people will make choices in response to the catalyst over the direction given by the government agencies, just as many of the passengers aboard the Titanic could no longer follow the rules of the Captain (Prime Minister) and crew (Government officers) as the ship sank. Ergo, the Prime Minister's governance is no longer secure.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-04-14/prime-minister-election-security-car-crash-tasmania/100992714

Headline from the ABC

Additionally, on the same date, a Russian warship was sunk in another Titanic connection.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-04-14/russia-warship-moskva-damaged-ukraine-what-we-know/100992768

Moskva with Revelation marking of 121
Headline image from the ABC

Russian President Vladimir Putin was 119 months 7 days into his second term in office, thus calling to mind the staged events of 11 September 2001.

7 May 2012 to 14 April 2022 = 119 months 7 days (1197)

Six six six = 1197 Latin

The Russian cruiser was reported to have sunk 1074 weeks after 9/11.

11 September 2001 to 14 April 2022 = 1074 weeks

Number of the Beast = 174 English Ordinal

The number of the Beast is revealed in the 229th verse of Revelation (13:18). Brown Lunation #1318 occurs in the year 2029.

Guided missile cruiser = 229 English Ordinal

The cruiser, named after Moscow was sunk by missiles in the Black Sea.

Moscow, Russia = 666 Fibonacci
Missiles = 666 Reverse English Sumerian
Black Sea = 666 Squares

To learn more, see the decode at http://gematrinator.com/blog/index.php/2022/04/15/russian-cruiser-moskva-sinks-on-anniversary-of-titanic/

For more on the Titanic, see sections 3 September 2020 - Spirit of Tasmania & Titanic antipode, meteor and Titanic 1331 and 1919 eclipse ritual.

For more on Russia, see section Tasmania space object breakup & USA meteor 22 May 2020.

Earlier in this section we discussed comets as omens heralding great change and so we can look to the period of Comet Leonard and the span from Christmas to New Year's Eve for evidence of changes that have been made to the largest masque taking place, the Coronavirus pandemic.

Notably, within this seven day period, Australia, including Tasmania, markedly changed the official response to restrictions, travel and testing in what has been the largest and most rapid change to the Coronavirus response since the staged pandemic began. Such is the circle of Time.

This period marked a Time when Omicron (O denoting the circle) was said to be spreading rapidly about the world (a sphere). However, rather than restricting movement or increasing testing, the government did the exact opposite. Restrictions were eased, more travel allowed and some requirements for testing and isolating removed. Thus, we can see the preposterous nature of the narrative alerting us to the staged and scripted duality of The Game.

Recall, only months prior entire states and countries were locked down when one or two cases (regardless of symptoms) were supposedly identified in the community.

Various Australian officials noted that everyone will catch Omicron, thereby heightening the fear whilst putting the onus of contact tracing largely in the public's hands.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-27/sydpath-sends-another-995-wrong-covid-19-test-results/100726028

This coincided with reports of a pathology service in Sydney, NSW, advising some 1400 people they had a negative PCR test only to be told several days later they were in fact positive, thus suggesting more people than ever were circulating in the community whilst infectious and fostering a distrust in the governing system.

Concurrently, Tasmania announced it would no longer list casual contact exposure sites on its offical website and that only close contact sites would be listed. This caused doubt and fear within the public sphere; do casual contacts not result in infection or transmission?

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-29/tasmanian-covid-messaging-changing-diy-contact-track-trace/100727872

From the article:

The dialling back of government intervention — which includes the onus shifting onto Tasmanians who test positive to COVID-19 to notify their workplaces and household and close contacts — has been welcomed by Deakin University…

This occurred at the same Time the national cabinet redefined the definition of close contact to four hours of exposure with a Covid positive person in an enclosed space (such as a household) and largely scrapped the PCR testing requirements for people entering Tasmania (the until-now best way of checking infection status amongst arrivals).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-31/changes-to-tasmania-covid-19-testing-requirements-explained/100732038

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7566648/pm-announces-major-covid-19-testing-changes/?cs=12

From the latter article:

National cabinet outlined close contacts were a household contact or someone who had been around a COVID-19-positive person for more than four hours in an enclosed space.

Mr Morrison confirmed publicly-funded rapid antigen tests would be the primary tool used at testing centres instead of PCR tests, with the response in part to ease wait times which have been under pressure due to a boom in case numbers and PCR testing requirements to enter certain states.

This change came at the same Time the rapid antigen tests (RATs) were deemed far less accurate than the PCR tests (and were in very short supply, making them unable to meet demand).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-30/how-accurate-are-covid-rapid-antigen-tests-vs-pcr/100729792

'The advantage of this [rapid antigen] test is that it's really convenient and you get the results really quickly, but its disadvantage is it's got a much higher false negative rate,' Dr Moy said. 'That means you may get a test result, which comes back negative … but, in fact, you actually have COVID.'

This assertion aligns, as a preposterous element, with the SydPath misdiagnosis as noted, leading to people just not being sure if they - or those around them - do or don't have Covid, thus creating more widespread fear and creating a distrust of the government amongst those relying upon them to make sound judgements in order to keep them safe. Recall, such preposterous elements are indications of a move within The Game.

Of course, the government line is that everyone must get vaccinated as it is the best defence against the virus.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-27/sydpath-sends-another-995-wrong-covid-19-test-results/100726028

Mr Hazard said on Sunday it was likely every person in NSW and the country would contract Omicron.

'And if we're all going to get Omicron, the best way to face it is when we have full vaccination including our booster,' Mr Hazzard said.

Yet, at the same Time in the exoteric home of Christianity, the birthplace of the allegory of Christ, Israel, it is being reported the vaccines do not work and that a fourth dose is being deemed necessary.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-31/israel-orders-another-booster-to-fight-omicron/100730338

In Israel, where Omicron is yet to gain a significant foothold, public health experts warn the country is less than a week away from a surge of tens of thousands of new infections per day.

With the next wave approaching, Israel has now approved something no country has tried before: issuing a fourth vaccine dose to its most vulnerable people.

Shortly after this story, Israel was cast as the home of the burgeoning 'flurona twindemic' whereby cases of people with both Coronavirus and influenza were reportedly identified.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-04/israel-reports-first-case-flurona-coronavirus-flu/100737106

Professor Davidovitch said there were fears of an outbreak of flurona cases last year but they did not eventuate because lockdowns suppressed the spread of the flu virus.

'All over the globe last year, there were no cases of influenza,' he said.

Only days after the aforesaid changes were introduced, the Tasmanian government stopped updating their public exposure site list online altogether despite a reported sharp rise in positive cases statewide.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-01-05/tas-tasmanians-crowdsource-exposure-site-information-facebook/100737030

As a result, citizens took to social media platforms, primarily Facebook, in order to list sites as best they could determine from information supplied by members, thus taking on the role of the government in spreading fear under the guise of beneficence. Ergo, the public (shepherded by The Family) have been armed with state-fostered-fear and are beginning to police themselves.

It has been more than a week since the last COVID-19 exposure site in Tasmania was added to the state government's dedicated coronavirus website.

In that time, Tasmania has recorded more than 2,000 cases of the virus.

In less than a week, the Facebook group Natalie Smith created to share information on unofficial exposure sites has gained more than 23,000 members.

One might look upon the totality of these changes and see they are akin to governments starting a conflict by way of dividing people through mixed-messaging, pulling the pin on several hand grenades and throwing them into the public realm to see how The Game plays out.

Dividing the people allows the governments to exert more control, akin to theme of the novel *1984* by George Orwell wherein scripted duality was central to successfully subjugating (and testing) the masses.

The Orwellian inversions in response to the Coronavirus waves are encouraging people to believe *nonsense makes sense*. Recall, in *1984*, Orwell wrote 'freedom is slavery' and 'war is peace.' These nonsensical statements of duality promoted by The Party are taken on by the populace as being truths, such is the nature of brainwashing by institutions like the media, government, education system etc.

The nonsensical Covid responses (reversals of sense) that were introduced came after the period of the twin reverse polar axis eclipses of 2021 that metaphorically saw the magnetic poles of the Earth reverse. This polar reversal heralded a Time of reversal (Time reversal) that will see much nonsensical inversion of established notions across all sectors of society. The nonsense presented to the public as being the new way of existing is, in fact, an invitation to all to eschew control from without and look for salvation (truth) within.

RATs, boosters and the zombie apocalypse

Recall, the Great Plague of London began The Game in earnest (1665 - 1666) and was purportedly spread by rats. We can appreciate the contemporary plague (Coronavirus) was said to spread rapidly with the Omicron variant that was dominant when Rapid Antigen Tests (RATs) were introduced (following two years of social conditioning that the virus is a real threat). These quick-acting tests (widely reported as unreliable by official sources prior to their introduction) are rigged to return either a negative or positive viral antigen presence and are wholly operated (and results reported) by the individual without additional confirmation by a laboratory (themselves of questionable integrity in regard to Covid test results).

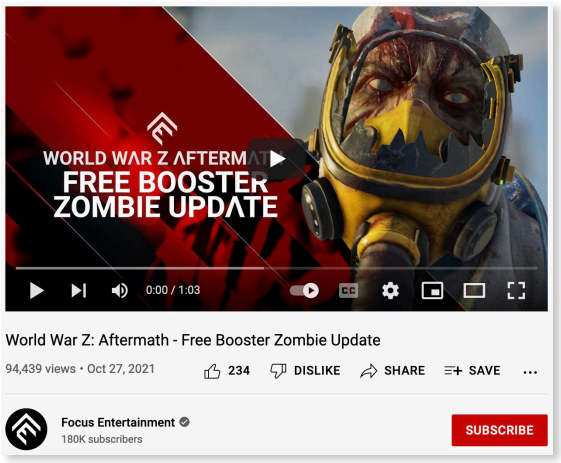
Thus, the spread of fear of the disease extends to the fear of metaphoric RATs within the pubic domain. Indeed, the populace are conditioned to report (or rat on) people whom aren't obeying the official rules, thus increasing the spread of fear. Ergo, the public are the laboratory rats in the experiment that is The Game.

Consider the film and video game, *World War Z* serves as a metaphor for the Coronavirus pandemic wherein the zombies are representative of the people who believe in Covid-19 (including those who believe they have contracted the virus and / or willingly take the vaccination and other measures). The zombies become reduced in mental capacity and are slaves to a base instinct that sees them try to infect all non-infected humans with their disease. Consider the pressure being placed on non-believers of the Coronavirus to buy into the viral narrative and take the vaccine etc. This small minority of non-believers are those fighting to remain uninfected by the lies of the viral spread.

World War Z *(2019) and* World War Z: Aftermath *(2021) game posters*

In the game, *World War Z: Aftermath* (2021), which depicts what might be considered the second main stage of the virus, we learn the contagion is also spread by fast-moving rats, again referencing the rapid Omicron spread reported by the widespread use of RATs.

Consider also, shortly after release of the *Aftermath* game, the developers released an update to the gameplay, titled the *Free Booster* update wherein the zombies received enhanced power, thus being a metaphor for the enhanced brainwashing of those whom believe in the Coronavirus and have received their free vaccine booster shots, thus further perpetuating the myth.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JztTas6Jzw4

https://wccftech.com/world-war-z-aftermath-update-booster-zombie/

Note also, *Omicron* is an anagram of *moronic* and zombies are depicted as such (mindless, insane, senseless).

In Australia, the 5th booster injection was made available on 20 February 2023, denoting the cusp of the Age (end of Pisces).

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-02-07/australian-adults-able-to-get-fifth-dose-of-covid-19-vaccine/101943280

World War Z is a reference to World War III via the Russian Cyrillic language where Ze / Z is written 3. Thus World War Z refers to World War 3.

From https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ze_(Cyrillic)

At the Time of the Omicron wave of Coronavirus, Russia was reported to have invaded Ukraine, bringing to mind a legacy of World War connotations stemming from the Cold War rivalry of the East and West and associated nuclear tension.

For more information, see section Russia, the USA and false flag attacks / fake news.

World War 3 relates to the period of Revelation thus:

World War 3 = 121 Latin Ordinal
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal

Revelation is the final book of the Bible, describing the end of Time (the Age). Z is the final letter of the English Alphabet that represents the Greek Omega (end). A war - particularly a World War - is an expression of The Game in that countries and militaries take sides and fight; good versus evil; north versus south, until such a Time that the war ends and people may realise a higher truth that inverts their notions of good and evil, right and wrong. At the end they might consider the inverse.

Thus, the true world war is within every man on Earth; each man's individual internal wrestle with his own dualistic being; rational intellect versus intuition.

Inverse = 118 Francis Bacon, 38 Full Reduction
Reverse = 118 Francis Bacon, 38 Full Reduction

World War III = 141 English Ordinal

On the method of viral social conditioning

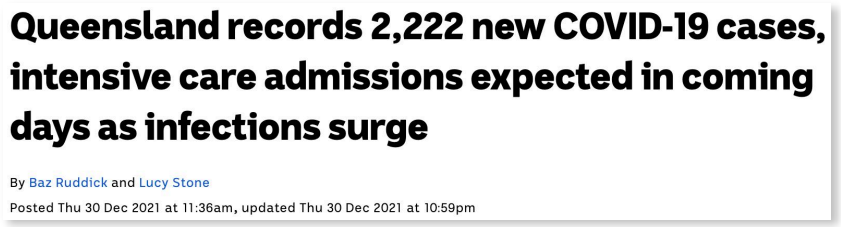
Consider the following timeline to garner an understanding of how society was conditioned by the viral spread of fear. Note carefully the order of events.

- Two years of overwhelming noise of a viral pandemic condition people to believe there is a real threat despite barely anyone knowing of someone being sick, let alone dying.
- Authorities announce the new Omicron variant is fast-spreading and that overwhelming numbers of people will contract the virus.
- Rapid Antigen Tests made available to the public en masse and mandated use introduced in many industries and settings.
- People testing themselves and receiving positive results (even with no cold or flu symptoms).
- People believe the new virus strain is spreading just as predicted.

The following article, published at the end of 2021 (the 2nd calendar year of the pandemic), heralds the coming wave of infections in the new year, 2022.

Thus, this marks the end of the Government's core campaign of fear and heralds the beginning of the spread of fear by members of the community themselves.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-12-30/qld-coronavirus-covid-close-contact-definition-omicron-cases/100706314



Queensland records 2,222 new COVID-19 cases, intensive care admissions expected in coming days as infections surge

By Baz Ruddick and Lucy Stone

Posted Thu 30 Dec 2021 at 11:36am, updated Thu 30 Dec 2021 at 10:59pm

Headline from the ABC

From the article:

Queensland has recorded 2,222 new COVID-19 cases as the Chief Health Officer warns he expects the state to experience 'very large' case numbers within weeks.

'We're not going to be talking about thousands of cases in a few weeks, we're going to be talking about tens of thousands of cases,' he said.

'This is the first time Queenslanders will really experience the true pandemic.

The Chief Health Officer said the medical sector had 'adequate supply' of rapid antigen tests and another 7 million had been ordered by Queensland Health.

Note, in excess of 7 million RATs were released into the community, perpetuating a belief amongst the public that the virus is real and so spreading fear akin to a plague. Fear ranges from a fear of losing time at work and cancelled travel plans, to fearing the loss of health and even death.

Despite the numbers of positive cases continuing to appear and even increase, the declared public health emergency that was instituted in response to the pandemic ended in Tasmania on 30 June 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-06-30/covid-still-a-problem-for-immunocompromised/101194310

From the article:

Emergency declaration ends

From Friday, the requirement to wear face masks in hospitals, aged care homes, disability services and jails will be dropped, however, individual locations may still require them.

Businesses also have the ability to impose a mask mandate.

Masks remain mandatory on domestic flights in Australia.

We will note masks continue to be required on flights, thus denoting masques will continue with respect to planes. Recall, the grand combined masque of 9/11 was centred on domestic air travel where air is synonymous with Aquarius.

30 June 2022 marks the end of the Coronavirus pandemic with the close of lunation #1230 and the beginning of a renewed cycle with lunation #1231.

1231 is the 202nd prime and so indicates the Precessional Age cusp date of 20 February, written 20/2 or 2/20. Lunation #1231 sees a quarter Moon on the 202nd day of the year, 21 July.

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 English Ordinal

September eleventh = 220 Francis Bacon

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1230	30 May	9:30 pm	8 Jun	12:48 am	14 Jun	9:51 pm	21 Jun	1:10 pm	29d 15h 22m
1231	29 Jun	12:52 pm	7 Jul	12:14 pm	14 Jul	4:37 am	21 Jul	12:18 am	29d 15h 03m
1232	29 Jul	3:54 am	5 Aug	9:06 pm	12 Aug	11:35 am	19 Aug	2:36 pm	29d 14h 22m

Lunation and phase data from www.timeanddate.com

Notably, by the end of July 2022, it was reported 58 million free RATs were distributed in Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-07-12/government-urged-not-to-end-free-rat-scheme/101232642

Dr Sim said community pharmacies have supplied more than 58 million RATs to about 5.6 million patients since the program started and ending it in a fortnight would be premature.

The end of the government-backed scheme to distribute free RATs fell, unsurprisingly, amid the greatest reported wave of the virus resulting from the tremendous number of RATs in the wild.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7817486/albanese-rat-call-covid-ship-hits-sydney/?cs=9676

The government has confirmed a scheme that provides 10 free rapid antigen tests to concession card holders over a three-month period will finish on July 31.

The end of the scheme comes amid a rise in COVID-19 cases across the country and hospitalisations from more infectious sub-variants of the virus.

This same news story reports a cruise ship with positive cases aboard has arrived in Sydney.

As a cruise ship with more than 100 positive COVID-19 cases docked in Sydney, Anthony Albanese said the end date of the scheme was put in place by the previous government, but there were other options for people needing a subsidised test.

After departing Eden on the NSW South Coast, the Coral Princess with more than 2300 on board, berthed at Circular Quay just before dawn on Wednesday, where it will remain for a day before returning to its home port of Brisbane.

At the beginning of the pandemic in March 2020, another Princess cruise liner - the Ruby Princess - had a major outbreak of the virus that led to 28 deaths.

The arrival of the virus with a cruise ship bookends the Coronavirus Pandemic in Australia.

The Ruby speaks to the Philosopher's Stone and the promise of Wisdom arriving on an island (Australia), ergo the search begins. A red ruby denotes alchemical gold / Wisdom.

Conversely, coral represents death or the end.

Coral = 49 English Ordinal

The 49th prime is 227, thus indicating Pi and the circle of Time (22÷7 = 3.14). The arrival of the Coral Princess heralds the end and the beginning. An error in Time (catalyst) is needed to break the cycle.

In mythology it acts to protect someone from harm and in the Greek tradition it is spoken of in the tale of Perseus. Recall, Coronavirus marks the end of Pisces, the water Age.

https://storyandmyth.blogspot.com/2010/08/coral-in-mythology.html

The origin of coral is explained in Greek mythology by the story of Perseus. Having petrified Cetus, the sea monster threatening Andromeda, Perseus placed Medusa's head on the riverbank while he washed his hands. When he recovered her head, he saw that her blood had turned the reeds into red coral.

Ruby Princess - Coral Princess = 321 English Ordinal, 123 Full Reduction

Consider the two news stories counting down to the end of the RATs came during lunation #1231.

On 30 September 2022, the Prime Minister of Australia announced the final Coronavirus mandate - isolation if testing positive to a RAT - would be scrapped from 14 October 2022, thus marking the end of the pandemic response.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2022-09-30/covid-19-isolation-period-dropped-national-cabinet/101489566

Rules forcing people to isolate for five days if they test positive to COVID-19 will end from October 14 for everyone, with support for some workers to be able to continue isolation if needed.

Scrapping mandatory isolation marks the end of one of the last remaining pandemic restrictions.

The end of the government response serves as a completion to the pandemic in the minds of the masses, despite the government (Chief Medical Officer, Paul Kelly) also stating, 'It does not in any way suggest that the pandemic is finished.'

14 October is written 14/10 (141) and falls in Lunation #1234 ergo signalling a countdown in reverse. Here, the stage is being set for the next catalyst whilst providing the public a moment of respite in between.

For more on coral, see section Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania.

Margate meteorite myth

On 14 August 2020 the ABC published an article concerning a false meteor that had become an enduring myth in southern Tasmania.

Headline from the ABC

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2020-08-14/margate-meteorite-a-myth-fooling-generations/12558266?WT.ac=statenews_tas

From the ABC article

Margate is an area of south-east Tasmania known for its historic steam train that apparently ceased operation in 1977. The train is a relic (dinosaur) from a previous Age frozen in Time. It sits on tracks that go nowhere. That is to say the paths of the Sun and Moon upon which Time travels have experienced an error and so Time is unable to move forward.

Margate, being the location of a symbolic error in Time, is a fitting location to suggest a cause / complication for the error from 2020. Here, it is purported that the legend of a local rock being a fallen star (meteorite) that landed in Margate is in fact a Volcanic formation. The story suggests the people of Tasmania have been fooled into thinking it was a meteorite.

This notion heralds a divided myth soon to come in order to mark the end of the Age of Pisces and the beginning of the Age of Aquarius. This inquiry presents a great deal of references to both a meteor and volcano as playing a part in the transition.

In keeping with the duality of The Game, two distinct choices of purported truth are presented to the public. Each represents a grand event as having taken place; an event akin to that which is said to have ended the rule of the dinosaurs. The public are invited to choose one or the other (or both in tandem) as representing truth. A third option is not overtly tabled.

Commensurate with the MMM heading alliteration, we might suggest the making of the Margate meteorite myth was akin to manufacturing a metaphoric mountain out of a molehill. The magic trick is that there was neither a mountain nor a molehill and the entire premise was fabricated in order to veil a parable of Biblical proportion.

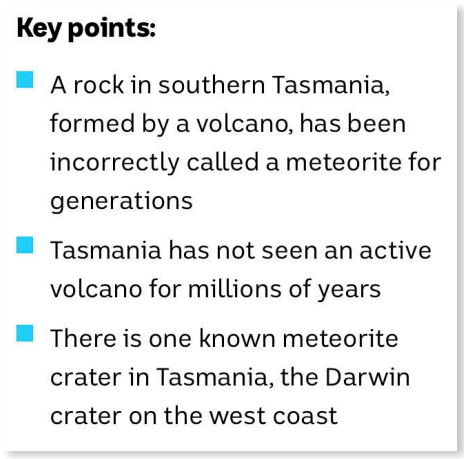
The Margate article suggests the tree (Tree of Life) / New World Age / Aquarius will be built upon (grow upon) a myth (the rock). Perhaps, more aptly, this inquiry puts forward that the New Age will be built upon a rounded grasp of the nature of the myth and the truth that lies quietly behind it.

A barren rock upon which life grows has been discussed earlier in this inquiry. See section Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age.

The catalyst that ushers in the new Precessional Age is proffering a chance for people to (re)connect with intuition born from within, rather than logic born from without. Such human growth is the true meaning of the return of Christ; it is Christ Consciousness growing (returning) within each of us. Symbolically, the return of Christ will be played out as a grand catalyst such as a meteor or volcano that reshapes the Earth.

MMM, per the heading, is a veiled reference to 333 (M turned on its side) and so represents the trinity of the Master Teacher number. Christ is the Master Teacher of the Age.

Meteoroid = 333 Latin *Omega Event* = 333 Primes



Key points from the ABC article

The key points of the article table the notion that both a meteorite and volcanic activity have ancient precedence in Tasmania, thus heralding what is to come.

The article makes note of a meteorite crater on the West Coast of Tasmania, called Darwin Crater. Again, this nomenclature speaks to the notion of human evolution. See section Charles Darwin.

Regarding earthquakes, the article states:

'There is a faint chance that one day we will get a few earthquakes and there will be a bit of a crack and a rumble and smoke will start coming out of the ground.'

The story indicates the myth was perpetuated by university students writing prank letters. This is a not-so-veiled reference to the role of universities in creating (scientific) myths in order to shape

societal evolution. We need only look to Climate Change as one such example, and one that directly connects to notions of ancient meteorites and volcanos.

The ABC article too plays a role in setting the stage for the performance of a new myth. By tabling this story and the associated bias, they are shaping the foundational perception of what is to come.

We will note, Margate is located at North-West Bay, being a reference to the North-West of Tasmania (and the Cube of Space) as this inquiry is concerned.

The 'rock' with trees atop, next to a house
Take particular note of the Subaru Outback in the image (Google Maps image Oct 2018)

Geologist Keith Corbett points out the location of the so-called Margate meteorite. *(ABC Radio Hobart: Rachel Edwards)*

Finger points to handwritten letters 'Tb'
Image from ABC article

The leading image for the story features a finger pointing to the letters 'Tb', a reference to the chemical element Terbium (atomic number 65).

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Terbium

Terbium is stated to have differing magnetic properties above and below 219 K (Kelvin) where 219 refers us to the year 2019 and the astrological cusp of Pisces and Aquarius (February 19). It is, as such, a reference to the Metonic Cycle error rate of 1 day every 219 years, thus indicating an error in Time. A meteor and / or volcanic (seismic) event were said to be the error that ended the timeline (Age) of the dinosaurs.

Magnetism suggests a body being drawn to another, such as a meteor being 'attracted' to Earth by celestial magnetism at some level. Consider also the connection to the reverse arch Solar Eclipses of 2021 that occur at the Earth's magnetic poles. See section 2021 Reverse Solar Eclipses - Omega origin.

It is interesting to note Terbium is used predominantly in trichromatic lighting, suggesting the perception of the human eye and the trinity of illumination (Wisdom).

'Tb' also alludes to Tampa Bay, and so Super Bowl LV. See section Super Bowl LV (55) 7 February 2021.

The article makes reference to the lightning bolt / zig zag of Creation:

There is geological evidence of volcanic activity on Kunanyi/Mt Wellington, but only in a small area.

'Down the Zig Zag Track from the summit there is an area, maybe 100 square metres, where it's nearly all basalt,' Mr Corbett said.

Again, we will recall this symbolism as referencing esoteric belief of a divine catalyst that splits the barren Earth and begins evolution. See sections Seismic symbolism - Birth of a New Age and Tasmania - shark tooth / saw tooth / cold front / lightning.

14 August 2020 is the 227th day of the year. This a fitting day for a story about the cycles / circles of Time.

> 22÷7 = 3.14 (Pi)
> *Twenty-two divided by seven* = 314 English Ordinal, 118 Reverse Full Reduction
> *Two hundred and twenty-seven* = 118 Reverse Full Reduction

Measuring from the events of 9/11:

> 11 September 2001 to 14 August 2020 = 227 months
>
> *September the eleventh* = 227 English Ordinal, 1433 English Extended

The 227th prime is 1433.

Measuring from the conjunction of 11 August 2019:

> 11 August 2019 to 14 August 2020 = 52 weeks 5 days (255)

Measuring from the conjunction of 20 February 2020:

> 20 February 2020 to 14 August 2020 = 5 months 25 days (255)

The article was published at 2:55pm.

Measuring to the next Total Solar Eclipse (the midpoint between the two Great American Solar Eclipses):

14 August 2020 to 14 December 2020 = 122 days

122 minutes equals 2:02 on a clock.
202 refers to the key conjunction of 20 February, representing the cusp of Pisces and Aquarius.

Measuring to the next Great American Eclipse:

14 August 2020 to 8 April 2024 = 1333 days

There are 13 Full Moons in 2020.

Thirteen = 99 English Ordinal
The Moon = 99 Reverse Ordinal

33 denotes attained Wisdom as discussed throughout this inquiry.
333 relates to the alliteration of MMM as discussed earlier in this section.
33 is the Master Teacher number and so refers to Christ, The Sun and the Moon.

Measuring from the meteor event of September 2019:

20 September 2019 to 14 August 2020 = 330 days

New Age = 330 English Sumerian

Measuring from the meteor event of May 2020:

22 May 2020 to 14 August 2020 = 2 months 24 days (224), or 12 weeks 1 day (121)

224 refers to the orbital period of Venus (224.7 days). See section 11 August 2020 - Venus goddess.

121 refers to the period of Revelation at the end of the Age of Pisces. See notes on 121 throughout.

Crucially, 14 August falls 54 days after the mid-year Solstice and Annular Solar Eclipse:

21 June 2020 to 14 August 2020 = 54 days

54 is a value investigated throughout this inquiry.

We might also recall the twin meteor / comet disaster films of 1998, *Deep Impact* and *Armageddon.*

Armageddon was released 54 days after *Deep Impact.*

8 May 1998 to 1 July 1998 = 54 days

Deep Impact runs for 121 minutes.
Armageddon runs for 151 minutes.

Jesus = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Pisces = 121 KFW Kabbalah

Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Jesus Christ = 151 English Ordinal
Aquarius = 1051 Reverse Trigonal

151 is the 36th prime. The 36th triangular number is 666.

The films were released 22 years before the year 2020, thus reflecting the Master Builder number.

Both films portray humanity's response to an Extinction Level Event (ELE) brought about by meteors, asteroids and comets on a collision course with Earth.

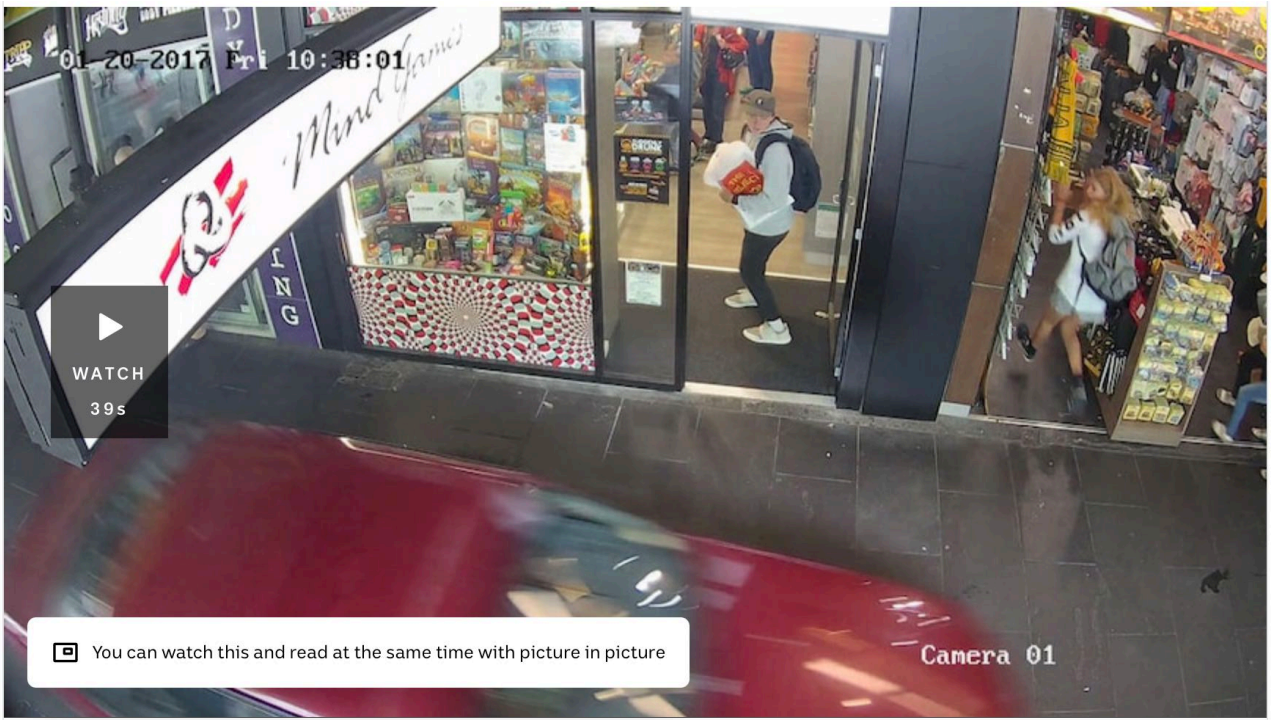
The films each depict mankind putting aside division and differences in order to unite against a common threat to his existence. That is to say, mankind is united (finds Christ Consciousness) after a great period of materialism and division, such as at the end of the world Age of Pisces.

The subtle art of distraction and foreshadowing

As one event begins to capture the mind of the masses and the masses begin to question the nature of that event, the Game Makers stage another event as a distraction so that the original event continues on in the background and becomes largely accepted, yet ignored for the most part.

Consider in 2017 Melbourne, Australia witnessed a staged car massacre on 20 January.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2017-01-21/melbourne-car-attack-death-toll-hits-5-after-3mo-baby-dies/8200808



The car passes the Mind Games *store, hinting at the nature of the hoax*
Image of video from the ABC news site

This hoax event saw the populace led into believing a man ran people down with a car in Burke Street Mall following a dramatic burnout and footpath display in an adjacent street. The incident was widely reported in mainstream media.

Within weeks people able to critically think and assess the widely available video footage and news stories began to discover the event was a hoax involving many parties with the police, government, media, bystanders and motorists amongst them. Even the former Victorian Police Commissioner, Christine Nixon, was present and reported to have been narrowly missed by the car.

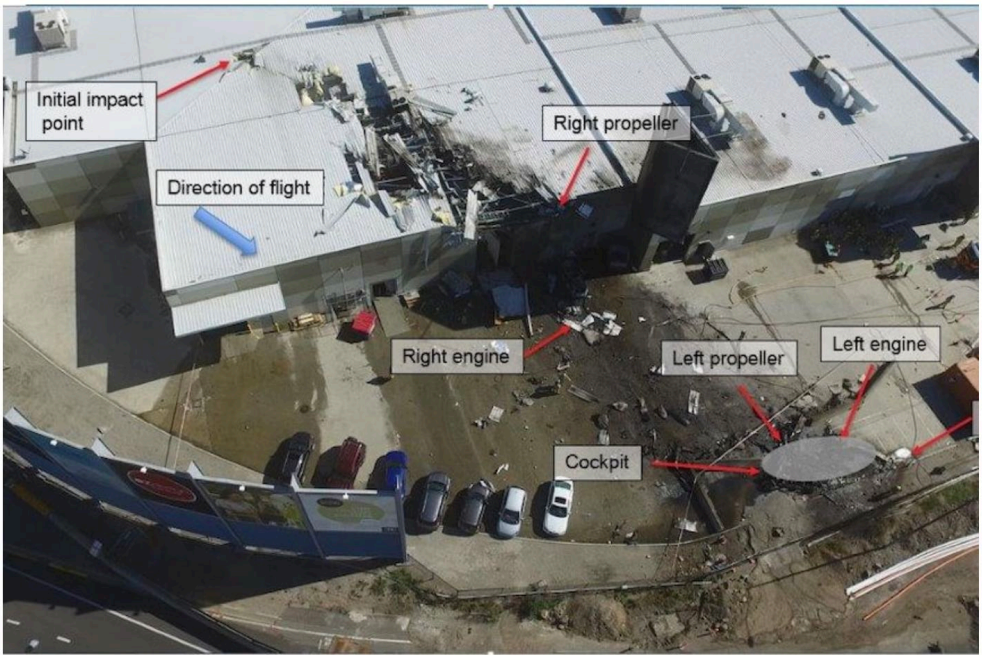
In order to distract seekers of truth and prevent them from exposing the massacre as a fraud, the Game Makers staged another incident.

This secondary incident was a hoaxed plane crash on 21 February 2017 (cusp of Pisces / Aquarius) whereby a small aircraft was said to have crashed into a shopping centre roof adjacent an airport just outside of the Melbourne CBD in the suburb of Essendon.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2017-03-29/atsb-preliminary-report-essendon-plane-crash/8395820

The plane was said to have struck a building shortly after takeoff and so killed the Australian pilot and his four passengers from the USA, home of the 9/11 events.

The incident quickly vied for attention on the news cycle and captured the minds of the truth seekers. This event, too, was a hoax. Consider the following image and text from the ABC article (link on previous page).



An overview of the plane crash site at the DFO shopping centre near Essendon Airport. *(Supplied: Australian Transport Safety Bureau)*

The ATSB report said on-site examination of the wreckage did not identify any pre-existing faults with the aircraft that could have contributed to the accident.

"The examination found that the cores of both engines were rotating and that there was no evidence of pre-impact failure of either engine's internal components," the report said.

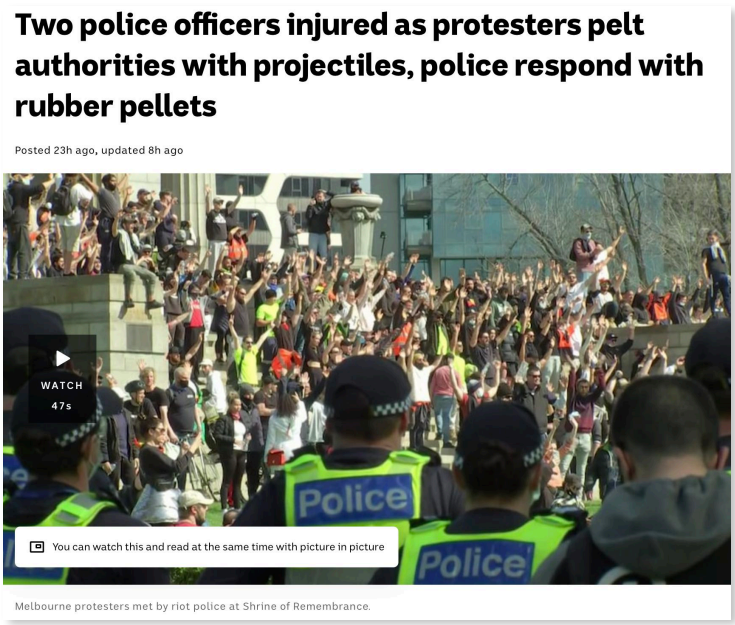
From the ABC article

News stories were accompanied by grainy video footage of an airplane descending into the building, however, astute readers will note there is no evidence of a plane at the crash site. Only small debris is visible in all images and video released. No wings, fuselage, seats, bodies etc. are visible, nor are any of the items the arrows (image above) are purportedly indicating.

This incident calls to mind the events of 9/11 and the footage of the planes that were said to have struck the twin towers, the Pentagon and, notably, the field in Shanksville where only small debris was visible in lieu of a large airliner. Just as there were no planes on 9/11 there was no plane that struck a building in Essendon.

On 20 and 21 September 2021 (marking a Full Moon and the Vernal Equinox) Melbourne, Australia was the scene of a great civil protest wherein construction workers protested mandatory Coronavirus vaccinations.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-22/police-arrests-melbourne-anti-vaccination-protesters-cbd/100481382



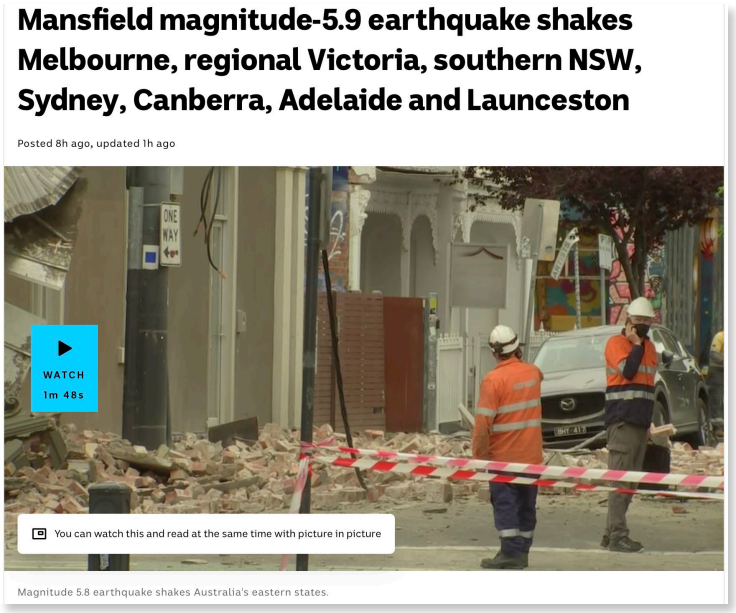
Headline from the ABC

On the same date as the vaccination protest, 21 September 2021, the ABC reported on the plane crash from 2017, thus bringing the incident back to mind and so signalling that a distraction to current events was soon to take place.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-21/dfo-essendon-crash-court-hearing/100480126

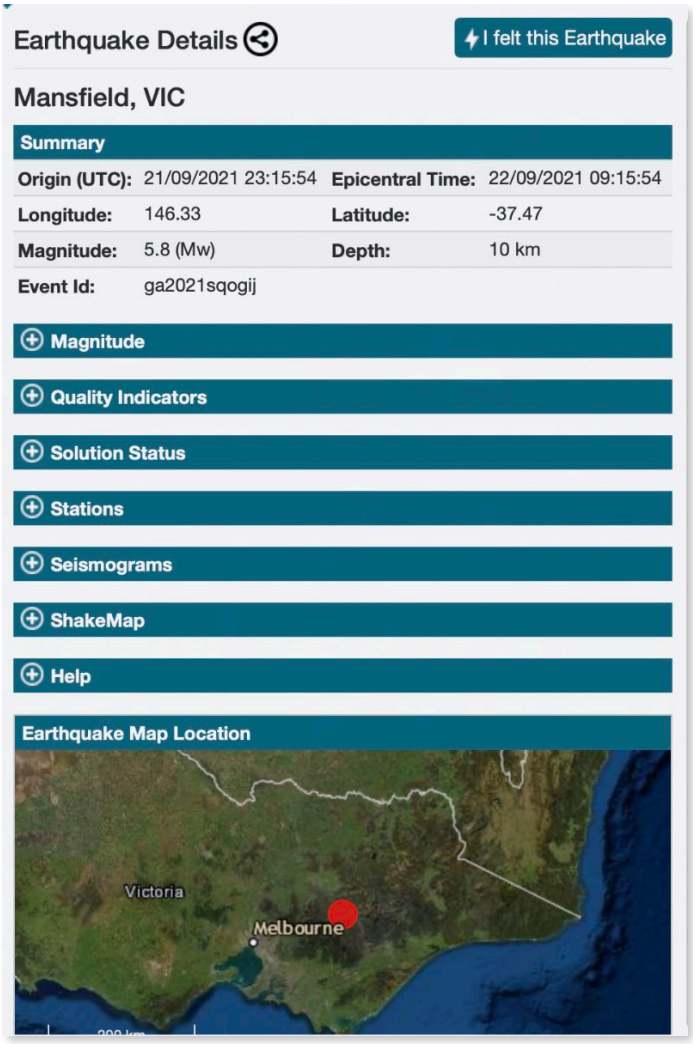
On 22 September 2021, Melbourne was said to have experienced a ~M5.9 earthquake, being a significant distraction to the narrative of the Covid-19 agenda and the government's ongoing lockdown and vaccination policies. Note the polarised duality of a construction lockdown by workers who erect buildings that was contrasted with an earthquake that destroys them. Thus, staged duplicity per The Game.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2021-09-22/earthquake-victoria-melbourne-nsw-sydney-canberra-act/100481732



Headline and image from the ABC

The epicentre of the earthquake (the largest recorded to date in Victoria) was said to have been in Mansfield, some 130 kilometres from Melbourne yet one building in the CBD was reported to have experienced minor masonry collapse (image previous page). At the Time of the earthquake, the populace was beginning to question the mainstream narrative concerning the protests, i.e. they were beginning to see through the lies reported by the major news networks, largely by way of seeking out alternative news online.



Data from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au/

And so the faux earthquake signals the nature of the coming great distraction from the period of the Coronavirus by way of a hoaxed event on the scale of 9/11. The earthquake was said to have been felt as far afield as Launceston, Tasmania.

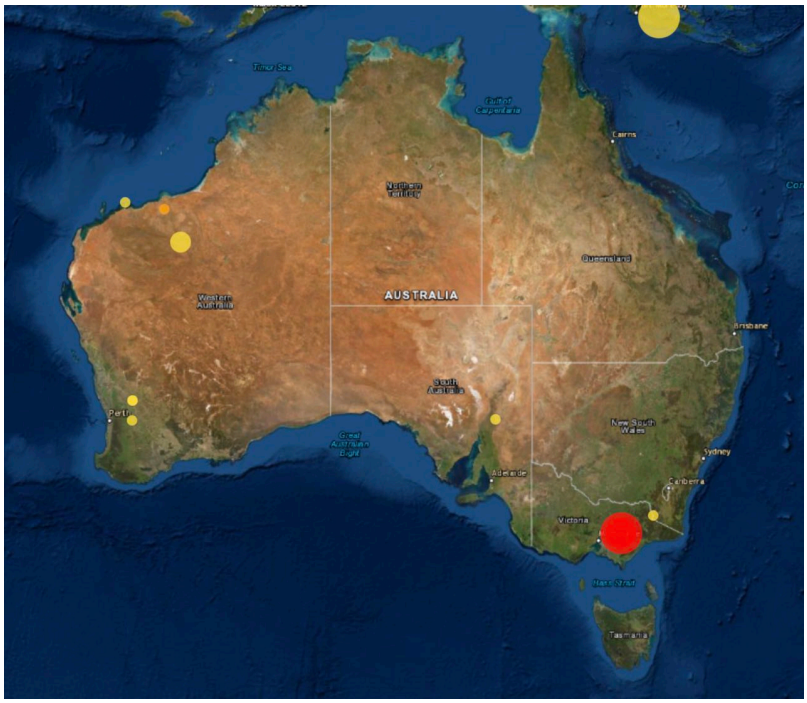
Note the plane incident signals the location of the coming catalyst. As noted in the article (link on previous page), the plane was reported to have crashed into the DFO outlet in the suburb of Essendon, home of The Bombers football team. The plane was said to have been en route to King Island, Tasmania.

From the article:

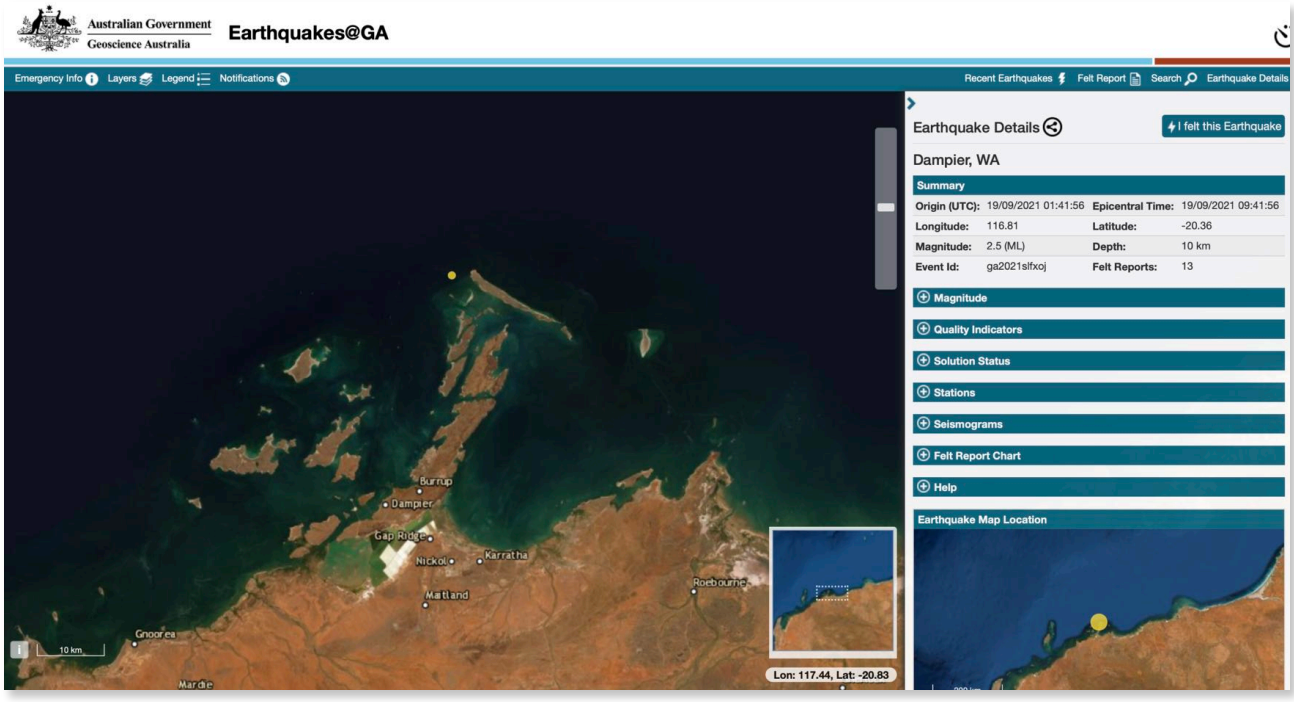
The men were bound for King Island when the Beechcraft B200 Super King plane they were travelling in crashed into the DFO shopping centre at Essendon, shortly after take-off.

To learn why Essendon is of significance, see section Stone of Destiny - The falling star.

Note the earthquake was preceded by an earthquake near Cape Lambert, Western Australia on 19 September 2021.



Earthquake location data from https://earthquakes.ga.gov.au/ *as of 22 September 2021*



Earthquake (yellow) near Cape Lambert on 19 September 2021

To learn why this is significant, see sections Total Solar Eclipse - 4 September 1728 and Eclipse earthquake alignment.

We shall look to a 22 September news article for clues as to the true nature of the purported earthquake.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/7440769/major-earthquake-rattles-most-of-south-east-australia/?cs=2606

From article:

The 400km stretch between Melbourne and Mount Gambier in South Australia is considered to be the country's most active volcanic region, with 400 historical eruption sites.

The largest earthquake ever recorded in Australia was magnitude 6.7, on March 24, 1970, in Western Australia's Canning Basin. It caused little damage.

Our most destructive was the Newcastle earthquake of December 28, 1989, which measured 5.6 on the Richter scale. Thirteen people died and 160 people were injured.

As stated here, this recent earthquake is amongst the largest ever recorded in Australia, an assertion that doesn't tally at all with the witness accounts. Ergo, we have identified a preposterous element that alerts us to this event being a large-scale masque.

What did witnesses say they experienced?

'I have been in earthquakes overseas before and it seemed to go on longer than I have experienced before. The other thing that surprised me was how noisy it was. It was a real rumbling like a truck going past.'

One might ask, how could an earthquake such as this be hoaxed?

This inquiry asserts the same high-altitude ordnance that is used to create the faux meteors witnessed about the globe is used to create the effects of an earthquake. These 'meteors' are accompanied by a sustained loud rumble as from a long duration sonic boom. When the spectacle of the meteor flash is removed, the witness believes the enveloping sound that is reflecting off the ground is, in fact, emanating from the ground. Several such munitions in a row would sustain the rumble for a considerable Time and could be heard over a great distance as sound from the sky carries widely. The reverberating sound also has the ability to vibrate structures to some limited degree, such is the scale of the bass harmonic as it interacts with objects on the ground. However, the light vibration would not cause any damage, akin to a rumbling speaker playing bass music.

Damage to buildings can be executed by a small few specialists at a set Time with complicit people on the ground making sure bystanders aren't in harm's way when the demolition occurs. These masquers then play the part of the witnesses and those who filmed the immediate aftermath.

Additional complicit witnesses from other locations then front the news networks and social media to recount their versions of how the event unfolded. Of course, government agencies are closely entwined with the proceedings and provide the official, scientific narrative and records.

As you might appreciate, the scale of deception (magic show / The Game) is immense. Indeed, The Family and their cohort are everywhere.

Measuring from the previous Total Solar Eclipse to the Equinox earthquake (including end date):

> 14 December 2020 to 22 September 2021 = 9 months 9 days (99), or 283 days
>
> *The Moon* = 99 Reverse Ordinal, 283 Latin

We will recall the role of the Moon - duality - per The Game. The earthquake occurred on the day of a Full Moon which reflects the Wisdom of the Sun and so the events of this date speak to the Wisdom to be found at the end of Time / a cycle via a great catalyst.

A Full Moon is a full circle of Time encapsulating the mathematics of the circle per the value 666.

Six hundred and sixty-six = 2083 Latin

Mathematics of the circle = 666 Latin
Mathematical perfection = 666 Latin

The Moon is 2160 miles in diameter where 216 is the product of 6x6x6 (a Precessional Age / Great Month is 2160 years). The Full Moon is but one of two primary circles in our sky that describe Time. The Sun lends light (Wisdom) to the Moon over Time.

Sun Moon = 666 English Sumerian

666 is the number of the Beast of Time as revealed in the 66th and final book of the Bible, Revelation (Revelation 13:18 begins, 'Here is wisdom'). This number also denotes the expression of Time in the life of man, ergo it is man's number also. (The *man* is Aquarius per Revelation 4:7)

Here is Wisdom = 66 Full Reduction
Number of the Beast = 66 Full Reduction
Number of a man = 66 Reverse Reduction
And his number is = 66 Full Reduction

Consider that during the Time of 2020 and 2021 Wisdom began to spread about the world like a virus via the test / allegory of the Coronavirus (Sun-virus) that is helping people find the light of truth and so realise their higher self / Christ Consciousness.

On the day after the earthquake, 23 September (239 / Equinox), Melbourne was reported to have been under the longest lockdown in the world - 235 days.

Melbourne endures world's longest lockdown

September 23, 2021 - 06:09AM sky news .com.au

Melbourne is today in its 235th day of shutdown since the pandemic began – officially making it the city to have endured the world's longest lockdown.

Sky News headline

https://www.news.com.au/national/melbourne-endures-worlds-longest-lockdown/video/a441003cbf6aa05d1935087f680e7123

235 is a reference to the completion of a Metonic Cycle that measures lunar phases. As we have previously learned, one complete Metonic Cycle is 235 synodic months (lunar phases) in duration.

The 235 day count also denotes 22 September if we include the end date in the duration calculation.

As noted earlier in this section, the day of the earthquake was a Full Moon, a mid-point in a lunar phase / synodic month measured from New Moon to New Moon.

That the earthquake occurred at the end of the 235 day period is an indication of a catalyst at the end of a cycle of Time. A catalyst in Time denotes an end and beginning, Omega and Alpha.

The date the world's longest lockdown was reported was 23 September 2021. This date falls 73 days before the second reverse arch Total Solar Eclipse of 2021.

23 September 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 73 days

Solar eclipse = 73 Reverse Full Reduction, 190 Reverse Ordinal, 53 Full Reduction

These values match the date numerology:

(9) + (23) + (20) + (21) = 73
9 + 2+3 + 2+0+2+1 = 19
(9) + (23) + (21) = 53

23 September 2021 is the date that leaves 99 days in the year. Again, measuring from the previous Total Solar Ellipse (not including end date).

14 December 2020 to 23 September 2021 = 9 months 9 days (99), or 283 days

The Moon = 99 Reverse Ordinal, 283 Latin
Jupiter = 99 English Ordinal, 283 Reverse Primes

23 September is the 266th day of the year. Recall how on 11 August 2019 the Moon straddled the Galactic Centre at 266° of the ecliptic whilst conjunct between Jupiter (ruler of Pisces) and Saturn. 11 August is written 11/8.

Solar eclipse = 118 Reverse Full Reduction EP

Saturn, the ruler of Aquarius, also connects to the primary date numerology of 73.

Saturn = 73 KFW Kabbalah, 21 Full Reduction

73 is the 21st prime. Reading in reverse we find the 12th prime is 37.
23 September 2021 also has date numerology of 37.

(9) + (23) + 2+0+2+1 = 37

The Equinox of 23 September 2021 is 4 years 33 days after the first Great American Eclipse.

21 August 2017 to 23 September 2021 = 4 years 33 days (433)

Solar eclipse = 433 Latin

It is in episode 433 of *The Simpsons* that Marge is blinded by a Solar Eclipse.

433	13	"Gone Maggie Gone"	Chris Clements	Billy Kimball & Ian Maxtone-Graham	March 15, 2009	LABF04	5.99[406]

Plot [edit]

The Simpsons are excited for a solar eclipse over Springfield. After Homer's camera obscura breaks, Marge gives up her own. As the family expresses delight at seeing the eclipse, Marge takes a peek, which blinds her. Dr. Hibbert informs the family that Marge's eyes must be covered for two weeks, and she must not be put under any stress.

From Wikipedia entries for The Simpsons

An eclipse represents and end and beginning, Omega and Alpha. Consider that Marge was blinded by an eclipse in Springfield. 23 September in Australia marks the Vernal / Spring Equinox.

A field in Spring heralds new life and so new beginnings. New growth emerges after the darkness and cold of winter and new lambs play in the grass. Sun kisses the land and the earth warms as the days grow longer. The annual journey toward Wisdom begins.

See sections Coronavirus, The Simpsons and Year of the Tiger and Writer Daniel Springfield - Secrets and Lies.

Regarding the plane crash of 2017, astute researchers will discover a Subaru vehicle was destroyed. To learn why this is significant see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

Recall, Subaru is a reference to Erebus and so the Melbourne plane crash is a link to the plane that crashed into Mount Erebus (a volcano) in Antarctica on 28 November 1979.

See section Merapi Volcano Meteorite.

Worlds largest earthquake drill

In discussing the Victorian earthquake, the ABC referenced a global earthquake drill scheduled for the following month, October 2021.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/science/2021-09-22/earthquakes-in-australia-pavlova-demonstrates-how/100429578

From the article:

A great way to feel prepared is to participate in the GreatShakeOut, the worlds largest earthquake drill, on October 21.

https://www.shakeout.org/index.html

21 October can be written 10/21 thus referring to 121 and the Time of Revelation.

Time = 121 Reverse Franc Baconis
Revelation = 121 English Ordinal
Apocalypse = 121 ALW Kabbalah

Measuring to the second reverse Total Solar Eclipse of 2021:

21 October 2021 to 4 December 2021 = 1 months 13 days (113), or 44 days

Earthquake = 113 KFW Kabbalah
Illusions = 113 Reverse Ordinal

Earthquake = 44 Full Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Full Reduction

The reverse Solar Eclipse of 4 December 2021 was marked with the news report of seismic activity that resulted in a volcanic eruption of Mount Semeru on the island of Java, Indonesia.

https://earthobservatory.nasa.gov/images/149198/a-deadly-day-on-mount-semeru

From the article:

Mount Semeru, the tallest and most active volcano on the Indonesian island of Java, has routinely spit up small, mostly harmless plumes of ash and gas for years. The circumstances changed on December 4, 2021.

Following a partial collapse of the summit lava dome early in December, sensors began to detect elevated seismic activity, according to the Volcanological Survey of Indonesia (PVMBG). After more of Semeru's lava dome gave way, billowing fronts of superheated ash, tephra, soil, and other debris raced down several channels on the mountain's southeastern flank.

We will note, Semeru phonetically approximates Subaru. For an explanation of the Subaru metaphor, see section Brunt Ice Shelf metaphor.

In 2023 the Great ShakeOut drill was held on 19 October, 10/19, at 10:19am.

10:19am 19 October 2023

This drill event took place five / six days after the Anarchy Solar Eclipse of 14 October 2023.

Anarchy = 119 Reverse Ordinal
Anarchy eclipse = 119 LCH Kabbalah

The 1019th prime is 8101, thus 811 where 8/11 is the 223 day of the year, significant in the year 2023.

Natural Disaster = 223 Reverse Ordinal

811 is, of course, a reference to Wormwood and the meteor metaphor of Revelation 8:11.

October nineteen = 151 Reverse Full Reduction EP
Great ShakeOut = 151 English Ordinal
Meteor = 151 Franc Baconis
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Francis Bacon

For more on the Anarchy Eclipse, see section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

The Edge of the World - North-West Tasmania

At Arthur River, North-West Tasmania, stands a plaque commemorating the location as being the Edge of the World. The ocean west of Tasmania is the longest uninterrupted ocean on the planet, extending more than half way around the globe before finally reaching South America.

The notion of The Game necessarily holds that our reality, our manipulated realm, has an end (and a beginning). In the film, *The Thirteenth Floor* (1999), character Douglas Hall discovers he is living inside a simulation, effectively The Game, when he finds the edge of the world.

After having explored themes in this inquiry we might now come to appreciate how North-West Tasmania is significant to the end of The Game and the beginning of a New Age.

THE EDGE OF THE WORLD

North West Coast Tasmania

I cast my pebble onto the shore of Eternity.
To be washed by the Ocean of Time.
It has shape, form, and substance.
It is me.
One day I will be no more.
But my pebble will remain here.
On the shore of eternity.
Mute witness for the aeons.
That today I came and stood
At the edge of the world.

Brian Inder

The *Edge of the World* must be read as the *Edge of the World Age*. Similarly, the notion of the *End of the World* must be considered the *End of the World Age*, which is to say, the Age of Pisces.

Metaphorically, Tasmania stands at the end of the World Age of Pisces as the Omega, and at the beginning of the New World Age of Aquarius as Alpha.

Outcome of Tasmanian events - Catalyst for evolution

The North-West Coast of Tasmania is literally slated to become the 'Battery of the Nation' (heart of the nation) as it embraces 'green' electricity generation and the growth of associated industry. A period of great evolution will lead the state into the Age of Aquarius, as well as setting an example for green global advance. Of course this is a layered metaphor for potential spiritual evolution.

As noted earlier in this inquiry, controlling sentient beings is the ultimate act of godhood. *The Matrix* films describe how humans who feel strong emotions create more power and so are akin to batteries (electricity being a combination of + and -) that the rulers feed on. This is to say the humans give the rulers ever increasing 'power'. The more the rulers can keep people believing in The Game, the more power they have to control, thus creating an ever-expanding loop. That Tasmania is slated to become the 'Battery of the Nation' is to suggest the great Tasmanian masque per The Game will cause great emotional (energetic) outpouring from the local populace. Thus the creators of The Game will have controlled the will of those people via their emotional reactions and so shaped their choices in response to that event and future events.

The specific suggested catalyst(s) herald a great deal of positive and negative change for local residents and Tasmania collectively. Again, per the provision of a negative catalyst, people will have the chance to choose a positive future and so continue to personally evolve.

As noted at the beginning of this suggestive inquiry, it is believed the staged meteoric (metaphoric) and seismic events in Tasmania will be part of the wider staged Omega-pattern tectonic events of the Pacific Rim and beyond.

Just as life on Earth is supposed to have been seeded via panspermia at the dawn of Creation, so too will the echo of mythical history usher in the Age of Aquarius.

The Age of Pisces was concerned with exploring the notion of the monolithic catalyst, best described in Stanley Kubrick's 1968 film, *2001: a Space Odyssey*. This film explores how the Divine Spark of evolution was seeded to Earth that allowed man to evolve per considered thought (enlightenment / Wisdom). This film is a metaphor for ancient man (in Scotland) first becoming cognisant of himself travelling through Time and so beginning his journey of evolution in earnest.

Likewise, Aquarius will be the Age wherein the origin of life itself will be investigated, researched, explored and played out per esoteric metaphor in the public sphere.

Jupiter, ruler of Pisces, heralds expansion, growth, rational scientific inquiry, travel and experience, that is to say looking outwards for answers. Conversely, Saturn as ruler of Aquarius, suggests contraction, introspection, intuition, reflection and so a search within oneself for spiritual guidance.

The reversal of Time in 2021 - heralded by the reverse Solar Eclipses - will return man toward his natural state. In the circle of his evolution, man (under Jupiter) has reached the farthest point from whence he began - the height of materialism. Now he will commence his return journey (under Saturn) to the natural beginning.

Just as the Universe seeks harmony, so too man seeks balance via his newly discovered Wisdom. On his return to his natural state he will better understand the true nature of his being in balancing his material journey with his spiritual being.

And it is with this Wisdom realised man will discover the circle of his journey is, in fact, a spiral and he has not returned to the primordial oceans from whence he began. He has, rather, found himself in a higher position, ever closer to true enlightenment. And so his circular journey begins afresh on a higher, spiritual plane.

Game over. Exit time.

As we have discovered throughout this inquiry, The Game is scripted using the very same code that describes the operation of the Universe. If the Game Makers didn't include preposterous elements in each and every staged event our intuition would have a difficult, if not impossible, test in picking the difference between what is real and what is man-made. As it stands, a great deal of people are all too accepting of the lies as being reality, even when the preposterous elements are screaming at them in every news story on every TV and in every paper.

But we mustn't begrudge them, for it was only recently that we too believed the lies to be real and so existed side by side on the checkerboard, playing our part in the elaborately scripted and manipulated Game of Life.

Every persons' journey to Wisdom is their own. As much as we would love to simply share the knowledge we have in the hope of speeding up the process of awakening the masses, we must understand that they will necessarily arrive at their own comprehension of truth in their own Time. The Game casts a strong spell, as we well know, and so we must be cognisant of the need for people to come to their own realisation in their own way. Only then will they fully learn the lessons they need to. Only then will they make the personal choices they must in order to create their individual path forward. This is how it must be, as difficult as it is.

Our own unique path-of-destiny awaits each of us. We each unlock a new path every day by way of the choices we make. The Game, in all its turmoil and pain, has indeed expedited the process and given us all cause to make many choices.

How do we exit The Game?

We exit The Game by believing in, and holding to, a higher truth. To grasp that truth is to have evolved. When we *know* the truth we no longer need to *believe*.

Refuse to be lied to. Refuse to put liars in positions where they have influence and authority. Refuse to cooperate with the system that enslaves us via lies. Simply say 'no'. Once the lies end en masse the world will take on a new form and we will no longer have need for authoritarian governance, stifled liberty, copious legislation, fraudulent science etc. Nor will we need the never-ending propaganda of negative news media. Widespread deception will end. Fear will end. For it is fear that keeps us in The Game as the authorities promise to keep us safe from everything from danger to disease, death and debt. It is all founded upon lies in order to control us. *Safety* equals *control* by way of removing our ability to choose for ourselves.

But we *can* exit at any Time. It is our choice.

Within The Game we are presented with choice. All the choices that were scripted for us kept us on the checkerboard as players. Was the Coronavirus natural or manmade? Was it part of a government plot to have us all vaccinated? Were the numbers of deaths reported overstated or understated? Were the deaths actually caused by other evil technology? All these elements divided us by way of choice (duality). To understand the actual truth is to entertain a choice that wasn't even offered to us. The truth is no one died of Coronavirus. The Coronavirus didn't even exist. It was all a hoax, including the alternate conspiracies. All were presented to us to give us choice. Once we understand the Coronavirus and the deaths were a grand magic trick played on us all we will then have stepped off The Game board and made our own way forward; The Game of the Coronavirus is no longer able to cast a spell over us.

The same choices can be found in the events of 9/11. Were the planes highjacked by Islamic terrorists or Israeli agents? Did the US government fly remote controlled planes into the buildings to create economic instability? Were the planes really military aircraft? Again, the magic trick was

having us believe there were planes. The preposterous elements were there all along, inviting us to discover the truth that there were no planes used at all on 9/11. Flight 93 was said to have been swallowed up by the earth when it crashed into a field. There was no footage of the plane that hit the Pentagon. Computer graphics took care of the rest. These preposterous elements were difficult to discern amid the overwhelming noise of all the reports and images and eyewitness accounts. All these elements were staged by people playing their part, whether they understood the big picture or not.

These magic tricks - lies - are extremely convincing and serve as a tremendous test of our intuition. Anything less wouldn't be worthy of The Game.

The greatest magic tricks of all play to our emotions, particularly grief. To believe people have died is to engender feelings of grief, anger, confusion and more. It is here, on this cusp of life and death, that some of the greatest choices are made by those affected (the viewing public) and why staged events usually involve depictions of injury, suffering and death.

Once we step aside from the emotion we feel and look to the detail of the event, be it a school shooting, car rampage or death in custody, we will discover that the arguments concerning each side of the story are rendered moot when we learn the event was a hoax.

It may take some time to grasp, however, but you will eventually discover no-one was injured or killed on 9/11. The sinking of the Titanic was a victimless hoax. Islamic terrorism is a fraud, as is that of the IRA. And all the public protests, riots and violence (anarchy) that ensue following a report of some gross injustice are also staged in order to keep the viewing public involved in The Game. The people behind The Game orchestrate both the chaos *and* the control. Within the catalyst paradigm of *problem, reaction, solution* we will come to learn The Family control all.

That we have been fooled into thinking people have been killed and maimed is no different to the thought that the audience member called to the stage and sawn in half was real. It was all part of the magic show and The Game is the Greatest Magic Show on Earth. Even despite its often morally ambiguous and highly questionable approach, The Game served its purpose well.

Now The Game is over and we have come realise our recorded history is a collection of elaborately crafted lies, it is our Time to choose what we believe in moving forward. We must let empathy be our guide. Some folk will struggle with their new found understanding of their manipulated reality and so we must stand by, ready to lend them a hand of compassion. And it will be an honest hand for we have stood in their shoes and also understand the lies must end.

Coming to know that we each create our own path forward is the true meaning of the evolution of man. It is our Time to exit The Game.

But what of those people who orchestrated The Game? What must become of them?

The Family and their vast network of accomplices have caused a great deal of negativity on this planet. It was their choice to do so. At every turn they chose to bring upset, turmoil, anguish and pain to humanity. They tested us severely.

Those at the higher echelons understood The Game well. They knew they were providing us with negative catalysts so that we might be presented with choices and so be given the opportunity to find positivity and evolve.

Those at the lower levels didn't understand the bigger picture. They willingly played into The Game and metered out negativity in order to serve their own desires of material gain. These people had no knowledge of the auspices of The Game or of the true nature of the part they played. They justified their actions with a twisted moral logic. They sought merely to advance their own material

wealth. In short, they made their choices, corrupted their moral base and so perpetuated The Game.

Of course, members of The Family are sprinkled throughout all levels of society. *They are everywhere.*

Understandably, we come to the realisation of The Game with feelings of great animosity, even hatred, toward those who have done so much to cause disharmony in our lives. It is natural to feel a strong desire to exact revenge on those people who are responsible.

And herein lies possibly our greatest choice. Do we now hunt them down and exact revenge? Should they be incarcerated indefinitely? Should these people be executed in the name of justice? Surely a suitable punishment can be found and applied in equal measure to the wrongs they have done to us?

Fortunately, we can now benefit from the great wealth of our newly discovered Wisdom and allow it to inform our choices.

To exact terrible revenge on those who have wronged us is to knowingly cast more negativity onto the face of the Earth. That is not why we are here. Instead, we can - and must - move forward with empathy. This is not to say there should not be consequences for those having perpetuated The Game. There must be, though the nature of the penalty will be unconventional and must be thoroughly considered at the right Time. This discussion is beyond the purview of this inquiry.

However, I suggest we must, in Time, extend a hand of compassion to those responsible for The Game now that we understand its greater purpose, for we too have made choices which negatively impacted our lives and the lives of those around us. We have each perpetuated The Game in some small or large way. To forgive them is to forgive ourselves. As difficult as that will be it is the right thing to do. That is evolution. For if we don't, the cycle of negativity created by The Game will continue indefinitely and will be attributed to each of us.

The Age of Pisces (duality) provided overwhelming choice. Aquarius (unity) will remove our ability to choose, should we so consent. The Great Reset of Time will shape the future either by the choices we make or the choices we allow our rulers to make for us.

As we each stand on the cusp of a New World Age, the path towards establishing equilibrium is in your hands.

The power to choose, as ever, is yours.

A note from the author

Over the past several years of compiling this work my world has changed immeasurably, as I'm sure it has for many. The journey that has brought me here is one I could never have imagined. My life, as it turns out, is rather magical, albeit not in an obvious way. I have grown to deeply appreciate all that has come to me - the good and the bad. Everything has served to usher me along my path, helping me make the choices that have led me here and to you reading this book.

It's not all been smooth sailing. A friend and colleague once pinned a note above my desk. It read, 'It may be the purpose of your life is simply to serve as a warning to others.' It was a bit of an in-joke. I was known as someone who would speak up whenever a moral wrong or injustice presented, often at the expense of myself. I would speak up and then get penalised. People would sometimes come to me, people I didn't even know, because they'd heard I was someone who had a different way of looking at things and could help them argue their side. Sometimes people would just hope I'd say the things they didn't have courage to say (and that I might take the fall if it went awry). Sometimes I was able to articulate the things they only knew by their gut to be wrong.

Sticking my head up wasn't always the best career move. When it comes to the crunch my desire to do 'right' comes before my need for security, born of some deeply-rooted inner impetus that has guided me, somewhat sacrificially, throughout my life. Shortly after that note was pinned to my cubicle I found myself in a meeting with the Big Boss. Everyone was there. Departmental bosses, managers, colleagues, interdepartmental folk, the lot. The Big Boss was there to pay us lip service to garner our support for sweeping departmental changes that were in progress. His insincerity showed through his facade when he quipped how poorly my section had been performing. Without even realising, I stood up and spoke my mind. The short exchange ended with me telling him he was a f***ing idiot. I lasted another six months then quit, realising the department was corrupt and I would never fit in, let alone change anything.

A year later, having sold my home (because I could no longer afford the repayments) and looking for a new direction, a recently-new friend set wheels in motion with her boss to hire me for a role she just knew I'd be right for. She stuck her neck out for me, sang my praises and pulled the right strings. I was so tremendously grateful. I felt reignited and freshly invigorated. I was embarking upon a new chapter in life that I was positive would set up a grand direction doing something I'd always been interested in.

It wasn't until I'd signed on and started the job that I discovered there was something more to it that I wasn't aware of. I think my friend knew but omitted it from the sales brochure on direction of her boss. This little matter was something of a big matter to me. As it happened, it was indeed a pivotal direction for the boss, the crux of the whole story, in fact. It was one of those things that sets off my 'must stand up and say something' alarm system. But the best course of action wasn't to say something, to either my friend or the boss. The best thing to do was leave. But there was no easy way out. The wheels were in motion, a lot of money was being spent and I was committed to helping them by playing my part. I didn't want to disappoint my generous friend and I definitely didn't want to have to put myself on the line again.

But that is exactly what I did.

I couldn't simply say I'd changed my mind and make my apologies. So what happened was that curious inner-guidance kicked in again and I activated full-sacrifice mode (albeit not entirely as a considered, conscious decision). I knew, whatever I did, my friend was going to be looked upon poorly by the boss. Her judgement was going to be called into question and she might suffer some serious splash-back for having recommended me. I had to minimise the fallout. The only way I could imagine keeping the boss's focus off my friend was to pull it onto me in such a manner that nothing else would register. I set about performing so poorly (I was required to speak publicly, saying the words required of me) that it looked like I had never done this line of work before. I was so unusually and awkwardly bad it appeared there must have been some underlying 'problem' with me that completely flew under my friend's radar. She couldn't possibly have known. She most certainly wouldn't have recommended me for the job if she had. So I left the role

shortly after, having comprehensibly sacrificed my reputation and future prospects, and hopefully saving that of my friend. I can't be sure because we didn't speak again.

I don't offer these examples of self-sacrifice in order to say I was always right and floated along the high ground of morality. Far from it. I have certainly made more than my fair share of mistakes and bad choices. I have upset and hurt friends, family, colleagues and people I didn't even know more times than I wish to count. All are regrets that prick my soul every time they come to mind. Thankfully, I've been able to use the memory of these ills to better inform my future choices, rather than sink helplessly into the overwhelming mire of the past. In this way I know I've grown tremendously. There's still a long way to go, but I've come to understand that my regrets are also tremendous blessings. Certainly, I'd never want to repeat them, but I also accept that if they'd not come to be then I would not have had the potential to rise above them. This notion seems odd when the very things I'm regretting were my own choices. But therein lies one of those tremendous, magical, mysterious ironies of life; my curse has also been my blessing. It makes no rational sense, yet it all makes perfect intuitive sense.

In many ways, this book is me, again, sticking my head up for what's morally right. I haven't written it in order to save others from the pain I felt as I discovered the lies of The Game. That is unavoidable. I hope, simply, to give you a better understanding of 'why' the negativity - both created and organic - exists in our lives and how you might grow from it.

Each of us is presented with myriad opportunities to make a better choice, I hope you might find the strength to take that leap. You may not end up on the path you expected, but you can be sure it will be the right path for your journey.

2024 Addendum

Published 4 January 2025

The following has been added in order to expand upon some of the themes explored throughout this inquiry, in many instances rounding out stories that benefit from further discussion.

This addendum only extends to information and news that arose up until New Years Eve 2024. This is not to suggest that all riddles cease to have relevance beyond this date. Indeed, many riddles are ongoing and so you, dear reader, may now explore into 2025 and beyond using the tools and abilities you have acquired. I wish you well on your journey.

Christ - Both the stabbed and the stabber

By the end of 2024 the global populace was witness to an unusual increase in news stories detailing murder and violence involving knives. Such events spark political interest and reaction, subsequent to which a solution is proffered, ergo fulfilling the three steps of the Hegelian Dialectic of *thesis, antithesis, synthesis,* or else described as *problem, reaction, solution.*

The stabbing riddles most usually centre around a Christ metaphor, both as the victim and the perpetrator.

As victim, Christ was stabbed whilst hanging on the cross, a seemingly innocent party (a man of love and hope) and so representative of the ‘ordinary people’.

As perpetrator, the news surrounding the Christ metaphor usually casts the stabber as someone with a mental instability whom often subscribes to notions of conspiracy and wrong doing by the state and those whom rule over the ordinary people.

News of these events serve as parables by which the ordinary people may find reason to evolve. In this manner, the stories fulfil the role of catalysts in the life of those whom they touch. This is the purpose of the story of Christ, be it in the Biblical account or these more contemporary reimaginings.

Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Messiah = 74 Ordinal
Parables = 74 Ordinal
Gospel = 74 Ordinal

With this archetypal framework in mind, we shall now look to specific Australian knife events that are representative of the mythology of Christ.

Bondi Australia stabbing event

International news media reported a man stabbed ordinary citizens at a shopping centre in Bondi Junction, Australia on 13 April 2024, killing 6 people and injuring another 12 before being shot dead by a female police officer.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Bondi_Junction_stabbings

Notably, the incident referenced both major codes of football in Australia, rugby league and Australian rules (AFL). The perpetrator was shown to be wearing a national Kangaroos rugby jersey and the first victim named by news and social media was the daughter of a former AFL player.

The victim, Ashlee Good, is the daughter of a prominent Tasmanian businessman who owns numerous hotels and restaurants on the North-West Coast of Tasmania.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/tasmanian-businessman-kerry-goods-daughter-ashlee-good-killed-in-sydney-mall-attack/

Recall, after the 2023 Super Bowl LVII Australian actress Cate Blanchett appeared on Jimmy Kimmel Live with footballer Patrick Mahomes. Blanchett stated Australian football - specifically Tasmanian football - is more hardcore than American football, thus indicating there is some greater underlying riddle to be solved, one connected to Tasmania.

We will note the connection of football to the meteor metaphor and the specific connection of North-West Tasmania. See notes at pages 226, 245 and 538 to learn more.

The metaphorical football of the Bondi event is the baby of Ms Good. A football is a reference to the Vesica Piscis (the womb) created / birthed during an eclipse as the circles of the Sun and Moon overlap (see page 246). This event fell only days after the second Great American Eclipse. The baby / ball was said to have been stabbed thus heralding Christ whom was stabbed whilst on the cross. Christ is the son / Sun of god who died and resurrected at Easter, which is usually in April (the time of this stabbing event).

Here, we find correspondence of both the perpetrator and the baby with Christ. Indeed, the perpetrator is said to have been a mentally unstable man, an ordinary man holding - and acting upon - beliefs that are not at all ordinary. In this manner, the perpetrator is as a meteor; the falling star that diverges from the fixed order of the heavens.

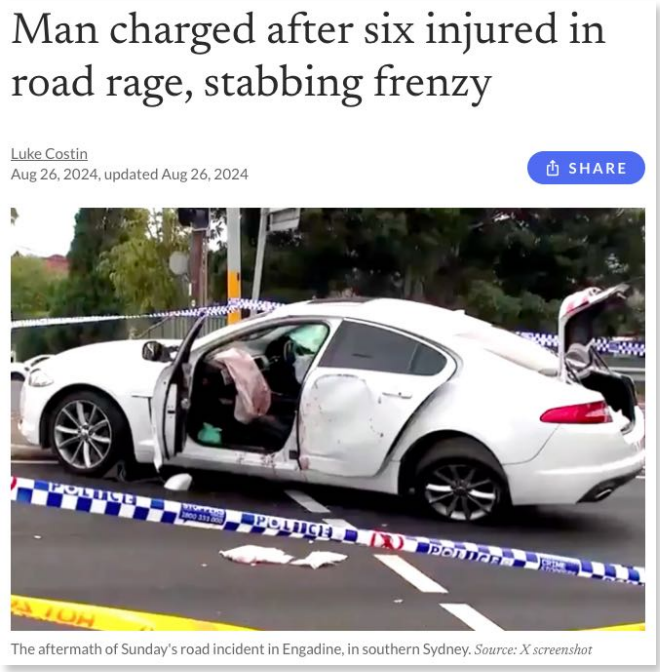
Per the Bondi mythology, man (the perpetrator) has fallen (from Grace) and the baby (the Christ child) has now been given purpose and direction in life, ergo resurrected as per Christ at Easter.

The event occurred in a shopping mall, a veritable house of materialism, thus denoting the house / Age of Pisces. Those seeking materialism were killed, ergo, their material bodies died and they resurrected spiritually into the Age of Aquarius.

Stabbing at intersection

Making wide news on 26 August 2024 is the story of a car crash and stabbing south of Sydney in the suburb of Engadine on Sunday 25 August, the day of Christian worship.

https://www.thenewdaily.com.au/news/state/nsw/2024/08/26/engadine-road-rage-stabbing



Man charged after six injured in road rage, stabbing frenzy

Luke Costin
Aug 26, 2024, updated Aug 26, 2024

SHARE

The aftermath of Sunday's road incident in Engadine, in southern Sydney. *Source: X screenshot*

Headline from The New Daily

It is said a man stabbed a woman in a car and then several others as the public came to the assistance of the woman.

Notably, a high profile witness was in attendance. Cronulla Sharks football club chairman, Steve Mace, became involved in the incident and heard the knifeman yelling, '[He was going on about] it's a big conspiracy about the jab, and we're all getting followed, and we're all dead anyway.' Quoted from article above.

This news falls a span of 141 days after the second Great American Eclipse. The 141st prime is 811 and so we find a Wormwood meteor riddle played out as Revelation 8:11 is the 141st verse. Recall, meteor = metaphor and vice versa.

The fifty-eight year old knifeman is said to have had a box cutter, i.e. a Stanley knife.

Box cutter = 141 Reverse Capitals Added
Stanley knife = 141 Ordinal
Car crash = 141 Capitals Mixed
Fifty-eight = 141 Capitals Added
Knifeman = 141 Latin
Engadine, Sydney = 141 Latin Ordinal

Vehicle collision = 811 Standard
Jesus Christ = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Cutting = 118 Cipher X
Stabbed = 811 Squares
Stabbing = 118 English Qaballa

The Cronulla Sharks chairman was at the event on Princes Highway, Engadine in 2024.

Cronulla Sharks = 224 Capitals Added
Princes Highway, Engadine = 224 Ordinal
Crossing of Time = 224 Capitals Added

The event occurred at the intersection of Old Bush Road in Engadine, Sydney.

Intersection = 151 Ordinal
Old Bush Road = 151 Cipher X
Engadine, Sydney = 151 Ordinal
Cronulla Sharks = 151 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Jesus Christ = 151 Ordinal
Stanley Knife = 151 Trigrammaton Qabalah

Asteroid = 151 Reverse Capitals Added
Meteor = 151 Capitals Mixed

Recall, Christ was stabbed whilst on the Cross, a metaphorical intersection, the Crossing of Time, just as the Solstices cross the Equinoxes in the Zodiac.

The knifeman is reported to have said, 'I've seen my grave this morning, I need to die so you can live'. Ergo, his tale is a modified retelling of the story of Christ whom had to die to save humanity. Here, the knifeman is said to be alerting people to a large conspiracy.

Quote from this story: https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-08-25/people-injured-in-incident-at-engadine-in-sydney/104267318

The high profile witness is Steven Mace.

Steven Mace = 163 Reverse
Box cutter = 38 Reduction

163 is the 38th prime.

Knife attack = 38 Full Reduction
Stabbing = 38 Single Reduction
Death = 38 English Ordinal
Murder = 38 Reverse Reduction

The death of Christ is a metaphor for the death of the Age of Pisces and so the resurrection / birth of the Age of Aquarius.

End of the World = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah
End of Time = 163 English Qaballa
Omega Event = 163 Reverse
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse

Zodiac of Beasts = 163 English Qaballa
Circle of beasts = 163 Capitals Added
Sun & Moon = 163 Capitals Added

The male attacker stabbed the female.

Total eclipse = 163 Capitals Added
Feminine = 163 English Qaballa

Why is there a prominent football connection? As we have learned, football is a meteor metaphor, a catalyst between opposing forces of light and dark, Sun and Moon. A meteor is the falling star that is the anomaly amongst the fixed order of the wider universe. The football is the Vesica Piscis (fish / shark / blade) or womb born of the intersection of the Sun and Moon during an eclipse. In religious iconography, Christ and the Christ Child are often depicted in the mandorla (football) formed of the Vesica Piscis.

For more on the mandorla, see section Year of the Rabbit.

The falling star marks an error (the star that diverges from the fixed order of the heavens from which Time is derived) and so presents a catalyst, particularly so when it involves Earth and Man. The falling star might be considered as Christ, the Sun, whom returns to Earth from the sky, and so serves as a catalyst for Man and the choices we all make in response to hearing of negative news.

The event, featuring an inverted Christ (a potential murderer), occurred on a date with primary numerology of 77.

(8) + (25) + (20) + (24) = 77

Christ = 77 Ordinal
Car collision = 77 Reverse Reduction

The name of the perpetrator is reported as Antony Benson per the following article:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-08-26/man-charged-over-alleged-stabbing-car-crash-in-engadine-sydney/104269866

Benson can be read as Son of Son where *Ben = Son of*. Christ being the son of God. So Antony here is the Son of the Son.

Recall, the event took place a span of 141 days after the second Great American Eclipse.

Thirty-three = 141 Reverse

Christ is said to have died at age 33.

Benson = 33 Single Reduction

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330 degrees of the Zodiac.

Antony Benson = 330 Reverse Capitals Mixed

The transition is at 20 February, the date leaving 314 days remaining in the year.

Antony Benson = 314 Capitals Mixed

Australian stabbing event on eve of 9/11

Recall, the preceding Engadine stabbing revolved around a man (inverted Christ archetype) whom supposedly stabbed a woman then himself. Witnesses said he was yelling about the COVID vaccination / jab. Significantly, a high-profile football identity was involved in the incident.

On the eve of 11 September (9/11) 2024 it was reported a father returned home to find his two boys dead - aged 9 and 11. They had reportedly been stabbed by their mother whom then stabbed herself. Many believe 9/11 is the real date of the birth of Christ.

> *September eleven* = 77 Reverse Reduction
> *September eleventh* = 77 Reduction
> *Christ* = 77 Ordinal, 770 Reverse Trigonal

https://www.news.com.au/national/nsw-act/crime/unimaginable-dad-of-slain-brothers-speaks/news-story/4377e01e2975c97c947cc904efd0533d

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-09-12/faulconbridge-father-statement-death-of-sons/104339572

Headline from news.com.au

Notably, news media again connect this incident to COVID via the perpetrator's FaceBook posts at that time. It seemed she was embarking on a new beginning during the COVID pandemic period.

Ben Smith and Russell Smith were found dead 22 weeks 2 days after the second Great American Eclipse.

> *Ben Smith Russell Smith* = 2220 Trigonal
> *Faulconbridge murder* = 222 Capitals Added
> *Mental illness* = 222 Reverse Capitals Added
> *Eclipse* = 222 Standard

This event occurred 2 weeks 2 days after the Engadine event.

911 is the 156th prime.
This story fell a span of 156 days after the second Great American Eclipse (when the Sun's corona was visible to the naked eye).

> *Thirty-three* = 156 Ordinal

> *Eclipse* = 33 Reduction
> *Smith* = 33 Single Reduction
> *Stab* = 303 Standard
> *Corona* = 33 Reverse Reduction

Recall, Christ was said to be 33 at death. Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330 degrees of the zodiac, at 20 February, written 2/20 or 20/2.

> *September eleventh* = 220 Capitals Added, 202 EP Exception, 220 Trigrammaton Qabalah

Coronavirus pandemic = 220 Ordinal

The 202nd prime is 1231.
The event is linked with mental illness stemming from the period of COVID.

Mental illness = 1231 Fibonacci

The Book of Matthew begins with the 42 generations to Christ. The woman was said to be 42 years old. A search of the address reveals reveals the incident took place at street number 74.

Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Stabbing = 74 Ordinal

The father, Nick Smith, made a statement for the public.

Nick Smith = 43 Reduction
Jesus Christ = 43 Reduction
Football = 43 Reverse Reduction

The father and news media noted the children, murdered by their mother, enjoyed watching the Penrith Panthers football games.

Murder = 38 Reverse Reduction
Death = 38 Ordinal
Pandemic = 38 Reduction
Mother = 38 Reverse Single Reduction
Penrith Panthers = 380 Capitals Mixed
Panthers = 38 Reduction, 119 Cipher X

The latter article above indicates the Panthers football club, ‘said the club was working to support Mr Smith and his family.’

The news of the death of children suggests a death / end of innocence and the resulting grief yields an awakening (resurrection) of Christ Consciousness. Christ was stabbed on the cross and died materially in order to resurrect spiritually, a metaphor realised here as man moves from the Age of Pisces to Aquarius, a journey undertaken by each individual (in their own time) and mankind as a whole.

Stabbing of Christ prompts new legislation

As highlighted above, the Bondi event was closely linked to Tasmania, the heart of the earth.

As of writing (in December 2024), Tasmania has yet to enact new legislation regarding knives and knife crime. Such legislation is planned to be introduced in 2025. Recall, it was the shooting massacre event in Port Arthur, Tasmania in 1996 that prompted Australian legislation reform concerning guns. Similar events and subsequent changes have occurred all around the world.

Two Australian states have already introduced knife legislation and police in those states (QLD and WA) can now search and scan people without consent or suspicion, as noted in this news story:

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/tasmanian-mother-advocates-for-tougher-knife-laws-following-sons-tragic-death/

Tasmanian knife legislation is being influenced by the specific event of the stabbing death of a Reid Ludwig in southern Tasmania on 24 November 2019.

The original story per the ABC:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2019-11-24/man-dies-after-being-stabbed-at-blackmans-bay-service-station/11733464

Reid Ludwig is a Christ analogue, aged 41 at the time of the event. Recall, Christ was stabbed whilst hanging on the Cross. The stabbing took place a span of exactly 118 weeks after the first Great American Eclipse.

> 21 August 2017 to 24 November 2019 = 118 weeks
>
> *Reid Ludwig* = 118 Trigammaton Qabalah
> *Jesus Christ* = 118 Trigammaton Qabalah
> *Forty-one* = 118 Ordinal
> *Cutting* = 118 Cipher X
> *Stabbed* = 811 Squares
> *Stabbing* = 118 English Qaballa, 74 Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 74 Ordinal
> *Jesus Christ* = 74 Reverse Reduction
> *Stab* = 740 Reverse Trigonal
> *Blackmans Bay, Tasmania* = 74 Single Reduction.

The event in Blackmans Bay occurred on 24 November 2019, which has primary numerology of 74.

> (11) + (24) + (20) + (19) = 74

Christ was the solar saviour and hero of the every-man in the material Age of Pisces. His death marked a material death / Omega and so he resurrected / Alpha as Spirit in the Air Age of Aquarius. Hence the reason why knife events are so prevalent at this Time.

> *Knives* = 163 Reverse Capitals Mixed
> *End of the World* = 163 Trigammaton Qabalah
> *The New World Age* = 163 Latin Ordinal
>
> *Down under* = 1063 Standard
> *Tasmania, Australia* = 163 Trigammaton Qabalah
>
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse Ordinal

Omega event = 163 Reverse Ordinal, 163 English Qaballa
Daniel Craig = 163 Cipher X

The ABC article above features a photograph of a Subaru at the location of the event (image below). Subaru denotes Chaos as explored earlier in this inquiry.

Subaru = 163 Capitals Mixed

Man dies after being stabbed at Blackmans Bay service station

By Mahalia Carter

Law, Crime and Justice

Sun 24 Nov 2019

The service station was temporarily closed as the stabbing was investigated. *(Google Maps)*

Image from the ABC article

163 is the 38th prime.

Knife attack = 38 Reduction
Stabbing = 38 Single Reduction
Death = 38 Ordinal
Murder = 38 Reverse Reduction

Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 20 February (2/20) of the Zodiac. It was said Ludwig was stabbed at a service station at Blackmans Bay. Christ is believed to have died at age 33.

Blackmans Bay = 220 Reverse, 333 Primes
Blackmans Bay Service Station = 333 English Qaballa

The event took place 3 days before the release of the murder mystery film, *Knives Out,* on 27 November 2019. The film stars Daniel Craig.

Daniel Craig = 56 Reduction
Knife attack = 56 KV Exception

Reid = 27 Reduction
Daniel = 27 Reduction

Ludwig was 41 at the time he was cut.

Cutting = 41 Reverse Reduction

On 25 November 2024, exactly one day after the 5 year anniversary of the death of Ludwig, it was reported a dual stabbing had occurred in the Tasmanian suburb of Rosny.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/one-on-the-run-another-in-custody-after-two-separate-stabbings-in-hobart/

We will note the correlation of Christ gematria of 74 with that of the Beast of Time, 666.

Wands = 74 Reverse
Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Five years = 74 SKV Exception, 47 Reduction
Beast = 47 Ordinal
Rosny Park = 47 Reduction

Five years is equal to sixty months.

Sixty months = 666 Reverse Sumerian, 66 Reverse Single Reduction

The number of the Beast and the number of man, is revealed in the Book of Revelation, the 66th and final book of the Bible.

This twinned event seemingly prompted / coincided / supported the announcement of the introduction of trial police powers in Tasmania.

The trial, allowing police to scan and wand people in public in search of weapons will precede the introduction of new legislation in 2025.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/tasmania-police-to-trial-weapon-detecting-wands-in-crackdown-on-knife-crime/

The trial is to take place over Christmas, thereby referencing the time of the birth of Christ (the Time of the masses becoming conscious of their Christ-like inner / higher self, i.e. Christ Consciousness).

Magic wands = 616 Reverse Primes

616 Synodic Months equals 666 Sidereal Months and so heralds the mode of the Moon and its black and white duality.

The former article indicates the wands have already arrived in the state and so we may deduce the double stabbing event was the justification for the news of the police trial.

‘I am confident that the implementation of wands and greater search powers will reduce the scourge of knife crime in Tasmania,’ he said.

The wands, which have already arrived in the state, will first be used to conduct searches for weapons in areas with a history of knife-related incidents.

The second quoted line above notes the magic wands were already in place and so only the story of tragedy (the magic trick) was needed to be staged for the public.

Recall, it was the 1996 Tasmanian Port Arthur Massacre that was the catalyst for Australia to strengthen gun laws nationwide. The massacre occurred on the 119th day of the leap year. In non-leap years, this is the 118th day.

Port Arthur, Tasmania = 118 Reverse Reduction
Reid Ludwig = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Jesus Christ = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah

Stabbing = 118 English Qaballa
Knife massacre = 118 Latin Ordinal

The Tasmanian Ludwig event is the catalyst for prompting Tasmanian legislation changes regarding knives, however one might surmise it will take another, more serious, event to prompt even greater legislation reform (removal of liberty and restrictions on the public).

Knives = 163 Reverse Caps Mixed
Massacre = 163 Reverse Caps Added
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Omega Event = 163 Reverse, 163 English Qaballa

The trial of magic wands is to take place over the two months spanning the cusp of the New Year, December and January, thus denoting the Omega and Alpha, being the micro reflection of the macro Precession of the Equinoxes and the journey of the Sun around the Zodiac. Ludwig is cast as a Christ archetype and the period of Christmas (the December Solstice) speaks to the death of the Sun during the northern hemispheres Winter, the Time of darkness. Following the Solstice, the days again become longer as the Sun slowly returns to the Equator.

As explored earlier in this inquiry, governments and legislation govern how man spends his most precious resource, Time. In the first instance, ever-increasing rules restrict the progress of mankind, by way of putting limitations on all facets of life. However, the overwhelming removal of risk and choice ultimately leads humanity to become conscious of its inner Christ (higher self / Christ Consciousness) so that man will finally realise he does not need governance from without and need only look within for guidance. The individual must be encouraged to improve his character and better himself.

At the present stage of existence, man willingly gives over his choices and actions (including the basic need to be ‘safe’) to the state. The Saturnian (restrictive, stifling) government - having been given humanity’s consent to act on their behalf - forever legislate and so ever-increasingly restrict an entire population because of the supposed bad behaviour of a very few bad actors. Consider also, in the same mode, the state will burn large swathes of bushland (under the guise of ‘hazard reduction’) in order to prevent the same *possibly* burning at a later date. Air travellers will all be subject to scanning and searching in the name of ‘air safety’ in order to prevent the *possibility* of a rare terror event. Government agencies will destroy millions of chickens in order to prevent a disease that *might* kill populations at a later date. Similarly, an entire population of people will be locked down to prevent a virus *possibly* adversely affecting some. Likewise, automation and simplification of all manner of life’s interactions (driving, cooking, shopping, computing etc.) leads to a dumbing down of human ability in all areas of life, usually introduced in the form of advances in safety.

However, in these times of tightening restriction, we must appreciate that those leaders (shooting stars / Christ archetypes) amongst us will step forward in order to help the masses recapture their own individual intuition and so progress humanity into a New Age free of the shackles of restriction. In this manner, we can appreciate the story of humanity is playing out just as it must in order for this evolution to occur. As we - humanity - will soon learn, the light can only follow the darkness.

Notably, the Pulse Tasmania news article at the head of this section features a photograph of Reid Ludwig with an ocean vista (image below).

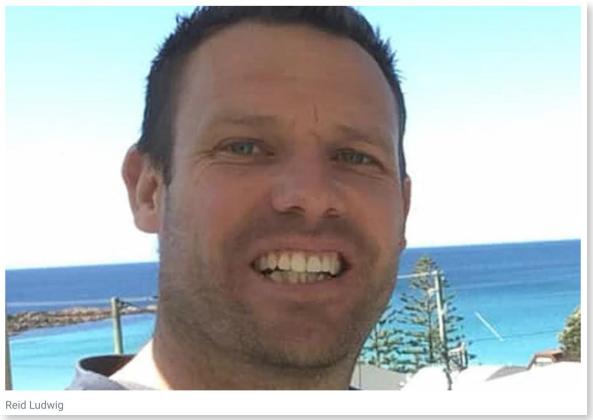


Image from Pulse Tasmania article

In investigating the location of the photo, this writer was able to deduce the image was taken at Boat Harbour Beach in North-West Tasmania, being the opposite end of the state to which Reid died, i.e. the South-West. This beach is a location of interest discussed earlier in this inquiry.

Co-ordinates to approximate photo location: -40.929940, 145.618151

Recall, the Total Solar Eclipse of 4 September 1728 entered (birthed in) Tasmania in the North-West and exited (died in) the South-West. This eclipse bisected or cut the heart that is Tasmania, thus expressing a symbolic sacrifice.

Ludwig is as Jesus.

> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Caps Mixed
> *Boat Harbour* = 121 Ordinal
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
> *Pisces* = 121 Cipher X

Significantly, on the hill overlooking Boat Harbour Beach we will find a daffodil love-heart (image below) visible during the late Winter early Spring. This symbolism echoes that discussed in section Gary Hurst - Patty Hearst - Spirit of Tasmania.

We will note the connection to the value 163 discussed above:

> *Love-heart* = 163 Reverse Caps Added

Daffodil love-heart = 163 Ordinal
Venus = 163 Reverse Primes
Planet Venus = 163 English Qaballa

Daffodil love-heart above Boat Harbour Beach (image 2024)

As is explored earlier in this inquiry, love is ruled by planet Venus, which has a solar orbital period of ~224 days, thus finding correspondence with the year 2024.

December 2024 - the month that end / kills the solar year 2024 - saw Brown Lunation #1261.

Planet Venus = 1261 Latin

The mode of Christ was love, and so we can appreciate the significance of the period of Christmas in the year 2024, being the Christmas before new legislation is enacted in 2025.

For a discussion of Christmas, see section Stabbing of Jesus - An inverted mythology.

Lunation	New Moon		First Quarter		Full Moon		Third Quarter		Duration
1260	1 Nov	23:47	9 Nov	16:55	16 Nov	08:28	23 Nov	12:27	29d 17h 34m
1261	1 Dec	17:21	9 Dec	02:26	15 Dec	20:01	23 Dec	09:18	29d 16h 05m
1262	31 Dec	09:26							29d 14h 09m

2024 Moon phases for Burnie, Tasmania from www.timeanddate.com

To learn more of how coming events and locations are seeded ahead of time, and specifically the love heart symbolism as noted here, see the presentations below by researcher Ole Dammegard.

https://lightonconspiracies.com/the-global-tour-of-terror-3/
https://lightonconspiracies.com/terror-are-you-kidding-me-3/

Halloween - All Hallows' Eve connection to Christ / Ludwig

Recall, the 14 August news story of the stabbing of Ludwig / Christ:

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/tasmanian-mother-advocates-for-tougher-knife-laws-following-sons-tragic-death/

Pulse Tasmania headline

This story made headlines the following day, on 15 August. Measuring to Halloween:

15 August 2024 to 31 October 2024 = 77 days

Reid Ludwig = 77 EP Exception
Christ = 77 Ordinal
Boat Harbour = 77 Reverse Single Reduction

77 days is also 2 months 16 days (216).
The film, *Halloween* (1978), is set in the fictional town of Haddonfield.

Haddonfield = 216 Primes

216 is the product of 6x6x6.
Christ is the Son / Sun of God.
Recall, the Magic Square of the Sun connects to 666.
The Earth's polar axis is tilted at 66.6 degrees to the plane of the Sun.
Christ was stabbed by a Roman soldier named Longinus.

Longinus = 666 Sumerian

Soldier means Sol-dier, ergo death of the Sun (Sol) and so the death of Christ, the Sun (guiding light) of Christianity.

Christ was stabbed and murdered at age 33. Pisces transitions to Aquarius at 330 degrees of the Zodiac. Christ is the Master Teacher of Pisces. 33 is the Master Teacher number.

Longinus = 330 Reverse Primes

Halloween, or All Hallows' Eve, marks the eve of the Christian feast day of All Hallows' Day.

14 August 2024 to 31 October 2024 = 78 days

All Hallows' Eve falls 78 days after the Ludwig / Christ story.

All Hallows Day = 78 Reverse Single Reduction
Laurie Strode - 78 Reverse Single Reduction

The film, *Halloween*, was released in the year '78. The story features a murderer with a knife pursuing Laurie Strode.

All Hallows Day = 163 Cipher X
Knives = 163 Reverse Capitals Mixed
Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares
The Messiah = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Calvary = 163 Capitals Mixed

The Messiah was stabbed at Calvary.

The Ludwig stabbing story (above) featured a cryptic photo of the seaside area of Boat Harbour, Tasmania (discussed in the previous section). The metaphor of the death / stabbing of Christ, the Messiah, is in the book of Revelation (describing the end of the Age of Pisces).

Halloween = 121 Capitals Added
Boat Harbour = 121 Ordinal
Tasmania = 1210 Squares
Revelation = 121 Ordinal
Pisces = 121 Cipher X

Pisces is a water sign. Christian baptism - metaphoric death and rebirth - is by water. Boat Harbour is by the water.

Notably, Boat Harbour Beach has a surf life saving (surf rescue) clubhouse. On 29 October 2024 - just before Halloween - it was reported that the clubhouse is to be demolished and rebuilt, i.e. death and rebirth of a building dedicated to saving lives. Christ is remembered as the saviour of the Age (house) of Pisces whom, himself, died and resurrected.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8804804/work-on-community-hub-and-surf-club-at-boat-harbour-to-start-soon/?cs=87

Surf rescue = 999 Standard

999 is an inverted 666, thereby returning us to the gematria of Longinus.

Stabbing of Jesus - An inverted mythology

Following on from the stabbing stories covered above, 18 October 2024 saw Australian news highlight the story of a Tasmanian man on trial for the attempted murder of his housemate in 2022.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-10-18/stabbing-accused-kurtis-john-fowles-tells-burnie-court-of-voices/104484800

The story speaks of a man purportedly brainwashed by a podcast into believing he was Jesus Christ and subsequently believing he had to kill his flatmate, the apparent ‘dark lord’. As a result, he stabbed his flatmate in the neck.

The story focusses on the mental health of the assailant and the supposed effect of a podcast influencing his will.

Whilst the perpetrator believed himself to be Christ, the name of the man he stabbed was, in fact, Christopher, i.e. the bearer of Christ.

Again, this story (exoterically) presents an inverted parable of Jesus Christ. However, the esoteric tale can be read as a metaphor for how the will of the ordinary man is influenced by the material world he lives in, dominated by a never ending stream of news and associated media. Here, the man was listening to headphones, connected to the incessant stream of media. Such is the nature of The Game in which we live, where the media - in all its guises - presents us with incessant catalysts for choice. The information we are presented shapes the mode we, ourselves, transmit.

The parables of Christ, be they the original Biblical accounts or these layered contemporary retellings, teach us that it is not just what we think, but it is our actions that are paramount. During our journey of life we are each presented with catalysts that shape our will in some way. How we choose to shape our will is, in fact, up to each of us (if we seize control) and so our resultant actions are a measure of us. To attune to the truth of our humanity is to awaken our higher self, to become conscious of the true Christ-like qualities within us, i.e. connect with our Christ Consciousness. This is the purpose of life.

The parable of the Tasmanian stabbing is of a false Christ (the stabber) attacking the man bearing Christ Consciousness (Christopher, i.e. the true Christ of the tale). We also can view the perpetrator’s actions as being indicative of a total absence of Christ Consciousness in that moment; a loss of connection with his higher self. His rational mind was steered (corrupted) and his intuitive self momentarily silenced. Conversely, the true Christ of the tale is Christopher, whom was stabbed by a man wholly invested in the mode of the material / exoteric world, thus echoing the traditional Biblical account of the Roman soldier, Longinus, an agent of - and material devotee to - the state.

Consider, the media narrative constantly reaffirms the notion of an inverted reality; testing us and encouraging us to find a higher truth in the face of the overwhelming noise of nonsense. We are led to believe that black is white, even when we can see that it’s not, even when our intuition tells us it’s not. False notions are drummed into us from so many angles - politics, literature, education, law, health, science - that we either begin to believe it ourselves, or we engage our higher self and stand firm in our truth despite the overwhelming rhetoric.

We might look to a news story such as described here and think, ‘I would never fall victim to such obvious brainwashing. I’m smarter than that!’ However, we may well fail to recognise the metaphor presented and so fail to accept that the purpose of the news and other media is to shape - or to put it better, to *test* - our will and resultant actions. Every day we are fed a diet of stories (tests) - particularly so with the advent of social media - and we routinely assess the exoteric narrative (the literal story and it’s rational interpretations) whilst completely missing the esoteric parable layered within.

Whether the story is real or fake, organic or contrived, is immaterial. It is the discovery and interpretation of the esoteric symbolic tale and the development of one's human, personal journey that matters.

We might consider the celebration of Christmas to be an exoteric celebration of the birth of Christ as being an historical figure. However, we might recognise, esoterically, the etymology of the word *Christmas* harks to an inverted meaning, i.e. the death of Christ.

Christian Mass is an Eucharistic service said to have been instigated by Christ himself at the Last Supper, on the eve of his crucifixion. Therefore, the Eucharist / Mass is a service observed at the time of Christ's material death and so we might recognise Christmas - Christ's Mass - as denoting the time of Christ's death. This esoteric understanding aligns with the metaphor of Christ as the Sun which dies in mid Winter at the December Solstice (northern hemisphere) when the darkness of the night is longest.

Of course, the exoteric tale of the death of Christ is of unjust murder, which awakens Christ Consciousness amongst the masses in response, i.e Birth of Christ (Consciousness) within man is realised in response to a great emotional outpouring upon hearing the news of death and suffering. Such is the purpose of the parables of Christ.

On 18 December 2024, being 7 days before Christmas, it was reported Fowles was released into community supervision after having been found not guilty due to insanity.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-18/tas-kurtis-fowles-podcast-attempted-murder/104739366

7 denotes the number of Christ and divinity, here intimating Christ was resurrected 7 days before Christmas, i.e. an inversion of the tale of the death and resurrection of Christ, albeit one that aligns with the above description of Christ's Mass. Notably, the perpetrator's name, Kurtis can be considered as the anagram, u-Krist, thus phonetically denoting the Eucharist. Consider also, Fowles intimates a bird, therefore the symbolic spirit and so Christ's spiritual resurrection following his material death.

Additionally, *uKrist Fowles* can speak to the *Eucharist of fowls*, or the symbolic tribute prior to the death of domestic birds, such as might be realised in response to a large avian flu outbreak when kept birds (such as chickens) are exterminated en masse in order to mitigate viral spread.

Of course, any such story of a virus attributed to birds is spread via the media and so we will find a connection to the podcast and that of media brainwashing the populace. As we learned with the Coronavirus pandemic, the news and associated media are the primary method of instructing the populace and so, in response to a bird flu pandemic, the media (in its many guises) would instruct the citizens to kill their domestic birds, thus a reflection of the story of Kurtis Fowles.

And so, the Supreme Court justice has potentially and metaphorically released a catalyst into the public realm, ready to be deployed amid an unsuspecting citizenry.

Question: If people around the world killed their birds en masse because a media report instructed them, would they too be considered insane and so given leniency?

Esoterically, we may read this symbolism as the people of the world extinguishing their spirit at the behest of another as mankind moves into the spiritual Age of Aquarius. Death and rebirth.

Returning the blood of Christ to the heart

On 23 November 2024 coach of the Lions, Chris Fagan, returned to his birthplace of Tasmania (the West Coast town of Queenstown) with the 2024 Grand Final trophy.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/chris-fagan-to-bring-afl-premiership-cup-home-to-tasmanias-west-coast/

As noted, the name Chris heralds Christ and the trophy is akin to the Holy Grail or chalice said to contain the blood of Christ stemming from his crucifixion. Just as Christ resurrected following his material death, Fagan resurrected following his team's 2023 loss.

Metaphorically, Tasmania is the geographical Heart of the Earth (Heart is an anagram of Earth), and so the organ which supplies lifeblood to the physical / material body.

23 November 2024 falls in the 1210th week since the events of 9/11.

> 11 September 2001 to 23 November 2024 = 1210 weeks
>
> *Tasmania* = 1210 Squares
> *Jesus* = 121 Reverse Capitals Mixed
> *Pisces* = 121 Cipher X

The trophy arrives aligned with a Last Quarter Moon. An AFL game is played in quarters and a quarter Moon denotes the black and white duality of the opposing teams. The arrival falls in Brown Lunation #1260.

> *September eleventh* = 1260 Latin

The visit to Tasmania falls in the 11th week after the 23rd anniversary of 9/11, on the date 11/23. (Side note: On this same date F1 will hold it's 1123rd Grand Prix in Las Vegas).

When Christ died at age 33, his heart stopped.

> *Chris* = 33 Reverse Reduction
> *Tasmania* = 33 Single Reduction
> *New York* = 33 Reverse Reduction
> *Lions* = 33 Single Reduction
> *Trophy* = 33 Reverse Single Reduction
> *Chalice* = 333 Squares
> *New York City* = 333 Capitals Mixed

Symbolically, on 23 November 2024, the blood of Christ returned. A cycle ends and a new cycle will begin.

> *Tasmania* = 74 Latin Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 74 Ordinal
> *Christ* = 74 Latin Ordinal
> *Jesus Christ* = 74 Reverse Reduction
> *Blood* = 74 Capitals Added
> *Blood of Christ* = 74 Single Reduction

In the breakdown from 2023, we will note the reference to 'manifesting 23', thus intimating magic and illusion. The resurrection of Christ might be considered just such an illusory tale, here playing out on the 23rd, 23 years after 9/11.

Recall, the fall of the twin towers occurred in New York City, aka the Big Apple. Here, Tasmania, aka the Apple Isle, is heralding a new era. Equal opposites; black and white; end and beginning.

Consider the connection to 163 noted above:

> *November twenty-third* = 163 EHP Exception
> *New York* = 163 Capitals Added
> *Tasmania, Australia* = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah

For more on the connection of Tasmania to New York City, see section The Apples - Tasmania and New York City.

We will recall the holy chalice is said to have contained the blood of Christ stemming from the time of his material death. Following his death, Christ resurrected spiritually, and so this story is a metaphor for the transition from the Water Age of Pisces to the spiritual Air Age of Aquarius. The transition (the Crossing of Time) speaks to the Precession of the Equinoxes that is reflected in the astrological Zodiac.

Per the Zodiac, Aquarius is symbolised with a man pouring water onto the land, thus creating a river that flows to the sea. And so the water is the blood of the Earth.

The chalice that returned to Tasmania signified the blood / water would flow in Tasmania, the land that resembles a heart. And indeed it did. On the same date the football trophy cup visited Tasmania, news was published of a Lithuanian tourist trapped in a river in South West Tasmania (not far from the location of the returned Holy Grail).

The Lithuanian man was said to have become caught by the leg in the water, trapped between rocks. His leg was subsequently amputated in order to free him… and so the river flowed as blood. The symbolism of Aquarius was realised. Presumably, his leg was removed with a knife by an agent of the state, echoing the stabbing / cutting of Christ on the cross by the Roman soldier, Longinus. The man was said to be kayaking the river.

> *Kayak* = 163 Primes
> *Kayaking* = 163 Reverse Capitals Added
> *Knives* = 163 Reverse Capitals Mixed
> *Franklin-Gordon River* = 361 Reverse Capitals Added

See the following news stories:

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/man-trapped-in-remote-tasmanian-river-for-more-than-20-hours-has-leg-amputated/

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-11-24/tas-franklin-river-rescue-sunday/104640704

Pulse Tasmania headline

Whilst it is symbolised by water, Aquarius is an Air sign, and so two days later, on 25 November 2024, the world received news that an airplane crashed in Lithuania, thus connecting to the story Lithuanian story from Tasmania.

The air crash signifies an error in the beginning of the Air Age as an error in Time is experienced when one cycle ends and another begins. Death and resurrection, as with Christ and the 'error' of his material death. The error on the cusp of the Age serves as a catalyst in the life of man, a time

for man to take stock and reset and start afresh; spiritual growth is born of the trials of the material life that preceded it.

The Lithuanian man trapped between rocks in Tasmania echoes the premise of the film *127 Hours* released in the USA on 5 November 2010. The film poster features a stylistic hour glass, thus connoting the Holy Grail.

5 November 2010 to 24 November 2024 = 737 weeks

The film connection was made by news media on 23 December 2024 in the following article:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-23/lithuanian-man-with-leg-amputated-franklin-river-meets-rescuers/104757650

The crash of the Boeing 737 in Lithuania fell 3 days before the 333rd day, i.e. on 25 November 2024, being the 330th day of the year.

https://edition.cnn.com/2024/11/25/europe/lithuania-dhl-cargo-plane-crash-vilnius-intl-hnk/index.html

CNN headline

The CNN headline has 333 gematria:

One crew member dead, three survive as cargo plane crashes near Vilnius airport = 3033 Fibonacci

Again, this headline - noting 3 survivors - fell 3 days before the 333rd day of the year, the date with 33 days remaining. 25 November is the 330th day of the year.

Measuring from the second Great American Eclipse:

8 April 2024 to 25 November 2024 = 33 weeks

Thirty-three = 156 Ordinal
Vilnius Lithuania = 1506 Standard

This news fell 2 months 26 days (226) before 20 February, the astrological cusp of Pisces and Aquarius that falls at 330 degrees of the Zodiac.

One hundred fifty-six = 226 English Ordinal
Seven three seven = 226 Trigrammaton Qabalah

And so, 226 connects 911 to 33.
The 156th prime is 911 and we will recall the connection of Boeing aircraft to the events of 9/11.

Six six six = 156 Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 Ordinal

The Swiftair Boeing aeroplane that crashed in Lithuania was operated by DHL Express.

DHL Express = 156 Cipher X

Swiftair = 666 Reverse Sumerian

Note these 33 connections:

737 MAX = 33 Reverse Reduction
Flight = 33 Septenary
Eclipse = 33 Reduction

Thirty-three = 156 Ordinal
Aeroplane = 156 Reverse
Aero = 156 Standard
The Boeing Company = 1560 Reverse Sumerian

The CNN article notes the crash occurred at 5:30am which is the 330th minute of the day.

The story indicates terrorism has not been ruled out, thereby connecting this event with the Boeing terror events of 9/11.

Again, this event occurred 3 days before the 333rd day of the year, 28 November, the date that leaves 33 days remaining on the calendar.

It falls 33 weeks 3 days after the second Great American Eclipse.

November twenty-eighth = 330 English Qaballa
Eclipse = 33 Reduction
Flight = 33 Septenary

Thirty-three = 156 Ordinal
Twenty-eight = 156 Ordinal
Perfect = 156 Fibonacci

28 is a perfect number and so connects to the Air Age of Aquarius.

Air = 28 Ordinal

Pi expresses mathematical perfection (order from irrationality). 28 November 2024 falls 3 months 14 days (Pi) before the Pi day Lunar Eclipse of 14 March 2025.

28 November 2024 falls 8479 days after 11 September 2001, being 310 sidereal months and so harking to Revelation 3:10 and so suggesting being kept safe on a journey in life.

28 November 2024 falls 7 years 3 months 7 days after the first Great American Eclipse. 737 suggests the Boeing airplane model (not involved in 9/11).

737 MAX = 33 Reverse Reduction

The 737 MAX models were grounded following the crash of Ethiopian Airlines Flight 302 on 10 March 2019, i.e. 3:10.

The grounding was also based on the crash of Lion Air Flight 610 on 29 October 2018.

28 November 2024 falls 2222 days after the Lion Air crash.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boeing_737_MAX_groundings

See also the Gematrinator post on the Ethiopian Airlines crash.

The Ethiopian Airline disaster is said to have killed 157 people. 157 is half of 314 (Pi). Boeing was founded on 15/7 (15 July).

The Boeing 737 was first flown in April 1967, i.e. 3008 months before 28 November 2024.
38 suggests death / endings and so spiritual beginnings (Spirit = Air).

Death = 38 Ordinal
Fly = 38 Reverse
MAX = 38 Ordinal
Lion Air = 38 Latin Reduction
Airline = 38 Latin Reduction
November twenty-eighth = 308 Reverse Caps Added
Leap year = 38 Reduction

Boeing was founded on 15 July 1916, a date with numerology of 38.

(7) + (15) + (16) = 38

Swiftair 5960 = 1063 Reverse Trigonal

163 is the 38th prime.

Recall, 28 November 2024 is the 333rd day of the year with 33 days remaining. This date falls 137 days after Boeing's anniversary. 137 is the 33rd prime.

Boeing 737 = 333 Trigonal

On 28 November 2024 Boeing will be exactly 1300 months 13 days old (13 13).

Thirteen = 310 Primes

Recall, 28 November 2024 is 310 sidereal months after 9/11 which is said to have involved Boeing airplanes (767's and 757's). The Taylor Swift concert in Australia (24 February 2024) had strong 333 connections to multiple major shooting events and the 310 value was also present. You will note, however, there were strong celestial connections with Venus and Mars to the Swift concert which lended the concert a mode of union of opposites, not something found on the dates 25-28 November 2024.

The date 9/11 can be written 11/9, as it is in Australia.
119 is the product of 7x17, thus denoting 717, another Boeing model we shall discuss in the following section.

Note also, Flight 302 fell on the 302nd Mercurial birthday of Donald Trump.

14 June 1946 to 10 March 2019 = 302 Mercurial Years

Mercury - the Roman God of travellers / transportation - has a solar orbital period of 88 days.

Trump = 88 Ordinal

3 December 2024 - Planes and knives

Christmas Eve 2024 falls exactly 777 days after the last Total Lunar Eclipse on 8 November 2022 (hailing from all-important Lunar Saros #136).

> 11 November 2022 to 24 December 2024 = 777 days

This duration also applies to 23 December 2024 (Last Quarter Moon) as a span including the end date.

3 December 2024 saw two Tasmanian news stories hinting at upcoming news and building upon previous riddles we have discussed above, specifically stabbings and air travel.

3 December falls 21 days (7+7+7) before Christmas Eve, the date commemorating / celebrating Christ.

> *Total Lunar Eclipse* = 77 Single Reduction
> *Christ* = 77 Ordinal
> *Moon* = 77 Reverse Capitals Added, 21 Reduction

Boeing 717 resurrects

Qantas announced a retired Boeing 717 will return to service to fly passengers between Tasmania and mainland Australia. The dead airplane (air / spirit) resurrects as Christ.

717 is a metaphor for 777 as the number 1 looks like a modified 7.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/retired-qantas-717-aircraft-returns-to-tasmanian-skies-in-surprise-comeback/

Pulse Tasmania headline

This news is connected to Christmas, the period of the December Solstice when the Sun (the Son) pauses for three days prior to resurrecting / returning toward the Equator.

> *December Solstice* = 717 Satanic

The plane is said to be 18 years old, thus denoting a Saros cycle of 18 years duration. Accordingly, The Moon is the 18th card of the Tarot's Major Arcana.

The news of the 717 comes 7 days after the news of the Lithuanian Boeing plane crash made headlines (discussed above). This crash fell on 25 November 2024, being 28 days (7+7+7+7 = an average Lunar month) prior to the day before Christmas Eve.

> *Air crash* = 77 Ordinal

The plane that crashed in Lithuania is said to have previously been operated by Qantas, (link below) thus connecting the event back to Australia and Tasmania, and so to the story above.

https://www.aerotime.aero/articles/swift-air-737-dhl-crash-vilnius-update

Side note: 7x17 = 119, thus a reference to 11 September and the events of 9/11.

Revelation 9:11 is the 7707 verse of the New Testament.

Shooting of knifeman

Additionally, on 3 December 2024, it was said a man with a knife was shot outside *My Ride* bicycle shop directly opposite Launceston Police Station. Recall, a man with a knife is a reference to Christ being stabbed whilst hanging on the cross.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/launceston-shooting-knife-wielding-man-dies-after-being-shot-by-tasmania-police/

> *My Ride* = 74 Ordinal
> *Jesus* = 74 Ordinal
> *Messiah* = 74 Ordinal
> *Air crash* = 74 Latin

A bicycle shop intimates a cycle of time, therefore, in this instance speaking to the cycle of the Moon.

Accordingly, we might expect additional news stories / updates following these themes when we are 14 (7+7) days out and then 7 days out from Christmas Eve.

Notably, 7 days after Christmas sees the New Moon ushering in the New Year and so the end of Brown Lunation #1261.

Why is 7, the Total Lunar Eclipse and Christ significant?

7 is connected to the Moon as there is an average of 7 days between the Full, Quarter and New phases of the Moon during its monthly cycle. 7 is considered a divine or holy number and, as noted above, connects to Christ per gematria. Christ was the solar saviour of the Age of Pisces and will be the lunar saviour of the Age of Aquarius. The lunar Christ is a metaphor for people awakening their intuition (mode of the Moon) as they become Conscious of Christ within, in response to events around them.

> *Jesus Christ* = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah
> *Christ Consciousness* = 811 Primes
> *December Solstice* = 1180 Trigonal

Recall, Christmas 2024 is connected to the Total Lunar Eclipse of 8/11 in the year 2022.

Consider also, Tasmania is the heart of the Earth and the spirit (holy spirit within) resides in the heart. As noted throughout this inquiry, 33 is a value speaking to the realisation of material, rational Wisdom. 34 heralds spiritual enlightenment as one transcends the material / rational, such as when Christ died at age 33 and resurrected in his 34th year.

> *Jesus* = 34 Reverse Reduction

The knifeman who transitioned from the material to the spiritual in Launceston was reported to be 34 years old:

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/man-killed-in-launceston-police-shooting-identified-as-34-year-old-local/

Launceston = 34 Reduction

3+4 = 7, the number of divinity discussed above.

Jesus Christ = 43 Reduction, 70 Single Reduction

Likewise, we may imagine the police officer who took the mans life would, upon reflection, also experience something of a death and spiritual resurrection.

Police = 33 Reduction
Policeman = 43 Reduction
Police officer = 77 Reduction

The Holy Spirit is found in the Christ / heart within each of us.

Holy Spirit = 151 Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 151 Ordinal, 74 Reverse Reduction
Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Heart = 74 Fibonacci
Tasmania = 74 Latin Ordinal, 33 Single Reduction

The Heart = 77 EP Exception
Christ = 77 Ordinal

11 December 2024 - Knives and football

14 days (7+7) before Christmas (a span of 14 days before Christmas Eve) news media published reports of police shooting a man armed with a knife in Grafton, New South Wales.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-11/grafton-police-shooting-nsw-north-coast/104711794

https://www.news.com.au/national/nsw-act/news/police-have-shot-a-man-armed-with-a-knife-on-the-nsw-north-cost/news-story/7d624dd261f3210c4f1d2aa30940c081

Grafton = 77 Latin Ordinal
Christ = 77 Ordinal

As we might expect, the incident was aligned with football symbolism as it occurred on a sports field.

From the former article:

> The local AFL and cricket teams use the grounds, which are closed while the investigation is ongoing.

The latter article indicates the knifeman was 32 years old, which is to say he was in his 33rd year of life. Recall, Christ is said to have died at 33, i.e. in his 34th year. The reports state the knifeman is alive and in a stable condition in hospital.

A second Australian incident with a Christ and football connection also made news headlines on 11 December 2024.

https://www.9news.com.au/national/brighton-east-christmas-carols-event-targeted-by-teens-allegedly-holding-machetes-at-dendy-park/5a97f0e9-71d0-4dfe-85fd-e8a9f007b3f5

This story describes a trio of youths armed with machetes (large knives) fighting at a Christmas Carols evening in Dendy Park, South-East Melbourne.

The group, having caused a scene in the evening of 10 December, were later arrested by police.

Notably, Dendy Park is home to a sports field where football is played.

Dendy Park = 44 Reduction
The Messiah = 44 Reduction

Machetes = 74 Ordinal
Jesus = 74 Ordinal

Football = 43 Reverse Reduction
Messiah = 43 Reverse Reduction
Jesus Christ = 43 Reduction

Spirit of Tasmania IV arrives in Edinburgh, Scotland

In the evening of 3 December 2024, the newly launched Spirit of Tasmania IV arrived at Leith, Edinburgh, where it will remain for the duration of Brown Lunation #1261.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-04/tas-spirit-iv-ferry-arrives-in-leith-scotland/104681944

New Spirit of Tasmania IV ferry arrives in its temporary port in Scotland as home port of Devonport years away from being ready

Marine Transport Industry

Wed 4 Dec

Spirit of Tasmania IV arrived at Port of Leith in Edinburgh, Scotland, overnight. *(STV News)*

Headline from abc.net.au

Recall, on 23 November 2024 the symbolic blood of Christ was returned to the Heart of the Earth, Tasmania per the news discussed in section Returning the blood of Christ to the heart.

The spirit of man enters the body via the breath (the first breath taken after birth) whereafter it is believed to reside in the blood and so the heart.

Symbolically, the Spirit of Tasmania ferry is the lifeline / bloodline to and from the heart. Here, the Spirit has returned to its mythological and ancestral home of Scotland, the birthplace and esoteric location of the Biblical tales, Edinburgh being the real Jerusalem. That the Spirit has arrived in Scotland is to suggest the tale is soon to begin anew - spiritually resurrected - presented again as veiled metaphor and allegory.

The Spirit represents pure love, and we will recognise love as being associated with the heart. The ship, emblazoned with the words Spirit and Tasmania, serves to bring global attention to the island state whilst fulfilling an esoteric mythology in the making.

Brad Pitt and plane crash

18 December 2024 falls 7 days before Christmas, which is also 7 days before Christmas Eve (Christmas Eve itself falls 7 days before the end of the year). Significantly, 18 December 2024 has primary Christ numerology of 74.

(12) + (18) + (20) + (24) = 74

Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Reduction

18 December in Australia will be 17 December in other parts of the world due to the Time Zone differences.

17 December 2024 falls 770 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022.

8 November 2022 to 17 December 2024 = 770 days

Christ = 770 Reverse Trigonal

Recall, the Lithuanian Boeing 737 crash occurred on the 330th day of the year, being 3 days before the 333rd day of the year.

Likewise, 17 December falls on the 770th day after the eclipse, being 7 days before the 777th day.

And so we might anticipate a knife / stabbing event as well as a Boeing plane crash, either 737 or a 717 which would align with 771 (sharing the same digits) days after the eclipse.

17 December 2024 has numerology of 73 and 37, intimating 737.

(12) + (17) + (20) + (24) = 73
(12) + (17) + 2+0+2+4 = 37

18 December is the birthday of actor Brad Pitt. A notable film staring Pitt is *World War Z*, depicting a viral outbreak that creates zombies (a metaphor for the Coronavirus and the unawakened masses, i.e. those whom believe in the virus and the 'vaccine' to be real). Significantly, the film features a key scene on a Boeing airplane as Pitt and others seek to escape Israel, the supposed birthplace of Christianity.

The Boeing is shown to be an A310 (speaking to Revelation 3:10 and so God keeping those aboard protected - or not!), however the interior of the plane is that of a Boeing 777, thus denoting the divinity of *Christ* (77 Ordinal).

See https://www.imdb.com/title/tt0816711/goofs/?item=gf1964224

Recall, Christmas Eve 2024 falls exactly 777 days after the last Total Lunar Eclipse on 8 November 2022.

The Boeing 777 in *World War Z* is destroyed when Pitt's character (a Christ analogue) detonates a hand grenade.

The theme of a chemical/viral agent on board a plane (with an explosive connection) is the crux of the film *Carry-On* which was released on Netflix on 13 December 2024. This story plays out at

Christmas and so again features a Christ archetype. Notably, the plane at the centre of the story is flight 610, i.e. 61 and so reflecting the age of Brad Pitt on 18 December 2024.

The plane featured in *Carry-On* is a Boeing 737, as is discussed above, and so connected to 18 December 2024 and Christmas 2024.

The story of *Carry-On* seemingly endeavours to bolster ongoing support for airport security checks and associated legislation as expanded in response to the events of 9/11.

World War Z was released on the June Solstice in 2013. Christmas is a December Solstice ritual. Measuring from the release of *World War Z* to Christmas Eve 2024:

> 21 June 2013 to 24 December 2024 = 11 years 6 months 3 days (1163)
>
> *The Sun* = 1163 Reverse Squares

Christ is the solar hero of the Age of Pisces.

> *Hero* = 163 Standard
> *End of the World* = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah
> *The New World Age* = 163 Latin Ordinal
> *Ground zero* = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah
> *Time Zero* = 163 Capitals Added
> *The Catalyst* = 163 Reverse

Cargo plane crash, Honolulu Hawaii

Making news headlines on 18 and 19 December 2024 was the story that Kamaka Air Flight 689 crashed in Honolulu Hawaii on 17 December 2024, striking the Department of Transport building, the very building which reports on plane crashes to the media.

https://abcnews.go.com/US/wireStory/2-pilots-die-fiery-small-plane-crash-vacant-116907111

The 17th and 18th of December falls 7 days before Christmas Eve and Christmas Day.

> *Kamaka Air Flight 689* = 77 Septenary
> *Christ* = 77 Ordinal
> *Hawaii* = 77 Capitals Added
> *Total Lunar Eclipse* = 77 Single Reduction

The Septenary cipher is noteworthy as *Sept* = 7.

The plane was said to be a small cargo plane. As we will recall, the Lithuanian crash (25 November 2024) involved a large cargo plane. Cargo planes deliver boxes, such as those gifted at Christmas. 17 December marks the first day of the Roman celebration of Saturnalia, a time of gift giving.

The crash occurred 771 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022.

> 8 November 2022 to 17 December 2024 = 771 days
>
> *Kamaka Air* = 771 Reverse
> *Boeing 737* = 771 Reduction (full number calculation)

The news article above was published 772 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse.

Flight six eight nine = 772 Latin

Mercury rules travellers / transportation and has a solar orbital period of ~88 days.

Kamaka Air Flight 689 = 88 Reduction
Training = 88 Latin Ordinal
Transportation = 88 Reverse Reduction

This crash occurred on Pope Francis' 88th birthday.

17 December 1936 to 17 December 2024 = 88 years

The Magic Square of Mercury is 8x8.

The first paragraph of the article states the plane was on a training flight and hit the vacant building. Recall, several training (hijacking) exercises were taking place when 9/11 occurred, just as a drill was taking place at the exact time and for the exact type of event that is said to have occurred on 7/7 in London.

Both pilots on board the Cessna 208 were said to have died in the Kamaka Air crash and subsequent fire. One of the pilots is named as Hiram Defries, thus a reference to the esoteric teaching / training of Freemasonry and the architect, Hiram Abiff, whom is said to have been murdered. The Hiram allegory is taught in the *third degree*, a term often applied to burn victims. Per the plane crash allegory, Hiram is said to have *defried*, or else symbolically survived his burns, despite the news story stating he died. And so Hiram, the legend, lives on to play a part in another tale in time.

On 18 December 2024 it was reported Hiram Defries had died along with his co-pilot. Pope Francis was in his 1057th month of life.

17 December 1936 to 17 December 2024 = 1056 months

18 December 2024 has primary Christ numerology of 74. Hiram Defries is a Christ analogue.

(12) + (18) + (20) + (24) = 74

Honolulu Hawaii = 74 Reverse Reduction
Cessna = 74 Trigrammaton Qabala
Transportation = 74 Single Reduction
Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Hiram Defries = 74 Reverse Reduction, 811 Trigonal
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Reduction, 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Six eight nine = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Honolulu = 118 Ordinal
Kamaka Air = 118 Capitals Added
Training = 118 Capitals Added
Air disaster = 118 Latin Ordinal

Recall, this crash is connected the Total Solar Eclipse of 11/8 in 2022.
11x8 = 88 and so connects to Mercury as noted above.
811 is the 141st prime.

Transport = 141 Ordinal
Hiram Abiff = 141 English Qaballa
Kamaka Air 689 = 141 Capitals Added

17 and 19 December 2024

The key date of 18 December 2024 is bookended by the 17th and 19th. In addition to the story of the crashed cargo plane above, 19 December (the date of the abc news story above) saw another small plane crash, this time with a football theme, thus an expression of the football metaphor.

https://www.foxnews.com/sports/new-york-plane-crash-bills-stars-property-leaves-1-dead-police-say

The news article states a small plane crashed into the property of an American NFL football player.

From the article:

A plane crash on property owned by Buffalo Bills offensive lineman Dion Dawkins Thursday left one person dead, officials in New York said.

The Buffalo Niagara International Airport issued an alert at around 11:16 a.m. ET that the aircraft had mechanical issues as it tried to get to White Plains, East Aurora Police Chief Patrick Welch said. The plane originated from Lansing, Michigan.

Around six minutes later, East Aurora dispatch received a phone call about a small plane crash in a wooded area, he added.

The story of the film, *Donnie Darko* (2001), is based on a plane crash into a private residence which occurs in the year '88 thereby tying the theme to Mercury and so Pope Francis and the plane crashes discussed here.

Donnie Darko stars actor Jake Gyllenhaal. The Buffalo plane crash occurred on Gyllenhaal's 44th birthday.

> 19 December 1980 to 19 December 2024 = 44 years
>
> *Aeroplane crash* = 444 Latin
> *Crash* = 404 Trigonal

Dion Dawkins and Donnie Darko share the alliteration, D.D.
D is the 4th letter, therefore DD = 44.

Donnie Darko was release on 19 January, 1/19 in the year 2001 when the planes hit the towers which then fell, being an expression of The Tower card of the Tarot. The Buffalo plane crash occurred 1248 weeks after the release of *Donnie Darko*.

> 19 January 2001 to 19 December 2024 = 1248 weeks
>
> *The Tower* = 1248 Latin

The plane crash occurred during Pope Francis' 4300 day as Bishop of Rome.

> 13 March 2013 to 19 December 2024 = 4300 days
>
> *Plane crash* = 43 Reduction
> *Gyllenhaal* = 43 Reduction
> *Francis* = 43 Single Reduction
> *Football* = 43 Reverse Reduction

For more on this event, see the Gematrinator blog post at https://gematrinator.com/blog/2024/12/19/plane-crash-prediction-comes-true-and-it-involves-a-bills-player

17 December 2024 also saw reports a large earthquake struck Vanuatu in the west Pacific Ocean on the Ring of Fire.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-17/vanuatu-port-vila-earthquake-death-toll-could-rise/104736282?future=true&

Headline from abc.net.au

The earthquake, an event which brings down towers, preceded Jake Gyllenhaal's 44th birthday.

Earthquake = 44 Reduction
Vanuatu = 44 Reverse Reduction, 19 Reduction
Quake = 19 Reduction

The 7.3 magnitude earthquake fell on a date with 73 primary numerology.

(12) + (17) + (20) + (23) = 73

7/30 (30 July) is the date of Vanuatu's independence.

Per the ABC News article, the tower housing the US and French embassies, and the United Kingdom and New Zealand High Commissions in Port Vila is said to have collapsed, therefore connecting this event to The Tower card as noted above. This is a metaphor for the collapse of the current systems of government, falling in response to a grand catalyst.

For more on this earthquake, see the Gematrinator blog post at https://gematrinator.com/blog/2024/12/18/7-3-earthquake-rocks-port-vila-in-island-nation-of-vanuatu

Scottish King Jesus - 23 December 2024

Recall, this date falls a span of 777 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 8 November 2022. 7 is the number of divinity and so speaks to the divinity of Christ.

Christ = 77 Ordinal

Thrice 7 heralds realised divinity per the Trinity (Father, Son, Holy Spirit) reflected in Jesus, King of the Jews, He with the Divine Heart.

Trinity = 74 Reverse, 43 Reduction
Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 43 Reduction
Divine Heart = 74 Reverse Single Reduction
Holy Spirit = 74 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Tasmania = 74 Latin Ordinal

As expected, in following the news reports of knife events aligned with the Lunar Eclipse and Christmas 2024, on 23 December a small, quiet news story came out of Tasmania, the heart of the earth.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/stores-go-into-lockdown-during-scottsdale-knife-incident/

Headline from Pulse Tasmania
Note the publication time of 12:01pm, a reference to the cusp of Time (Summer Solstice metaphor) and Jesus / Revelation

Whilst not the large knife event I had expected to fall around this date, this little story states a woman wielding a knife caused a disturbance in King Street, Scottsdale in North-East Tasmania.

The report is short and does not expand upon the nature of the incident, however the location provides the core details, a metaphoric riddle.

Whilst Jesus is known as King of the Jews, the Bible and the Biblical locations are in fact a metaphor concealing the true location of the story, Scotland. Jesus is in fact King of the Scots.

Recall, Christ was stabbed with a blade whilst on the cross. Per this news story, the woman is seemingly seeking Christ, the King, on a street in Scottsdale (the dale / land of Scots) in the Divine Heart of Earth (Tasmania).

Notably, the Holy Spirit which resides in the heart and circulates the body via the blood, is currently in Leith, Edinburgh, Scotland per the metaphoric story of the Spirit of Tasmania Ferry which is currently docked in Edinburgh (the true Jerusalem of the Bible).

See section Spirit of Tasmania IV arrives in Edinburgh, Scotland.

Jesus Christ = 151 Ordinal
Holy Spirit = 151 Ordinal

Trinity = 141 Capitals Added
Divine Heart = 141 Capitals Added

Spirit = 141 Reverse Caps Mixed

Scottsdale = 118 Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah

Love heart = 43 Reduction
Jesus Christ = 43 Reduction

Leith Edinburgh = 74 Reverse Reduction
Holy Spirit = 74 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Tasmania = 74 Latin Ordinal

This news falls on the date of a Last Quarter Moon, thus an expression of the black and white duality of the material realm.

Jews and *Scot* are aligned with the Moon.

Jews = 57 Original, 21 Reduction, 51 Reverse
Scot = 57 Original, 21 Reduction, 51 Reverse
Moon = 57 Original, 21 Reduction, 51 Reverse

The material Christ was the solar saviour of the Age of Pisces. The spiritual resurrection of Christ sees his archetype as the lunar saviour of the Age of Aquarius.

The Spirit of Tasmania ferry is docked in Edinburgh, the true home of the Jews / Jesus, for the duration of Brown Lunation #1261 and so the period of Christmas and up to the cusp of the New Year (a reflection of the New Age).

Plane crash in Brazil - 23 December 2024

Again, 23 December 2024 is a span of 777 days since the Total Solar Eclipse of 2022 with 7 connoting *Christ the Redeemer.* On this day a small plane allegedly crashed into a mobile phone shop in Brazil killing family of 10 on board.

https://www.aerotime.aero/articles/family-plane-crash-killed-brazil

Ten = 77 Capitals Mixed
Christ = 77 Ordinal

The incident occurred in Gramado, Rio Grande do Sul.

Gramado Rio Grande do Sul = 121 Reverse Reduction
Jesus = 121 Reverse Caps Mixed
Revelation = 121 Ordinal
Pisces = 121 Cipher X

Significantly, Brazil is home to the *Christ the Redeemer* statue which presides over Rio de Janeiro. Christmas Day 2024 falls exactly 778 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022.

8 November 2022 to 25 December 2024 = 778 days

Christ the Redeemer = 778 Satanic

It is said a Piper aircraft crashed, having fallen from the sky.

Piper = 141 Reverse Caps Mixed
Messiah = 141 Reverse Caps Added
Christ Mass = 141 Reverse
Triple sixes = 141 Reverse
Pisces = 141 Capitals Mixes
Age of Aquarius = 141 Ordinal

It is said Christ will return from the sky (on a cloud) as the sky / cloud is representative of the Spirit and so a metaphor for the arrival of the spiritual Age of Aquarius.

The plane crashed into a house having first struck a chimney on another house. Recall, this event occurred just before Christmas when Santa is said to visit houses, descending from the sky and entering through the chimney.

Santa is an anagram of Satan, hence the Satanic cipher above.

Santa Claus = 666 Sumerian

The article indicates the event occurred 6 miles from Canela Brazil.

Canela = 18 Reduction, 216 Sumerian

6+6+6 = 18
6x6x6 = 216
The Moon is an average of ~2160 miles in diameter, thus connecting to the Lunar Eclipse of 2022.

Six six six = 156 Ordinal
Canela Brazil = 156 Capitals Added
Age of Aquarius = 156 Trigrammaton Qabalah

Consider also:

Santa Claus = 163 Capitals added
The Messiah = 163 Reverse

163 is a value that denotes the end of the World Age of Pisces.

End of the World = 163 LCH Kabbalah
Pisces = 1633 Reverse Squares
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse Ordinal

The End of the World = 361 Franc Baconis
Time

163 is the 38th prime. The event occurred in Gramado Brazil.

Gramado Brazil = 38 Chaldean
Christmas = 38 Reduction

It is said 17 people on the ground were injured.

Seventeen = 151 Cipher X
Jesus Christ = 151 Ordinal
Twenty-seven = 151 Reverse Caps Added

All up, 27 people were involved.

Twenty-seven = 343 Capitals Mixed

343 is the product of 7x7x7.
The event occurred a span of 777 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse.

The CEO of a prominent consulting company, and his family, are said to have been killed.

Luiz Cláudio Galeazzi = 1018 Reverse Primes
Jesus Christ = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah

The tale is one of the arrival of the spiritual Air Age of Aquarius (per metaphor of death and rebirth), with Time having advanced from the Age of Pisces. This transition is reflected at the astrological cusp dates around 20 February (2/20) of the Zodiac.

Luiz Cláudio Galeazzi = 220 Ordinal
Santa Claus = 220 Capitals Mixed
Canela Brazil = 220 Reverse

Passenger jet crashes in Kazakhstan - 25 December 2024

Azerbaijan Airlines flight J2-8243 crashed in Kazakhstan killing 38. This event fell on 25 December 2024, two days after the Brazilian crash (see previous section) and involved an Embraer 190 jet made in Brazil.

https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/passenger-plane-crashes-kazakhstan-emergencies-ministry-says-2024-12-25/

Christmas = 38 Reduction
Embraer 190 = 163 Reverse Caps Added

163 is the 38th prime.

Embraer = 123 Capitals Mixed
Azerbaijan Airlines = 123 Reverse Reduction
Brazil = 123 Squares
Conspiracy = 123 Ordinal

Kazakhstan = 1201 Standard
Jesus = 121 Reverse Caps Mixed
Revelation = 121 Ordinal

Reports suggest a bird strike downed the jet. A bird is an esoteric metaphor for the Holy Spirit within each of us, thus suggesting the spirit came from the sky and caused those now deceased to set their spirit free. The freeing of the spirit is as per the resurrection of Christ. This event occurred on Christmas Day, a day which esoterically commemorates the death and resurrection of Christ (discussed above).

Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Bird strike = 74 Reverse Reduction, 141 Capitals Added
Messiah = 141 Reverse Caps Added
Christ Mass = 141 Reverse

Exoterically, the story intimates the plane was stuck down by Russia's drone defence.

From the reuters article:

An Embraer passenger jet crashed near the city of Aktau in Kazakhstan on Wednesday, killing 38 people, after diverting from an area of Russia that Moscow has recently defended against Ukrainian drone attacks.

Side note: The Russo-Ukrainian war began on 20 February 2014 as designated by the Ukrainian Parliament. Per the Zodiac, 20 February is the transition / cusp between the Ages of Pisces and Aquarius.

See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Russian-occupied_territories_of_Ukraine

The exoteric rendition of the downed Azerbaijan Airlines flight follows the news story of the USA mistakenly downing one of its own fighter jets over the Red Sea, seemingly mistaking it for a Houthi drone on 21 December 2024 (the Solstice and so the true period of Christmas).

https://edition.cnn.com/2024/12/21/politics/us-fighter-jet-shot-down-red-sea/index.html

Houthi drone = 163 Capitals Added
Planet Venus = 163 English Qaballa

Again, 163 is the 38th prime.

Esoterically the pilots of the downed F/A-18 were attempting to cross the Red Sea, a prominent location in the Biblical tale of Moses and the Jews escaping Egyptian slavery in the Book of Exodus.

Red Sea = 38 Reverse Reduction, 74 EP Exception
Christ = 38 Latin Reduction
Jesus Christ = 74 Reverse Reduction

Exodus = 74 Reverse
Jews = 74 Latin Ordinal

Jews = 77 Reverse Caps Added
Christ = 77 Ordinal

Jesus Christ = 151 Ordinal
King of Jews = 151 Reverse

Note, the Brazilian crash of 23 December 2024 involved a *Piper* airplane. The *Pied Piper* of folklore is said to have lured rats away from a town by playing his pipe.

Per the Book of Exodus, Moses led the Jews away from Egypt (across the Red Sea) by performing a miracle.

Metaphorically, we might deduce the contemporary stories of war intimate removal of ‘rats’ from countries being occu-*pied*.

The Azerbaijan Airlines crash occurred during Brown Lunation #1261.

Planet Venus = 1261 Latin

The crash fell on 25 December, written 12/25.
The Magic Square of Venus sums to 1225.

25 December 2024 has primary numerology of 81.

(12) + (25) + (20) + (24) = 81

Christmas plane crash = 81 Reduction

Venus = 81 Ordinal, 54 Reverse
Aktau = 54 Ordinal, 81 Reverse

The jet was bound for Aktau.

Body in wheel well of Boeing plane - 24 December 2024

News media reported a body was discovered in the wheel well of a Boeing 787 which landed in Maui on 24 December 2024, i.e. Christmas Eve.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-26/dead-body-found-in-united-airlines-flight-wheel-well/104763180

Recall, 24 December 2024 is 777 days post the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022. This incident fell 7 days after the Kamaka Air Cessna cargo plane crash in Hawaii (headed to Maui) on 17 December 2024.

This date is also a span of 778 days after the Lunar Eclipse. 787 is an anagram of 778 (see notes above).

News of a Boeing incident and / or linked crash was expected on this date as tracked by the decodes above.

The discovery of a dead body intimates the soul / spirit has departed whilst the plane was in the air (spirit = air). That the body was found by a wheel suggests the Wheel of Time as per the Zodiac, and the circle of life. Ergo, the deceased had lived and died and the spirit departed.

The Boeing was flight number 202, therefore denoting 20/2 or 20 February and the date around which the World Age of Pisces (material) transitions to Aquarius (spiritual) per the Zodiac / Wheel of Time.

Christ died on the Cross, which is to say the Crossing of Time whereby the Solstices cross the Equinoxes per the Zodiac.

Here, the body was said to be found in the landing *gear*. The gears of a drivetrain turn the wheel hub or centre of the wheel, i.e. the X.

Hawaii is found roughly at the centre of the Pacific Ocean, the circular boundary of which is known as the Ring of Fire, and is not far from the location where the international date line crosses the equator, thus a reflection of the cross of the Solstice and Equinox of Time.

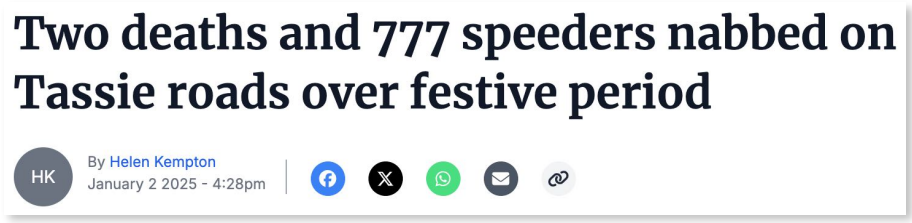
The significance of the Pacific Ocean and the Ring of Fire in the transition from Pisces to Aquarius is explored throughout this inquiry.

Hawaii (circled) and international date line X equator (image Google Maps)

Tasmania police catch 777 people speeding

Local news media reported Tasmania police caught 777 people speeding over the Christmas, New Year period.

https://www.theadvocate.com.au/story/8858315/festive-season-marred-by-fatalities-in-tasmania/?cs=87



Headline from The Advocate

Of course this number reflects the duration from the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022 to Christmas Eve as noted above.

News of speeding was here highlighted over the Solstice / Christmas. This period fell in Brown Lunation #1261 that heralds planet Venus.

> *Planet Venus* = 1261 Latin, 163 English Qaballa
> *Speeding* = 163 Reverse Caps Added, 38 Reverse Reduction

163 is the 38th prime.
New Years Eve sees the metaphoric end of a World Age.

> *End of the World* = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah
> *End of Time* = 163 English Qaballa

777 speeders suggests those citizens, having become Conscious of the Christ within, are now quickly approaching the end of their cycle, just as Christ met his end as a metaphor for the end of the Age of Pisces. However, the headline intimates only 2 realised their true higher spirit.

> *Two* = 163 Satanic

This metaphoric story of Christ on the cusp of Time ushered in the year 2025.

> *Two deaths and 777 speeders nabbed on Tassie roads over festive period* = 2025 Capitals Mixed (full number calculation)

Boeing 737 crashes in South Korea - 29 December 2024

Recall, the Brazilian crash of 23 December 2024 fell a span of 777 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022.

See section Plane crash in Brazil - 23 December 2024.

A span of 7 days later, on 29 December 2024, news reports state a Boeing 737 crashed in South Korea.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-30/south-korean-plane-crash-kills-all-but-two-passengers/104769858

Headline from abc.net.au

In previous sections we have been tracking the incidences of plane crashes, especially those that are Boeing brand, in relation to the Christ code per the number 7 as it relates to the 2022 Total Lunar Eclipse.

Christ = 77 Ordinal
Boeing 737 800 = 77 Ordinal
Moon = 77 Reverse Caps Added
Total Lunar Eclipse = 77 Single Reduction

Jesus = 74 Ordinal
The Messiah = 74 Ordinal
Jeju = 74 English Qaballa, 74 Cipher X
Jeju Air = 74 Ordinal
Plane = 74 Capitals Added
South Korea = 74 EP Exception
Luna = 74 Capitals Added
Lucifer = 74 Ordinal

Plane crash = 43 Reduction
Jesus Christ = 43 Reduction

Jeju Air flight 2216 = 118 EHP Exception, 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Jesus Christ = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Landing gear = 118 Capitals added

811 is the 141st prime.

Lucifer = 141 Reverse Caps Added
Boeing 737 800 = 141 Cipher X
Age of Aquarius = 141 Ordinal

It is being mooted a landing gear malfunction caused the crash. This follows the story of a body found in the landing gear of a Boeing in Hawaii (see above).

The Boeing 737 flight departed from Bangkok and crashed in South Korea.

Bangkok = 121 Capitals Mixed
Jesus = 121 Reverse Caps Mixed
South Korea = 121 Trigrammaton Qabalah

The flight number given is JC-2216 and so heralds the Total Solar Eclipse of 2 August 2027.

29 December 2024 to 2 August 2027 = 2 years 216 days (2216), or 31 months 4 days (314)

2027 (227) connotes Pi as 22÷7 = 3.14

Eclipse = 314 Satanic

The flight number, JC-2216, connects Jesus Christ (JC) to the Moon and Venus. Firstly, we will note the Moon is said to have an average diameter of ~2160 miles.

Lunar = 216 Primes

Moon = 51 Reverse
Boeing 737 = 51 Reduction
Plane = 51 EP Exception

216 is the product of 6x6x6 and so intimates Jesus' equal opposite (the other half of his lunar duality), Lucifer, the Light Bringer (the bringer of illumination / Wisdom). For it is through the experience of negative catalysts that one may find light (become Conscious of Christ within).

Jeju = 666 Squares
Boeing 737 = 999 Satanic (full number calculation)

The number of the Beast / Devil is given in the 229th verse of Revelation (Revelation 13:18).

Lucifer = 229 Reverse Caps Mixed

Lucifer is synonymous with planet Venus, the bright and morning star as noted in Revelation 22:16.

Revelation 22:16

I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

This event fell on the final day of Brown Lunation #1261.

Planet Venus = 1261 Latin

1261 is the 15th star number.
The crash occurred on 12/29.
1229 is the 201st prime number.

Jeju air crash = 210 Reverse
Planet Venus = 201 Capitals Added

The plane was registered as HL8088.

Planet Venus = 888 Reverse Sumerian

This ongoing riddle of plane crashes aligned with Christ is a story of the transition from Pisces to Aquarius per the Precession of the Equinoxes. These big celestial gears of Time are reflected in the astrological Zodiac whereby the transition occurs around 20 February - written 2/20 - at 330 degrees of the wheel.

> *Landing gear malfunction* = 220 Ordinal, 330 Cipher X

20 February can also be written 20/2.
2:02 on a clock is 122 minutes.

> *Landing gear malfunction* = 122 Reverse Reduction
> *The Precessional Advance* = 1022 Fibonacci

A landing gear malfunction suggests an error in time (the mechanism of time) is being experienced by man. The resultant catalyst marks the end of one cycle and therefore the beginning of a new cycle as man metaphorically attempts to land in the New Age, the Air Age of Aquarius.

The crash occurred on a Sunday, the day of Christian worship.

> *Sunday* = 33 Reverse Reduction
> *Lunar* = 33 Reverse Reduction
> *Eclipse* = 33 Reduction

> *The Messiah* = 137 English Qaballa
> *Precession of the Equinoxes* = 137 Latin Reduction

The 33rd prime is 137.
The number 137 looks like 737.

The plane that experienced an error and crashed in South Korea is a 737, a number that matches gematria for the full verse of Revelation 22:16.

> *I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star* = 737 Reverse Single Reduction

Warning of bird strike

Recall the mention of bird strike from the plane crash discussed in section Passenger jet crashes in Kazakhstan - 25 December 2024.

The South Korean Jeju air crash occurred at Muan International airport on 12/29.
1229 is the 201st prime.

> *Bird strike warning* = 201 Ordinal
> *Jeju air crash* = 201 Reverse
> *Muan International* = 201 Reverse

From the ABC article (beginning of this section) regrading the South Korea Jeju Air crash:

> Control tower operators have confirmed the aircraft was initially told to hold off from landing due to a bird strike warning.
>
> About a minute later, the pilot issued a mayday distress call.

"At that time, the control tower issued permission to land in the opposite direction of the runway, and it was confirmed that the pilot accepted it and, during the landing process, crossed the runway and crashed into a wall," South Korea's Minister of Land, Infrastructure and Transport explained.

We will also note the plane crossed the runway thus describing a Crossing of Time or intersection. The plane then crashed into a wall and we will appreciate a wall divides the houses / Ages of the Zodiac. Ergo, the plane did not make it through the wall and so failed to arrive in the New Age (spiritual Aquarius) however, those whom died successfully transitioned (became spirits).

Cross = 74 Ordinal
Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Bird strike = 74 Reverse Reduction

Jesus Christ = 151 Ordinal
Intersection = 151 Ordinal

Christ died on the Cross (or intersection of Time) at age 33.

Runway = 33 Reverse Reduction

Consider also:

Boeing 737 = 1123 Reverse Primes (full number calculation)

Measuring from 9/11:

11 September 2001 to 29 December 2024 = 23 years 110 days (including end date).

As of the date of the crash, Wikipedia states Muan International Airport opened on 8 and / or 9 November 2007, thereby referencing both 9/11 and 8/11.

Muan International Airport = 118 Reduction

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Muan_International_Airport

Plane crash kills Old Pretender - 29 December 2024

On the same date as the South Korean plane crash news fell of a light plane that crashed in Yamba, New South Wales, Australia.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-30/coffs-harbour-pilot-jim-auld-killed-yamba-plane-crash/104771546

Headline from abc.net.au

The pilot killed is named as James 'Jim' Auld. This name serves as a play on Auld James, i.e. Old James ergo The Old Pretender being a reference to James Stuart the Scottish Jacobite Pretender.

James Stuart was an adherent to Jacobite ideology which, through his father James VI of Scotland, he sought to rule England, Scotland and Ireland by divine right whereby the monarchy ruled without a parliament and instead claimed authority to rule came from God.

Jacobitism originated in 1603 with James VI and was led by his son James II until he was deposed and exiled per the Glorious Revolution of 1688.

House of Stuart = 163 Reverse
Yamba = 38 Latin
Jacobitism = 38 Reduction

163 is the 38th prime.

When his father died in 1701, James Stuart, dubbed the Old Pretender, claimed his father's thrones and endeavoured in several failed attempts to restore (resurrect) the House of Stuart. Stuart's claim of monarch served as his pretence until his death on 1 January 1766.

This contemporary tale of a light plane crash serves as a tribute to the Old Pretender dying (his spirit being freed on 1 January, the cusp of the Age, i.e. Life / Death) and so passing his legacy to his son. That the Old Pretender here is a pilot is to say he flew close to, or alongside, God in his endeavours in life.

The crash is said to have occurred at 11:30am which we will recognise as a number of deception, or pretence, i.e. 113.

Dishonest = 113 Ordinal
Not honest = 113 Reverse
Perjury = 113 Ordinal
Not true = 113 Ordinal
Not factual = 113 Ordinal
Illusions = 113 Reverse
Magic tricks = 113 Ordinal

This crash falls a span of 7 days after 23 December 2024, which in turn falls a span of 777 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022. 7 is the number of divinity and the Old Pretender, James Stuart, died at age 77.

Christ = 77 Ordinal
Jacobite = 770 Latin, 77 Latin Ordinal

James Jim Auld = 118 Ordinal
Jesus Christ = 118 Trigrammaton Qaballa

Jesus = 74 Ordinal
The Old Pretender = 74 Reverse Reduction

Jesus Christ = 151 Ordinal
James Stuart = 151 English Qaballa
Jacobite = 151 Reverse
Plane crash = 151 Cipher X
James Jim Old = 151 Cipher X
Divine right = 151 Capitals Added

Consider, The Game that envelopes the material realm began in earnest under Charles II in 1666, the year of the twin Hybrid Solar Eclipses, one of which fell on Christmas Day.

James Auld = 1666 Reverse Trigonal
James Jim Old = 666 Sumerian

6x6x6 = 216

Hybrid Eclipse = 216 Reverse

For more on the twin Hybrid Eclipses of 1666, see section Hybrid Solar Eclipse - 20 April 2023.

On 1 January 2025, the anniversary of the Old Pretender's death in 1766, exactly 421 Venusian years will have passed.

1 January 1766 to 1 January 2025 = 94598 days, 421 Venusian years

Yamba = 421 Trigonal

The New Year is traditionally welcomed by first bidding farewell to the passing year by singing the Scottish song, Auld Lang Syne (a song which contemplates remembering the past).

Auld Lang Syne = 54 Single Reduction, 45 Reduction
Venus = 54 Reverse, 45 EP Exception

This anniversary, on the cusp of a New Year, falls just after Brown Lunation #1261 which, significantly, aligned with Planet Venus.

Planet Venus = 1261 Latin, 163 English Qaballa
House of Stuart = 163 Reverse
End of the World = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah
End of Time = 163 English Qaballa

The plane crash occurred at 11:30.

Eleven thirty = 163 Ordinal

Police shoot man with knife - 30 December 2024

In the ongoing Christ / knife riddle (as tracked per the decodes above), it is said police in Rochedale, Brisbane, Australia shot a man threatening them with a knife.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-12-30/man-shot-by-queensland-police-in-brisbane/104771116

Recall, this incident falls a span of 7 days after Christmas Eve, which in turn was 777 days after the Total Lunar Eclipse of 2022.

Shoot = 77 Ordinal
Christ = 77 Ordinal

Here, police have said they shot a man with a knife in Rochedale, Brisbane.

Brisbane = 74 EP Exception
Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Messiah = 74 Ordinal

Brisbane = 43 Single Reduction
Messiah = 43 Reverse Reduction

Rochedale = 44 Reduction
The Messiah = 44 Reduction
Knifeman = 44 Reverse Reduction
Shooting = 44 Reduction

Rochedale = 141 Capitals Mixed
Rochedale Brisbane = 141 Ordinal
Australia = 141 Reverse
Messiah = 141 Reverse Caps Added
Knifeman = 141 Latin

The 141st prime is 811.
This metaphoric Christ riddle is connected to the Total Lunar Eclipse of 8/11 (8 November) 2022.

Heroes / Hurricane Milton

Hurricane Milton was set to make landfall in Florida on 9-10 Oct 2024. A hurricane is a catalyst, a test / trial of man, hence the phrase, ‘a storm is coming.’

The Heroes TV series first aired on 25 September 2006.

25 September 2006 to 9 October 2024 = 216 months or 223 Synodic Months

Heroes centres on the story of protagonist Claire Bennet.

Heroes = 216 Primes
Claire Bennet = 216 Reverse

The series depicts people evolving with extraordinary powers highlighted / bestowed by a Total Solar Eclipse. Eclipses of the same Saros Series are separated by 223 Synodic Months. The series premiered one Saros Cycle prior to Hurricane Milton making landfall.

The title sequence of Heroes features the Earth rotating prior to a Solar Eclipse and meteor strikes. Highlighted is the Gulf of Mexico and the area of Chicxulub Crater on the Yucatan Peninsular. Notably, in most of the title sequences (though not every episode) there are repetitive / cloned clouds denoting this area (see page 1439). Hurricane Milton is said to have formed (clouds formed) and affected this area in the Gulf of Mexico prior to reaching Florida.

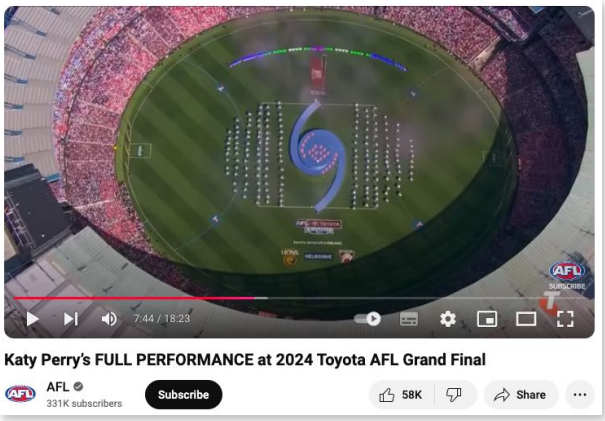
The Chicxulub Crater is said to be the location for the meteor / asteroid strike that decimated the dinosaurs and so ended their global reign, thus heralding a New Age in which man became the dominant species on Earth. This was a ‘meteorological’ event (meteor = metaphor), one that shaped the climate of Earth just as climate change is said to be (re)shaping the planet / man now. Esoterically intimated within this notion is that mankind now stands on the cusp of a New Age; an end and a beginning. Will he fall as did the dinosaurs or will he evolve (like the metaphorical story of *Heroes*) and survive for another Age?

Hurricane Milton is a meteorological event, thus a metaphor for the meteor of antiquity.

A Saros Cycle is a period of 18 years.

Claire Bennet = 108 Ordinal
Hurricane Milton = 180 Ordinal

Consider, Bennet is played by Hayden Panettiere, born on 21 August 1989. The first Great American Eclipse cut across the USA 28 years later on 21 August 2018. 28 is a perfect number. The perfect storm cut across Florida.



https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8gnc2Hn6dpM

Toward the end of September 2024, singer Katy Perry was in Australia singing lyrics ‘a perfect storm’ at a football grand final match atop a 69 hurricane symbol (from the air, the clouds of a hurricane form a 69, see image previous page). Perry’s performance coincided with Hurricane Helene which preceded Milton.

Milton crossed over the Chicxulub Crater.

Chicxulub Crater = 69 Reduction
A perfect storm = 69 Single Reduction
Meteorological = 69 Reduction

Note, the 69 hurricane symbol intimates the Mandorla born of an eclipse’s Vesica Piscis. See notes on the connection of the Vesica to football in section Football - An asteroid game.

Claire Bennet was a hero whom rose against catalysts - metaphorical storms - just as news of heroes rose from Hurricane Milton, i.e. people whom improve their character in the face of adversity.

Notably, the hurricane was timed to coincide with the closest passing of Comet C/2023 A3 Tsuchinshan–ATLAS which was said to have last passed Earth during the reign of the Neanderthal (evolving man). Comets of antiquity were said to be harbingers of doom and chaos.

See CNN story at https://edition.cnn.com/2024/10/09/science/comet-tsuchinshan-atlas-earth/index.html

Hurricane Milton made landfall in Florida on Yale University’s 323rd birthday. The USA’s 41st President, Yale alumnus George Bush, had been deceased 2141 days.

30 November 2018 to 10 October 2024 = 2141 days

2141 is the 323rd prime.
Bush was born in Milton, Massachusetts.

Recall, in the film, *The Wizard of Oz* (1939), the Wizard manufactures weather - such as the tornado that swept up Dorothy - as part of his ‘magical’ ability.

Regarding hurricanes / tornadoes, we would be wise to note the mid-point of the twin Great American Eclipses was marked with a tornado on 11 December 2021 immediately adjacent the intersection or ‘X’.

There was a duration of 2422 days between the twin eclipses:

21 August 2017 to 8 April 2024 = 2422 days

2422÷2 = 1211 days

1211 days after the first Great American Eclipse, and 1211 days before the second Great American Eclipse saw the eclipse of 14 December 2020. This eclipse ended Brown Lunation #1211.

When read as a date, 12/11 heralds December 11, the date of the significant tornado.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Tornado_outbreak_of_December_10%E2%80%9311%2C_2021

https://gematrinator.com/blog/2021/12/11/devastating-tornadoes-overnight-intersection-of-american-eclipses

Tassie trout lady - birth of a New Age

Recall the metaphor of Salmon spawning a New Age.

This news story concerns a woman fishing and performing a sex act with a trout, a fish heralding the Australian Salmon Trout. It is said she filmed same and uploaded it to the internet and is now before the court.

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/tassie-trout-lady-tasmanian-woman-faces-court-over-viral-trout-incident/

Headline from Pulse Tasmania

Jesus = 74 Ordinal
Christ = 74 Latin Ordinal
Tassie trout lady = 74 Reduction
Catherine June Lee = 74 Reduction, 163 Latin Ordinal
Beastiality = 163 English Qaballa, 163 Cipher X
The Messiah = 163 Reverse

Christ = 38 Latin

163 is the 38th prime.

163 is a value harking to the end of the Age, specifically the end of Christ's Age of Pisces, symbolised astrologically by the fish. At this time, on the cusp of the Age, the divine feminine is debased, her personification publicly corrupted which we see in many guises as women are increasingly found in traditionally masculine areas. Typically, we think of the Beast of Revelation as male, however, we see the female is also symbolically moving into the role as the division between male and female is blurred (the Age of Aquarius denotes unification whereas Pisces was division).

Note: the news story uses the variant spelling of *bestiality*, thus veiling the connection to the Beast of Revelation.

This news comes 11 days after a large earthquake in Japan (8 August 2024) which triggered a tsunami warning and the (subsequently cancelled) warning of a mega / megathrust earthquake.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2024_Hy%C5%ABga-nada_earthquake

A mega quake = 163 Caps Mixed
Mega earthquake = 163 Cipher X
Earthquake = 163 Reverse

End of the World = 163 Trigrammaton
End of Time = 163 English Qaballa
Omega Event = 163 Reverse
The Catalyst = 163 Reverse

Tasmania, Australia = 163 Trigrammaton
Zodiac of Beasts = 163 English Qaballa
Circle of beasts = 163 Capitals Added
Sun & Moon = 163 Capitals Added

The trout holds a place in Japanese mythology per Ainu, the trout that founded the world.

https://japanesemythology.wordpress.com/ainu-legend-of-the-trout-that-founded-the-world/

Ainu is said to have triggered tsunamis and earthquakes which led to a New Age forming.

Flooding = 163 Capitals Mixed
Tsunami event = 163 Ordinal
Tsunamis = 1063 Trigonal
King Waves = 163 Capitals Added
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal

The trout also has a place in western mythology per the 'Furry Trout' thus linking to the female as a woman's external reproductive area is naturally furry.

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Fur-bearing_trout

The trout mythology is likened to the metaphor of salmon with Jesus and the spawning/birthing of Christianity (recall the fish symbol of Christianity is drawn from an eclipse as the two circles - Sun & Moon - in the sky intersect).

Salmon = 74 Ordinal

Jesus was the fisher of men. The woman was fishing.

Fisherwoman = 133 English Qaballa, 133 Cipher X

The story came 133 days after the second Great American Eclipse.

Total eclipse = 163 Capitals Added
Feminine = 163 English Qaballa
End of the World = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah

Australian Salmon Trout = 361 Reverse Caps Added
The End of the World = 361 Capitals Mixed

Exoterically, the story debases the woman (divine feminine) via the gross act of beastiality. It is in the book of Revelation, the 66th book, that the Beast is described.

Woman = 66 Ordinal

Beastiality is connected to zoophilia. 6x6x6 = 216

Ainu = 216 Reverse Primes

Zoophilia = 666 Sumerian

Six six six = 156 Ordinal
Triple sixes = 156 Ordinal
Japan earthquake = 156 Latin Ordinal

The Devil, whose number is 666, works, and is expressed, in reverse.

Divine Feminine = 651 Standard
Woman = 651 Standard

Esoterically, the story is a metaphor for the creation / birthing of a New Age, a new circle / cycle.

The Beast of Time denotes the circle of the Zodiac, or Circle of Beasts. Japanese Ainu suggest the completed circle of Time, or 360 degrees.

Ainu = 360 Standard

Pisces transitions to Aquarius around 20 February (2/20) per the Zodiac.

Salmon Trout = 220 Capitals Added

The Devil hides great truths as riddles in the most unpalatable of places! Consider, it is in reading such stories as the news article above that we inevitably learn something of our own character via our reaction, something we may not have learned otherwise. And then, if we can look past this exoteric mode and delve into the deeper esoteric metaphor we may learn tremendous truths, such as has been explored by this decode. It matters not if this video really exists as all the salient information is contained in the news article where the letters and numbers are laid out.

Side note: The corruption of the divine feminine is also an expression of the speeding up of the evolution of woman as we get ever closer to transitioning the cusp into the Age of Aquarius. The masculine was the most highly evolved in the Age of Pisces and so must necessarily meet his material fall in order to spiritually resurrect. Likewise, In order for the feminine to join man as equal in the Precession of the Age, she too must quickly materially evolve so as to fall and subsequently realise spiritual resurrection. As such, at the cusp of the Age we see the feminine reaching ever greater material heights as she reaches the top of her field, be it sport, politics, business, art, science and so on, in a never-before-seen expression of female prowess.

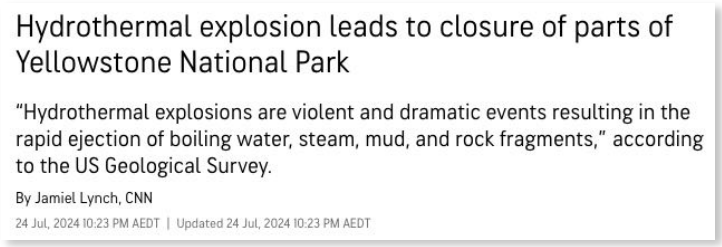
Yellowstone USA boils over

Yellowstone is a volcanic area in North-West USA. It is believed a large eruption here - The Big One - would result in tremendous cascading cataclysms akin to an Extinction Level Event. This theme is explored in the film, *2012* (2009)

Yellowstone, a super volcano, boiled over, erupted 16 days 3 months (163) after the second Great American Eclipse of 8 April 2024.

8 April 2024 to 24 July 2024 = 3 months 16 days (163)

https://www.accuweather.com/en/leisure-recreation/hydrothermal-explosion-leads-to-closure-of-parts-of-yellowstone-national-park/1671949


Hydrothermal explosion leads to closure of parts of Yellowstone National Park

"Hydrothermal explosions are violent and dramatic events resulting in the rapid ejection of boiling water, steam, mud, and rock fragments," according to the US Geological Survey.

By Jamiel Lynch, CNN

24 Jul, 2024 10:23 PM AEDT | Updated 24 Jul, 2024 10:23 PM AEDT

Headline from AccuWeather

This has that all important 163 connection to the end of Time / End of the World Age.

Volcano = 163 Capitals Mixed
Volcanic = 163 Reverse Capitals Added
Volcanoes = 163 Reverse Capitals Added
Super volcano = 163 Reverse

Boiled over = 163 Reverse Ordinal
Erupt = 163 Reverse Primes
Eruptions = 163 Capitals Added

End of Time = 163 English Qaballa
End of the World = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah
The New World Age = 163 Latin Ordinal

Earthquake = 163 Reverse
The Big One = 163 Capitals Added
Armageddon = 163 Capitals Mixed

The Catalyst = 163 Reverse
Cataclysms = 1630 Reverse Trigonal
Omega event = 163 Reverse, 163 English Qaballa
Ring of Fire = 163 Reverse, 163 English Qaballa
Primordial oceans = 163 Latin Ordinal

Tsunami event = 163 English Ordinal
Tsunamis = 1063 Trigonal
King Waves = 163 Capitals Added
Flooding = 163 Capitals Mixed

Love heart = 163 Reverse Capitals Added
Game = 163 Reverse Capitals Mixed
False flag attack = 163 Cipher X

Ground zero = 163 Trigrammaton Qabalah
Time Zero = 163 Capitals Added

The Sun = 1163 Reverse Squares
The Messiah = 163 Reverse
Sun Moon Earth = 163 Ordinal
Total eclipse = 163 Capitals Added
Zodiac of beasts = 163 English Qaballa
Circle of beasts = 163 Capitals Added

Dinosaurs = 1063 Trigonal
Extinction = 163 Reverse Capitals Added
Mesozoic Era = 163 Cipher X
Chicxulub = 163 Cipher X
Final countdown = 163 English Qaballa
Meteor metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

The demise of the dinosaurs (meteor / asteroid and volcanism / earthquakes) is a metaphor for the End of the World Age.

Consider dinosaurs are beasts that once ruled the world.

> *Revelation 13:18 - Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six* = 1603 Ordinal (full number calculation)

Thus, man is the current beast ruling the Earth and transitioning into the New World Age. The story / history repeats metaphorically.

UK Crossbow killings - Chiron

A male is said to have killed 3 women 3 months 3 days after the second Great American Eclipse.

8 April 2024 to 10 July 2024 = 3 months 3 days (33)

https://www.bbc.com/news/articles/cl4y8ljjexro

During the eclipse, Asteroid Chiron was exactly aligned (conjunct) with the Sun, Moon and Earth. Chiron is an archer. The killer of this story is said to have used modern archery equipment. The shooter's name is given as Kyle Clifford.

Eclipse = 33 Reduction
Crossbow - 33 Reduction
Archer = 33 Latin Reduction
Clifford = 33 Septenary

Chiron, the archer, was aligned with the Solar Eclipse.

Bow and arrow = 134 Ordinal, 53 Reduction
Solar eclipse = 134 Ordinal, 53 Reduction
Vesica Piscis = 134 Ordinal, 53 Reduction

The Vesica Piscis is known as the celestial womb that births creation. The victims were women.

An archer hunts its prey and the 3 victims shared the surname, Hunt.

Hunt Hunt Hunt = 3303 Squares, 618 Primes
Kyle Clifford = 618 Reverse Satanic

Football players provided quotes about the incident as the victims were related to a BBC sports presenter. Football is an asteroid / meteor metaphor.

The victims forenames are Louise, Hannah and Carol.

Louise Hannah Carol = 77 Reduction
Asteroid Chiron = 77 Reduction

Asteroid Chiron was discovered in 1977, written '77.

Measuring to the next anniversary of centaur Chiron's discovery:

10 July 2024 to 1 November 2024 = 16 weeks 3 days (163), or 3 months 22 days (223)

Centaur = 163 Capitals Mixed
Omega Event = 163 English Qaballa
Meteor Metaphor = 163 Latin Ordinal

163 is the 38th prime. The victims were related to BBC presenter John Hunt.

John Hunt = 38 Reduction
Murder = 38 Reverse Reduction
Killing = 38 Reduction

The 223rd day of the year is 11 August, written 11/8.

Kyle Clifford = 118 Latin Ordinal
Wormwood, the falling star = 118 Reverse Reduction
Jesus Christ = 118 Trigrammaton Qabalah

Wormwood is the metaphorical meteor/asteroid of Revelation 8:11, the book that heralds the Return of Christ.

Revelation is attributed to John of Patmos and is the 66th book of the Bible.

Archery = 66 EHP, 666 Reverse Sumerian

666 is the 36th triangular number. The event was 36 weeks after Chiron's last anniversary.

1 November 2023 to 10 July 2024 = 36 weeks

1 November is written 1/11.

Archery = 111 Reverse Ordinal

Trump assassination attempt - A Marvel adventure mystery

On 13 July 2024 it was reported an assassination attempt was carried out on President Trump whilst he was rallying for reelection.

It is notable that - following the shot being fired - when Trump goes down behind the lectern, someone calls, ‘Hawkeye’s here.’ See a description in this story:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-07-14/donald-trump-shooting-how-it-unfolded/104095750

Headline from abc.net.au

Hawkeye is a Marvel character. Whilst having no superpowers, he is notable as being an archer (shooter) whom never misses. Ever. Thus, this theme continues on from the UK crossbow killings discussed in the previous section.

The insinuation is that Hawkeye is on the side of Trump as the news article states, *‘Hawkeye is a special counter-assault team that's part of the Secret Service, which guards all former and current US presidents and their families.’*

Shortly after Hawkeye is announced as present, the crook whom fired at Trump (named Crooks) was shot. Was this the work of Hawkeye?

It is also stated that Trump is ‘unbowed’ per early news reports, i.e. a play on words that intimates Trump is without a bow and arrow on his behalf.

Note the following URL text:

https://www.canberratimes.com.au/story/8694792/trump-unbowed-as-fbi-confirms-assassination-attempt/

Initial headlines and stories about the world have since been edited to omit the word ‘unbowed’, as has occurred at the link above.

That Trump is *unbowed* raises doubt as to which side Hawkeye is actually on. It seems Hawkeye will soon take a shot… and he won’t miss. But who is the target?

Hawkeye first appeared in Marvel comics *Tales of Suspense* #57.
57 is synonymous with the Moon which has a declination of 57 degrees.

Moon = 57 Ordinal

The event took place on the eve of a First Quarter Moon denoting black and white duality, i.e. good versus evil.

Hawkeye is an archer.

Hawkeye = 33 Reduction
Archery = 33 Latin Reduction
Eclipse = 33 Reduction
Biden = 33 Latin Ordinal

The event took place on 13/7 where 137 is the 33rd prime.

Recall, the second Great American Eclipse aligned with Chiron, the archer.

Archer = 177 Latin
Total Eclipse = 177 English Qaballa

Hawkeye is known as a skilled strategist and tactician. See https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Hawkeye_(Clint_Barton)

The shooter's name is given as Thomas Crooks. Thomas means 'twin', i.e. Twin Crooks or Two Bad Guys.

A twin has an equal opposite, an expression of duality per the Quarter Moon. Crooks missed the shot. Hawkeye never misses. On face value, Crooks is bad (black Moon aspect), whilst Hawkeye is good (white Moon aspect). Perhaps the story isn't over?

The script is always by the symbolism and the numbers. The whole event is said to have unfolded over 11 minutes 9 seconds, i.e. 911.

The entire timeline presented per the NEWS:

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-07-14/visual-analysis-of-the-attempted-assassination-of-donald-trump/104096376

Recall, this event fell in the 1191st week since 11/9/01

The shooting started 33 seconds after 6:11.
611 is 119 upside down.

Thirty-three = 156 Ordinal

911 is the 156th prime.

Trump hails from NYC where he found success as a property developer, i.e. a person whom demolishes and rebuilds buildings. The events of 9/11 saw demolition and redevelopment of grand buildings.

Trump was campaigning to be the 47th President of the United States.

Trump = 47 Reverse
President = 47 Reduction
Beast = 47 Ordinal
Republican = 47 Reduction
Democrat = 47 Reverse Reduction
Government = 47 Reverse Reduction
White House = 47 Reverse Reduction
DC = 47 Reverse

Trump was ultimately (s)elected to be President number 45 and 47.
4547 is the 616th prime number, being the alternate Number of the Beast.
Trump began his first Presidential campaign on the date 6/16.

Trump as the 47th President follows the second Great American Eclipse and so the formation of the right angle triangle formed by three eclipses over the USA. The three foundational eclipses are 21 August 2017, 14 October 2023 and 8 April 2024. See section Tasmania - Alpha to Omega.

It is Euclid's 47th problem which describes a right angle triangle, a square foundation upon which a new structure is built.

Metonic Cycle = 47 Latin Reduction
Apple = 47 Latin Ordinal
President = 47 Reduction
Foundation = 47 Reduction, 119 Ordinal

A new foundation for a New Age; a new Aeon of man and technology.

Noting the time that Trump was 'shot' is 6:11, we will also recognise that the date of the event fell 116 days before 6 November, written 6/11, being the day Trump was declared the winner of the presidential election.

13 July 2024 to 6 November 2024 = 116 days

Assassination = 611 Latin
Donald = 119 Latin

Trump, Musk and Apple Intelligence

In section From darkness to light we noted Trump played a cameo in the film, *Two Weeks Notice* (2002) and how the film was the first Hollywood production shot in NYC following 9/11 and the collapse of the World Trade Center. The film speaks to the potential collapse of the Empire State Building under President Trump.

Trump's 47th presidency sees him teamed up with Elon Musk (a play on Aeon Flux, the titular character in the 2005 film). Notably, Musk played a cameo in the film, *Transcendence* (2014) which describes the evolution of AI. Apple Computer initially advertised its new AI software - dubbed Apple Intelligence - will be released sometime in December 2024 with no specific day given. The lack of a date provides a riddle to be solved.

Measuring from the release of *Transcendence* to December 2024:

> 14 April 2014 to 6 December 2024 = 555 weeks
> 14 April 2014 to 11 December 2024 = 555 weeks 5 days

The release of evolved AI in December aligns with the new M4 chipset products released by Apple on 8 November 2024. Consider, in 2001, the year of the 9/11 events, Apple was shipping products with its G4 chips.

> G4 = 7 4 and so 47 in reverse

The 9/11 event was a mix of practical special effects and computer graphics composited in real time (see the docufilm, *9/11: The Great American Psy Opera*). Consider how far computer graphics have progressed by 2024. AI is about to quickly evolve in the public realm, sold to the masses as a tool for improving efficiency. Musk will head Trump's Department of Government Efficiency. Elon Musk, a South African is a play on Aeon Flux, played by South African Charlize Theron. Aeon Flux refers to the Age Cusp, or the transition of the Precessional Age.

Measuring from the release of *Aeon Flux*:

> 2 December 2005 to 6 December 2024 = 254 Sidereal Months (6944 days)

Recall, 9/11 occurred on the 254th day of the year.

254 Sidereal Months is 235 Synodic Months and so denotes a completed Metonic Cycle.

> *President Donald Trump* = 235 Latin Ordinal
> Presidency = 235 Capitals Mixed

911 is the 156th prime.

> *Five five five* = 156 Fibonacci, 156 Cipher X
> *Apple* = 156 Primes
> *Presidency* = 156 Cipher X
> *Euclid* = 156 Primes

Terminator visits Tasmania 33 years after film release

https://pulsetasmania.com.au/news/terminator-2-star-robert-patrick-visits-animals-at-bonorong-wildlife-sanctuary/

Headline from Pulse Tasmania

Patrick is most famous for playing the liquid metal T-1000 in film, *Terminator 2 Judgement Day*, released 3 July 1991, i.e. the day before US Independence Day.

From film release to the story of the Tasmanian visit:

> 3 July 1991 to 30 June 2024 = 32 years 364 days or 12052 days

3 days after the news story will be exactly 33 years.
The 33rd prime is 137.

12052 days is exactly 137 Mercurial Years.
The T-1000 appears as liquid Mercury, a precious metal.

30 June in Tasmania is 29 June in the USA. On 29 June, Patrick posted a video to his Facebook (TheRobertPatrick) in which director James Cameron says Patrick ran 'like a panther' in the film.

Consider the film, *Black Panther* (2018), begins with a narrator describing a meteor made of precious metal that struck Earth in antiquity and brought great change to the planet. The narrator then speaks of the 'heart-shaped herb' which was created by the meteorite and gave life and power to his ancestors, giving rise to the first 'Black Panther.' The people of Wakanda continue to mine the precious metal and thrive with advanced technology because of it.

Heart-shaped herb (and so Wakanda by extension) is a metaphor for Tasmania.

> *Tasmania* = 138 Reverse, 78 Ordinal, 57 Reverse Reduction
> *Heart-shaped herb* = 138 Ordinal, 78 Reverse Reduction, 75 Reduction

A herb is a natural plant. Tasmania is the 'natural state', here being aligned with advanced technology per the Terminator storyline of the T-1000 and the Black Panther.

Consider also, only a few days prior it was reported Australian personality Bindi Irwin and family visited Tasmania. However, US publication People mistakenly reported the Irwins visited Tanzania in East Africa.

https://www.abc.net.au/news/2024-06-25/tasmania-or-tanzania-bindi-irwin-cradle-mountain-holiday/104018210

Headline from abc.net.au

Notably, famous US Black Panther activist, Elmer Pratt, lived and died in Tanzania.

It is said that when white man arrived in Tasmania the black population was eradicated and rendered extinct (the writer HG Wells, when hearing of this, was inspired to write *War of the Worlds*)

A black panther is a black cat and so a bad omen, just as the T-1000 technology was a bad omen for the human race in a world ruled by AI in the *Terminator* films. Thus, a bad omen is being mooted for / in Tasmania. Cat is a metaphor for catalyst. Patrick was photographed holding native animals, i.e. the catalyst influences the native peoples.

The story of the Black Panther heralds a New Age on Earth born of a great catalyst.

The Black Panther hails from the country of Wakanda.

Wakanda = 55 Ordinal, 44 Reverse Reduction

New Age = 55 Ordinal, 440 Trigonal
Aquarius = 55 Reverse Reduction, 44 Single Reduction

Earthquake = 55 Reverse Reduction, 44 Reduction
Cracks = 55 Ordinal, 44 Reverse Full Reduction
Shake = 55 Reverse Single Reduction EP, 44 Ordinal

Volcanic event = 55 Reduction
Eruption = 44 Reverse Reduction

Tanzania is home to Mount Kilimanjaro, a dormant volcano and Africa's tallest mountain. Tasmania is home to dormant volcanos.

For more on the black panther riddle, see sections Elmer 'Geronimo Pratt' - Black Panther - Rosebery earthquake and FUBAR.

Consider also, the T-1000 Terminator - a machine without capacity for empathy or love - is here connected with Tasmania, the love heart of Earth, thus suggesting 33 years later, the Terminator did indeed improve his character and realised a higher humanity.

Human death and Bird Flu

The World Health Organisation (WHO) announced the first fatal case of Bird Flu on 5 June 2024.

https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease-outbreak-news/item/2024-DON520

From the release of Hitchcock's film, *The Birds,* to the date of the WHO report:

28 March 1963 to 5 June 2024 = 22350 days

22350 days is 254 Mercurial Years (Mercury is the winged messenger).

5 June is the last day of Brown Lunation #1254.

11 September (11/9) is the 254th day of the year.
The Birds runs for 119 minutes.

The Birds = 119 English Qaballa
The Birds Flu = 119 Latin Ordinal, 156 English Qaballa, 156 Cipher X

911 is the 156th prime.

The Birds premiered in New York City, the primary location of the 9/11 events.

The notion of birds being sick with influenza is to suggest one's spirit has been affected by an illness. Of course, this illness is the corruption of one's rational intellect which overwhelms the voice of the spirit within.

Consider, a common strain of avian influenza, which is also said to be found in pigs, is classified H1N1 as is discussed in the following Wikipedia page:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Influenza_A_virus_subtype_H1N1

Influenza A virus subtype H1N1 (A/H1N1) is a subtype of influenza A virus (IAV). Some human-adapted strains of H1N1 are endemic in humans and are one cause of seasonal influenza (flu). Other strains of H1N1 are endemic in pigs (swine influenza) and in birds (avian influenza).

If we look to popular culture and veiled news reports we may find a clue as to the common name that might herald the next viral pandemic akin to the Coronavirus outbreak of 2020.

In Season 1 Episode 7 of television series, *Mr. and Mrs. Smith* (2024), protagonist Jane (an Asian character) is ill, suffering cold and flu-like symptoms. In a scene set in a gas station, Jane and John argue by a beer refrigerator. On the right we see Corona and on the left we see Heineken. Following the tale of the Coronavirus being released from a laboratory in China, we might assume the virus was kept in refrigerated glass vials prior to being released. Here, the beer is kept refrigerated in glass bottles.

If the classification, H1N1, were to be given a suffix, perhaps one denoting country of origin such as CN or Can, it would read H1N1/CN and so phonetically approximates Heineken.

We will recall the connection of Microsoft founder, Bill Gates, to the Coronavirus by way of the pre-pandemic planning (rehearsals) dubbed Event 201. In February 2023, it was reported Gates had purchased a significant - and symbolic - stake in Heineken.

https://www.reuters.com/markets/deals/bill-gates-buys-376-stake-heineken-holding-filing-2023-02-22/

We will recall the graphic symbol for Coronavirus appeared as a celestial body, such as a star or meteor / asteroid. The falling star of Wormwood is discussed in the 141st verse of Revelation.

Heineken = 141 Capitals Mixed

Heineken Virus = 1051 Standard
Asteroid = 151 Reverse Capitals Added

Heineken was introduced in 1873, and so it is 151 years old in 2024.

Heineken features a five pointed star - pentagram - in its logo, thus indicating Sirius (the ‘Blazing Star’) and / or Venus. Recall, Venus has a solar orbital period of ~224 days, connecting to the year 2024, written ’24.

H1N1 = 24 Ordinal

Heineken and Corona, from Mr. & Mrs. Smith *(2024) Season 1 Episode 7*

The scene featuring the star symbolism plays from 22mins 30secs, i.e. 223. Recall, the 223rd day of the year is 11/8, again denoting Wormwood of Revelation 8:11.

The symbolic mythology of Wormwood has connection to nuclear radiation which is said to make humans ill. Indeed, the smoke issued from burning Wormwood is also poisonous to humans.

Note, the image above features a man wearing a scarf about his throat. Some believe wearing a scarf in this manner will assist with recovery from thrush, an illness characterised by a sore throat (also a symptom of influenza). Notably, thrush is a type of bird.

Why might a bird flu virus be intimated in a show about spies and spying? Birds are symbols of the Spirit of man (the fifth element per the pentagram) and so are as the eyes of God, watching over man and reporting back to God. Here, the spy / spirit / bird is ill, thus suggesting a disconnect between man and God.

To be fearful of birds is to be be fearful of the spirt and so the Air Age (spiritual Age) of Aquarius.

ΩA